https://truckmanualshub.com/

PARTS MANUAL

872238

B40D 6X6 ADT MK VI - A840D60
B35D 6X6 ADT MK VI - A835D60
B35D 6X6 WDB ADT MK VI - A836D60

Copyright © 2009

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying or otherwise, without the prior written permission of BELL Equipment Company SA (Pty) Limited as the copyright holder.

PRE-PRODUCTION: JULY 2008
PRODUCTION: OCTOBER 2008
LAST ISSUE: MAY 2009 (SIB 2009/1035)
LATEST ISSUE: DEC 2009 (SIB 2010/1001)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

This manual has been produced to assist you in ordering of parts for the maintenance of your ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** machine.

The information contained in the manual is in a logical sequence. Each illustrated breakdown is supported with a parts list.

The parts manual has been produced by the Technical Documentation Department of ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** Co. Every effort has been made to ensure that the information in this manual was correct at the time of publication. ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** Co. has a policy of continuous product development, improvement and design. ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** Co. reserves the right to change, amend and update the design of its product at any time without prior notice. With this policy, changes may have occurred that are not included in this manual.

Whilst every endeavour has been made to provide accurate and reliable information, ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** Co. specifically disclaims any actual or implied warranty and under no circumstances shall be liable for any loss, damage or injury to person or property suffered, whether direct, or indirect or consequential, arising from the use of this manual. In particular and without detracting from the above, the disclaimer also applies in the event of any specification, warning, or representation contained in this manual being inadequate, inccurate, or unintentionally misleading.

The user is urged to strictly comply with the instructions and warnings that are given in the interests of general safety. Please do not hesitate to contact your ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** Product Support Representative whenever you have a query on your BELL product or this manual. The address of your nearest ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** branch or dealer is as follows:-

For the latest Bell operations listing please visit: **www.bellequipment.com**

The following address list was correct as at 24 March 2009.

GROUP OPERATIONS LISTING

RICHARDS BAY - HEAD OFFICE

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
13-19 Carbonode Cell . . . . . Tel: 035- 907 9111 . . . . . Private Bag X20046
Alton . . . . . Fax: 035-797 4323 . . . . . EMPANGENI
RICHARDS BAY 3880
3900
Contact: Derek Smythe (Mobile: 082-822 2624)
E-mail: debbiev@bell.co.za

LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

EUROPEAN REGION:

FRANCE

Bell France SARL
Z.A. Route d' Argenton-Sur-Creuse. . . . . .Tel : +33 55589 2356
23800 Dun Le Palestel . . . . . .Fax :+ 33 55589 2324
FRANCE
Contact: Claude Boulet (Director)
E-mail: claudeb@fr.bellequipment.com

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

GERMANY

Bell Equipment (Deutschland) GmbH
Willi-Brandt Strasse 4-6 . . . . . .Tel: +49 6631 911 300
D-36304 Alsfeld . . . . . .Fax: +49 6631 911 313
GERMANY
Contact: Ulrich Kramme (Managing Director)
E-mail: center@de.bellequipment.com

German Assembly Plant (Eisenach)
Industriestrasse 8 . . . . . .Tel: +49 369 207 3101
99819 Großenlupnitz/OT Hörselberg. . . . . .Fax: +49 369 207 3150
GERMANY
Contact: Andre Krings (Managing Director) (Mobile: +49 176 220 024 416)
Email: andrek@de.bellequipment.com

ITALY

SCAI S.p.A
via Don Fulvio Scialbe, 21 . . . . . .Tel: +39 075 808 3453
Ospedalicchio . . . . . .Fax: +39 075 808 3424
06080 Bastia Umbra (PG)
ITALY
Contact: Michel-Angelo Van druenen
E-mail: scai@scaispa.com

SWITZERLAND

Bell Switzerland (Bell Handling Systems and Bellinter Holdings)
Rue de Vevey 178 . . . . . .Tel: +41 26 913 00 11/2
1630 Bulle . . . . . .Fax: +41 26 913 00 19
SWITZERLAND
Contact: Jean-Christophe Cerouter or Pascal Gross
E-mail: beqch@bluewin.ch or pascal.beqch@bluewin.ch

SPAIN

Polig. Industrial Alcala Park . . . . . .Tel: +34 918 796 019
Nave 2.2 . . . . . .Fax: +34 918 796 049
C/Iplacea Nº 10
28803 Alcalá de Henares, Madrid
SPAIN
Contact: Jesus Vivero Fortes (Mobile: +34-64 99 33 089)
E-mail: lauriannec@fr.bellequipment.com

UNITED KINGDOM

Bell Equipment U.K. LIMITED
Unit 6C. . . . . .Tel: +44 1283 714259 (Direct)
Graycar Business Park . . . . . .Tel: +44 1283 714251 (Parts Direct)
Barton Turns . . . . . .Fax: +44 1283 712687
Barton-Under-Needwood
Burton-on-Trent
DE13 8EN
UNITED KINGDOM
Contact: Neville Paynter
E-mail: cameronc@bellequipment.co.uk or general@bellequipment.co.uk

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

SOUTHERN AFRICA REGION:

CAPE REGION:

CAPE TOWN

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
28 Aviation Road . . . . . Tel: 021 380 9000. . . . . .P.O. Box 162
Phase 4, Airport City . . . . . Fax: 021 380 9057 . . . . . EPPINDUST
CAPE TOWN 7475
7490
Contact: Mario Ferreira (General Manager) (Mobile: 083-458 3753)
E-mail: maureenb@bell.co.za

EAST LONDON

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
811 East Coast resort Road . . . . . .Tel: 043 732 1490 . . . . . .P.O. Box 15742
Meisies Halt. . . . . .Fax: 043 732 1435 . . . . . .Beacon Bay
Gonubie. . . . . EAST LONDON
EAST LONDON. 5200
5205
Contact: Kassie van de Heever (Mobile: 082-325 5920)
E-mail: kassiev@bell.co.za

GEORGE

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
Pioneer Road. . . . . Tel: 044 878 0930/1 . . . . . .P.O. Box 1697
Pacaltsdorp . . . . . Fax: 044 878 0932 . . . . . GEORGE
GEORGE. 6530
6534
Contact: Gordon Smidt (Mobile: 082-335 9015)
E-mail: karino@bell.co.za

PORT ELIZABETH

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
349 Kempston Road . . . . . Tel: 041 451 3202/4/6. . . . . .P.O. Box 3443
Korsten . . . . . Fax:041 451 3208. . . . . North End
PORT ELIZABETH . . . . . PORT ELIZABETH
6056 6056
Contact: Gert Nelson (Mobile: 082-657 1190)
E-mail: lynneo@bell.co.za

SPRINGBOK

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
2 Tanteliet Street. . . . . Tel: 027 712 1124/30 . . . . . .P.O. Box 618
Springbok Industrial Area . . . . . Fax:027 718 1314. . . . . .SPRINGBOK
SPRINGBOK. 8240
8240
Contact: Laurence de Villiers (Mobile: 083-414 8946)
E-mail: laurenced@bell.co.za

NAMIBIA / WINDHOEK

IA Bell Equipment Co (Namibia) (Pty) Ltd
37 Lazarett Street . . . . . Tel: 264 61 226 021/2/3 . . . . . Private Bag 12018
Ausspann Platz . . . . . Fax: 264 61 228 330. . . . . .Ausspann Platz
WINDHOEK. . . . . WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA . . . . . .NAMIBIA
Contact: Johan van Wyk (Mobile: 081-250 2949)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

CENTRAL REGION:

BLOEMFONTEIN

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
109 Fritz Stockenstrom Street . . . . . Tel: 051 4327 855. . . . . .P.O. Box 1878
Ooseinde . . . . . Fax: 051 4323 740 . . . . . BLOEMFONTEIN
BLOEMFONTEIN 9300
9300
Contact: Peter Wille (Mobile: 082-854 2265)
E-mail: yvetteo@bell.co.za or peterw@bell.co.za

JOHANNESBURG / GAUTENG

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
Griffiths Road . . . . . Tel: 011 928 9700. . . . . .P.O. Box 25391
JET PARK . . . . . Fax: 011 928 9730 . . . . . .JET PARK
1459 1462
Contact: Sean Heckler (Sales & Operations Manager) (Mobile: 083-266 4548)
E-mail: susanm@bell.co.za

KIMBERLEY

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
12 Hendrick Van Eck Street. . . . . Tel: 053 841 0710/11/12/13 . . . . . .P.O. Box 2927
Kimdustria . . . . . Fax: 053 841 1940 . . . . . KIMBERLEY
KIMBERLEY 8300
8300
Contact: Aubrey Potgieter (General Manager) (Mobile: 083-629 1931)
E-mail: aubreyp@bell.co.za

KURUMAN (NORTHERN CAPE)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
Mariette Crescent . . . . . Tel: 053 712 0698. . . . . .P.O. Box 1396
Industrial Area . . . . . Fax: 053 712 0697 . . . . . KURUMAN
KURUMAN 8460
8460
Contact: C.J. Louwrens (Branch Manager) (Mobile: 082-558 6911)
E-mail: lorenzoj@bell.co.za

MATSAPHA / SWAZILAND

Bell Equipment Co (Swaziland) Pty Ltd
Plot 686 . . . . . Tel: +268-51-87496/7 . . . . . .P.O. Box 1754
Tambankulu Street. . . . . Fax: +268-51-87498 . . . . . Matsapha
Matsapha . . . . . .SWAZILAND
SWAZILAND
Contact: Charlie Boucher (Branch Manager) (Mobile: 00 268-602 3795)
E-mail: nicolienb@bell.co.za

MIDDLEBURG (MPUMALANGA)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
9 Tswelopele Street. . . . . Tel: 013 246 8900. . . . . .P.O. Box 2821
Industrial Area . . . . . Fax: 013 246 1229 . . . . . MIDDLEBURG
MIDDLEBURG. 1050
1050
Contact: Hennie de Castro (Modile: 079-515 4625)
E-mail: rinas@bell.co.za

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

NELSPRUIT (MPUMALANGA)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
3 Christie Crescent . . . . . Tel: 013 755 2110/6 . . . . . .P.O. Box 1672
Vintonia 2. . . . . Fax: 013 755 2117 . . . . . NELSPRUIT
NELSPRUIT 1200
Contact: Fred Loffler (Branch Manager) (Mobile: 082-452 9392)
E-mail: corries@bell.co.za

RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
16 Vanadium Street. . . . . .Tel: 014 538 1003/4 . . . . . .P.O. Box 3701
Border Industrial . . . . . .Fax: 014 538 1005 . . . . . .RUSTENBURG
RUSTENBURG 0300
0300
Contact: Nico Thompson (Branch Manager) (Mobile: 082-773 5422)
E-mail: gitteb@bell.co.za

TZANEEN (LIMPOPO)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
8 Impala Street . . . . . Tel: 015 307 1129. . . . . .P.O. Box 2102
Industrial Sites . . . . . Fax: 015 307 3095 . . . . . .TZANEEN
TZANEEN 0850
0850
Contact: Danie Visser (Mobile: 082-553 8764)
E-mail: altar@bell.co.za

WOLMARANSSTAD (NORTH WEST PROVINCE)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
80 Kruger Street . . . . . .Tel: 018 596 2319 . . . . . .c/o P.O. Box 587
WOLMARANSSTAD . . . . . .Fax: 018 596 2855 . . . . . .WOLMARANSSTAD
2630. 2630
Contact: Bernard Niemand (Branch Manager) (Mobile: 082-572 7881)
E-Mail: bernardn@bell.co.za

COASTAL REGION:

DURBAN

Bell Equipment Limited (Chairman's Office)
75 Columbine Place . . . . . Tel: 031 569 1100. . . . . .P.O. Box 3545
Ring Road Industrial Park . . . . . Fax: 031 569 1108 . . . . . .DURBAN
DURBAN NORTH 4000
4951
Contact: Howard Buttery (Chairman)
E-mail: howardb@bell.co.za

EMPANGENI

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
No.1 Irvine Bell Drive. . . . . .Tel: 035 792 6517 . . . . . .P.O. Box 7332
Old Mill Industrial. . . . . .Fax: 035 792 6516 . . . . . EMPANGENI RAIL
EMPANGENI. 3910
3880
Contact: Mike Campbell (Branch Manager) (cell: 082-784 1477)
E-mail: michaelc@bell.co.za

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

PIETERMARITZBURG

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
7 Van Eck Place . . . . . Tel: 033 386 9319. . . . . .P.O. Box 100436
MKONDENI . . . . . Fax: 033 386 1837 . . . . . SCOTTSVILLE
3201. 3209
Contact: Les Lothain (Regional Manager) (Mobile: 082-774 9937)
E-mail: michellet@bell.co.za

PIET RETIEF (MPUMALUNGA)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
136A Kotze Street . . . . . Tel: 017-826 1523 . . . . . .P.O. Box 2597
PIET RETIEF. . . . . Fax: 017-826 1580 . . . . . PIET RETIEF
2380. 2380
Contact: Butcha Balate (Mobile: 082-774 0495)
E-mail: eugeniob@bell.co.za

UMHLALI

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
Lot 81. . . . . Tel: 032 947 0696/1637 . . . . . .P.O. Box 39
Shakas Head . . . . . Fax: 032 947 2141 . . . . . UMHLALI
Industrial Park 4390
UMHLALI
4390
Contact: Keith Hall (Customer Support Rep.) (Moile: 082-774 0493)
E-mail: selvann@bell.co.za

VRYHEID

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
Bloekom Street . . . . . Tel: 034 981 5541. . . . . .P.O. Box 1221
VRYHEID. . . . . Fax: 034 980 9752 . . . . . VRYHEID
3100. 3100
Contact: Cliff Glenn (Sales Rep) (Mobile: 082-627 6459)
E-mail: cliffg@bell.co.za

NORTHERN REGION:

MOZAMBIQUE (Responsible for Southern Mozambique ONLY)

Bell Equipment Co (Mozambique) Ltd
Av. Abel Batista Parcela 238. . . . . Tel: +258 21 722 022/ 031/ 831 . . . . . .Caixa Postal 70
Matola . . . . . Fax: +258 21 720 467 . . . . . .Matola
MOZAMBIQUE . . . . . MOZAMBIQUE
Contact: Willie Fourie (Mobile: +258-21-(0)82 301 894)
E-mail: bellequipment@teledata.mz or wfourie@teledata.mz

ZAMBIA

Bell Equipment (Zambia) Ltd
Kalulushi Business Park . . . . . Tel : +260 2 731 557/8 . . . . . .P.O. Box 20367
Kalulushi . . . . . Fax : +260 2 731 555 . . . . . .Kitwe
ZAMBIA . . . . . .ZAMBIA
Contact: Russell Cleminshaw (Team Leader) (Mobile: +260-97 770 678)
or Shaun McCann (Sales Manager) (Mobile: +260-97 770 677)
E-mail: russellc@bell.com.zm or shaunmc@bell.com.zm

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

ZIMBABWE

Bell PTA (Pty) Ltd
16 Erith Road. . . . . .Tel: +263 4 661 061/090/125/181/418 . . . . . P.O. Box 2980
Willowvale . . . . . .Fax: +263 4 621 026 . . . . . .Harare
ZIMBABWE . . . . . .ZIMBABWE
Contact: Charl du Toit (Mobile: +263-91 260 169)
E-mail: dutoit@bellzim.co.zw

Bell Equipment Gweru
33 J Tongogara Avenue . . . . . .Tel: +263 54 223 85 / 91 . . . . . c/o P.O.Box 2980
Gweru . . . . . .Fax: +263 54 223 85 (ask for fax) . . . . . .Harare
ZIMBABWE . . . . . .ZIMBABWE
Contact: Jannie Van Wyk (Mobile: +263 91 310 722)

Bell Equipment Triangle
Stand 44 . . . . . .Tel: +263 33 6552 . . . . . .P.O. Box 27
Triangle . . . . . .Fax: +263 33 6552 (ask for fax) . . . . . .Triangle
ZIMBABWE . . . . . .ZIMBABWE
Contact: Louis Stopforth (Mobile: +263 11 724 828)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

Keep a record of your dealer information here:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

IMPORTANT

Due to BELL's policy of continuous product improvement, the information contained in this manual was correct up to the time of printing (Issue date of manual). Any changes after this date will be distributed with associated bulletins.
Illustrations in this manual are pictorial representations of the component and are not drawn to scale.

USERS COMMENT FORM

Should you, as user of this manual, have any suggestion for improving the manual, or you find any errors or omissions, then we would like to know.
Please complete a facsimile of this form and hand it in to your nearest BELL Product Support Representative or post it directly to your nearest BELL Branch. Addresses are given at the beginning of this manual.
Thank you for your cooperation.

YOUR COMMENTS, SUGGESTIONS, OR QUERIES:

MACHINE MODEL:
SERIAL NUMBER:
VIN:
DOCUMENT PART NUMBER AND ISSUE:
PAGE NUMBER:

DOES THE MANUAL MEET YOUR NEEDS ?	YES	NO
DID YOU FIND THE INFORMATION ACCURATE ?	YES	NO
DID YOU FIND THE INFORMATION EASY TO READ AND UNDERSTAND ?	YES	NO
DID YOU FIND THE INFORMATION EASY TO RETRIEVE ?	YES	NO

NAME:
COMPANY:
TITLE:
ADDRESS:
TELEPHONE NUMBER:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONTENTS

SECTION 1: GENERAL INFORMATION
SECTION 2A: ENGINE - TIER 2
SECTION 2B: ENGINE - TIER 3
SECTION 3: DRIVETRAIN
SECTION 4: HYDRAULICS
SECTION 5: PNEUMATICS
SECTION 6: ELECTRICAL
SECTION 7: FRAME AND BODY
SECTION 8: SERVICE KITS
SECTION 9: LUBRICANTS, ADHESIVES AND PAINTS
SECTION 10: SPECIAL TOOLS
SECTION 11: AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM
SECTION 12: NUMERICAL INDEX

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1: GENERAL INFORMATION - 1-1

PAGE LAYOUT - - - - - 1-2
BULLETINS - - - - - 1-5
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS - - - - - 1-7
ORDERING OF PARTS - - - - - 1-9
MACHINE DIMENSIONS B40D 6X6 ADT - - - - - 1-11
MACHINE DIMENSIONS B35D 6X6 ADT - - - - - 1-13
SERIAL NUMBER PLATES - - - - - 1-15
ENGINE IDENTIFICATION - TIER 2 AND TIER 3 - - - - - 1-17
ENGINE CONTROL UNIT (PLD) - ORDERING DETAILS - - - - - 1-19
PIN IDENTIFICATION - - - - - 1-20

SECTION 2A: ENGINE TIER 2 - 2A-1

ENGINE & MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS - - - - - 2A-2
ENGINE CRANKCASE - - - - - 2A-4
ENGINE CRANKCASE (CONT) - - - - - 2A-6
TIMING CASE - - - - - 2A-8
OIL PAN DIPSTICK - - - - - 2A-10
CYLINDER HEAD - - - - - 2A-12
CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED) - - - - - 2A-14
DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE - - - - - 2A-16
CRANKSHAFT & FLYWHEEL - - - - - 2A-18
CONNECTING RODS & PISTONS - - - - - 2A-20
CONNECTING RODS & PISTONS - - - - - 2A-21
CAMSHAFT - - - - - 2A-22
CAMSHAFT - - - - - 2A-23
INJECTION PUMP - - - - - 2A-24
FUEL LINES - - - - - 2A-26
FUEL FILTER - - - - - 2A-28
TURBOCHARGER - - - - - 2A-30
AIR COMPRESSOR - - - - - 2A-32
INTAKE MANIFOLD AND FLAME START - - - - - 2A-34
EXHAUST MANIFOLD - - - - - 2A-36
EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD - - - - - 2A-38
STARTER MOTOR - - - - - 2A-40
ALTERNATOR - - - - - 2A-42
ALTERNATOR SUPPORT - - - - - 2A-44
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - - - - - 2A-46
OIL PUMP - - - - - 2A-48
OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER - - - - - 2A-50
OIL LINES - - - - - 2A-52
WATER PUMP - - - - - 2A-54
FAN - - - - - 2A-56
BELT TENSIONER & BELT - - - - - 2A-58
ENGINE SUPPORT - - - - - 2A-60
P.T.O - - - - - 2A-62
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR - - - - - 2A-64
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A - - - - - 2A-66
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B - - - - - 2A-68
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM, RADIATOR - - - - - 2A-70
ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT - - - - - 2A-72
HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER - - - - - 2A-74
FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT - - - - - 2A-76
FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL) - - - - - 2A-78
DEPTH FUEL FILTER - - - - - 2A-80
EXHAUST KIT - - - - - 2A-82
EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A - - - - - 2A-84
EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B - - - - - 2A-86

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL) - - - 2A-88
AIR INTAKE KIT - - - 2A-90
AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY- - - 2A-92

SECTION 2B: ENGINE TIER 3 - - - 2B-1
ENGINE & MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS - - - 2B-2
ENGINE CRANKCASE - - - 2B-4
ENGINE CRANKCASE (CONT) - - - 2B-6
TIMING CASE - - - 2B-8
OIL PAN & DIPSTICK - - - 2B-10
CYLINDER HEAD - - - 2B-12
CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED) - - - 2B-14
DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE - - - 2B-16
CRANKSHAFT AND FLYWHEEL - - - 2B-18
CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS - - - 2B-20
CAMSHAFT- - - 2B-22
INJECTION PUMP - - - 2B-24
FUEL LINES - - - 2B-26
FUEL FILTER - - - 2B-28
TURBOCHARGER - - - 2B-30
AIR COMPRESSOR - - - 2B-32
INTAKE MANIFOLD & FLAME START - - - 2B-34
EXHAUST MANIFOLD - - - 2B-36
EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD - - - 2B-38
STARTER MOTOR - - - 2B-40
ALTERNATOR - - - 2B-42
ALTERNATOR SUPPORT - - - 2B-44
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - - - 2B-46
OIL PUMP - - - 2B-48
OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER- - - 2B-50
OIL LINES - - - 2B-52
WATER PUMP - - - 2B-54
FAN- - - 2B-56
BELT TENSIONER & BELT - - - 2B-58
ENGINE SUPPORT - - - 2B-60
P.T.O - - - 2B-62
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR - - - 2B-64
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A - - - 2B-66
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B - - - 2B-68
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM, RADIATOR- - - 2B-70
ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT - - - 2B-72
HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER - - - 2B-74
FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT - - - 2B-76
FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL) - - - 2B-78
DEPTH FUEL FILTER- - - 2B-80
EXHAUST KIT - - - 2B-82
EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A - - - 2B-84
EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B - - - 2B-86
BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL) - - - 2B-88
AIR INTAKE KIT - - - 2B-90
AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY- - - 2B-92

SECTION 3: DRIVETRAIN - - - 3-1
TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL A - - - 3-2
TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL B - - - 3-4
TRANSMISSION, MAIN HOUSING - - - 3-6
TRANSMISSION, FILL TUBE - - - 3-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TRANSMISSION, MAIN SHAFT - 3-10
TRANSMISSION, FLANGE - 3-12
TRANSMISSION, FRONT SUPPORT & OIL PUMP - 3-14
TRANSMISSION, P1 PLANETARY - 3-16
TRANSMISSION, P2 PLANETARY - 3-18
TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 1) - 3-20
TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART1) (CONTD) - 3-22
TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 2) - 3-24
TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 2) (CONTD) - 3-26
TRANSMISSION, OIL COOLER - 3-28
TRANSMISSION, TORQUE CONVERTER - 3-30
TRANSMISSION, ROTATING CLUTCH - 3-32
TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER HOUSING - 3-34
TRANSMISSION, P3 PLANETARY & REAR COVER - 3-36
TRANSMISSION, P3 PLANETARY & REAR COVER - 3-38
TRANSMISSION, COOLER BOX - 3-40
TRANSMISSION COOLER, FAN ASSEMBLY - 3-42
TRANSMISSION COOLER, COOLER ASSEMBLY - 3-44
DROP BOX & MOUNTINGS - 3-46
DROP BOX, CASING - 3-48
DROP BOX, INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY - 3-50
DROP BOX, IDLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY - 3-52
DROP BOX, REAR OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY - 3-54
DROP BOX, FRONT OUTPUT DIFF ASSEMBLY - 3-56
DROP BOX FILTRATION SYSTEM - 3-58
DRIVELINE KIT - 3-60
DRIVELINE KIT - 3-61
PROPSHAFTS - 3-62
COUPLING, PTO - 3-64
COUPLING, PTO - 3-65
THRU DRIVE KIT - 3-66
THRU DRIVE KIT - 3-67
KIT, PARK BRAKE MOUNTING - 3-68
KIT, PARK BRAKE MOUNTING - 3-69
PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY - 3-70
PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY - 3-71
ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY - 3-72
ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY - 3-73
AXLE, FRONT, B40D (WDB) - 3-74
AXLE, FRONT, B40D (WDB) - 3-75
AXLE, MIDDLE, B40D (WDB) - 3-76
AXLE, MIDDLE, B40D (WDB) - 3-77
AXLE, REAR, B40D (WDB) - 3-78
AXLE, REAR, B40D (WDB) - 3-79
AXLE, FRONT CALIPER, B35D - 3-80
AXLE, FRONT CALIPER, B35D - 3-81
AXLE, MIDDLE CALIPER, B35D - 3-82
AXLE, MIDDLE CALIPER, B35D - 3-83
AXLE, REAR CALIPER, B35D - 3-84
AXLE, REAR CALIPER, B35D - 3-85
AXLE, FRONT, B35D (WDB) - 3-86
AXLE, FRONT, B35D (WDB) - 3-87
AXLE, MIDDLE, B35D (WDB) - 3-88
AXLE, MIDDLE, B35D (WDB) - 3-89
AXLE, REAR, B35D (WDB) - 3-90
AXLE, REAR, B35D (WDB) - 3-91
AXLE DRAIN & FILLER PLUGS - 3-92
AXLE DRAIN & FILLER PLUGS - 3-93

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR FRONT & MIDDLE AXLES, B40D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-94
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR FRONT & MIDDLE AXLES, B40D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-95
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR REAR AXLES, B40D - 3-96
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR REAR AXLES, B40D - 3-97
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR CALIPER AXLES, B35D- 3-98
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR CALIPER AXLES, B35D- 3-99
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR WDB AXLES, B35D - 3-100
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR WDB AXLES, B35D - 3-101
CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL A - 3-102
CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL A - 3-103
CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL B - 3-104
CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL B - 3-105
DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D - 3-106
DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D - 3-107
DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR & MID AXLE, B35D - 3-108
DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR & MID AXLE, B35D - 3-109
MIDDLE & REAR AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D - 3-110
MIDDLE & REAR AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D - 3-111
FRONT AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D - 3-112
FRONT AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D - 3-113
WET DISC BRAKE - 3-114
WET DISC BRAKE - 3-115
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B40D- 3-116
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B40D- 3-117
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D - 3-118
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D - 3-119
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B35D- 3-120
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B35D- 3-121
AXLE & CTD GUARDS KIT - 3-122
AXLE & CTD GUARDS KIT - 3-123
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR AXLE - 3-124
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR AXLE - 3-125
WET DISC BRAKE PUMP- 3-126
WET DISC BRAKE PUMP- 3-127
KIT, COOLER, WDB, COOLING- 3-128
KIT, COOLER, WDB, COOLING- 3-129
DISC BRAKE CALIPER LOCATION - 3-130
DISC BRAKE CALIPER LOCATION - 3-131
DISC BRAKE CALIPER BREAKDOWN - 3-132
DISC BRAKE CALIPER BREAKDOWN - 3-133
FRONT/REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY - 3-134
FRONT/REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY - 3-135
FRONT/REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD) - 3-136
FRONT/REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD) - 3-137
MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY - 3-138
MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY - 3-139
MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD) - 3-140
MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD) - 3-141
WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, RH FRONT & LH MID AXLES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-142
WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, RH FRONT & LH MID AXLES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-143
WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, LH FRONT & RH MID AXLES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-144
WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, LH FRONT & RH MID AXLES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-145
WET DISC BRAKE ASSEMBLY, B35D - 3-146
WET DISC BRAKE ASSEMBLY, B35D - 3-147
WHEEL SETS OPTIONS, B40D - 3-148
WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B40D (CONTD) - 3-150
WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D - 3-152
WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D (CONTD) - 3-154

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 4: HYDRAULICS - 4-1

VOAC BLOCK, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-2
VOAC BLOCK - VALVE POSITIONS - - - - 4-4
VOAC BLOCK - VALVES - - - - 4-6
VOAC BLOCK - TIP SECTION - - - - 4-8
ACCUMULATOR SUPPLY, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-10
FAN MOTOR, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-12
FAN MOTOR - - - - 4-14
FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE) - - - - 4-16
FAN MOTOR BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-18
FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-20
TIP HOSES & TEST POINTS, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-22
CASE DRAIN & RETURN, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-24
KIT, FRONT HYDRAULIC COOLER - - - - 4-26
PUMP SUCTION & DELIVERY, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-28
HYDRAULIC PUMP - - - - 4-30
HYDRAULIC PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) - - - - 4-32
HYDRAULIC PUMP BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-34
HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - FRONT - - - - 4-36
HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - REAR - - - - 4-38
CHECK VALVE MANIFOLD - - - - 4-40
CHECK VALVE MANIFOLD - - - - 4-41
EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP - - - - 4-42
EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) - - - - 4-44
EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-46
EMERGENCY PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-48
EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP CHECK VALVE - - - - 4-50
MAIN PUMP DELIVERY, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-52
DAMPER - - - - 4-54
STEERING, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-56
STEERING CYLINDER - - - - 4-58
FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL A (CHOICE) - - - - 4-60
FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL B (CHOICE) - - - - 4-62
SUSPENSION STRUTS, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE) - - - - 4-64
DAMPING VALVE, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - - - - 4-66
SUSPENSION MANIFOLD, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - - - - 4-68
WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A - - - - 4-70
WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A (CONTD) - - - - 4-72
WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL B - - - - 4-74
WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL C - - - - 4-76
ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - SOUTH AFRICA - - - - 4-78
ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - EUROPE - - - - 4-80
ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - SOUTH AFRICA - - - - 4-82
ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - EUROPE - - - - 4-84
HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL A - - - - 4-86
HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL B - - - - 4-88
STEERING CONTROL VALVE, EATON - - - - 4-90
BRAKE PEDAL - - - - 4-92
HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB TILT SYSTEM - - - - 4-94
HYDRAULIC, CAB TILT CYLINDER BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-96
PUMP, CAB TILT - - - - 4-98
HYDRAULIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS - - - - 4-100
TIP CYLINDER BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-102

SECTION 5: PNEUMATICS - 5-1

PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL A - - - - 5-2
PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL B - - - - 5-4
FAN PURGING KIT - - - - 5-6

https://truckmanualshub.com/
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PURGE TANK VALVE - 5-8
RESERVOIR KIT - 5-10
AIR DRYER KIT - 5-12
AIR DRYER REPAIR KIT - 5-14
PNEUMATIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS - 5-16
PNEUMATIC KIT, CAB - 5-18
PNEUMATIC BLOCK ASSEMBLY - 5-20
AIR HORN - 5-22

SECTION 6: ELECTRICAL - 6-1

CAB HARNESS - DETAIL A - 6-2
CAB HARNESS - DETAIL B - 6-4
CAB HARNESS - DETAIL C - 6-6
CAB, FUSE AND RELAY PANEL COMPONENTS - 6-8
CAB, WINDSCREEN WIPER KIT - 6-10
CAB, TRANSMISSION HARNESS - 6-12
CAB, REAR VIEW MIRROR KIT - 6-14
CAB, REAR VIEW MIRRORS - 6-16
CAB, LOAD LIGHTS (OPTIONAL) - 6-18
CAB, BEACON (OPTIONAL) - 6-20
CAB, WORK LIGHTS (OPTIONAL) - 6-22
CAB, REVERSE LIGHT (OPTIONAL) - 6-24
CAB, MEMORY MODULE (OPTIONAL) - 6-26
CAB, SATELLITE (OPTIONAL) - 6-28
CAB, RADIO (OPTIONAL) - 6-30
CAB, REAR CAMERA (OPTIONAL) - 6-32
CAB, REVERSE MONITOR - 6-34
CAB, EMERGENCY BRAKE (OPTIONAL) - 6-36
ENGINE HARNESS - 6-38
HEAD LIGHT GRILLS (OPTIONAL) - 6-40
LIGHT BREAKDOWNS - 6-42
ARTIC HARNESS - 6-44
BATTERY BOX - 6-46
TRANSMISSION HARNESS - 6-48
FUEL HEATER (OPTIONAL) - 6-50
BATTERIES (OPTIONAL) - 6-52
SUSPENSION SYSTEM (OPTIONAL) - 6-54
REAR HARNESS - 6-56
OBW - 6-58
STRAIN GAUGE KIT - 6-60
CONNECTORS (SHEET 1 OF 8) - 6-62
CONNECTORS (SHEET 2 OF 8) - 6-64
CONNECTORS (SHEET 3 OF 8) - 6-66
CONNECTORS (SHEET 4 OF 8) - 6-68
CONNECTORS (SHEET 5 OF 8) - 6-70
CONNECTORS (SHEET 6 OF 8) - 6-72
CONNECTORS (SHEET 7 OF 8) - 6-74
CONNECTORS (SHEET 8 OF 8) - 6-76

SECTION 7: FRAME AND BODY - 7-1

BONNET KIT - DETAIL A - 7-2
BONNET KIT - DETAIL B - 7-4
CAB COMPLETE - 7-6
CAB SHELL - 7-8
CAB FRONT INSULATION PARTS - 7-10
CAB BOTTOM SEALS - 7-12
WINDOW GUARD, HANDRAILS & CAB MOUNTINGS - 7-14
REAR VIEW MIRROR BRACKETS - 7-16
CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY - 7-18

https://truckmanualshub.com/
TABLE OF CONTENTS

CAB WINDOWS - 7-20
WINDOW CATCHES - 7-22
CAB DOOR, MISC. PARTS - 7-24
DOOR, HVAC SYSTEM - 7-24
CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL A - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-26
CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL B - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-28
CAB FLOOR MAT & PILLAR COVERS - 7-30
ROOF INTERIOR LINERS - 7-32
CAB SOUND FOAM- 7-34
STEERING COLUMN MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - 7-36
STEERING COLUMN - 7-38
OPERATOR & TRAINER SEAT INTALLATION - 7-40
TRAINER SEAT MOUNTING - 7-42
SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS LOW BACK - 7-44
SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS HIGH BACK- 7-46
SEAT ASSEMBLY, BASE, SEARS - 7-48
CAB AIR DUCTING, HVAC SYSTEM - 7-50
AIRCON DRIER UNIT & PIPING - 7-52
AIRCON UNIT - 7-54
AIRCON SYSTEM, FRONT CHASSIS - 7-56
VOAC MTG & COVER KIT - 7-58
GRILL KIT - 7-60
BELLY PLATE KIT - 7-62
FRONT CHASSIS KIT- 7-64
CAB CLAMPS KIT - 7-66
FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL A - 7-68
FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL B - 7-70
REAR CHASSIS CLAMPS - 7-72
RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A - 7-74
RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B - 7-76
FUEL TANK- 7-78
CAP, DIESEL FILLER - 7-80
LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A - 7-82
LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B - 7-84
HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-86
HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL B- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-88
HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY - 7-90
FRONT SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE) - 7-92
LINK, PANHARD, F/SUSP, STANDARD- 7-94
SUSPENSION STRUTS, STANDARD (CHOICE) - 7-96
OSCILLATION JOINT KIT - 7-98
ARTIC JOINT - 7-100
REAR CHASSIS KIT - 7-102
BIN PIVOT - 7-104
BIN, MISCELLANEOUS PARTS- 7-106
REAR SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE) - 7-108
WALKING BEAM, OWB, STANDARD (CHOICE)- 7-110
REAR SUSPENSION, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-112
WALKING BEAM, OWB, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-114
WET DISC BRAKE TANK - 7-116
WET DISC BRAKE FILTER ASSEMBLY- 7-118
TAILGATE KIT - 7-120
BIN LINER KIT - 7-122
FRONT CHASSIS GREASE KIT- 7-124
REAR CHASSIS GREASE KIT - 7-126
MANUAL GREASING KIT - 7-128
TAILGATE GREASE KIT - 7-130
DECALS (SHEET 1 OF 3) - 7-132

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DECALS (SHEET 2 OF 3) - 7-134
DECALS (SHEET 3 OF 3) - 7-136

SECTION 8: SERVICE KITS - 8-1
SERVICE KITS - 8-2
SERVICE KITS (CONTD) - 8-4
SERVICE KITS (CONTD) - 8-6
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - 8-8
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - 8-10
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - 8-12
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - 8-14
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - 8-16
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - 8-18

SECTION 9: LUBRICANTS, ADHESIVES AND PAINTS - 9-1
ADHESIVES - 9-2
PAINTS AND PROCEDURES - 9-4

SECTION 10: SPECIAL TOOLS - 10-1
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262126 - 10-2
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130 - 10-4
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130 - 10-6
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130 - 10-8
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262131 - 10-10
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262132 - 10-12
ALLISON TRANSMISSION - 10-14
ALLISON TRANSMISSION - 10-16
GEAR RATIO 17000 TRANSFER CASE - 10-18
GEAR RATIO 17000 TRANSFER CASE - 10-20
AXLES, DIFFS & FINAL DRIVES, REPAIR & OVERHAUL - 10-22
SUSPENSION, REPAIR & OVERHAUL - 10-24
HYDRAULICS, REPAIR & OVERHAUL - 10-26
FRAME & OSCILLATION TOOLS - 10-28
DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS (DRIVELINE) - 10-30
TYRE INFLATION KIT (OPTIONAL) - 10-32

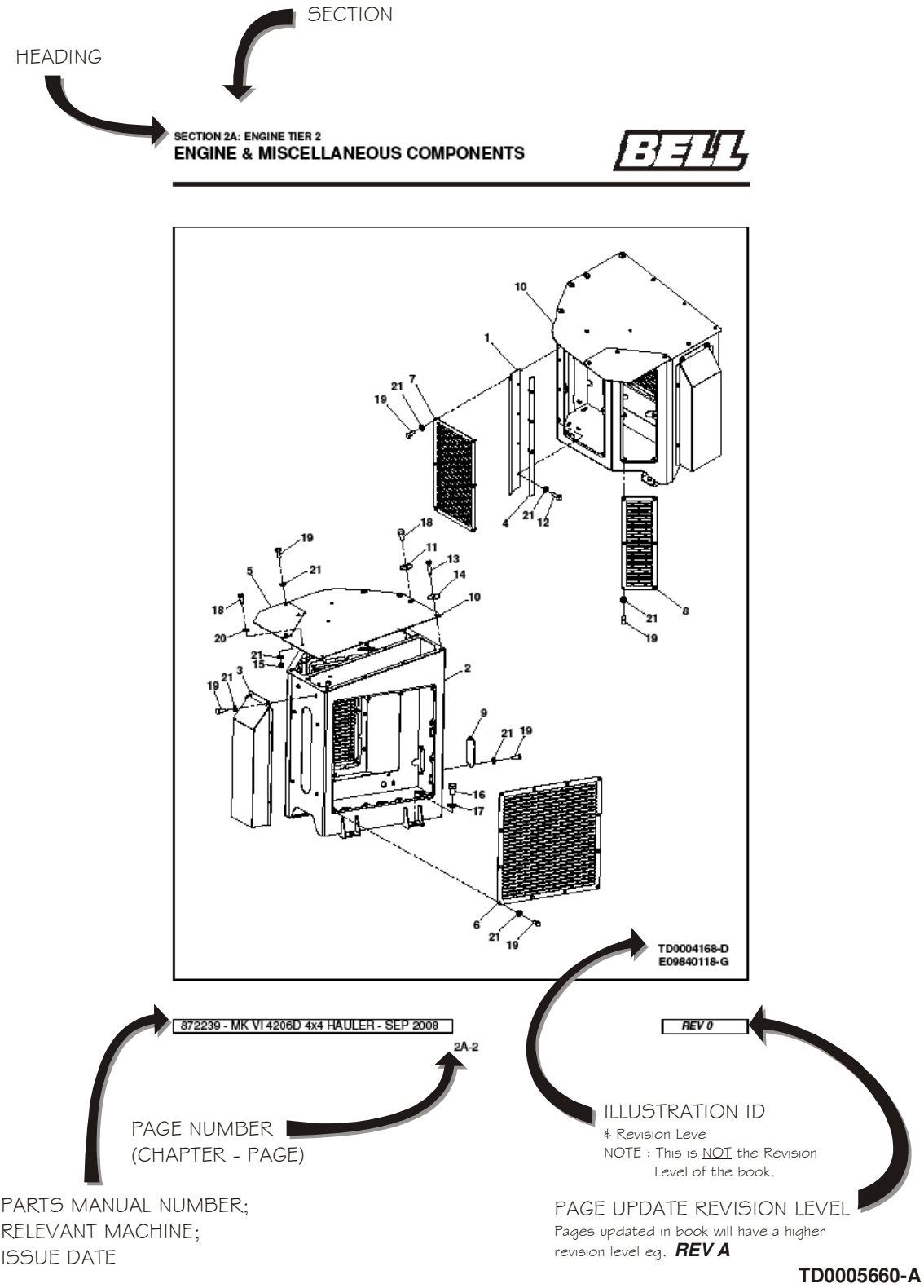
SECTION 11: AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - 11-1
KIT, AUTO GREASING (OPTIONAL) - 11-2
GREASING SYSTEM HOSES LAYOUT - 11-4
GREASING INSTALLATION MAIN LINES - 11-6
FRONT TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK - 11-8
MIDDLE TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK - 11-10
REAR TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK - 11-12
GINA PROGRAMMING KIT - 11-14
TWIN PUMP COMPONENTS - 11-16

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 1: GENERAL INFORMATION

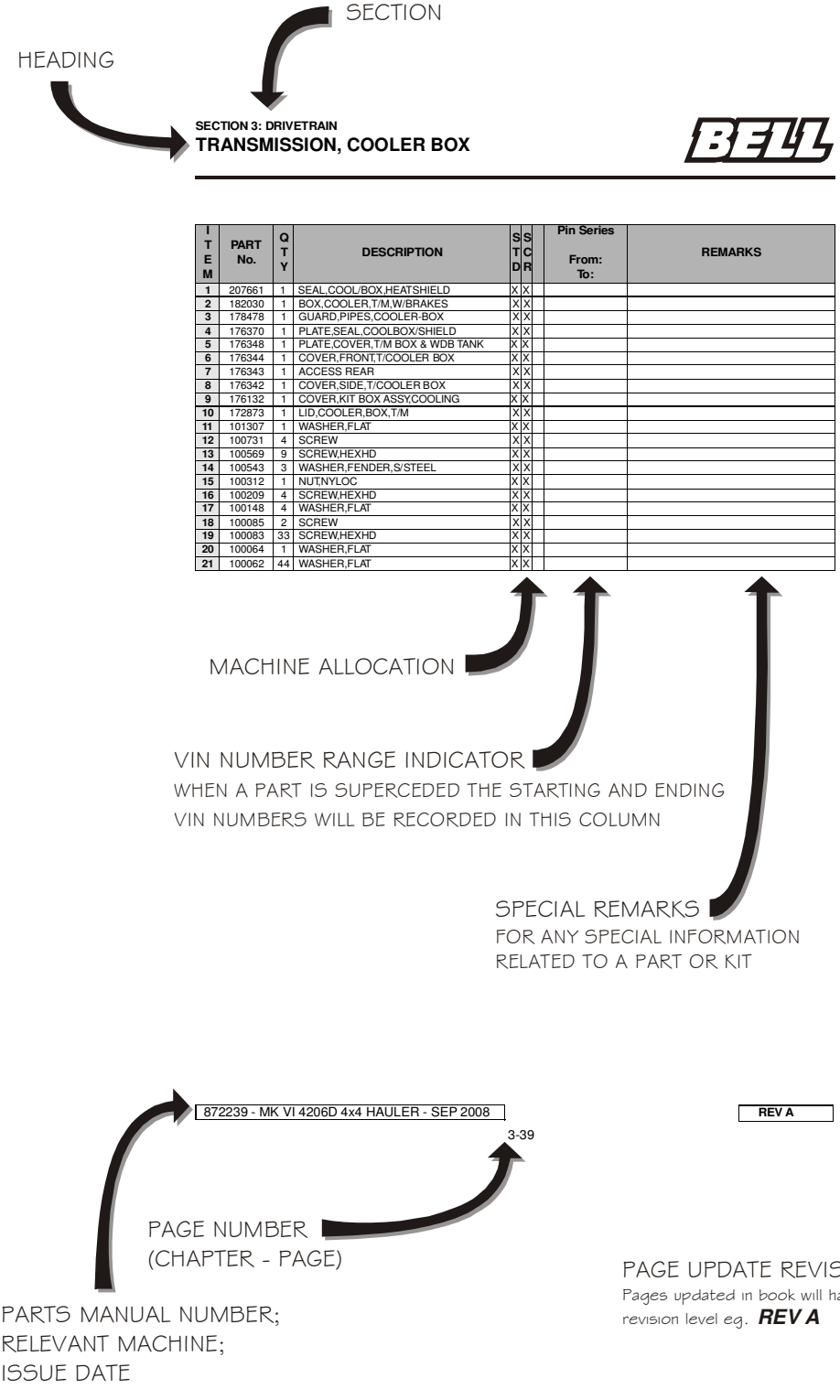
https://truckmanualshub.com/

PAGE LAYOUT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

PAGE LAYOUT



ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	STD	SCR		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207661	1	SEAL,COOL/BOX,HEATSHIELD	X	X			
2	182030	1	BOX,COOLER,T/M,W/BRAKES	X	X			
3	178478	1	GUARD,PIPES,COOLER-BOX	X	X			
4	176370	1	PLATE,SEAL,COOLBOX/SHIELD	X	X			
5	176348	1	PLATE,COVER,T/M BOX & WDB TANK	X	X			
6	176344	1	COVER,FRONT,T/COOLER BOX	X	X			
7	176343	1	ACCESS REAR	X	X			
8	176342	1	COVER,SIDE,T/COOLER BOX	X	X			
9	176132	1	COVER,KIT BOX ASSY,COOLING	X	X			
10	172873	1	LID,COOLER,BOX,T/M	X	X			
11	101307	1	WASHER,FLAT	X	X			
12	100731	4	SCREW	X	X			
13	100569	9	SCREW,HEXHD	X	X			
14	100543	3	WASHER,FENDER,S/STEEL	X	X			
15	100312	1	NUT,NYLOC	X	X			
16	100209	4	SCREW,HEXHD	X	X			
17	100148	4	WASHER,FLAT	X	X			
18	100085	2	SCREW	X	X			
19	100083	33	SCREW,HEXHD	X	X			
20	100064	1	WASHER,FLAT	X	X			
21	100062	44	WASHER,FLAT	X	X			

TD0005661-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BULLETINS

Record the relevant information from the Technical Documentation Bulletins, Service Bulletins and Parts Bulletins into this manual as follows:-

i. Ensure the manual number (87xxxxx) reflected in the bulletin is the same as the 87xxxxx number on the front page of this manual.

ii. Carry out the instructions as detailed in the bulletin.

iii. Record the required information below.

iv. File the bulletins in numerical order in a suitable 3 or 4 ring binder.

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN RECORD

BULLETIN NO.	DATE RECEIVED	INSERTED BY	
		NAME	SIGNATURE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN RECORD

BULLETIN NO.	DATE RECEIVED	INSERTED BY	
		NAME	SIGNATURE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A/R	As Required	**MPA**	Megapascal
AC	Alternating Current	**MTG**	Mounting
ADT	Articulated Dump Truck	**N**	Newton
AH	Ampere Hours	**NLA**	No Longer Available
AMP	Ampere	**NM**	Newton Metre
APPROX	Approximately	**NO.**	Number
APR	April	**NOV**	November
ASSY	Assembly	**NSI**	Non Stock Item
AUG	August	**°C**	Degree Celsius
BRG	Bearing	**OBW**	On Board Weighing
BRT	Bracket	**OCT**	October
C/W	Comes With/ Complete With	**OD**	Outside Diameter
COMPL	Complete	**OSCILL**	Oscillation
CTD	Control Traction Differential	**P/N**	Part Number
CYL	Cylinder	**PLT**	Plate
DC	Direct Current	**PRESS**	Pressure
DEC	December	**PSI**	Pound Per Square Inch
DIA	Diameter	**PTO**	Power Take Off
DIFF	Differential	**QTY**	Quantity
E.G.S.	Electronic Gear Shifting	**RAD**	Radiator
ENG	Engine	**REV**	Revision
EXT	Extension	**RH**	Right Hand
FEB	February	**RHS**	Right Hand Side
FT IB	Foot Pound	**SEP**	September
FWD	Forward	**SIB**	Service Information Bulletin
G	Gram	**SOCHD**	Socket Head
GR	Grade	**SPLT**	Split
HD	Head	**STD**	Standard
HEX	Hexagonal	**SUSP**	Suspension
HZ	Hertz	**T/MISS**	Transmission
ID	Internal Diameter	**TEMP**	Temperature
IN	Inch	**THRU**	Through to and Including
INCL	Including	**TPMS**	Tyre Pressure Monitoring System
ISO	International Organization of Standards	**UNC**	Unified National Coarse
JAN	January	**V**	Volt
JUL	July	**VIN**	Vehicle Identification Number
JUN	June	**W**	Watt
KG	Kilogram	**W/O**	With Out
KM/H	Kilometre Per Hour	**WDB**	Wet Disc Brake
KPA	Kilopascal	**ZF**	Zahnradfabrik Passau Gmbh
KW	Kilowatt		
LB	Pound		
LED	Light Emitting Diode		
LH	Left Hand		
LHS	Left Hand Side		
LUBE	Lubrication		
M	Metre		
M^3	Cubic Metre		
MAR	March		
MAX	Maximum		
MIN	Minimum		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ORDERING OF PARTS

To facilitate the ordering of parts, the following information is required to determine the correct part for your ***BELL*** product.

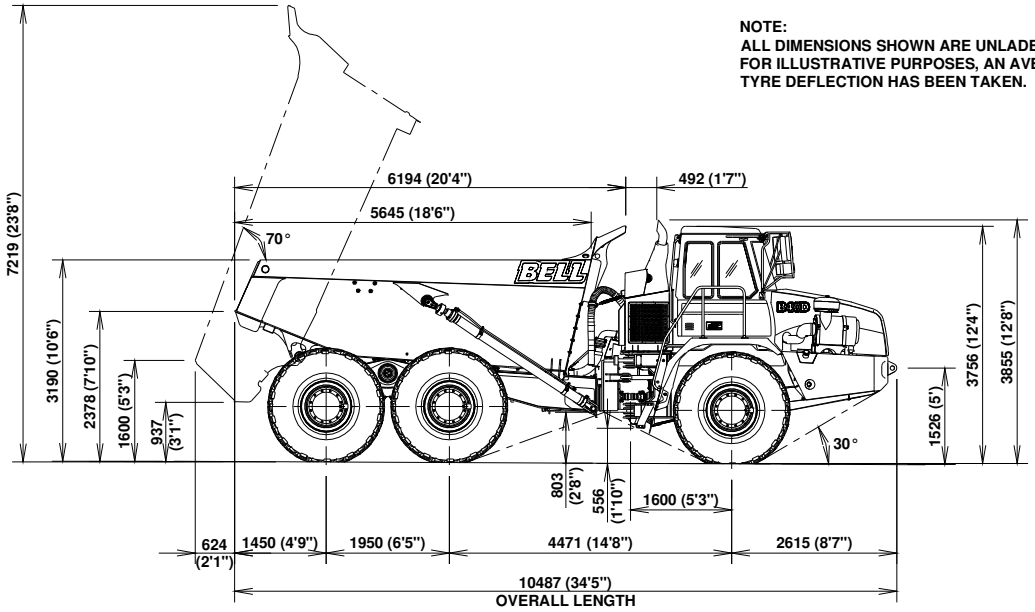
1. The model and VIN number of your ***BELL*** product.
2. The serial number of the relevant assembly.
3. The part number.
4. The section, page and item number where the part appears in the parts manual.
5. The quantity required.
6. Your order number.
7. The delivery address.
8. The method of delivery.

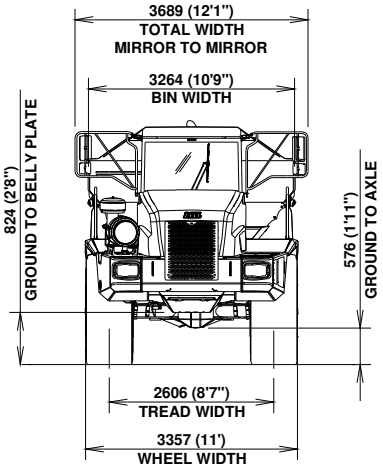
Any other information which will assist us in getting the parts to you with the least amount of trouble or delay should be given. This information will be noted and filed for future reference.

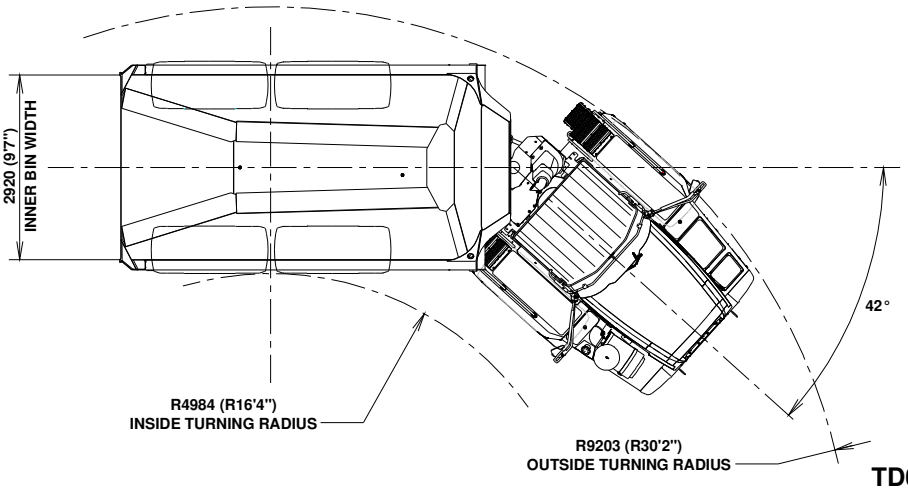
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

MACHINE DIMENSIONS B40D 6X6 ADT





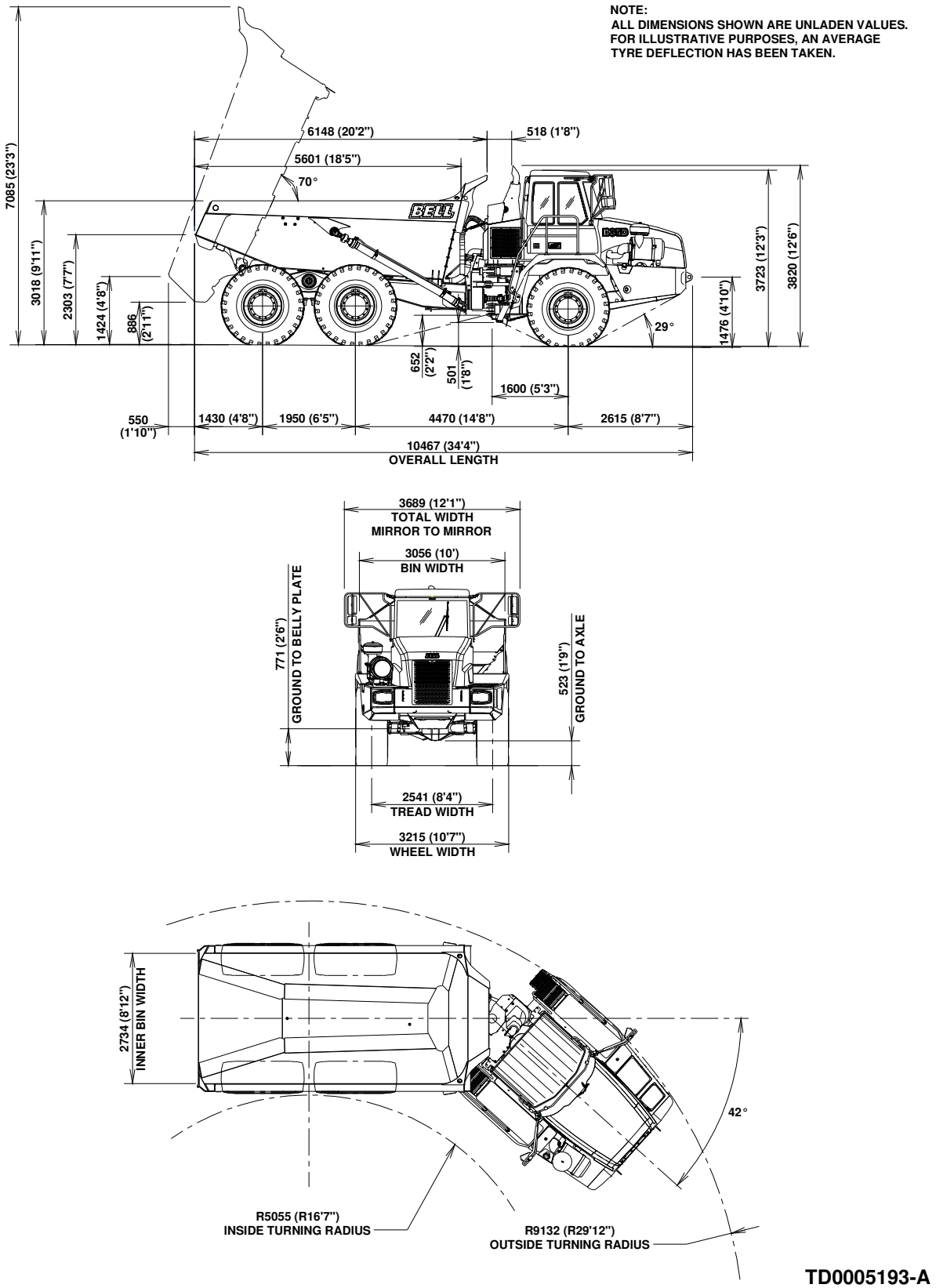


TD0005192-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

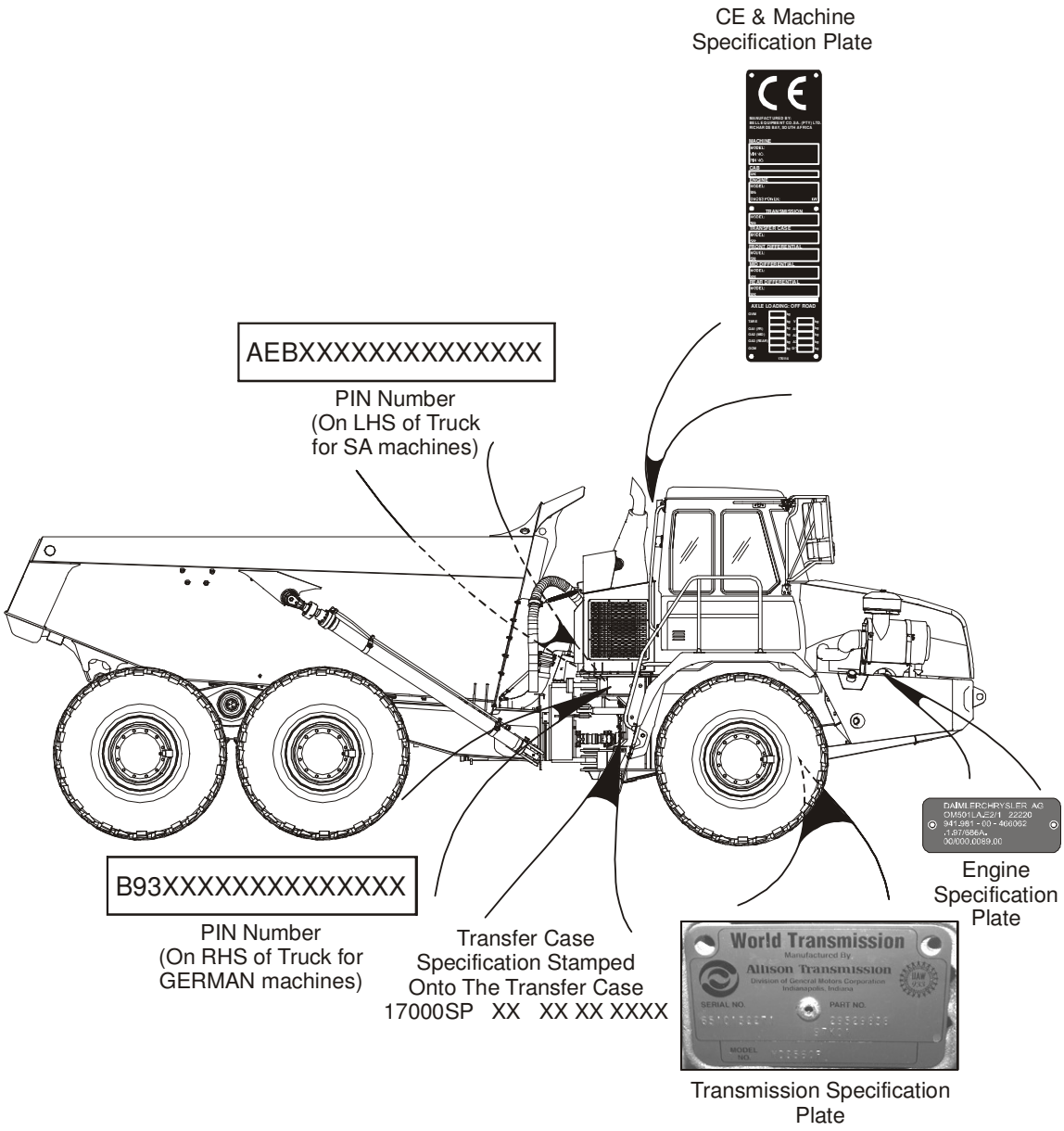
MACHINE DIMENSIONS B35D 6X6 ADT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERIAL NUMBER PLATES

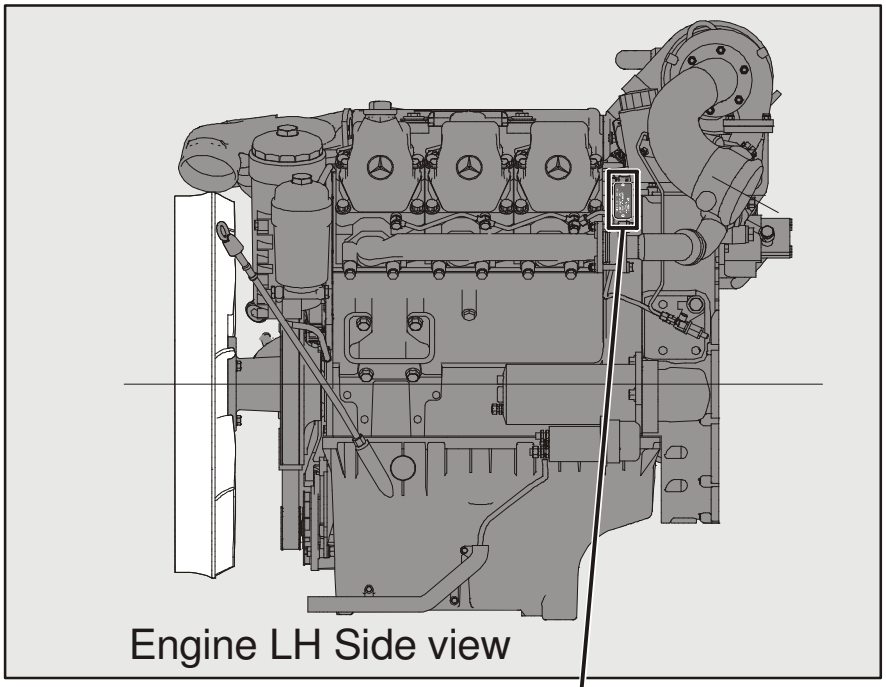


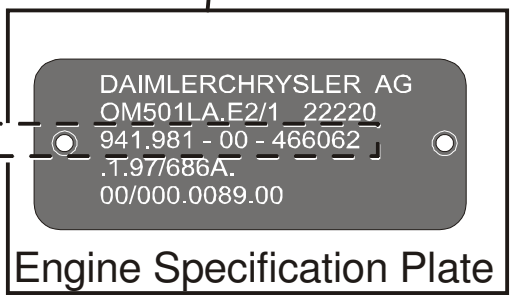
TD0005195-A

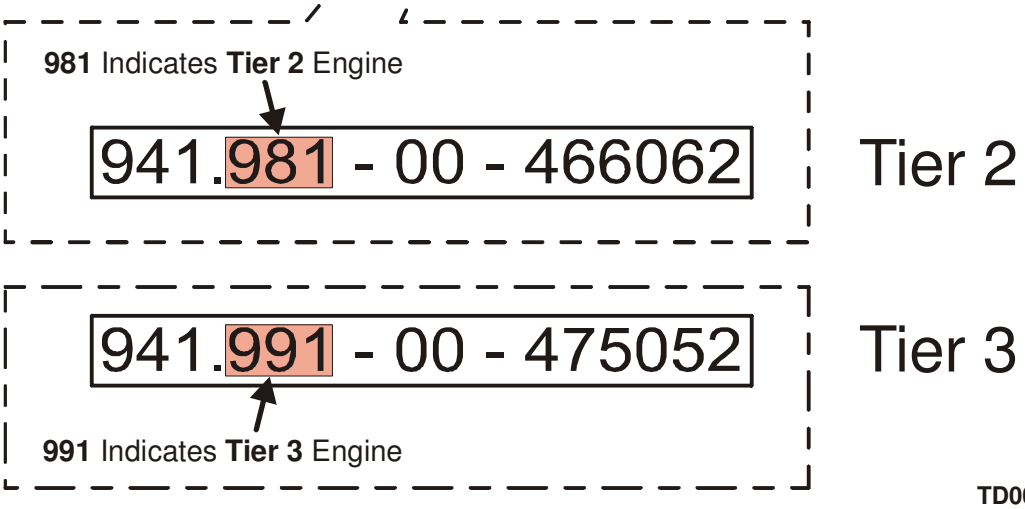
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE IDENTIFICATION - TIER 2 AND TIER 3







TD0004147-0

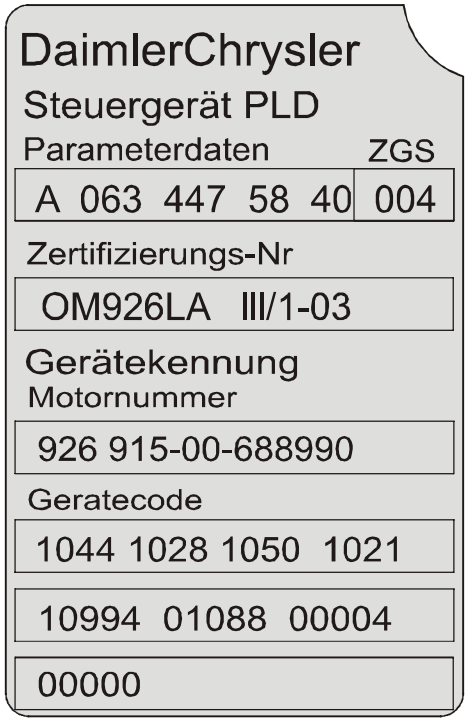
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE CONTROL UNIT (PLD) - ORDERING DETAILS

When ordering the PLD - Engine Control Unit, the information as shown on the PLD Decal is to be supplied along with the Bell part Number.

Example:



PLD Decal

TD0006768

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PIN IDENTIFICATION

The principle means of identifying your Bell Equipment machine is by studying the PIN number. The **P**roduct **I**dentification **N**umber (PIN) structure for the Bell Equipment machines is as follows: (As an example, a D-Series B40D 6X6 ADT Mk VI manufactured in South Africa in 2008 has been used).

PIN:AEBA840DX06000001

Table 1: PIN CONFIGURATION KEY

World Manufacture Code	Machine Descriptor Section				Check Letter	Machine Idicator Section			
	Product Type	Branding	Product Model	Series		Year of Manufacture	Major Upgrade	Minor Upgrade	Sequential Machine ID#
AEB	**A**	**8**	**40**	**D**	**X**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**00001**
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x

i **AEB** Is the alphanumeric code designating the manufacturer. The South African code is ***AEB*** and the German code is ***B93***.

ii **A** Is an alpha code assigned to a specific type of machine, i.e. A = ADT

iii **8** Is an alpha character assigned to the three major brands of products that Bell manuafactures, i.e. 8 = Bell, 9 = John Deere and 7 = Hitachi.

iv **40** Is the specific numeric model code designated to that specific machine configuration, i.e. “40” Product Model together with the “A” Product Type code is for the 40ton ADT.

v **D** Is an alpha character assigned to the major series upgrade of the machine, i.e. ADT D-Series

vi **X** Is an alpha character based on the calculation of the remaining 16 characters in the PIN. The purpose of the check letter character is to provide a means for verifying the accuracy of the specific PIN.

vii **0** Is the year of manufacture. The Bell requirement is that this field be assigned a “0” at all times.

viii **6** Is the major design upgrade designator (Major Mark Upgrade) per series of machine. It is a sequential numeric character from 0-9.

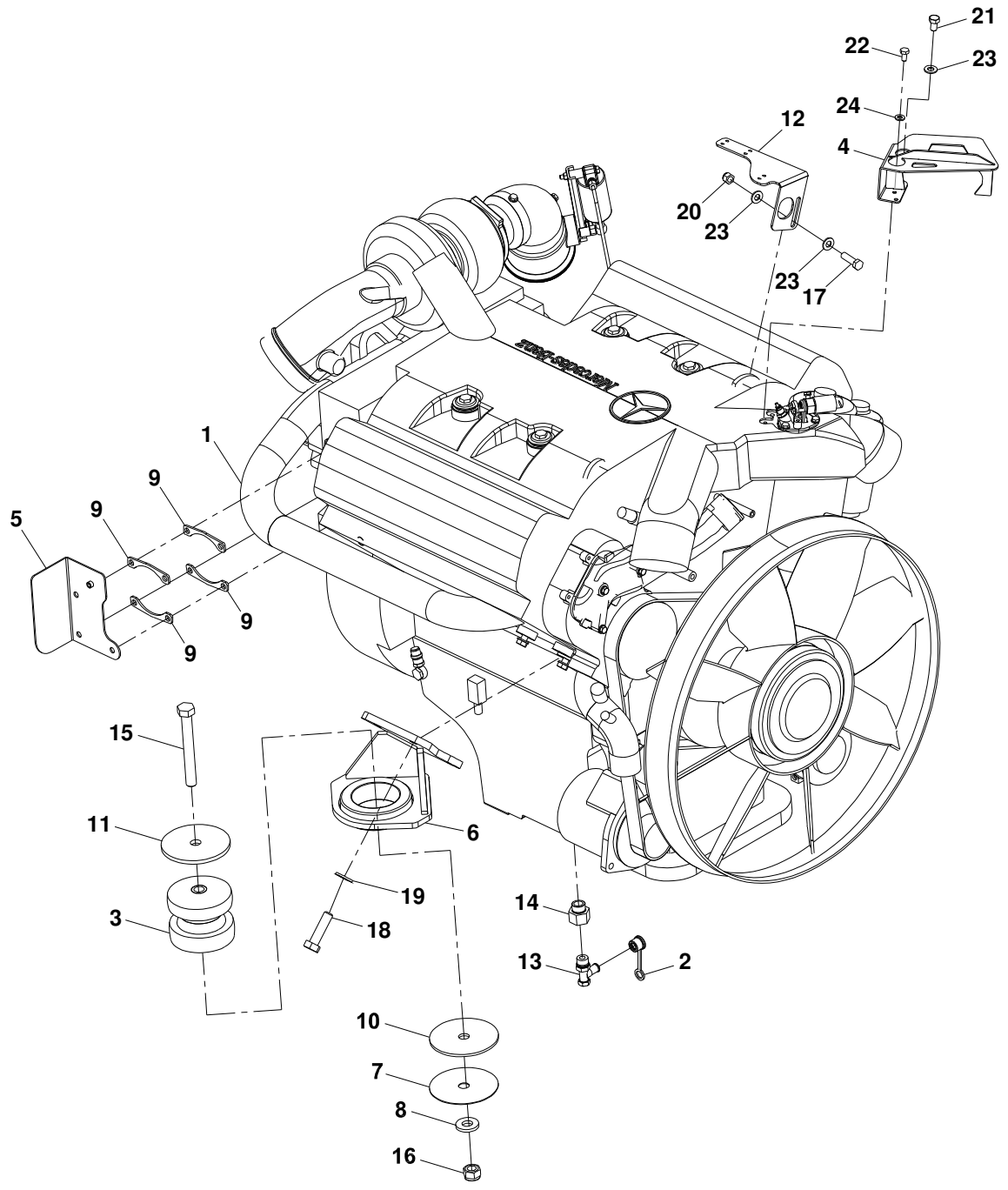
ix **0** Is the minor design upgrade designator (Minor Mark Upgrade) linked to a major mark upgrade. It is a sequential numeric character from 0-9.

x **00001** Is a sequentially generated numeric machine identification number.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 2A: ENGINE TIER 2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



TD0004281-B
E09840401-K & E09835401-F

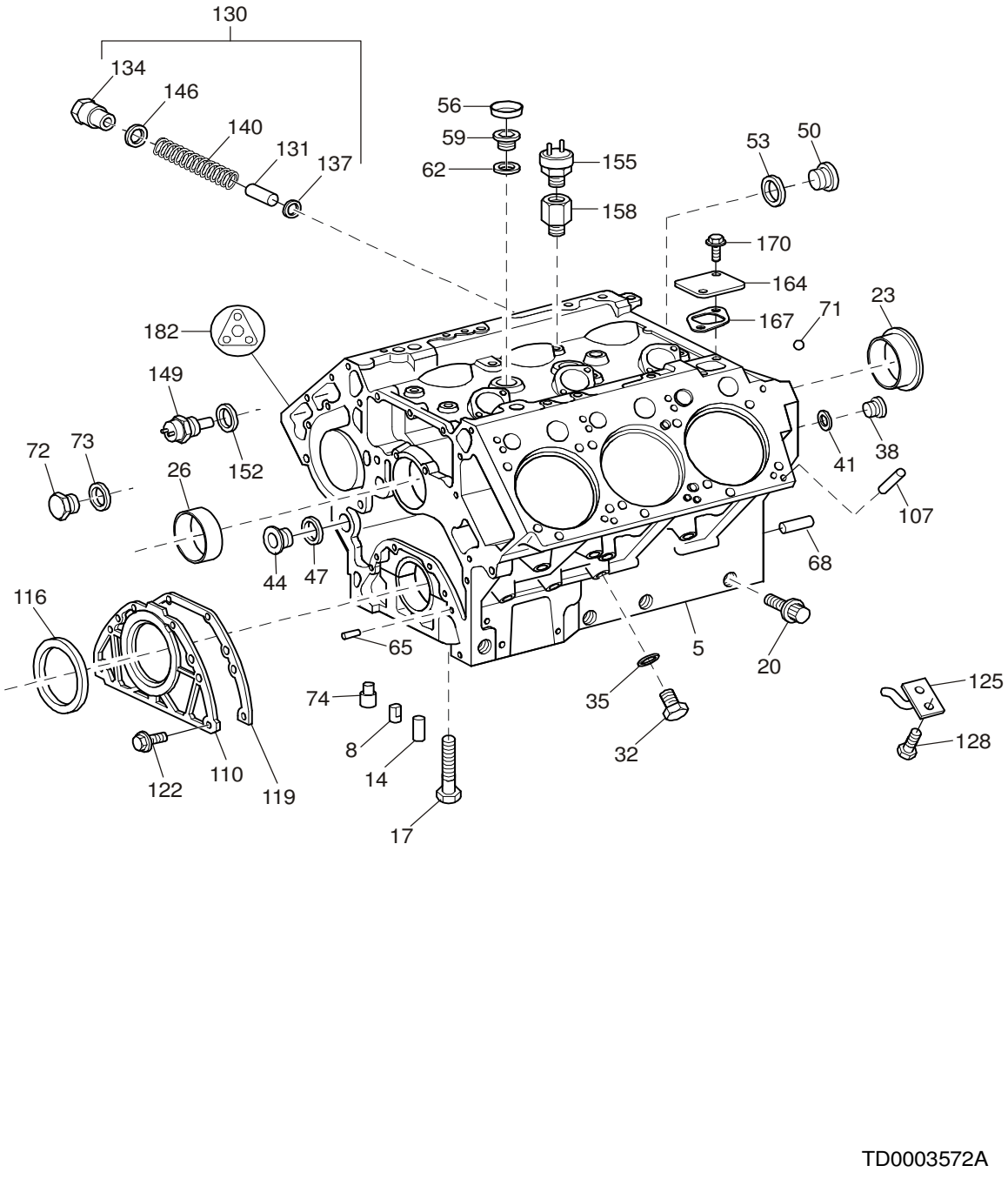
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE & MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	251203	1	ENGINE	X				
1	251204	1	ENGINE		X			
2	207967	1	BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE	X	X			
3	206646	2	MOUNTING, RUBBER, ENGINE, SPLIT	X	X			
4	187022	1	GUARD, G/PLUG, COLD START	X	X			
5	186918	1	BRACKET, FUEL HOSES, RHS	X	X			
6	181633	2	MOUNTING, ENGINE, FRONT	X	X			
7	178543	2	SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING	X	X			
8	178539	2	PLATE, WASHER ,ENGINE	X	X			
9	178015	4	SHIM, BRACKET, RHS, T/SHIELD	X	X			
10	176044	2	SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING	X	X			
11	176043	2	SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING	X	X			
12	173591	1	BRACKET, HARNESS SUPP, COLD START	X	X			
13	122136	1	VALVE, DRAIN	X	X			
14	121059	1	CONNECT, SPEC	X	X			
15	101324	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
16	100653	2	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
17	100569	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
18	DC100732	8	BOLT	X	X			
19	100424	8	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
20	100312	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
21	100238	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
22	100079	1	BOLT	X	X			
23	100062	5	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
24	100061	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

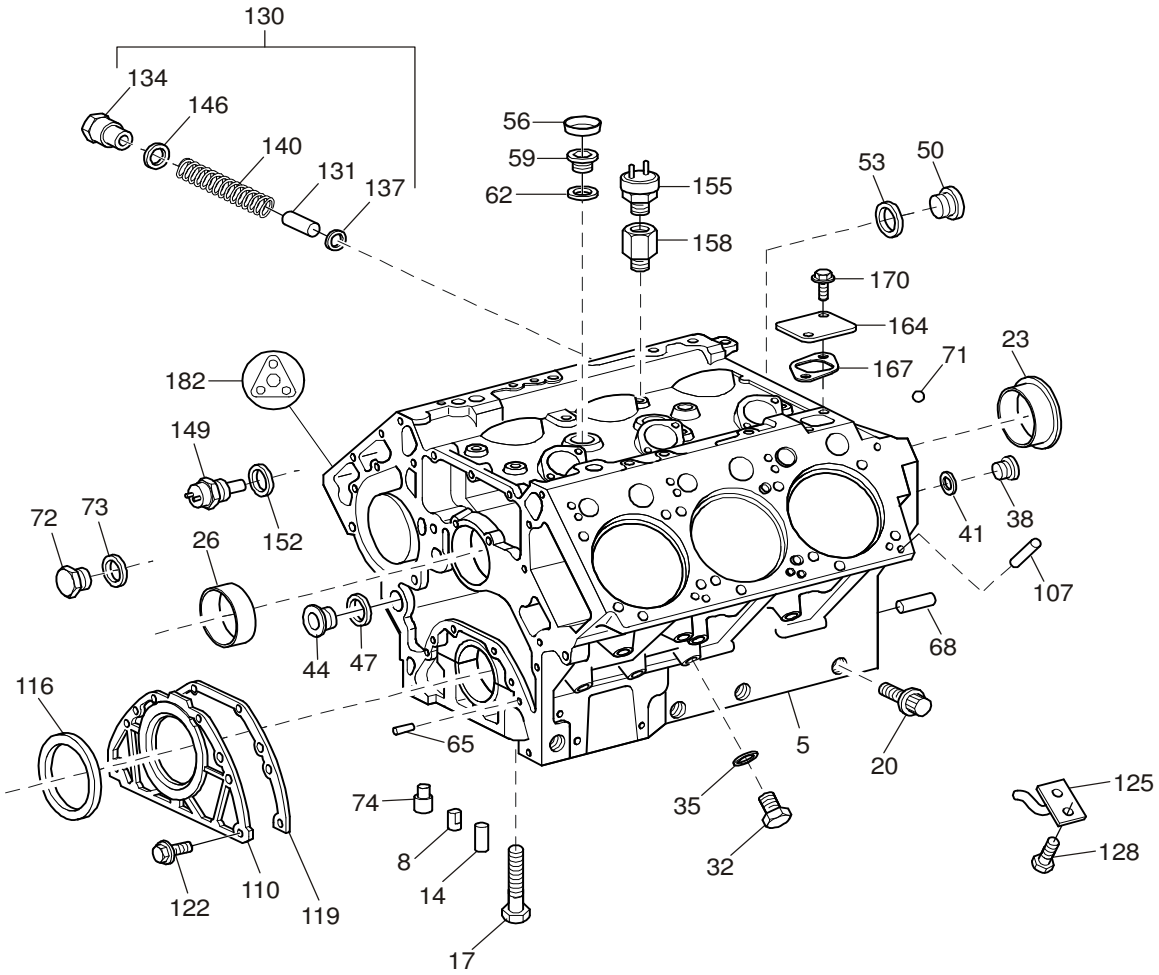
ENGINE CRANKCASE

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222118	1	CRANKCASE	X	X			
8	DC100059	2	PIN, DOWEL	X	X			
14	DC120090	6	PIN, DOWEL, BEARING CAP	X	X			
17	DC100626	8	SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
20	DC100627	8	SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
23	DC150203	1	BEARING,CAMSHAFT WITH COLLAR	X	X			
26	DC150204	3	BEARING, CAMSHAFT	X	X			
32	DC120114	2	PLUG, SCREW WATER DRAIN	X	X			
35	DC140149	2	RING, SEAL WATER DRAIN	X	X			
38	DC221209	1	NOZZLE, OIL SPRAY, P.T.O	X	X			
41	DC140150	1	RING, SEAL P.T.O	X	X			
44	DC100177	3	PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE LATERAL	X	X			
47	DC140151	3	RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE LATERAL	X	X			
50	DC100177	2	PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE REAR	X	X			
53	DC140151	2	RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE REAR	X	X			
56	DC220543	4	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	X	X			
56	DC220549	A/R	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	X	X			
56	DC120195	2	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	X	X			
56	DC120196	A/R	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	X	X			
56	DC120197	1	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	X	X			
56	DC120198	A/R	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR	X	X			
59	DC120104	3	PLUG, SCREW WATER PASSAGE TOP	X	X			
62	DC140155	3	RING, SEAL WATER PASSAGE TOP	X	X			
65	DC120091	2	PIN, CYLINDRICAL, FRONT COVER	X	X			
68	DC120096	2	PIN, CYLINDRICAL, TIMING CASE	X	X			
71	DC220737	1	BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP	X	X			
71	DC150197	A/R	BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP	X	X			
71	DC221803	4	BALL, FRONT AND REAR	X	X			
71	DC150198	A/R	BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR	X	X			
71	DC221802	4	BALL, FRONT AND REAR	X	X			
71	DC150199	A/R	BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR	X	X			
72	DC120114	1	PLUG, SCREW FUEL RETURN LOCK	X	X			
73	DC140149	1	RING, SEAL FUEL RETURN LOCK	X	X			
74	DC100628	2	PIN, GROOVED BEARING CAP	X	X			
107	DC221599	12	SLEEVE, CYLINDER HEAD FIXING	X	X			
110	DC222119	1	COVER, CYLINDER CRANKCASE FRONT	X	X			
116	DC140100	1	RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT	X	X			USE WITH DC220909 FOR WORN SURFACE
116	DC140201	1	RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT	X	X			FOR STD REPAIRS
119	DC222120	1	GASKET, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	X	X			
122	DC100382	6	SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	X	X			
125	DC222009	6	NOZZLE, OIL	X	X			
128	DC100237	6	SCREW, OIL NOZZLE	X	X			
130	DC260163	1	CHECK VALVE ASSY	X	X			
131	DC221601	1	VALVE, OIL NON-RETURN	X	X			
134	DC120199	1	PLUG, SCREW NON RETURN VALVE	X	X			
137	DC140152	1	RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE	X	X			
140	DC221602	1	SPRING, NON RETURN VALVE	X	X			
146	DC140153	1	RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE	X	X			
149	DC221743	1	SENDER UNIT, FUEL TEMPERATURE	X	X			
152	DC140149	1	RING, SEAL, SENDER UNIT	X	X			
155	DC220800	1	SWITCH, TEMP SENSOR, COLD START	X	X			
158	DC221778	1	FITTING	X	X			
164	DC221603	1	COVER, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION	X	X			
167	DC221604	1	GASKET, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE CRANKCASE (CONT)

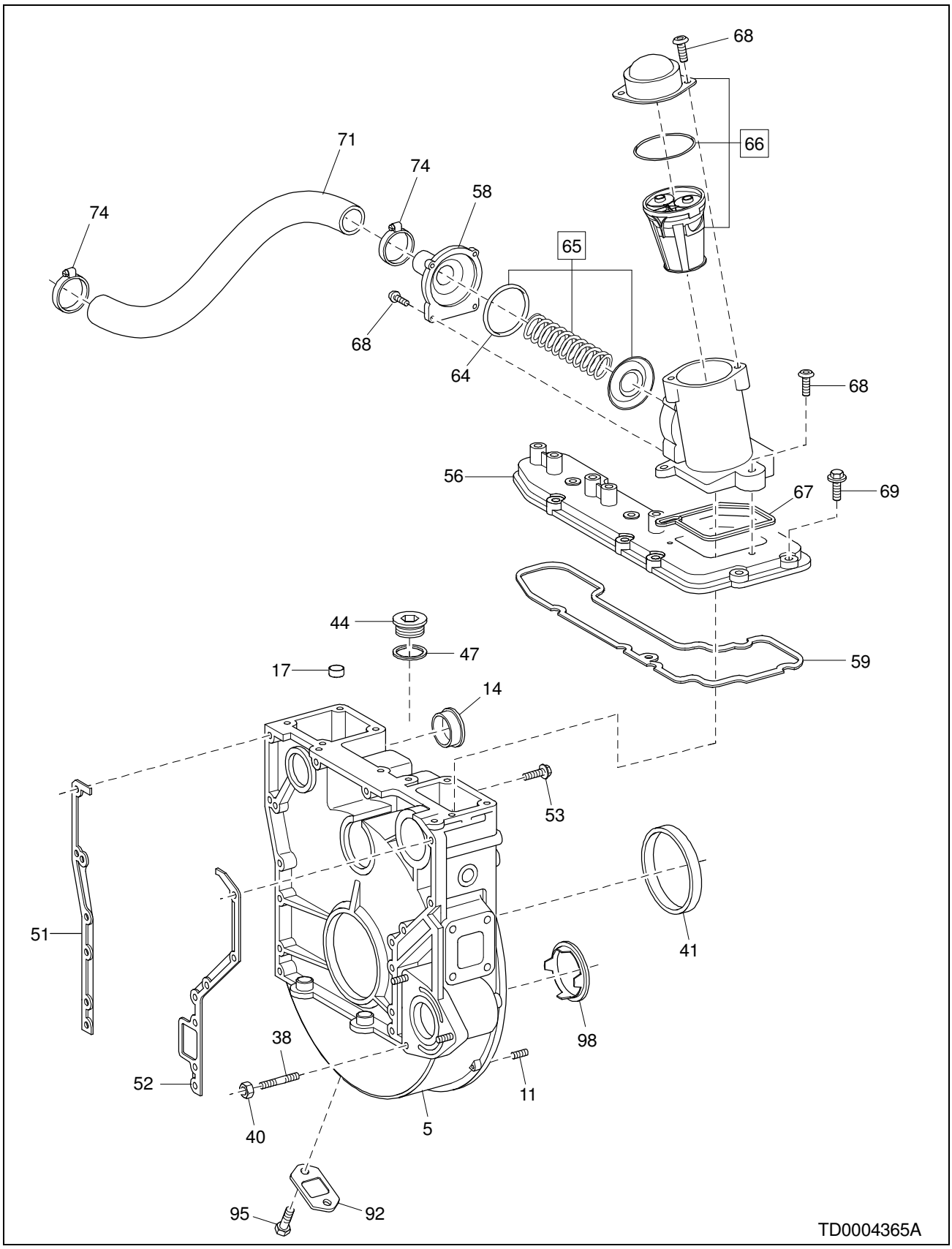


https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE CRANKCASE (CONT)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
170	DC100629	1	SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	X	X			
182	DC260124	1	KIT, GASKET CYLINDER CRANCASE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



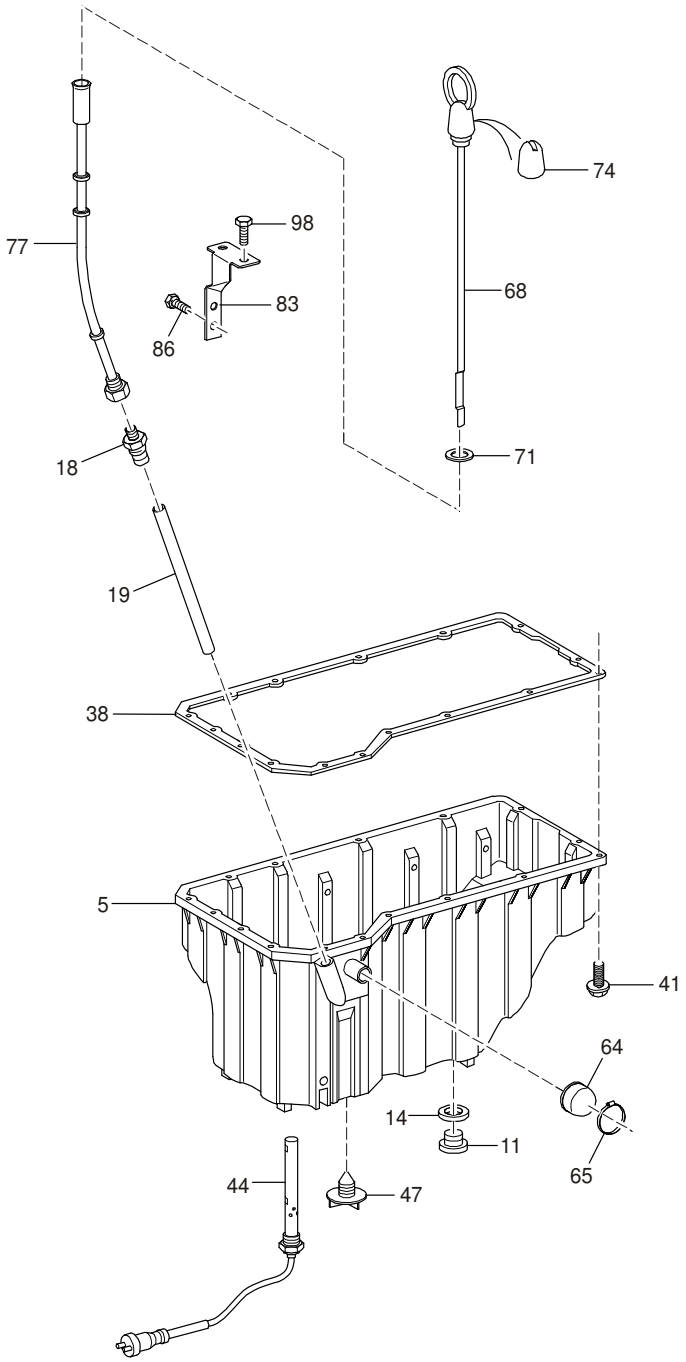
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222121	1	TIMING CASE	X	X			
11	DC120060	A/R	INSERT, THREADED	X	X			
14	DC221617	1	FLANGE, AIR COMPRESSOR BEARING	X	X			
17	DC120201	1	PLUG, EXPANSION, OIL BORE,P.T.O	X	X			
38	DC100166	2	STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING	X	X			
38	DC100630	1	STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING	X	X			
40	DC100400	1	NUT, GROUND CONNECTION	X	X			
41	DC140197	1	SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR, STD	X	X			
41	DC140097	1	SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR	X	X			USE WITH DC220422
44	DC120104	2	PLUG, SCREW, TURBO OIL RETURN	X	X			
44	DC221171	1	PLUG, SCREW, COMPR OIL RETURN	X	X			
47	DC140155	2	RING, SEAL, TURBO OIL RETURN	X	X			
47	DC140149	1	RING, SEAL, COMPRESSOR OIL RETURN	X	X			
51	DC222164	1	GASKET, TIMING CASE, LH	X	X			
52	DC222165	1	GASKET, TIMING CASE, RH	X	X			
53	DC100717	1	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	X	X			
53	DC100070	11	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	X	X			
53	DC100718	2	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	X	X			
56	DC222029	1	COVER, WITH CYCLONIC BREATHER	X	X			
58	DC222067	1	COVER, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER	X	X			
59	DC140158	1	GASKET, COVER TO TIMING CASE	X	X			
64	DC140159	1	RING, SEAL, LATERAL	X	X			
65	DC221621	1	KIT, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER	X	X			INCLUDES ITEM 64
66	DC222053	1	KIT, ELEMENT, CYCLONIC BREATHER	X	X			
67	DC222109	1	SEAL, BREATHER, HOUSING TO COVER	X	X			
68	DC100726	A/R	SCREW, TORX, OIL SEPARATOR	X	X			
69	DC100369	9	SCREW, TIMING CASE COVER	X	X			
71	DC130164	1	PIPE, BREATHER	X	X			
74	200092	2	CLAMP, BREATHER PIPE	X	X			
92	DC221254	1	COVER, INSPECTION	X	X			
95	DC100385	2	SCREW, COVER	X	X			
98	DC120149	1	PLUG, ASSEMBLY HOLE LOCK	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OIL PAN DIPSTICK



TD0003574A

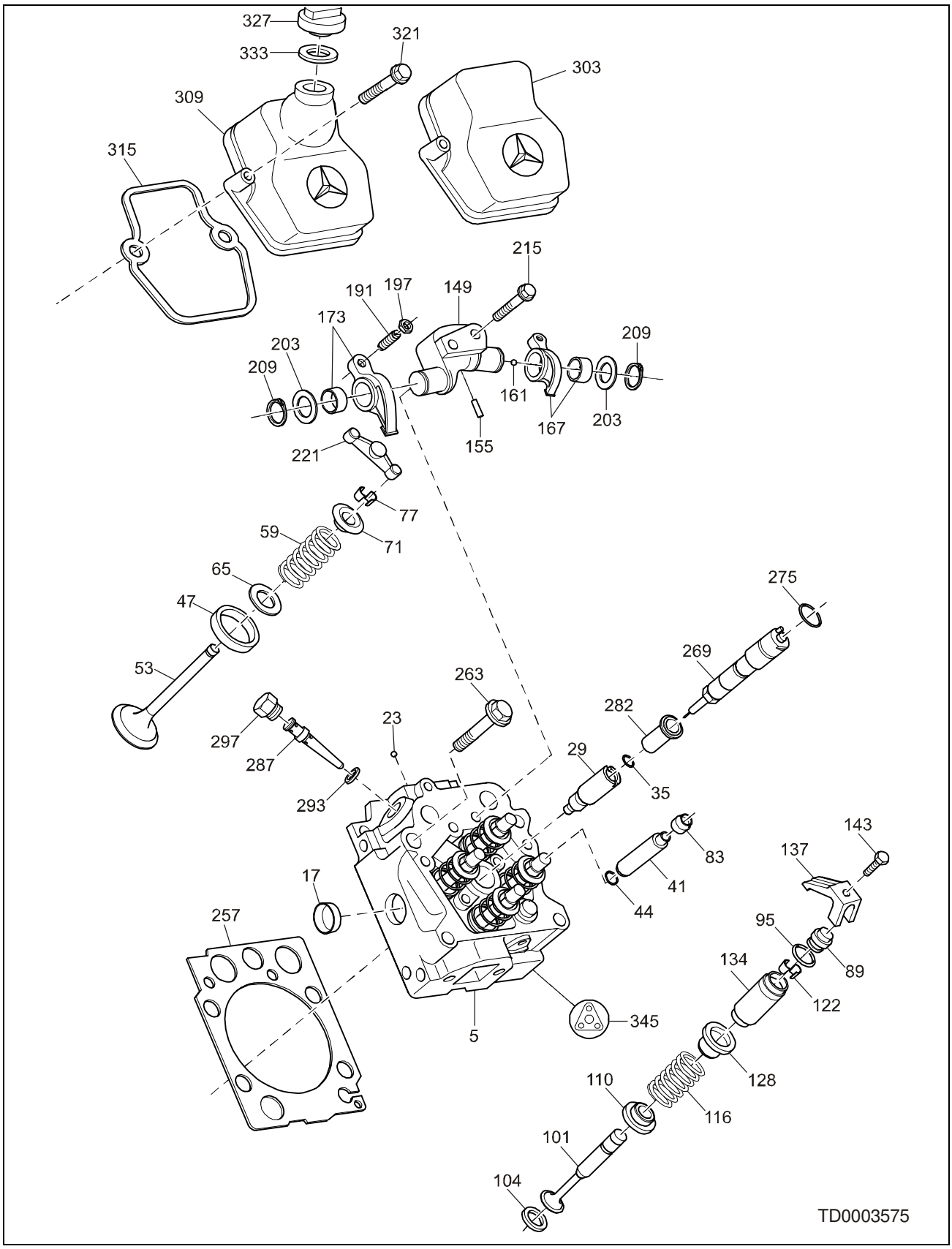
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OIL PAN DIPSTICK

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221609	1	PAN, OIL	X	X			
11	DC120158	1	PLUG, SCREW MAGNETIC	X	X			
14	DC140155	1	RING, SEAL OIL DRAIN	X	X			
18	DC120259	1	FITTING	X	X			
19	DC130244	1	HOSE, DIPSTICK	X	X			
20	DC100410	1	WASHER, PIPE	X	X			
38	DC221605	1	GASKET, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
41	DC100352	14	SCREW, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
44	DC221611	1	SENDER UNIT, OIL LEVEL	X	X			
47	DC120200	1	PLUG, SENDER UNIT CABLE TO OIL PAN	X	X			
64	DC221613	1	CAP, LOCKING OIL FILLING	X	X			
65	200212	1	CLAMP, OIL FILLING	X	X			
68	DC221614	1	DIPSTICK, OIL	X	X			
71	DC140042	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
74	DC222122	1	CAP, OIL DIPSTICK	X	X			
77	DC221784	1	TUBE, GUIDE OIL DIPSTICK	X	X			
83	DC221615	1	BRACKET, OIL DIPSTICK	X	X			
86	DC100385	1	SCREW, FLANGED, BRACKET	X	X			
98	DC100414	1	SCREW, FLANGED, TUBE TO BRACKET	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



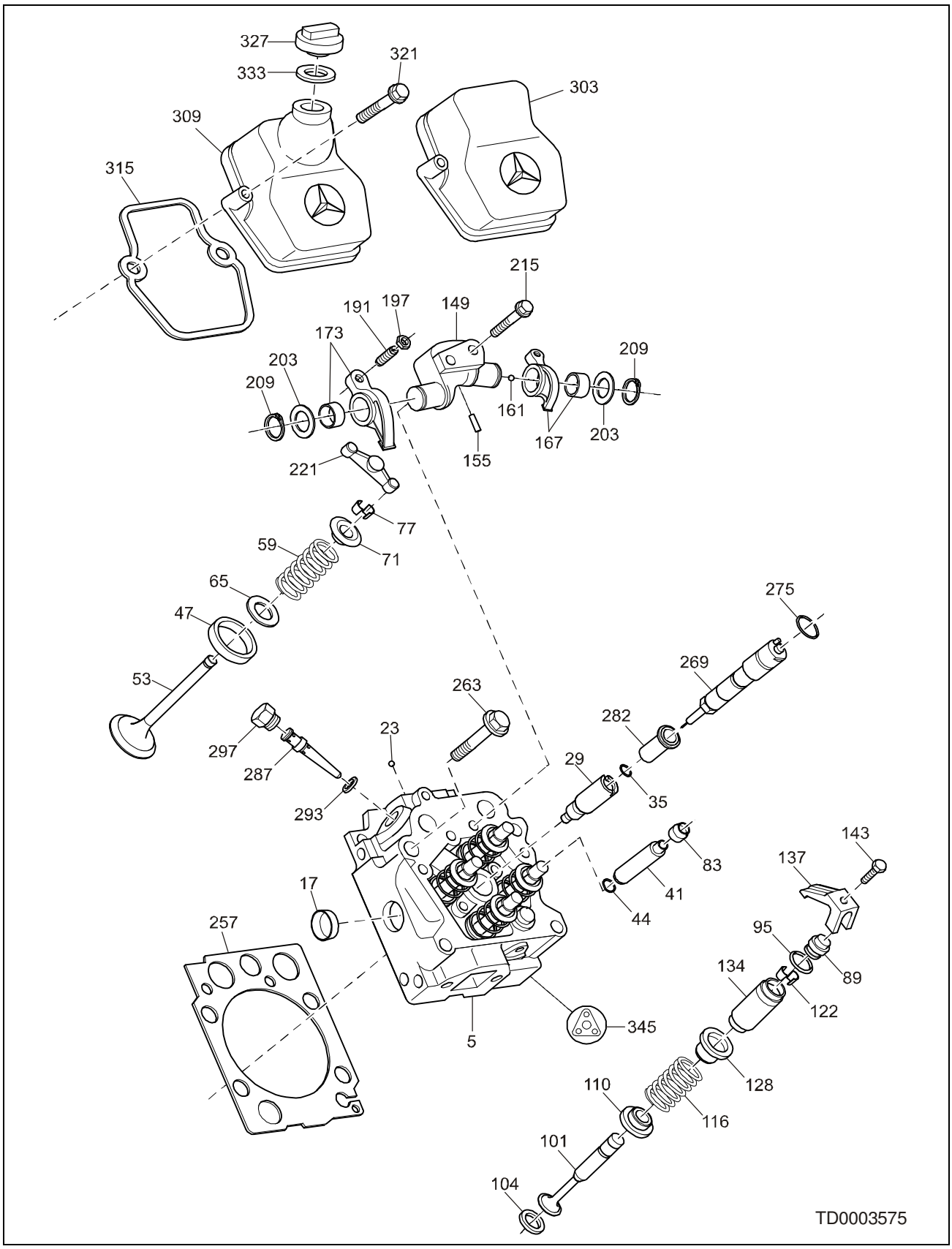
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222136	6	HEAD, CYL, WITH VALVES & C/THROTTLE	X	X			
17	DC120195	12	PLUG, EXPANSION	X	X			
17	DC120196	12	PLUG, EXPANSION	X	X			
23	DC221620	6	BALL, FUEL LEAK	X	X			
29	DC221834	6	SLEEVE, PROTECTIVE	X	X			USE WITH DC221674
35	DC140160	6	RING, SEAL	X	X			
41	DC221623	24	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	X	X			
41	DC221624	24	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	X	X			
41	DC221625	24	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	X	X			
44	DC140202	24	RING, SEAL VALVE GUIDE	X	X			
47	DC221626	12	RING, VALVE SEAT, IN, STD	X	X			
47	DC221627	12	RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE	X	X			
47	DC221628	12	RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE	X	X			
47	DC221629	12	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXT, STD	X	X			
47	DC221630	12	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST	X	X			
47	DC221631	12	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST	X	X			
53	DC221632	12	VALVE, INTAKE	X	X			
53	DC221633	12	VALVE, EXHAUST	X	X			
59	DC221634	24	SPRING, VALVE	X	X			
65	DC220364	24	WASHER, VALVE SPRING	X	X			
71	DC221635	24	RETAINER, SPRING	X	X			
77	DC221636	48	COLLET, VALVE	X	X			
83	DC221637	24	HOLDER, SEAL INTAKE AND EXT VALVES	X	X			
89	DC221638	6	COVER, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
95	DC140161	6	RING, SEAL C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
101	DC221639	6	VALVE, CONSTANT THROTTLE	X	X			
104	DC221670	6	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	X	X			
104	DC221671	6	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	X	X			
104	DC221672	6	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	X	X			
110	DC221245	6	GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE	X	X			
116	DC220983	6	SPRING, C/ THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
122	DC220030	12	VALVE, COLLET, C/THROTTLE	X	X			
128	DC220890	6	RETAINER, SPRING, C/THROTTLE	X	X			
134	DC221246	6	PISTON, WITH SEAL RING	X	X			
137	DC221640	6	CLAMPING PIECE, C/THROTTLE	X	X			
143	DC100632	6	SCREW, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
149	DC221641	6	BRACKET, BEARING, ROCKER ARM	X	X			
155	DC100633	6	PIN, DOWEL	X	X			
161	DC220737	18	BALL	X	X			
167	DC222068	6	ARM, ROCKER, INTAKE	X	X			
173	DC222069	6	ARM, ROCKER, EXHAUST	X	X			
191	DC100725	12	SCREW, VALVE CLEARACE ADJUST	X	X			
197	DC100495	12	NUT, ADJUSTING SCREW	X	X			
203	DC100318	12	WASHER, ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET	X	X			
209	DC220569	12	RING, LOCK ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET	X	X			
215	DC100632	12	SCREW, ROCKER ARM TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
221	DC221644	12	BRIDGE, VALVE	X	X			
257	DC222137	6	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	X	X			
263	DC100635	24	SCREW, CYL/HEAD TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
269	DC221646	6	INJECTOR, FUEL WITH HEAT SLEEVE	X	X			
275	DC140179	6	RING, SEAL, INJECTOR TOP	X	X			
282	DC140186	6	SLEEVE, HEAT INJECTOR	X	X			
287	DC221647	6	SOCKET, PIPE	X	X			
293	DC140166	6	RING, SEAL	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

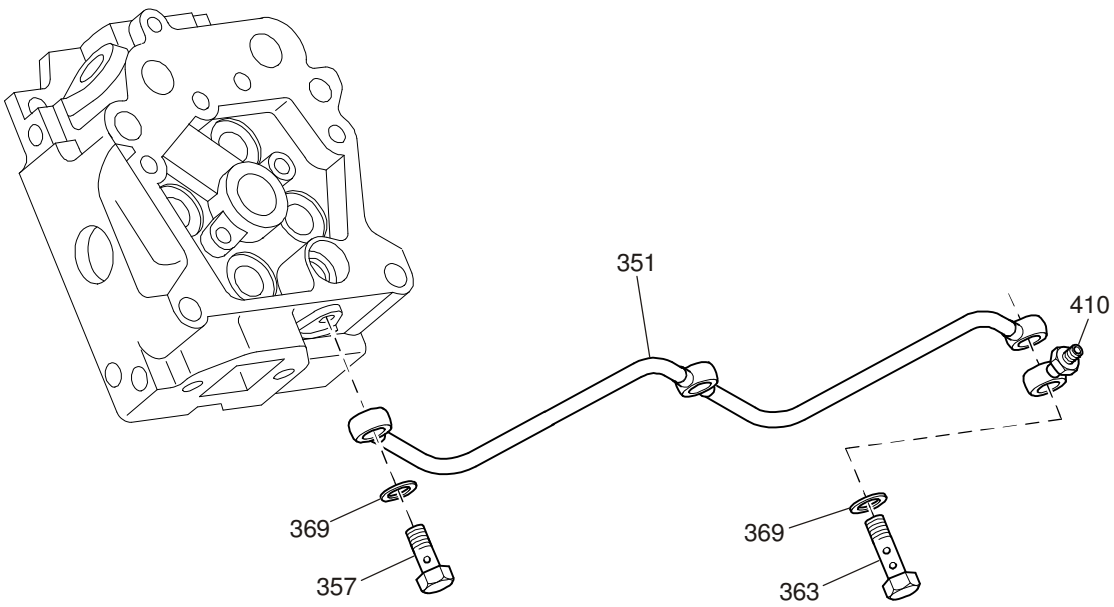
CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED)

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
297	DC100636	6	SCREW, NOZZLE HOLDERS	X	X			
303	DC221648	5	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD	X	X			
309	DC221649	1	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD WITH OIL FILL	X	X			
315	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL/HD COVER FOR OIL FILL	X	X			
315	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL/HD COVER W/OUT OIL FILL	X	X			
321	DC100030	12	SCREW, CYL/HEAD COVER TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
327	DC220031	1	CAP, OIL FILLER WITHOUT CHAIN	X	X			
333	DC220029	1	GASKET, OIL FILLER CAP	X	X			
345	DC260127	1	KIT, GASKET CYL/HD, W/OUT HEAD GASKET	X	X			
345	DC221651	1	GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER	X	X			
345	DC221652	1	GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD	X	X			
345	DC221653	1	GASKET, EXHAUST MANIFOLD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE



TD0003576

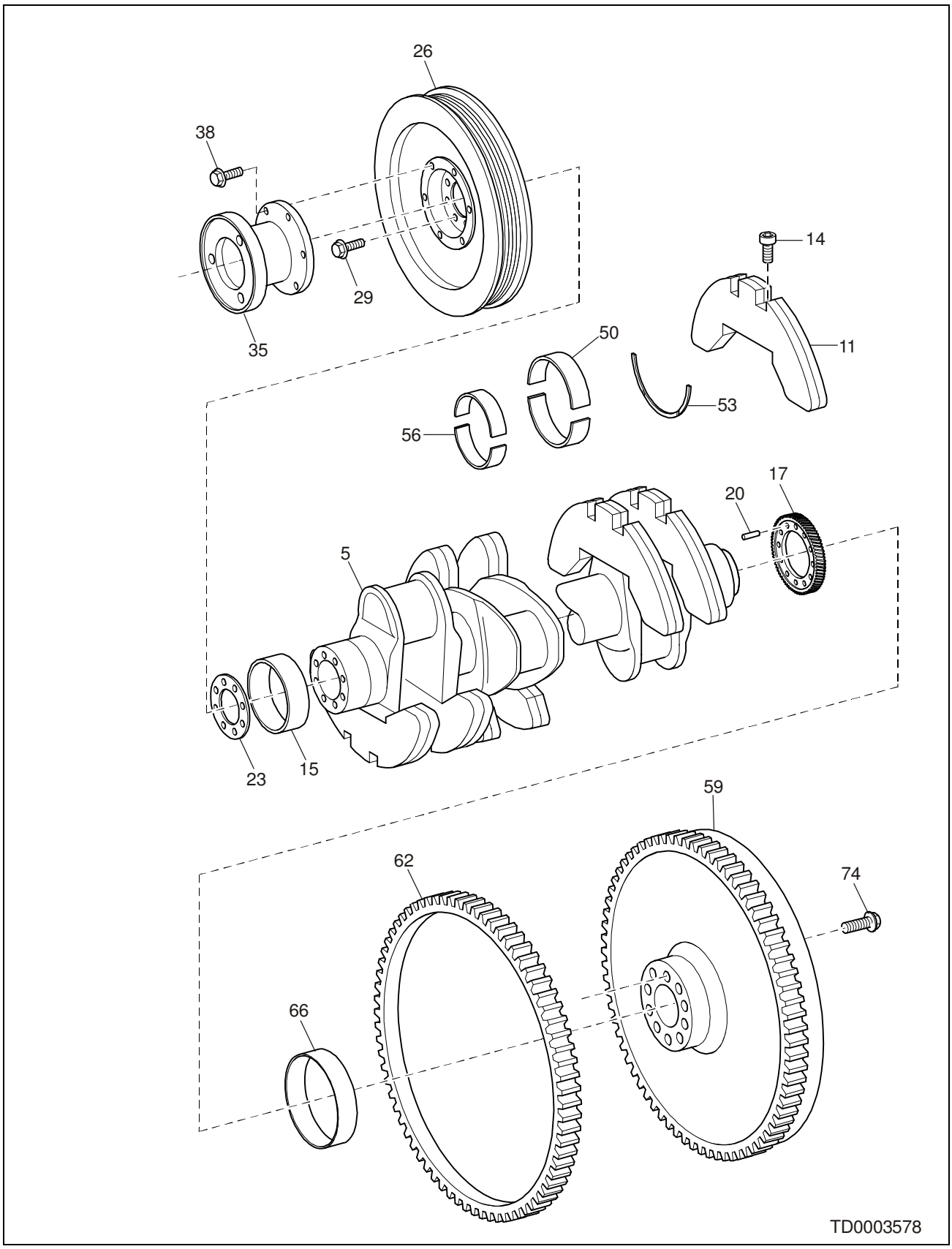
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
351	DC130165	2	PIPE, DECOMPRESSION L&R	X	X			
357	DC120049	4	BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
363	DC120202	2	BOLT,BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
369	DC140167	14	RING, SEAL PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
410	DC120203	2	UNION, BANJO, CYLINDER, REAR L&R	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



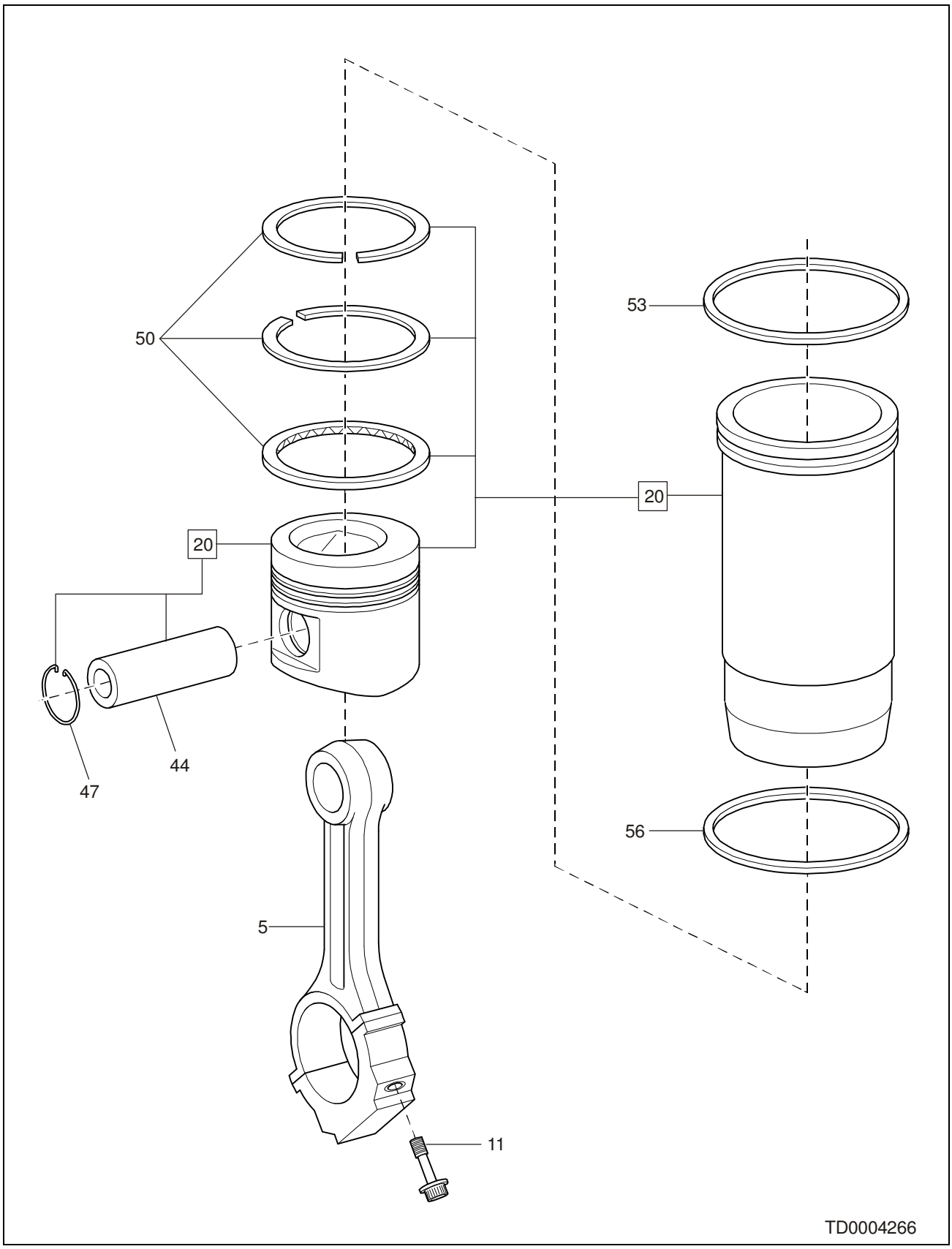
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CRANKSHAFT & FLYWHEEL

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC260145	1	CRANKSHAFT, B/END & MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
11	DC221660	4	COUNTERWEIGHT	X	X			
14	DC100719	8	SCREW, COUNTERWEIGHT	X	X			
15	DC220909	1	SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT FRONT	X	X			USE WITH WORN SEALING SURFACE
17	DC221661	1	GEAR, CRANKSHAFT	X	X			
20	DC220417	1	PIN, CYLINDRICAL	X	X			
23	DC220418	1	PLATE, COVER	X	X			
26	DC221662	1	DAMPER, VIBRATION	X	X			
29	DC100066	8	SCREW, DAMPER TO CRANKSHAFT	X	X			
35	DC221663	1	SPACER	X	X			
38	DC100112	6	SCREW	X	X			
50	DC260133	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
50	DC260134	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
50	DC260135	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
50	DC222074	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
50	DC260137	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
50	DC260138	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
53	DC100727	4	WASHER, THRUST	X	X			
53	DC100728	4	WASHER, THRUST	X	X			
53	DC100729	4	WASHER, THRUST	X	X			
56	DC260089	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	X	X			
56	DC260086	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	X	X			
56	DC260087	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	X	X			
56	DC260088	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	X	X			
56	DC260089	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	X	X			
56	DC260090	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	X	X			
59	DC221664	1	FLYWHEEL	X	X			
62	DC220420	1	GEAR, RING	X	X			
66	DC220422	1	SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT REAR	X	X			
74	DC100065	10	SCREW, FLYWHEEL TO CRANKSHAFT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



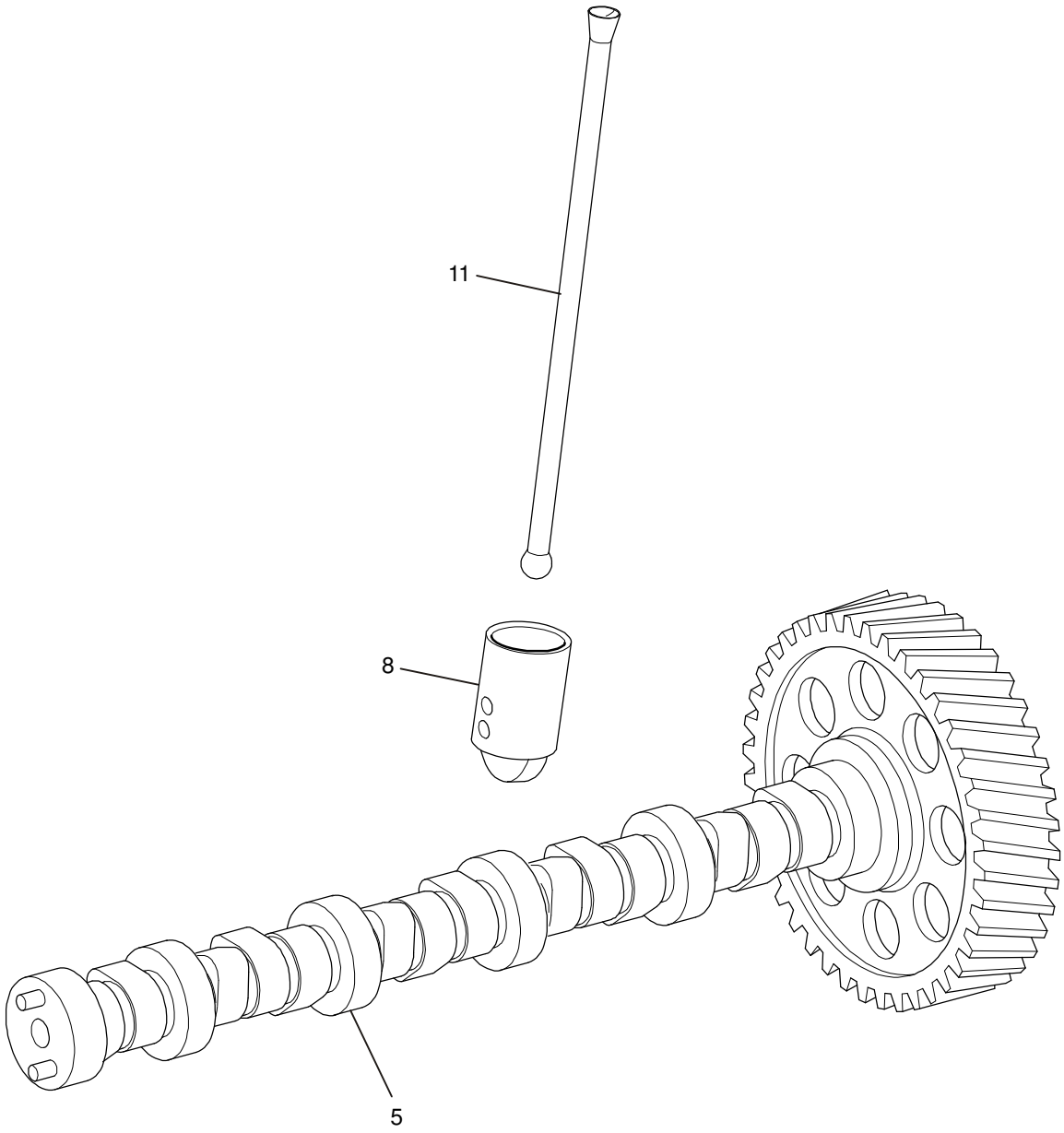
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTING RODS & PISTONS

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222182	6	CONNECTING ROD	X	X			
11	DC100638	12	SCREW, CAP TO CONNECTING ROD	X	X			
20	DC222142	6	PISTON, WITH CYLINDER LINER	X	X			ORDER ADDITIONAL DC100639
44	DC221657	6	PIN, PISTON	X	X			
47	DC100639	6	CIRCLIP, PISTON PIN	X	X			
50	DC222163	6	KIT, PISTON RING	X	X			
53	DC140200	6	RING, SEAL TOMBAC LINER	X	X			
56	DC140169	12	RING, SEAL LINER, BOTTOM	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

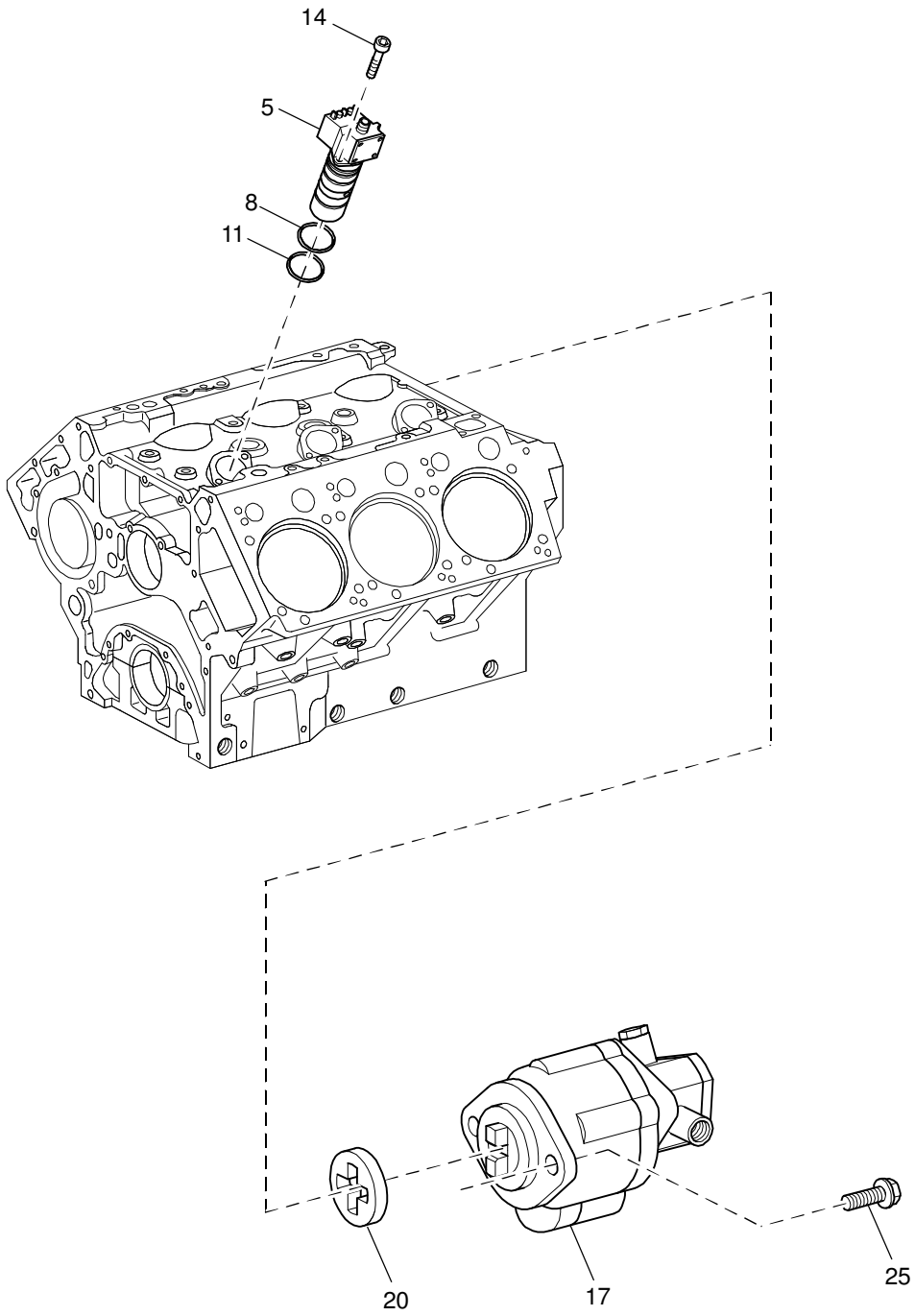


https://truckmanualshub.com/

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222064	1	CAMSHAFT, STANDARD	X	X			
8	DC222037	12	FOLLOWER, CAMSHAFT	X	X			
11	DC221666	12	ROD, PUSH	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



TD0003583

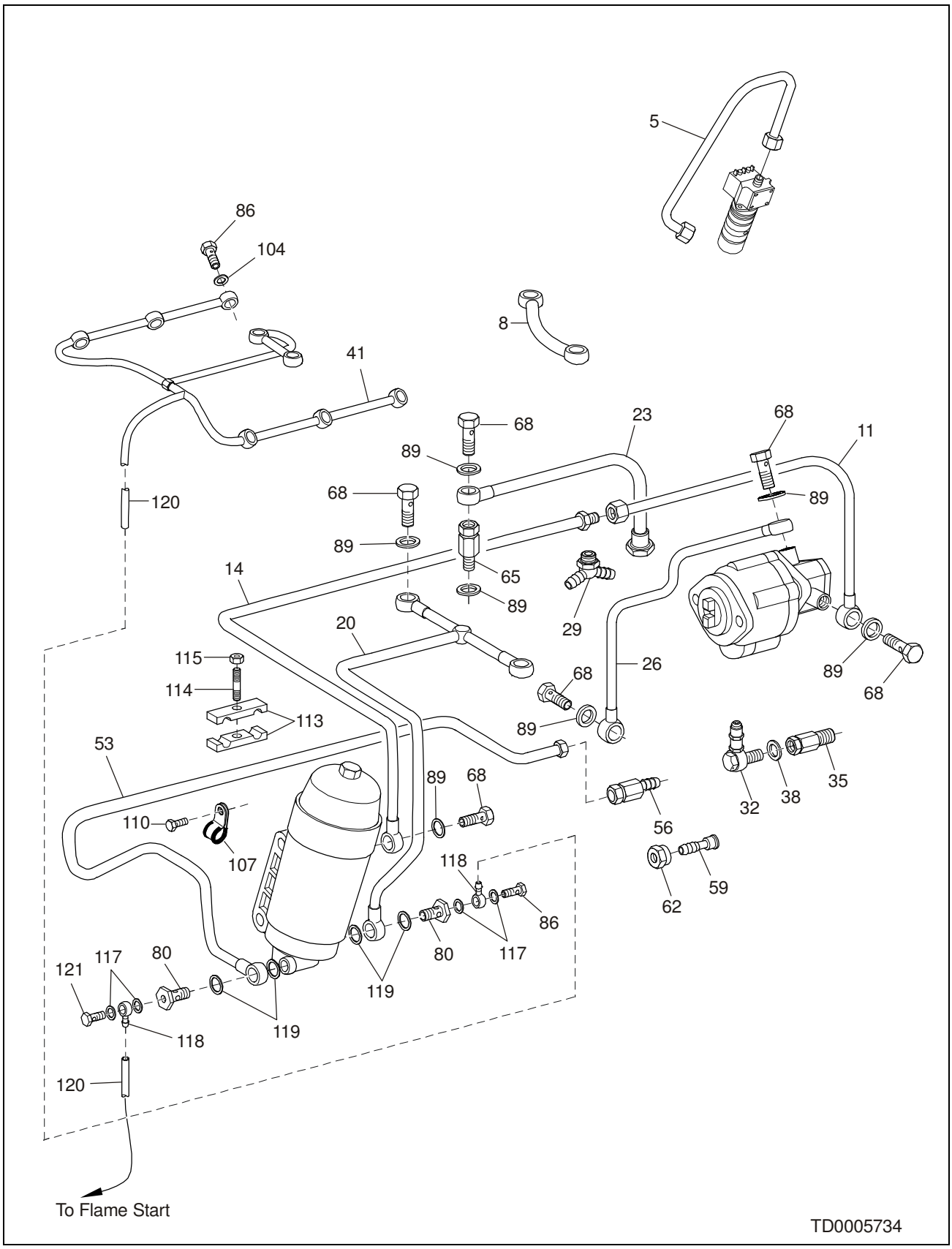
https://truckmanualshub.com/

INJECTION PUMP

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221667	6	PUMP UNIT	X	X			
8	DC140170	6	RING, SEAL	X	X			
11	DC140171	6	RING, SEAL	X	X			
14	DC100709	1	SCREW, UNIT PUMP	X	X			
17	DC221668	1	PUMP, FUEL	X	X			
20	DC221669	1	COUPLING, FUEL PUMP AT TIMING CASE	X	X			
25	DC100352	2	SCREW, FLANGED, FUEL PUMP	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

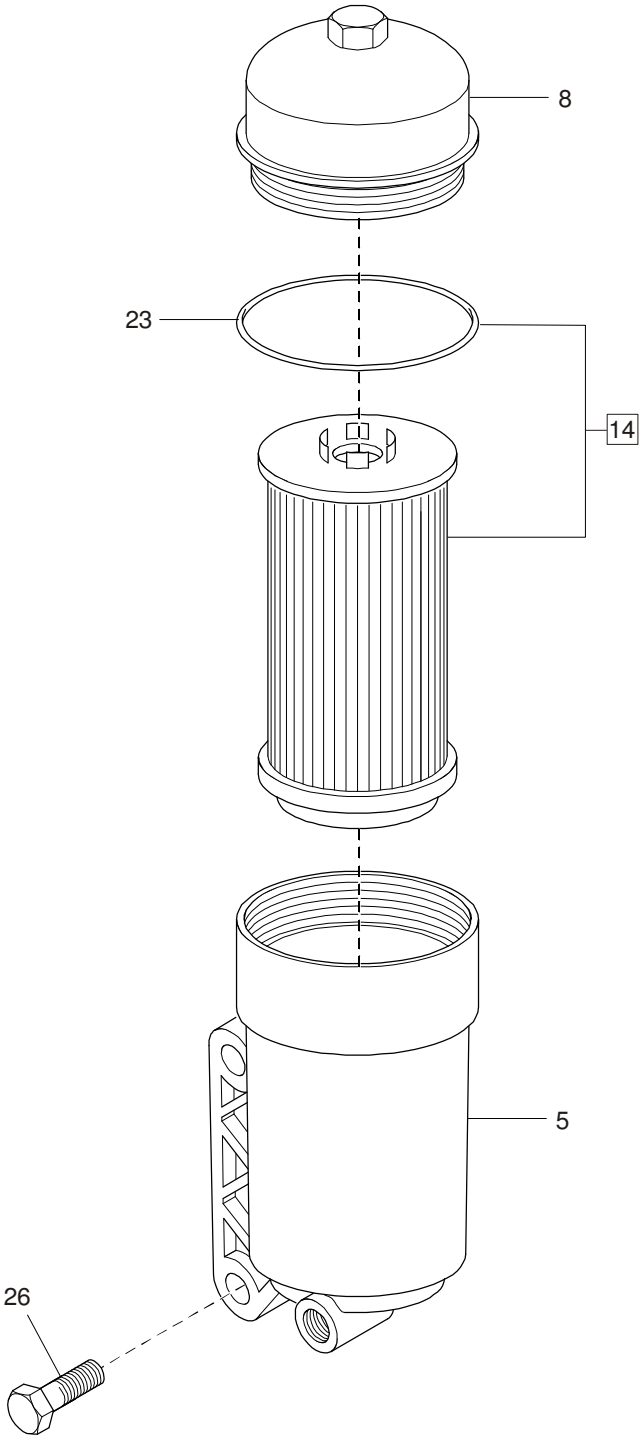
FUEL LINES

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC130168	6	PIPE, FUEL	X	X			
8	DC130218	1	PIPE, FUEL RETURN	X	X			
11	DC130216	1	PIPE, DELIVERY PUMP	X	X			ALSO ORDER ITEM 14
14	DC130217	1	PIPE, SEPARATION POINT TO FILTER	X	X			ALSO ORDER ITEM 11
20	DC130220	1	PIPE, FUEL FEED	X	X			
23	DC130172	1	PIPE, FUEL FROM VALVE TO DEL/PUMP	X	X			
26	DC130173	1	PIPE, FUEL FROM CONTROL UNIT TO PUMP	X	X			
29	DC120205	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
32	DC221675	1	VALVE, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL	X	X			
35	DC120206	1	FITTING, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL	X	X			
38	DC140172	1	RING, SEAL ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL	X	X			
41	DC130243	1	PIPE, FUEL RETURN	X	X			
53	DC130175	1	PIPE, FUEL RETURN FROM FILTER TO TANK	X	X			
56	DC221677	1	VALVE, RETURN PIPE	X	X			
59	DC120209	2	CONNECTOR, CONNECTION FOR TANK	X	X			
62	DC120210	2	NUT, UNION CONNECTION FOR TANK	X	X			
65	DC221678	1	VALVE, AT FUEL RETURN LINE	X	X			
68	DC120211	7	BOLT, BANJO, FUEL PIPE	X	X			
80	DC120212	2	BOLT, BANJO RETURN PIPE TO FILTER	X	X			
86	DC120047	7	BANJO, BOLT	X	X			
89	DC140172	22	RING, SEAL FROM FEED PUMP TO FILTER	X	X			
104	DC140173	A/R	RING, SEAL FUEL LEAK LINE	X	X			
107	DC100643	6	CLAMP, FUEL PIPE TO FEED PUMP	X	X			
110	DC100621	3	SCREW, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE	X	X			
113	DC100644	A/R	CLAMP, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE	X	X			
114	DC100645	A/R	STUD, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE	X	X			
115	DC100383	A/R	NUT	X	X			
117	DC140051	4	RING, SEAL	X	X			
118	DC120254	2	BANJO UNION	X	X			
119	DC140122	4	RING, SEAL	X	X			
120	DC130093	A/R	PIPE, PLASTIC	X	X			
121	DC100024	1	BOLT, BANJO FUEL LEAK PIPE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL FILTER



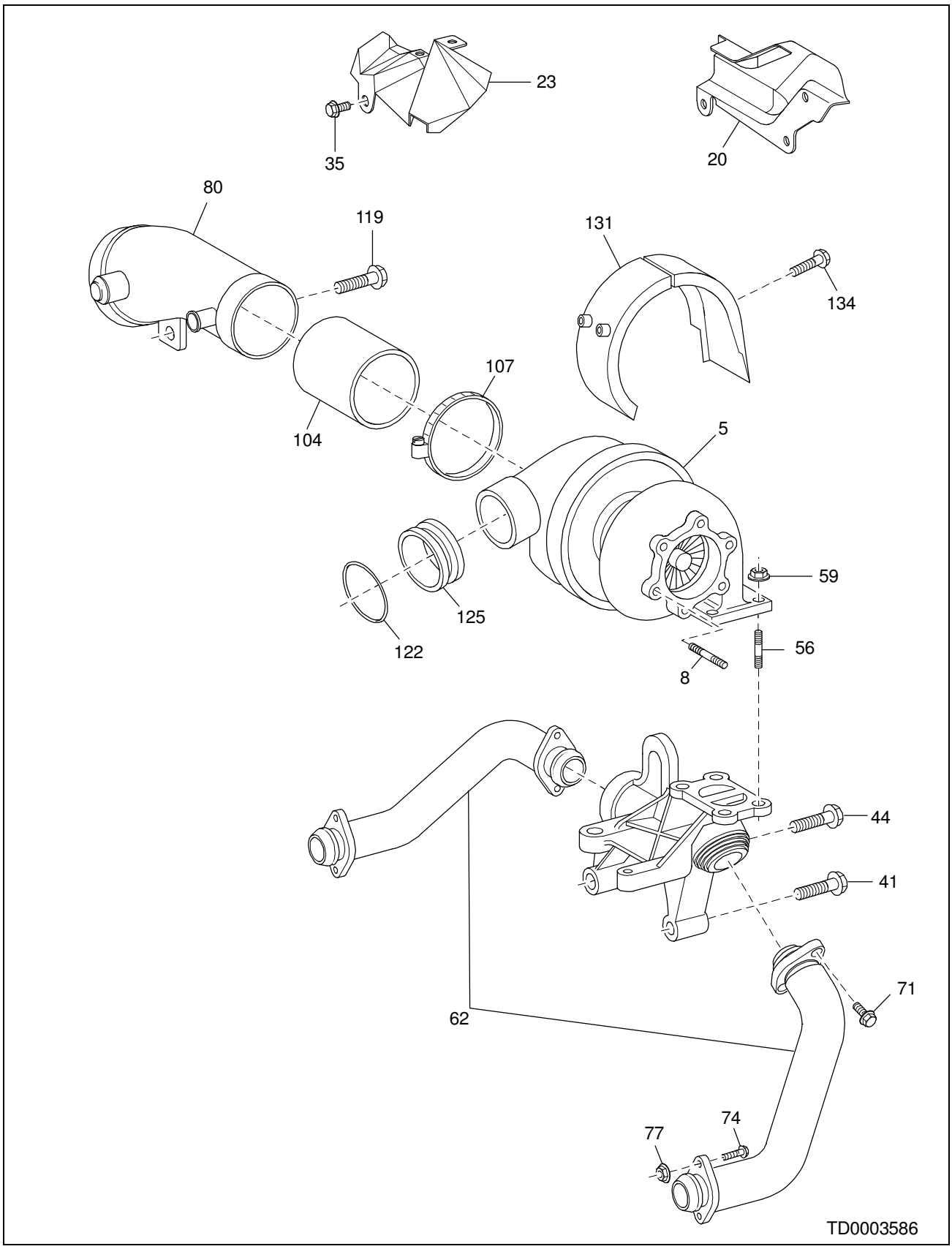
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL FILTER

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221679	1	FILTER, FUEL	X	X			
8	DC221680	1	HEAD, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
14	DC221512	1	KIT, FILTER ELEMENT	X	X			
23	DC140174	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
26	DC100352	2	BOLT, FUEL FILTER TO OIL HOUSING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



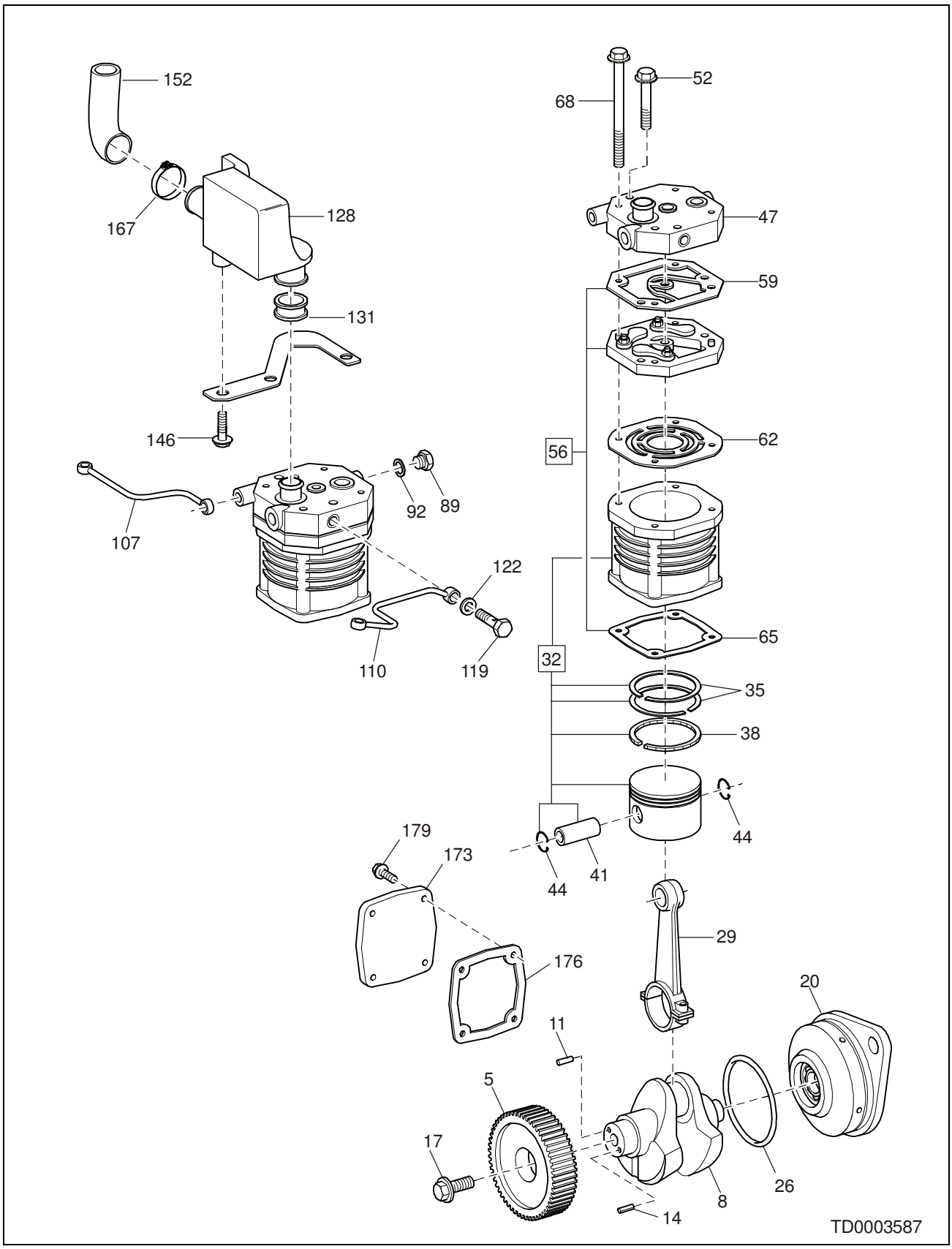
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TURBOCHARGER

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222143	1	TURBOCHARGER,SCHWITZER	X	X			
8	DC100316	6	STUD,TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
14	DC130176	1	PIPE, EXHAUST COLLECTION	X	X			
20	DC221682	1	SHIELD, HEAT - FRONT	X	X			
23	DC221683	1	SHIELD, HEAT - REAR	X	X			
35	DC100647	6	SCREW, HEATSHIELD	X	X			
41	DC100648	2	SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE	X	X			
44	DC100392	4	SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE	X	X			
56	DC100316	4	STUD, TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
59	DC100756	4	NUT, TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
62	DC222113	1	PIPE, ELBOW LEFT	X	X			
62	DC222123	1	PIPE, ELBOW RIGHT	X	X			
71	DC100649	4	SCREW, ELBOW TO COLLECTION PIPE	X	X			
74	DC100650	4	SCREW, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD	X	X			
77	DC100296	4	NUT, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD	X	X			
80	DC130177	1	PIPE, AIR INTAKE	X	X			
104	DC221686	1	SLEEVE, INTAKE PIPE TO TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
107	214194	2	CLAMP, SLEEVE	X	X			
119	DC100629	1	SCREW, AIR INTAKE PIPE	X	X			
122	DC130178	1	PIPE, CONNECTING TO TURBO	X	X			
125	DC140175	2	RING, SEAL CONNECTING PIPE	X	X			
131	DC221687	1	SHIELD, HEAT TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
134	DC100562	8	SCREW, HEAT SHIELD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

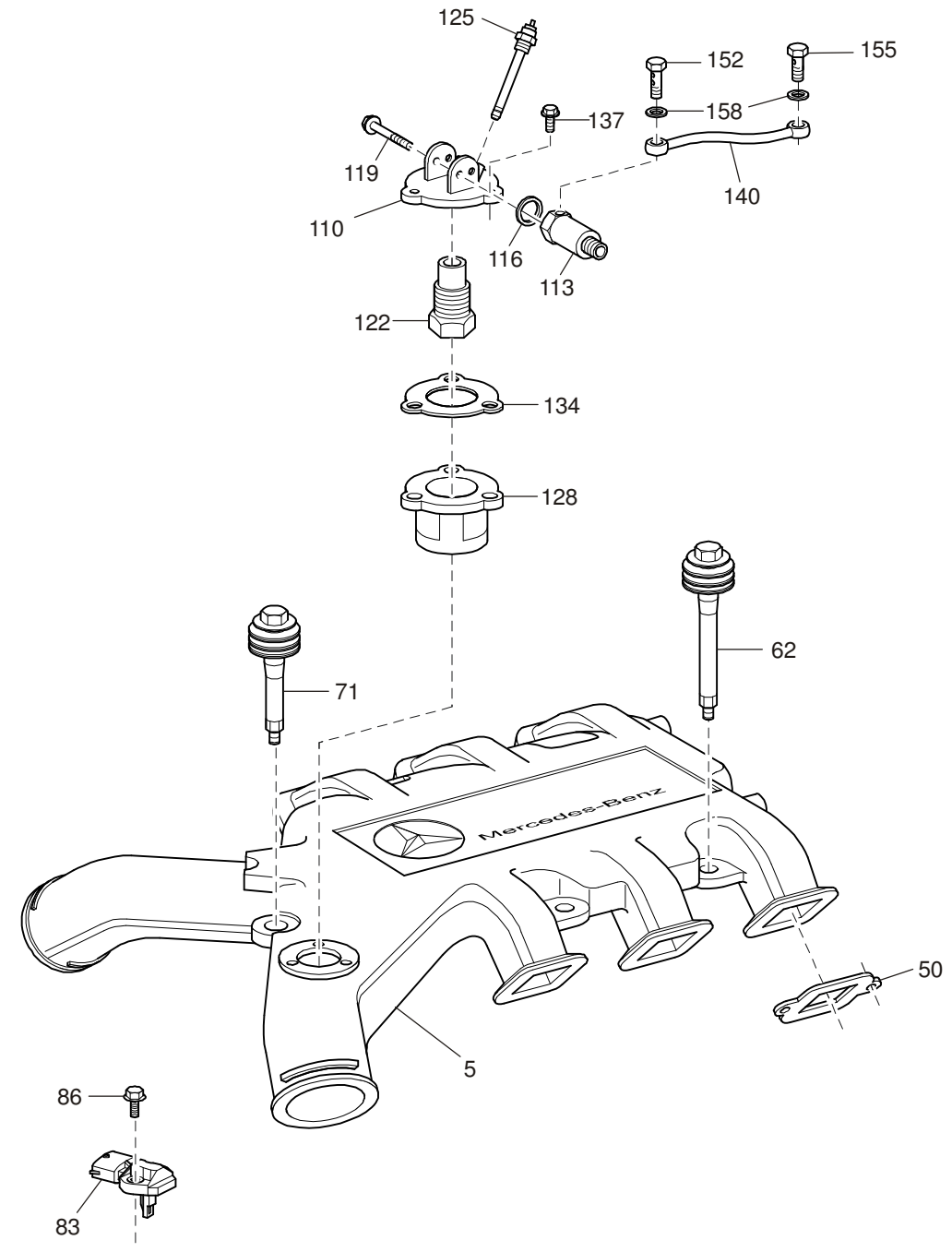
AIR COMPRESSOR

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221472	1	GEAR	X	X			
8	DC221688	1	CRANKSHAFT	X	X			
11	DC100651	1	PIN, GROOVED	X	X			
14	DC100724	1	PIN, CLAMPING	X	X			
17	DC100053	1	SCREW, GEAR TO CRANKSHAFT	X	X			
20	DC221689	1	FLANGE, BEARING	X	X			USE WITH DC140101
20	DC222258	1	FLANGE BEARING	X	X			USE WITH DC140207
26	DC140101	1	RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE	X	X			USE WITH DC221689
26	DC140207	1	RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE	X	X			USE WITH DC222258
29	DC220940	1	ROD, CONNECTING	X	X			
32	DC260091	1	KIT, LINER WITH PISTON	X	X			
35	DC222061	1	RING, PISTON GROOVE 1	X	X			
35	DC222062	1	RING, PISTON GROOVE 2	X	X			
38	DC220496	1	RING ,PISTON GROOVE 3	X	X			
41	DC221690	1	PIN, PISTON	X	X			
44	DC220005	2	RING, SNAP	X	X			
47	DC221691	1	HEAD, CYLINDER	X	X			
52	DC100652	1	SCREW, INTERMEDIATE PLATE TO HEAD	X	X			
56	DC260092	1	KIT, VALVE CYL/HEAD	X	X			
59	DC221692	1	GASKET, VALVE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
62	DC221693	1	DISC, VALVE SUCTION	X	X			
65	DC221606	1	GASKET, LINER TO TIMING CASE	X	X			
68	DC100653	4	SCREW, HEAD & LINER TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
89	DC120104	1	PLUG, SCREW PRESSURE CONNECTION	X	X			
92	DC140155	1	RING, SEAL PRESSURE CONNECTION	X	X			
107	DC130179	1	PIPE, WATER	X	X			
110	DC130180	1	PIPE, WATER RETURN	X	X			
119	DC120182	4	BOLT, BANJO WATER PIPES	X	X			
122	DC140149	8	RING, SEAL WATER PIPES	X	X			
128	DC221695	1	MUFFLER, COMPRESSOR INTAKE	X	X			
131	DC150163	1	BUSHING	X	X			
138	DC222185	1	BRACKET, INTAKE MUFFLER	X	X			
146	DC100621	1	SCREW, ESERVOIR TO BRACKET	X	X			
152	DC130181	1	HOSE	X	X			
167	200212	A/R	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
173	DC221696	1	CAP,TO PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING	X	X			
176	DC221606	1	GASKET, PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING	X	X			
179	DC100382	4	SCREW, COVER & LINER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

INTAKE MANIFOLD AND FLAME START



TD0005735

https://truckmanualshub.com/

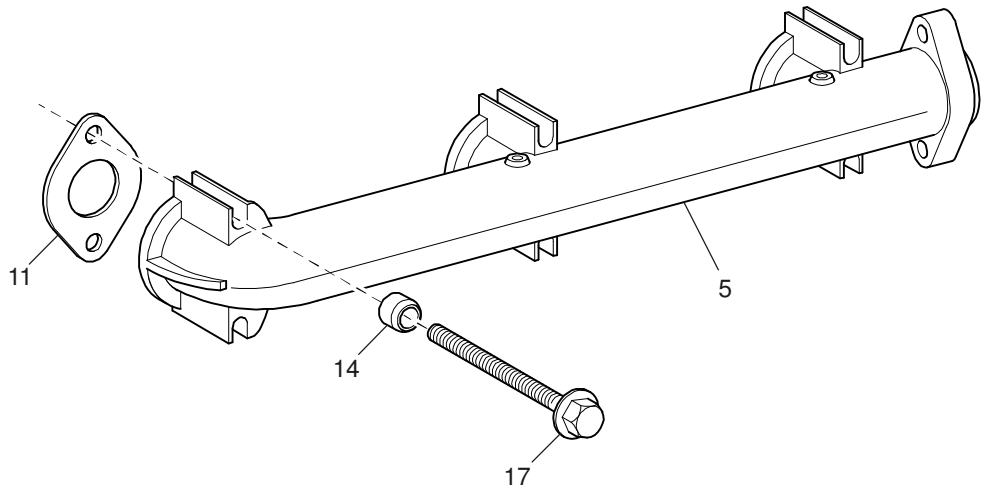
INTAKE MANIFOLD & FLAME START

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221697	1	HOUSING, INTAKE MANIFOLD	X	X			
50	DC221652	6	GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
62	DC100735	4	PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
71	DC100736	1	PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRACKET	X	X			
86	DC222085	1	UNIT, SENDER, C/A PRESS & TEMP	X	X			
88	DC140199	1	RING, SEAL SENDER UNIT	X	X			
89	100081	2	SCREW, SENSOR	X	X			
110	DC222196	1	BRACKET, NOZZLE HOLDER	X	X			
113	DC221700	1	VALVE, ELECTROMAGNET	X	X			
116	DC221215	1	SEAL, VALVE TO BRACKET	X	X			
119	DC100440	2	SCREW, VALVE TO BRACKET	X	X			
122	DC221701	1	NOZZLE	X	X			
125	DC120144	1	PLUG, HEATER	X	X			
128	DC220919	1	CHAMBER	X	X			
134	DC220922	1	SEAL, HOLDER	X	X			
137	DC100414	3	SCREW, HOLDER	X	X			
140	DC130223	1	PIPE, FROM INJECTION PUMP TO VALVE	X	X			
152	DC120212	1	BOLT, BANJO AT VALVE	X	X			
155	DC100142	3	BOLT, BANJO	X	X			
158	DC140173	2	RING, SEAL AT INJECTION PUMP	X	X			
158	DC140172	2	RING, SEAL AT VALVE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST MANIFOLD



TD0003589

https://truckmanualshub.com/

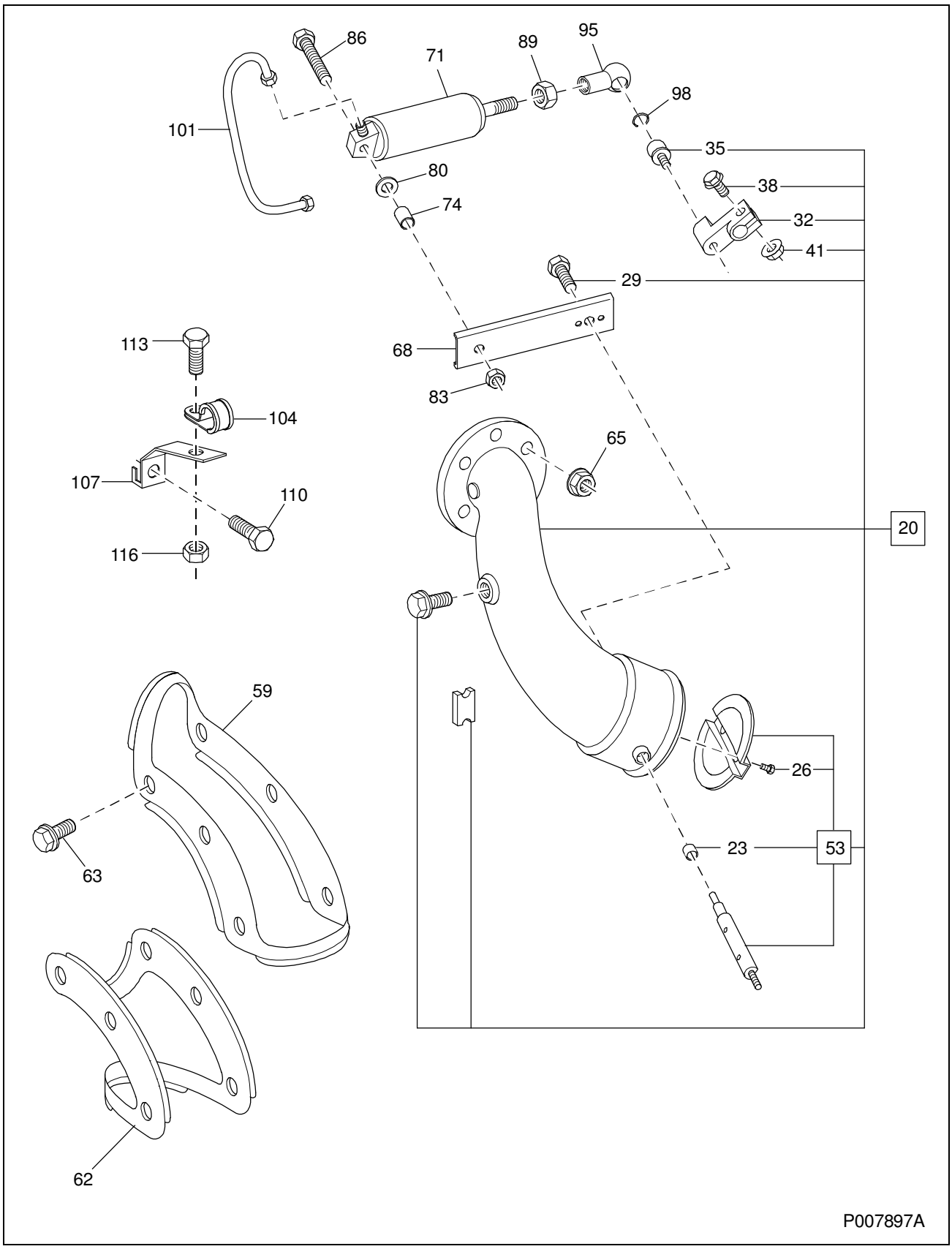
EXHAUST MANIFOLD

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221702	2	MANIFOLD, EXHAUST L&R	X	X			
11	DC221653	6	GASKET, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
14	DC220489	12	SPACER, SCREW	X	X			
17	DC100406	12	SCREW, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD



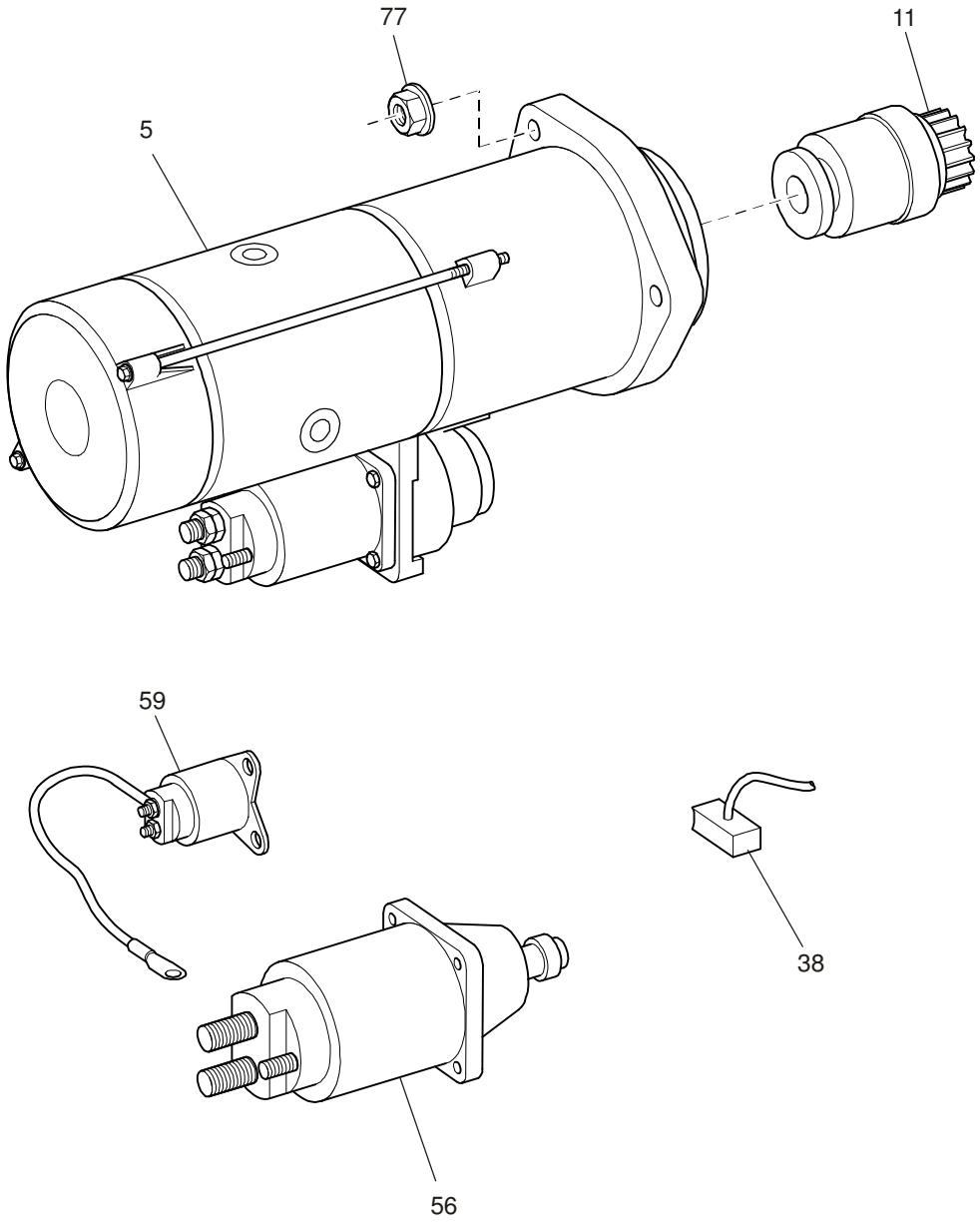
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
20	DC222091	1	HOUSING, THROTTLE, WITH EXH/BRAKE	X	X			
23	DC150165	2	BUSHING	X	X			
26	100083	2	SCREW, EXH/BRK TO THROTTLE VALVE	X	X			
29	DC100385	2	SCREW, BRT TO THROTTLE HOUSING	X	X			
32	DC220960	1	LEVER, TO THROTTLE VALVE SHAFT	X	X			
35	DC221703	1	PIVOT, BALL LEVER	X	X			
38	DC100417	1	SCREW, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT	X	X			
41	DC100264	1	NUT, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT	X	X			
53	DC260093	1	KIT, EXHAUST BUTTERFLY	X	X			
59	DC222138	1	SHIELD, HEAT - TOP	X	X			
62	DC222139	1	SHIELD, HEAT - BOTTOM	X	X			
63	DC100562	3	SCREW, THROTTLE, HOUSING	X	X			
65	DC100296	6	NUT, THROTTLE HOUSING TO TURBO	X	X			
68	DC221707	1	BRACKET, THROTTLE HOUSING	X	X			
71	DC222112	1	CYLINDER, EXH/BRAKE, TECHNOMATIC	X	X			
74	NSI	1	TUBE, SPACER	X	X			
80	DC100320	1	WASHER, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	X	X			
83	DC100117	1	NUT, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	X	X			
86	DC100657	1	SCREW, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	X	X			
89	DC100658	1	NUT, CYLINDER	X	X			
95	DC221709	1	SOCKET, BALL	X	X			
98	DC220836	1	CLIP, SECURING	X	X			
101	DC130183	1	PIPE, AIR CYLINDER	X	X			
104	DC100601	1	CLAMP, AIR PIPE TO BRACKET	X	X			
107	DC221711	1	BRACKET, AIR PIPE TO TIMING CASE	X	X			
110	DC100659	1	SCREW, BRACKET TO TIMING CASE	X	X			
113	DC100385	1	SCREW, CLAMP TO BRACKET	X	X			
116	DC100383	1	NUT, CLAMP TO BRACKET	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

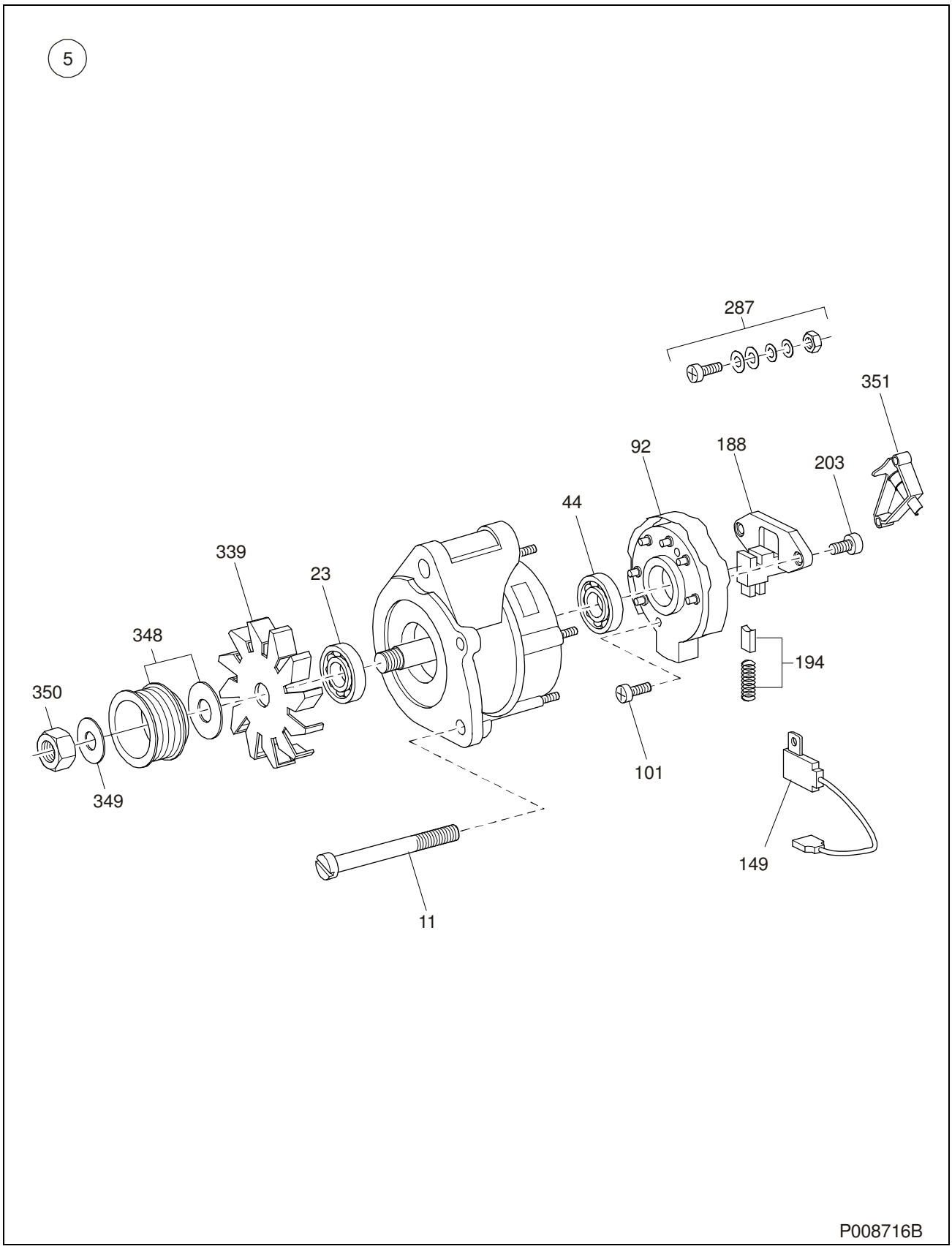


https://truckmanualshub.com/

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222131	1	STARTER, DELCO (MITSUBISHI) 12 TEETH	X	X			
11	DC222197	1	PINION, 12 TEETH	X	X			
38	DC222198	1	KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET	X	X			
56	DC222199	1	SWITCH, SOLENOID	X	X			
59	DC222200	1	SWITCH, SOLENOID, SMALL	X	X			
77	DC100354	3	NUT, FLANGED STARTER TO T/CASE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

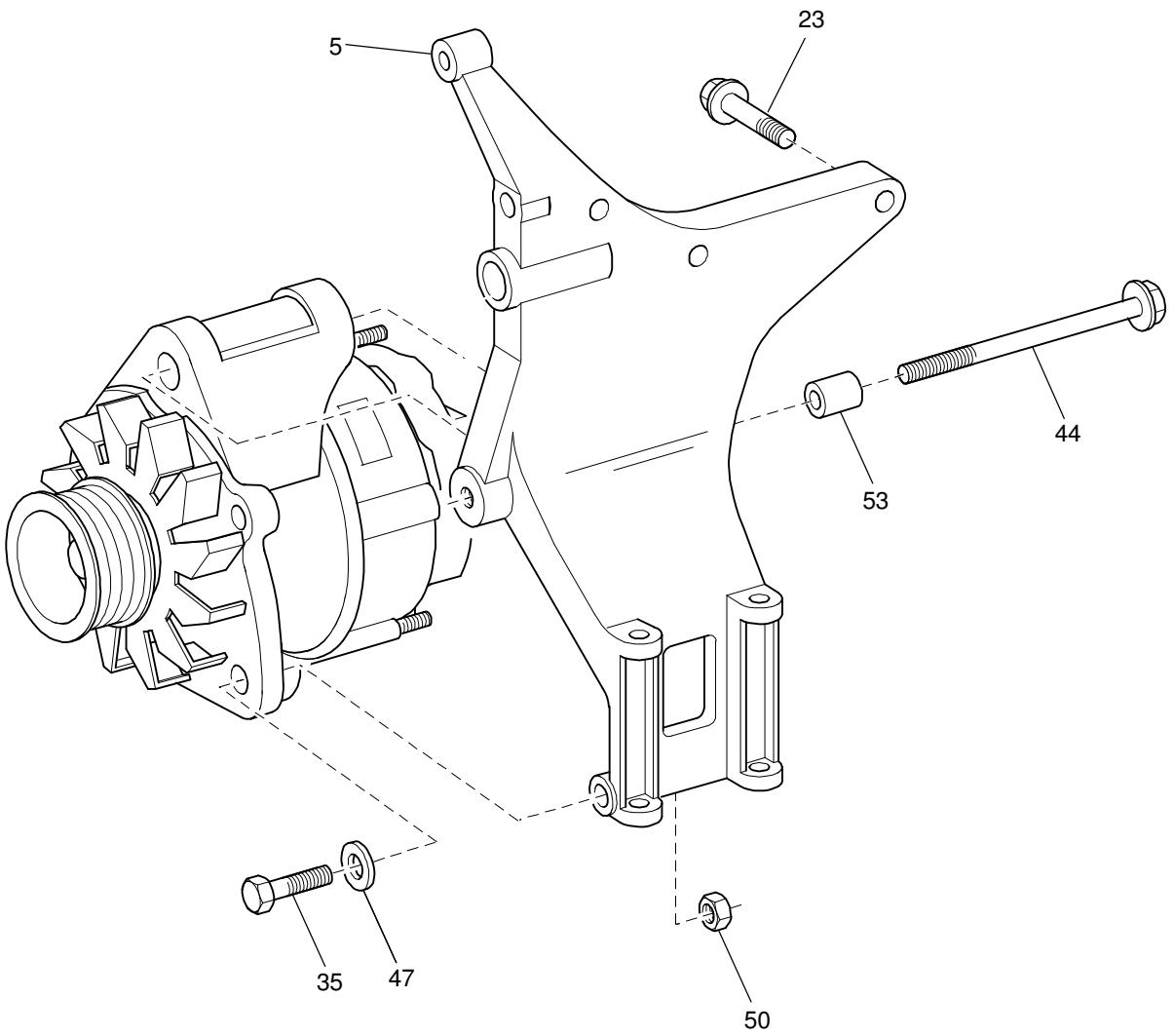
ALTERNATOR

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Vin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222013	1	ALTERNATOR, COMPLETE WITH PULLEY	X	X			
11	DC100715	4	SCREW	X	X			
23	DC150157	1	BEARING, BALL DRIVE END	X	X			
44	DC150168	1	BEARING, SLIP RING END	X	X			
92	DC222017	1	RECTIFIER	X	X			
101	DC100716	5	SCREW, SET, RECTIFIER	X	X			
149	DC222018	1	CONDENSOR	X	X			
188	DC222019	1	REGULATOR AND CUT-OUT	X	X			
194	DC260095	1	KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET	X	X			
203	DC100346	2	SCREW, REGULATOR	X	X			
287	DC260073	1	KIT, TERMINAL	X	X			
339	DC220508	1	FAN	X	X			
348	DC222020	1	PULLEY	X	X			
349	DC100737	1	WASHER	X	X			
350	DC100738	1	NUT	X	X			
351	DC221720	1	SHIELD, ALTERNATOR	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALTERNATOR SUPPORT



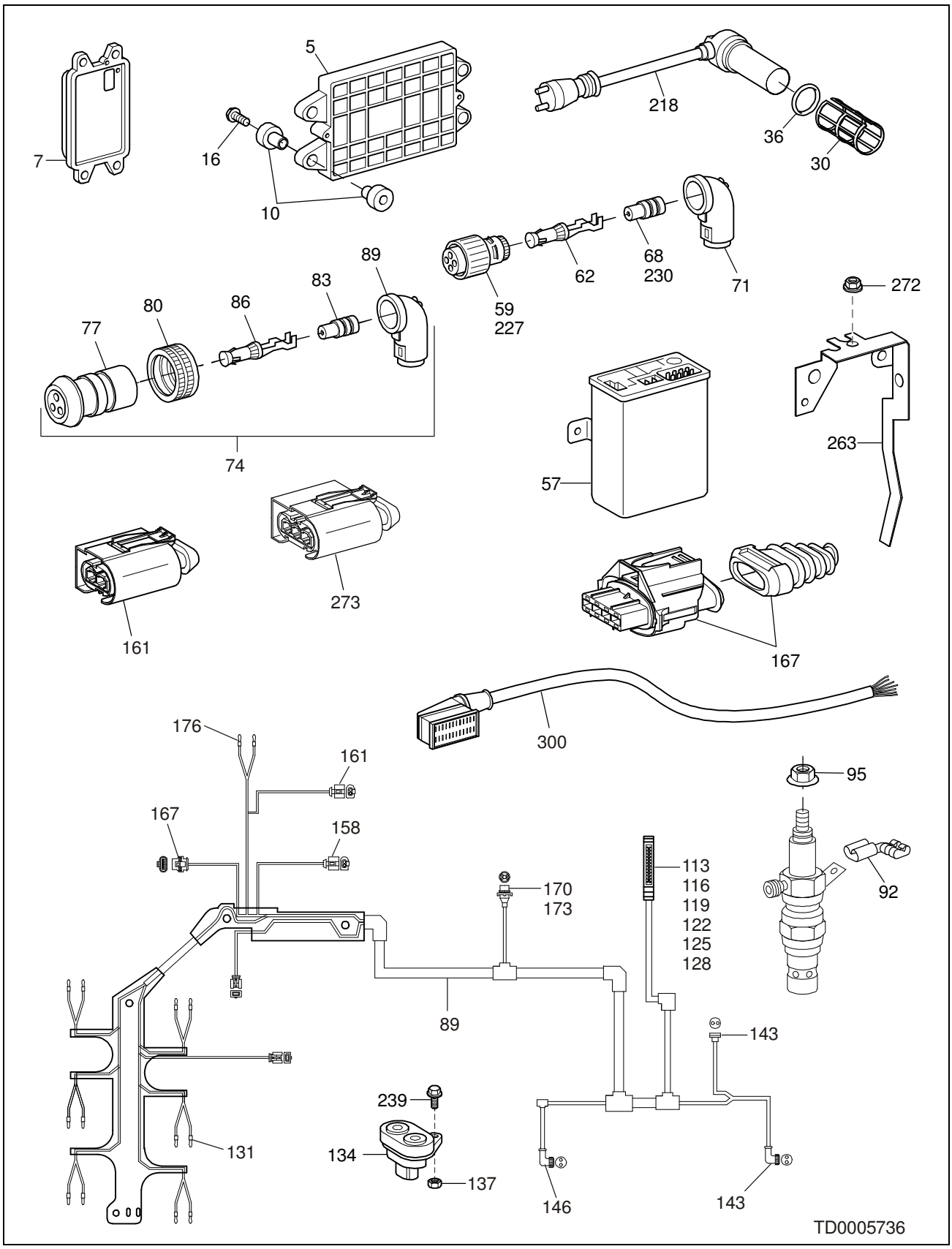
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALTERNATOR SUPPORT

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221725	1	SUPPORT, ALTERNATOR	X	X			
23	DC100114	3	SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
35	DC100668	1	SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	X	X			
44	DC100662	1	SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	X	X			
47	100614	1	WASHER, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	X	X			
50	DC100660	1	NUT, FLANGED,ALT TO SUPPORT	X	X			
53	DC150169	1	BUSHING, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



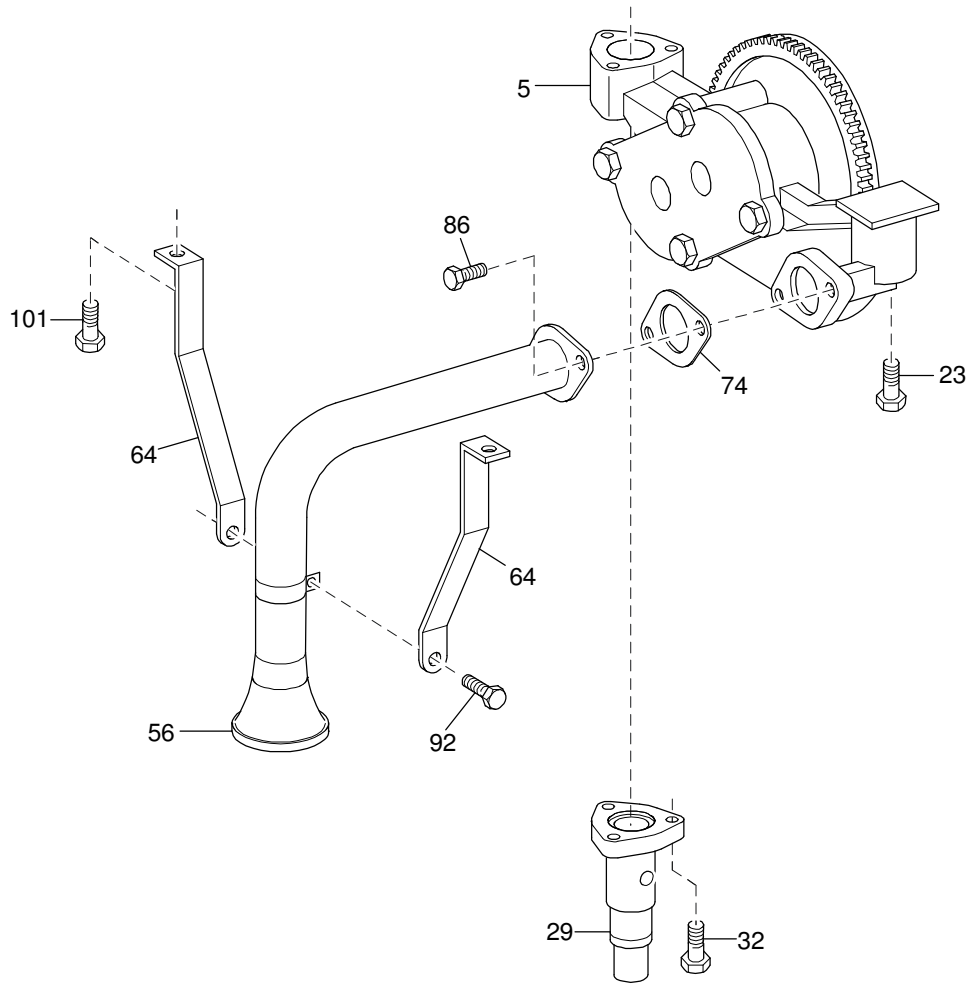
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221768	1	UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B40D TIER 2	X				REFER TO PAGE 1-16 FOR DETAILS WHEN ORDERING
5	DC221769	1	UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B35D TIER 2		X			
7	DC221770	1	COOLER, FUEL	X	X			
10	DC221771	6	RING, RUBBER	X	X			
16	DC100366	3	SCREW, CONTROL UNIT TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
30	DC150196	2	BUSHING, RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE	X	X			
36	DC140178	2	RING, SEAL RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE	X	X			
57	DC221726	1	ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
59	DC221727	1	HOUSING, SOCKET FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
62	DC120221	2	SOCKET, CONTACT FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
68	DC221728	2	GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
71	DC221729	1	BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
74	DC120249	1	KIT, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
77	DC120218	1	HOUSING, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
80	DC100664	1	NUT, FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
83	DC221730	2	GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
86	DC120219	2	SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
89	DC221731	1	BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
92	DC120220	1	SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
95	DC100603	1	NUT, HEATER PLUG	X	X			
98	DC222127	1	HARNESS, ELECTRICAL ENGINE	X	X			
113	DC120222	1	CONNECTION, PLUG CONTROL UNIT	X	X			
116	DC120243	A/R	SPRING,CONTACT C/UNIT CONNECTION	X	X			
119	DC222098	A/R	GASKET, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	X	X			
122	DC120244	1	CAP, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	X	X			
125	DC120245	A/R	PLUG, C/UNIT, PLUG CONNECTION	X	X			
128	DC221772	1	SPRING, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	X	X			
131	DC120246	A/R	SHOE, CABLE	X	X			
134	DC221733	2	SWITCH, PRESSURE START-STOP	X	X			
137	DC100700	1	NUT	X	X			
143	DC120247	2	PLUG, 2 PIN,SENDER UNIT	X	X			
146	DC120247	1	PLUG, 2 PIN,OIL LEVEL SENDER UNIT	X	X			
158	DC120247	1	PLUG, 2 PINWATER TEMP SENDER UNIT	X	X			
161	DC120247	1	PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL TEMP SENDER UNIT	X	X			
167	DC120252	1	PLUG, 4 PIN,AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT	X	X			
167	DC120250	1	PLUG, 4 PIN, AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT	X	X			
170	DC260123	1	KIT, COUPLING PLUG CONNECTION	X	X			
173	DC222099	1	BOOT, FAN COUPLING PLUG CONNECT	X	X			
176	DC120248	1	COUPLING, OIL PRESSURE SENDER UNIT	X	X			
218	DC221734	2	SENDER, SPEED CRANK/CAMSHAFT	X	X			
227	DC221727	1	HOUSING, SOCKET CABLE	X	X			
230	DC221735	4	GASKET, ELECTRIC CABLE	X	X			
239	DC100385	1	SCREW, START-STOP SWITCH	X	X			
263	DC221736	1	BRACKET, ELECTRICAL CABLE	X	X			
272	DC100359	3	NUT, CABLE TO SUPPORT	X	X			
273	DC120248	1	PLUG, 3 PIN, COMPLETE	X	X			
300	DC222101	1	CABLE, C/UNIT TO SHIFT CABLE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OIL PUMP



TD0005737

https://truckmanualshub.com/

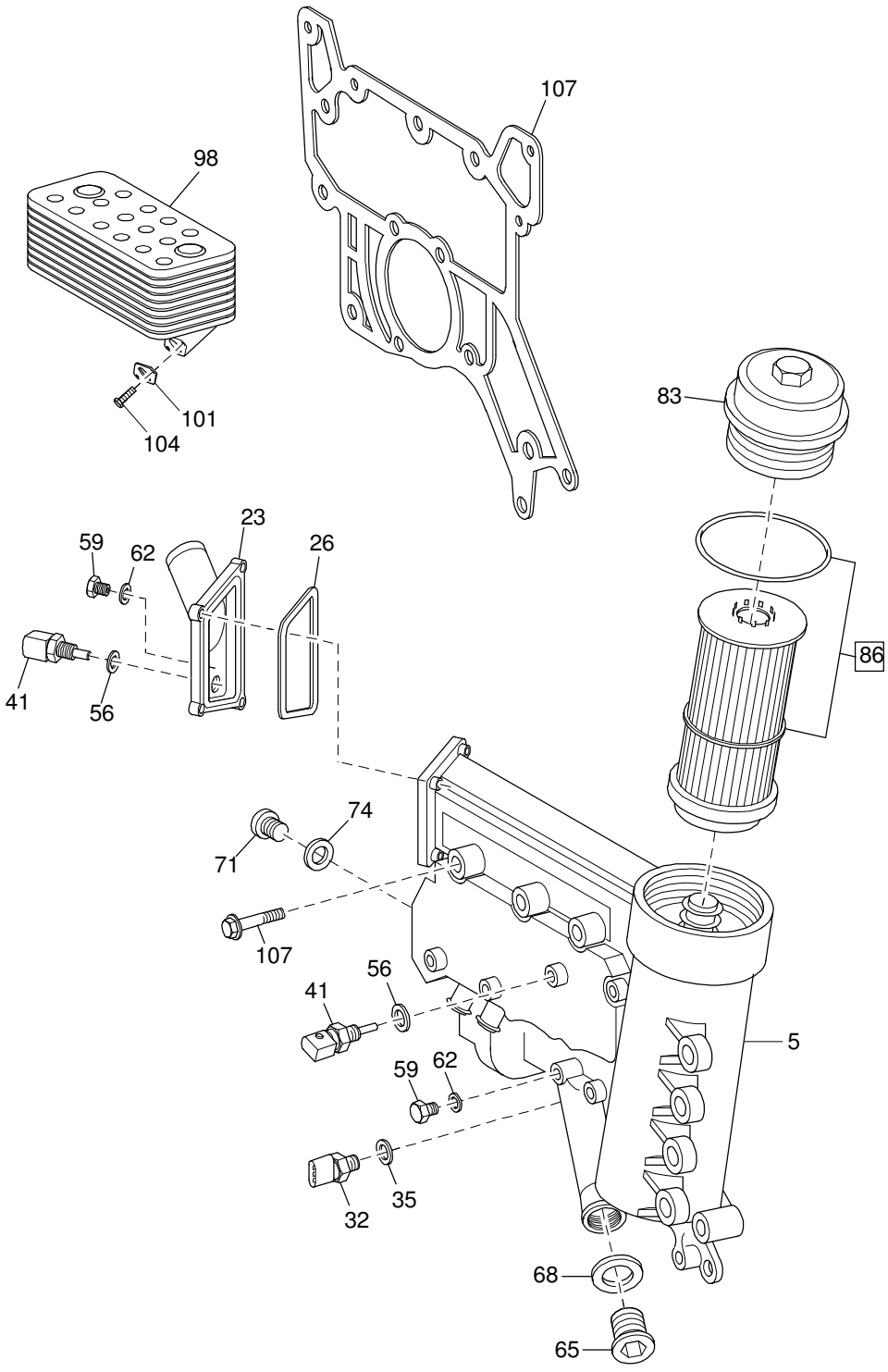
OIL PUMP

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222187	1	PUMP, OIL WITH DRIVE GEAR	X	X			
23	DC100373	1	SCREW, OIL PUMP TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
29	DC220754	1	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	X	X			
32	DC100180	3	SCREW, OIL PUMP & RELIEF VALVE	X	X			
56	DC130237	1	PIPE, OIL SUCTION	X	X			
64	DC222103	1	BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, RH	X	X			
64	DC222104	1	BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, LH	X	X			
74	DC220413	1	GASKET, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP	X	X			
86	DC100373	2	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP	X	X			
92	DC100385	2	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO BRACKET	X	X			
101	DC100602	1	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO CRANKCASE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER



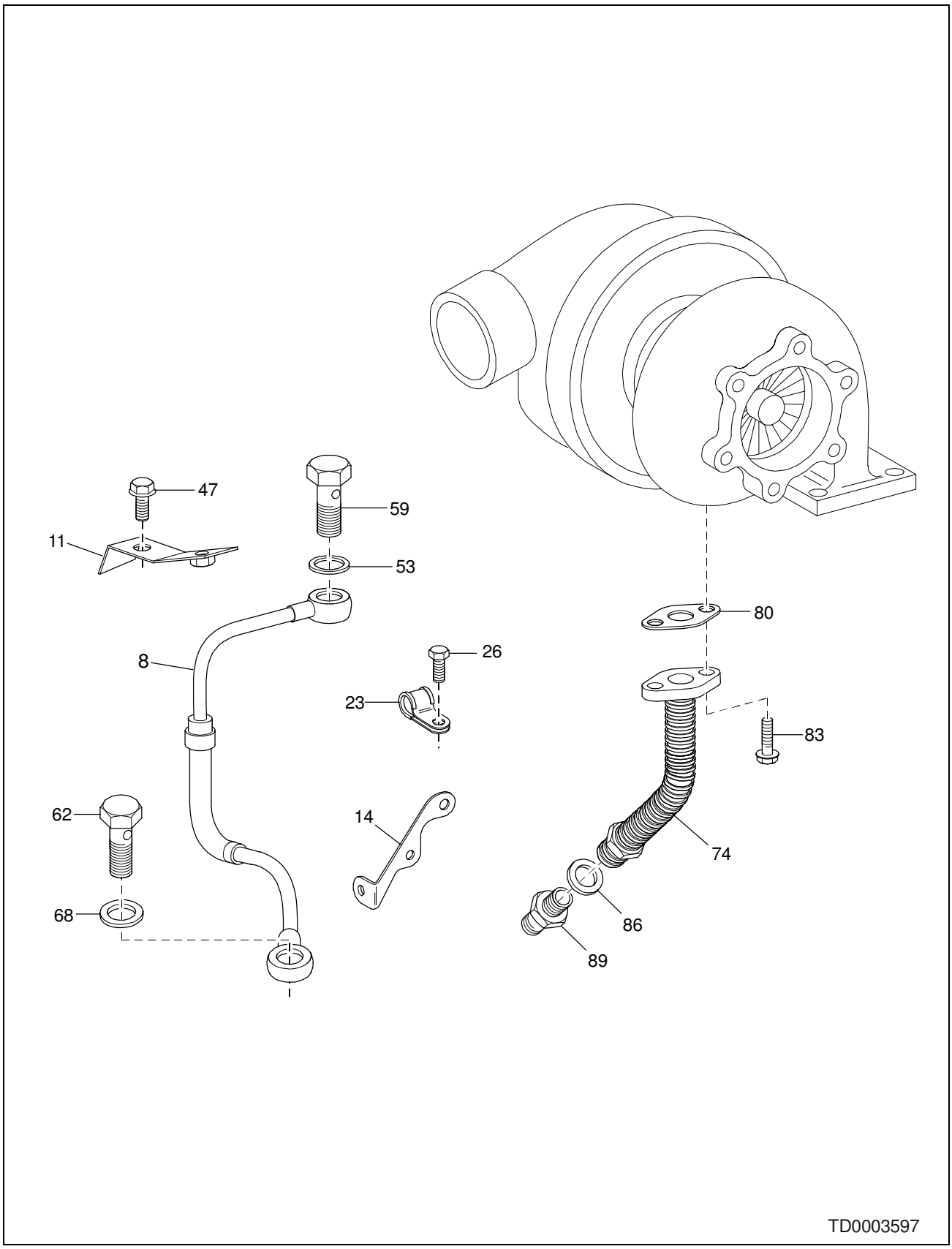
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221739	1	HOUSING, OIL FILTER/COOLER	X	X			
23	DC221740	1	COVER/PIPE SOCKET	X	X			
26	DC221741	1	GASKET	X	X			
32	DC221742	1	UNIT, SENDER OIL PRESSURE	X	X			
35	DC140172	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
41	DC221743	1	UNIT, SENDER OIL/WATER TEMPERATURE	X	X			
56	DC140149	2	RING, SEAL	X	X			
59	DC120114	1	PLUG, SCREW	X	X			
59	DC120115	2	PLUG, SCREW	X	X			
62	DC140149	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
62	DC140172	2	RING, SEAL	X	X			
65	DC120216	1	PLUG, SCREW	X	X			
68	DC140153	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
71	DC120217	1	PLUG, SCREW	X	X			
74	DC140176	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
83	DC221724	1	COVER	X	X			
86	DC221513	1	KIT, OIL FILTER ELEMENT	X	X			
98	DC221722	1	COOLER, OIL	X	X			
101	DC221723	2	GASKET	X	X			
104	DC100413	4	SCREW	X	X			
107	DC221607	1	GASKET, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
110	DC100661	4	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
110	DC100390	7	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
110	DC100538	1	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

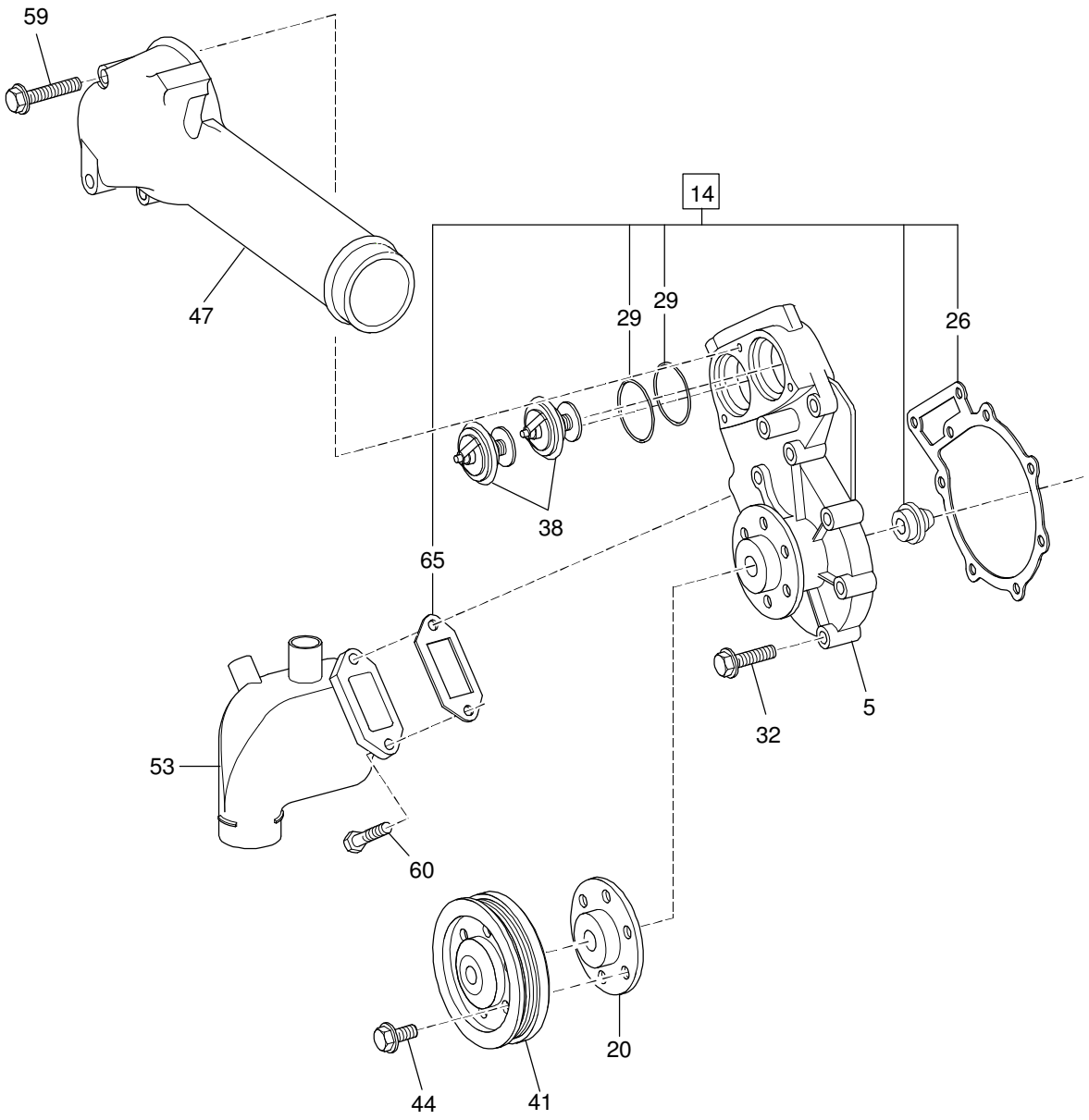


https://truckmanualshub.com/

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
8	DC130185	1	PIPE,OIL	X	X			
11	DC221744	1	BRACKET, OIL PIPE AT T/CASE COVER	X	X			
14	DC221745	1	BRACKET, TO SUPPORT TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
23	DC100665	2	CLAMP, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET	X	X			
26	DC100385	2	SCREW, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET	X	X			
47	DC100414	1	SCREW, OIL PIPE TO T/CASE COVER	X	X			
53	DC140149	2	RING, SEAL OIL DEL/PIPE	X	X			
59	DC120135	1	BOLT, BANJO OIL DEL/PIPE	X	X			
62	DC120135	1	BOLT, BANJO OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
68	DC140149	2	RING, SEAL OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
74	DC130225	1	PIPE, OIL RETURN	X	X			
80	DC221746	1	GASKET, PIPE ELBOW TO TURBO	X	X			
83	DC100507	2	SCREW, ELBOW TO TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
86	DC140155	1	RING, SEAL OIL RETURN TO T/CASE	X	X			
89	DC120223	1	FITTING, OIL RETURN	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

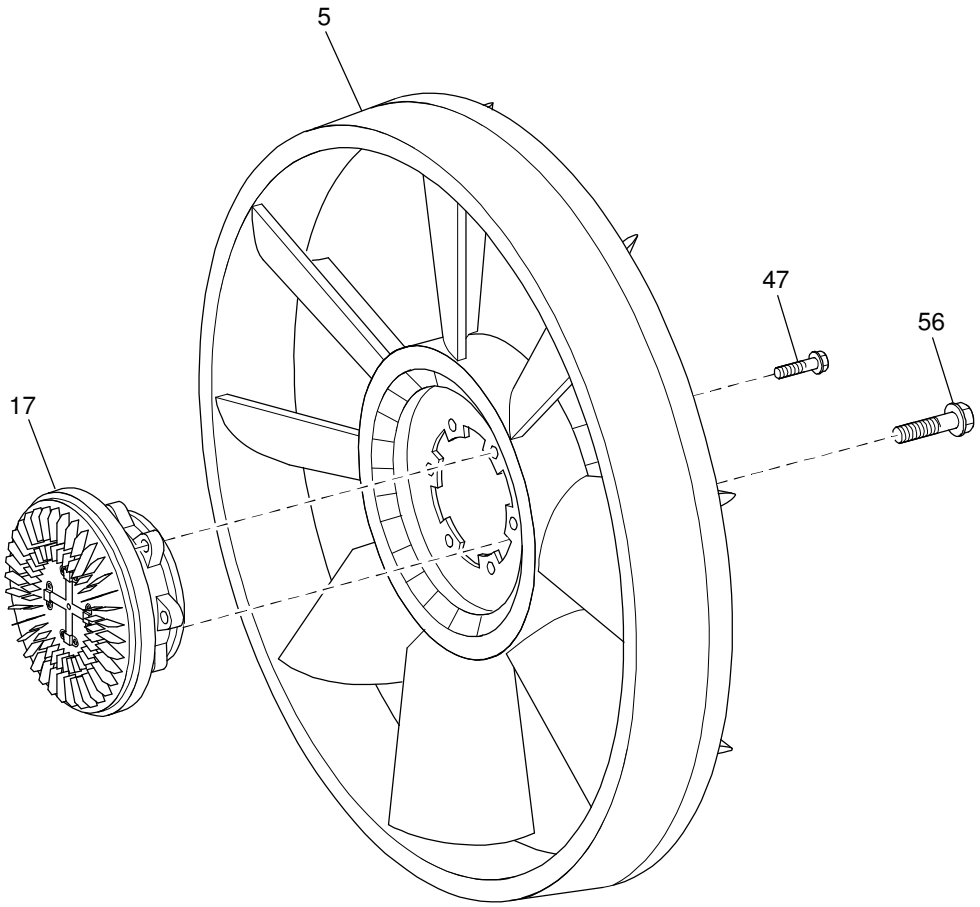


https://truckmanualshub.com/

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221747	1	PUMP, WATER WITH GASKETS	X	X			
14	DC260096	1	KIT, GASKET WATER PUMP	X	X			
20	DC221748	1	HUB	X	X			
26	DC221608	1	GASKET, WATER PUMP TO C/CASE	X	X			
29	DC140110	2	RING, SEAL THERMOSTAT	X	X			
32	DC100671	9	SCREW, WATER PUMP TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
38	DC221577	2	ELEMENT, THERMOSTAT	X	X			
41	DC221749	1	PULLEY, WATER PUMP	X	X			
44	DC100621	4	SCREW, PULLEY TO WATER PUMP	X	X			
47	DC222188	1	OUTLET, WATER PUMP	X	X			
53	DC221751	1	CONNECTOR, RETURN	X	X			
59	DC100671	2	SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP	X	X			
59	DC100666	1	SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP	X	X			
60	DC100597	2	SCREW, CONNECT AND IN/PIPE	X	X			
65	DC221752	1	GASKET, CONNECTOR AND IN/PIPE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



TD0003600

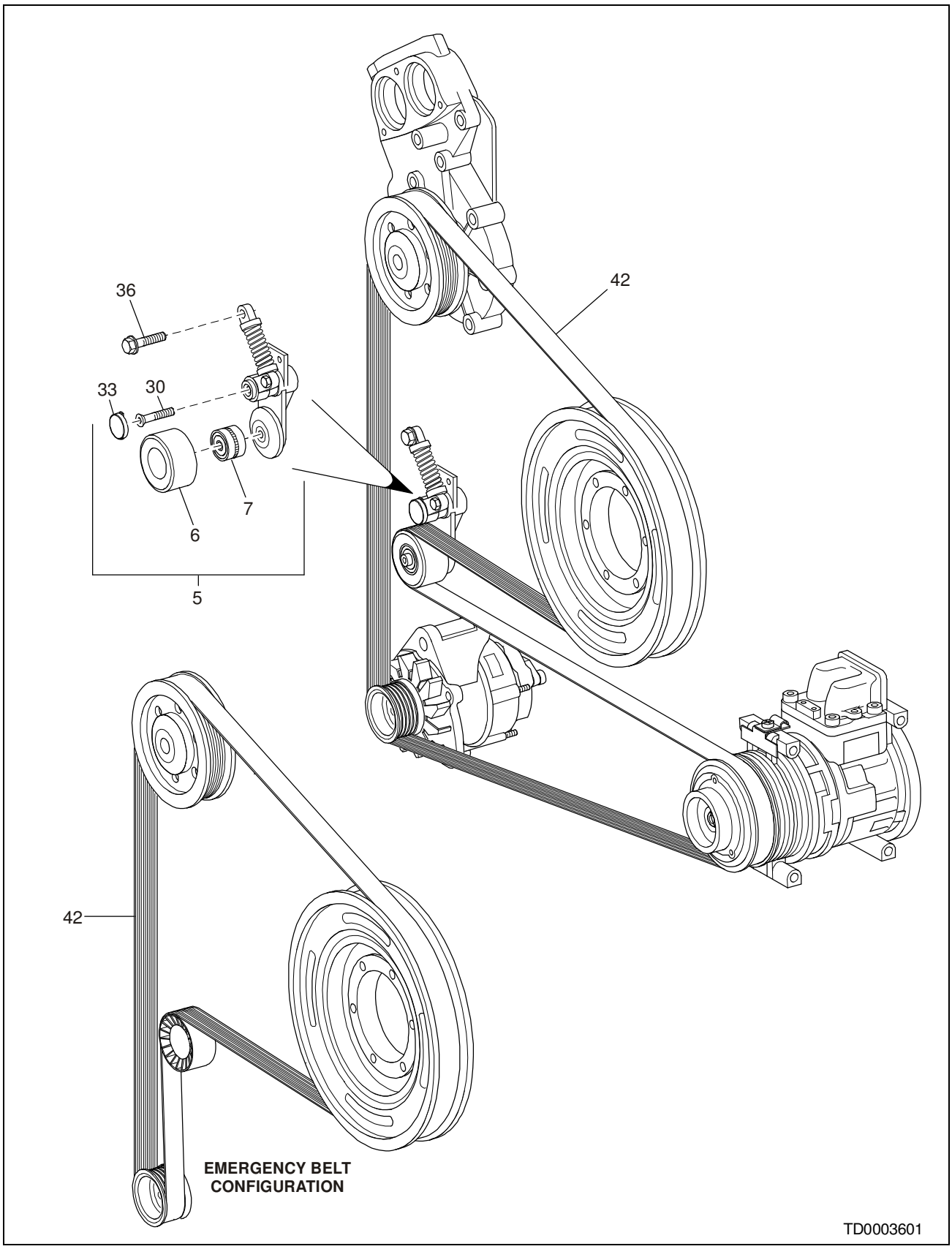
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FAN

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222189	1	FAN, 8-BLADE	X	X			
17	DC222190	1	DRIVE, FAN BEHR	X	X			
47	DC100385	6	SCREW, FAN TO FAN COUPLING	X	X			
56	DC100352	3	SCREW, FAN TO INTERMEDIATE PIECE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

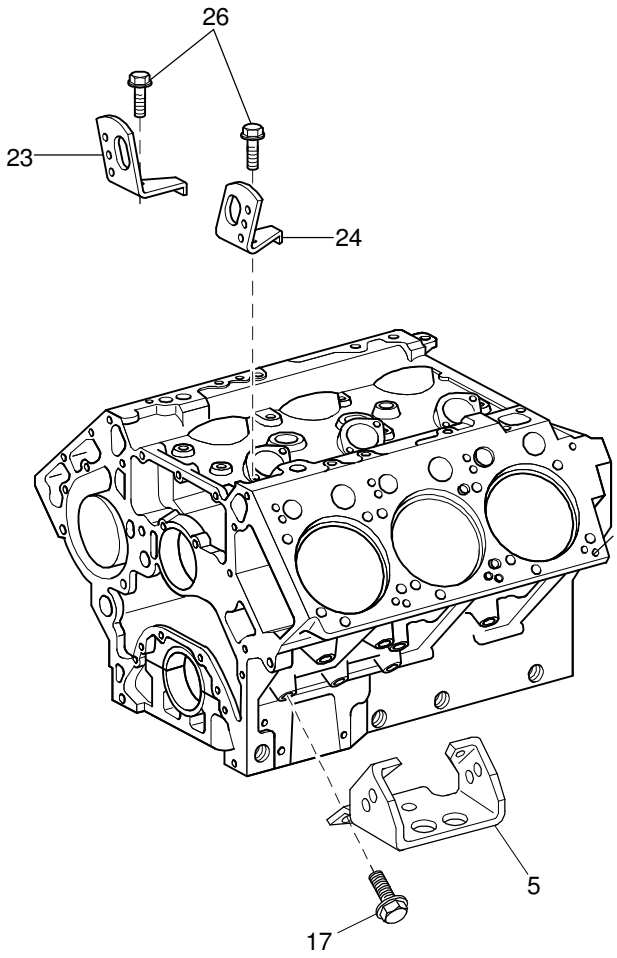
BELT TENSIONER & BELT

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221515	1	TENSIONER, BELT SUB ASSY	X	X			
6	DC221986	1	ROLLER, TENSIONER WITH BEARING	X	X			
7	DC150201	1	BEARING, TENSIONER ROLLER	X	X			
30	DC120224	1	PIN, PIVOT	X	X			
33	DC221754	1	COVER, BELT TENSIONER	X	X			
36	DC100382	1	SCREW, BELT TENSIONER TO SUPPORT	X	X			
42	DC221514	1	BELT, RIBBED, USED WITH AIRCON	X	X			
42	DC221965	1	BELT, RIBBED, USED WITHOUT AIRCON	X	X			FOR EMERGENCY

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE SUPPORT



TD0003602

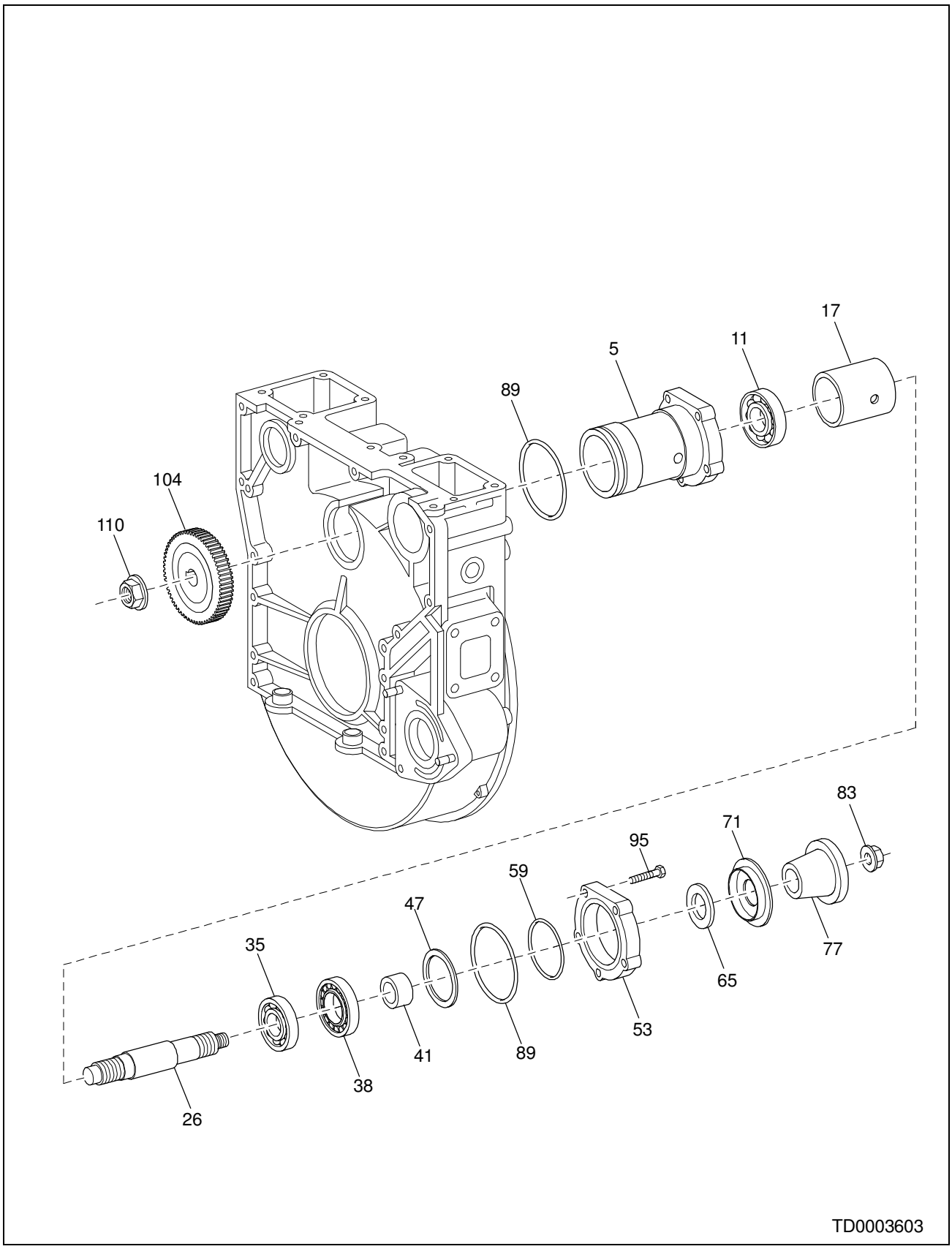
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE SUPPORT

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222105	2	BRACKET, ENGINE MOUNTING, FRONT	X	X			
17	DC100732	8	SCREW, FLANGED	X	X			
23	DC221756	1	EYE, LIFTING-LEFT	X	X			
24	DC221757	1	EYE, LIFTING-RIGHT	X	X			
26	DC100763	2	SCREW, LIFTING EYE TO CRANKCASE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



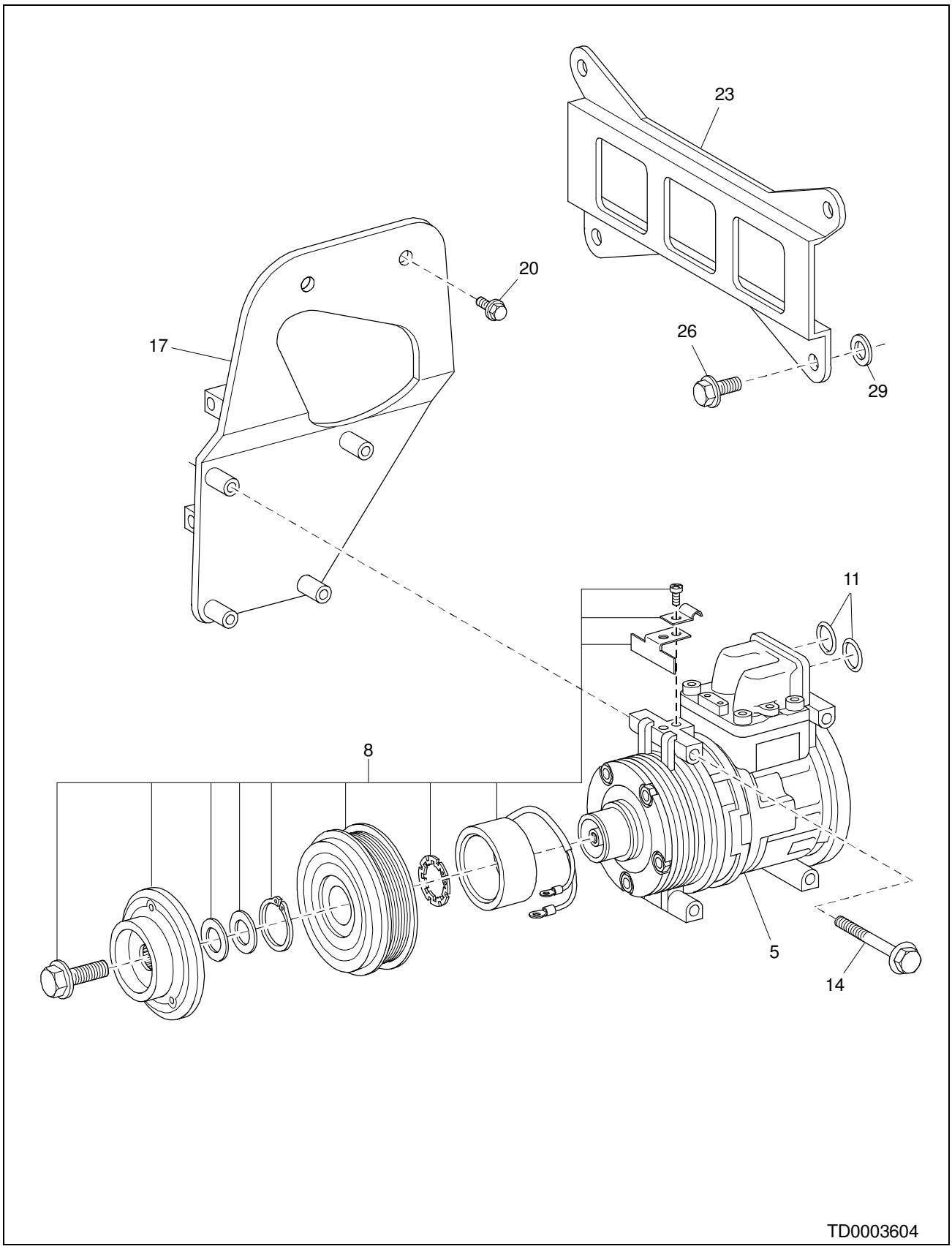
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221204	1	HOUSING, P.T.O.	X	X			
11	DC150121	1	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER P.T.O.	X	X			
17	DC221205	1	TUBE, SPACER P.T.O.	X	X			
26	DC220533	1	SHAFT, P.T.O.	X	X			
35	DC150118	1	BEARING, BALL P.T.O	X	X			
38	DC150120	1	BEARING, ROLLER, CYLINDRICAL	X	X			
41	DC221206	1	RING, BEARING P.T.O	X	X			
47	DC100434	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
47	DC100435	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
47	DC100436	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
47	DC100437	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
47	DC100438	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
53	DC221208	1	FLANGE, P.T.O.	X	X			
59	DC140091	1	RING, SEAL BEARING HOUSING TO T/CASE	X	X			
65	DC140090	1	RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O.	X	X			
71	DC140041	1	RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT	X	X			
77	DC220531	1	FLANGE, OUTPUT TO P.T.O. SHAFT	X	X			
83	DC100019	1	NUT, OUTPUT FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT	X	X			
89	DC140045	2	RING, SEAL HOUSING TO T/CASE	X	X			
95	DC100112	5	SCREW, HOUSING TO T/CASE	X	X			
104	DC221207	1	GEAR, DRIVE P.T.O.	X	X			
110	DC100433	1	NUT, GEAR TO P.T.O. SHAFT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR



https://truckmanualshub.com/

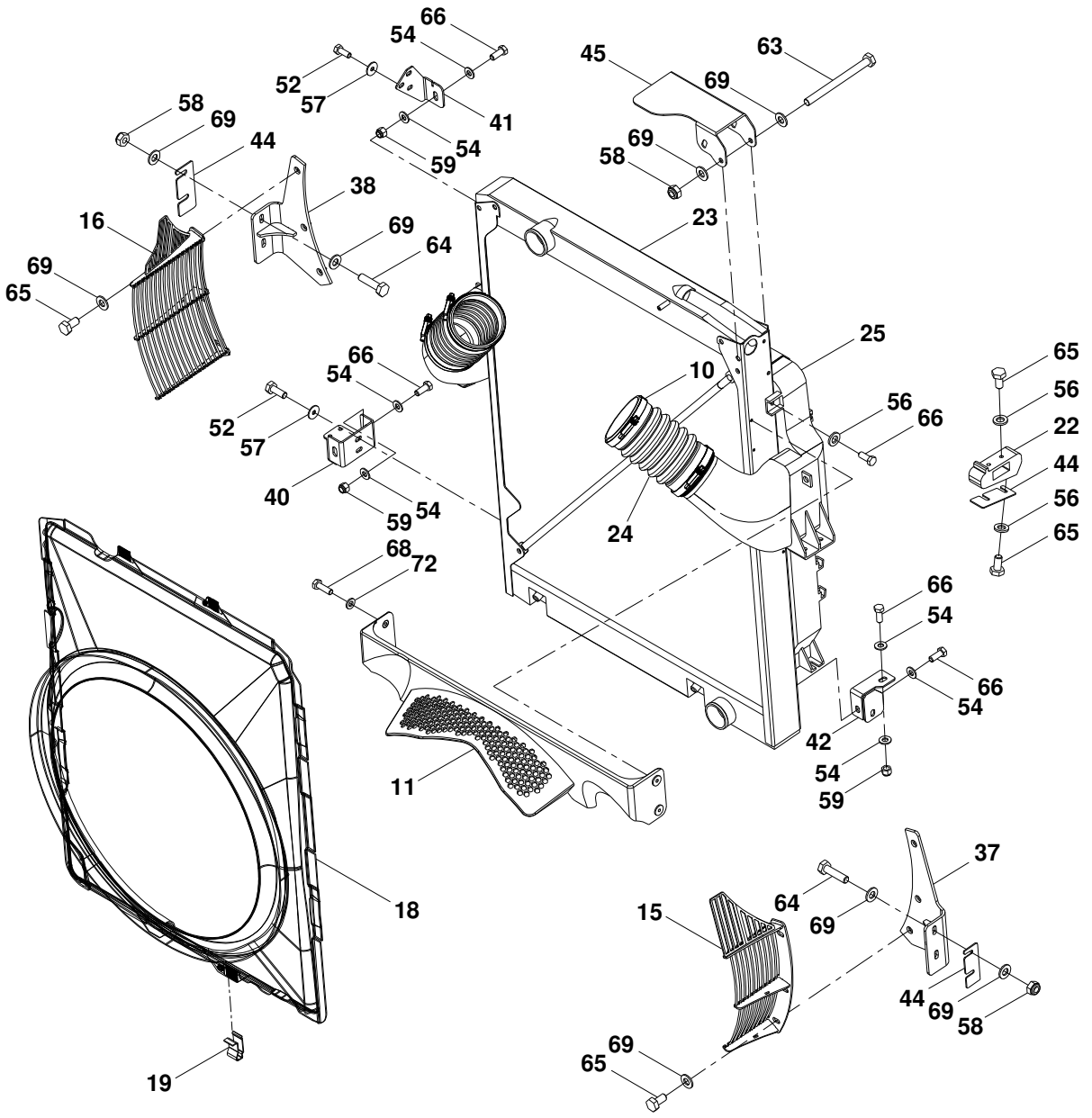
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221758	1	COMPRESSOR, LESS COUPLING	X	X			
8	DC221759	1	KIT, PULLEY, AIRCON PUMP	X	X			
11	DC260098	1	KIT, GASKET DELIVERY & SUCTION PIPE	X	X			
14	DC100667	4	SCREW, COMPRESSOR TO SUPPORT	X	X			
17	DC221780	1	SUPPORT	X	X			
20	DC100114	4	SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
23	DC221781	1	STRUT, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
26	DC100382	4	SCREW, STRUT TO SUPPORT	X	X			
29	DC100758	4	WASHER, BRACING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A



TD0003247-C
E09840405-L SH1-2

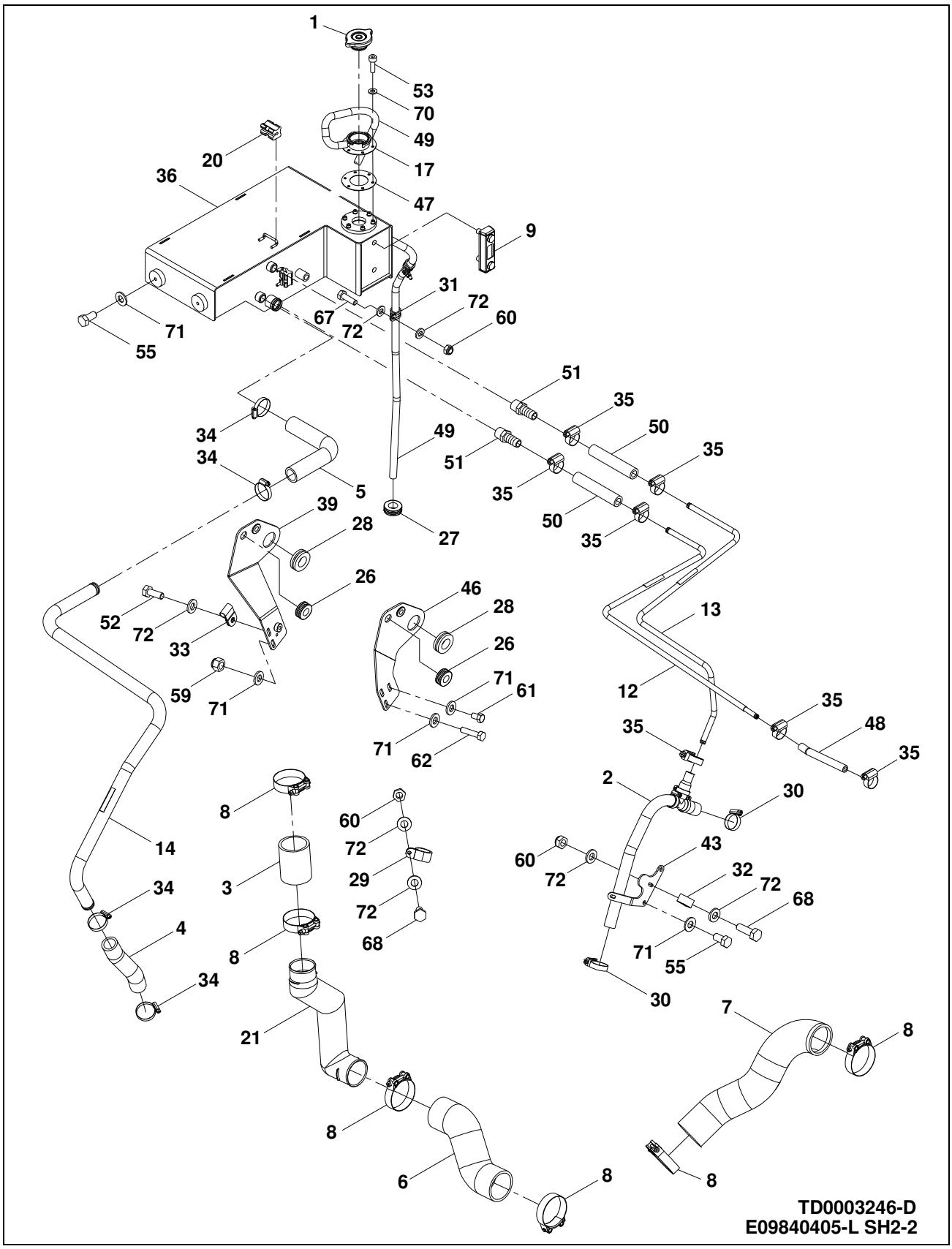
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
10	214194	4	CLAMP, HOSE, C-TORQUE	X	X			
11	208884	1	GUARD, TOP, FAN	X	X			
15	207200	1	GUARD, FAN, RHS	X	X			
16	207199	1	GUARD, FAN, LHS	X	X			
18	207005	1	SHROUD, FAN, PLASTIC	X	X			
19	207004	4	CLIP, SPRING, SHROUD-RAD	X	X			
22	206523	2	MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAC-CHASSIS	X	X			
23	206355	1	RADIATOR, BEHR	X	X			
24	206352	2	HOSE, INTERCOOLER, RED SIL	X	X			
25	206188	1	COOLER, AIR, CHARGE, BEHR	X	X			
37	183405	1	MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, RHS	X	X			
38	183404	1	MOUNTING,GUARD, FAN, LHS	X	X			
40	176135	1	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS BOTTOM	X	X			
41	174576	1	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS TOP	X	X			
42	174575	1	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, RHS BOTTOM	X	X			
44	173733	4	PLATE, SPACER, CAC	X	X			
45	173595	1	GUARD, BREATHER, BEHR RAD	X	X			
52	101993	6	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
54	100548	7	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
56	100370	9	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
57	100358	5	WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL	X	X			
58	100314	6	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
59	100312	5	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
63	100094	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
64	100090	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
65	100085	14	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
66	100083	5	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
68	100080	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
69	100064	18	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
72	100061	13	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B



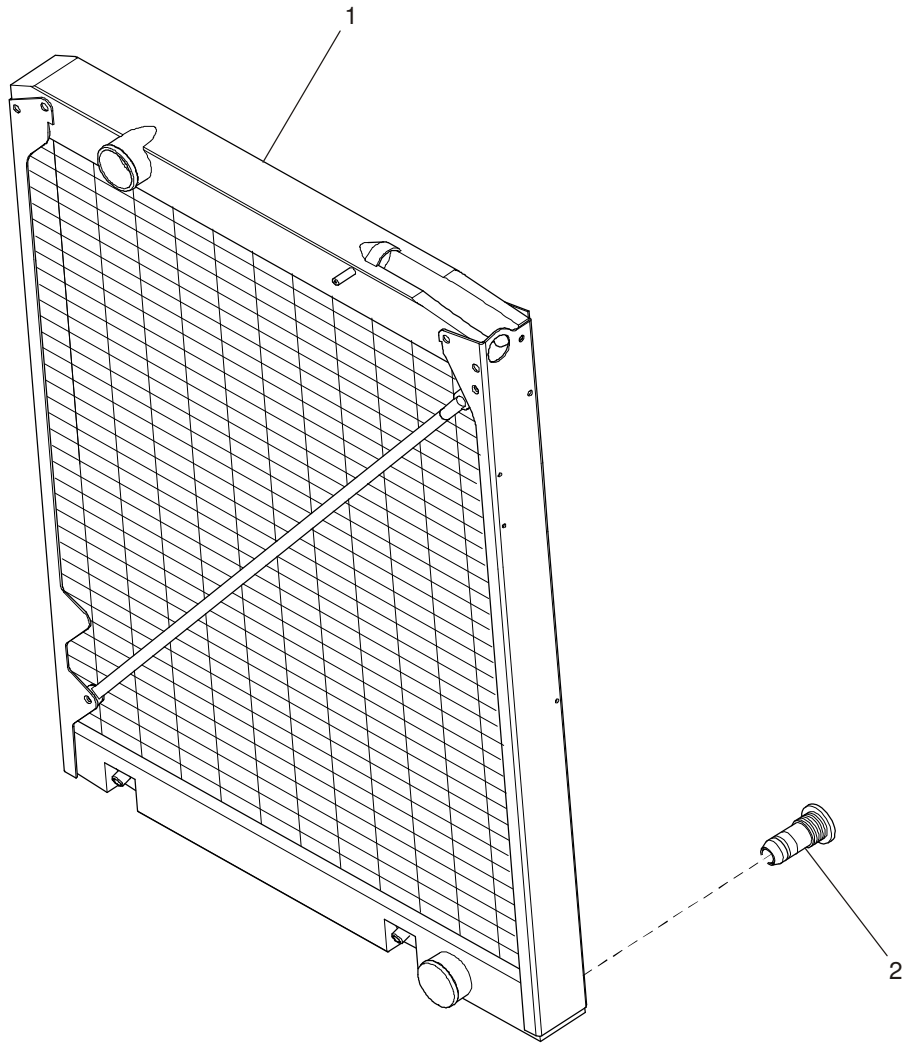
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218796	1	CAP, STEEL, RADIATOR	X	X			
2	218977	1	HOSE, T-ASSY, ENG HEATER	X	X			
3	218646	1	HOSE, RADIATOR, MIDDLE	X	X			
4	218645	1	HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, ENGINE	X	X			
5	218644	1	HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, EXP, TNK	X	X			
6	218643	1	HOSE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM	X	X			
7	218642	1	HOSE, RADIATOR, TOP	X	X			
8	218035	6	CLAMP, T-BOLT	X	X			
9	210813	1	SIGHT GLASS, HEADER TANK	X	X			
12	207223	1	PIPE, BREATH, RAD-EXP TANK	X	X			
13	207222	1	PIPE, BREATH, ENG-EXP TANK	X	X			
14	207221	1	PIPE, MAKE-UP LINE	X	X			
17	207098	1	FILLER, NECK SURGE TANK	X	X			
20	206945	2	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	X	X			
21	206543	1	PIPE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM	X	X			
26	203927	4	GROMMET	X	X			
27	203926	1	GROMMET	X	X			
28	203923	2	GROMMET	X	X			
29	203764	1	P-CLIP	X	X			
30	203588	2	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
31	201439	2	P-CLIPS	X	X			
32	201438	1	P-CLIPS	X	X			
33	201420	1	P-CLIPS	X	X			
34	200092	4	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
35	200062	7	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
36	187503	1	TANK, HEADER	X	X			
39	176341	1	BRACKET, REAR, BREATHER PIPE	X	X			
43	173984	1	BRACKET, HOSE, ENGINE HEATHER	X	X			
46	173592	1	BRACKET, BREATHER PIPE	X	X			
47	140537	1	GASKET, SURGE TANK	X	X			
48	130002	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X	X			
49	130002	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X	X			
50	130001	2	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X	X			
51	120162	2	ADAPTOR	X	X			
52	101993	6	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
53	100953	6	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
55	100494	6	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
59	100312	5	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
60	100310	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
61	100238	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
62	100198	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
67	100081	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
68	100080	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
70	100063	6	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
71	100062	11	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
72	100061	13	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM, RADIATOR



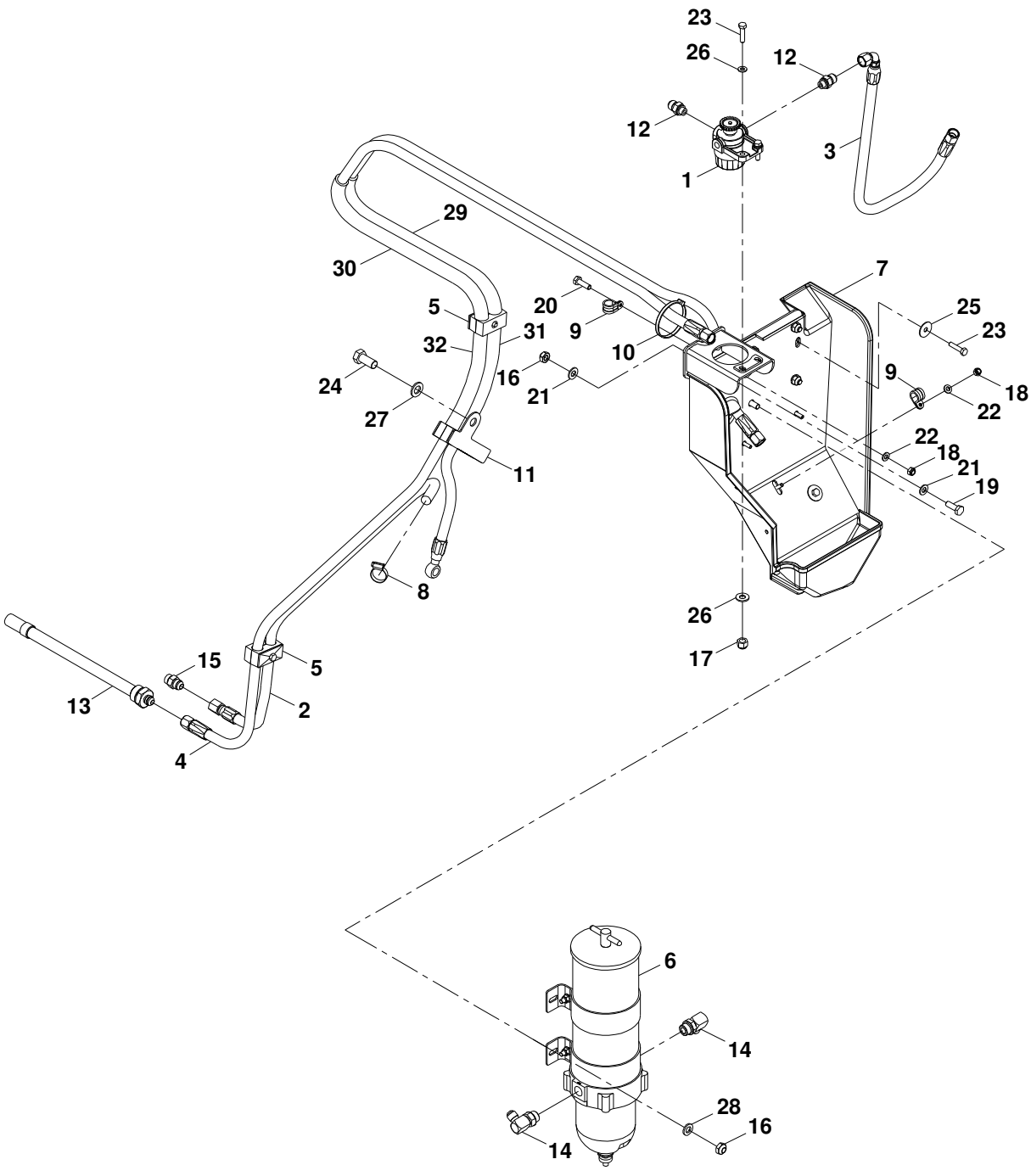
TD0000232

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	206355	1	RADIATOR, BEHR	X	X			
2	121263	1	PLUG, DRAIN	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT



TD0004163-0
E09840404-I

https://truckmanualshub.com/

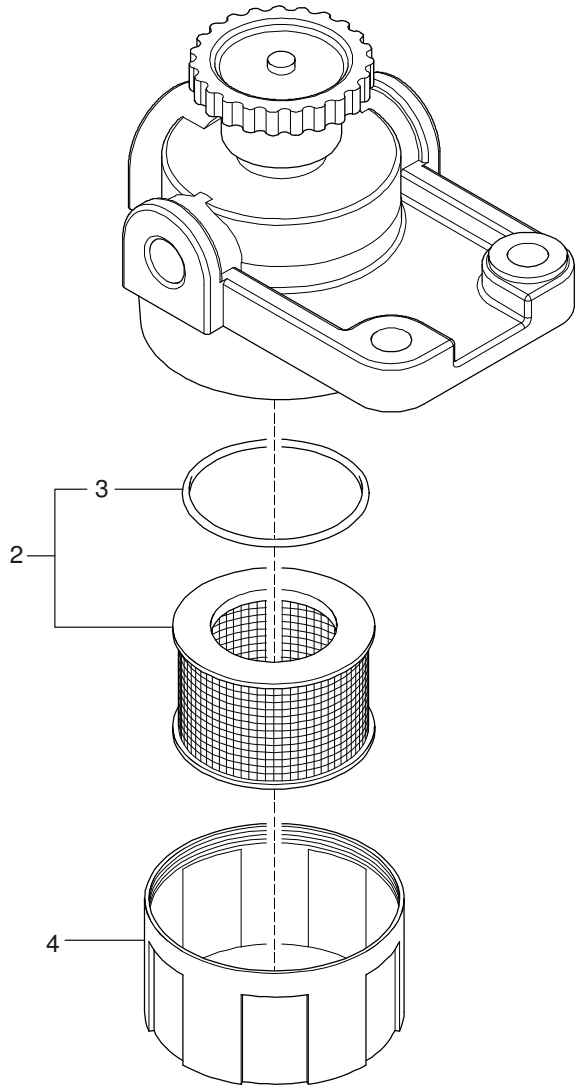
ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	DC220461	1	PUMP, HANDLIFT & PREFILTER LATES	X	X			SEE PAGE 2A-73 FOR BREAKDOWN
2	241181	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	241180	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	241179	1	HOSE	X	X			
5	218346	2	K-CLAMP, SMOOTH, DOUBLE	X	X			
6	207693	1	FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER	X	X			SEE PAGE 2A-75 FOR BREAKDOWN
7	207160	1	SHIELD, ANTI-SPLASH, FUEL SYSTEM	X	X			
8	203588	1	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
9	201439	2	P-CLIPS	X	X			
10	200653	1	CABLE TIE	X	X			
11	173965	1	BRACKET, DIESEL HOSE GUIDE	X	X			
12	121451	2	ADAPTOR	X	X			
13	120670	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
14	120667	2	ELBOW	X	X			
15	120031	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
16	100657	6	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
17	100312	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
18	100310	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
19	100089	2	SCREW	X	X			
20	100080	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
21	100064	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
22	100061	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
23	100198	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
24	100365	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
25	100543	4	WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL	X	X			
26	100548	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
27	100536	1	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
28	100370	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
29	130044	1	FIRESLEEVE	X	X			CUT TO 500MM LENGTH
30	130044	1	FIRESLEEVE	X	X			CUT TO 490MM LENGTH
31	130044	1	FIRESLEEVE	X	X			CUT TO 250MM LENGTH
32	130044	1	FIRESLEEVE	X	X			CUT TO 225MM LENGTH

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER

1



TD0004783

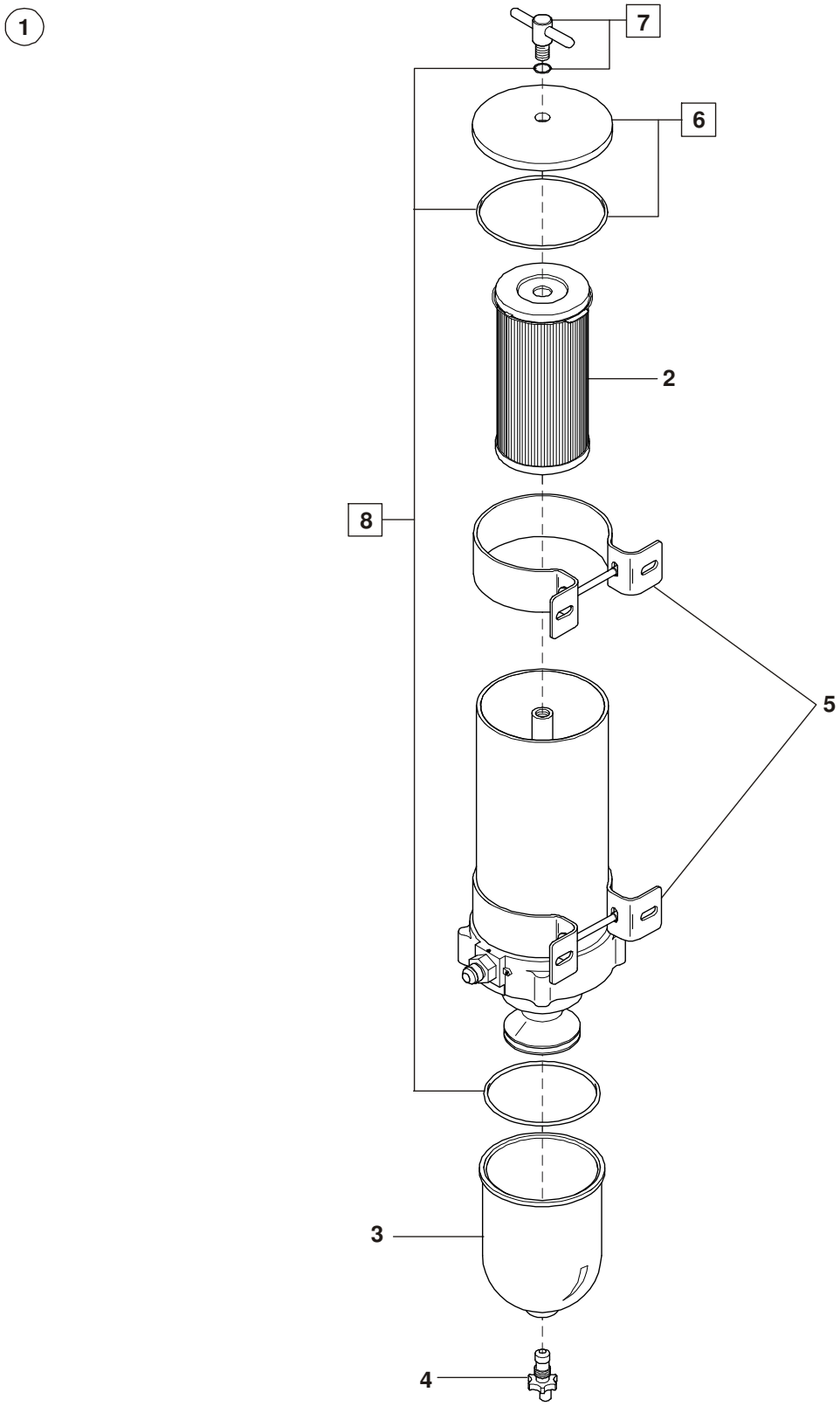
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	DC220461	1	HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER	X	X			SEE PAGE 2A-71 FOR FITMENT
2	DC260058	1	KIT, PRE-FILTER ELEMENT	X	X			
3	DC140123	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
4	DC221232	1	BOWL, FILTER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT



P009709 A

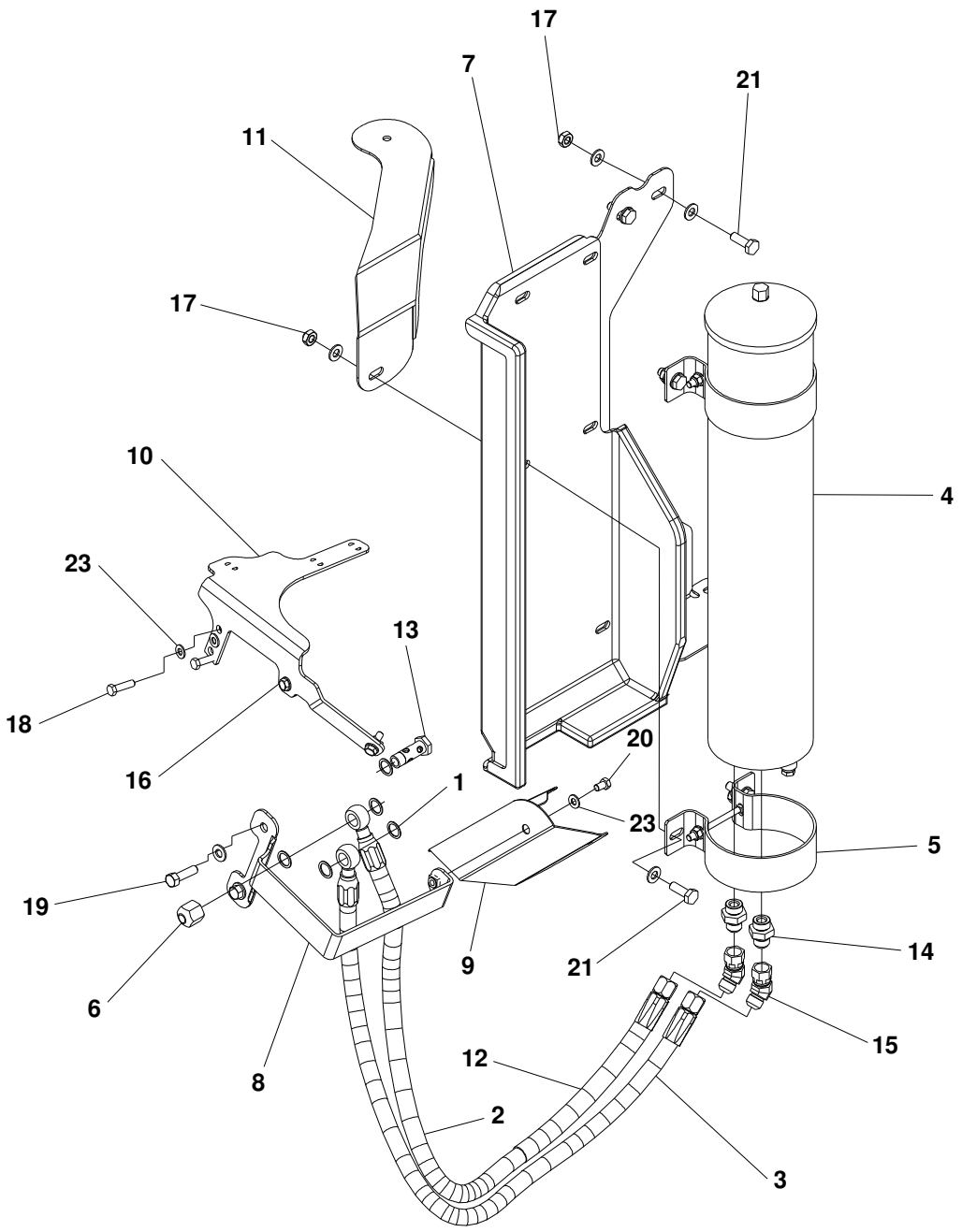
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207693	1	FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER	X	X			SEE PAGE 2A-71 FOR FITMENT
2	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
3	224670	1	BOWL, SEE-THRU	X	X			
4	224667	1	VALVE, DRAIN SELF VENTING	X	X			
5	218508	2	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
6	226385	1	KIT, LID & GASKET	X	X			
7	226386	1	KIT, T-HANDLE & O-RING	X	X			
8	221597	1	KIT, SEAL, SERVICE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL)



TD0005775-A
266250-A

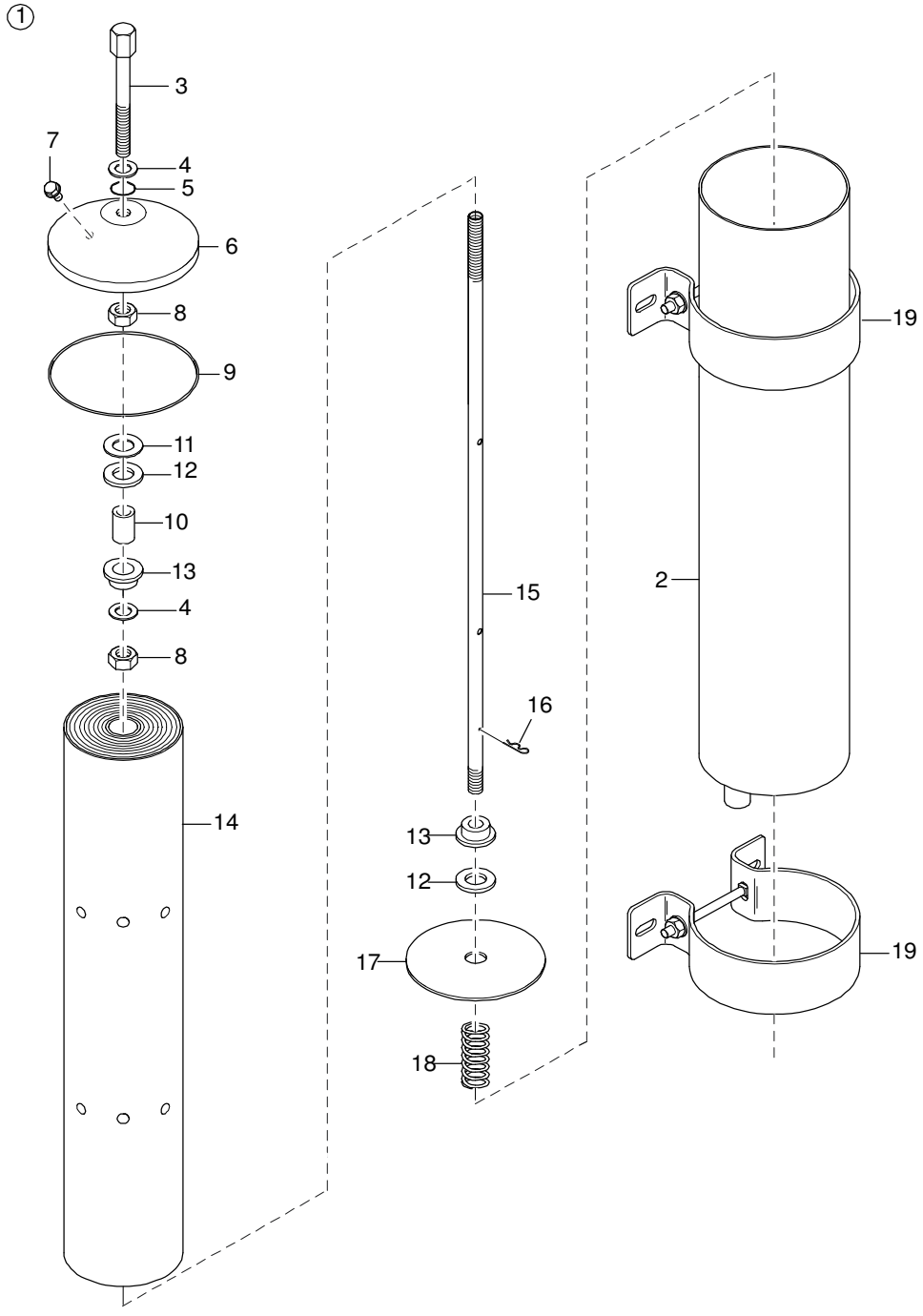
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	DC140172	5	RING, SEAL	X	X			
2	241457	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	241456	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	218667	1	FILTER	X	X			
5	218508	2	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
6	217847	1	CAP, BANJO	X	X			
7	217050	1	SHIELD, FILTER	X	X			
8	187072	1	BRACKET, HOSE, SHEILD, FILTER	X	X			
9	187027	1	SHIELD, HOSES, FILTER	X	X			
10	187026	1	BRACKET, ENGINE, DIP, STICK	X	X			
11	186841	1	BRACKET, BRACE, FILTER	X	X			
12	130044	1	FIRE SLEEVE	X	X			
13	121268	1	DOUBLE BANJO BOLT	X	X			
14	120924	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
15	120814	2	ELBOW	X	X			
16	100731	2	SCREW	X	X			
17	100657	6	NUT	X	X			
18	100569	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
19	100364	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
20	100238	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
21	100089	6	SCREW	X	X			
22	100064	14	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
23	100062	5	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DEPTH FUEL FILTER



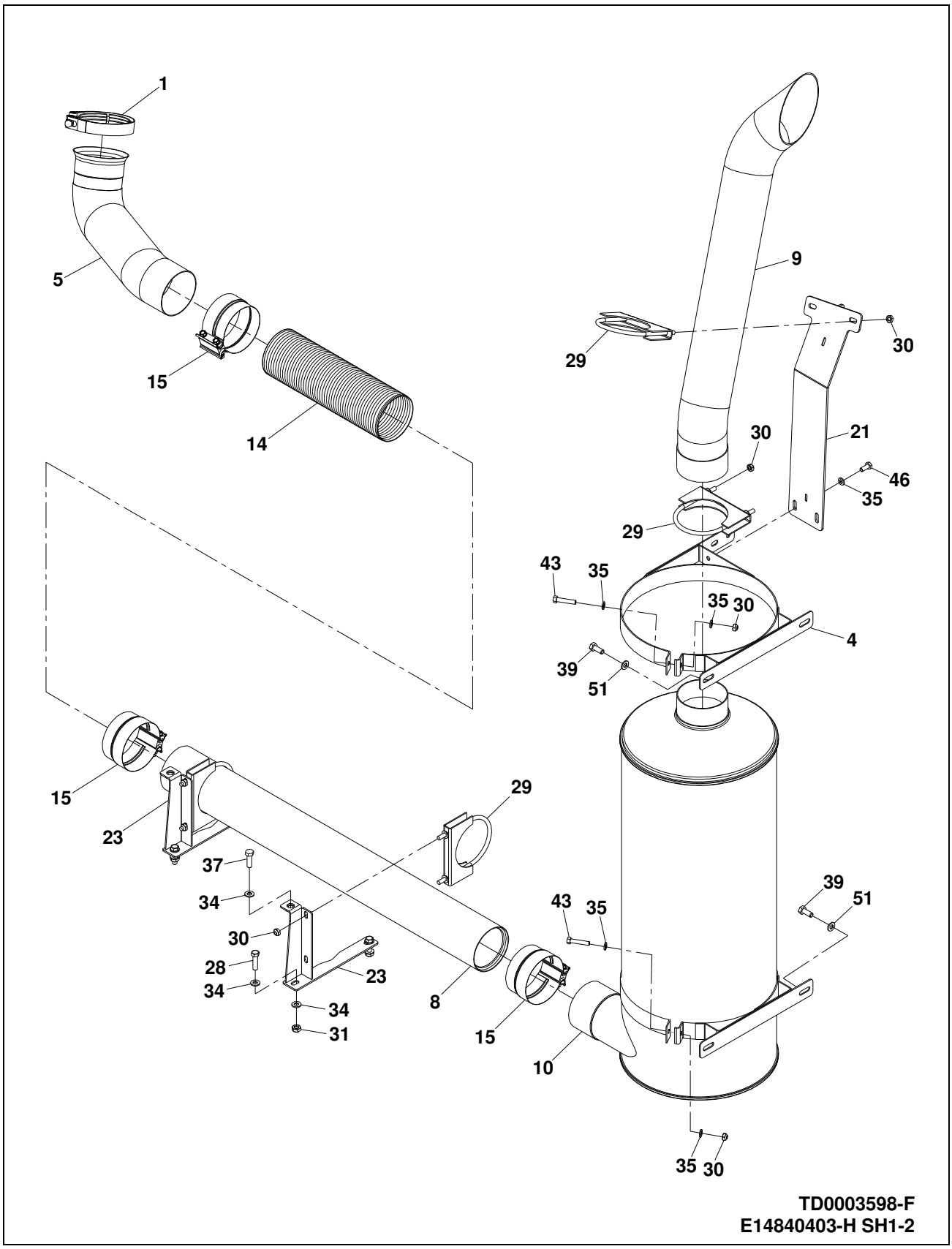
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DEPTH FUEL FILTER

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218667	1	DEPTH FUEL FILTER	X	X			SEE PAGE 2A-77 FOR FITMENT
2	NSI	1	HOUSING	X	X			
3	221713	1	BOLT, LID	X	X			
4	221714	2	WASHER	X	X			
5	221651	1	O-RING	X	X			
6	221715	1	LID	X	X			
7	221726	1	BLEEDER ASSEMBLY	X	X			
8	221716	2	NUT, LID	X	X			
9	221704	1	SEAL, LID	X	X			
10	224926	1	SPACER	X	X			
11	221718	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
12	221705	2	SEAL, POST	X	X			
13	221719	2	FILTER END	X	X			
14	223994	1	ELEMENT	X	X			
15	221742	1	TUBE, RETURN	X	X			
16	223992	1	CLIP, RETAINING	X	X			
17	223903	1	PLATE, DEFLECTOR	X	X			
18	221717	1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	X	X			
19	218508	2	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST KIT



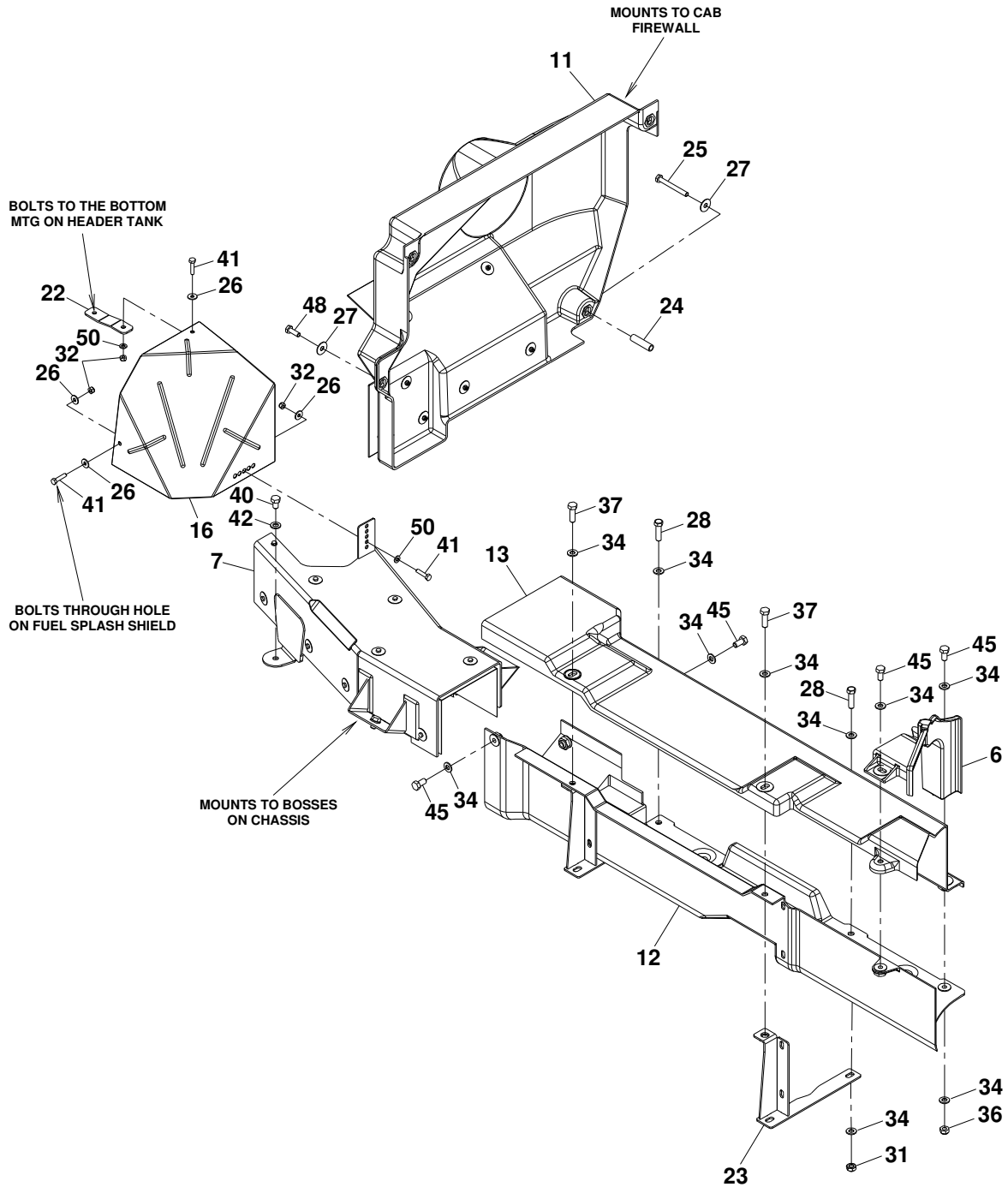
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218505	1	CLAMP,T-BOLT V BAND	X	X			
4	217751	2	MOUNTING, BAND, SILENCER	X	X			
5	217750	1	EXH, MANIFOLD, MACH	X	X			
8	216824	1	PIPE, EXH, MULTI-TUBE, INTERM	X	X			
9	216351	1	EXHAUST, STACK, POLISHED	X	X			
10	216043	1	SILENCER	X	X			
14	208718	1	PIPE, FLEX, EXHAUST, S/STEEL	X	X			
15	208717	3	CLAMP, SEAL, RIKER	X	X			
21	176138	1	BRACKET, STACK, SILENCER	X	X			
23	176074	2	BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD	X	X			
28	100702	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
29	100670	4	U BOLT, CLAMP	X	X			
30	100657	10	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
31	100655	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
34	100424	31	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
35	100370	6	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
37	100212	2	BOLT	X	X			
39	100210	12	BOLT	X	X			
43	100091	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
46	100086	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
51	100059	4	WASHER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A



TD0003673-F
E14840403-H SH2-2

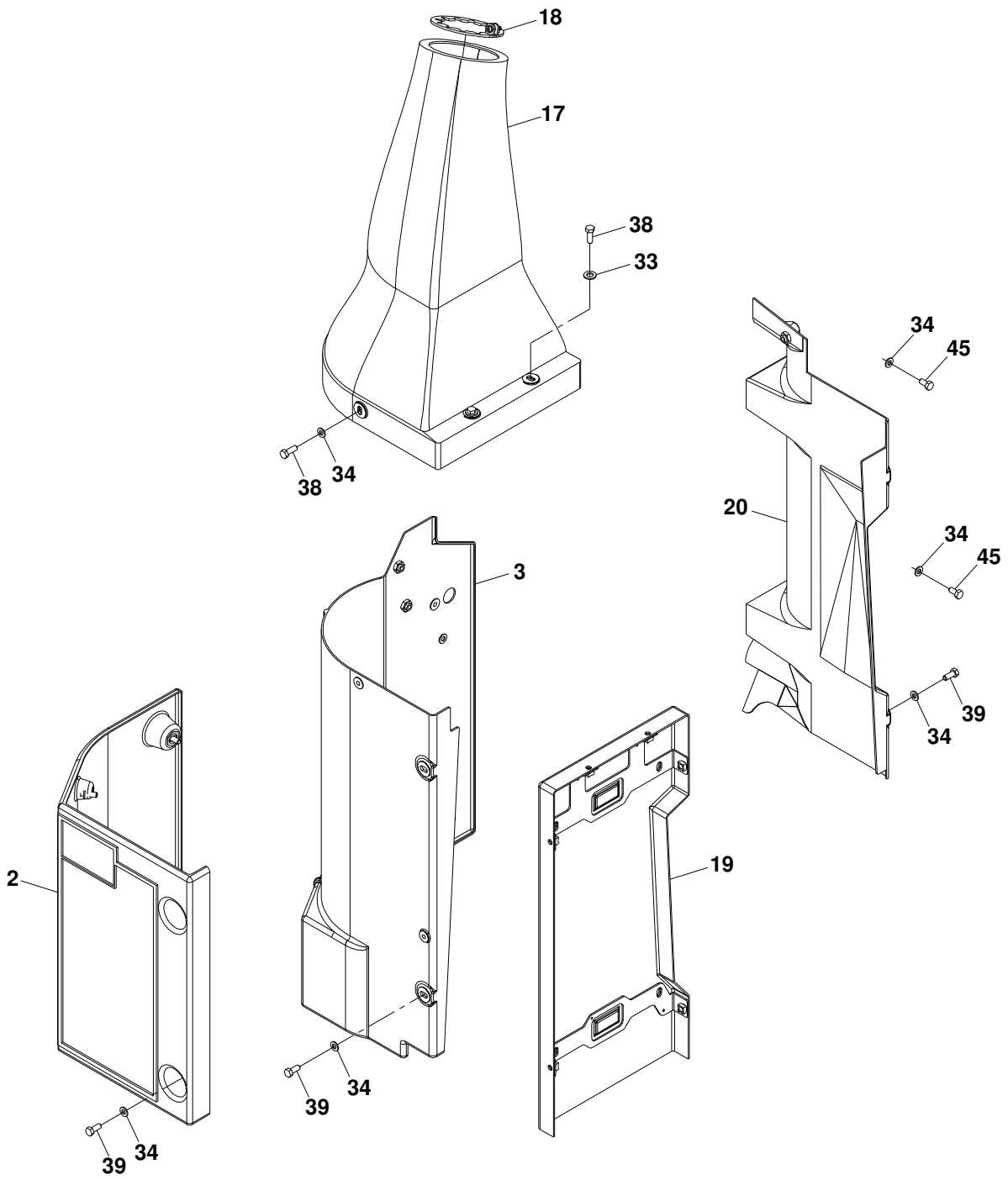
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
6	217598	1	SHIELD, SILENCER INLET	X	X			
7	216871	1	H/SHIELD, REAR, TURBO	X	X			
11	216870	1	HEATSHIELD,TURBO	X	X			
12	214201	1	SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE BOTTOM	X	X			
13	214200	1	SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE TOP	X	X			
16	214199	1	H/SHIELD, EXH ELBOW PIPE	X	X			
22	184497	1	BRACKET, MOUNTING, H/SHIELD	X	X			
23	176074	2	BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD	X	X			
24	162278	1	SPACER,TUBE	X	X			
25	101356	1	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
26	101309	4	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
27	101307	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
28	100702	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
31	100655	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
32	100652	3	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
34	100424	31	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
36	100316	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
37	100212	2	BOLT	X	X			
40	100209	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
41	100198	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
42	100148	3	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
45	100111	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
48	100089	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
50	100062	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B



TD0004757-C
E14840403-H SH2-2

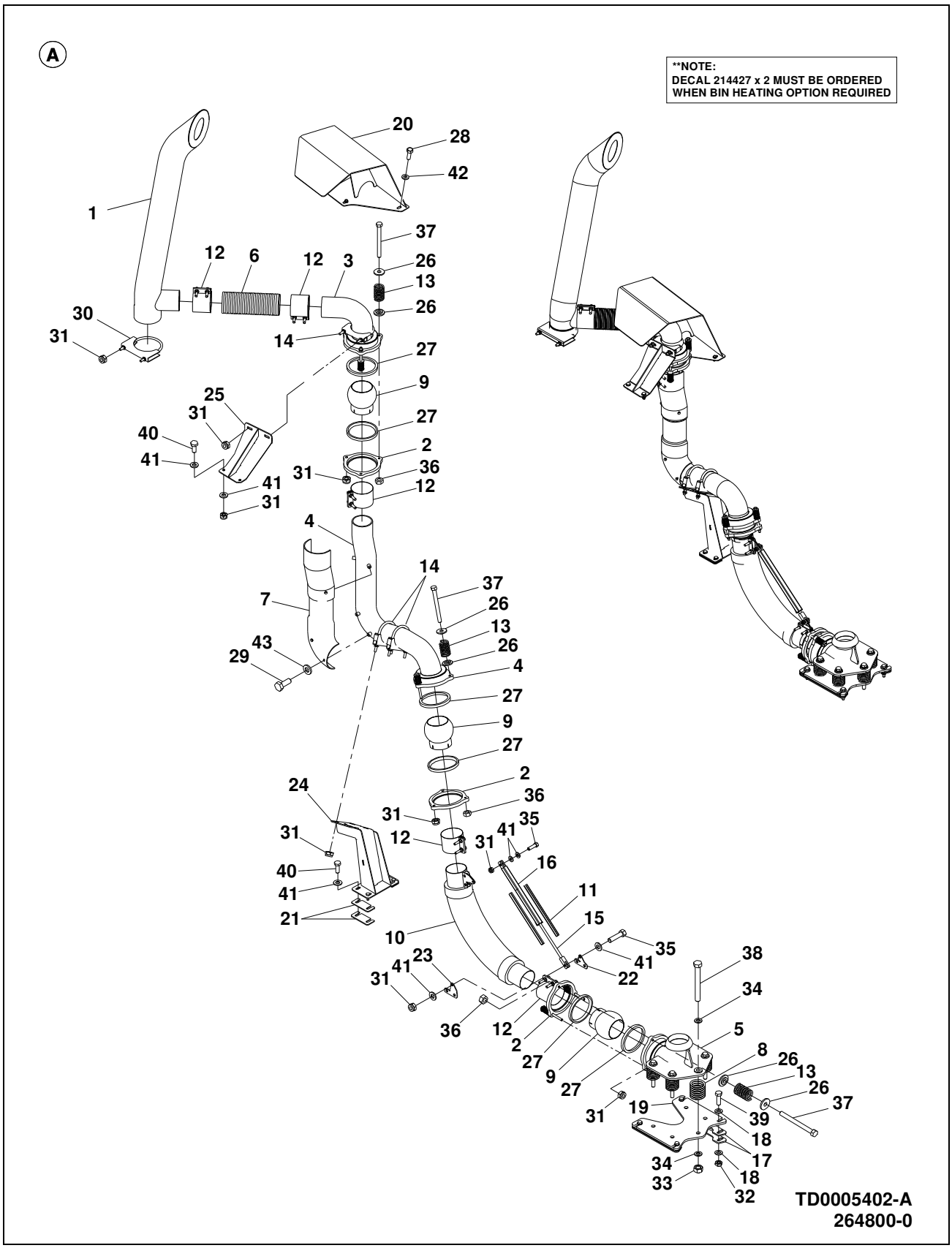
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	218285	1	SHIELD, DECAL PANEL	X	X			
3	218277	1	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, LHS	X	X			
17	207791	1	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, STACK	X	X			
18	207489	1	CAP, SHIELD, SILENCER	X	X			
19	218456	1	SHIELD, HEAT SILENCER, INNER	X	X			
20	207161	1	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, OUTER, RHS	X	X			
33	100536	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
34	100424	31	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
38	100211	5	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
39	100210	12	BOLT	X	X			
45	100111	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

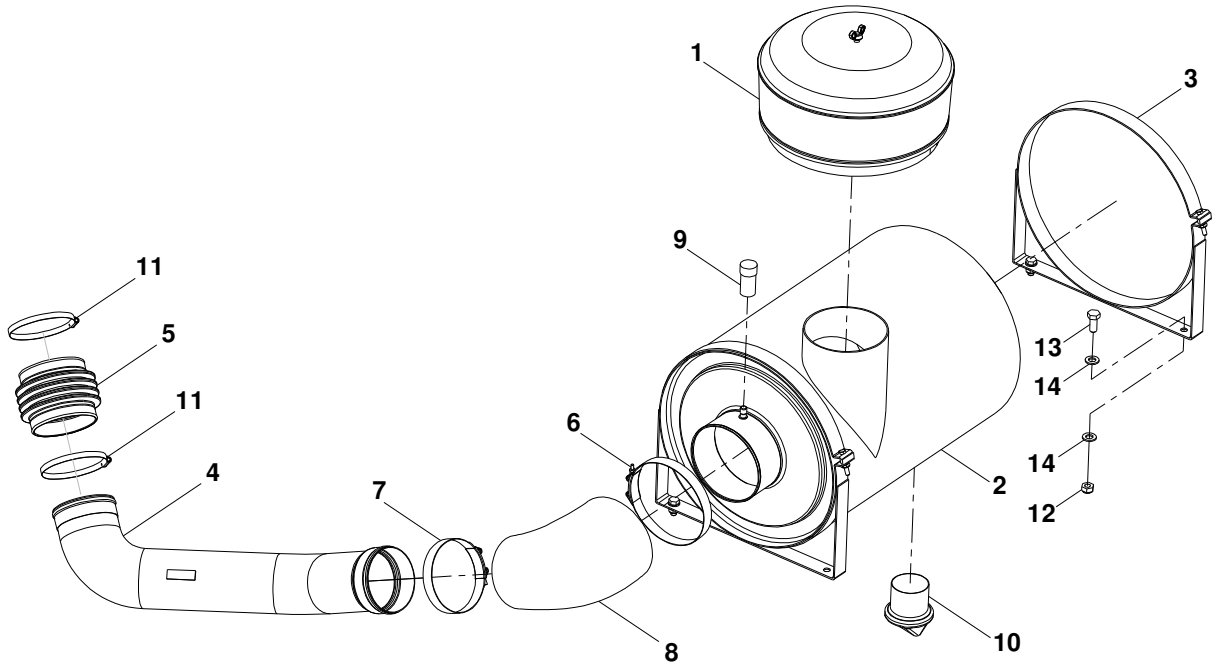
BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264800	1	KIT, BIN HEATING	X	X			
1	214262	1	STACK, BIN HEATING, RIBLESS	X	X			
2	208099	3	FLANGE STAINLESS, BIN HEATING	X	X			
3	208097	1	ASSY, TOP SECT, BIN HEATING	X	X			
4	208096	1	ASSY, MID SECT, BIN HEATING	X	X			
5	208095	1	MOUNTING, BRACKET, BIN HEATING	X	X			
6	207826	1	FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING	X	X			
7	207386	1	HEAT, SHIELD, BIN HEATING	X	X			
8	207296	5	SPRING, SUSP PLATE, BIN HEATING	X	X			
9	207229	3	ASSY, FLEX, SWIVEL	X	X			
10	207215	1	EXHAUST, FLEX, BIN HEATING	X	X			
11	207214	2	LINING, FLEX SUP, BIN HEATING	X	X			
12	204035	5	CLAMP, SEALCLAMP	X	X			
13	201666	9	SPRING BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT	X	X			
14	201212	3	CLAMP, EXHAUST	X	X			
15	183413	1	SUPPORT, FLEX, BOT, BIN HEATING	X	X			
16	183410	1	SUPPORT, FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING	X	X			
17	178715	4	SHIM, BIN HEAT, REAR CHASSIS	X	X			
18	178259	8	WASHER, BIN HEATING	X	X			
19	176785	1	MOUNTING, PLATE, BIN HEATING	X	X			
20	176352	1	GUARD, TOP ELBOW, BIN HEATING	X	X			
21	176346	4	SHIM, ARTIC SUP, BIN HEATING	X	X			
22	176180	2	CLAMP, FLEX, LH, BIN HEATING	X	X			
23	176179	2	CLAMP, FLEX, RH, BIN HEATING	X	X			
24	176143	1	SUPPORT, ARTIC, BIN HEATING	X	X			
25	176142	1	SUPPORT, TOP, BIN HEATING	X	X			
26	162456	18	WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT	X	X			
27	140622	6	SEAL RING	X	X			
28	100731	3	SCREW	X	X			
29	100730	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
30	100670	1	U BOLT, CLAMP	X	X			
31	100657	18	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
32	100655	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
33	100654	5	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
34	100536	10	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
35	100364	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
36	100284	3	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
37	100203	9	BOLT ,HEXHD	X	X			
38	100173	5	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
39	100115	4	BOLT	X	X			
40	100089	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
41	100064	12	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
42	100062	3	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
43	100061	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

**NOTE:
DECAL 214427 x 2 MUST BE ORDERED
WHEN BIN HEATING OPTION REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR INTAKE KIT



TD0003631-A
E09840402-E

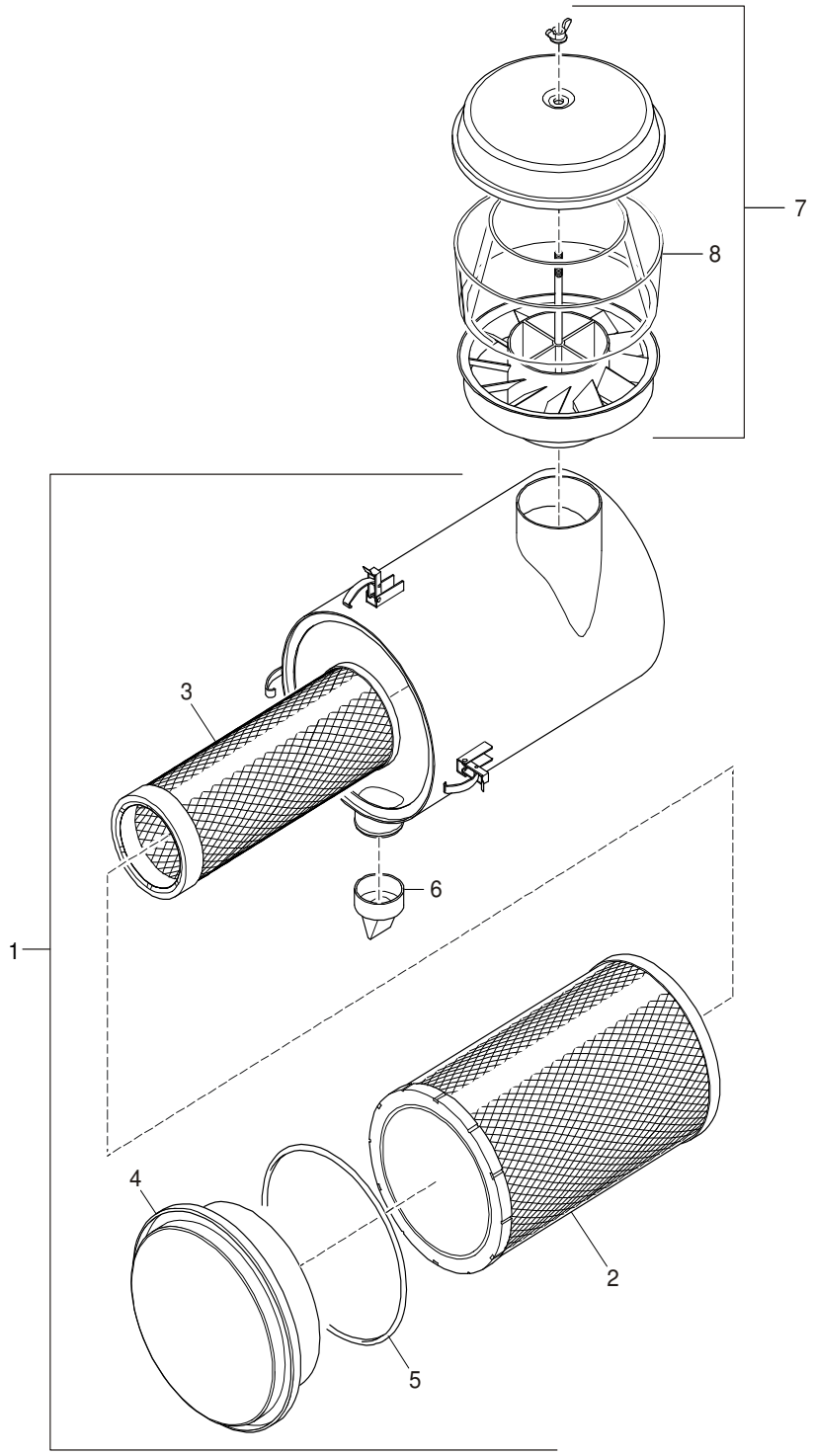
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR INTAKE KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290145	1	PRE-CLEANER	X	X			SEE PAGE 2A-91 FOR BREAKDOWN
2	290144	1	CLEANER, AIR, RADIAL SEAL	X	X			SEE PAGE 2A-91 FOR BREAKDOWN
3	216242	2	MOUNTING BAND, 2 PIECE, AIRCLEANER	X	X			
4	184653	1	PIPE, AIR INTAKE	X	X			
5	206561	1	CONNECTOR, CONCERTINA, AIR INLET	X	X			
6	203537	1	CLAMP, T-BOLT	X	X			
7	203535	1	CLAMP, T-BOLT	X	X			
8	201664	1	RUBBER ELBOW	X	X			
9	200466	1	INFORMER	X	X			
10	200465	1	VACUATOR, SLEEVE	X	X			
11	200085	2	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
12	100316	3	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
13	100210	3	BOLT	X	X			
14	100148	6	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY



TD0004763A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY

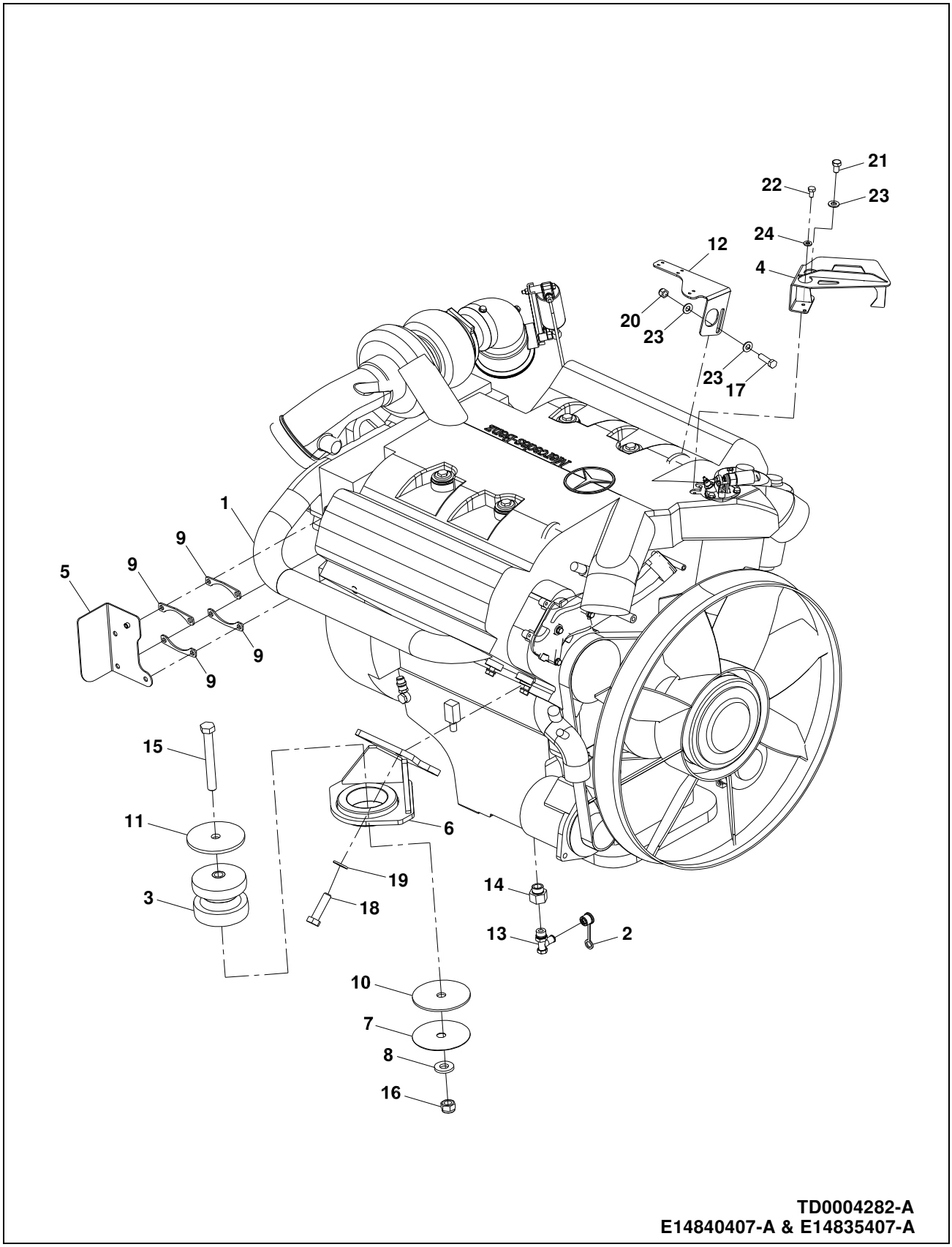
ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290144	1	AIR CLEANER ASSY	X	X			SEE PAGE 2A-89 FOR FITMENT
2	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY	X	X			
3	221378	1	ELEMENT, SECONDARY	X	X			
4	221377	1	ACCESS COVER	X	X			
5	220993	1	O-RING	X	X			
6	206659	1	VACUATOR VALVE	X	X			
7	290145	1	PRE-CLEANER ASSY, 7 INCH	X	X			SEE PAGE 2A-89 FOR FITMENT
8	202860	1	BOWL, PRE CLEANER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 2B: ENGINE TIER 3

https://truckmanualshub.com/



TD0004282-A
E14840407-A & E14835407-A

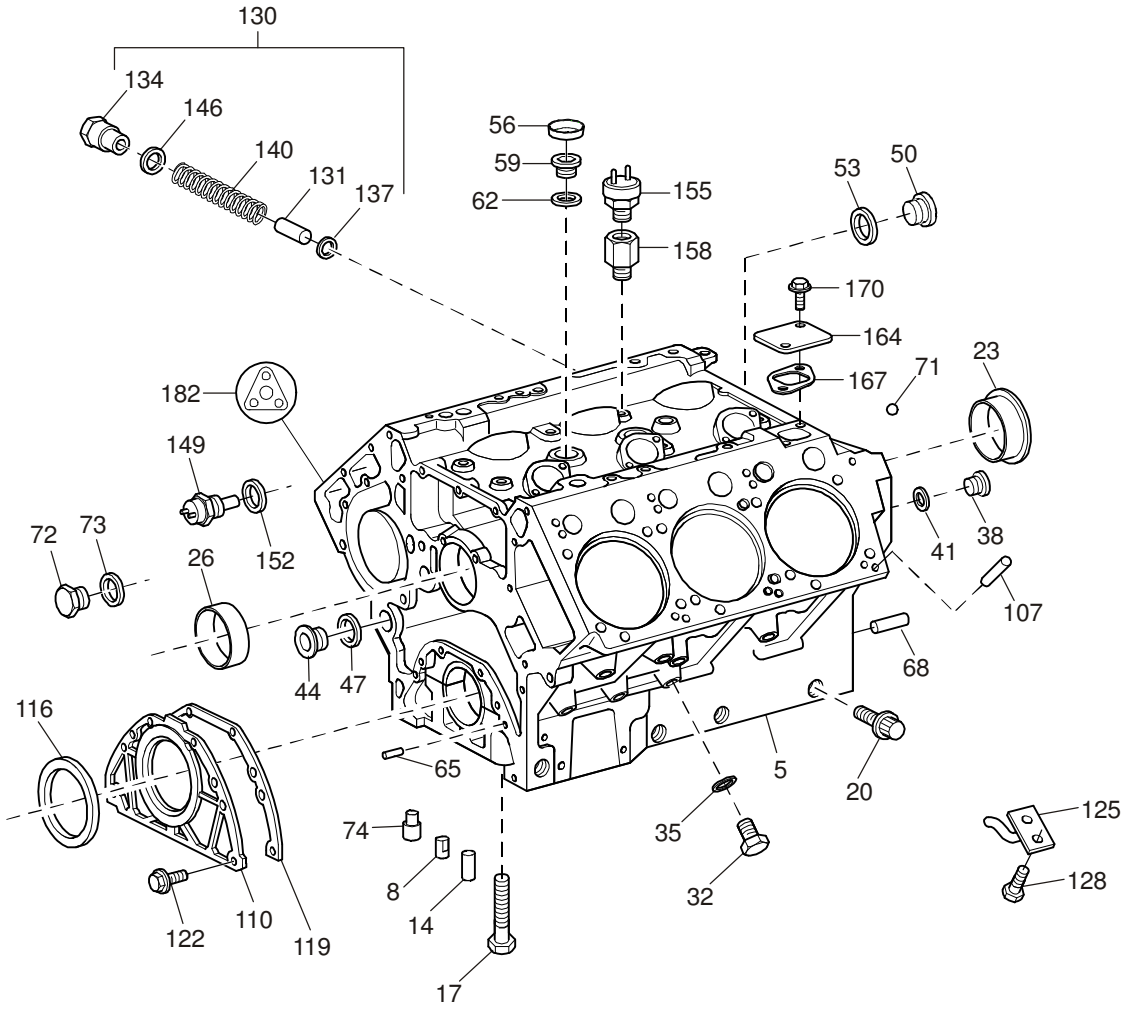
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE & MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	251206	1	ENGINE	X				
1	251207	1	ENGINE		X			
2	207967	1	BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE	X	X			
3	206646	2	MOUNTING, RUBBER, ENGINE, SPLIT	X	X			
4	187022	1	GUARD, G/PLUG, COLD START	X	X			
5	186918	1	BRACKET, FUEL HOSES, RHS	X	X			
6	181633	2	MOUNTING, ENGINE, FRONT	X	X			
7	178543	2	SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING	X	X			
8	178539	2	PLATE, WASHER, ENGINE	X	X			
9	178015	4	SHIM, BRACKET, RHS, T/SHIELD	X	X			
10	176044	2	SPACER, ENG MOUNTING	X	X			
11	176043	2	SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING	X	X			
12	173591	1	BRACKET, HARNESS SUPP,COLD START	X	X			
13	122136	1	VALVE, DRAIN	X	X			
14	121059	1	CONNECT, SPEC	X	X			
15	101324	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
16	100653	2	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
17	100569	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
18	100498	8	BOLT	X	X			
19	100424	8	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
20	100312	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
21	100238	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
22	100079	1	BOLT	X	X			
23	100062	5	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
24	100061	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



TD0003572A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

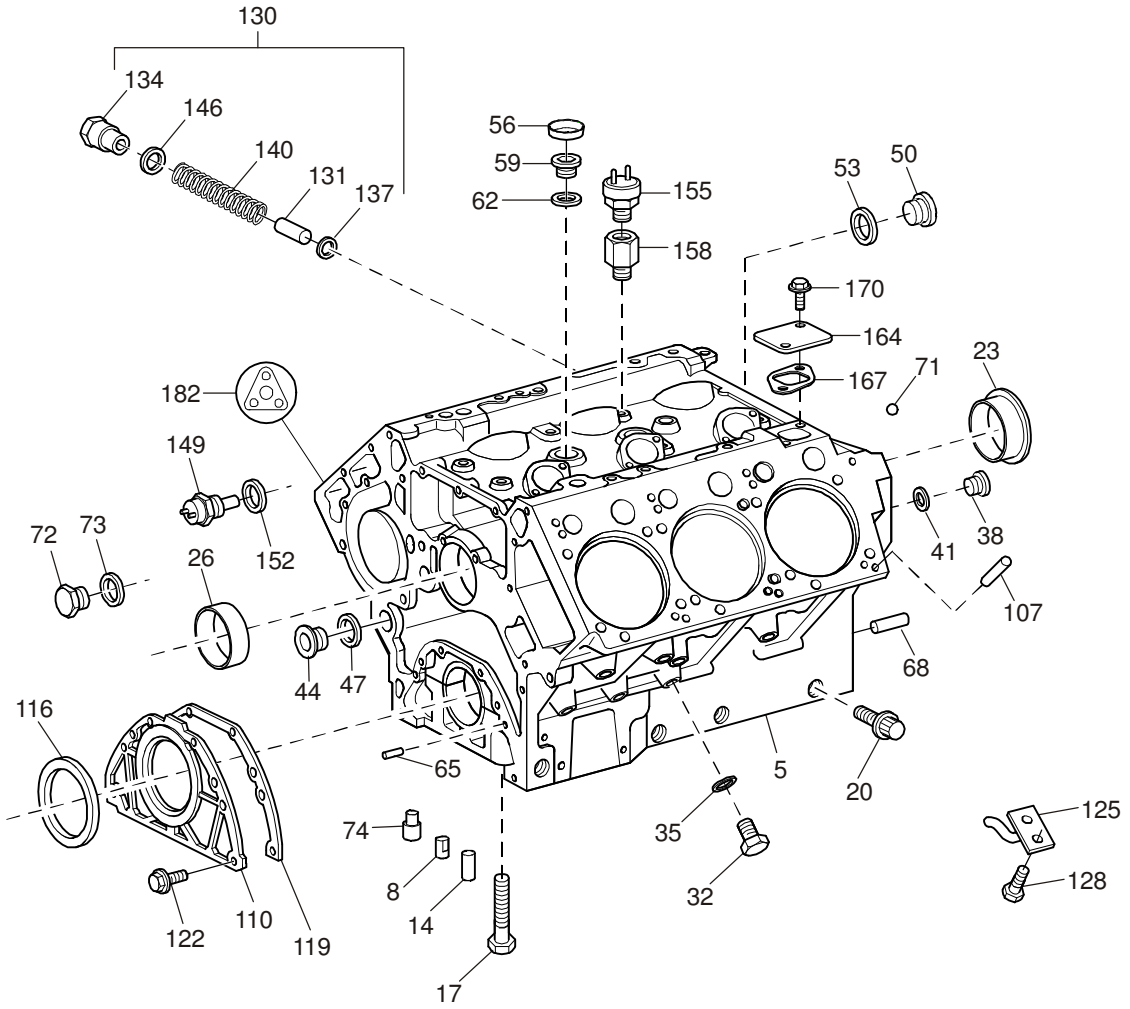
ENGINE CRANKCASE

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222118	1	CRANKCASE OM501LA	X	X			
8	DC100059	2	PIN, DOWEL	X	X			
14	DC120090	6	PIN, DOWEL, BEARING CAP	X	X			
17	DC100626	8	SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
20	DC100627	8	SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
23	DC150203	1	BEARING, CAMSHAFT WITH COLLAR	X	X			
26	DC150204	3	BEARING, CAMSHAFT	X	X			
32	DC120114	2	PLUG, SCREW WATER DRAIN	X	X			
35	DC140149	2	RING, SEAL WATER DRAIN	X	X			
38	DC221209	1	NOZZLE, OIL SPRAY, P.T.O	X	X			
41	DC140150	1	RING, SEAL P.T.O	X	X			
44	DC100177	3	PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE LATERAL	X	X			
47	DC140151	3	RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE LATERAL	X	X			
50	DC100177	2	PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE REAR	X	X			
53	DC140151	2	RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE REAR	X	X			
56	DC220543	4	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	X	X			
56	DC220549	A/R	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	X	X			
56	DC120195	2	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	X	X			
56	DC120196	A/R	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, TOP	X	X			
56	DC120197	1	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR	X	X			
56	DC120198	A/R	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR	X	X			
59	DC120104	3	PLUG, SCREW WATER PASSAGE TOP	X	X			
62	DC140155	3	RING, SEAL WATER PASSAGE TOP	X	X			
65	DC120091	2	PIN, CYLINDRICAL, FRONT COVER	X	X			
68	DC120096	2	PIN, CYLINDRICAL, TIMING CASE	X	X			
71	DC220737	1	BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP	X	X			
71	DC150197	A/R	BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP	X	X			
71	DC221803	4	BALL, FRONT AND REAR	X	X			
71	DC150198	A/R	BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR	X	X			
71	DC221802	4	BALL, FRONT AND REAR	X	X			
71	DC150199	A/R	BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR	X	X			
72	DC120114	1	PLUG, SCREW FUEL RETURN LOCK	X	X			
73	DC140149	1	RING, SEAL FUEL RETURN LOCK	X	X			
74	DC100628	2	PIN, GROOVED BEARING CAP	X	X			
107	DC221599	12	SLEEVE, CYLINDER HEAD FIXING	X	X			
110	DC222119	1	COVER, CYLINDER CRANKCASE FRONT	X	X			
116	DC140100	1	RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT	X	X			USE WITH DC220909 FOR WORN SURFACE
116	DC140201	1	RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT	X	X			FOR STD REPAIRS
119	DC222120	1	GASKET, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	X	X			
122	DC100382	6	SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	X	X			
122	DC100734	6	SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	X	X			
125	DC222169	6	NOZZLE, OIL	X	X			
128	DC100237	6	SCREW, OIL NOZZLE	X	X			
130	DC260163	1	CHECK VALVE ASSY	X	X			
131	DC221601	1	VALVE, OIL NON-RETURN	X	X			
134	DC120199	1	PLUG, SCREW NON RETURN VALVE	X	X			
137	DC140152	1	RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE	X	X			
140	DC221602	1	SPRING, NON RETURN VALVE	X	X			
146	DC140153	1	RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE	X	X			
149	DC221743	1	SENDER UNIT, FUEL TEMPERATURE	X	X			
152	DC140149	1	RING, SEAL, SENDER UNIT	X	X			
155	DC220800	1	SWITCH, TEMP SENSOR, COLD START	X	X			
158	DC221778	1	FITTING	X	X			
164	DC221603	1	COVER, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE CRANKCASE (CONT)



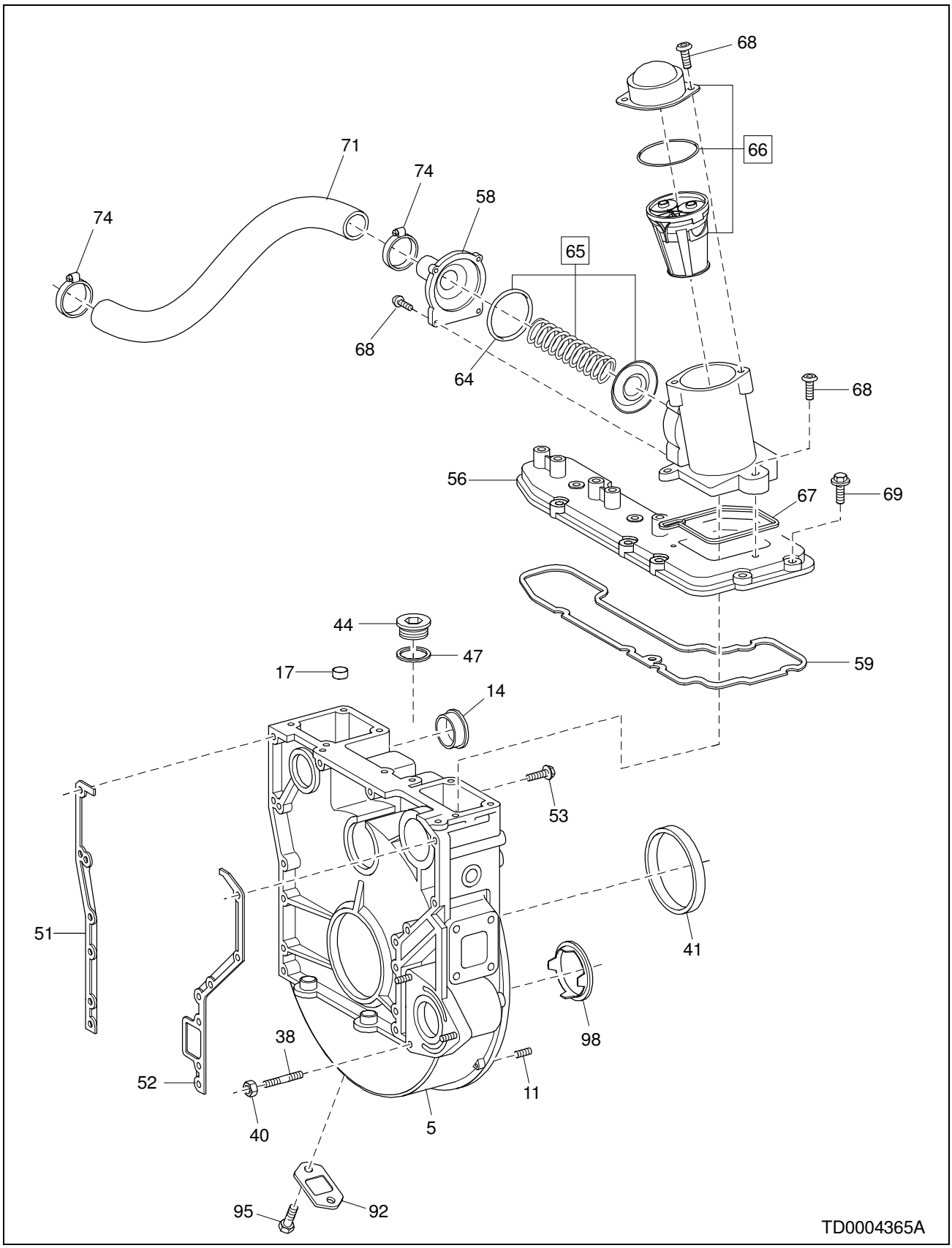
TD0003572A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
167	DC221604	1	GASKET, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION	X	X			
170	DC100629	1	SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	X	X			
182	DC260124	1	KIT, GASKET CYLINDER CRANCASE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TIMING CASE



https://truckmanualshub.com/

TIMING CASE

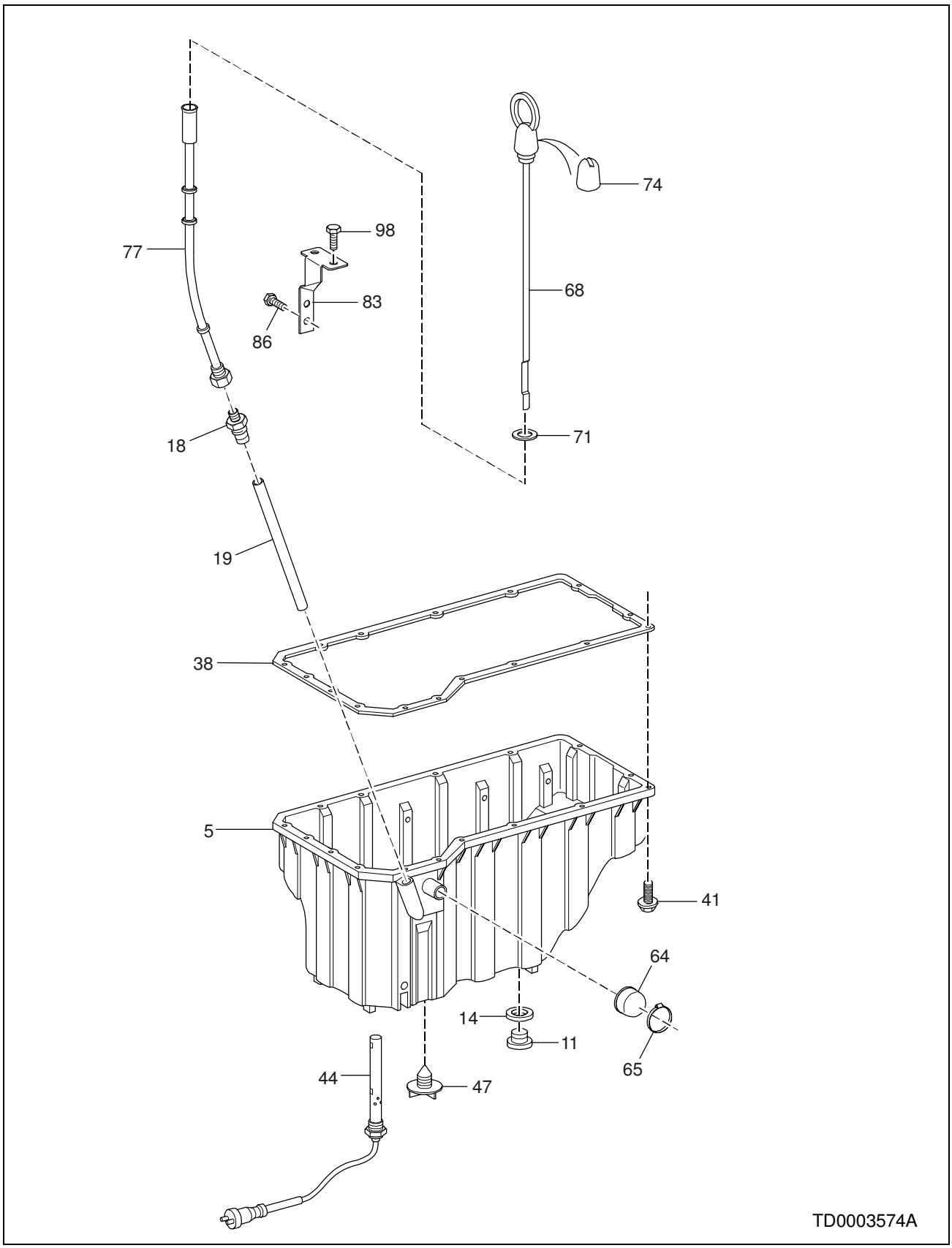
REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

sm

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222121	1	TIMING CASE	X	X			
11	DC120060	A/R	INSERT, THREADED	X	X			
14	DC221617	1	FLANGE, AIR COMPRESSOR BEARING	X	X			
17	DC120201	1	PLUG, EXPANSION, OIL BORE, P.T.O	X	X			
38	DC100166	2	STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING	X	X			
38	DC100630	1	STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING	X	X			
40	DC100400	1	NUT, GROUND CONNECTION	X	X			
41	DC140097	1	SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR	X	X			USE WITH DC220422
44	DC120104	2	PLUG, SCREW, TURBO OIL RETURN	X	X			
44	DC221171	1	PLUG, SCREW, COMPR OIL RETURN	X	X			
47	DC140155	2	RING, SEAL, TURBO OIL RETURN	X	X			
47	DC140149	1	RING, SEAL, COMPRESSOR OIL RETURN	X	X			
51	DC222164	1	GASKET, TIMING CASE, LH	X	X			REFER SIB 2006/1016
52	DC222165	1	GASKET, TIMING CASE, RH	X	X			REFER SIB 2006/1016
53	DC100717	1	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	X	X			
53	DC100070	11	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	X	X			
53	DC100718	2	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	X	X			
56	DC222029	1	COVER, WITH CYCLONIC BREATHER	X	X			
58	DC222067	1	COVER, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER	X	X			
59	DC140158	1	GASKET, COVER TO TIMING CASE	X	X			
62	DC222053	1	KIT, ELEMENT, CYCLONIC BREATHER	X	X			REFER SIB 2004/1018
64	DC140159	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
65	DC221621	1	KIT, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER	X	X			INCLUDES ITEM 64
66	DC222053	1	KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER	X	X			
67	DC222109	1	SEAL, BREATHER, HOUSING TO COVER	X	X			
68	DC100726	A/R	SCREW, OIL SEPARATOR	X	X			
69	DC100369	9	SCREW, TIMING CASE COVER	X	X			
71	DC130164	1	PIPE, BREATHER	X	X			
74	200092	2	CLAMP, BREATHER PIPE	X	X			
92	DC221254	1	COVER, INSPECTION	X	X			
95	DC100385	2	SCREW, COVER	X	X			
98	DC120149	1	PLUG, ASSEMBLY HOLE LOCK	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OIL PAN & DIPSTICK



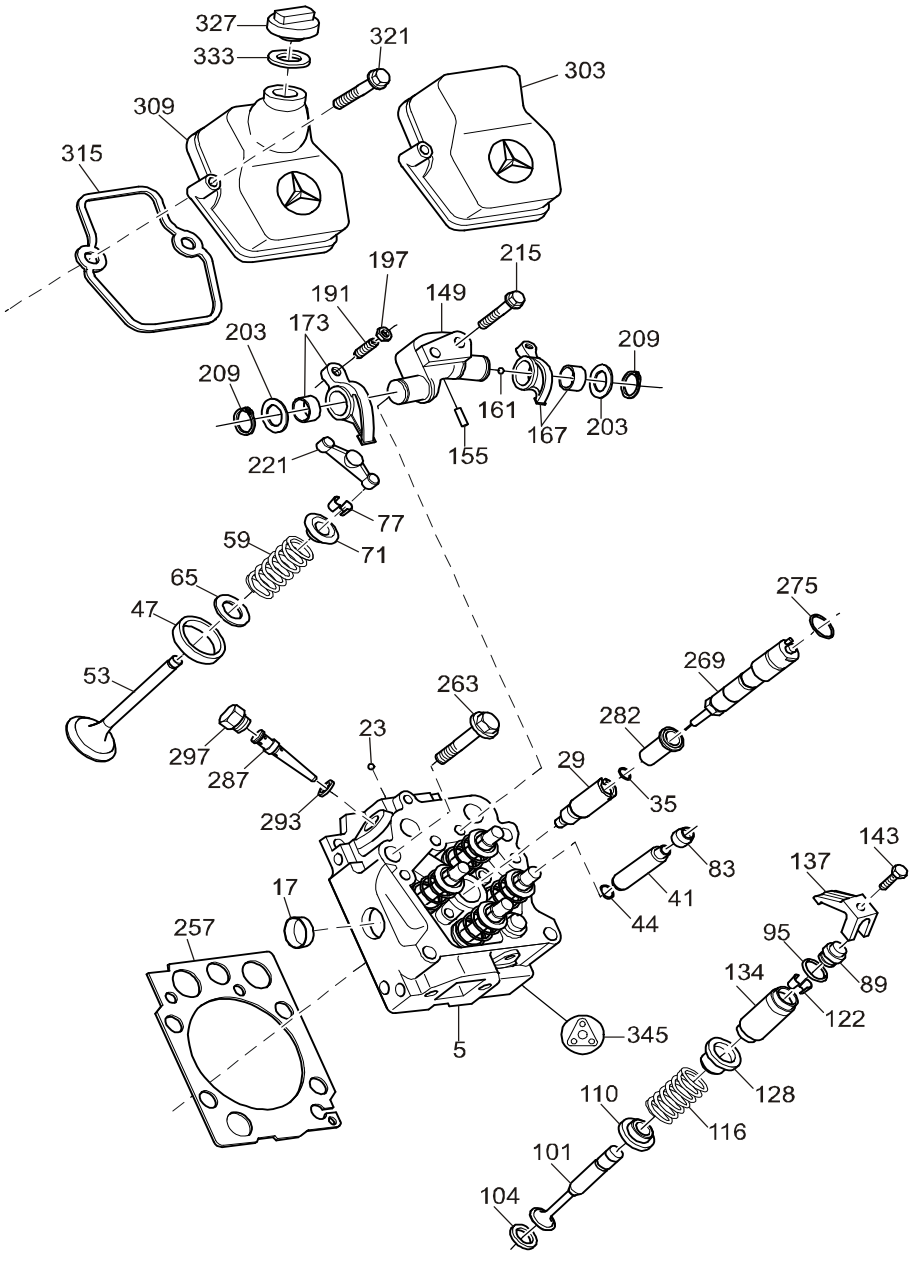
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OIL PAN & DIPSTICK

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221609	1	PAN,OIL	X	X			
11	DC120158	1	PLUG, SCREW MAGNETIC	X	X			
14	DC140155	1	RING, SEAL OIL DRAIN	X	X			
18	DC120259	1	FITTING	X	X			REFER TO SIB 2007/1054
19	DC130244	1	HOSE, DIPSTICK	X	X			REFER TO SIB 2007/1054
20	DC100410	1	WASHER, PIPE	X	X			
38	DC221605	1	GASKET, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
41	DC100352	14	SCREW, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
44	DC221611	1	SENDER UNIT, OIL LEVEL	X	X			
47	DC120200	1	PLUG, SENDER UNIT CABLE TO OIL PAN	X	X			
64	DC221613	1	CAP, LOCKING OIL FILLING	X	X			
65	200212	1	CLAMP, OIL FILLING	X	X			
68	DC221614	1	DIPSTICK, OIL	X	X			
71	DC140042	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
74	DC222122	1	CAP, OIL DIPSTICK	X	X			
77	DC221784	1	TUBE, GUIDE OIL DIPSTICK	X	X			
83	DC221615	1	BRACKET, OIL DIPSTICK	X	X			
86	DC100385	1	SCREW, FLANGED, BRACKET	X	X			
98	DC100414	1	SCREW, FLANGED, TUBE TO BRACKET	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

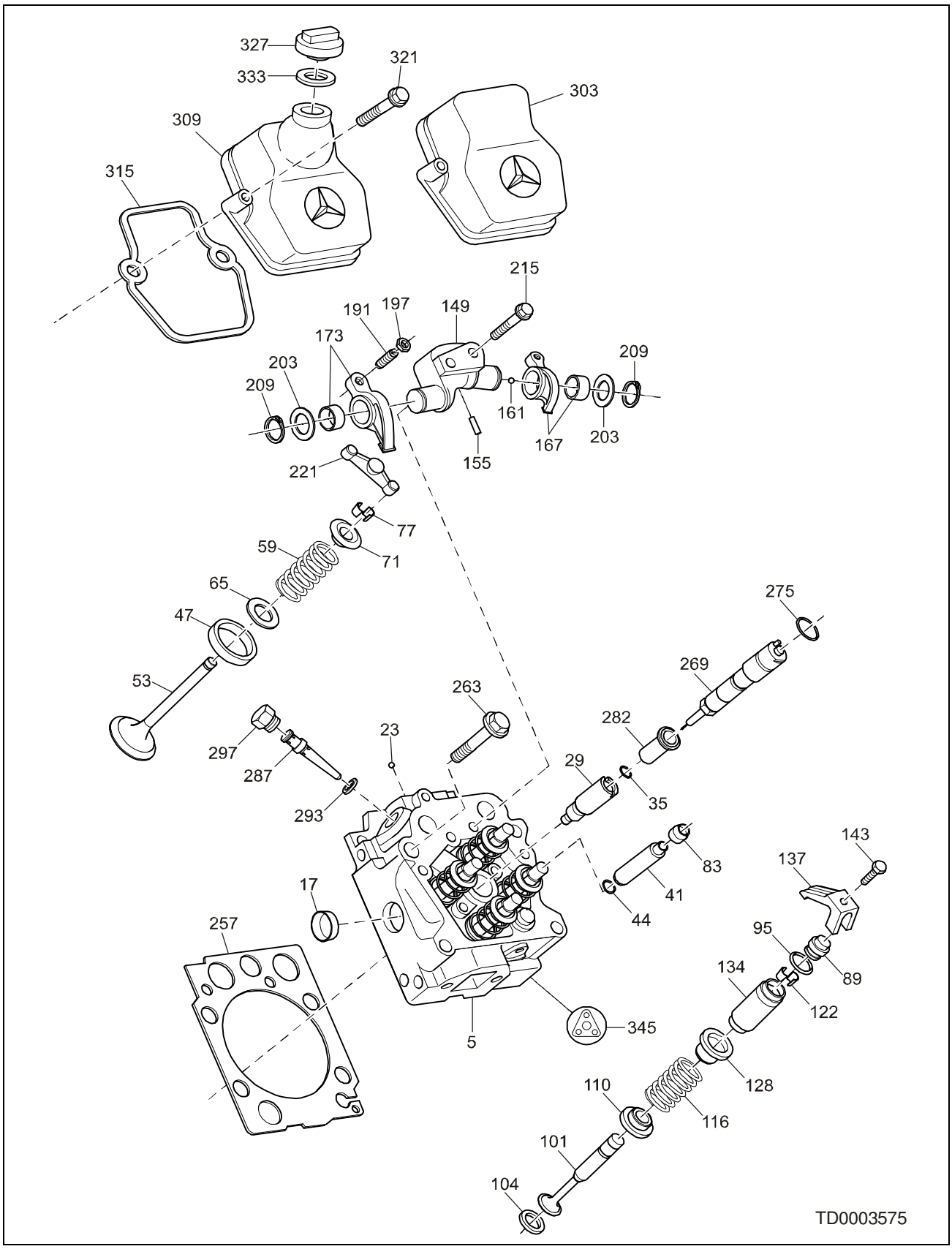
CYLINDER HEAD

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222173	6	HEAD, CYL, WITH VALVES & C/THROTTLE	X	X			
17	DC120195	12	PLUG, EXPANSION	X	X			
17	DC120196	12	PLUG, EXPANSION	X	X			
23	DC221620	6	BALL, FUEL LEAK	X	X			
29	DC221834	6	SLEEVE, PROTECTIVE	X	X			
35	DC140160	6	RING, SEAL	X	X			
41	DC221623	24	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	X	X			
41	DC221624	24	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	X	X			
41	DC221625	24	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	X	X			
44	DC140202	24	RING, SEAL VALVE GUIDE	X	X			
47	DC222176	12	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXT	X	X			
47	DC222177	12	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST	X	X			
47	DC222178	12	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST	X	X			
47	DC222179	12	RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE	X	X			
53	DC222174	12	VALVE, INTAKE	X	X			
53	DC222175	12	VALVE, EXHAUST	X	X			
59	DC221634	24	SPRING, VALVE	X	X			
65	DC220364	24	WASHER, VALVE SPRING	X	X			
71	DC221635	24	RETAINER, SPRING	X	X			
77	DC221636	48	COLLET, VALVE	X	X			
83	DC221637	24	HOLDER, SEAL INTAKE AND EXT VALVES	X	X			
89	DC221638	6	COVER, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
95	DC140161	6	RING, SEAL C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
101	DC221639	6	VALVE, CONSTANT THROTTLE	X	X			
104	DC221670	6	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	X	X			
104	DC221671	6	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	X	X			
104	DC221672	6	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	X	X			
110	DC222132	6	GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE STD	X	X			
110	DC222133	6	GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE	X	X			
116	DC220983	6	SPRING, C/ THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
122	DC220030	12	VALVE, COLLET, C/THROTTLE	X	X			
128	DC220890	6	RETAINER, SPRING, C/THROTTLE	X	X			
134	DC221246	6	PISTON, WITH SEAL RING	X	X			
137	DC221640	6	CLAMPING PIECE, C/THROTTLE	X	X			
143	DC100632	6	SCREW, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
149	DC221641	6	BRACKET, BEARING, ROCKER ARM	X	X			
155	DC100633	6	PIN, DOWEL	X	X			
161	DC220737	18	BALL	X	X			
167	DC222068	6	ARM, ROCKER, INTAKE	X	X			
173	DC222069	6	ARM, ROCKER, EXHAUST	X	X			
191	DC100725	12	SCREW, VALVE CLEARANCE ADJUST	X	X			
197	DC100495	12	NUT, ADJUSTING SCREW	X	X			
203	DC100318	12	WASHER, ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET	X	X			
209	DC220569	12	RING, LOCK ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET	X	X			
215	DC100632	12	SCREW, ROCKER ARM TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
221	DC221644	12	BRIDGE, VALVE	X	X			
257	DC222137	6	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	X	X			
263	DC100635	24	SCREW, CYL/HEAD TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
269	DC222172	6	INJECTOR, FUEL WITH HEAT SLEEVE	X	X			
275	DC140179	6	RING, SEAL, INJECTOR TOP	X	X			
282	DC140186	6	SLEEVE, HEAT INJECTOR	X	X			
287	DC221647	6	SOCKET, PIPE	X	X			
293	DC140166	6	RING, SEAL	X	X			
297	DC100636	6	SCREW, NOZZLE HOLDERS	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

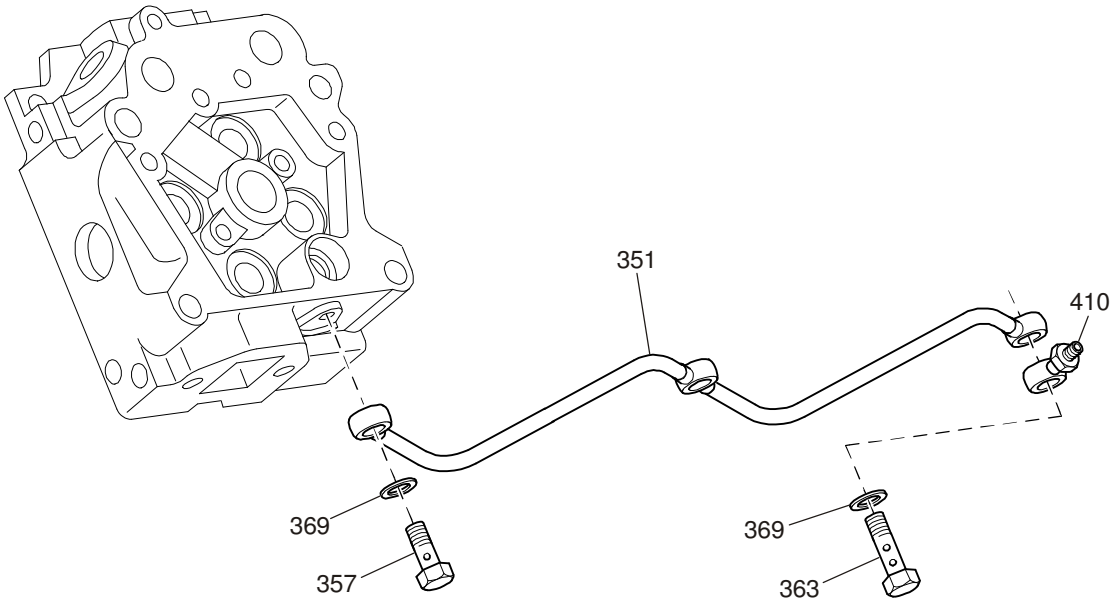
CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED)

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
303	DC221648	5	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD	X	X			
309	DC221649	1	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD WITH OIL FILL	X	X			
315	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL/HD COVER FOR OIL FILL	X	X			
315	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL/HD COVER W/OUT OIL FILL	X	X			
321	DC100030	12	SCREW, CYL/HEAD COVER TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
327	DC220031	1	CAP, OIL FILLER WITHOUT CHAIN	X	X			
333	DC220029	1	GASKET, OIL FILLER CAP	X	X			
345	DC260127	1	KIT, GASKET CYL/HEAD	X	X			
345	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER	X	X			
345	DC221651	1	GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER	X	X			
345	DC221653	1	GASKET, EXHAUST MANIFOLD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE



TD0003576

https://truckmanualshub.com/

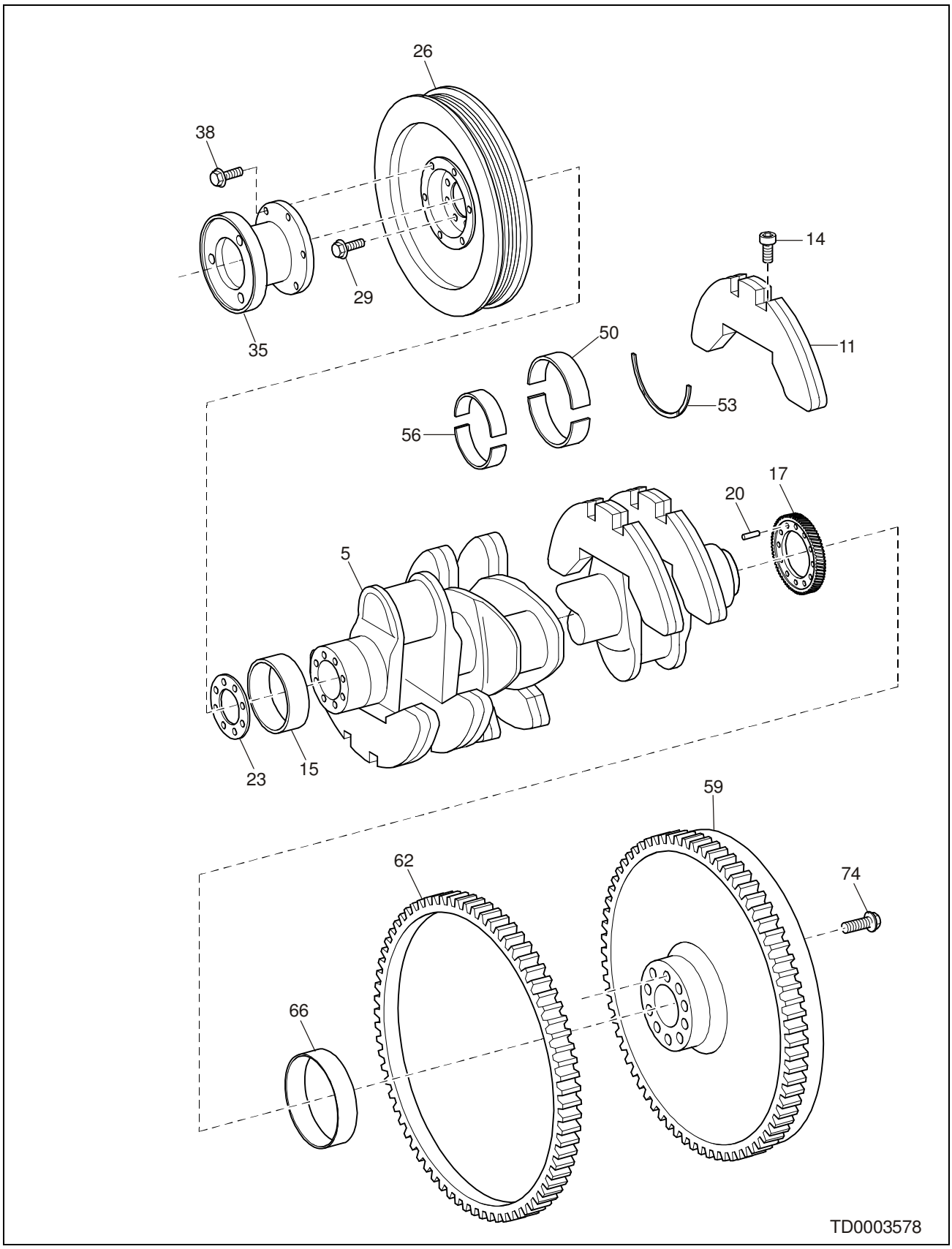
DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
351	DC130165	2	PIPE, DECOMPRESSION L&R	X	X			
357	DC120049	4	BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
363	DC120202	2	BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
369	DC140167	14	RING, SEAL PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
410	DC120203	2	UNION, BANJO, CYLINDER, REAR L&R	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CRANKSHAFT AND FLYWHEEL



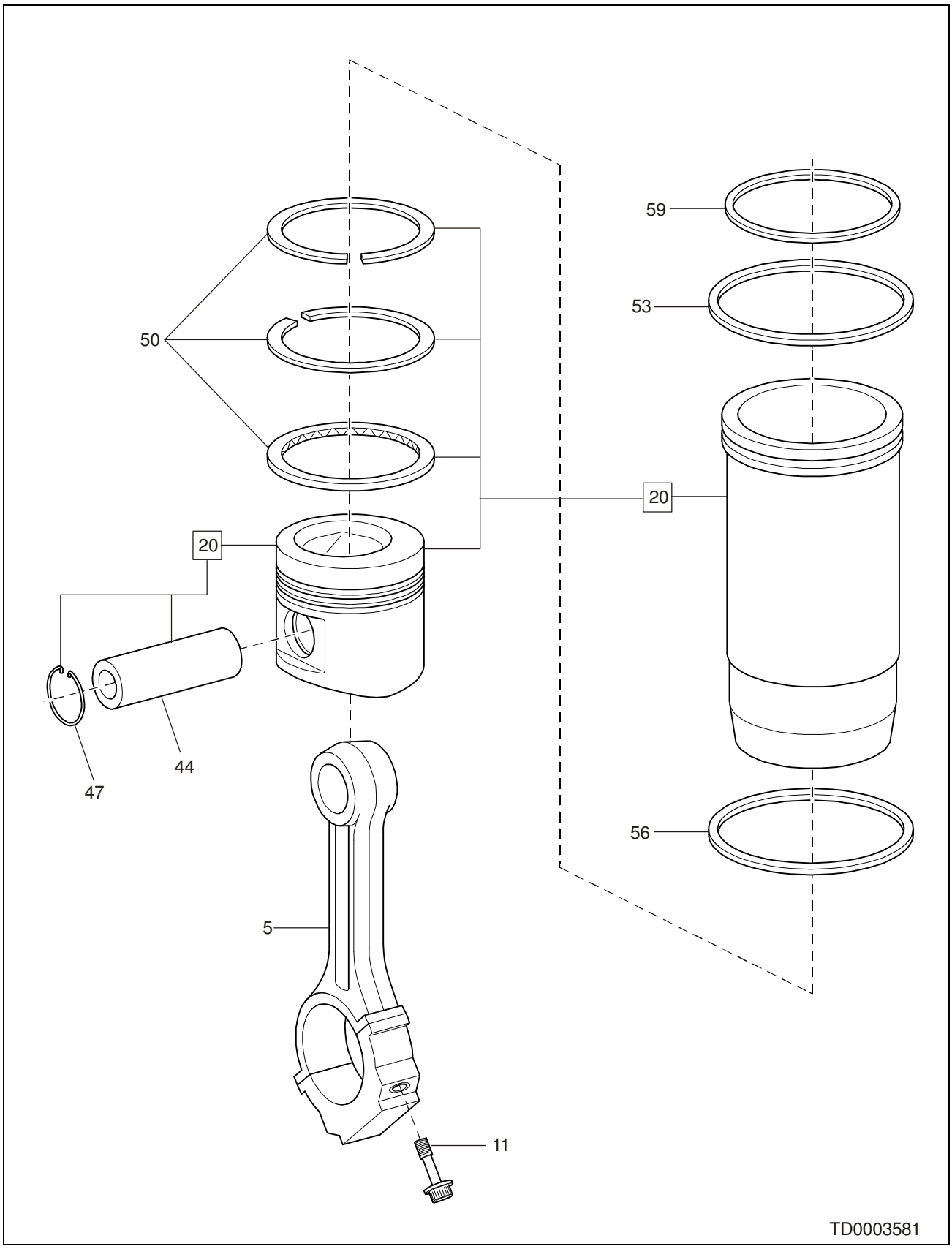
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CRANKSHAFT AND FLYWHEEL

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC260132	1	CRANKSHAFT, B/END & MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
11	DC221660	4	COUNTERWEIGHT	X	X			
14	DC100719	8	SCREW, COUNTERWEIGHT	X	X			
15	DC220909	1	SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT FRONT	X	X			USE WITH WORN SEALING SURFACE
17	DC221661	1	GEAR, CRANKSHAFT	X	X			
20	DC220417	1	PIN, CYLINDRICAL	X	X			
23	DC220418	1	PLATE, COVER	X	X			
26	DC222181	1	DAMPER, VIBRATION	X	X			
29	DC100066	8	SCREW, DAMPER TO CRANKSHAFT	X	X			
35	DC221663	1	SPACER	X	X			
38	DC100112	6	SCREW	X	X			
50	DC260133	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS, STD	X	X			
50	DC260134	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
50	DC260135	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
50	DC260136	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
50	DC260137	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
50	DC260138	4	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	X	X			
53	DC100727	4	WASHER, THRUST, STD	X	X			
53	DC100728	4	WASHER, THRUST	X	X			
53	DC100729	4	WASHER, THRUST	X	X			
56	DC260139	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING, STD	X	X			
56	DC260140	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	X	X			
56	DC260141	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	X	X			
56	DC260142	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	X	X			
56	DC260143	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	X	X			
56	DC260144	6	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	X	X			
59	DC221664	1	FLYWHEEL	X	X			
62	DC220420	1	GEAR, RING, T160	X	X			
66	DC220422	1	SLEEVE,S PEEDY C/SHAFT REAR	X	X			
74	DC100065	10	SCREW, FLYWHEEL TO CRANKSHAFT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



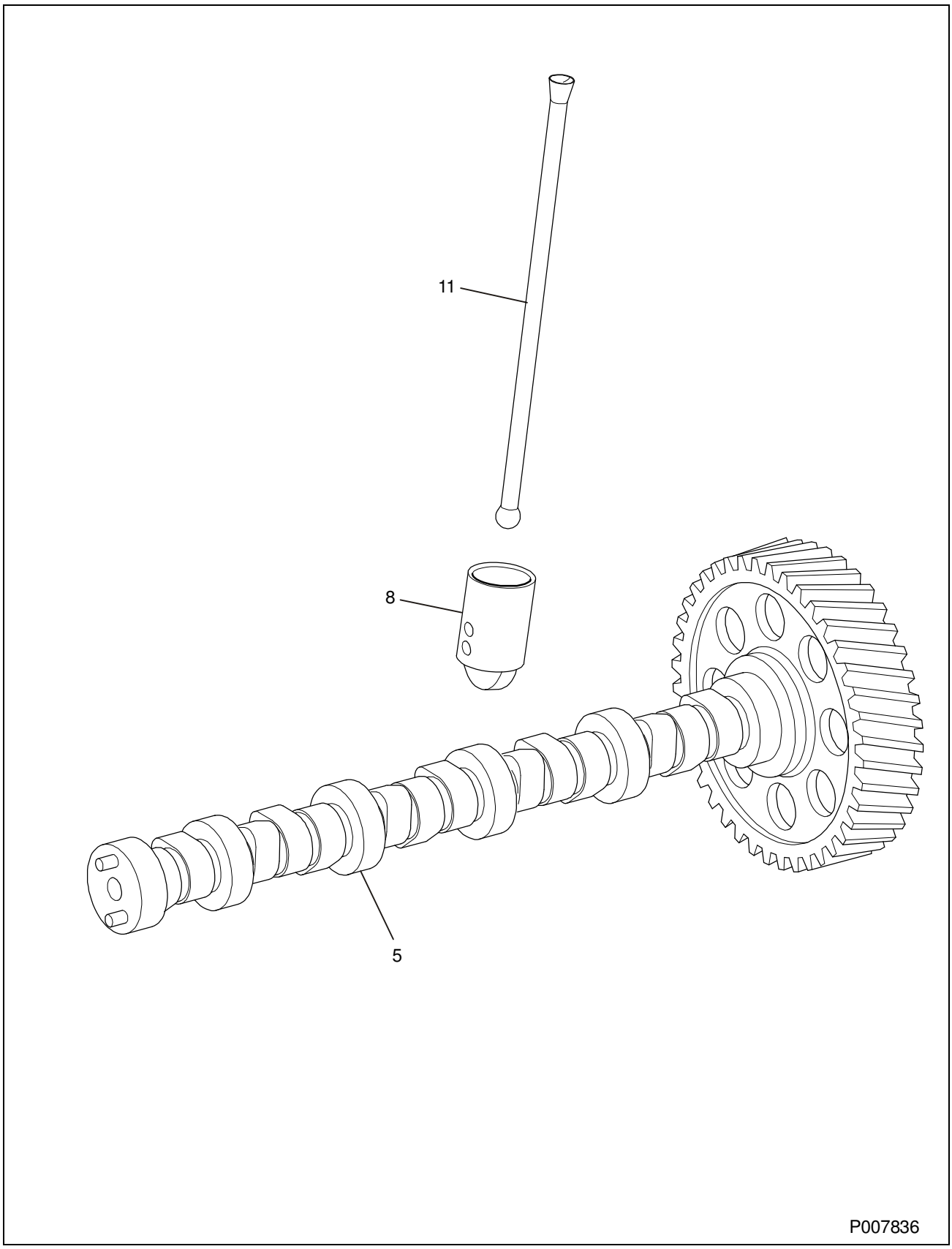
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222221	6	CONNECTING ROD	X	X			
11	DC100638	12	SCREW, CAP TO CONNECTING ROD	X	X			
20	DC222184	6	PISTON, WITH CYLINDER LINER, STD	X	X			ORDER ADDITIONAL DC100639
44	NSI	6	PIN, PISTON	X	X			
47	DC100639	6	CIRCLIP, PISTON PIN	X	X			
50	DC222163	6	KIT, PISTON RING	X	X			
53	DC140200	6	RING, SEAL TOMBAC LINER	X	X			
56	DC140169	12	RING, SEAL LINER, BOTTOM	X	X			
59	DC140203	6	SEAL, RING SCRAPPER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



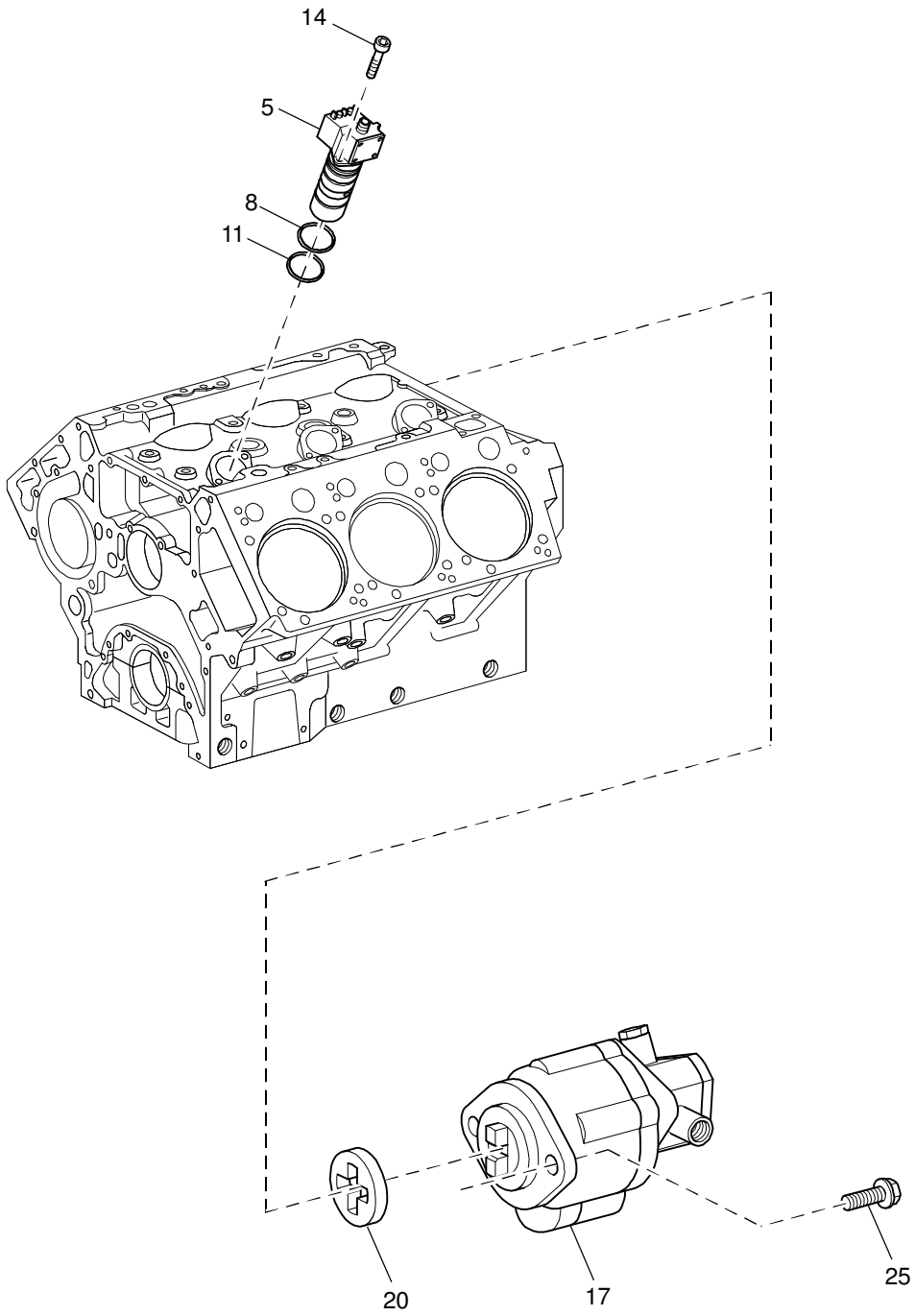
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAMSHAFT

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222183	1	CAMSHAFT, STANDARD	X	X			
8	DC222037	12	FOLLOWER, CAMSHAFT	X	X			
11	DC221666	12	ROD, PUSH	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



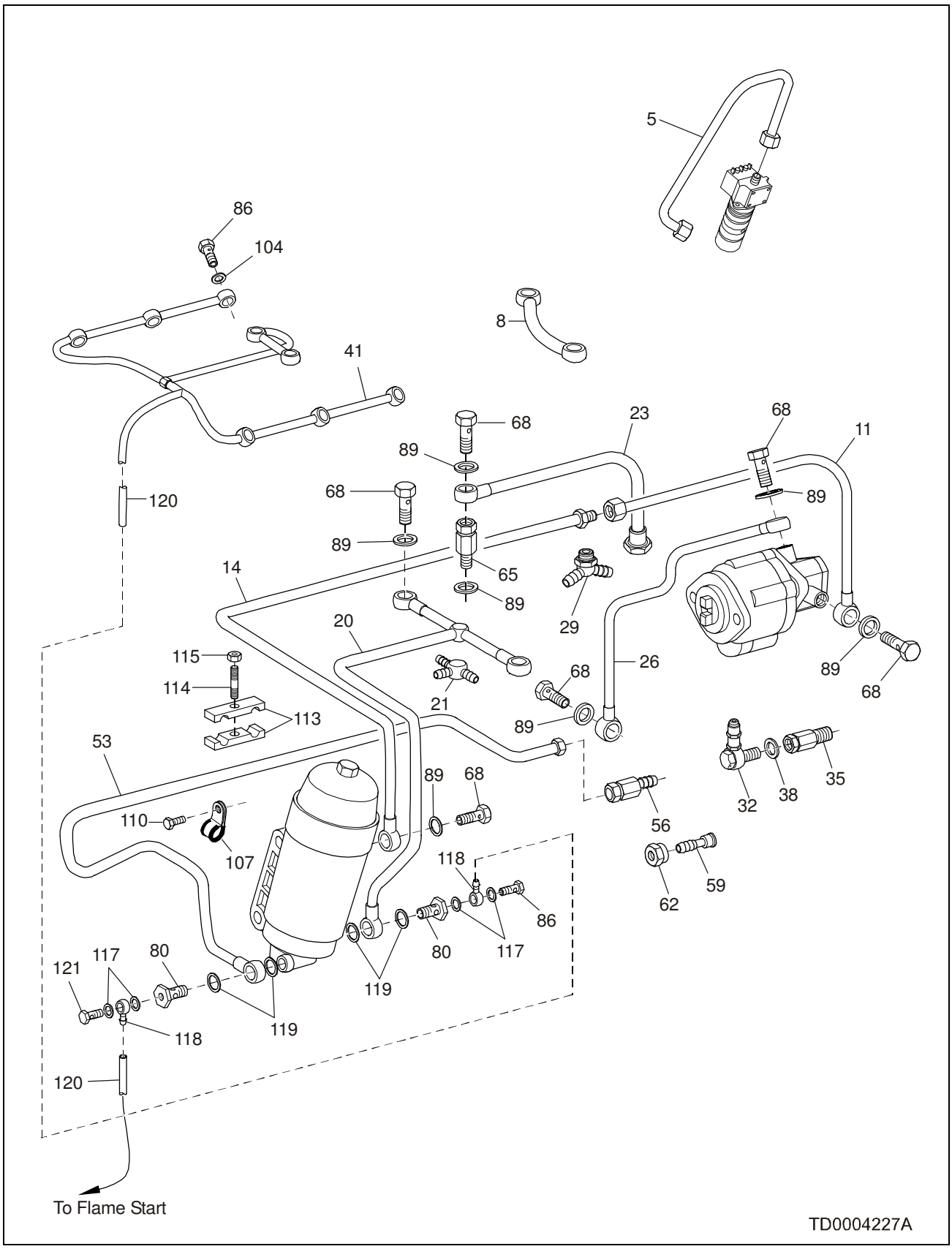
https://truckmanualshub.com/

INJECTION PUMP

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221667	6	PUMP UNIT	X	X			
8	DC140170	6	RING, SEAL	X	X			
11	DC140171	6	RING, SEAL	X	X			
14	DC100709	1	SCREW, UNIT PUMP	X	X			
17	DC221668	1	PUMP, FUEL	X	X			
20	DC221669	1	COUPLING, FUEL PUMP AT TIMING CASE	X	X			
25	DC100352	2	SCREW, FLANGED, FUEL PUMP	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

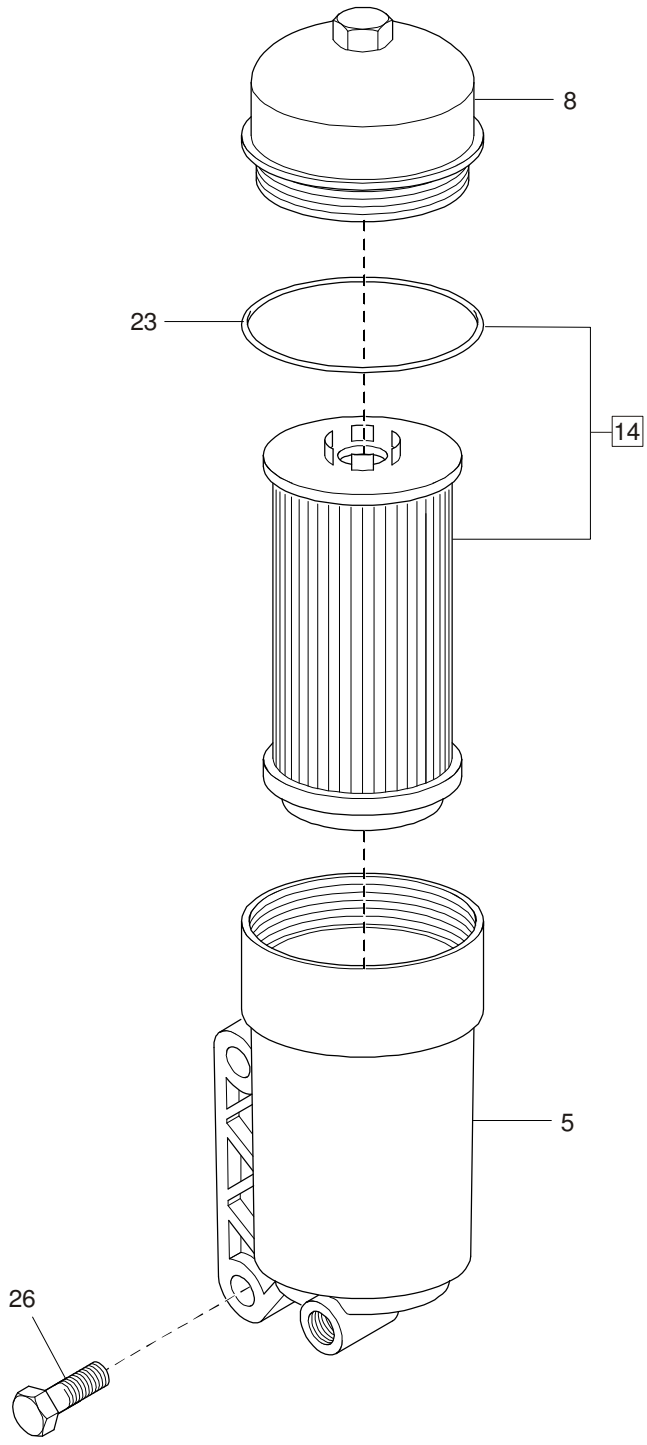
FUEL LINES

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC130168	6	PIPE, FUEL	X	X			
8	DC130218	1	PIPE, FUEL RETURN	X	X			
11	DC130216	1	PIPE, DELIVERY PUMP	X	X			
14	DC130217	1	PIPE, SEPARATION POINT TO FILTER	X	X			
20	DC130171	1	PIPE, FUEL FEED	X	X			
21	DC120204	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
23	DC130172	1	PIPE, FUEL FROM VALVE TO DEL/PUMP	X	X			
26	DC130173	1	PIPE, FUEL FROM CONTROL UNIT TO PUMP	X	X			
29	DC120205	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
32	DC221675	1	VALVE, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL	X	X			
35	DC120206	1	FITTING, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL	X	X			
38	DC140172	1	RING, SEAL ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL	X	X			
41	DC130243	1	PIPE, FUEL RETURN	X	X			
53	DC130175	1	PIPE, FUEL RETURN FROM FILTER TO TANK	X	X			
56	DC221677	1	VALVE, RETURN PIPE	X	X			
59	DC120209	2	CONNECTOR, CONNECTION FOR TANK	X	X			
62	DC120210	2	NUT, UNION CONNECTION FOR TANK	X	X			
65	DC221678	1	VALVE, AT FUEL RETURN LINE	X	X			
68	DC120211	7	BOLT, BANJO, FUEL PIPE	X	X			
80	DC120212	2	BOLT, BANJO RETURN PIPE TO FILTER	X	X			
86	DC100142	8	BOLT, BANJO FUEL LEAK PIPE	X	X			
89	DC140172	22	RING, SEAL FROM FEED PUMP TO FILTER	X	X			
104	DC140173	A/R	RING, SEAL FUEL LEAK LINE	X	X			
107	DC100643	6	CLAMP, FUEL PIPE TO FEED PUMP	X	X			
110	DC100385	1	SCREW, FUEL PIPE TO OIL SEPARATOR	X	X			
110	DC100507	1	SCREW, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE	X	X			
110	DC100414	2	SCREW	X	X			
113	DC100644	A/R	CLAMP, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE	X	X			
114	DC100645	A/R	STUD	X	X			
115	100312	A/R	NUT, M8	X	X			
117	DC140051	4	RING, SEAL	X	X			
118	DC120254	2	BANJO UNION	X	X			
119	DC140122	4	RING, SEAL	X	X			
120	DC130093	A/R	PIPE, PLASTIC	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL FILTER



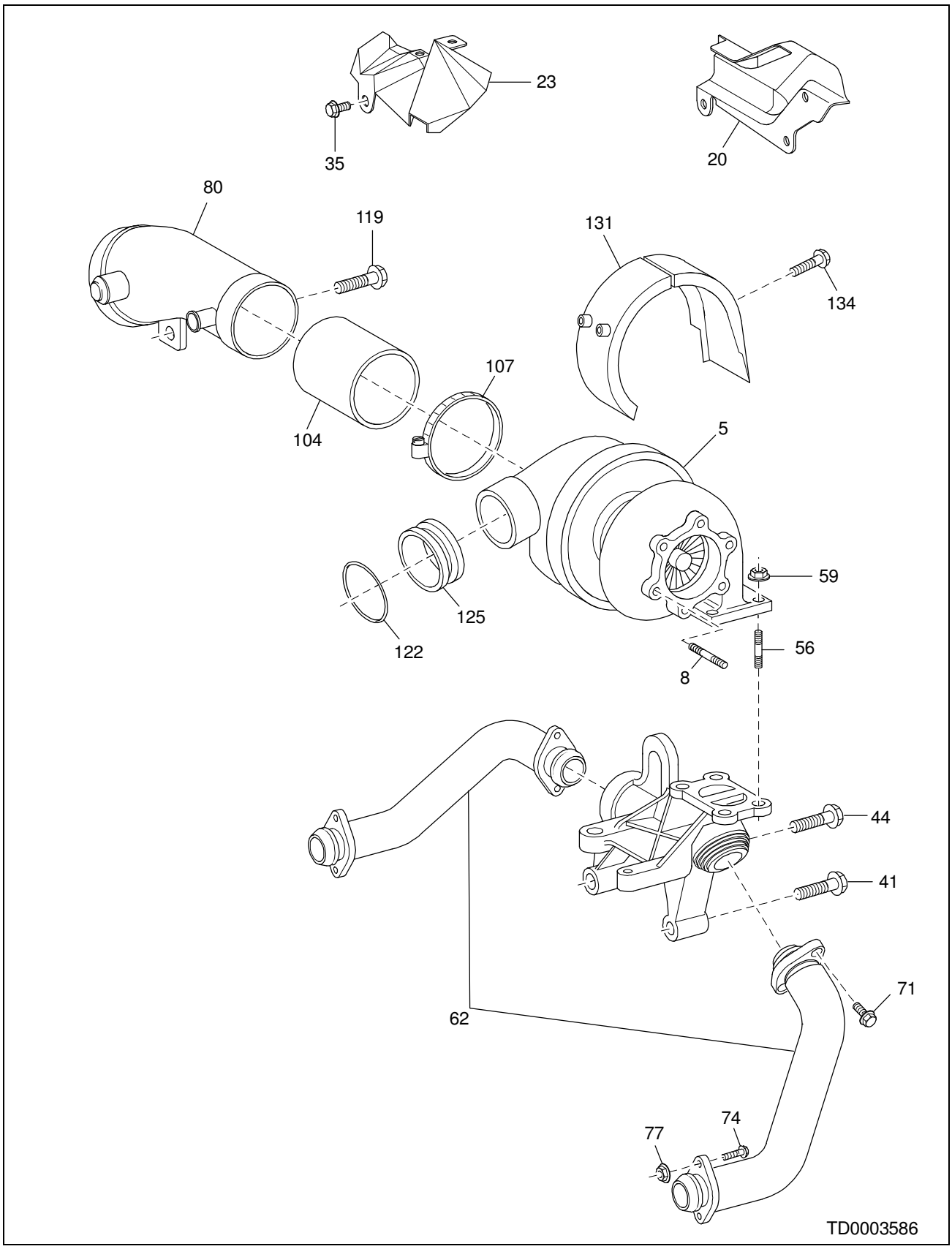
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL FILTER

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221679	1	FILTER, FUEL	X	X			
8	DC221680	1	HEAD, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
14	DC221512	1	KIT, FILTER ELEMENT	X	X			
23	DC140174	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
26	DC100352	2	BOLT, FUEL FILTER TO OIL HOUSING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

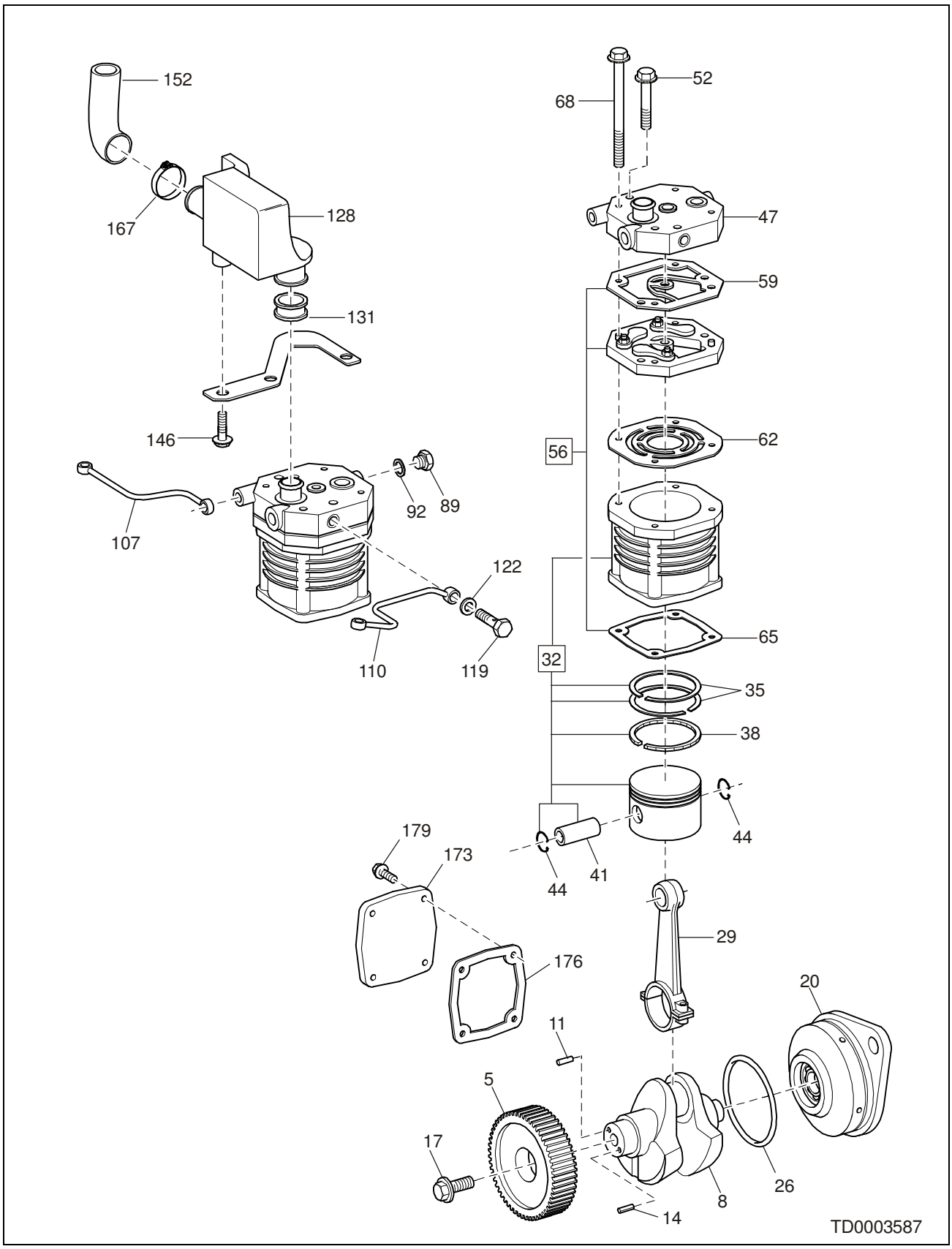
TURBOCHARGER

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222220	1	TURBOCHARGER, WASTE GATE	X	X			
8	DC100316	6	STUD, TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
14	DC130176	1	PIPE, EXHAUST COLLECTION	X	X			
20	DC221682	1	SHIELD, HEAT - FRONT	X	X			
23	DC221683	1	SHIELD, HEAT - REAR	X	X			
35	DC100647	6	SCREW, HEATSHIELD	X	X			
41	DC100648	2	SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE	X	X			
44	DC100392	4	SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE	X	X			
56	DC100316	4	STUD, TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
59	DC100756	4	NUT, TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
62	DC222113	1	PIPE, ELBOW LEFT	X	X			
62	DC222123	1	PIPE, ELBOW RIGHT	X	X			
71	DC100649	4	SCREW, ELBOW TO COLLECTION PIPE	X	X			
74	DC100650	4	SCREW, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD	X	X			
77	DC100296	4	NUT, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD	X	X			
80	DC130177	1	PIPE, AIR INTAKE	X	X			
104	DC221686	1	SLEEVE, INTAKE PIPE TO TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
107	214194	2	CLAMP, SLEEVE	X	X			
119	DC100629	1	SCREW, AIR INTAKE PIPE	X	X			
122	DC130178	1	PIPE, CONNECTING TO TURBO	X	X			
125	DC140175	2	RING, SEAL CONNECTING PIPE	X	X			
131	DC222195	1	SHIELD, HEAT TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
134	DC100562	8	SCREW, HEAT SHIELD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR COMPRESSOR



https://truckmanualshub.com/

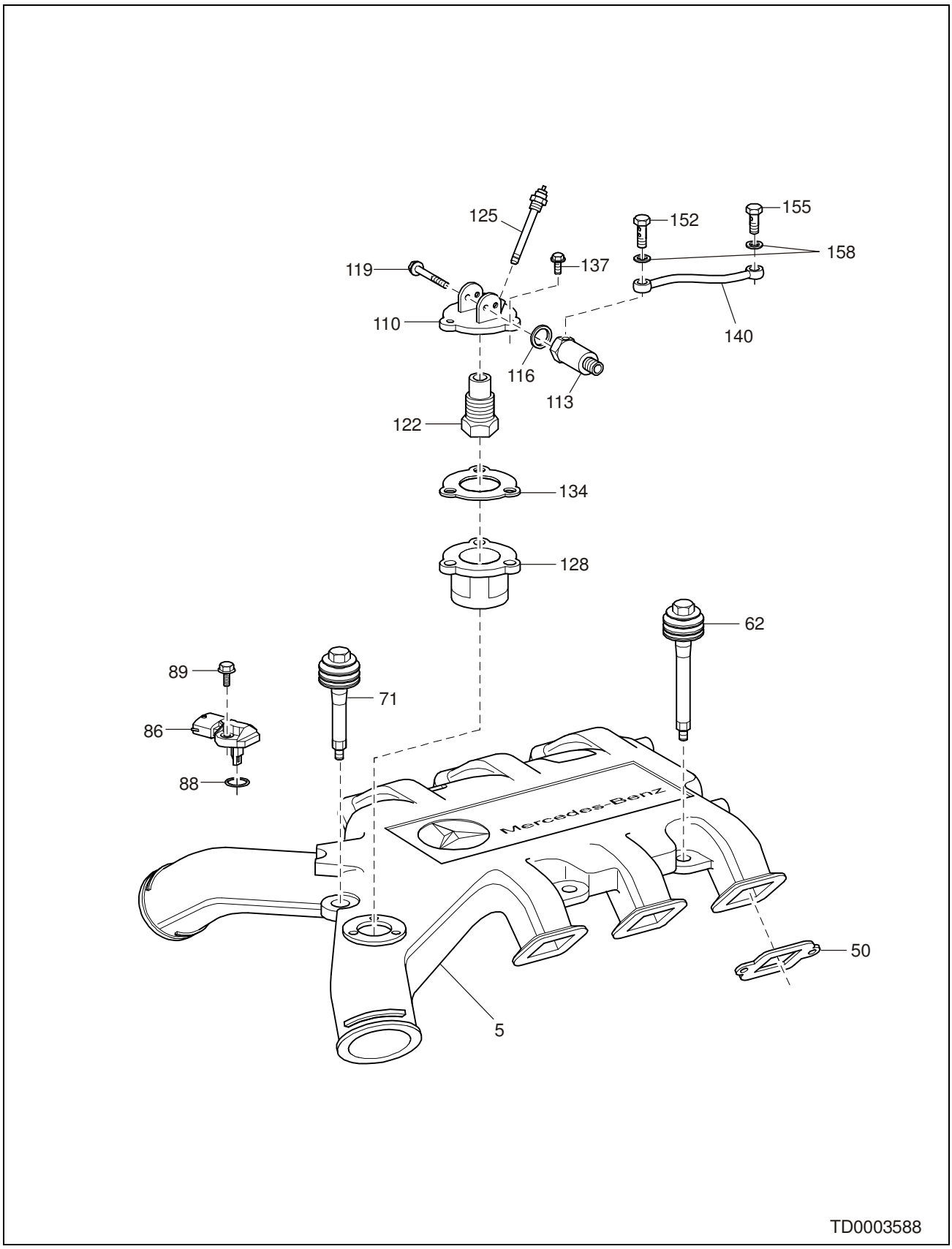
AIR COMPRESSOR

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221472	1	GEAR	X	X			
8	DC221688	1	CRANKSHAFT	X	X			
11	DC100651	1	PIN, GROOVED	X	X			
14	DC100724	1	PIN, CLAMPING	X	X			
17	DC100053	1	SCREW, GEAR TO CRANKSHAFT	X	X			
20	DC221689	1	FLANGE, BEARING	X	X			USE WITH DC140101
20	DC222258	1	FLANGE, BEARING	X	X			USE WITH DC140207
26	DC140101	1	RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE	X	X			USE WITH DC221689
26	DC140207	1	RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE	X	X			USE WITH DC222258
29	DC220940	1	ROD, CONNECTING	X	X			
32	DC260091	1	KIT, LINER WITH PISTON	X	X			
35	DC222061	1	RING, PISTON GROOVE 1	X	X			
35	DC222062	1	RING, PISTON GROOVE 2	X	X			
38	DC220496	1	RING, PISTON GROOVE 3	X	X			
41	DC221690	1	PIN, PISTON	X	X			
44	DC220005	2	RING, SNAP	X	X			
47	DC221691	1	HEAD, CYLINDER	X	X			
52	DC100652	1	SCREW, INTERMEDIATE PLATE TO HEAD	X	X			
56	DC260092	1	KIT, VALVE CYL/HEAD	X	X			
59	DC221692	1	GASKET, VALVE TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
62	DC221693	1	DISC, VALVE SUCTION	X	X			
65	DC221606	1	GASKET, LINER TO TIMING CASE	X	X			
68	DC100653	4	SCREW, HEAD & LINER TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
89	DC120104	1	PLUG, SCREW PRESSURE CONNECTION	X	X			
92	DC140155	1	RING, SEAL PRESSURE CONNECTION	X	X			
107	DC130179	1	PIPE, WATER	X	X			
110	DC130180	1	PIPE, WATER RETURN	X	X			
119	DC120182	4	BOLT, BANJO WATER PIPES	X	X			
122	DC140149	8	RING, SEAL WATER PIPES	X	X			
128	DC221695	1	MUFFLER, COMPRESSOR INTAKE	X	X			
131	DC150163	1	BUSHING	X	X			
138	DC222185	1	BRACKET, INTAKE MUFFLER	X	X			
146	DC100621	1	SCREW, RESERVOIR TO BRACKET	X	X			
152	DC130181	1	HOSE	X	X			
167	200212	A/R	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
173	DC221696	1	CAP, TO PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING	X	X			
176	DC221606	1	GASKET, PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING	X	X			
179	DC100382	4	SCREW, COVER & LINER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

INTAKE MANIFOLD & FLAME START



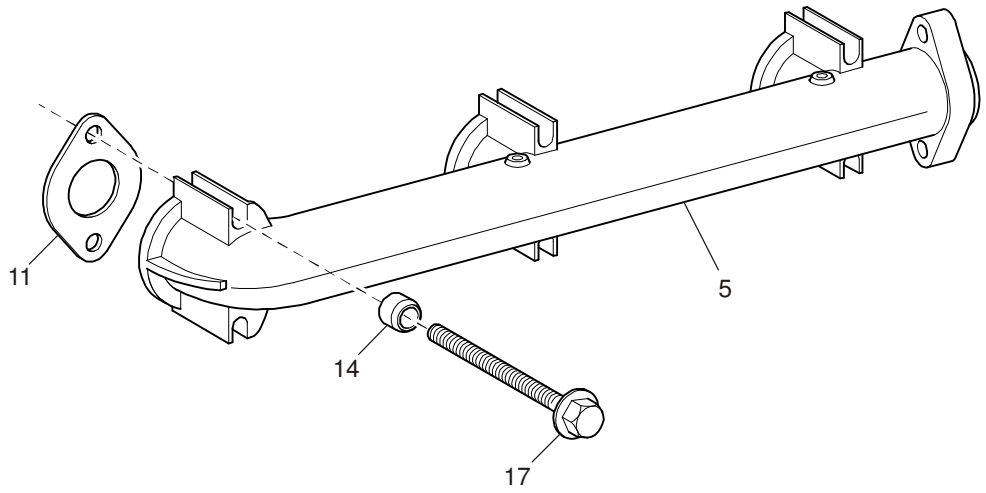
https://truckmanualshub.com/

INTAKE MANIFOLD & FLAME START

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221697	1	HOUSING, INTAKE MANIFOLD	X	X			
50	DC221652	6	GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
62	DC100735	4	PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
71	DC100736	1	PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRACKET	X	X			
86	DC222085	1	UNIT, SENDER, C/A PRESS & TEMP	X	X			
88	DC140199	1	RING, SEAL SENDER UNIT	X	X			
89	100081	2	SCREW, SENSOR	X	X			
110	DC222196	1	BRACKET, NOZZLE HOLDER	X	X			
113	DC221700	1	VALVE, ELECTROMAGNET	X	X			
116	DC221215	1	SEAL, VALVE TO BRACKET	X	X			
119	DC100440	2	SCREW, VALVE TO BRACKET	X	X			
122	DC221701	1	NOZZLE	X	X			
125	DC120144	1	PLUG, HEATER	X	X			
128	DC220919	1	CHAMBER	X	X			
134	DC220922	1	SEAL, HOLDER	X	X			
137	DC100414	3	SCREW, HOLDER	X	X			
140	DC130223	1	PIPE, FROM INJECTION PUMP TO VALVE	X	X			
152	DC120212	1	BOLT, BANJO AT VALVE	X	X			
155	DC100142	3	BOLT, BANJO	X	X			
158	DC140173	2	RING, SEAL AT INJECTION PUMP	X	X			
158	DC140172	2	RING, SEAL AT VALVE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



TD0003589

https://truckmanualshub.com/

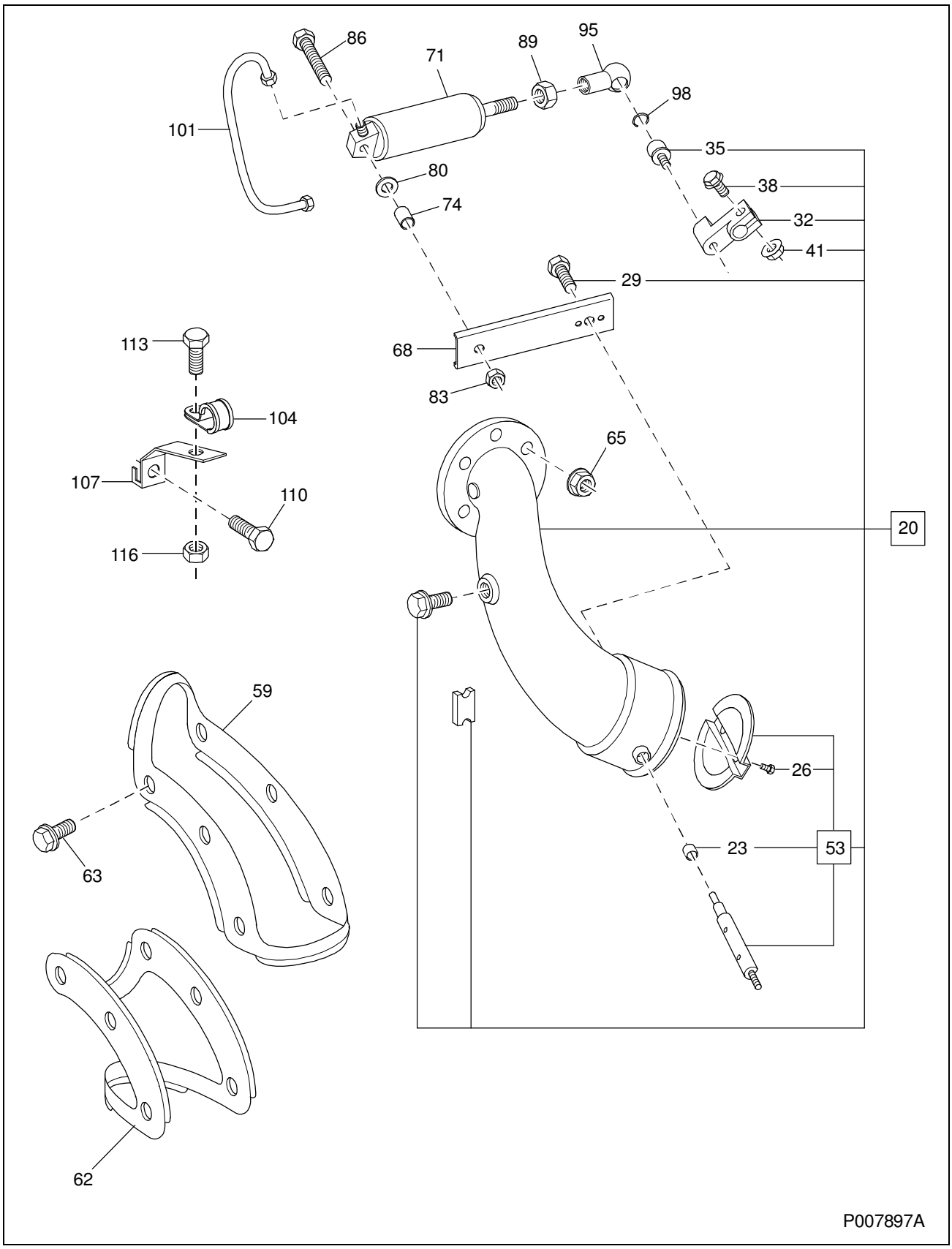
EXHAUST MANIFOLD

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221702	2	MANIFOLD, EXHAUST L&R	X	X			
11	DC221653	6	GASKET, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			
14	DC220489	12	SPACER, SCREW	X	X			
17	DC100406	12	SCREW, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD



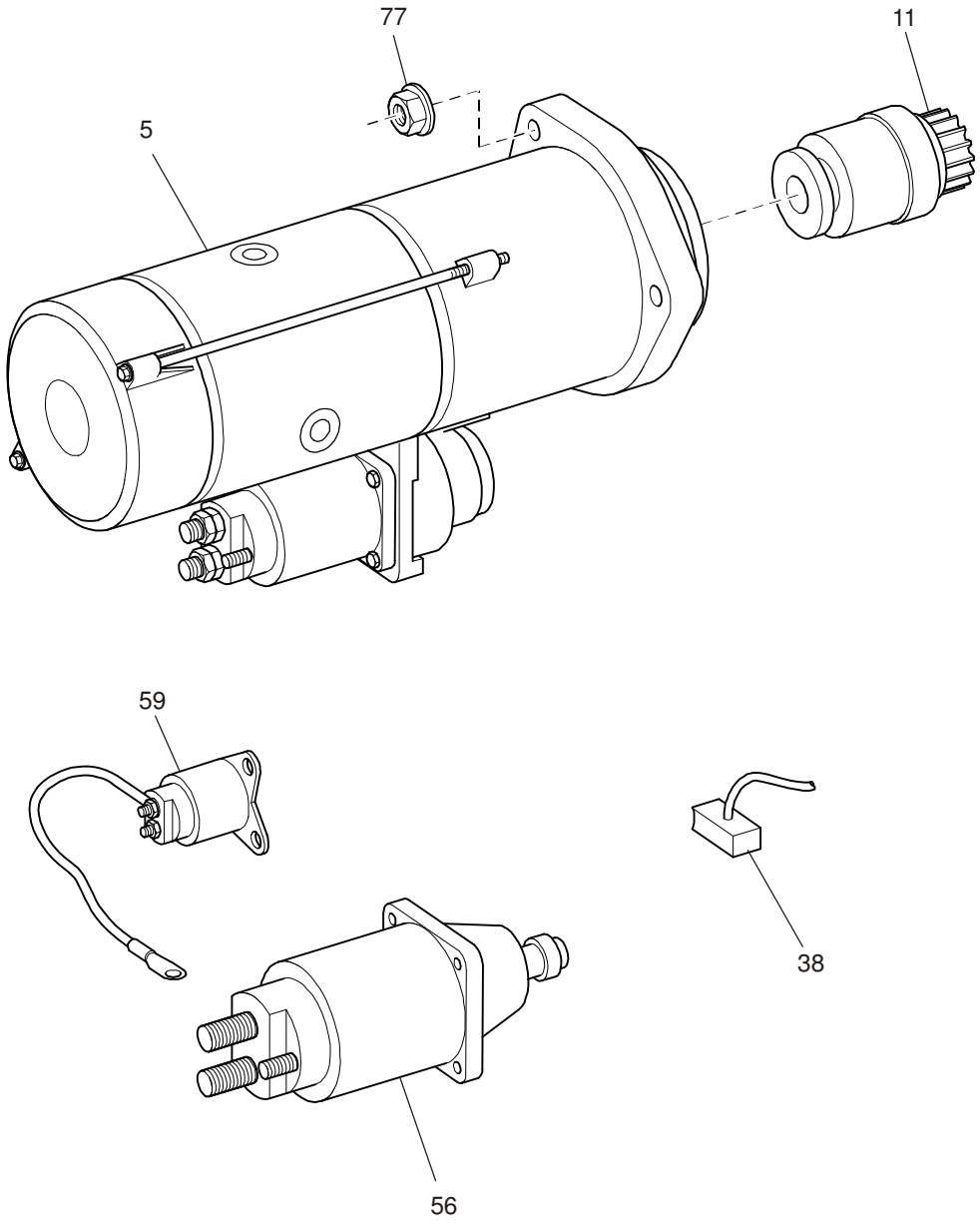
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
20	DC222091	1	HOUSING, THROTTLE, WITH EXH/BRAKE	X	X			
23	DC150165	2	BUSHING	X	X			
26	DC100415	2	SCREW, EXH/BRA TO THROTTLE VALVE	X	X			
29	DC100385	2	SCREW, BRT TO THROTTLE HOUSING	X	X			
32	DC220960	1	LEVER, TO THROTTLE VALVE SHAFT	X	X			
35	DC221703	1	PIVOT, BALL LEVER	X	X			
38	DC100417	1	SCREW, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT	X	X			
41	DC100264	1	NUT, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT	X	X			
53	DC260093	1	KIT, EXHAUST BUTTERFLY	X	X			
59	DC222138	1	SHIELD, HEAT - TOP	X	X			
62	DC222139	1	SHIELD, HEAT - BOTTOM	X	X			
63	DC100562	3	SCREW, THROTTLE, HOUSING	X	X			
65	DC100296	6	NUT, THROTTLE HOUSING TO TURBO	X	X			
68	DC221707	1	BRACKET, THROTTLE HOUSING	X	X			
71	DC222112	1	CYLINDER, EXH/BRAKE, TECHNOMATIC	X	X			
74	NSI	1	TUBE, SPACER	X	X			
80	DC100320	1	WASHER, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	X	X			
83	DC100117	1	NUT, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	X	X			
86	DC100657	1	SCREW, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	X	X			
89	DC100658	1	NUT, CYLINDER	X	X			
95	DC221709	1	SOCKET, BALL	X	X			
98	DC221721	1	CLIP, SECURING	X	X			
101	DC130183	1	PIPE, AIR CYLINDER	X	X			
104	DC100601	1	CLAMP, AIR PIPE TO BRACKET	X	X			
107	DC221711	1	BRACKET, AIR PIPE TO TIMING CASE	X	X			
110	DC100659	1	SCREW, BRACKET TO TIMING CASE	X	X			
113	DC100385	1	SCREW, CLAMP TO BRACKET	X	X			
116	DC100383	1	NUT, CLAMP TO BRACKET	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



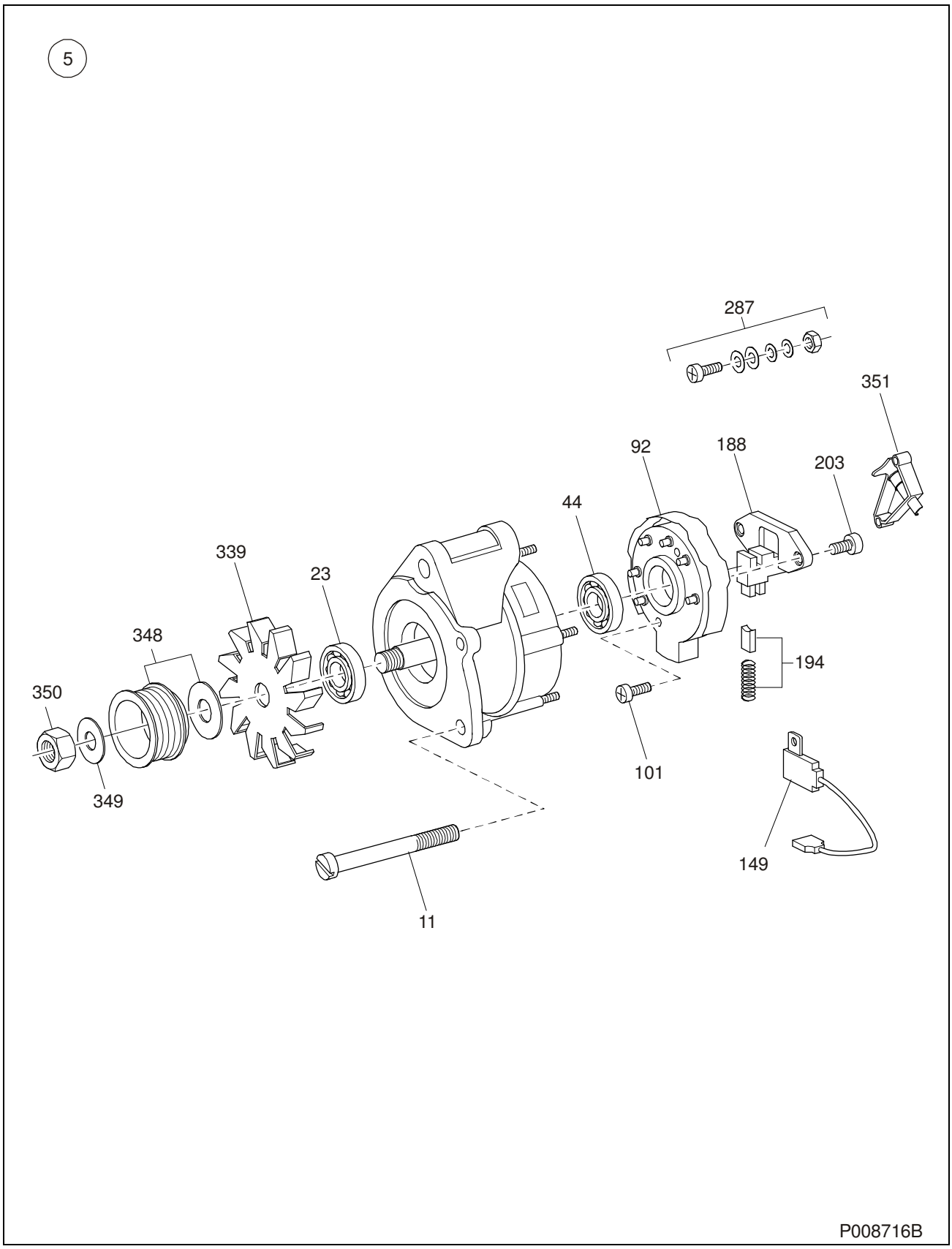
https://truckmanualshub.com/

STARTER MOTOR

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222131	1	STARTER, DELCO, 12 TEETH	X	X			
11	DC222197	1	PINION, 12 TEETH	X	X			
38	DC222198	1	KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET	X	X			
56	DC222199	1	SWITCH, SOLENOID	X	X			
59	DC222200	1	SWITCH,S OLENOID, SMALL	X	X			
77	DC100354	3	NUT, FLANGED STARTER TO T/CASE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

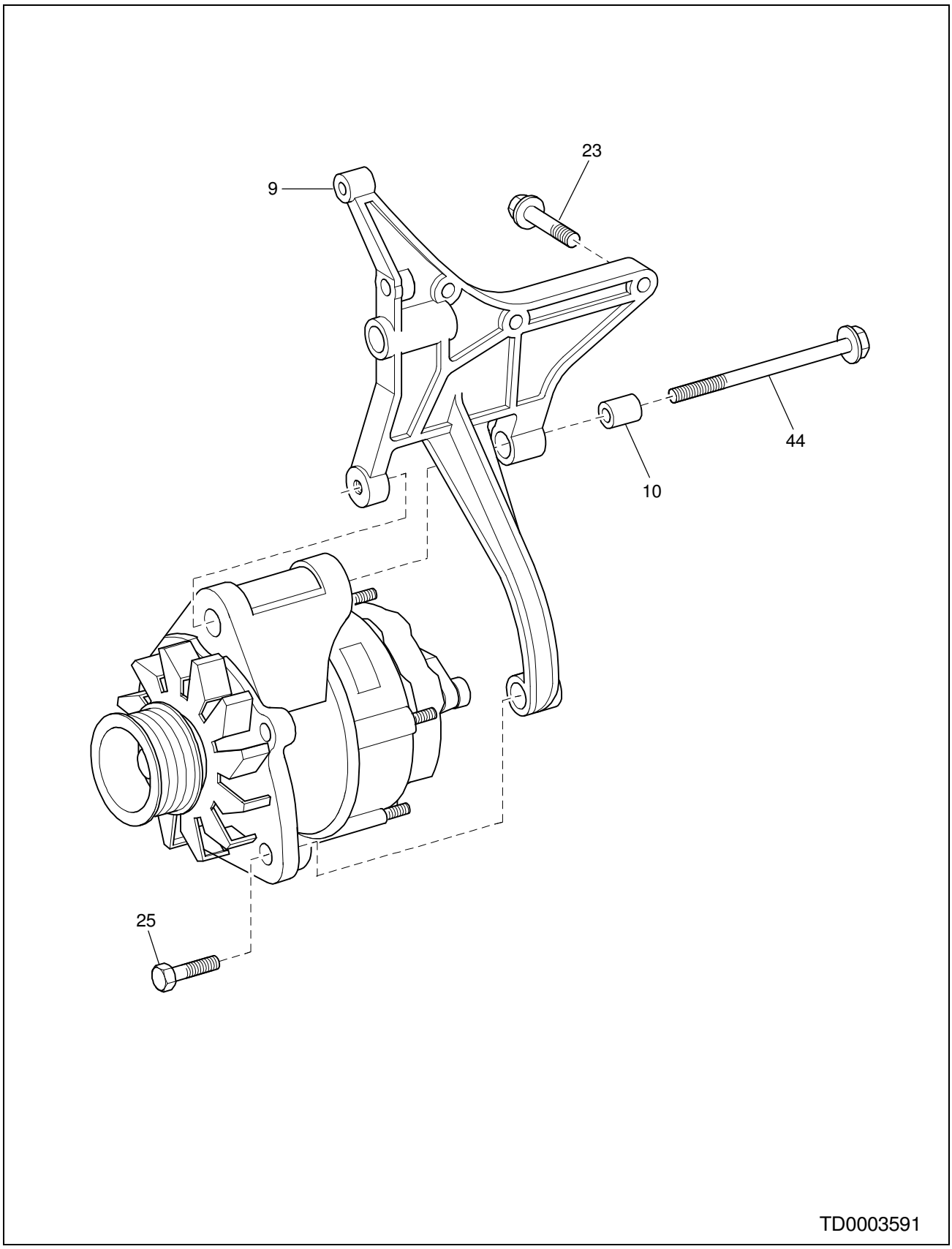
ALTERNATOR

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222013	1	ALTERNATOR, COMPLETE WITH PULLEY	X	X			
11	DC100715	4	SCREW	X	X			
23	DC150157	1	BEARING, BALL DRIVE END	X	X			
44	DC150168	1	BEARING, SLIP RING END	X	X			
92	DC222017	1	RECTIFIER	X	X			
101	DC100716	5	SCREW, SET, RECTIFIER	X	X			
149	DC222018	1	CONDENSOR	X	X			
188	DC222019	1	REGULATOR AND CUT-OUT	X	X			
194	DC260095	1	KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET	X	X			
203	DC100346	2	SCREW, REGULATOR	X	X			
287	DC260073	1	KIT, TERMINAL	X	X			
339	DC220508	1	FAN	X	X			
348	DC222020	1	PULLEY	X	X			
349	DC100737	1	WASHER	X	X			
350	DC100738	1	NUT	X	X			
351	DC221720	1	SHIELD, ALTERNATOR	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALTERNATOR SUPPORT



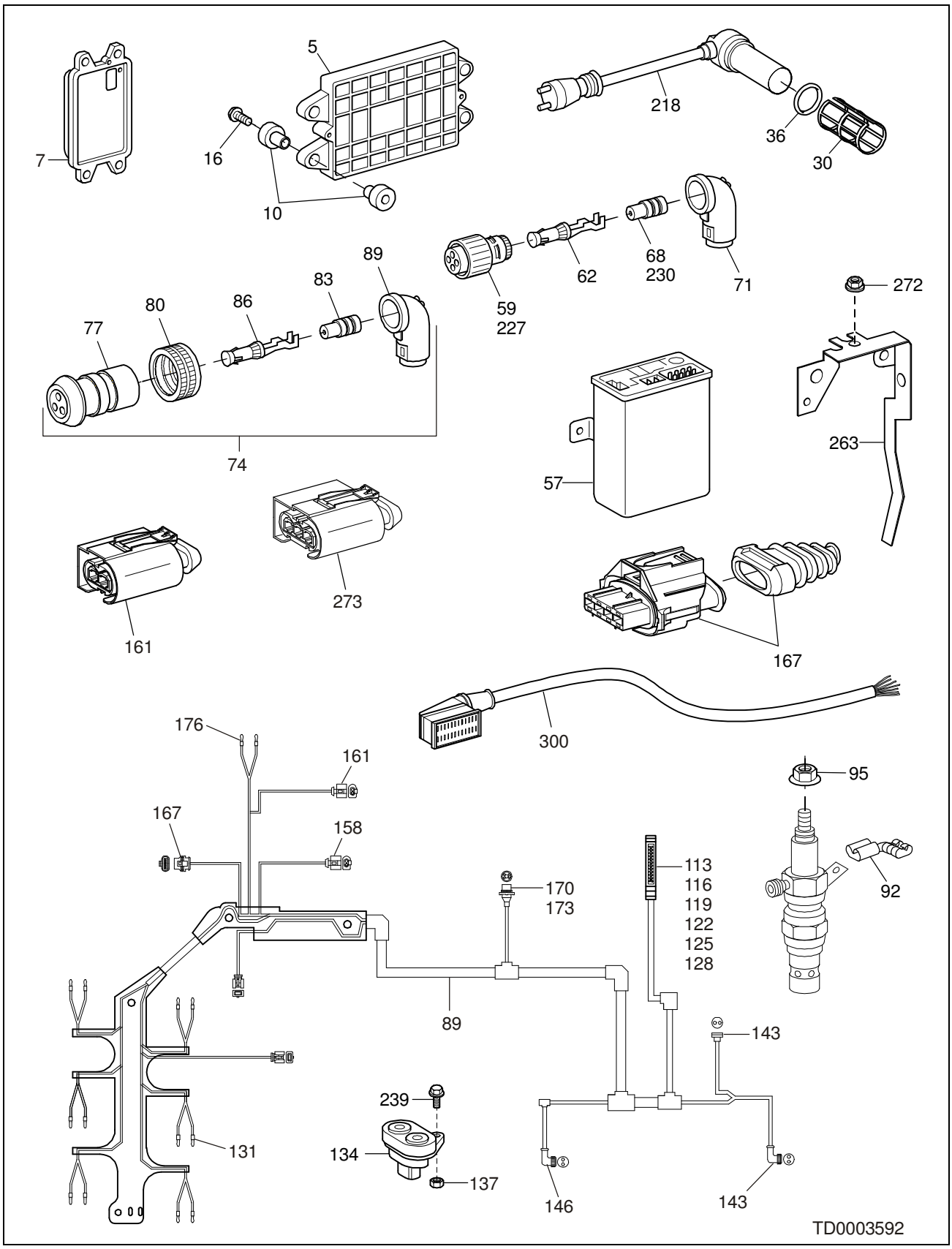
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALTERNATOR SUPPORT

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
9	DC222186	1	SUPPORT, ALTERNATOR	X	X			
10	DC150169	1	BUSHING, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	X	X			
23	DC100114	3	SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
25	DC100757	1	SCREW, ALTERNATOR	X	X			
44	DC100662	1	SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



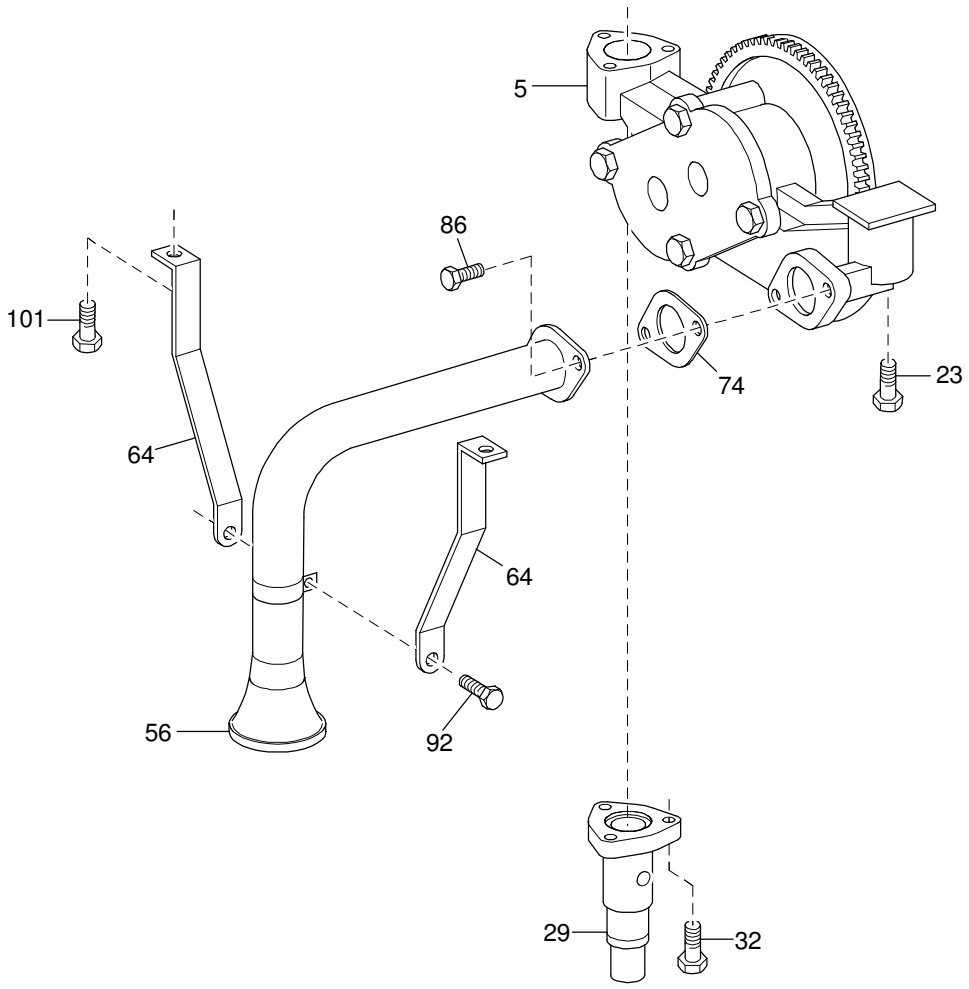
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222194	1	UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B40D TIER 3	X				REFER TO PAGE 1-16 FOR DETAILS WHEN ORDERING
5	DC222202	1	UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B35D TIER 3		X			
7	DC221770	1	COOLER, FUEL	X	X			
10	DC221771	6	RING, RUBBER	X	X			
16	DC100366	3	SCREW, CONTROL UNIT TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
30	DC150196	2	BUSHING, RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE	X	X			
36	DC140178	2	RING, SEAL RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE	X	X			
57	DC221726	1	ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
59	DC221727	1	HOUSING, SOCKET FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
62	DC120221	2	SOCKET, CONTACT FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
68	DC221728	2	GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
71	DC221729	1	BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
74	DC120249	1	KIT, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
77	DC120218	1	HOUSING, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
80	DC100664	1	NUT, FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
83	DC221730	2	GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
86	DC120219	2	SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
89	DC221731	1	BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
92	DC120220	1	SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM	X	X			
95	DC100603	1	NUT, HEATER PLUG	X	X			
98	DC222127	1	HARNESS, ELECTRICAL ENGINE	X	X			
113	DC120222	1	CONNECTION, PLUG CONTROL UNIT	X	X			
116	DC120243	A/R	SPRING, CONTACT C/UNIT CONNECTION	X	X			
119	DC222098	A/R	GASKET, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	X	X			
122	DC120244	1	CAP, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	X	X			
125	DC120245	A/R	PLUG, C/UNIT, PLUG CONNECTION	X	X			
128	DC221772	1	SPRING, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	X	X			
131	DC120246	A/R	SHOE, CABLE	X	X			
134	DC221733	2	SWITCH, PRESSURE START-STOP	X	X			
137	DC100700	1	NUT	X	X			
143	DC120247	2	PLUG, 2 PIN, SENDER UNIT	X	X			
146	DC120247	1	PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL LEVEL SENDER UNIT	X	X			
158	DC120247	1	PLUG, 2 PIN, WATER TEMP SENDER UNIT	X	X			
161	DC120247	1	PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL TEMP SENDER UNIT	X	X			
167	DC120252	1	PLUG, 4 PIN, AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT	X	X			
170	DC260123	1	KIT, COUPLING PLUG CONNECTION	X	X			
173	DC222099	1	BOOT, FAN COUPLING PLUG CONNECT	X	X			
176	DC120248	1	COUPLING, OIL PRESSURE SENDER UNIT	X	X			
218	DC221734	2	SENDER, SPEED CRANK/CAMSHAFT	X	X			
227	DC221727	1	HOUSING, SOCKET CABLE	X	X			
230	DC221735	4	GASKET, ELECTRIC CABLE	X	X			
239	DC100385	1	SCREW, START-STOP SWITCH	X	X			
263	DC221736	1	BRACKET, ELECTRICAL CABLE	X	X			
272	DC100359	3	NUT, CABLE TO SUPPORT	X	X			
273	DC120248	1	PLUG, 3 PIN, COMPLETE	X	X			
300	DC222101	1	CABLE, C/UNIT TO SHIFT CABLE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OIL PUMP



TD0003594

https://truckmanualshub.com/

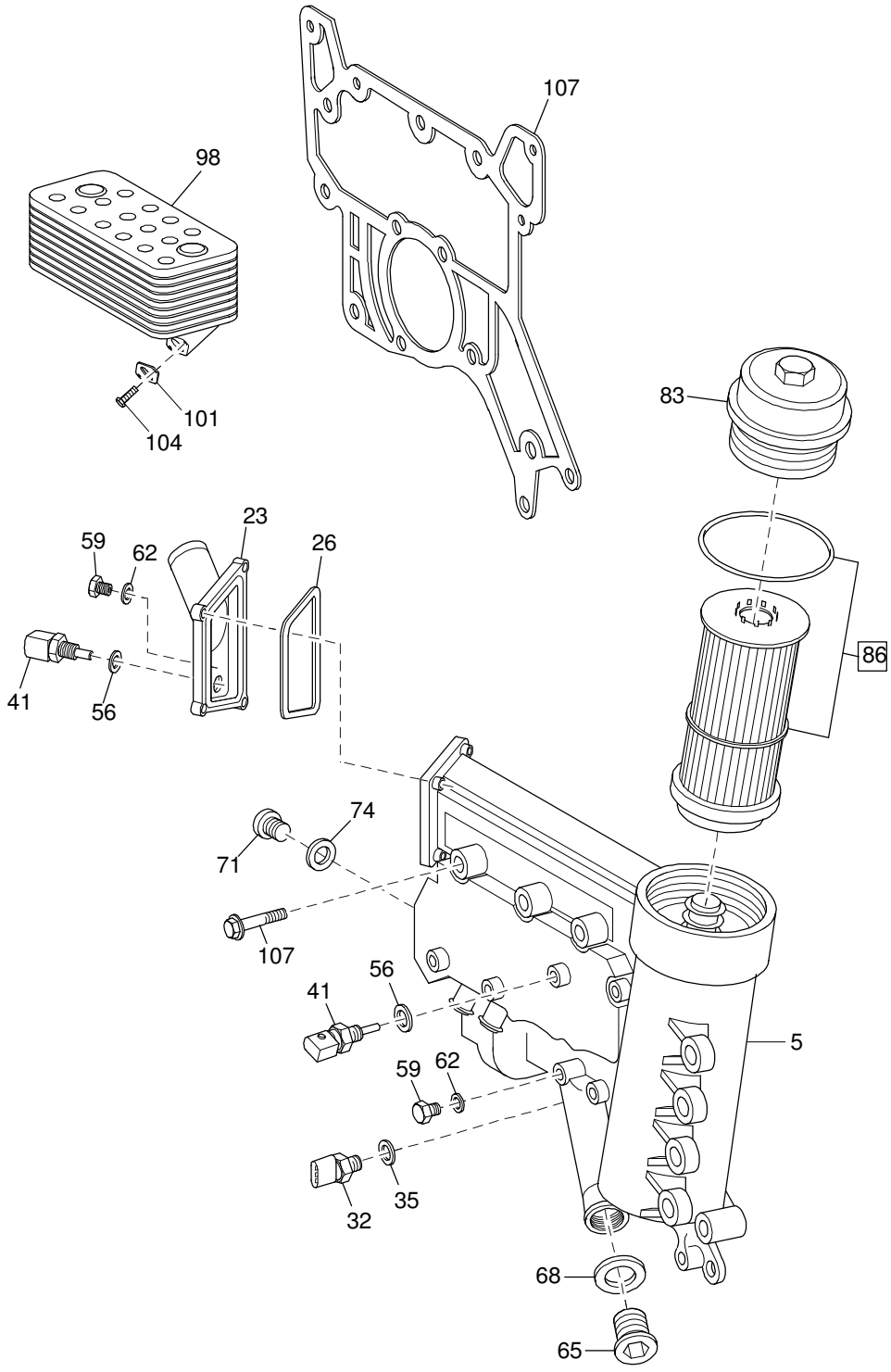
OIL PUMP

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222187	1	PUMP, OIL WITH DRIVE GEAR	X	X			
23	DC100373	1	SCREW, OIL PUMP TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
29	DC220754	1	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	X	X			
32	DC100180	2	SCREW, OIL PUMP & RELIEF VALVE	X	X			
56	DC130237	1	PIPE, OIL SUCTION	X	X			
64	DC222103	1	BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, RH	X	X			
64	DC222104	1	BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP,LH	X	X			
74	DC220413	1	GASKET, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP	X	X			
86	DC100373	2	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP	X	X			
92	DC100385	2	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO BRACKET	X	X			
101	DC100602	1	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO CRANKCASE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER



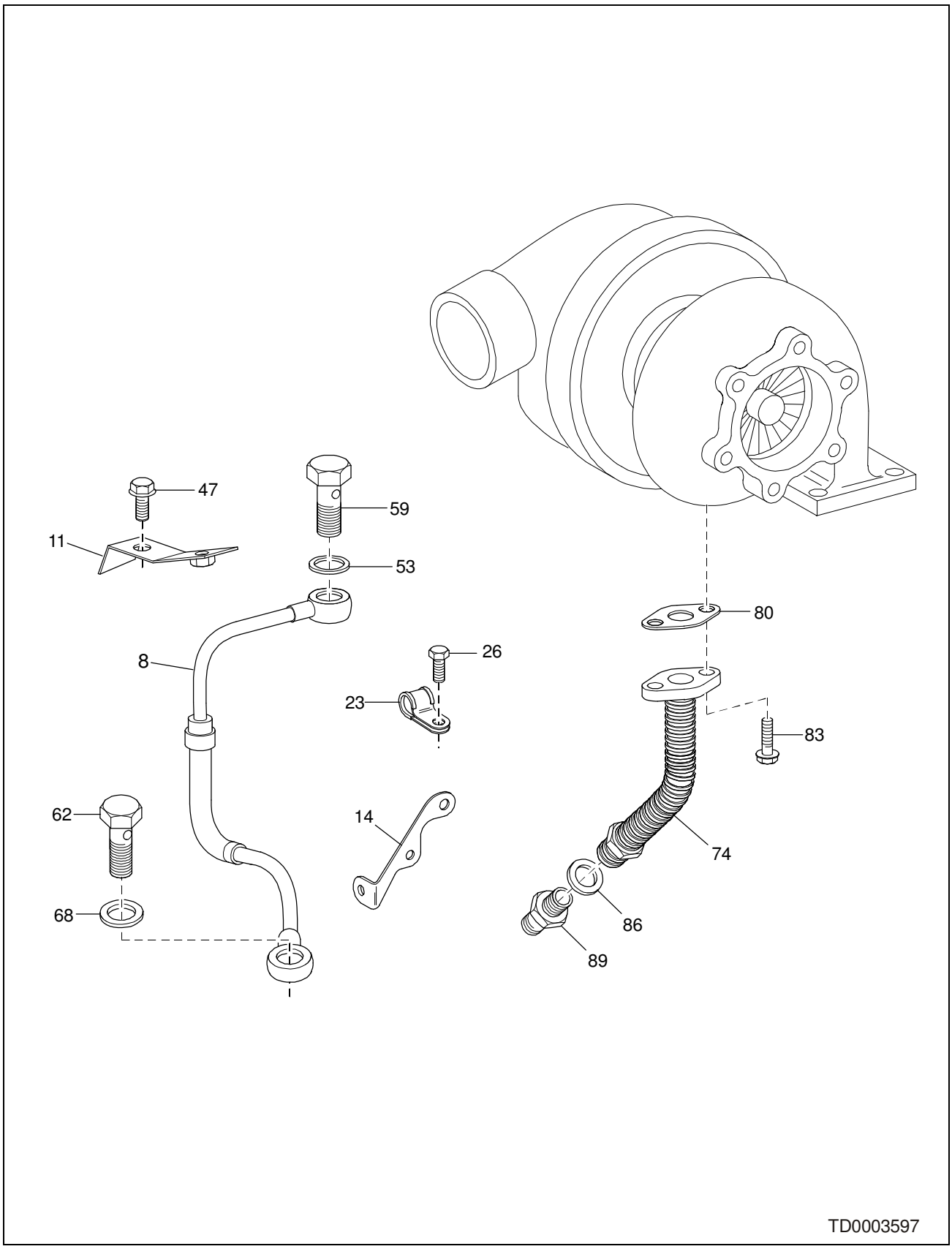
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222192	1	HOUSING, OIL FILTER/COOLER	X	X			
23	DC221740	1	COVER/PIPE SOCKET	X	X			
26	DC221741	1	GASKET	X	X			
32	DC221742	1	UNIT, SENDER OIL PRESSURE	X	X			
35	DC140172	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
41	DC221743	1	UNIT, SENDER OIL/WATER TEMPERATURE	X	X			
56	DC140149	2	RING, SEAL	X	X			
59	DC120114	1	PLUG, SCREW, M14	X	X			
59	DC120115	2	PLUG, SCREW, M16	X	X			
62	DC140149	1	RING, SEAL, M14	X	X			
62	DC140172	2	RING, SEAL, M16	X	X			
65	DC120216	1	PLUG, SCREW	X	X			
68	DC140153	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
71	DC120217	1	PLUG, SCREW	X	X			
74	DC140176	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
83	DC221724	1	COVER	X	X			
86	DC221513	1	KIT, OIL FILTER ELEMENT	X	X			
98	DC222193	1	COOLER, OIL	X	X			
101	DC221723	2	GASKET	X	X			
104	DC100413	4	SCREW	X	X			
107	DC221607	1	GASKET, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
110	DC100661	4	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
110	DC100390	7	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
110	DC100538	1	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



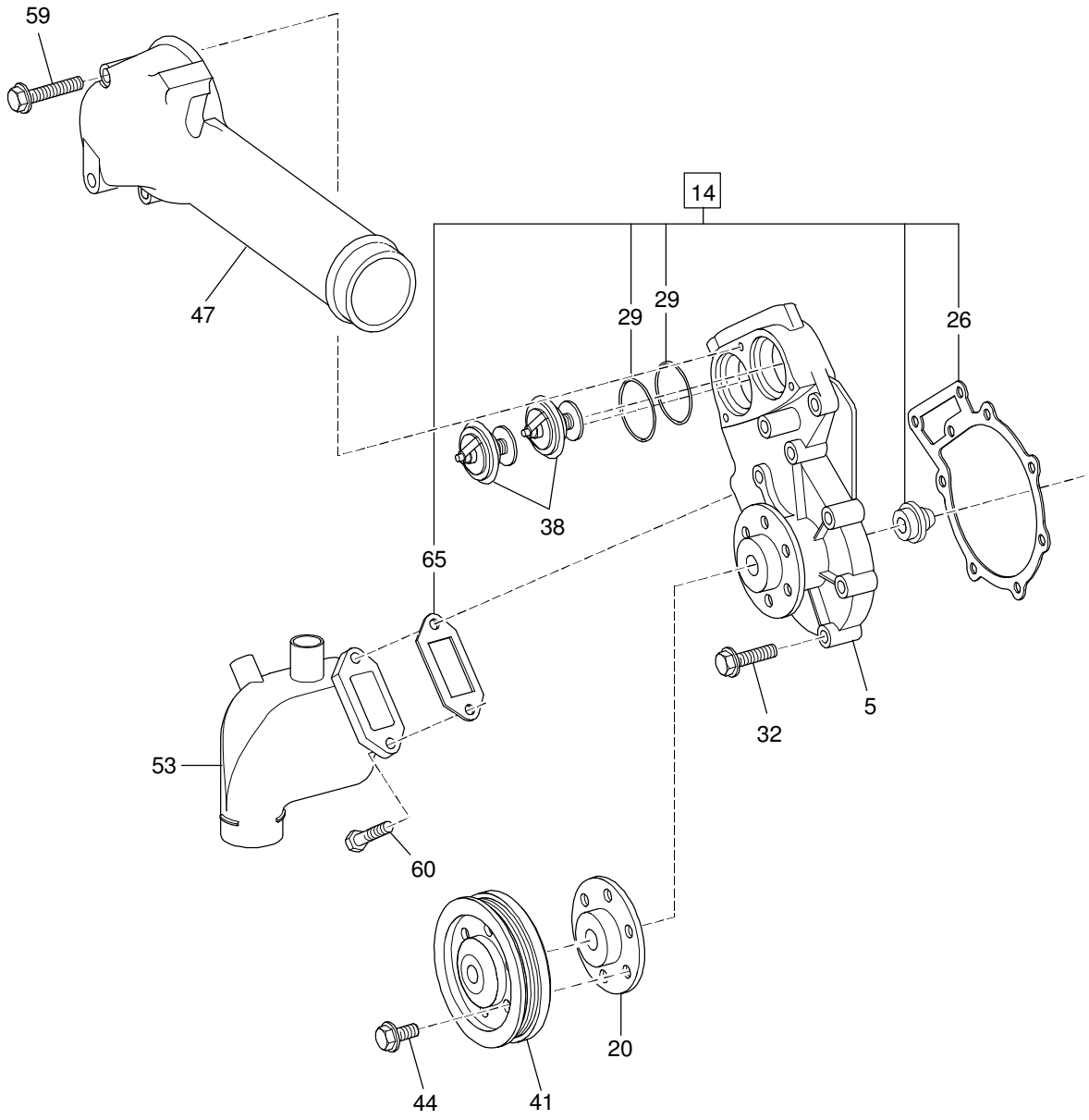
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OIL LINES

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
8	DC130185	1	PIPE,OIL	X	X			
11	DC221744	1	BRACKET, OIL PIPE AT T/CASE COVER	X	X			
14	DC221745	1	BRACKET, TO SUPPORT TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
23	DC100665	2	CLAMP, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET	X	X			
26	DC100385	2	SCREW, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET	X	X			
47	DC100414	1	SCREW, OIL PIPE TO T/CASE COVER	X	X			
53	DC140149	2	RING, SEAL OIL DEL/PIPE	X	X			
59	DC120135	1	BOLT, BANJO OIL DEL/PIPE	X	X			
62	DC120135	1	BOLT, BANJO OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
68	DC140149	2	RING, SEAL OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
74	DC130186	1	PIPE, OIL RETURN	X	X			
80	DC221746	1	GASKET, PIPE ELBOW TO TURBO	X	X			
83	DC100507	2	SCREW, ELBOW TO TURBOCHARGER	X	X			
86	DC140155	1	RING, SEAL OIL RETURN TO T/CASE	X	X			
89	DC120223	1	FITTING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



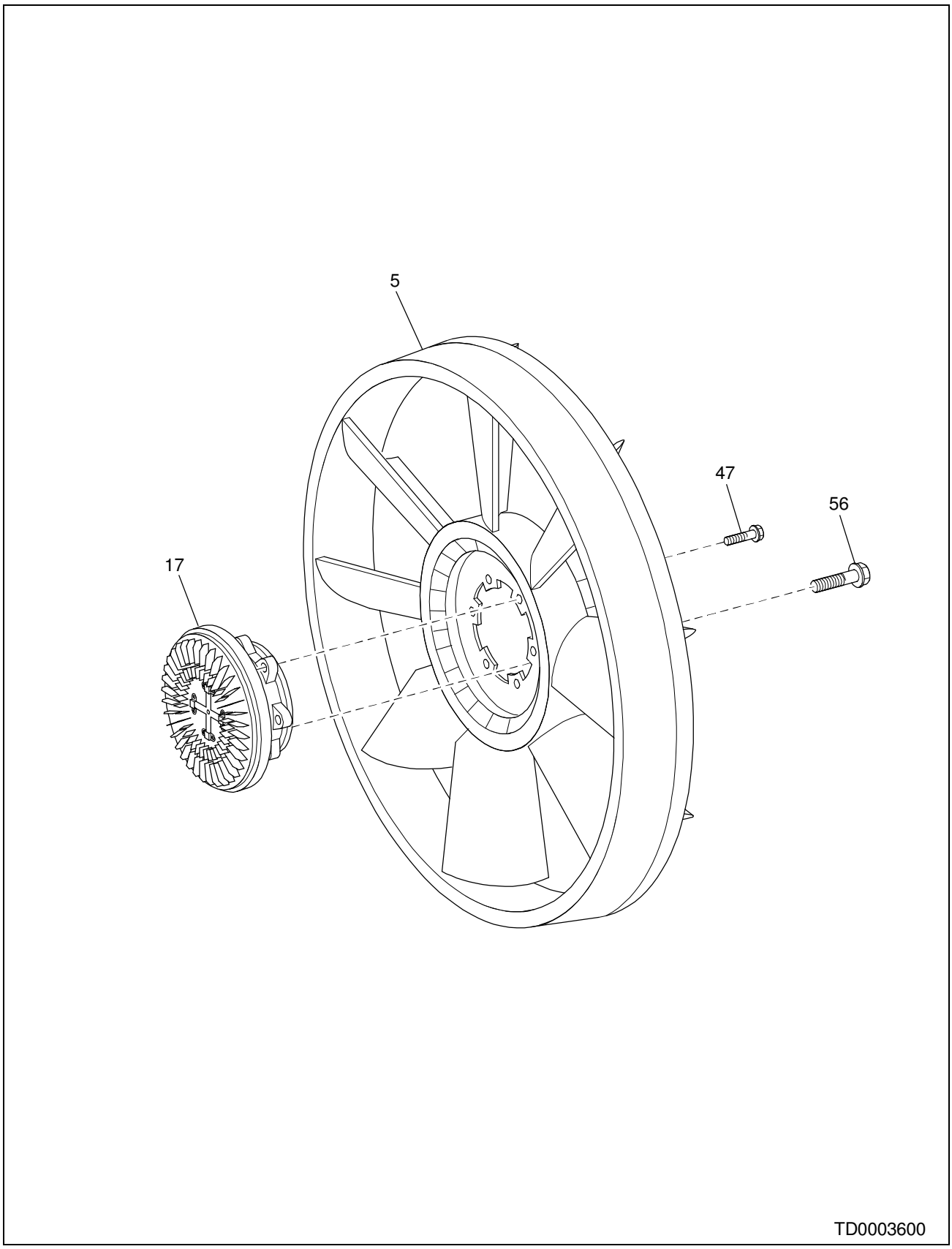
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WATER PUMP

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221747	1	PUMP, WATER WITH GASKETS	X	X			
14	DC260096	1	KIT, GASKET WATER PUMP	X	X			
20	DC221748	1	HUB	X	X			
26	DC221608	1	GASKET, WATER PUMP TO C/CASE	X	X			
29	DC140110	2	RING, SEAL THERMOSTAT	X	X			
32	DC100671	9	SCREW, WATER PUMP TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
38	DC221577	2	ELEMENT, THERMOSTAT	X	X			
41	DC221749	1	PULLEY, WATER PUMP	X	X			
44	DC100621	4	SCREW, PULLEY TO WATER PUMP	X	X			
47	DC222188	1	OUTLET, WATER PUMP	X	X			
53	DC221751	1	CONNECTOR, RETURN	X	X			
59	DC100671	2	SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP	X	X			
59	DC100666	1	SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP	X	X			
60	DC100597	2	SCREW, CONNECT AND IN/PIPE	X	X			
65	DC221752	1	GASKET, CONNECTOR AND IN/PIPE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



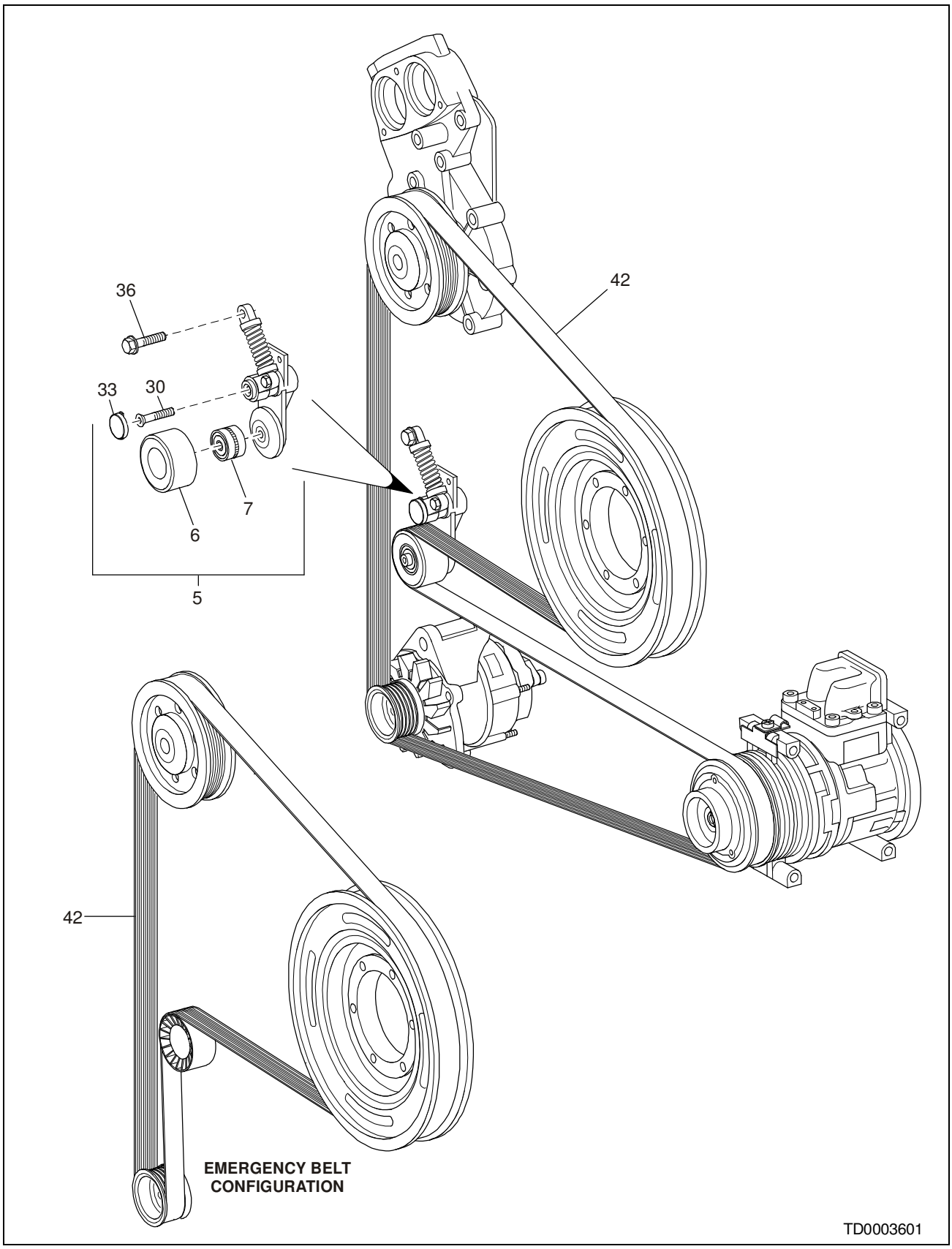
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FAN

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222189	1	FAN, 8-BLADE	X	X			
17	DC222190	1	DRIVE, FAN BEHR	X	X			
47	DC100385	6	SCREW, FAN TO FAN COUPLING	X	X			
56	DC100352	3	SCREW, FAN TO INTERMEDIATE PIECE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



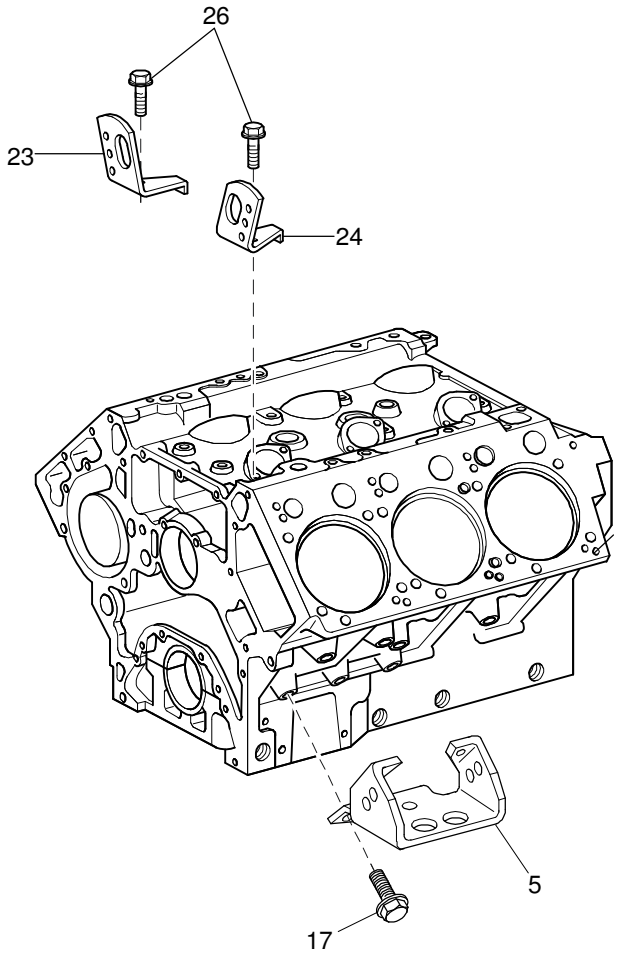
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BELT TENSIONER & BELT

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221515	1	TENSIONER, BELT SUB ASSY	X	X			
6	DC221986	1	ROLLER, TENSIONER WITH BEARING	X	X			
7	DC150201	1	BEARING, TENSIONER ROLLER	X	X			
30	DC120224	1	PIN, PIVOT	X	X			
33	DC221754	1	COVER, BELT TENSIONER	X	X			
36	DC100382	1	SCREW, BELT TENSIONER TO SUPPORT	X	X			
42	DC222191	1	BELT, RIBBED, USED WITH AIRCON	X	X			
42	DC222203	1	BELT, RIBBED, USED WITHOUT AIRCON	X	X			FOR EMERGENCY

https://truckmanualshub.com/



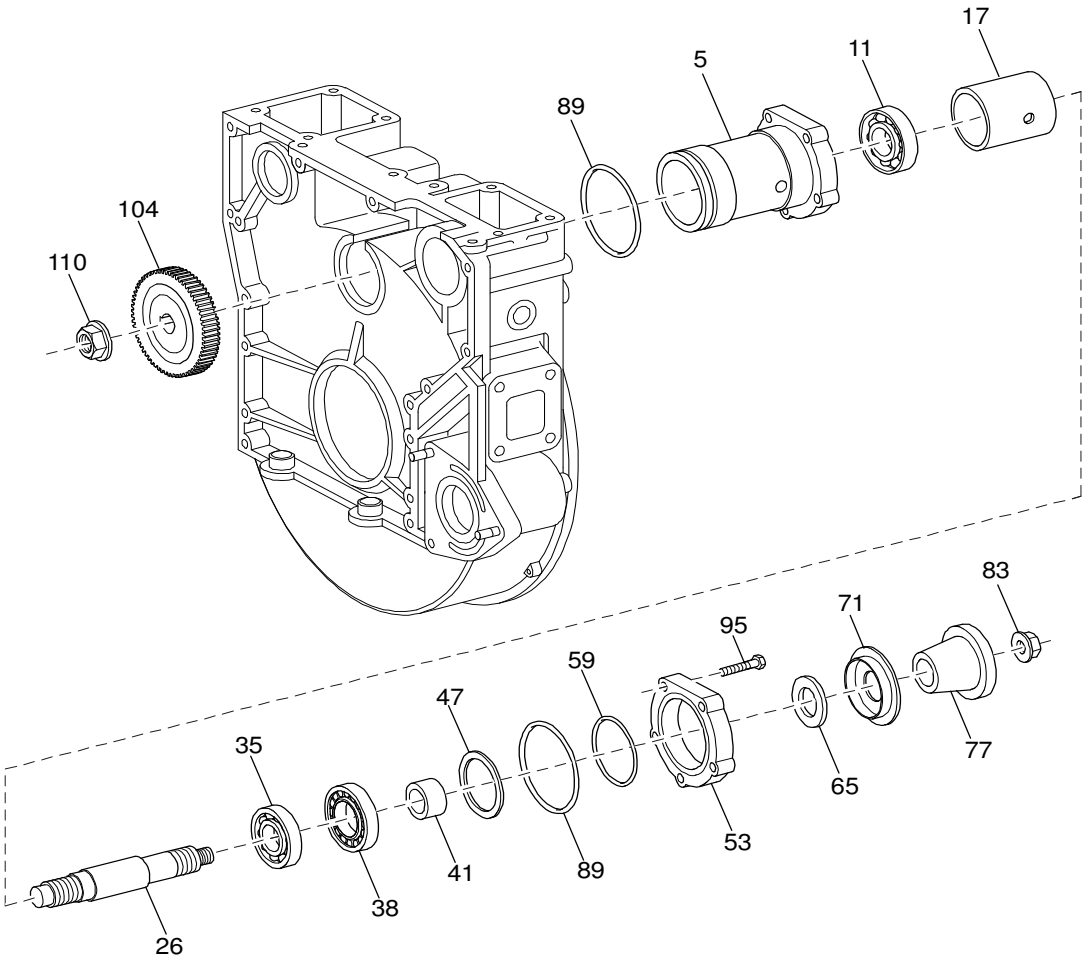
TD0003602

https://truckmanualshub.com/

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC222105	2	BRACKET, ENGINE MOUNTING, FRONT	X	X			
17	DC100732	8	SCREW, FLANGED	X	X			
23	DC221756	1	EYE, LIFTING-LEFT	X	X			
24	DC221757	1	EYE, LIFTING-RIGHT	X	X			
26	DC100763	2	SCREW, LIFTING EYE TO CRANKCASE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



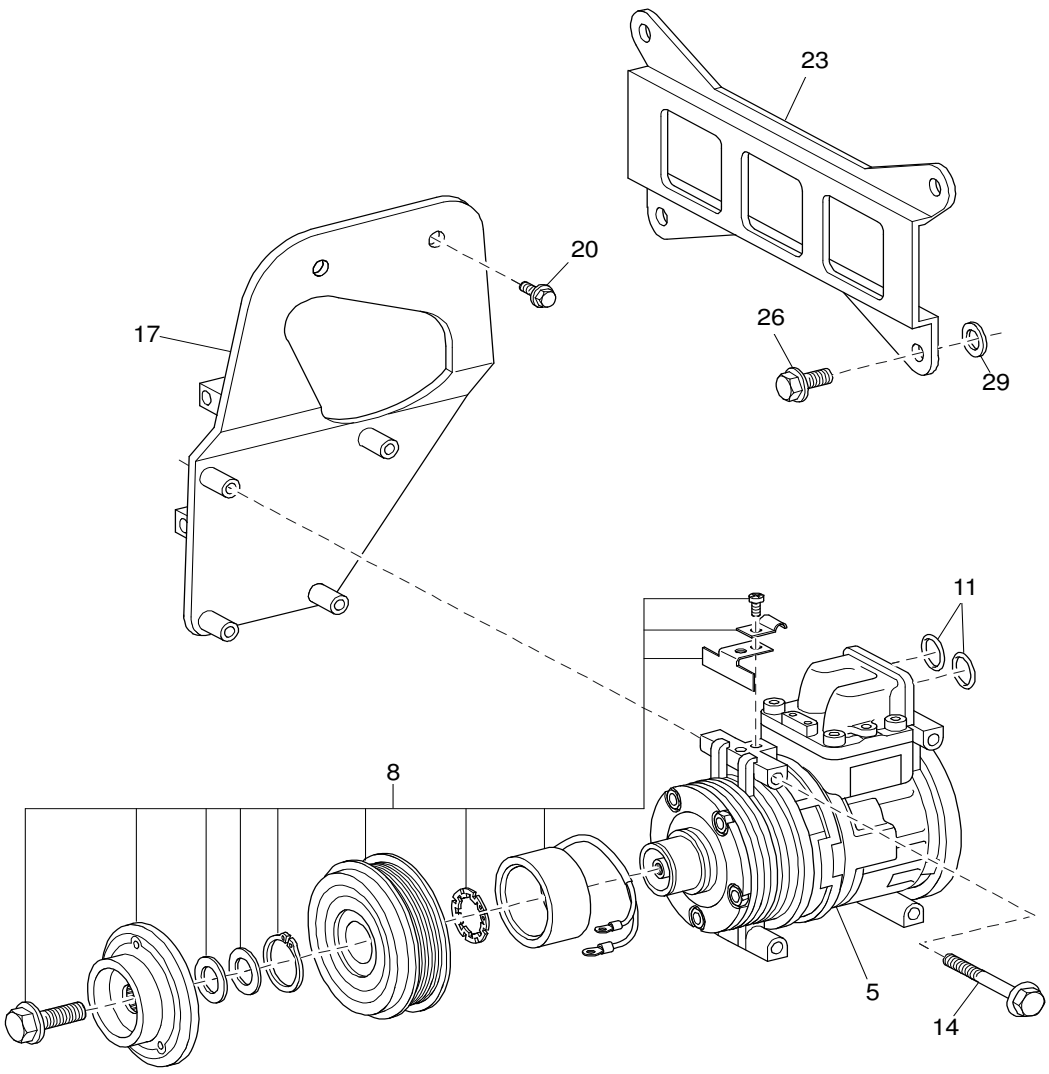
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221204	1	HOUSING, P.T.O.	X	X			
11	DC150121	1	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER P.T.O.	X	X			
17	DC221205	1	TUBE, SPACER P.T.O.	X	X			
26	DC220533	1	SHAFT, P.T.O.	X	X			
35	DC150118	1	BEARING, BALL P.T.O	X	X			
38	DC150120	1	BEARING, ROLLER, CYLINDRICAL	X	X			
41	DC221206	1	RING, BEARING P.T.O	X	X			
47	DC100434	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
47	DC100435	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
47	DC100436	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
47	DC100437	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
47	DC100438	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
53	DC221208	1	FLANGE, P.T.O.	X	X			
59	DC140091	1	RING, SEAL BEARING HOUSING TO T/CASE	X	X			
65	DC140090	1	RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O.	X	X			
71	DC140041	1	RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT	X	X			
77	DC220531	1	FLANGE, OUTPUT TO P.T.O. SHAFT	X	X			
83	DC100019	1	NUT, OUTPUT FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT	X	X			
89	DC140045	2	RING, SEAL HOUSING TO T/CASE	X	X			
95	DC100112	5	SCREW, HOUSING TO T/CASE	X	X			
104	DC221207	1	GEAR, DRIVE P.T.O.	X	X			
110	DC100433	1	NUT, GEAR TO P.T.O. SHAFT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR



https://truckmanualshub.com/

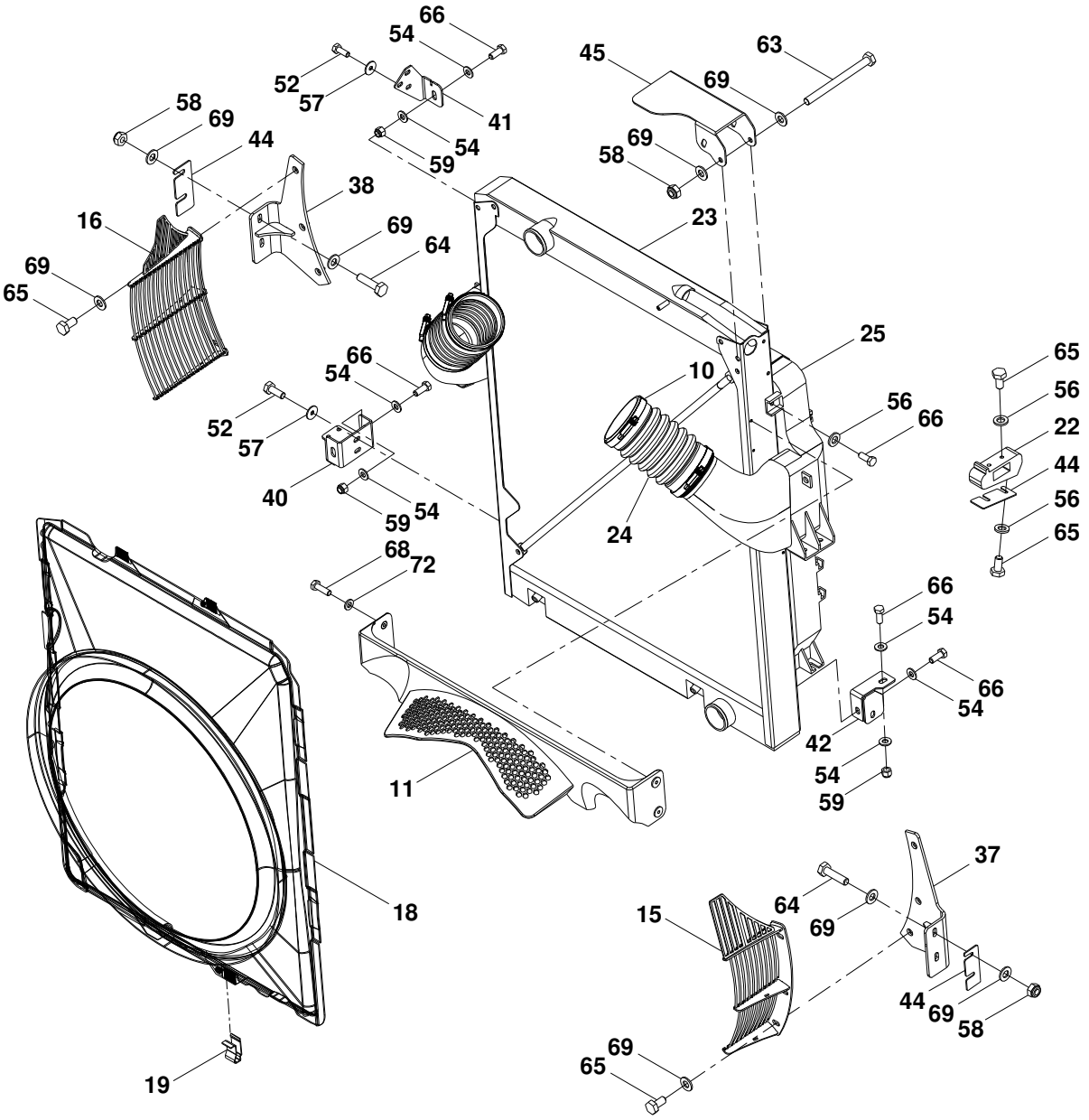
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
5	DC221758	1	COMPRESSOR, LESS COUPLING	X	X			
8	DC221759	1	KIT, PULLEY, AIRCON PUMP	X	X			
11	DC260098	1	KIT, GASKET DELIVERY & SUCTION PIPE	X	X			
14	DC100667	4	SCREW, COMPRESSOR TO SUPPORT	X	X			
17	DC221780	1	SUPPORT	X	X			
20	DC100114	4	SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
23	DC221781	1	STRUT, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	X	X			
26	DC100597	4	SCREW, STRUT TO SUPPORT	X	X			
29	DC100758	4	WASHER, BRACING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A



TD0003247-C
E09840405-L SH1-2

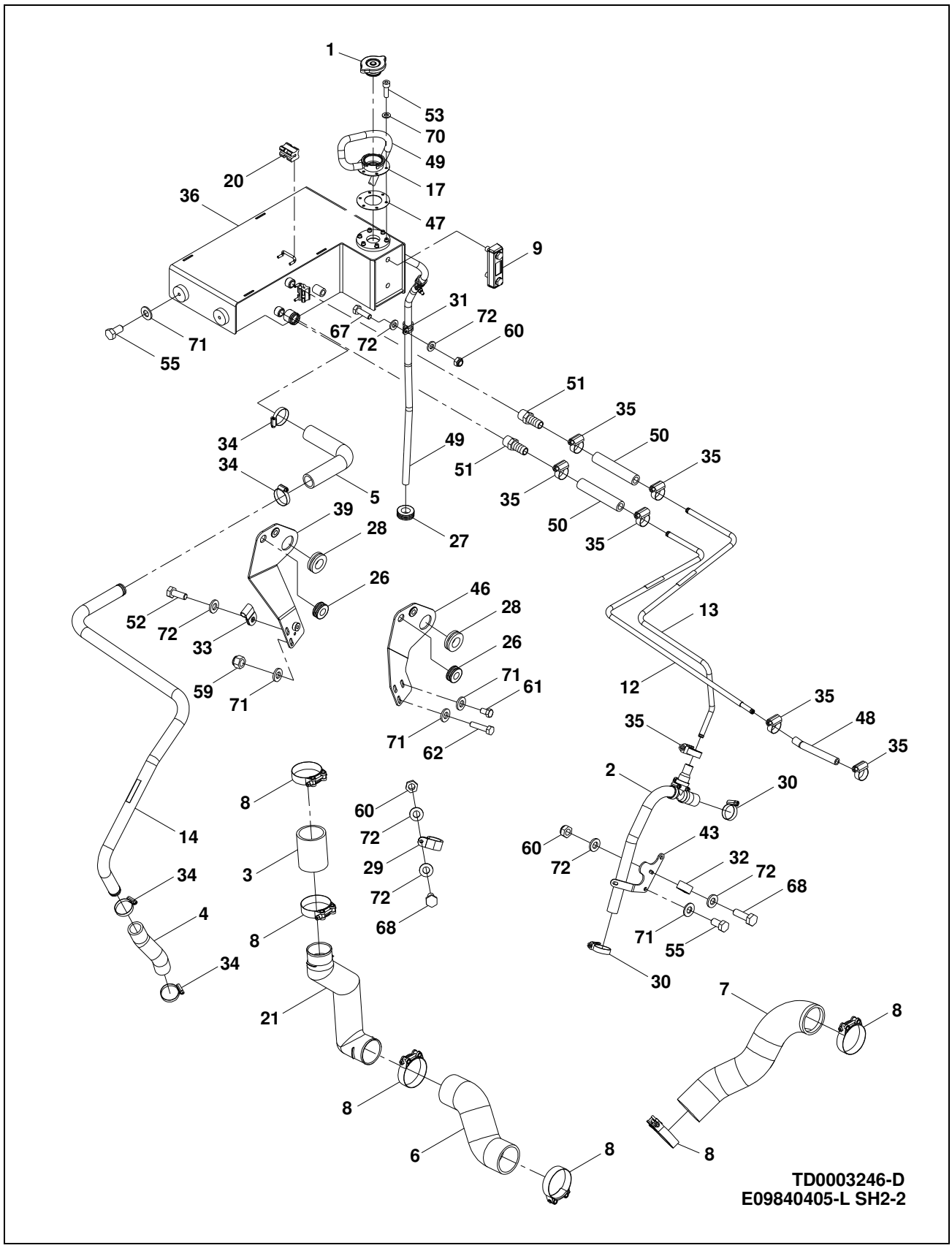
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
10	214194	4	CLAMP, HOSE, C-TORQUE	X	X			
11	208884	1	GUARD, TOP, FAN	X	X			
15	207200	1	GUARD, FAN, RHS	X	X			
16	207199	1	GUARD, FAN, LHS	X	X			
18	207005	1	SHROUD, FAN	X	X			
19	207004	4	CLIP, SPRING, SHROUD-RAD	X	X			
22	206523	2	MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAC-CHASSIS	X	X			
23	206355	1	RADIATOR, BEHR	X	X			
24	206352	2	HOSE, INTERCOOLER, RED SIL	X	X			
25	206188	1	COOLER, AIR, CHARGE BEHR	X	X			
37	183405	1	MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, RHS	X	X			
38	183404	1	MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, LHS	X	X			
40	176135	1	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS BOT	X	X			
41	174576	1	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS TOP	X	X			
42	174575	1	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, RHS BOT	X	X			
44	173733	4	PLATE, SPACER, CAC	X	X			
45	173595	1	GUARD, BREATHER, BEHR RAD	X	X			
52	101993	6	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
54	100548	7	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
56	100370	9	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
57	100358	5	WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL	X	X			
58	100314	6	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
59	100312	5	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
63	100094	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
64	100090	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
65	100085	14	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
66	100083	5	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
68	100080	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
69	100064	18	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
72	100061	13	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B

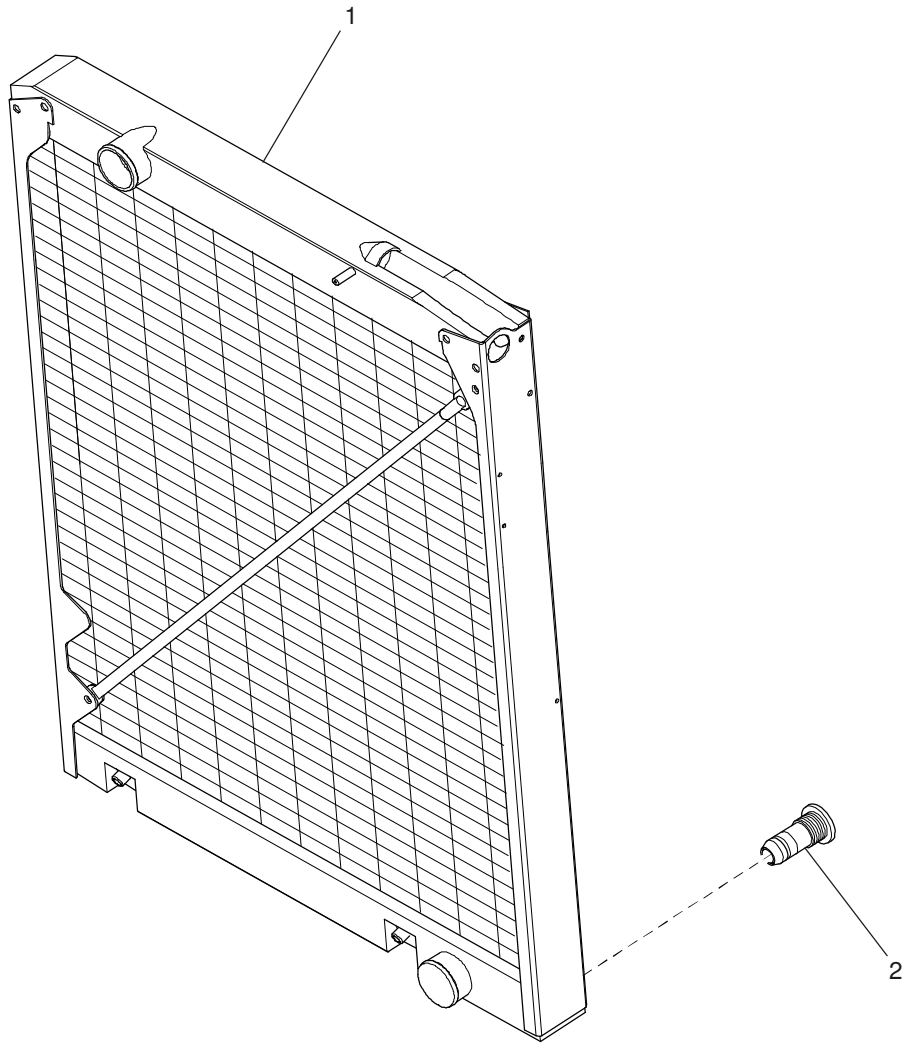


https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218796	1	CAP, STEEL, RADIATOR	X	X			
2	218977	1	HOSE, T-ASSY, ENG HEATER	X	X			
3	218646	1	HOSE, RADIATOR, MIDDLE	X	X			
4	218645	1	HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, ENGINE	X	X			
5	218644	1	HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, EXP, TNK	X	X			
6	218643	1	HOSE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM	X	X			
7	218642	1	HOSE, RADIATOR, TOP	X	X			
8	218035	6	CLAMP, T-BOLT, S, LOAD	X	X			
9	210813	1	SIGHT GLASS, HEADER TANK	X	X			
12	207223	1	PIPE, BREATH, RAD-EXP TANK	X	X			
13	207222	1	PIPE, BREATH, ENG-EXP TANK	X	X			
14	207221	1	PIPE, MAKE-UP LINE	X	X			
17	207098	1	FILLER, NECK SURGE TANK	X	X			
20	206945	2	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	X	X			
21	206543	1	PIPE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM	X	X			
26	203927	4	GROMMET	X	X			
27	203926	1	GROMMET	X	X			
28	203923	2	GROMMET	X	X			
29	203764	1	P-CLIP	X	X			
30	203588	2	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
31	201439	2	P-CLIPS	X	X			
32	201438	1	P-CLIPS	X	X			
33	201420	1	P-CLIPS	X	X			
34	200092	4	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
35	200062	7	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
36	187503	1	TANK, HEADER	X	X			
39	176341	1	BRACKET, REAR, BREATHER PIPE	X	X			
43	173984	1	BRACKET, HOSE, ENGINE HEATHER	X	X			
46	173592	1	BRACKET, BREATHER PIPE SUPP	X	X			
47	140537	1	GASKET, SURGE TANK AS	X	X			
48	130002	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X	X			
49	130002	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X	X			
50	130001	2	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X	X			
51	120162	2	ADAPTOR	X	X			
52	101993	6	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
53	100953	6	CAPSCREW,S OCHD	X	X			
55	100494	6	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
59	100312	5	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
60	100310	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
61	100238	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
62	100198	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
67	100081	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
68	100080	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
70	100063	6	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
71	100062	11	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
72	100061	13	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



TD0000232

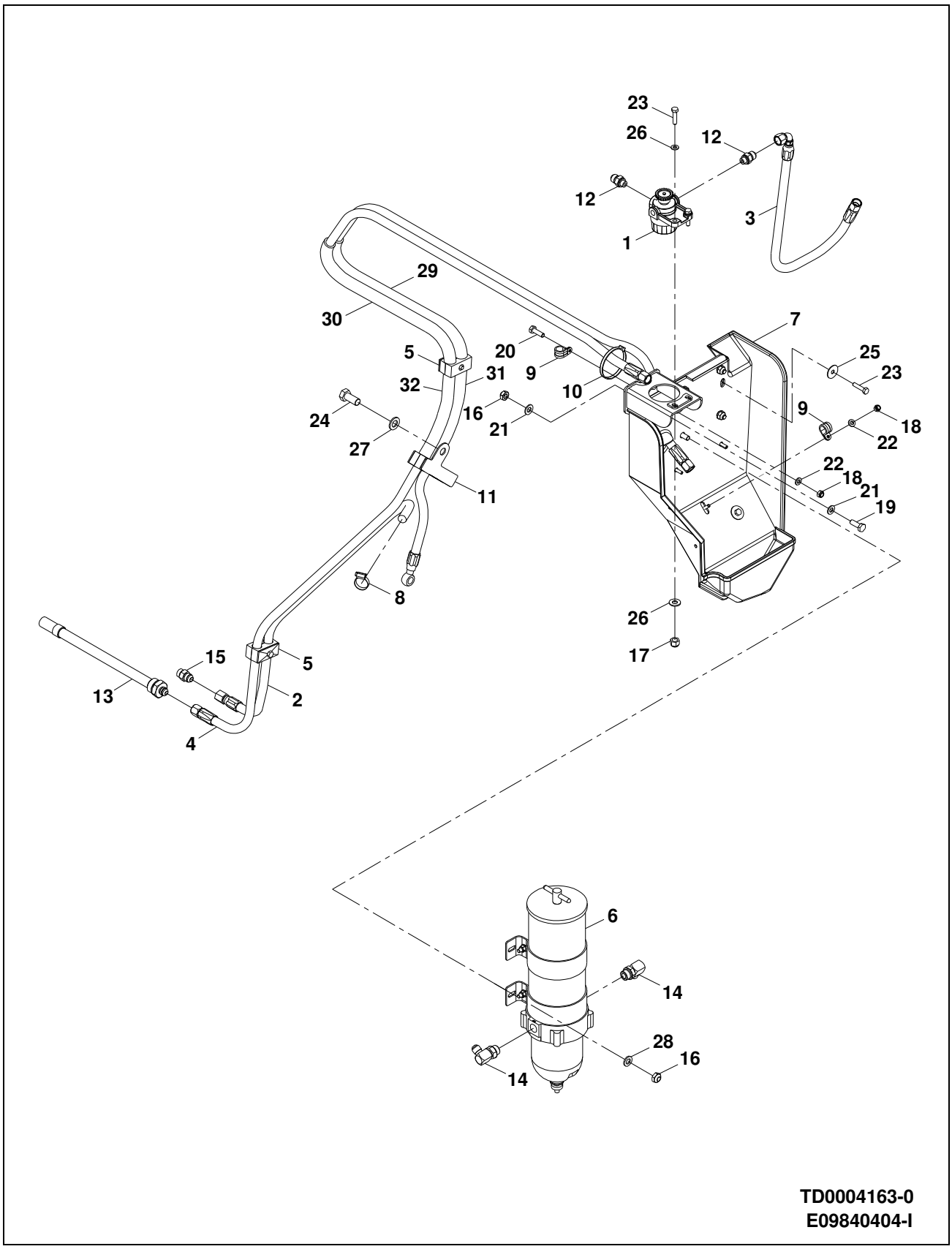
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM, RADIATOR

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	206355	1	RADIATOR, BEHR	X	X			
2	121263	1	PLUG, DRAIN	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT



TD0004163-0
E09840404-I

https://truckmanualshub.com/

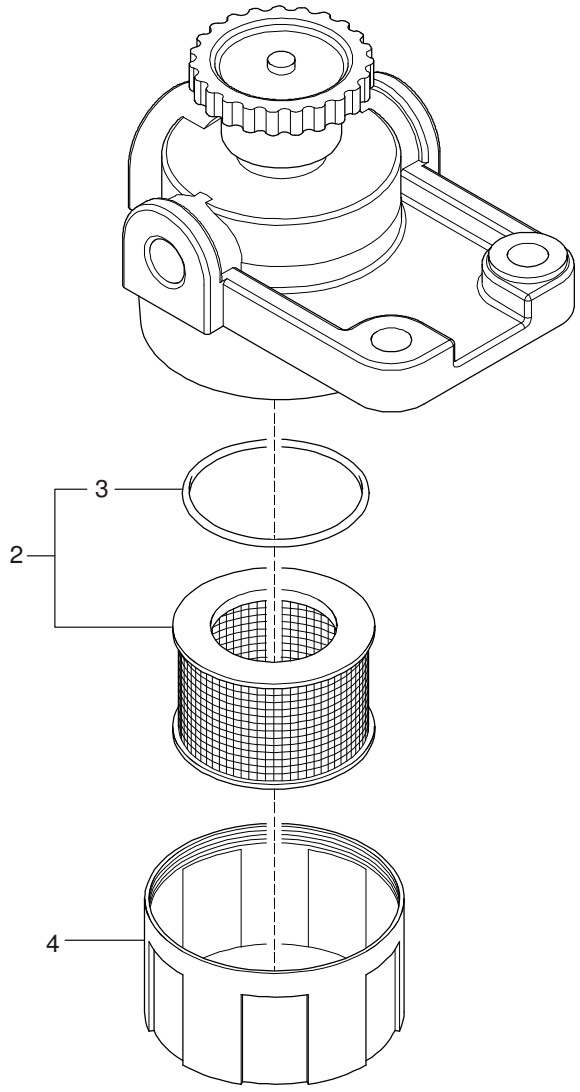
ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	DC220461	1	PUMP, HANDLIFT & PREFILTER LATES	X	X			SEE PAGE 2B-73 FOR BREAKDOWN
2	241181	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	241180	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	241179	1	HOSE	X	X			
5	218346	2	K-CLAMP, SMOOTH, DOUBLE	X	X			
6	207693	1	FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER	X	X			SEE PAGE 2B-75 FOR BREAKDOWN
7	207160	1	SHIELD, ANTI-SPLASH, FUEL SYSTEM	X	X			
8	203588	1	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
9	201439	2	P-CLIPS	X	X			
10	200653	1	CABLE TIE	X	X			
11	173965	1	BRACKET, DIESEL HOSE GUIDE	X	X			
12	121451	2	ADAPTOR	X	X			
13	120670	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
14	120667	2	ELBOW	X	X			
15	120031	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
16	100657	6	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
17	100312	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
18	100310	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
19	100089	2	SCREW	X	X			
20	100080	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
21	100064	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
22	100061	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
23	100198	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
24	100365	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
25	100543	4	WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL	X	X			
26	100548	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
27	100536	1	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
28	100370	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
29	130044	1	FIRESLEEVE	X	X			CUT TO 500MM LENGTH
30	130044	1	FIRESLEEVE	X	X			CUT TO 490MM LENGTH
31	130044	1	FIRESLEEVE	X	X			CUT TO 250MM LENGTH
32	130044	1	FIRESLEEVE	X	X			CUT TO 225MM LENGTH

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER

1



TD0004783

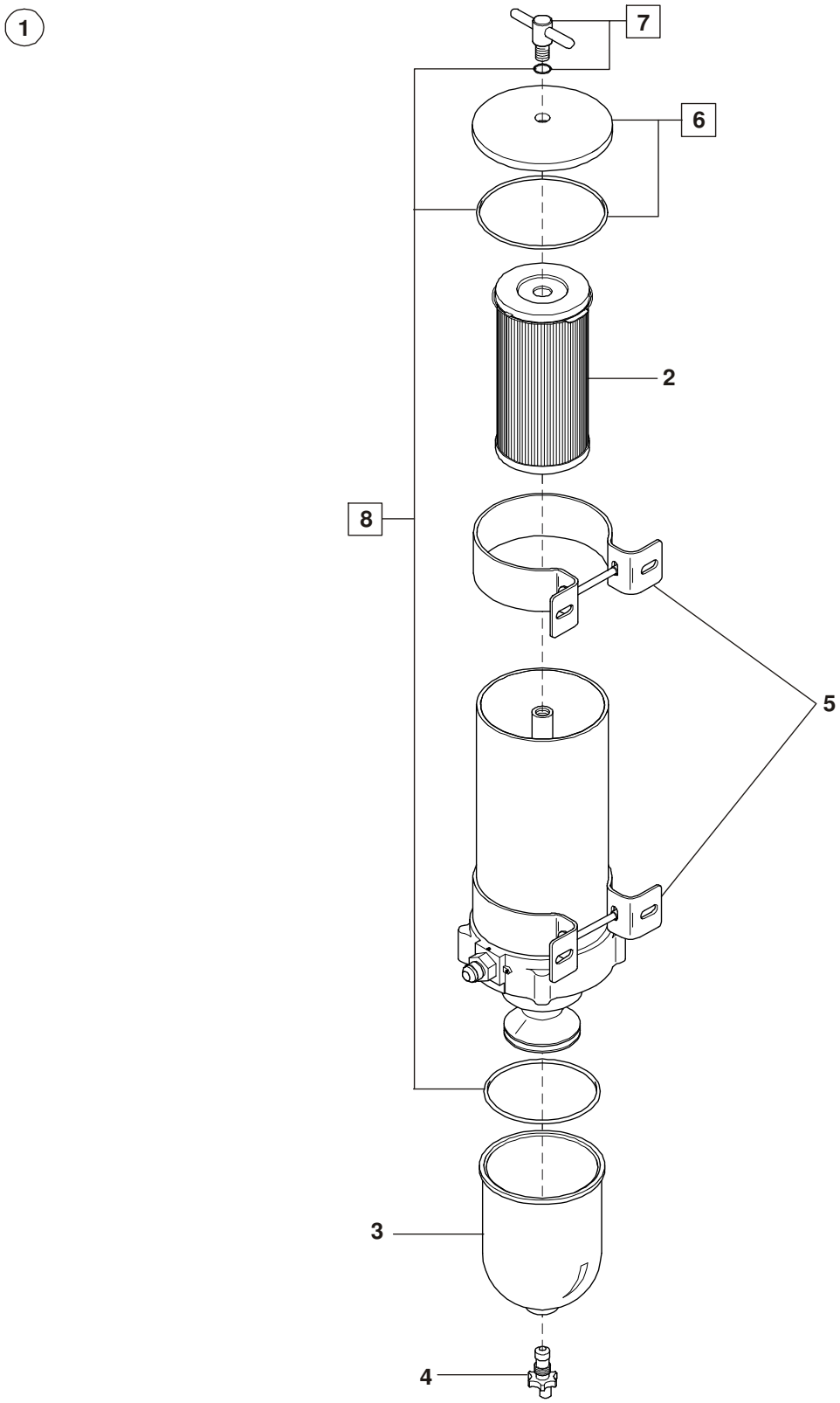
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	DC220461	1	HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER	X	X			SEE PAGE 2B-71 FOR FITMENT
2	DC260058	1	KIT, PRE-FILTER ELEMENT	X	X			
3	DC140123	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
4	DC221232	1	BOWL, FILTER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT



P009709 A

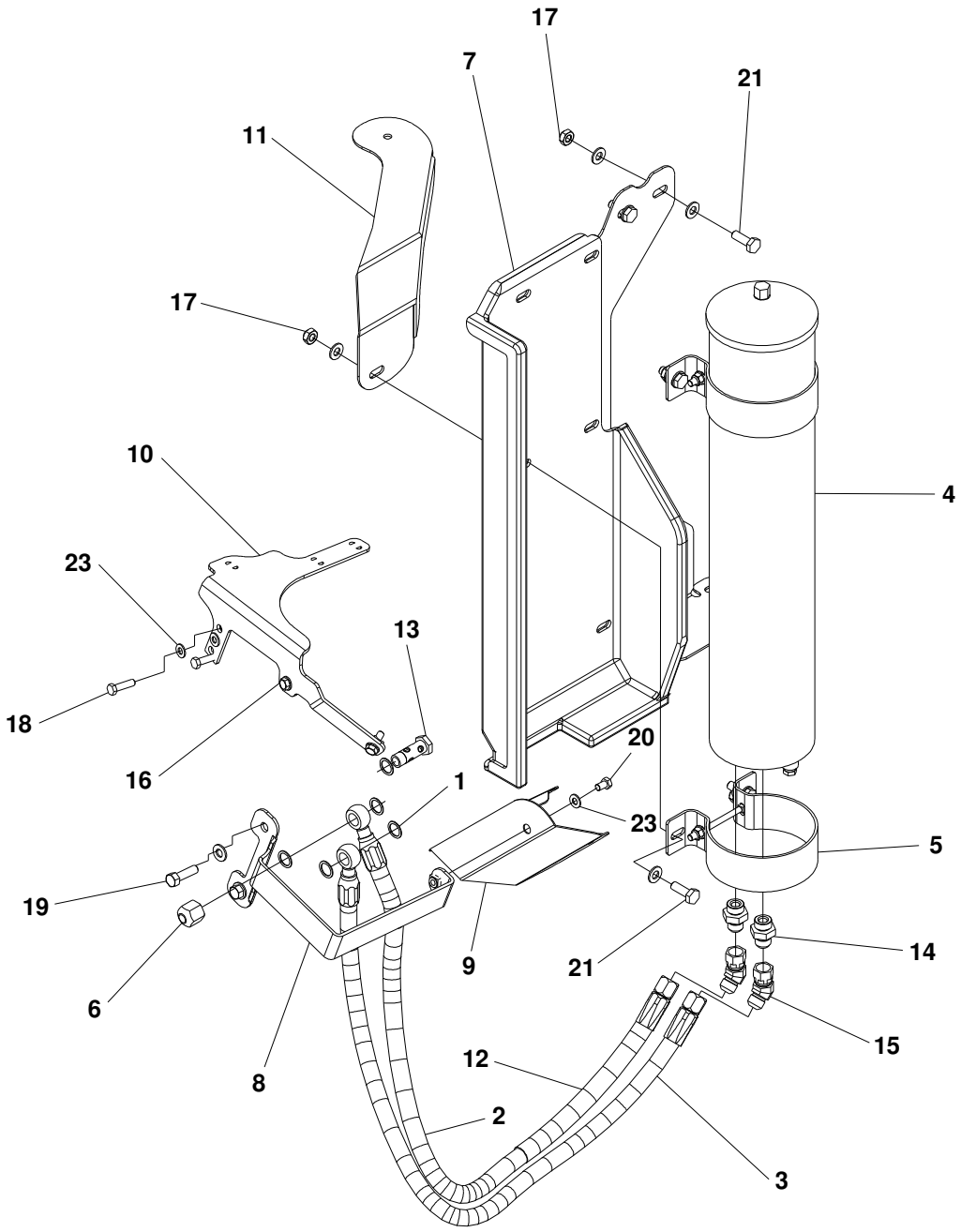
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207693	1	FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER	X	X			SEE PAGE 2B-71 FOR FITMENT
2	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
3	224670	1	BOWL, SEE-THRU	X	X			
4	224667	1	VALVE, DRAIN SELF VENTING	X	X			
5	218508	2	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
6	226385	1	KIT, LID & GASKET	X	X			
7	226386	1	KIT, T-HANDLE & O-RING	X	X			
8	221597	1	KIT, SEAL, SERVICE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL)



TD0005775-A
266250-A

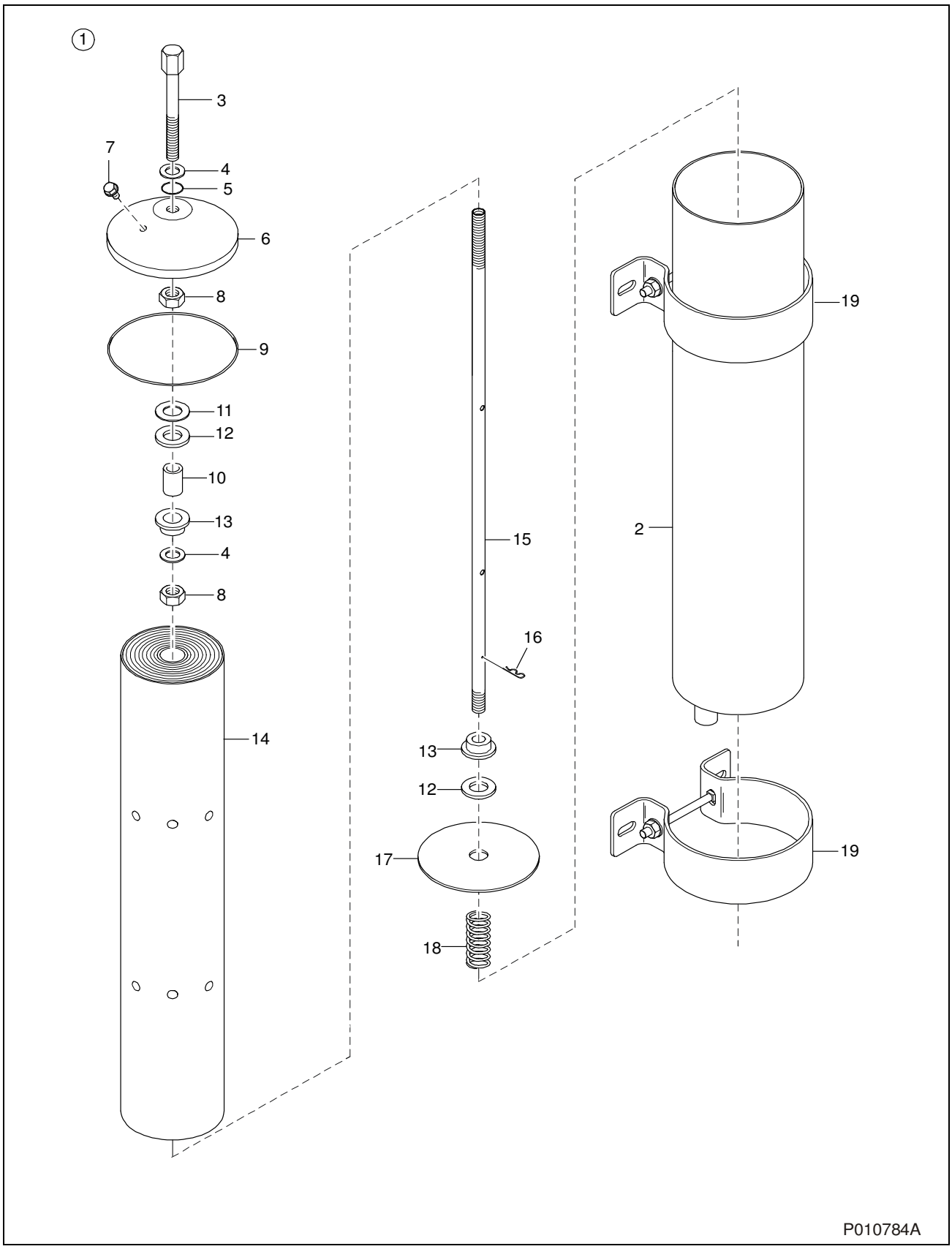
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	DC140172	5	RING, SEAL	X	X			
2	241457	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	241456	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	218667	1	FILTER	X	X			
5	218508	2	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
6	217847	1	CAP, BANJO	X	X			
7	217050	1	SHIELD, FILTER	X	X			
8	187072	1	BRACKET, HOSE, SHEILD, FILTER	X	X			
9	187027	1	SHIELD, HOSES, FILTER	X	X			
10	187026	1	BRACKET, ENGINE, DIP, STICK	X	X			
11	186841	1	BRACKET, BRACE, FILTER	X	X			
12	130044	1	FIRE SLEEVE	X	X			
13	121268	1	DOUBLE BANJO BOLT	X	X			
14	120924	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
15	120814	2	ELBOW	X	X			
16	100731	2	SCREW	X	X			
17	100657	6	NUT	X	X			
18	100569	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
19	100364	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
20	100238	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
21	100089	6	SCREW	X	X			
22	100064	14	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
23	100062	5	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DEPTH FUEL FILTER

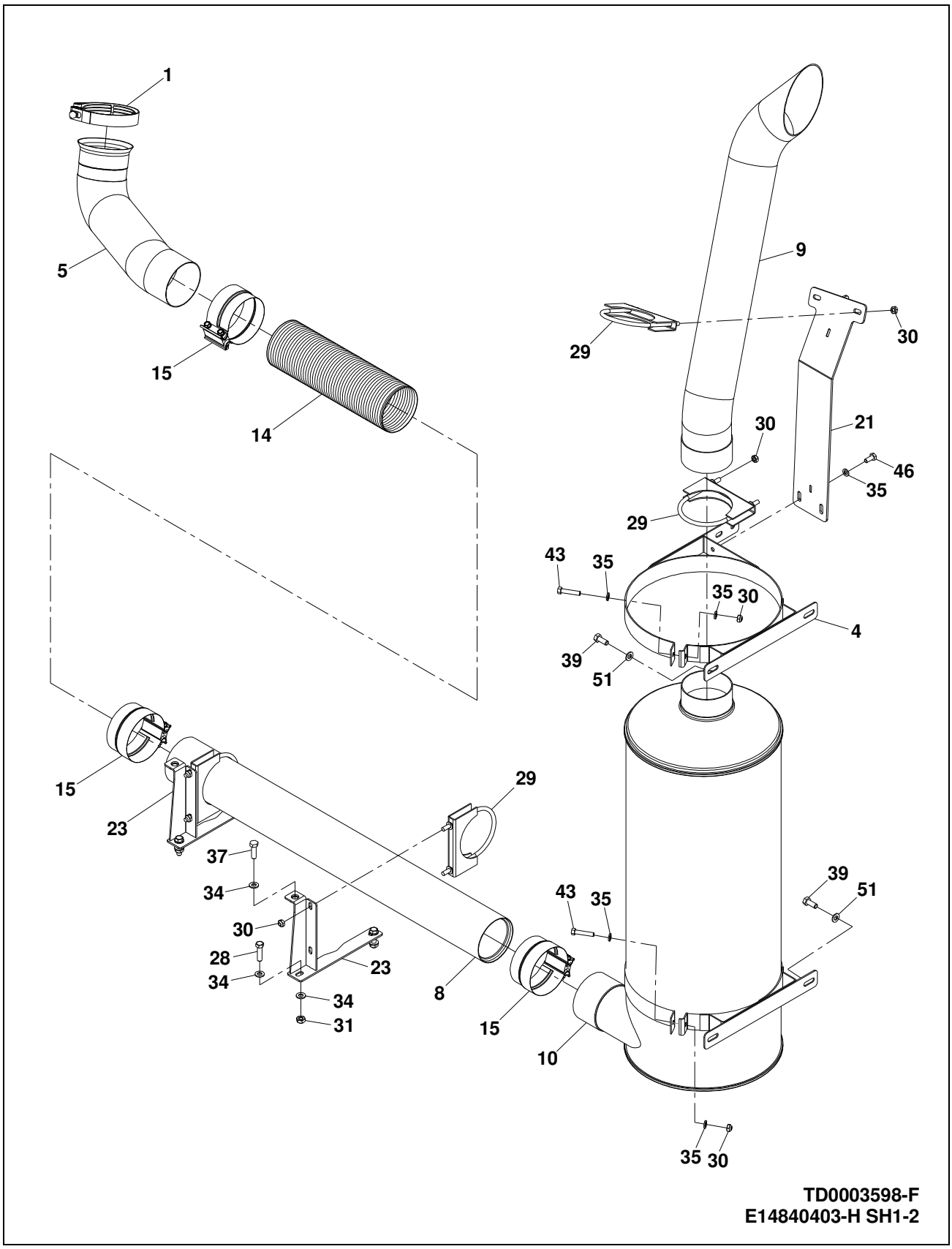


https://truckmanualshub.com/

DEPTH FUEL FILTER

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218667	1	DEPTH FUEL FILTER	X	X			SEE PAGE 2B-77 FOR FITMENT
2	NSI	1	HOUSING	X	X			
3	221713	1	BOLT, LID	X	X			
4	221714	2	WASHER	X	X			
5	221651	1	O-RING	X	X			
6	221715	1	LID	X	X			
7	221726	1	BLEEDER ASSEMBLY	X	X			
8	221716	2	NUT, LID	X	X			
9	221704	1	SEAL,LID	X	X			
10	224926	1	SPACER	X	X			
11	221718	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
12	221705	2	SEAL, POST	X	X			
13	221719	2	FILTER END	X	X			
14	223994	1	ELEMENT	X	X			
15	221742	1	TUBE, RETURN	X	X			
16	223992	1	CLIP, RETAINING	X	X			
17	223903	1	PLATE, DEFLECTOR	X	X			
18	221717	1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	X	X			
19	218508	2	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



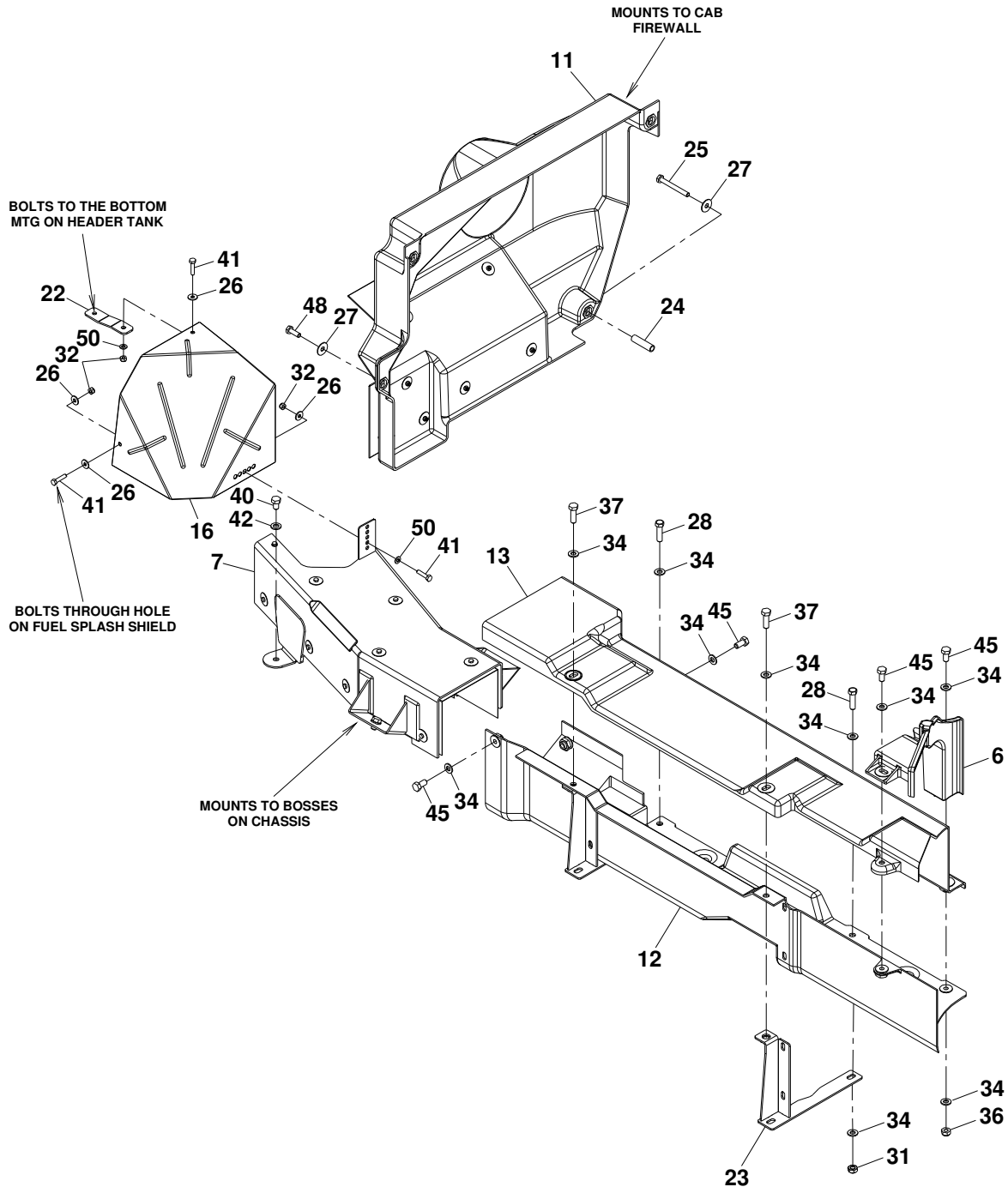
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218505	1	CLAMP,T-BOLT V BAND	X	X			
4	217751	2	MOUNTING, BAND, SILENCER	X	X			
5	217750	1	EXH, MANIFOLD, MACH	X	X			
8	216824	1	PIPE, EXH, MULTI-TUBE, INTERM	X	X			
9	216351	1	EXHAUST, STACK, POLISHED SS	X	X			
10	216043	1	SILENCER	X	X			
14	208718	1	PIPE, FLEX, EXHAUST, S/STEEL	X	X			
15	208717	3	CLAMP, SEAL, RIKER, 5 INCH	X	X			
21	176138	1	BRACKET, STACK, SILENCER	X	X			
23	176074	2	BRKT, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD	X	X			
28	100702	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
29	100670	4	U BOLT, CLAMP	X	X			
30	100657	10	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
31	100655	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
34	100424	31	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
35	100370	6	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
37	100212	2	BOLT	X	X			
39	100210	12	BOLT	X	X			
43	100091	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
46	100086	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
51	100059	4	WASHER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A



TD0003673-F
E14840403-H SH2-2

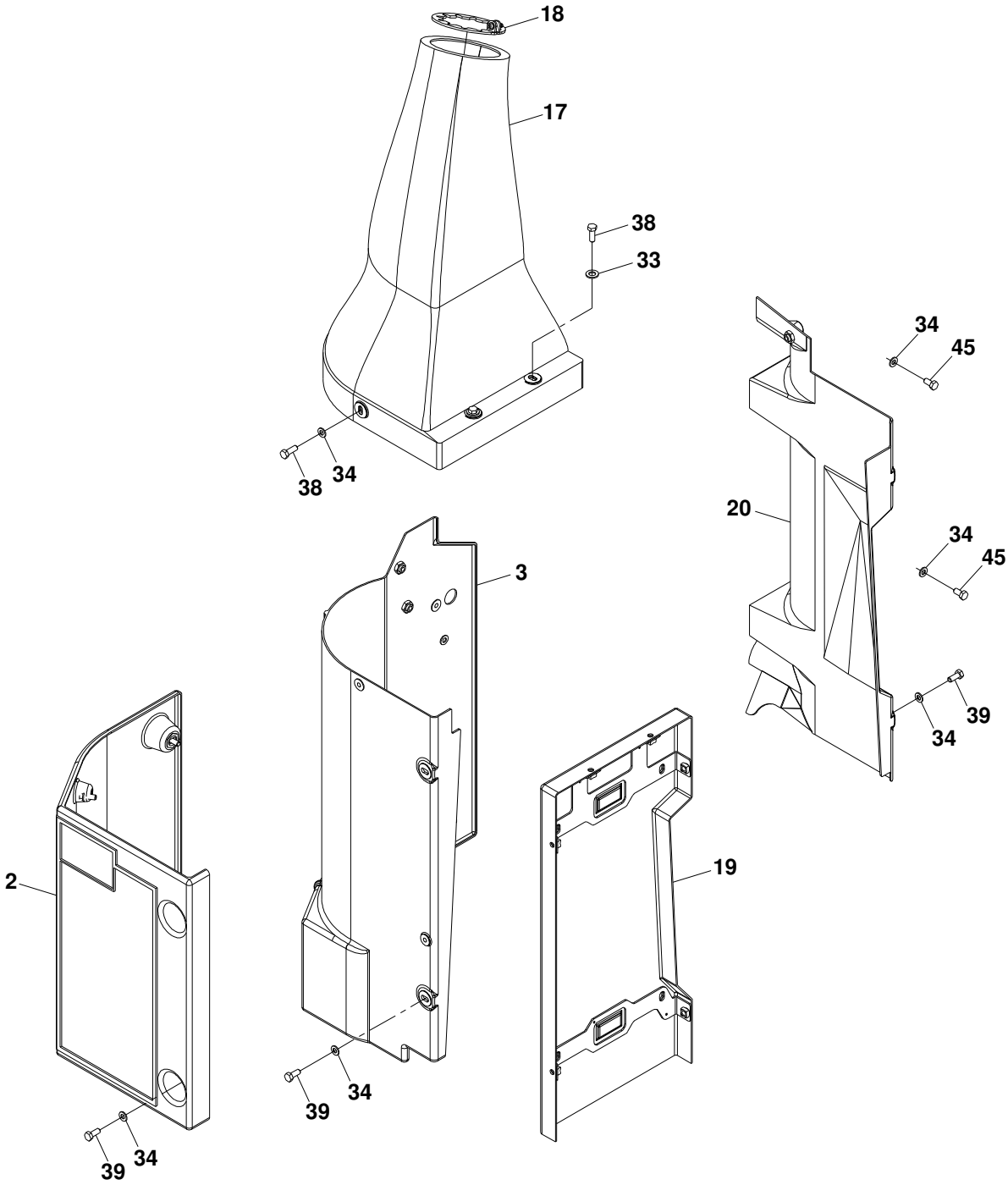
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
6	217598	1	SHIELD, SILENCER INLET	X	X			
7	216871	1	H/SHIELD, REAR, TURBO	X	X			
11	216870	1	HEATSHIELD, TURBO	X	X			
12	214201	1	SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE BTM	X	X			
13	214200	1	SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE TOP	X	X			
16	214199	1	H/SHIELD, EXH ELBOW PIPE	X	X			
22	184497	1	BRACKET, MTG, H/SHIELD, CORNER	X	X			
23	176074	2	BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD	X	X			
24	162278	1	SPACER, TUBE	X	X			
25	101356	1	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
26	101309	4	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
27	101307	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
28	100702	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
31	100655	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
32	100652	3	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
34	100424	31	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
36	100316	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
37	100212	2	BOLT	X	X			
40	100209	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
41	100198	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
42	100148	3	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
45	100111	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
48	100089	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
50	100062	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B



TD0004757-C
E14840403-H SH2-2

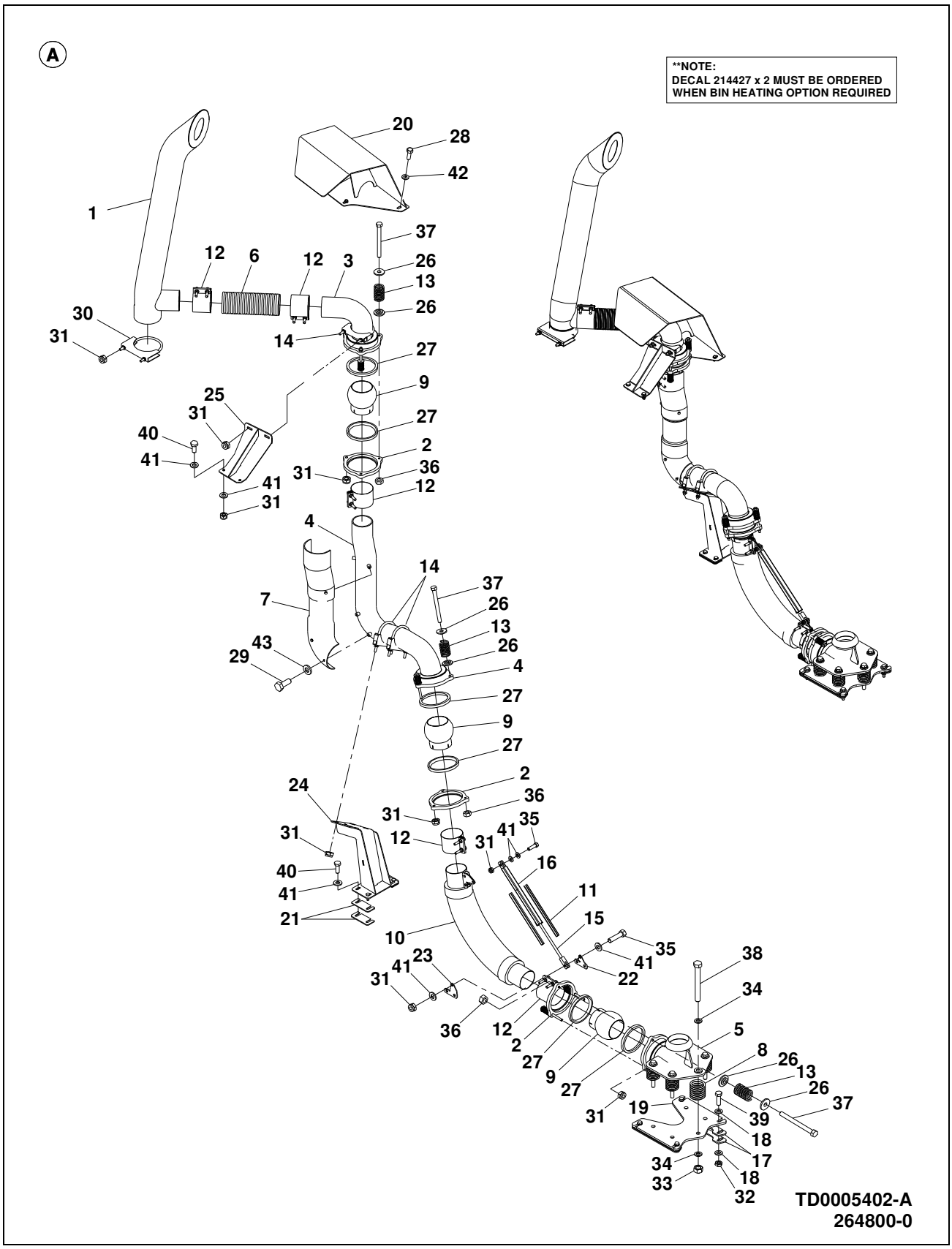
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	218285	1	SHIELD, DECAL PANEL	X	X			
3	218277	1	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, LHS	X	X			
17	207791	1	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, STACK	X	X			
18	207489	1	CAP, SHIELD, SILENCER	X	X			
19	218456	1	SHIELD, HEAT SILENCER, INNER	X	X			
20	207161	1	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, OUTER, RHS	X	X			
33	100536	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
34	100424	31	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
38	100211	5	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
39	100210	12	BOLT	X	X			
45	100111	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

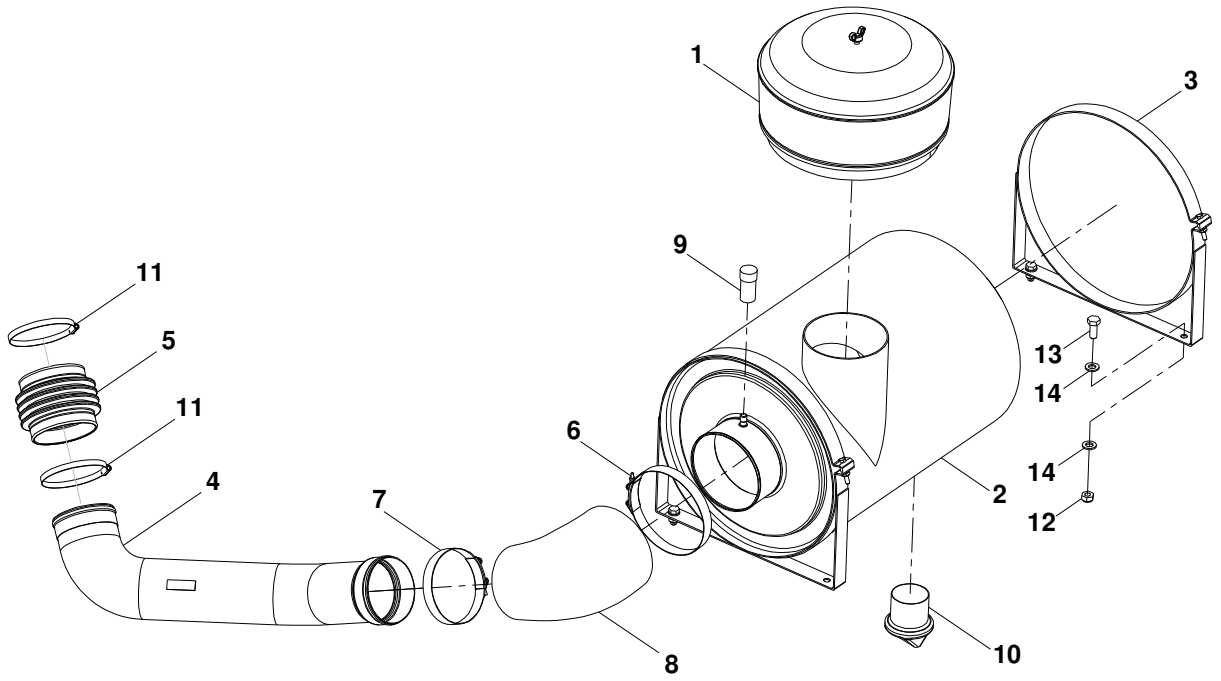
BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264800	1	KIT, BIN HEATING	X	X			
1	214262	1	STACK, BIN HEATING, RIBLESS	X	X			
2	208099	3	FLANGE STAINLESS, BIN HEATING	X	X			
3	208097	1	ASSY,TOP SECT, B/HEATING	X	X			
4	208096	1	ASSY, MID SECT, B/HEATING	X	X			
5	208095	1	MOUNTING, BRACKET,BIN HEATING	X	X			
6	207826	1	FLEX,TOP, BIN HEATING	X	X			
7	207386	1	HEAT, SHIELD, BIN HEATING	X	X			
8	207296	5	SPRING, SUSP PLATE, BIN HEATING	X	X			
9	207229	3	ASSY, FLEX, SWIVEL	X	X			
10	207215	1	EXHAUST, FLEX, BIN HEATING	X	X			
11	207214	2	LINING, FLEX SUP, BIN HEATING	X	X			
12	204035	5	CLAMP, SEALCLAMP	X	X			
13	201666	9	SPRING, BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT	X	X			
14	201212	3	CLAMP, EXHAUST	X	X			
15	183413	1	SUPPORT, FLEX, BOTTOM, B/HEATING	X	X			
16	183410	1	SUPPORT, FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING	X	X			
17	178715	4	SHIM, BIN HEAT, REAR CHASSIS	X	X			
18	178259	8	WASHER, BIN HEATING	X	X			
19	176785	1	MOUNTING, PLATE, BIN HEATING	X	X			
20	176352	1	GUARD, TOP ELBOW, BIN HEATING	X	X			
21	176346	4	SHIM, ARTIC SUP, BIN HEATING	X	X			
22	176180	2	CLAMP, FLEX, LH, BIN HEATING	X	X			
23	176179	2	CLAMP, FLEX ,RH, BIN HEATING	X	X			
24	176143	1	SUPPORT, ARTIC, BIN HEATING	X	X			
25	176142	1	SUPPORT,TOP, BIN HEATING	X	X			
26	162456	18	WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT	X	X			
27	140622	6	SEAL RING	X	X			
28	100731	3	SCREW	X	X			
29	100730	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
30	100670	1	U BOLT, CLAMP	X	X			
31	100657	18	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
32	100655	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
33	100654	5	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
34	100536	10	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
35	100364	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
36	100284	3	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
37	100203	9	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
38	100173	5	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
39	100115	4	BOLT	X	X			
40	100089	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
41	100064	12	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
42	100062	3	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
43	100061	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

**NOTE:
DECAL 214427 x 2 MUST BE ORDERED
WHEN BIN HEATING OPTION REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR INTAKE KIT



TD0003631-A
E09840402-E

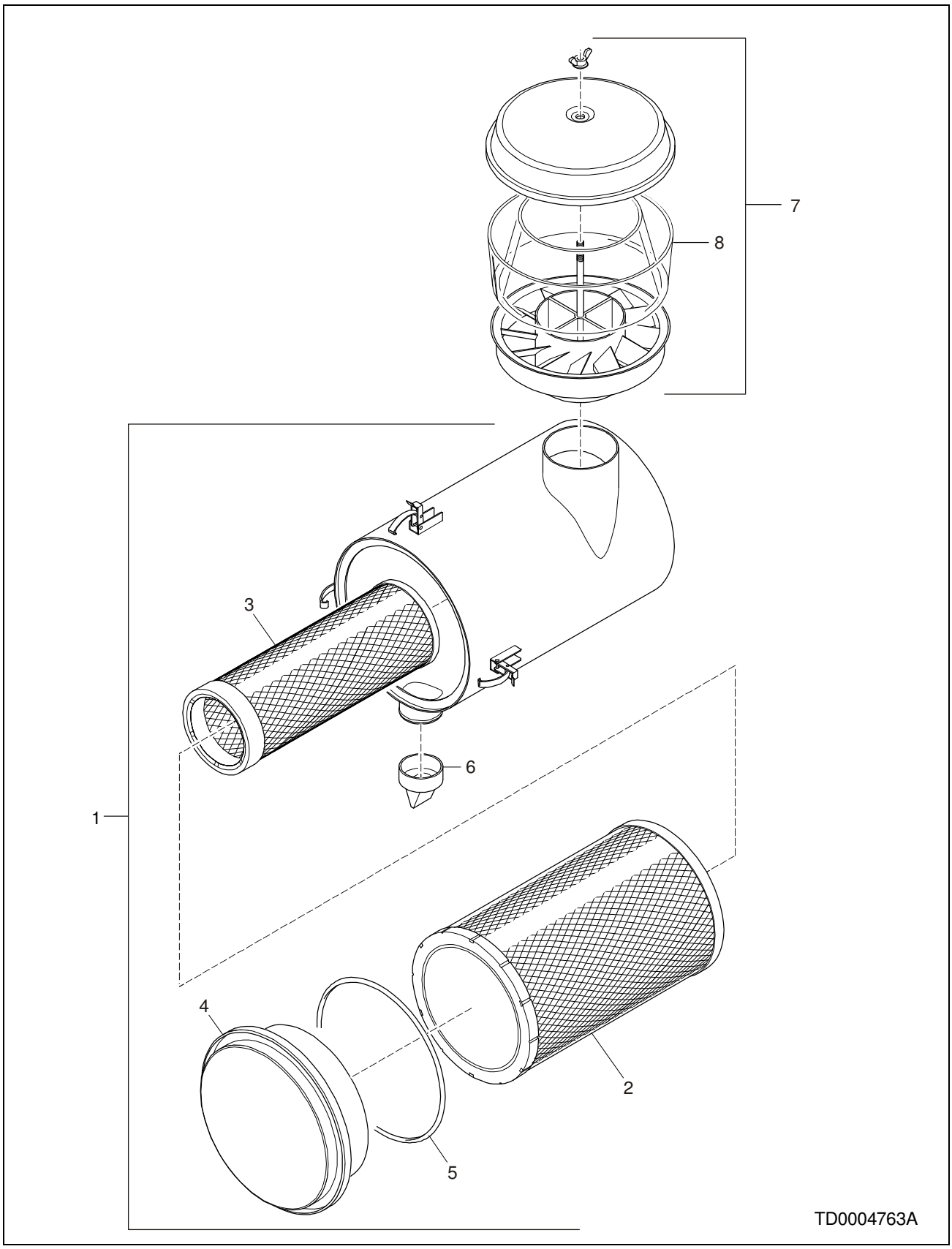
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR INTAKE KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290145	1	PRE-CLEANER	X	X			SEE PAGE 2B-91 FOR BREAKDOWN
2	290144	1	CLEANER, AIR, RADIAL SEAL	X	X			SEE PAGE 2B-91 FOR BREAKDOWN
3	216242	2	MOUNTING BAND, 2 PIECE, AIRCLEANER	X	X			
4	184653	1	PIPE, AIR INTAKE	X	X			
5	206561	1	CONNECTOR, CONCERTINA, AIR INLET	X	X			
6	203537	1	CLAMP, T-BOLT	X	X			
7	203535	1	CLAMP, T-BOLT	X	X			
8	201664	1	RUBBER ELBOW	X	X			
9	200466	1	INFORMER	X	X			
10	200465	1	VACUATOR, SLEEVE	X	X			
11	200085	2	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
12	100316	3	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
13	100210	3	BOLT	X	X			
14	100148	6	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290144	1	AIR CLEANER ASSY	X	X			SEE PAGE 2B-89 FOR FITMENT
2	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY	X	X			
3	221378	1	ELEMENT, SECONDARY	X	X			
4	221377	1	ACCESS COVER	X	X			
5	220993	1	O-RING	X	X			
6	206659	1	VACUATOR VALVE	X	X			
7	290145	1	PRE-CLEANER ASSY	X	X			SEE PAGE 2B-89 FOR FITMENT
8	202860	1	BOWL, PRE CLEANER	X	X			

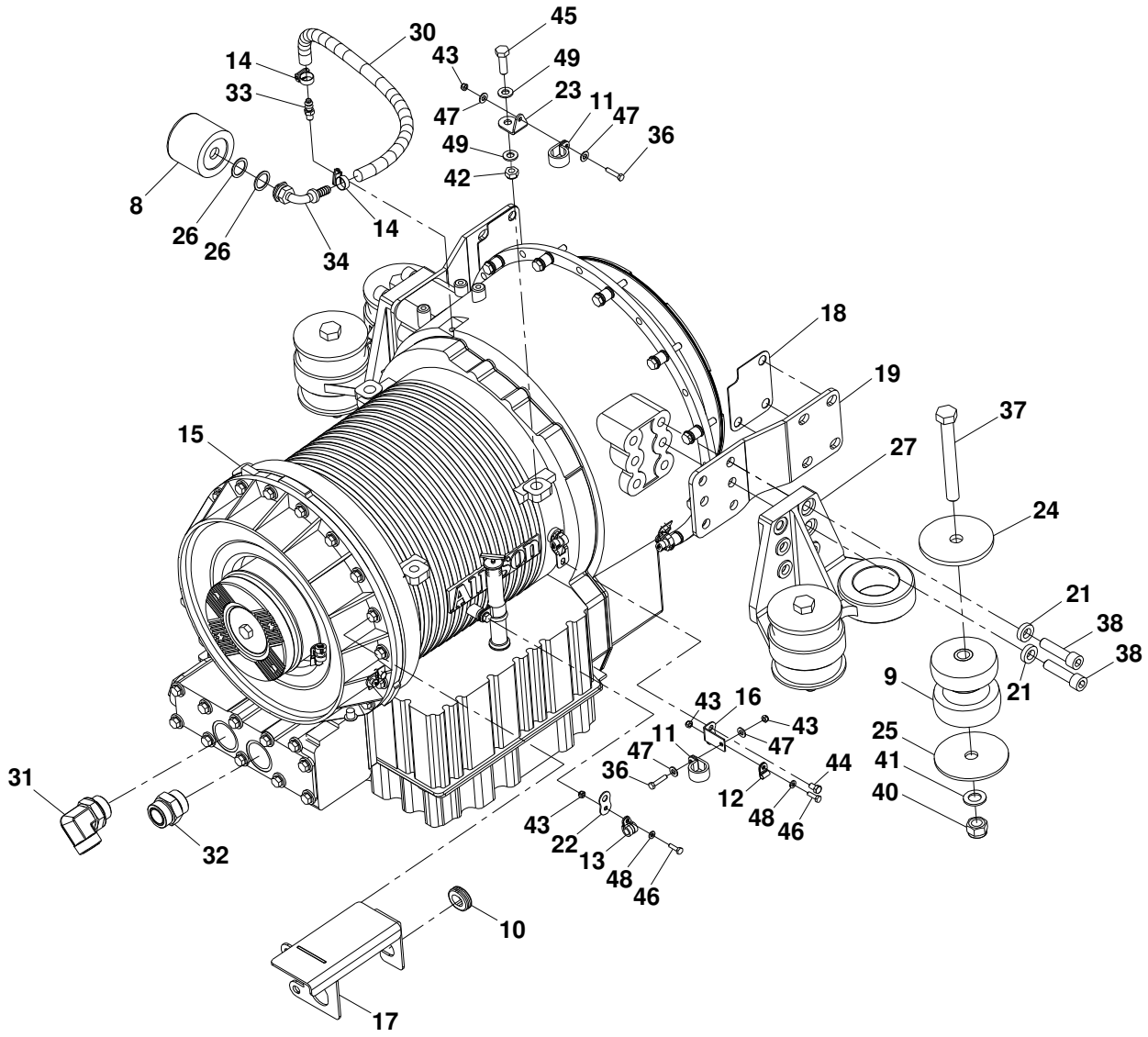
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 3: DRIVETRAIN

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL A



TD0004164-E
E14840416-F

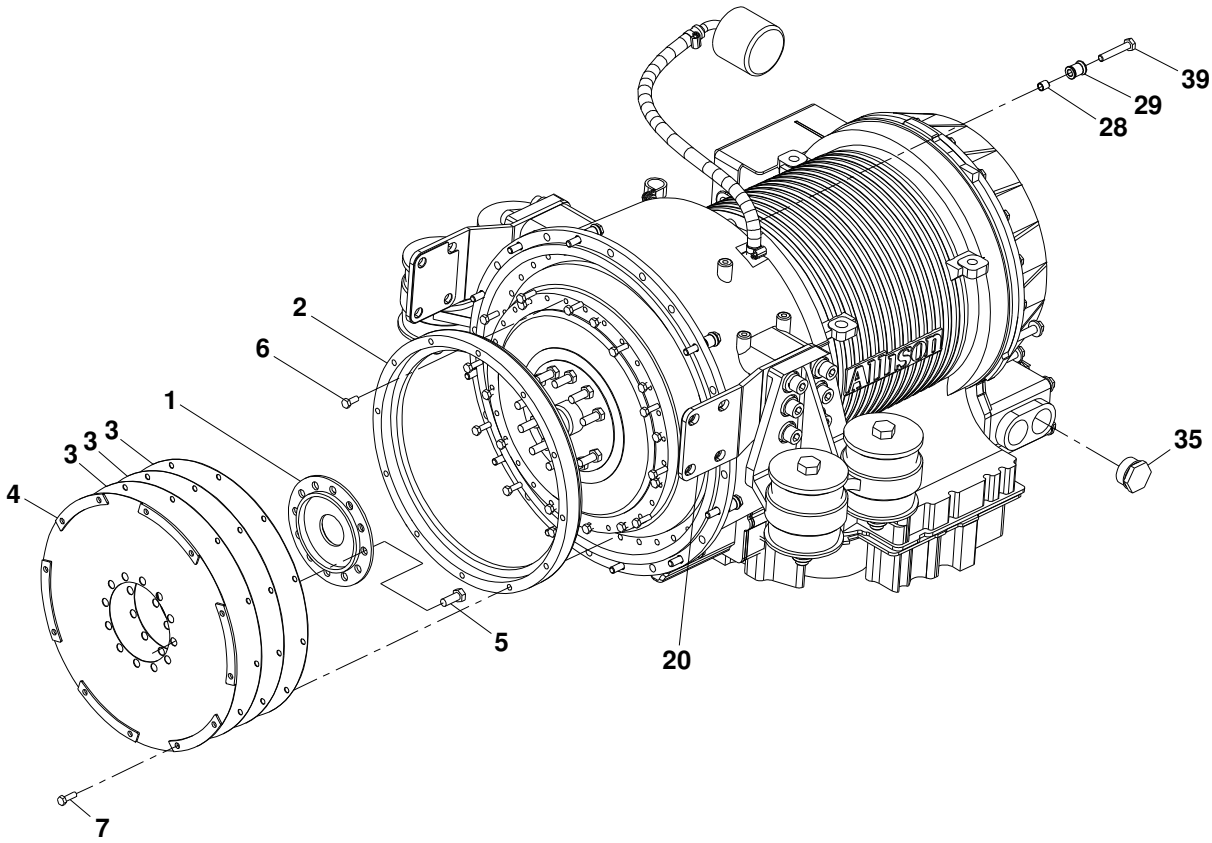
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
8	223816	1	FILTER, FUEL	X	X			
9	207646	4	MOUNTING, RUBBER, T/MISSION, SPLIT	X	X			
10	203923	1	GROMMET	X	X			
11	203764	2	P-CLIP	X	X			
12	201420	1	P-CLIPS	X	X			
13	201419	1	P-CLIP	X	X			
14	200062	2	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
15	191422	1	T/MISS, 4500R ORS, MOD	X	X			
16	187024	1	BRACKET, PNEUMATIC HOSE	X	X			
17	186948	1	BRT,TRANS CONNECTOR PROTECTOR	X	X			
18	178589	2	SHIM, REAR MOUNTING	X	X			
19	178583	1	MOUNTING, RHS, ENG-T/MISSION	X	X			
21	178365	12	PLATE, SPACER, T/MISSION MOUNTING	X	X			
22	176544	1	PLATE, TWO HOLE WASHER	X	X			
23	176353	1	MOUNTING, HOSE, TEFLON COMP	X	X			
24	172234	4	SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX	X	X			
25	172232	4	SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX	X	X			
26	162404	2	WASHER	X	X			
27	162121	2	MOUNTING, TRANSMISSION, SHIM	X	X			
30	130001	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X	X			
31	122279	1	ELBOW	X	X			
32	122275	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
33	121314	1	ADAPTOR, MALE	X	X			
34	121275	1	MALE, TAIL	X	X			
36	101993	2	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
37	101324	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
38	101072	12	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
40	100653	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
41	100532	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
42	100316	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
43	100310	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
44	100238	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
45	100212	1	BOLT	X	X			
46	100080	2	BOLT	X	X			
47	100062	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
48	100061	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
49	100059	2	WASHER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL B



TD0004165-E
E14840416-F

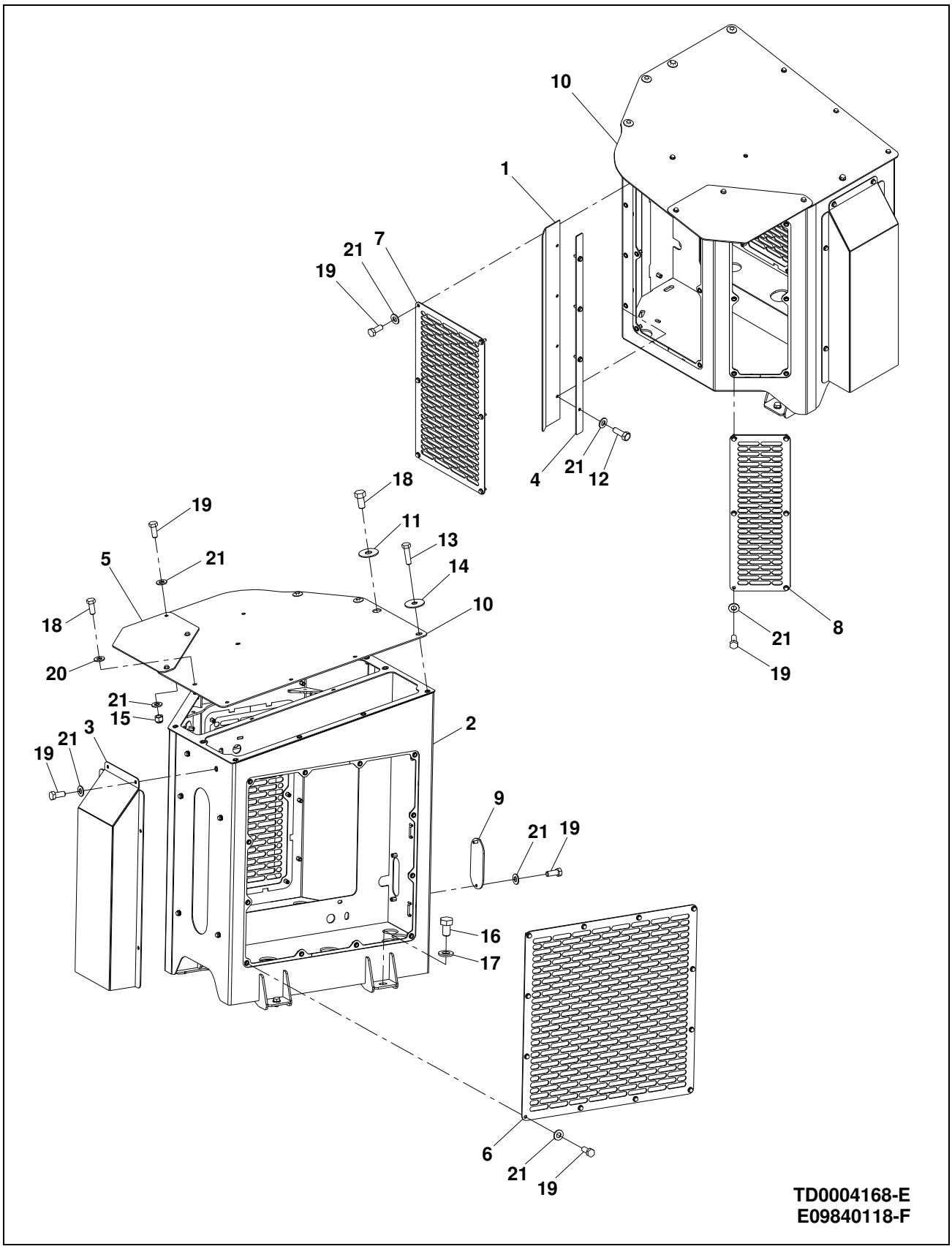
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	AL160282	1	PLATE, WEAR	X	X			
2	AL160281	1	ADAPTOR, FLEXPLATE	X	X			
3	AL160280	3	FLEXPLATE	X	X			
4	AL160279	1	FLEXPLATE	X	X			
5	AL100047	12	BOLT	X	X			
6	AL100046	12	BOLT	X	X			
7	AL100003	12	BOLT	X	X			
20	178582	1	MOUNTING, LHS, ENGINE T/MISSION	X	X			
28	161877	12	BUSH	X	X			
29	161874	12	SPACER, STRTCH BOLT, F/WHEEL	X	X			
35	120336	1	PLUG, HEX HEAD	X	X			
39	101038	12	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION, COOLER BOX



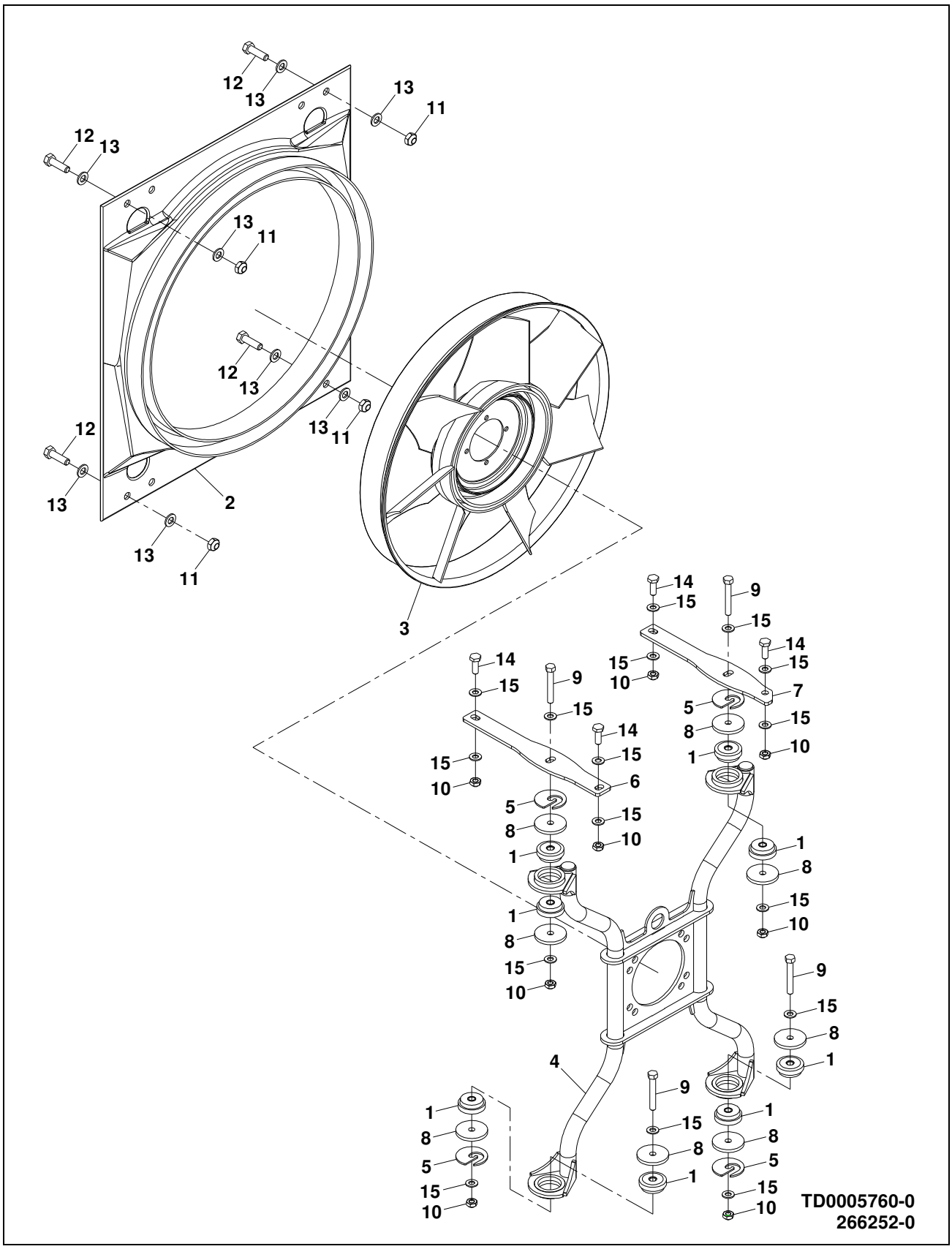
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION, COOLER BOX

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207661	1	SEAL, COOL/BOX, HEATSHIELD	X	X			
2	182030	1	BOX, COOLER, T/M, W/BRAKES	X	X			
3	178478	1	GUARD, PIPES, COOLER-BOX	X	X			
4	176370	1	PLATE, SEAL, COOLBOX/SHIELD	X	X			
5	176348	1	PLATE, COVER, T/M BOX & WDB TANK	X	X			
6	176344	1	COVER, FRONT, T/COOLER BOX	X	X			
7	176343	1	ACCESS REAR	X	X			
8	176342	1	COVER, SIDE, T/COOLER BOX	X	X			
9	176132	1	COVER, KIT BOX ASSY, COOLING	X	X			
10	172873	1	LID, COOLER, BOX, T/M	X	X			
11	101307	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
12	100731	4	SCREW	X	X			
13	100569	9	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
14	100543	3	WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL	X	X			
15	100312	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
16	100209	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
17	100148	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
18	100085	2	SCREW	X	X			
19	100083	33	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
20	100064	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
21	100062	44	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION COOLER, FAN ASSEMBLY



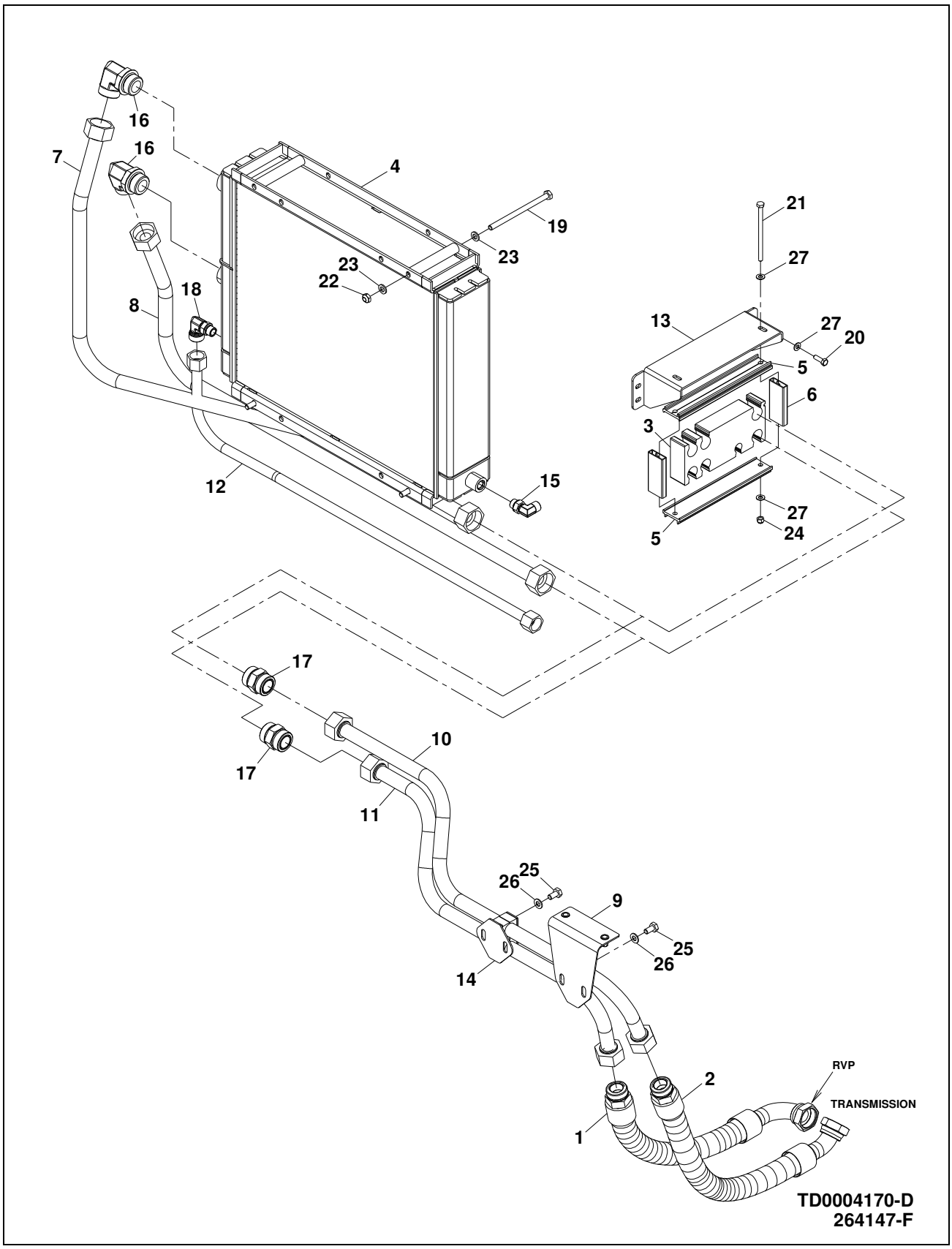
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION COOLER, FAN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218328	8	MOUNTING, ANTI-VIBRATION, C/BOX	X	X			
2	206525	1	COWLING, T/MISSION COOLER	X	X			
3	206376	1	FAN, SUCKER, FAN ONLY	X	X			
4	184865	1	MOUNTING, FAN MOTOR, C/BOX	X	X			
5	178824	4	PLATE, SHIM, SPIDER	X	X			
6	178823	1	PLATE, MOUNTING, RHS, SPIDER	X	X			
7	178822	1	PLATE, MOUNTING, LHS, SPIDER	X	X			
8	162174	8	PLATE, SPACER, RUBBER MOUNTING	X	X			
9	100989	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
10	100657	8	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
11	100655	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
12	100212	4	BOLT	X	X			
13	100148	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
14	100089	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
15	100064	16	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION COOLER, COOLER ASSEMBLY

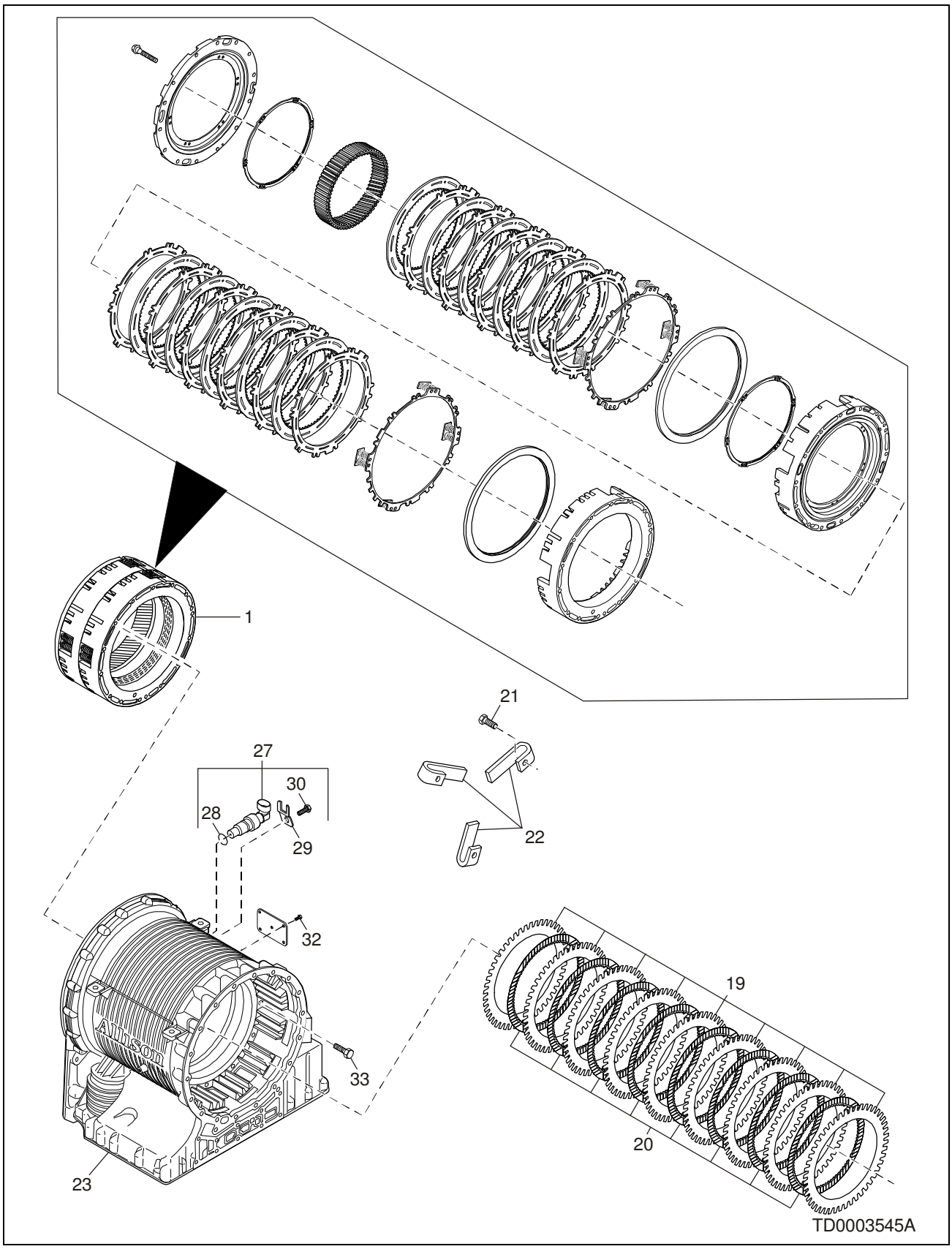


https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION COOLER, COOLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	243993	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	243992	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	218816	1	CLAMP, RUBBER, 7, TM COOLER	X	X			
4	208640	1	COOLER, T/MISSION, MODINE	X	X			
5	207657	2	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	X	X			
6	207169	2	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	X	X			
7	187808	1	PIPE, OUT, T-COOLER	X	X			
8	187802	1	PIPE, INLET, T-COOLER	X	X			
9	187299	1	MOUNTING, PIPES, TRANS, COOL, FRNT	X	X			
10	186958	1	PIPE, INT, IN, T-COOLER	X	X			
11	186957	1	PIPE, INT, OUT, T-COOLER	X	X			
12	186294	1	PIPE, ASSY, OUTLET, FAN MOTOR	X	X			
13	176133	1	MOUNTING, CLAMP, RUBBER	X	X			
14	175016	1	MOUNTING, PIPES, TRANS COOL, REAR	X	X			
15	122280	1	ELBOW	X	X			
16	122279	2	ELBOW	X	X			
17	122278	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
18	122276	1	ELBOW	X	X			
19	100898	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
20	100731	4	SCREW	X	X			
21	100725	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
22	100657	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
23	100370	8	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
24	100312	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
25	100085	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
26	100064	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
27	100062	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



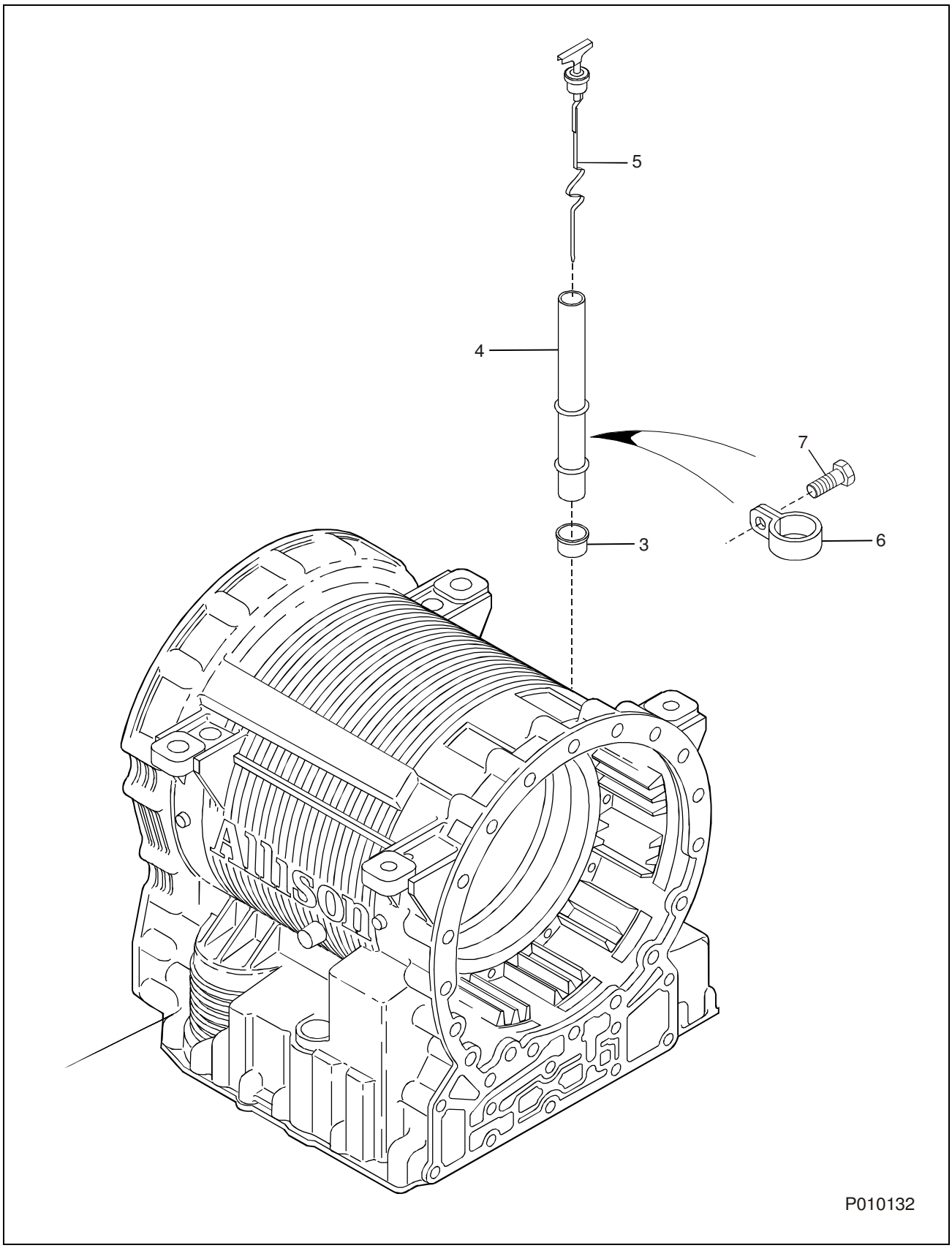
https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 01-833

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	262870	1	C3/C4 CLUTCH MODULE ASSY	X	X			
19	AL160566	8	PLATE, C5 CLUTCH FRICTION	X	X			
20	AL160567	9	PLATE, C5 CLUTCH REACTION	X	X			
21	AL100004	3	BOLT	X	X			
22	AL210067	3	BRACKET, SHIPPING	X	X			
23	AL160867	1	HOUSING ASSY, MAIN	X	X			
27	AL200426	1	SPEED SENSOR ASSEMBLY	X	X			
28	AL140001	1	O-RING	X	X			
29	AL170002	1	BRACKET, SPEED SENSOR	X	X			
30	AL160745	1	BOLT	X	X			
32	AL100008	1	SCREW	X	X			
33	AL100002	14	BOLT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION, FILL TUBE



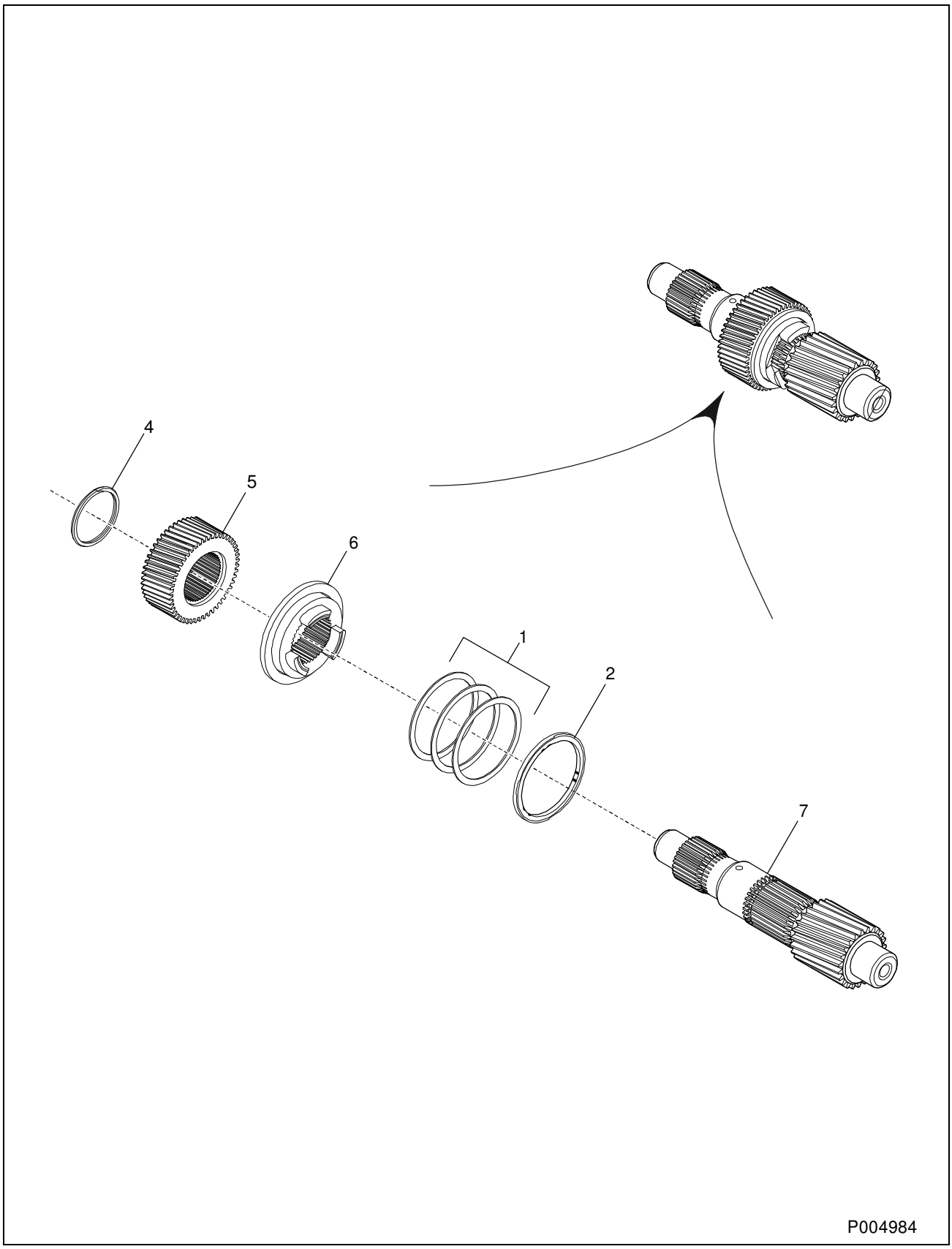
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION, FILL TUBE

GROUP 02-628

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
3	AL140009	1	SEAL, FILL TUBE	X	X			
4	AL200274	1	TUBE, OIL LEVEL	X	X			
5	AL200273	1	INDICATOR, OIL LEVEL	X	X			
6	AL170001	1	BRACKET, OIL TUBE FILL	X	X			
7	AL100023	1	SCREW TAPPING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

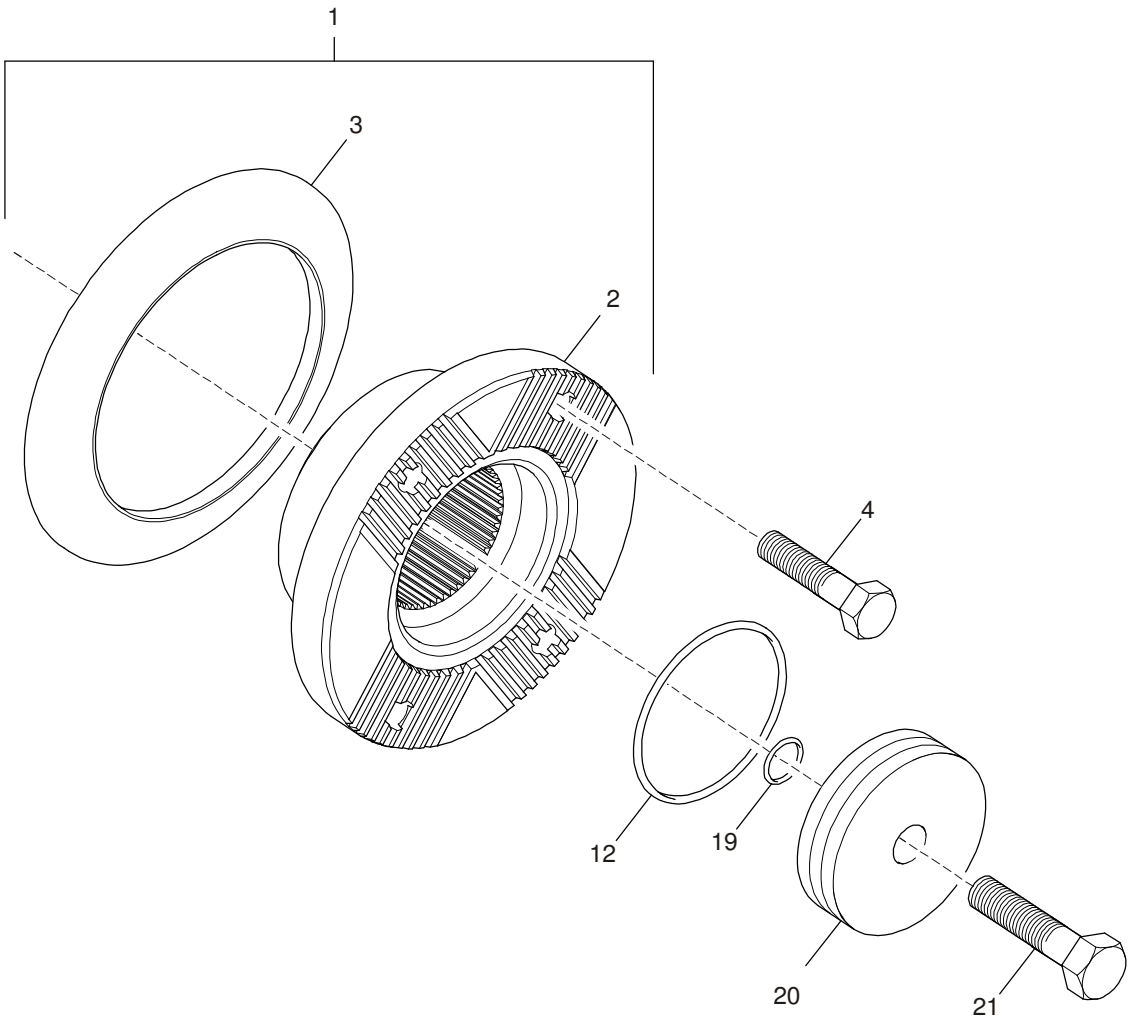


https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 05-601

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	AL160076	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
1	AL160077	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
1	AL160078	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
1	AL160079	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
1	AL160080	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
1	AL160081	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
1	AL160082	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
2	AL150004	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY	X	X			
4	AL200003	1	RING, RETAINING EXTERNAL	X	X			
5	AL160085	1	GEAR	X	X			
6	AL160865	1	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
7	AL160827	1	SHAFT, MAIN	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



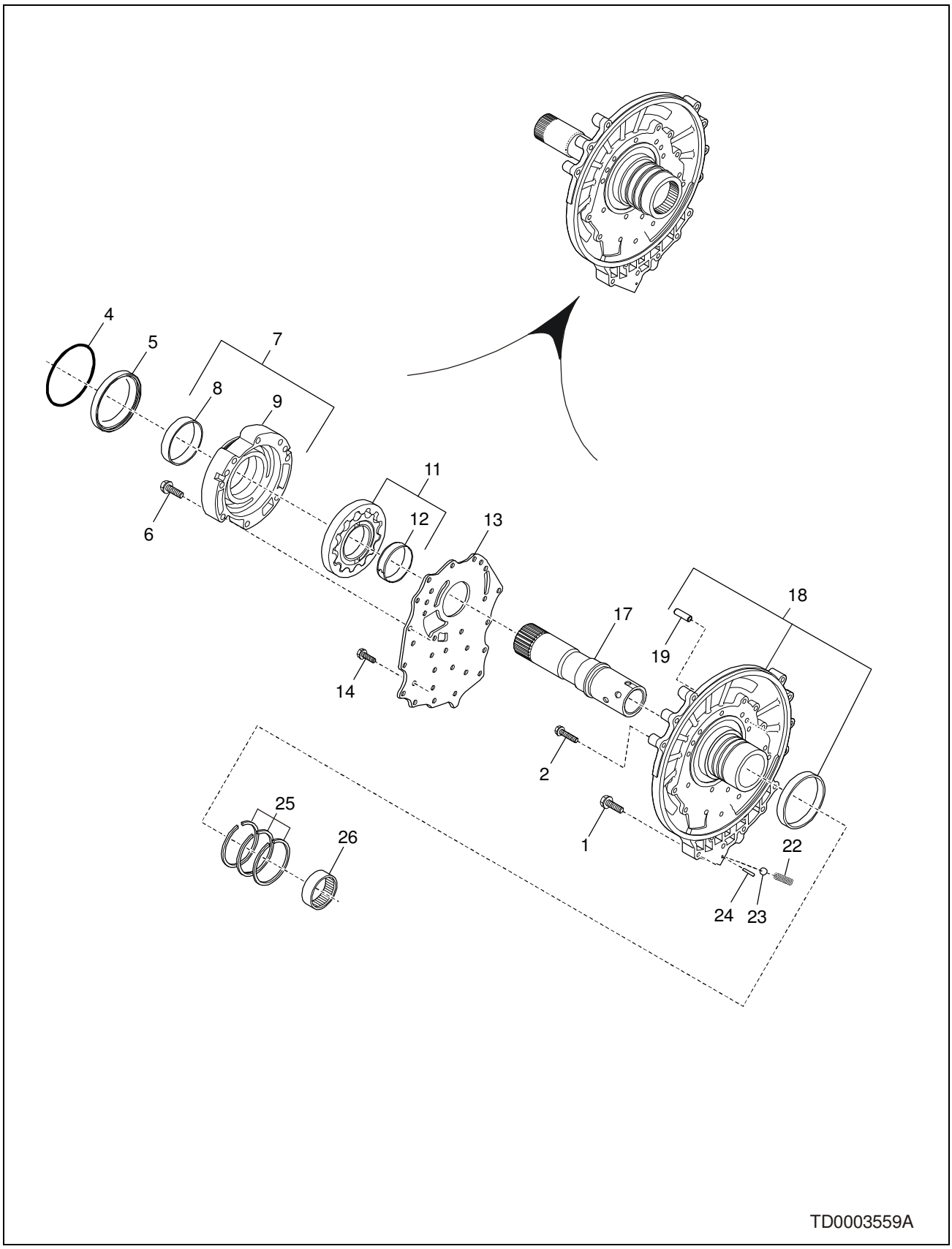
TD0005204-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 08-801

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	191140	1	FLANGE, 4500 ORS, KV180	X	X			
2	221731	1	FLANGE, SERATED, EXTENDED	X	X			
3	AL200235	1	COVER, DUST, YOKE	X	X			
4	100925	4	SCREW, HEXHD DURLOCK	X	X			
12	AL140010	1	O-RING	X	X			
19	AL140030	1	O-RING	X	X			
20	AL210022	1	PLATE, RETAINING	X	X			
21	AL100048	1	BOLT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

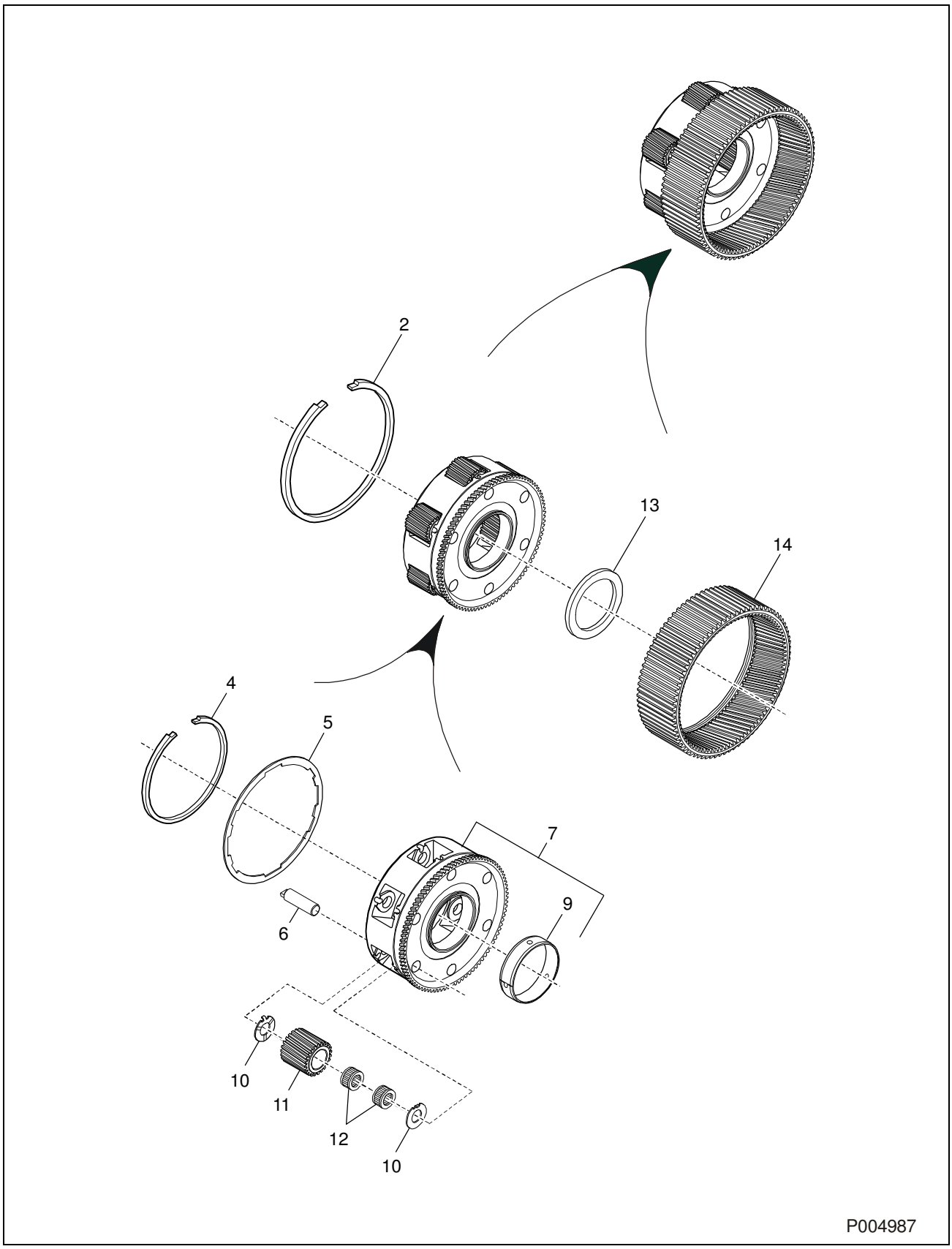


https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 10-609

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	AL100020	7	BOLT	X	X			
2	AL100002	7	BOLT	X	X			
4	AL140012	1	O-RING	X	X			
5	AL140094	1	SEAL, OIL, DOUBLE LIP	X	X			
6	AL100020	8	BOLT	X	X			
7	AL200420	1	HOUSING ASSEMBLY, PUMP	X	X			
8	AL160087	1	BUSHING	X	X			
9	AL160088	1	HOUSING, PUMP	X	X			
11	AL260119	1	GEAR SET, CYCLOIDAL	X	X			
12	AL160790	1	BUSHING	X	X			
13	AL160089	1	PLATE, WEAR	X	X			
14	AL100004	14	BOLT	X	X			
17	AL160093	1	SLEEVE, GROUND	X	X			
18	AL160095	1	SUPPORT, FRONT ASSY	X	X			
19	AL160094	2	PIN, DOWEL	X	X			
22	AL210003	1	SPRING	X	X			
23	AL150060	1	BALL	X	X			
24	AL160098	1	PIN, DOWEL	X	X			
25	AL260018	1	KIT, SEALRING	X	X			KIT CONTAINS 3 SEAL RINGS
26	AL150008	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

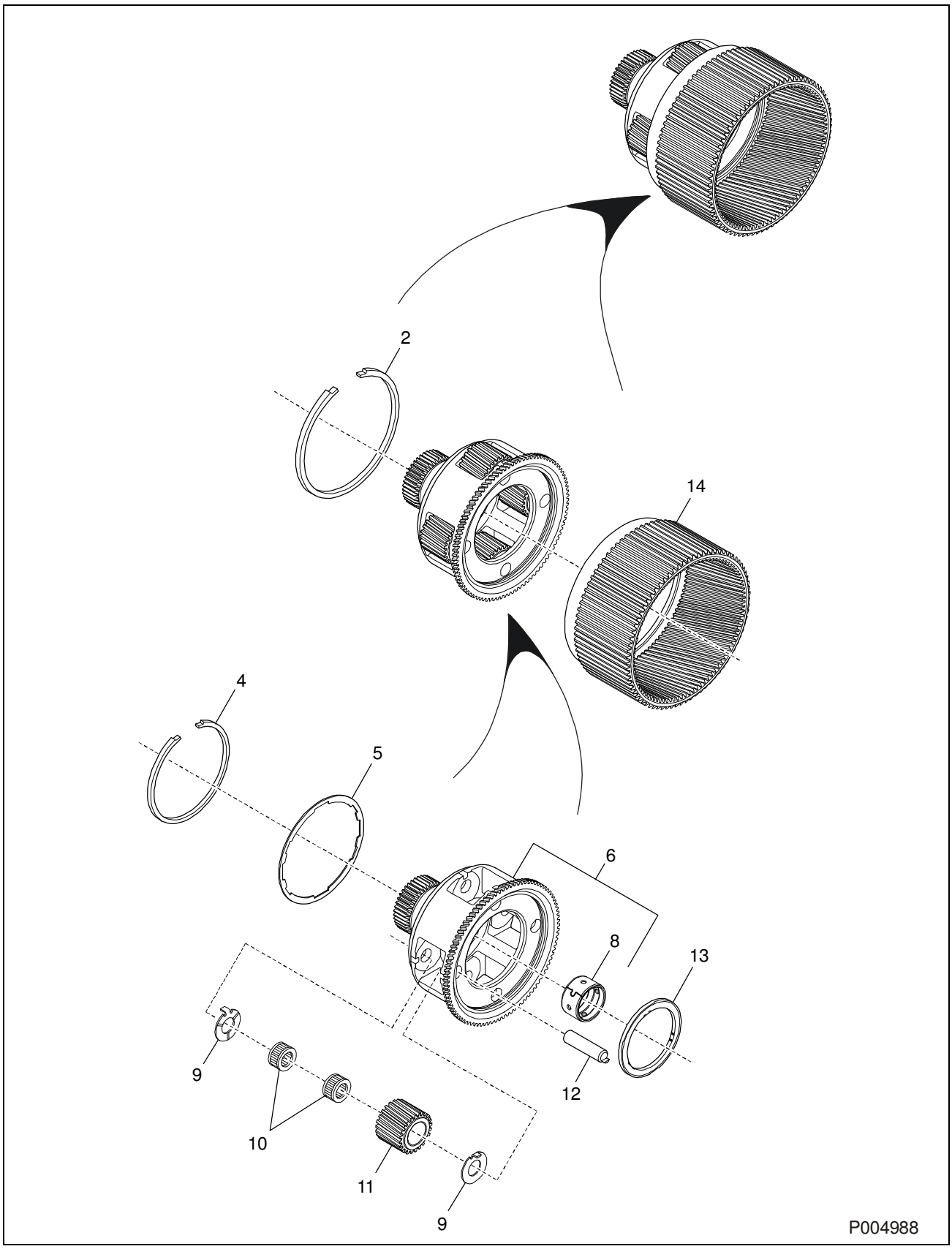


https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 14-1005

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	AL160068	1	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	X	X			
4	AL160043	1	RING, RETAINING	X	X			
5	178192	1	RING, P1 INDEXING	X	X			
6	AL160508	6	SPINDLE, P1 PLANETARY	X	X			
7	AL260081	1	CARRIER/BUSHING ASSEMBLY, P1	X	X			
9	AL160570	1	BUSHING, P1 CARRIER	X	X			
10	AL160069	12	WASHER, P1 THRUST	X	X			
11	AL260021	1	GEAR SET, P1 PINION	X	X			
12	AL150064	12	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	X	X			
13	AL160101	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY, THRUST	X	X			
14	AL160103	1	GEAR, RING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



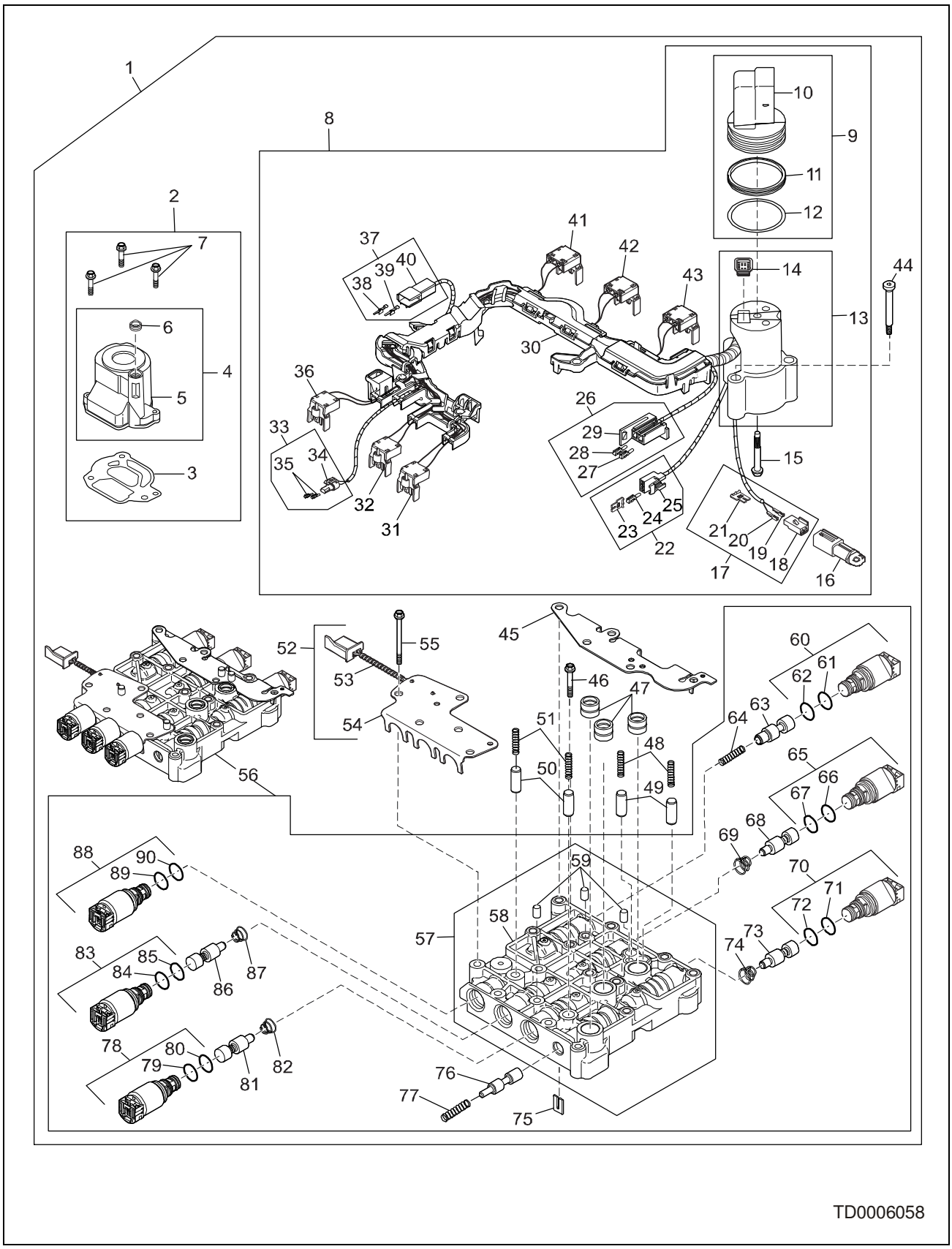
https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 15-512

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	AL160068	1	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	X	X			
4	AL160043	1	RING, RETAINING	X	X			
5	174605	1	RING, P2 INDEXING	X	X			
6	AL160747	1	CARRIER AND BUSHING ASSEMBLY	X	X			
8	AL160571	1	BUSHING	X	X			
9	AL160070	8	WASHER, THRUST	X	X			
10	AL150010	8	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	X	X			
11	AL260023	1	GEAR SET, P2 PINION	X	X			
12	AL160509	4	SPINDLE, P2 PLANETARY	X	X			
13	AL160107	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY, THRUST	X	X			
14	AL160075	1	GEAR, P3 PLANETARY RING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 1)



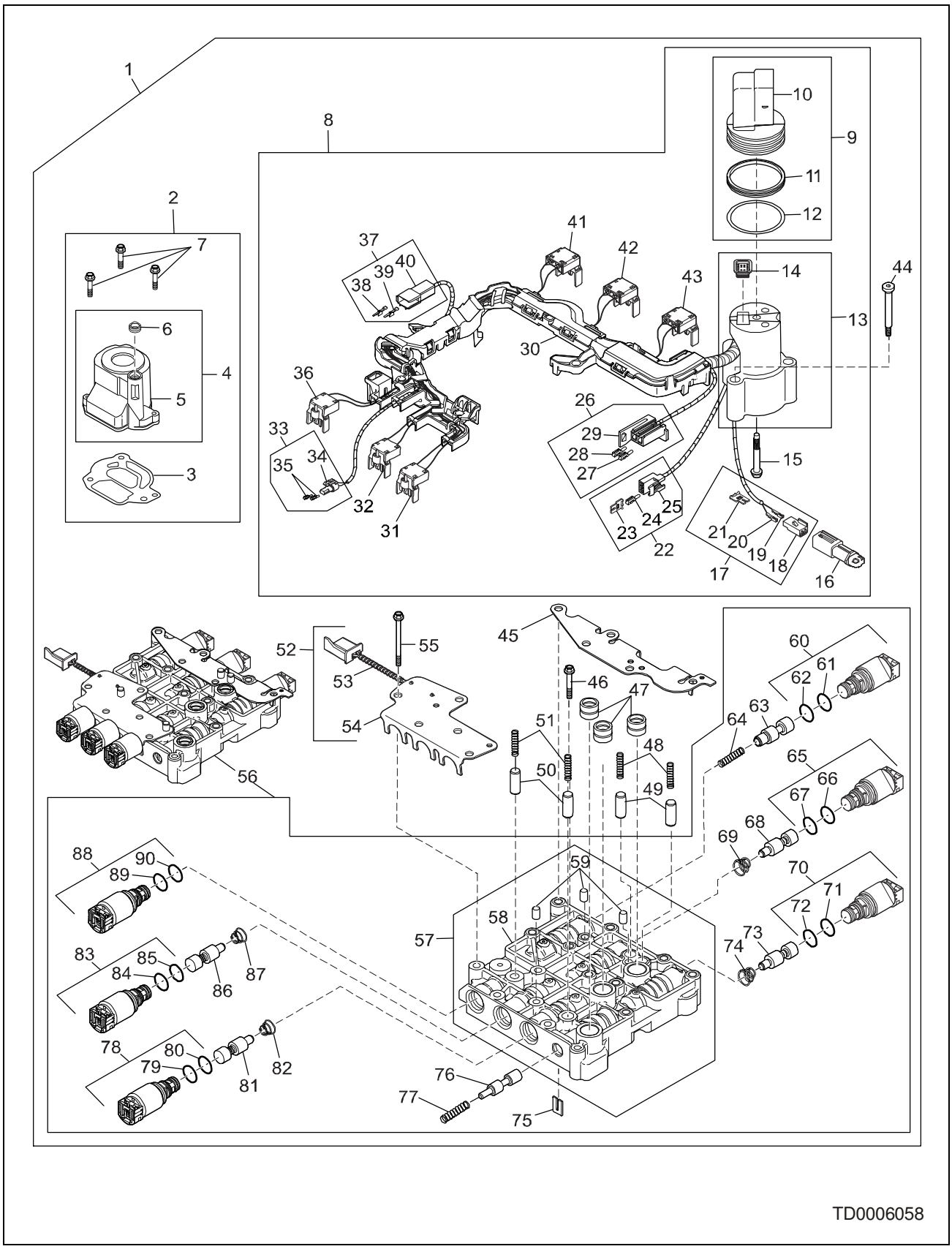
https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 16-1848

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D	S/TK	Vin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	AL260519	1	CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		
2	AL260107	1	KIT, SUCTION FILTER ASSY	X	X	X		
3	AL200208	1	GASKET, FILTER	X	X	X		
4	AL200315	1	SUCTION FILTER & SEAL ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		
5	NSI	1	FILTER, SUCTION	X	X	X		SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY
6	AL160824	1	SEAL, FACE	X	X	X		
7	AL100118	3	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X	X		
8	AL200478	1	HARNESS, INTERNAL WIRING	X	X	X		
9	NSI	1	CONNECTOR ASSY	X	X	X		SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY
10	NSI	1	CONNECTOR	X	X	X		SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY
11	AL140091	1	SEAL, HARNESS STANDOFF	X	X	X		
12	AL140093	1	O-RING, FLEX	X	X	X		
13	NSI	1	STANDOFF INTERNAL ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY
14	NSI	1	GROMMET	X	X	X		SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY
15	NSI	1	BOLT, STANDOFF	X	X	X		SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY
16	AL200095	1	SENSOR, TEMPERATURE OIL	X	X	X		
17	NSI	1	PLUG CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY
18	AL200181	1	CONNECTOR, 2-WAY	X	X	X		
19	AL200048	2	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
19	AL200479	2	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
20	AL200048	2	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
20	AL200479	2	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
21	AL200049	1	LOCK, SECONDARY	X	X	X		
22	NSI	1	3-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY
23	AL200168	1	LOCK, SECONDARY, TPA	X	X	X		
24	AL200048	3	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
24	AL200079	3	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
25	AL200167	1	CONNECTOR PLUG, 3-WAY	X	X	X		
26	NSI	1	2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY
27	AL200031	2	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
27	AL200480	2	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
28	AL200031	2	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
28	AL200480	2	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
29	AL200307	1	CONNECTOR, 2-WAY	X	X	X		
30	AL200433	1	PLATE, HARNESS CHANNEL	X	X	X		
31	AL200434	1	2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		
32	AL200434	1	2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		
33	NSI	1	2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY
34	AL200460	1	CONNECTOR, 2-WAY	X	X	X		
35	AL200436	1	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
35	AL200490	1	TERMINAL, SOCKET	X	X	X		
36	AL200434	1	PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY	X	X	X		
37	NSI	1	PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY	X	X	X		NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY
38	AL200046	A/R	TERMINAL PIN	X	X	X		
39	AL200046	A/R	TERMINAL, PIN	X	X	X		
40	AL200045	1	CONNECTOR, PRESSURE SWITCH, C3	X	X	X		
41	AL200434	1	PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY	X	X	X		
42	AL200434	1	PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY	X	X	X		
43	AL200434	1	PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY	X	X	X		
44	AL100108	3	BOLT, SHOULDER	X	X	X		
45	AL200436	1	BRACKET, SOLENOID, RH	X	X	X		
46	AL100032	2	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X	X		
47	AL160064	3	SEAL, FACE	X	X	X		
48	AL210070	2	SPRING, ACCUMULATOR	X	X	X		
49	AL160649	2	PLUG, ACCUMULATOR	X	X	X		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART1) (CONTD)



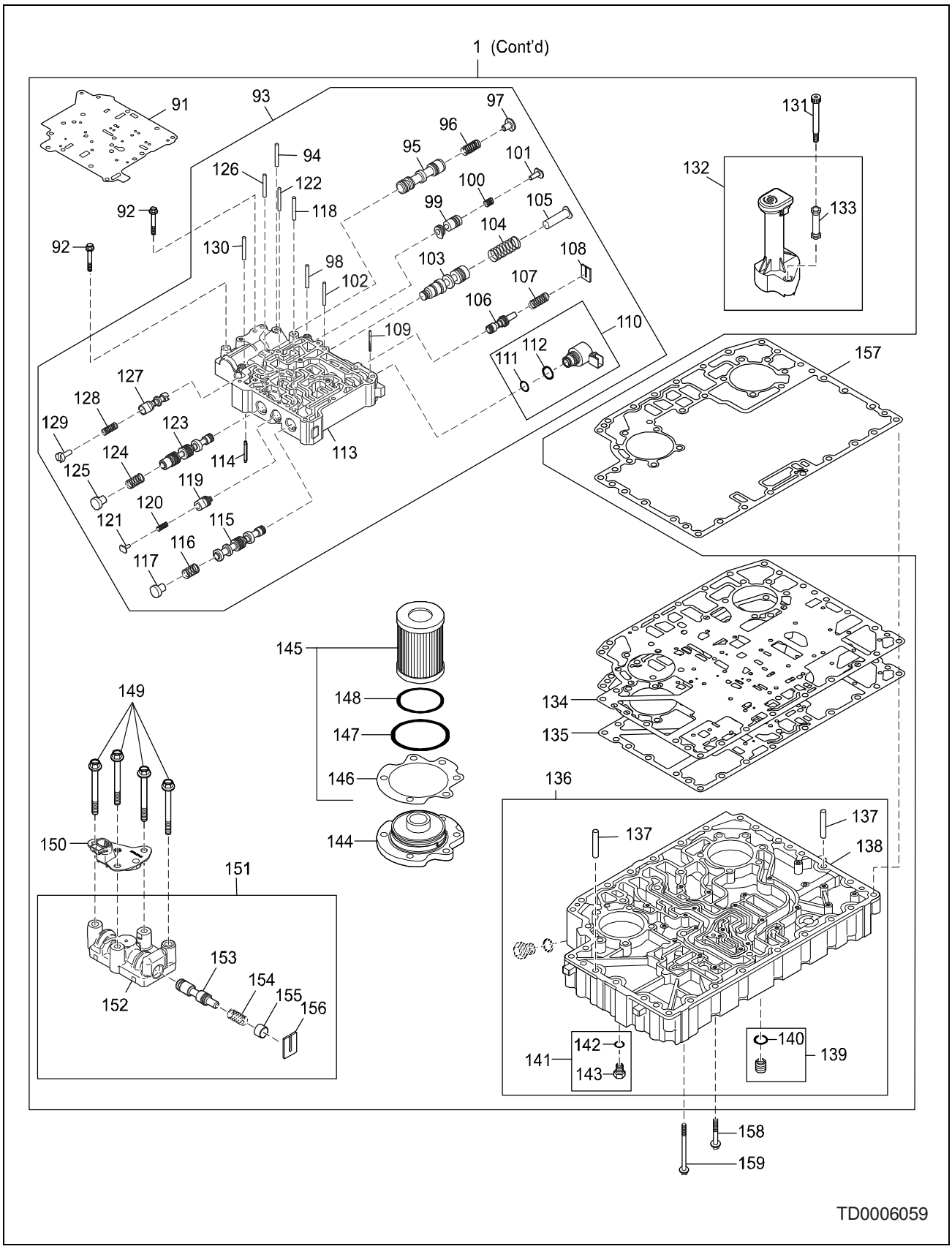
https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 16-1848

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D	S/TK	Vin Series From: To:	REMARKS
50	AL160649	2	PLUG, ACCUMULATOR	X	X	X		
51	AL210070	2	SPRING, ACCUMULATOR	X	X	X		
52	AL200437	1	PRESSURE SWITCH ASSY	X	X	X		
53	NSI	1	SWITCH, PRESSURE	X	X	X		SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY
54	NSI	1	BRACKET, SOLENOID, LH	X	X	X		SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY
55	AL100022	12	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X	X		
56	NSI	1	SOLENOID BODY ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY
57	AL160841	1	BODY, SOLENOID VALVE & PINS	X	X	X		
58	AL160482	1	BODY, SOLENOID VALVE	X	X	X		
59	AL160843	1	PIN, DOWEL	X	X	X		
60	AL200463	1	SOLENOID, VARIABLE BLEED CC	X	X	X		
61	AL140096	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
62	AL140070	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
63	AL160844	1	VALVE, TCC	X	X	X		
64	AL200438	1	SPRING, TCC	X	X	X		
65	AL200461	1	SOLENOID, PCS1, VARIABLE BLEED	X	X	X		
66	AL140096	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
67	AL140070	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
68	AL160845	1	VALVE, PCS1	X	X	X		
69	AL210072	1	SPRING, PCS1	X	X	X		
70	AL200461	1	SOLENOID, PCS2, VARIABLE BLEED	X	X	X		
71	AL140096	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
72	AL140070	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
73	AL160845	1	VALVE, PCS2	X	X	X		
74	AL210072	1	SPRING, TRIM	X	X	X		
75	AL160596	1	CLIP, SPRING RETAINING	X	X	X		
76	AL160846	1	VALVE, DIAGNOSTIC	X	X	X		
77	AL210073	1	SPRING, DIAGNOSTIC	X	X	X		
78	AL200463	1	SOLENOID, PCS3, VARIABLE BLEED	X	X	X		
79	AL140070	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
80	AL140096	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
81	AL160845	1	VALVE, PCS3	X	X	X		
82	AL210072	1	SPRING, TRIM	X	X	X		
83	AL200463	1	SOLENOID, PCS4, VARIABLE BLEED	X	X	X		
84	AL140070	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
85	AL140096	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
86	AL160845	1	VALVE, PCS4	X	X	X		
87	AL210072	1	SPRING, TRIM	X	X	X		
88	AL200463	1	SOLENOID, PCS3, VARIABLE BLEED	X	X	X		
89	AL140070	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
90	AL140096	1	O-RING	X	X	X		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 2)



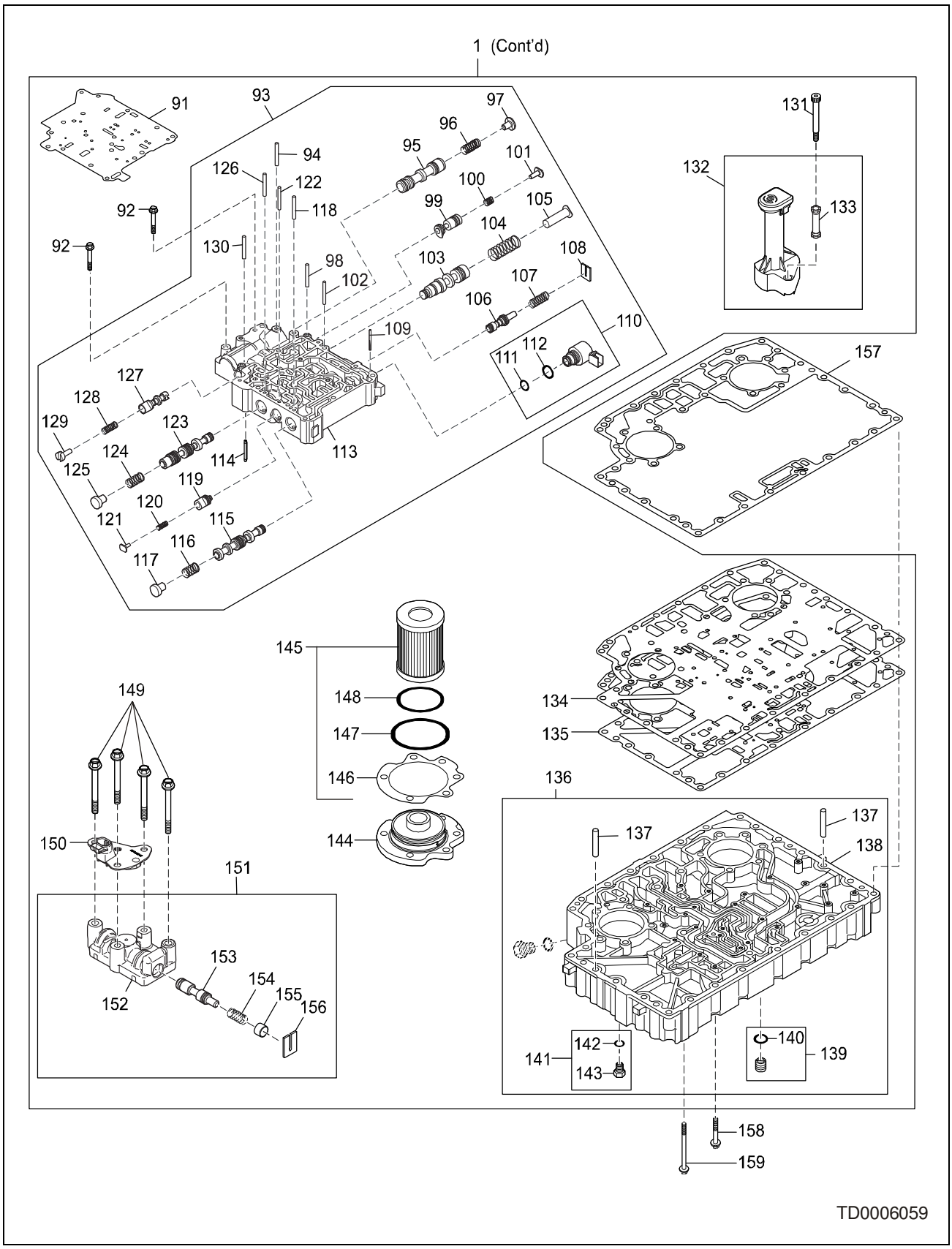
https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 16-1848

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D	S/TK	Vin Series From: To:	REMARKS
91	AL200481	1	PLATE, SOLENOID SEPERATOR	X	X	X		
92	AL100021	2	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X	X		
93	NSI	1	MAIN VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY
94	AL160065	1	PIN, RETAINING	X	X	X		
95	AL160124	1	VALVE, CONVERTER FLOW	X	X	X		
96	AL210015	1	SPRING	X	X	X		
97	AL160115	1	STOP, VALVE	X	X	X		
98	AL160065	1	PIN, RETAINING	X	X	X		
99	AL160125	1	VALVE, LUBE REGULATOR	X	X	X		
100	AL210007	1	SPRING	X	X	X		
101	AL160116	1	STOP, VALVE	X	X	X		
102	AL160065	1	PIN, RETAINING	X	X	X		
103	AL160848	1	VALVE, MAIN REGULATOR	X	X	X		
104	AL210008	1	SPRING	X	X	X		
105	AL160117	1	STOP, VALVE	X	X	X		
106	AL160849	1	VALVE, MAIN CONTROL	X	X	X		
107	AL210074	1	SPRING	X	X	X		
108	AL160596	1	CLIP, SPRING RETAINING	X	X	X		
109	AL160128	1	PIN, RETAINING	X	X	X		
110	AL210082	1	SOLENOID ASSEMBLY, FORWARD	X	X	X		
111	AL140008	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
112	AL140020	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
113	AL200482	1	BODY, CONTROL VALVE	X	X	X		
114	AL160129	1	PIN, SPRING	X	X	X		
115	AL160851	1	VALVE, C2 LATCH	X	X	X		
116	AL210081	1	SPRING	X	X	X		
117	AL160852	1	STOP, VALVE	X	X	X		
118	AL160065	1	PIN, RETAINING	X	X	X		
119	AL160131	1	VALVE, EXHAUST BACKFILL	X	X	X		
120	AL210011	1	SPRING	X	X	X		
121	AL160120	1	STOP, VALVE	X	X	X		
122	AL160065	1	PIN, RETAINING	X	X	X		
123	AL160853	1	VALVE, C1 LATCH	X	X	X		
124	AL210081	1	SPRING	X	X	X		
125	AL160852	1	STOP, VALVE	X	X	X		
126	AL160065	1	PIN, RETAINING	X	X	X		
127	AL160133	1	VALVE, CONVERTER REGULATOR	X	X	X		
128	AL210013	1	SPRING	X	X	X		
129	AL160945	1	STOP, VALVE	X	X	X		
130	AL160065	1	PIN, RETAINING	X	X	X		
131	AL100108	2	BOLT, SHOULDER	X	X	X		
132	AL200466	1	SENSOR ASSEMBLY, OIL LEVEL	X	X	X		
133	AL200166	4	FERRULE, VITON®	X	X	X		
134	AL200483	1	PLATE, SEPARATOR	X	X	X		
135	AL200484	1	GASKET, CHANNEL PLATE	X	X	X		
136	NSI	1	CHANNEL PLATE ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY
137	AL160123	2	PIN, DOWEL	X	X	X		
138	AL200485	1	PLATE, CHANNEL	X	X	X		
139	AL120005	1	PLUG ASSEMBLY, OIL DRAIN	X	X	X		
140	AL140019	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
141	AL120002	9	PLUG ASSEMBLY, PRESSURE TAP	X	X	X		
142	AL140003	1	O-RING	X	X	X		
143	NSI	1	PLUG, PRESSURE TAP	X	X	X		SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY
144	AL160139	2	COVER, FILTER	X	X	X		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 2) (CONTD)

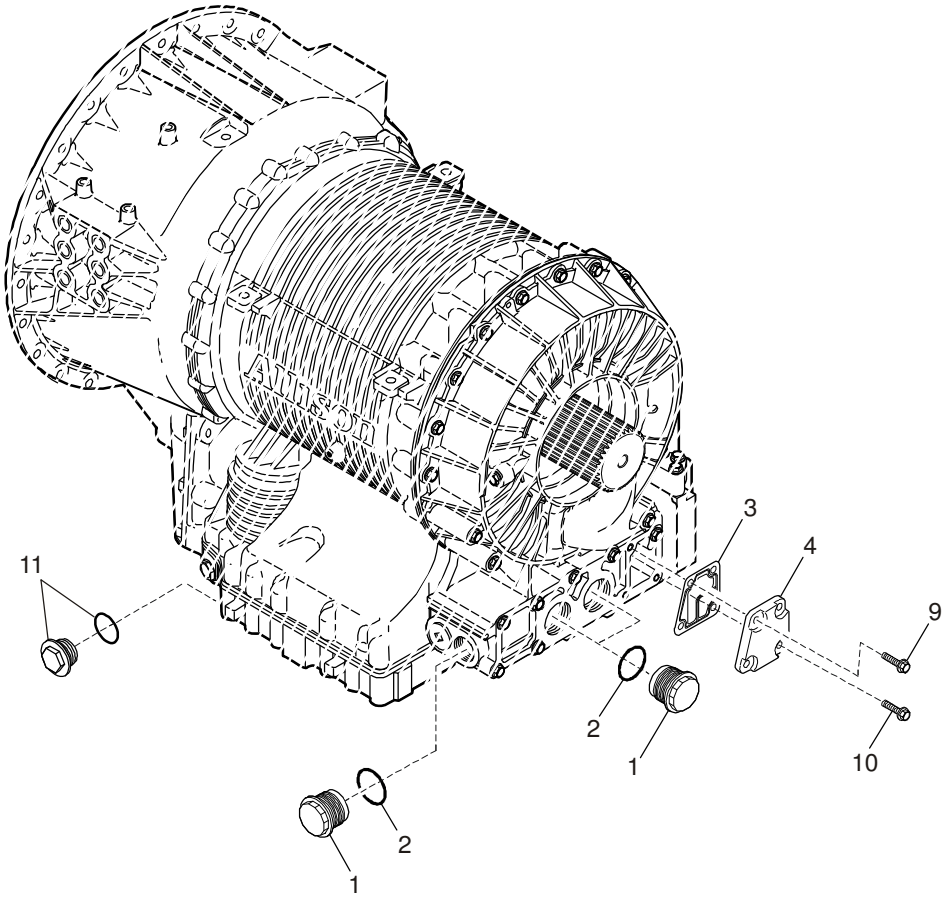


https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 16-1848

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D	S/TK	Vin Series From: To:	REMARKS
145	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, HI/CAPACITY	X	X	X		
146	AL200059	2	GASKET, FILTER COVER	X	X	X		
147	AL140097	4	O-RING	X	X	X		
148	AL140018	4	O-RING	X	X	X		
149	AL100032	4	BOLT	X	X	X		
150	AL200486	1	PRESSURE SWITCH ASSEMBLY	X	X	X		
151	NSI	1	BODY ASSEMBLY, FILTER LIFE VALVE	X	X	X		NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY
152	AL200487	1	BODY, FILTER LIFE VALVE	X	X	X		
153	AL200488	1	VALVE, FILTER LIFE	X	X	X		
154	AL200489	1	SPRING, FILTER LIFE VALVE	X	X	X		
155	AL160619	1	PLUG, FILTER LIFE VALVE	X	X	X		
156	AL160596	1	CLIP, SPRING RETAINING	X	X	X		
157	AL200061	1	GASKET, CASE	X	X	X		
158	AL100139	9	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X	X		
159	AL100136	34	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X	X		

https://truckmanualshub.com/



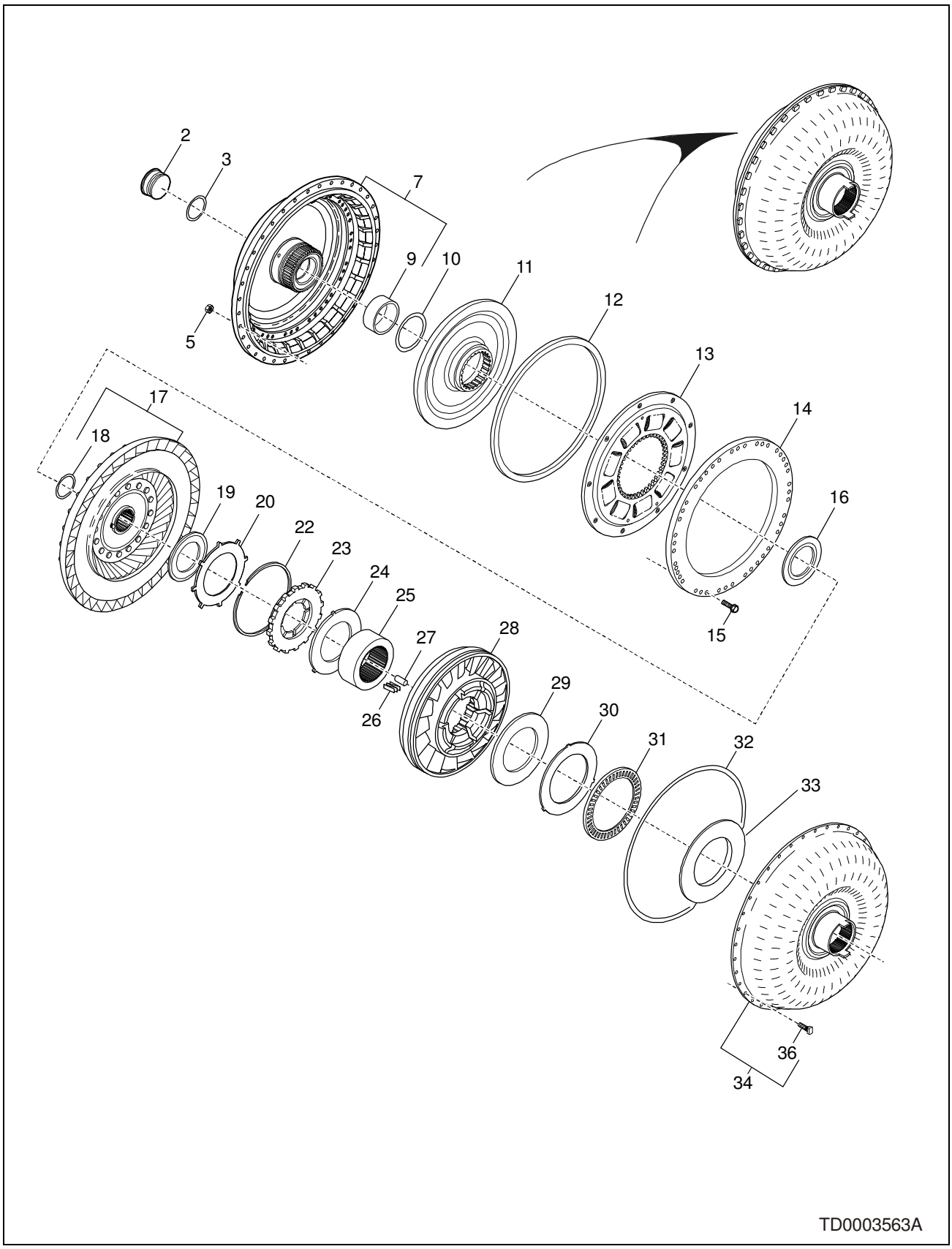
TD0005726

https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 20-662

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	120336	3	PLUG ASSEMBLY,SHIPPING	X	X			
2	AL140052	3	O-RING	X	X			
3	AL200229	1	GASKET, JUMPER MANIFOLD	X	X			
4	AL160542	1	MANIFOLD, JUMPER	X	X			
9	AL100027	3	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X			
10	AL100140	1	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X			
11	AL120020	2	PLUG ASSY, FRONT COOLER PORT	X	X			
11	AL140107	2	O-RING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

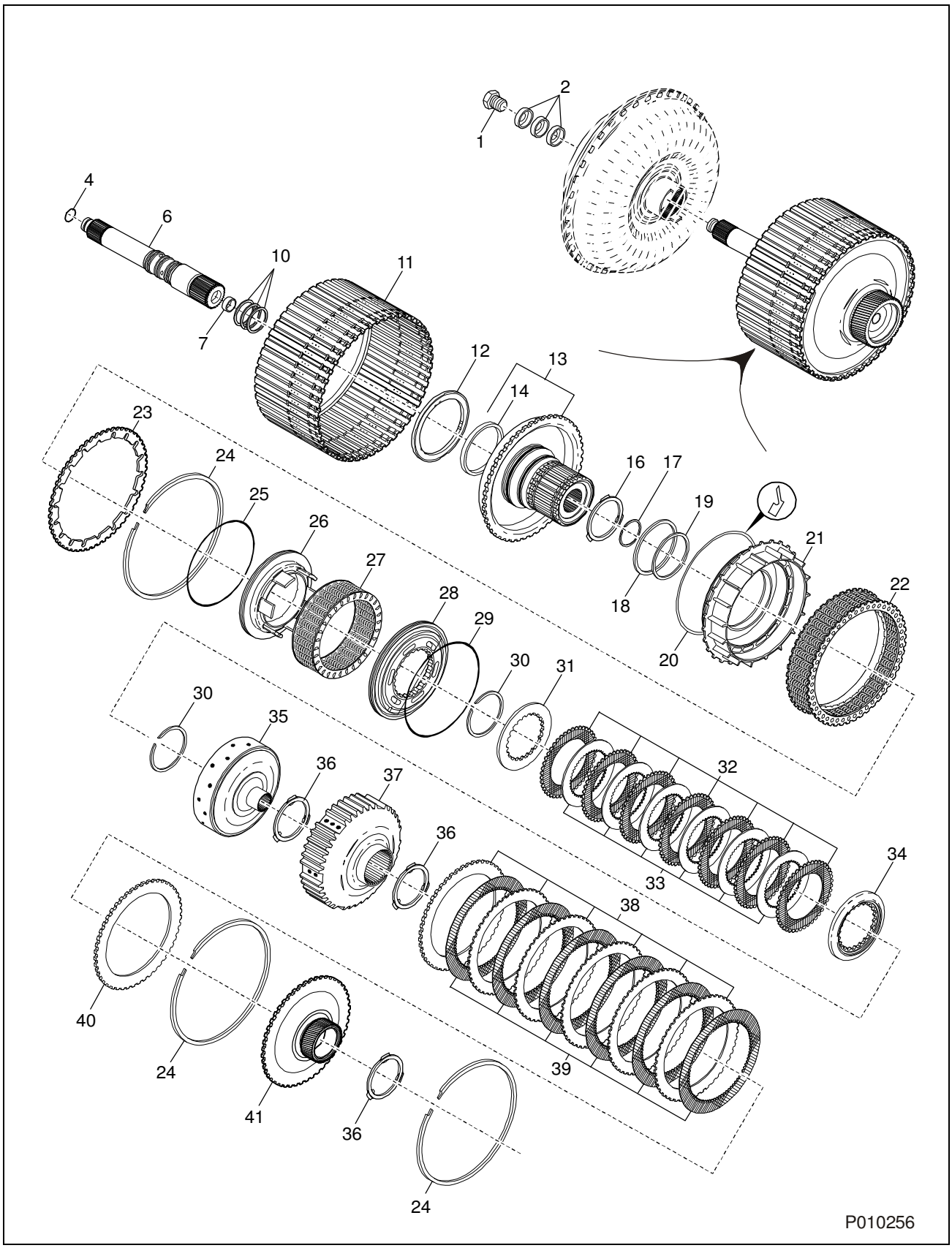


https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 21-928

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	AL120026	1	PLUG, CONVERTER END	X	X			
3	AL140022	1	O-RING	X	X			
5	AL100034	36	NUT	X	X			
7	AL160574	1	COVER ASSEMBLY, CONVERTER	X	X			
9	AL160144	1	BUSHING	X	X			
10	AL140113	1	SEALRING, LOCKUP PISTON	X	X			
11	AL160785	1	PISTON ASSEMBLY, LOCKUP	X	X			
12	AL140114	1	SEALRING, LOCKUP PISTON	X	X			
13	AL200299	1	DAMPER ASSY	X	X			
14	AL160149	1	BACKPLATE, LOCKUP CLUTCH	X	X			
15	AL100036	44	BOLT	X	X			
16	AL150011	1	NO.1 THRUST BEARING ASSY	X	X			
17	AL260026	1	TURBINE ASSY	X	X			
18	AL160162	1	SEAL RING, TURBINE HUB	X	X			
19	AL150012	1	NO.2 THRUST BEARING ASSY	X	X			
20	AL160150	1	WASHER, TANGED, THRUST BEARING	X	X			
22	AL160151	1	RING, RETAINING	X	X			
23	AL160152	1	RETAINER, THRUST BEARING	X	X			
24	AL160153	1	WASHER, STATOR THRUST, FRONT	X	X			
25	AL150013	1	RACE, STATOR	X	X			
26	AL210014	13	SPRING, STATOR	X	X			
27	AL160154	13	ROLLER, STATOR	X	X			
28	AL160155	1	STATOR AND CAM ASSY	X	X			
29	AL160158	A/R	SHIM, CONVERTER	X	X			
29	AL160157	A/R	SHIM, CONVERTER	X	X			
29	AL160156	A/R	SHIM, CONVERTER	X	X			
30	AL160159	1	RACE, TANGED, THRUST BEARING	X	X			
31	AL160160	1	NO.3 THRUST BEARING ASSY	X	X			
32	AL140023	1	O-RING	X	X			
33	AL160161	1	RACE, LIPPED, THRUST BEARING	X	X			
34	AL260025	1	PUMP ASSY, CONVERTER	X	X			
36	AL100035	36	BOLT, T-HEAD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

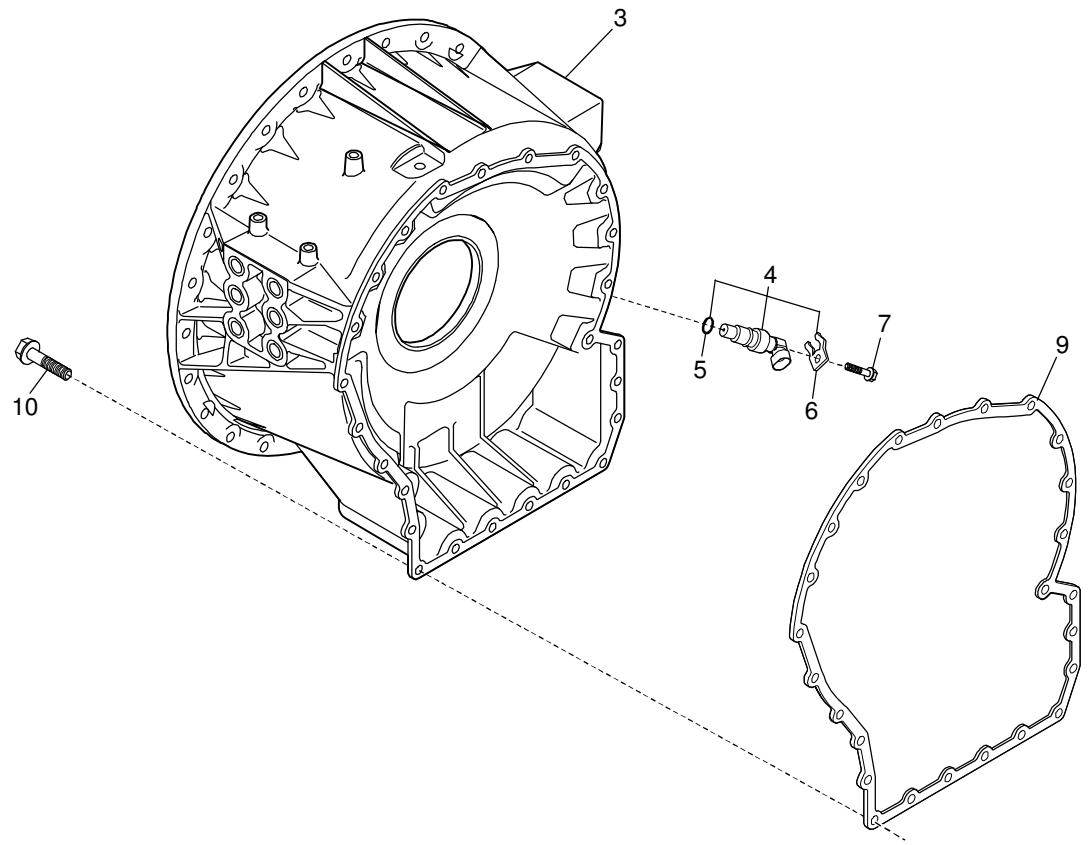


https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 25-545

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	AL100005	1	BOLT	X	X			
2	AL160055	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
2	AL160056	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
2	AL160057	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
2	AL160058	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
2	AL160059	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
2	AL160060	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
2	AL160061	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
2	AL160062	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
2	AL160063	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
4	AL140002	1	O-RING	X	X			
5	AL160793	1	SHAFT ASSY, TURBINE	X	X			
8	AL160001	1	BUSHING, TURBINE SHAFT	X	X			
9	AL160045	1	SEALRING KIT	X	X			KIT CONTAINS THREE SEALRINGS
10	AL160014	1	DRUM, ROTATING CLUTCH	X	X			
11	AL150003	1	BEARING, THRUST	X	X			
12	AL260008	1	HUB ASSEMBLY, ROTATING CLUTCH	X	X			
13	AL160002	1	BUSHING, ROTATING CLUTCH HUB	X	X			
15	AL150004	1	BEARING, THRUST	X	X			
16	AL160044	1	RING, TURBINE SHAFT RETAINING	X	X			
17	AL140110	1	SEALRING, C2 PISTON	X	X			
18	AL140111	1	SEALRING, C1 PISTON	X	X			
19	AL160049	1	SEALRING, EXTERNAL, LIP TYPE	X	X			
20	AL160028	1	PISTON, C2	X	X			
21	AL260014	1	SPRING ASSEMBLY, C2	X	X			
22	AL160036	1	PLATE, C2 SPRING	X	X			
23	AL160005	3	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	X	X			
24	AL160046	1	SEALRING, C1 PISTON	X	X			
25	AL160769	1	PISTON, C1	X	X			
26	AL200215	1	SPRING ASSEMBLY, C1	X	X			
27	AL160770	1	PISTON, BALANCE, ROTATING CLUTCH	X	X			
28	AL140115	1	SEALRING, ROTATING CLUTCH PISTON	X	X			
29	AL160004	2	RING, RETAINING	X	X			
30	AL160030	1	PLATE, C1 CLUTCH PRESSURE	X	X			
31	AL160575	7	PLATE, C1 FRICTION	X	X			
32	AL160576	6	PLATE, C1 REACTION	X	X			
33	AL160022	1	BACKPLATE, C2 CLUTCH	X	X			
34	AL160004	1	RING, RETAINING, EXTERNAL	X	X			
35	AL160768	1	HUB, C1 DRIVE	X	X			
36	AL150005	3	BEARING, THRUST	X	X			
37	AL160864	1	HUB, C2 DRIVE	X	X			
38	AL160577	7	PLATE, C2 REACTION	X	X			
39	AL160578	7	PLATE, C2 FRICTION	X	X			
40	AL160033	1	BACKPLATE, C2 CLUTCH	X	X			
41	AL200009	1	GEAR ASSEMBLY, SUN	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



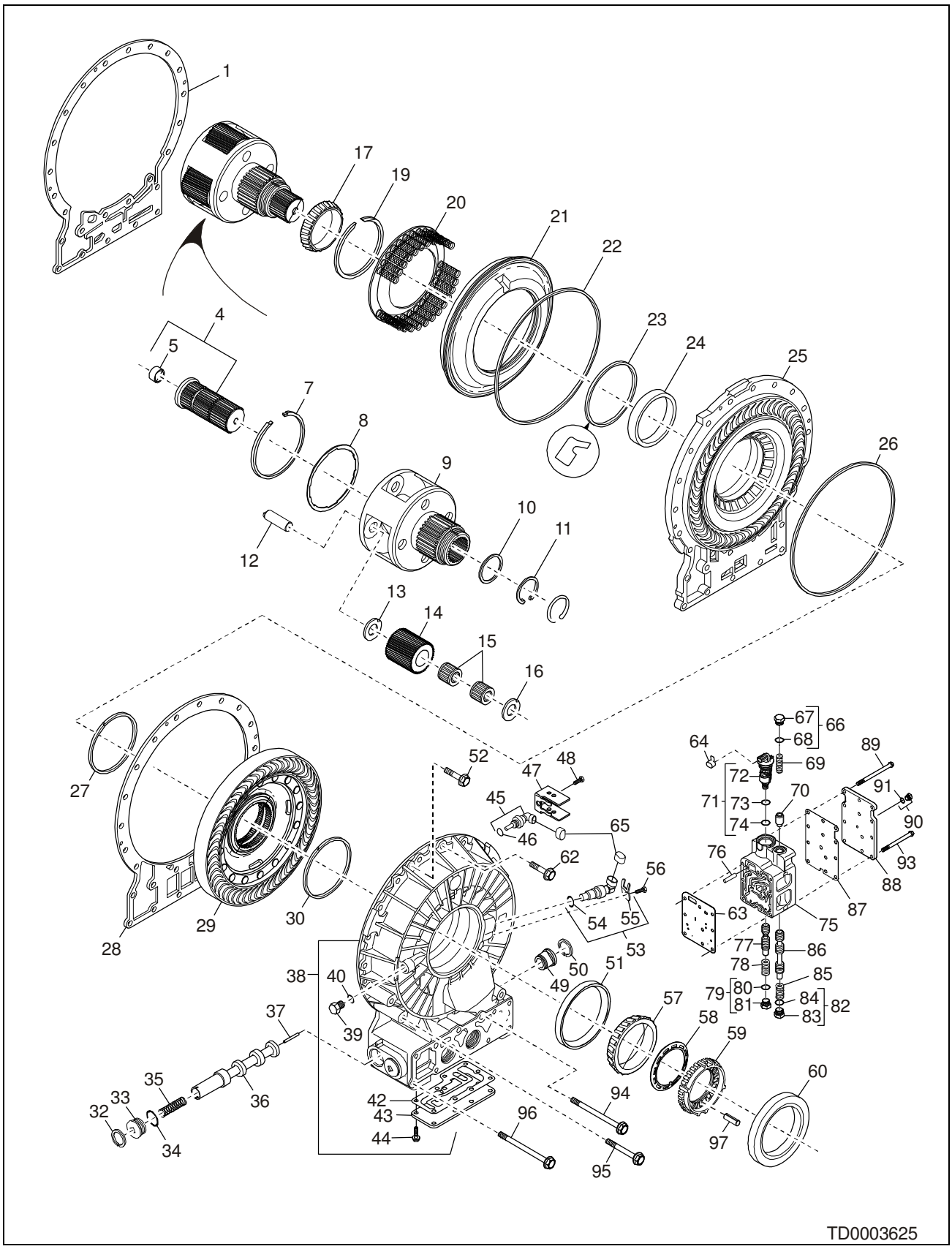
TD0005013

https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 34-543

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
3	AL160019	1	HOUSING, CONVERTER	X	X			
4	AL200446	1	SENSOR ASSEMBLY, SPEED	X	X			
5	AL140001	1	O-RING	X	X			
6	AL170003	1	RETAINER, SPEED SENSOR	X	X			
7	AL160745	1	BOLT, SELF LOCKING	X	X			
9	AL200007	1	GASKET, CONVERTER HOUSING	X	X			
10	AL100002	25	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X			
11	161877	12	INSERTS	X	X			NOT ILLUSTRATED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

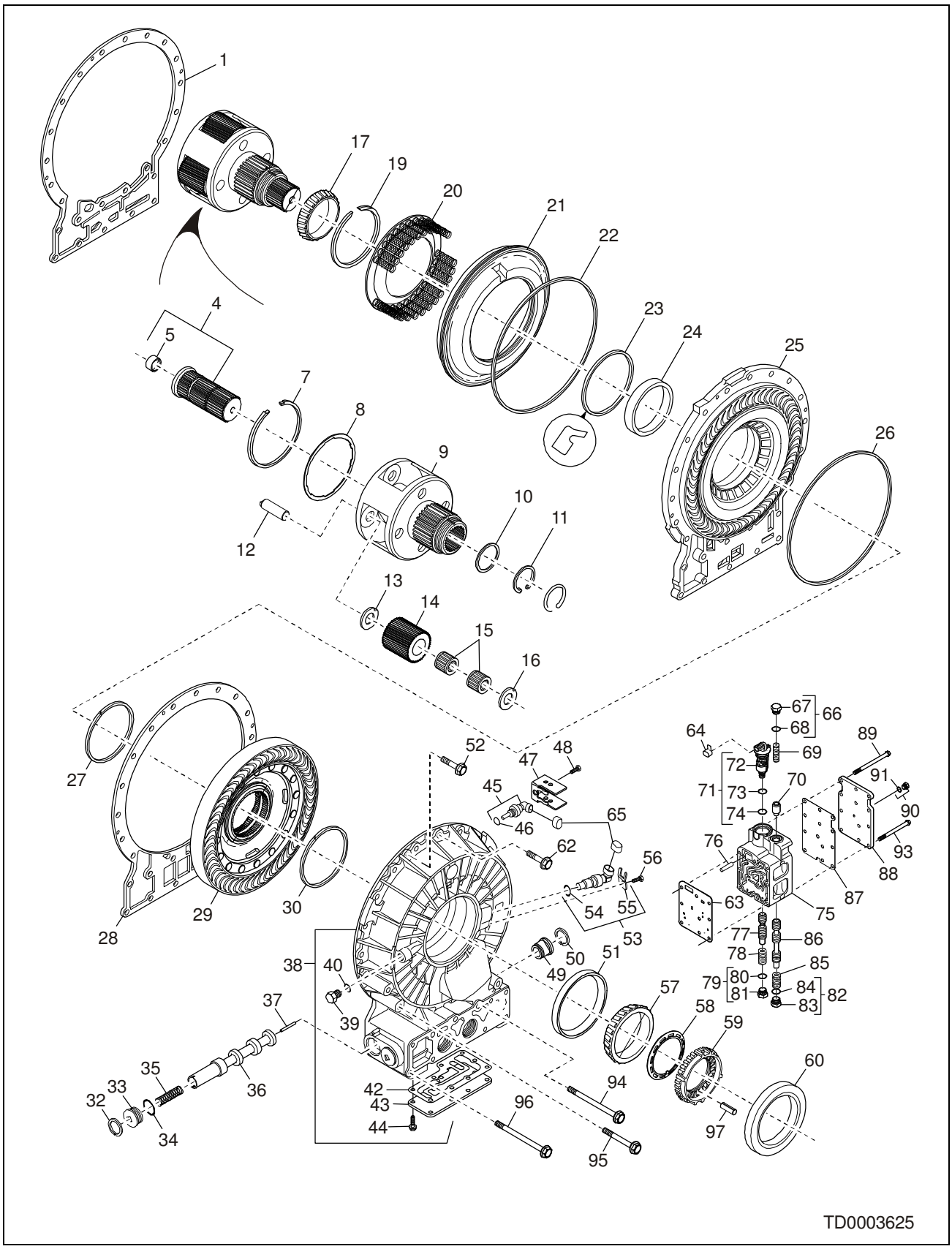


https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 39-936

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	AL200093	1	GASKET, STATOR HOUSING	X	X			
4	AL210026	1	SHAFT ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT	X	X			
5	AL160001	1	BUSHING	X	X			
7	AL160043	1	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	X	X			
8	174605	1	RING, P3 INDEXING	X	X			
9	AL160904	1	CARRIER KIT, P3 PLANETARY	X	X			
10	AL210024	1	SPACER, OUTPUT	X	X			
11	AL160041	1	RING, RETAINING, EXTERNAL	X	X			
12	AL160510	4	SPINDLE, P3 PLANETARY PINION	X	X			
13	AL100009	4	WASHER, P3 THRUST	X	X			
14	AL200010	1	GEAR SET, P3 PINION	X	X			
15	AL150001	8	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	X	X			
16	AL100010	4	WASHER, P3 THRUST	X	X			
17	AL150002	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	X	X			
19	AL160042	1	RING, RETAINING,EXTERNAL	X	X			
20	AL160903	1	SPRING AND RETAINER ASSEMBLY	X	X			
21	AL160902	1	PISTON, C5 CLUTCH	X	X			
22	AL140112	1	SEALRING, EXTERNAL	X	X			
23	AL160050	1	SEALRING, INTERNAL LIP-TYPE	X	X			
24	AL150006	1	CUP, ROLLER BEARING	X	X			
25	AL160901	1	STATOR HOUSING, RETARDER	X	X			
26	AL140053	1	O-RING	X	X			
27	AL160485	2	SEALRING, ROTATING	X	X			
28	AL200277	1	GASKET, RETARDER HOUSING	X	X			
29	AL260071	1	ROTOR ASSEMBLY	X	X			
30	AL160485	1	SEALRING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	X	X			
32	AL160053	2	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	X	X			
33	AL120006	1	PLUG, CONVERTER END	X	X			
34	AL140022	1	O-RING	X	X			
35	AL210056	1	SPRING, VALVE	X	X			
36	AL160530	1	VALVE, RETARDER	X	X			
37	AL160483	1	PIN, SPRING	X	X			
38	AL160900	1	HOUSING ASSY, PLUG & RETARDER	X	X			
39	AL120003	1	PLUG, TACHOGRAPH	X	X			
40	AL100011	1	WASHER	X	X			
42	AL200226	1	GASKET, RETARDER HOUSING COVER	X	X			
43	AL160529	1	COVER, RETARDER HOUSING	X	X			
44	AL100109	1	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X			
45	AL200184	1	SENSOR ASSY, TEMPERATURE	X	X			
46	AL140060	1	O-RING	X	X			
47	AL160499	1	RETAINER, TEMPERATURE SENSOR	X	X			
48	AL160745	1	BOLT, SELF LOCKING	X	X			
49	AL120021	1	PLUG, VALVE	X	X			
50	AL160053	1	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	X	X			
51	AL150006	1	CUP, ROLLER BEARING	X	X			
52	AL100109	1	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X			
53	AL200449	1	SENSOR ASSEMBLY, SPEED	X	X			
54	AL140001	1	O-RING	X	X			
55	AL170003	1	RETAINER, SPEED SENSOR	X	X			
56	AL160745	1	BOLT, SELF-LOCKING	X	X			
57	AL150065	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	X	X			
58	162168	1	WASHER, DOMEX, ALLISON, OUTPUT	X	X			
59	AL160753	1	NUT, OUTPUT, MODIFIED	X	X			
60	AL140085	1	SEAL, OIL OUTPUT FLANGE	X	X			
61	AL160541	2	COVER, SENSOR SHIPPING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

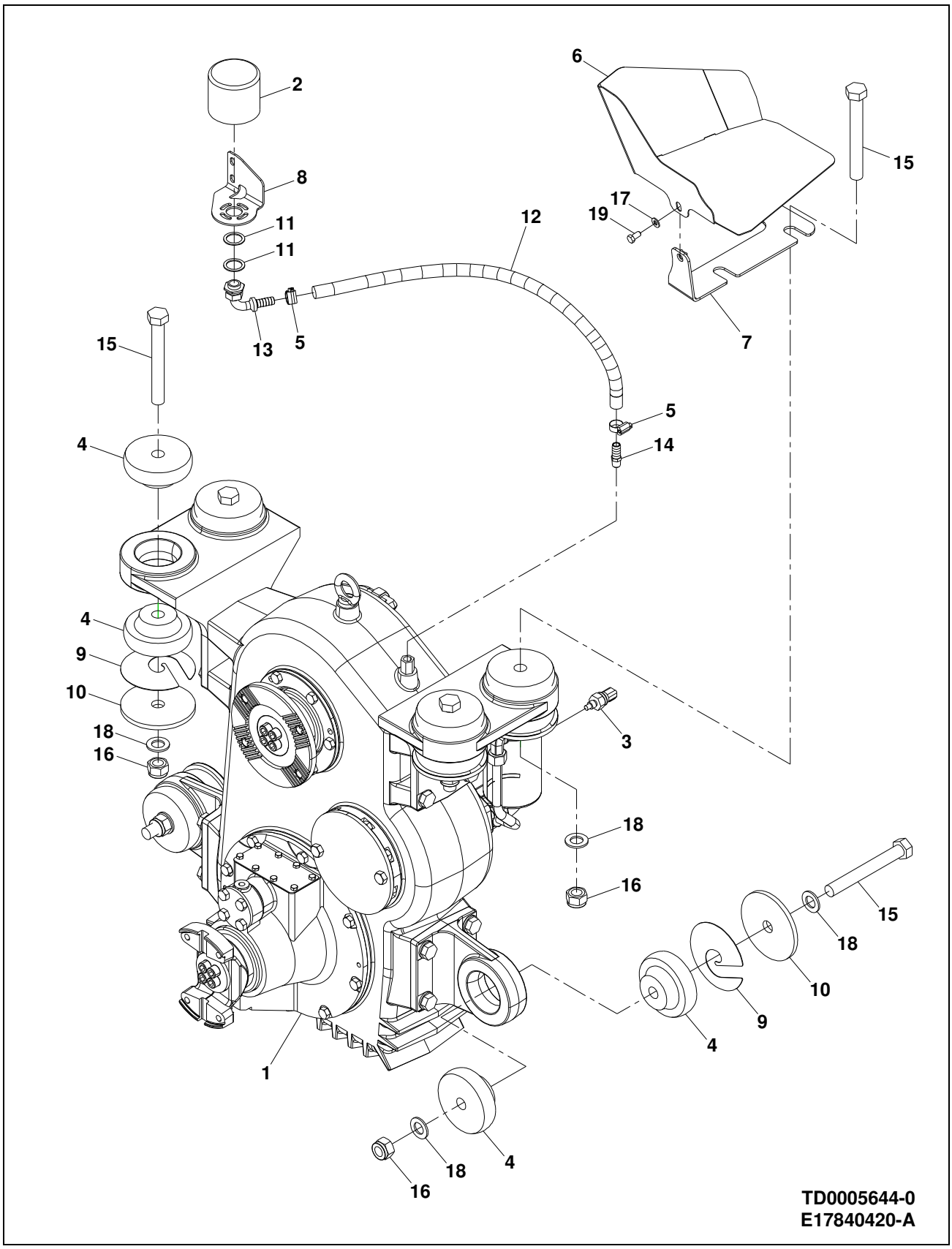


https://truckmanualshub.com/

GROUP 39-936

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
62	AL100148	12	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X			
63	AL160856	1	PLATE, SEPERATOR	X	X			
64	AL160541	1	COVER, RETARDER CONNECTION	X	X			
66	AL120033	1	PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD	X	X			
67	AL100125	1	PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD	X	X			
68	AL140019	1	O-RING	X	X			
69	AL210011	1	SPRING	X	X			
70	AL160857	1	VALVE, EXHAUST BACKFILL	X	X			
71	AL200443	1	SOLENOID & CONNECTOR ASSY	X	X			
72	AL200444	1	SOLENOID, VARIABLE BLEED	X	X			
73	AL140098	1	SEAL, SQUARE CUT O-RING	X	X			
74	AL140099	1	O-RING	X	X			
75	AL160858	1	VALVE BODY, RETARDER CONTROL	X	X			
76	AL160859	1	PIN, SOLENOID RETAINING	X	X			
77	AL160860	1	VALVE, REGULATOR	X	X			
78	AL140062	1	SPRING	X	X			
79	AL120033	1	PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD	X	X			
80	AL140019	1	O-RING	X	X			
81	AL100125	1	PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD	X	X			
82	AL120033	1	PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD	X	X			
83	AL100125	1	PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD	X	X			
84	AL140019	1	O-RING	X	X			
85	AL140062	1	SPRING	X	X			
86	AL160861	1	VALVE, RELAY	X	X			
87	AL200445	1	GASKET, RETARDER CONTROL VALVE	X	X			
88	AL160862	1	COVER, RETARDER CONTROL VALVE	X	X			
89	AL200270	3	BOLT, FLANGE HD	X	X			
90	AL120002	1	PLUG ASSY, PRESSURE TAP	X	X			
91	AL140003	1	O-RING	X	X			
93	AL100148	9	BOLT, FLANGE	X	X			
94	AL100149	4	BOLT, FLANGE	X	X			
95	AL100150	2	BOLT, FLANGE	X	X			
96	AL100151	7	BOLT, FLANGE	X	X			
97	101054	1	PIN, DOWEL	X	X			

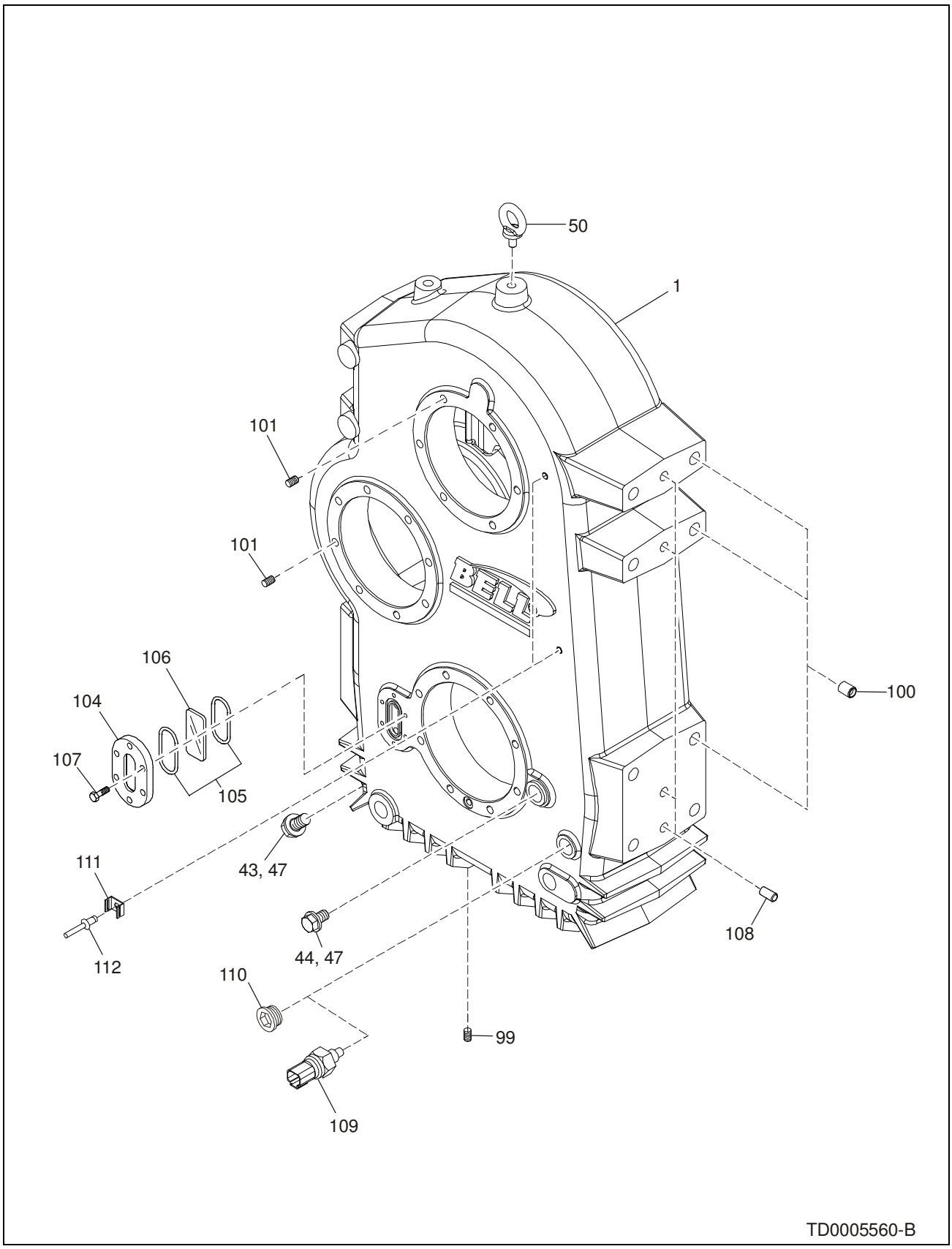
https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	250324	1	T/CASE, 17000SP, T/SWITCH	X	X			
2	223816	1	FILTER, FUEL	X	X			
3	214318	1	SWITCH, TEMP, NC, 112DEG, 3W	X	X			COMES WITH ITEM 1; SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES
4	201322	12	MOUNTING, SPLIT ,ENGINE, TRANS	X	X			
5	200062	2	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
6	186965	1	SHIELD, SILENCER BASE	X	X			
7	186964	1	BASE SHIELD SUPT	X	X			
8	186889	1	BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSFER CASE	X	X			
9	178542	6	SHIM, DROP BOX	X	X			ADD AS REQUIRED
10	172234	6	SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX	X	X			
11	162404	2	WASHER	X	X			
12	130001	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X	X			
13	121275	1	MALE, TAIL	X	X			
14	120161	1	ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE	X	X			
15	101008	6	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
16	100653	6	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
17	100548	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
18	100532	8	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
19	100494	2	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

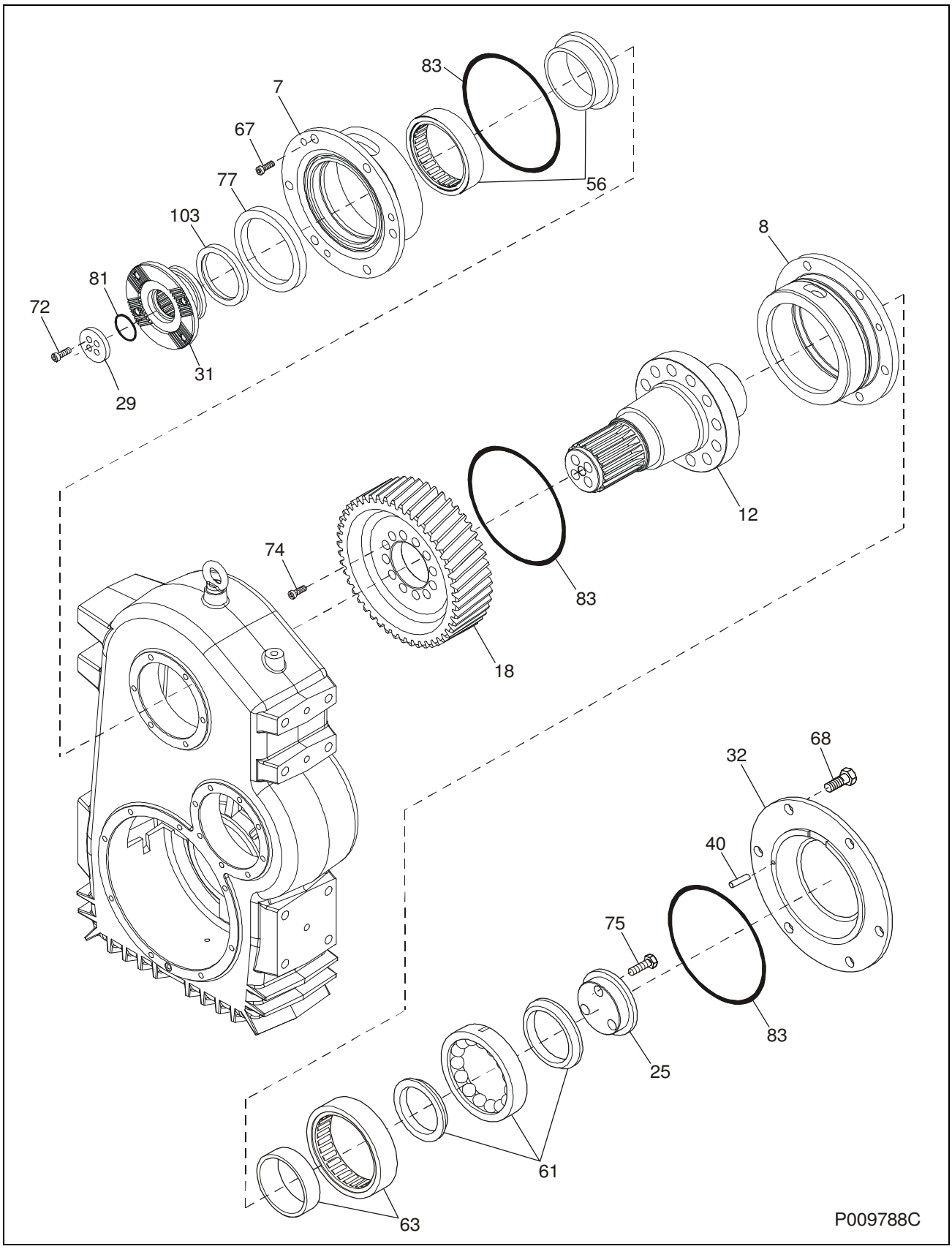


https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	227317	1	HOUSING, MAIN CASE	X	X			
43	224254	1	PLUG, DRAIN MAGNETIC	X	X			
44	120396	2	PLUG, FILLER	X	X			
47	DC140072	3	WASHER	X	X			
50	224499	1	BOLT, EYE	X	X			
99	225245	3	PLUG, SCREW	X	X			COMES WITH ITEM 1
100	225271	16	INSERT, THREADED	X	X			COMES WITH ITEM 1
101	225262	44	HCM, HELICOIL	X	X			COMES WITH ITEM 1
104	224467	1	FRAME	X	X			
105	224469	2	O-RING	X	X			
106	224468	1	GLASS	X	X			
107	100193	6	BOLT, HEXHEAD	X	X			
108	227136	8	PIN, DOWEL, NYLON	X	X			
109	214318	1	SWITCH, TEMP, 112 DEG	X	X			
110	121890	1	PLUG, SOCHD	X	X			COMES WITH ITEM 1
111	227295	2	MOUNTING, CABLE STRAP	X	X			
112	227296	2	RIVET, SNAP HEAD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DROP BOX, INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY



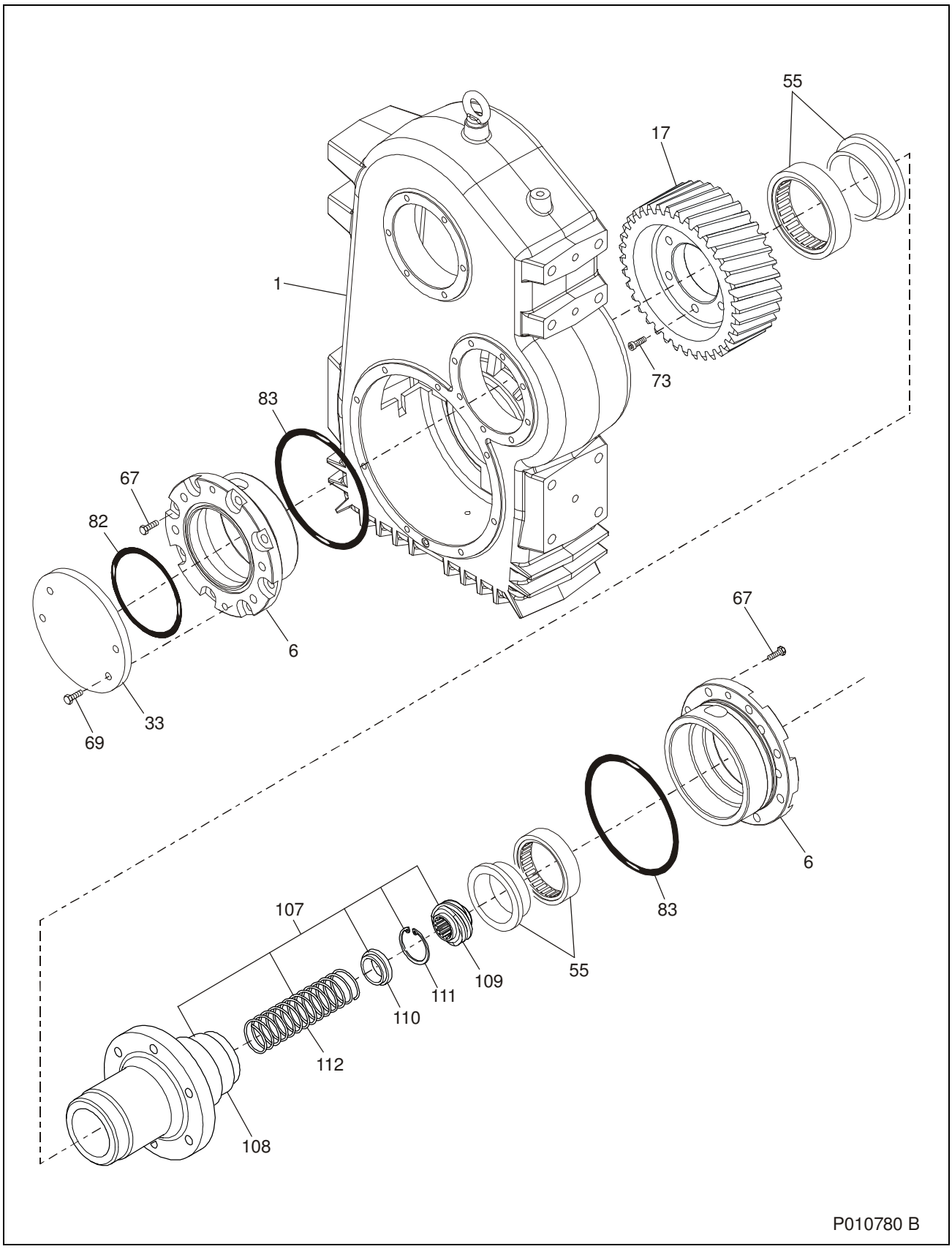
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DROP BOX, INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
7	224211	1	INSERT, FRONT INPUT	X	X			
8	224431	1	INSERT, REAR INPUT	X	X			
12	225240	1	SHAFT INPUT	X	X			
18	225234	1	GEAR, INPUT	X	X			
25	224432	1	SHAFT, EXTENSION	X	X			
29	224190	1	FLANGE, PLATE	X	X			
31	225252	1	FLANGE	X	X			
32	224433	1	LID, INPUT	X	X			
40	224253	1	PIN, SPRING	X	X			
56	224223	1	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER	X	X			
61	224434	1	BEARING, BALL	X	X			
63	224435	1	BEARING, ROLLER	X	X			
67	224370	6	SCREW, HEX	X	X			
68	100089	6	SCREW, HEX	X	X			
72	224194	4	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
74	100808	12	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
75	224436	3	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
77	226917	1	SEAL	X	X			
81	224229	1	O-RING	X	X			
83	224231	3	O-RING	X	X			
103	217285	1	SHIELD, MUD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DROP BOX, IDLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY



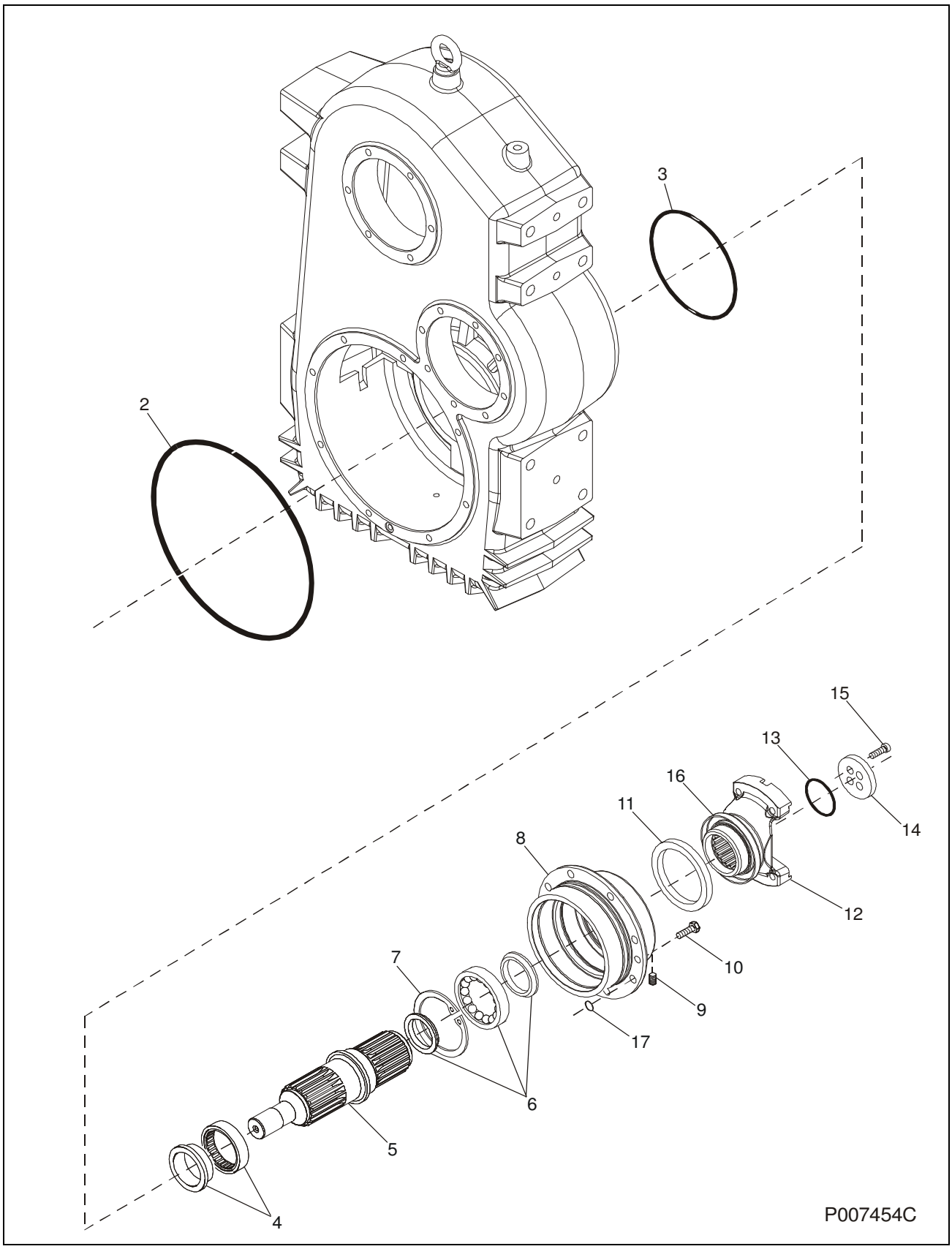
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DROP BOX, IDLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	224445	1	HOUSING, DROP BOX	X	X			
6	224210	2	INSERT, IDLER PTO	X	X			
17	225235	1	GEAR, IDLER	X	X			
33	225254	1	LID, INPUT	X	X			
55	225261	2	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER	X	X			
67	224370	16	SCREW, HEX	X	X			
69	100209	4	SCREW, HEX	X	X			
73	100213	6	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
82	140271	1	O-RING	X	X			
83	224231	2	O-RING	X	X			
107	224449	1	IDLER SHAFT ASSY	X	X			
108	224470	1	SHAFT, IDLER	X	X			
109	224471	1	CLUTCH, PUMP DRIVE	X	X			
110	224472	1	SLEEVE	X	X			
111	226918	1	CIRCLIP	X	X			
112	224474	1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DROP BOX, REAR OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY



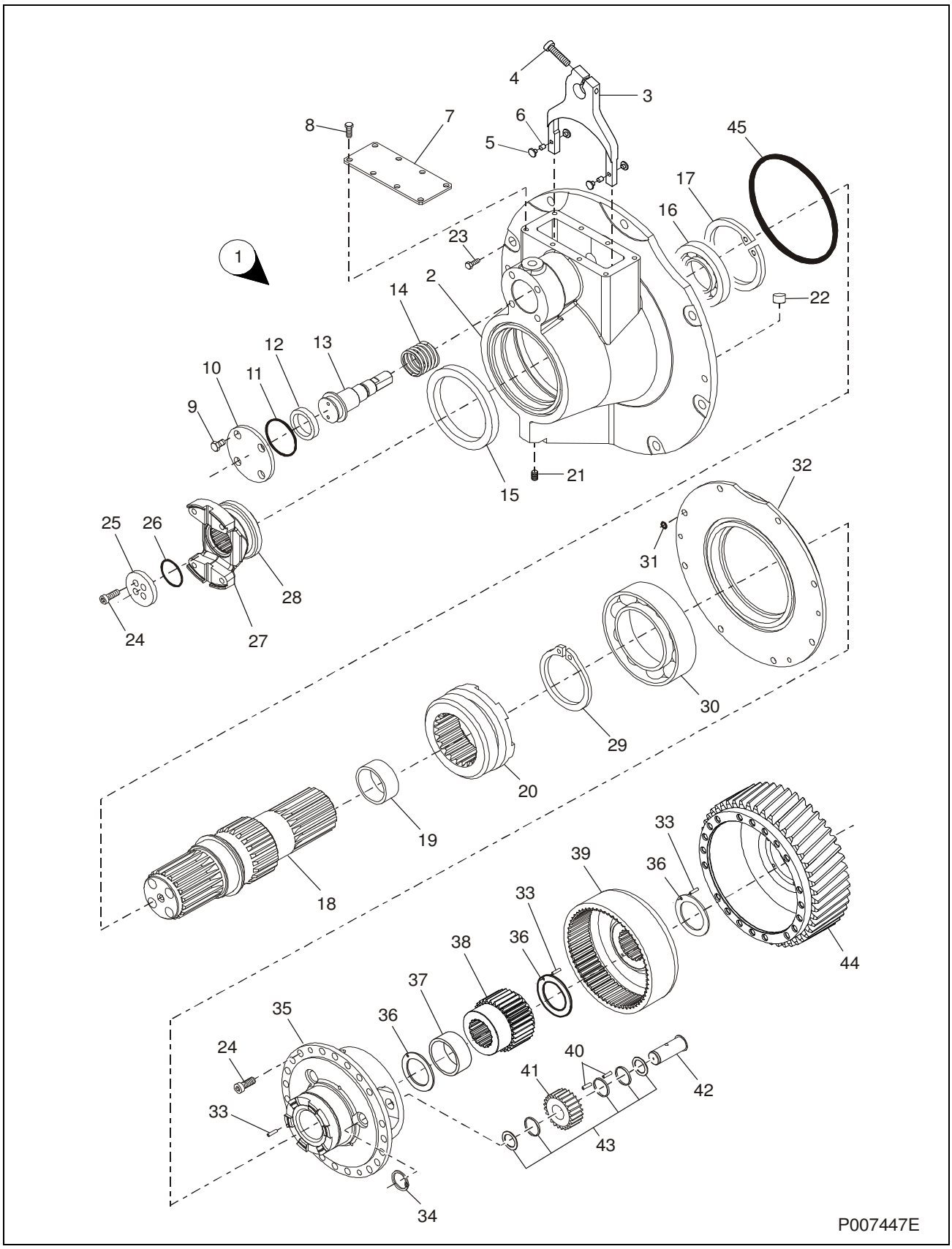
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DROP BOX, REAR OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	225268	1	O-RING	X	X			
3	224232	1	O-RING	X	X			
4	224224	1	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER	X	X			
5	225242	1	SHAFT, OUTPUT REAR	X	X			
6	224225	1	BEARING, FOUR POINT	X	X			
7	224367	1	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL	X	X			
8	224208	1	HOUSING, BEARING REAR	X	X			
9	225245	1	PLUG, SCREW	X	X			
10	224370	10	SCREW, HEX	X	X			
11	226917	1	SEAL, SHAFT	X	X			
12	224203	1	FLANGE	X	X			
13	224229	1	O-RING	X	X			
14	224190	1	PLATE, FLANGE	X	X			
15	224194	4	CAPSCREW	X	X			
16	217285	1	SHIELD, MUD	X	X			
17	224228	1	O-RING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DROP BOX, FRONT OUTPUT DIFF ASSEMBLY



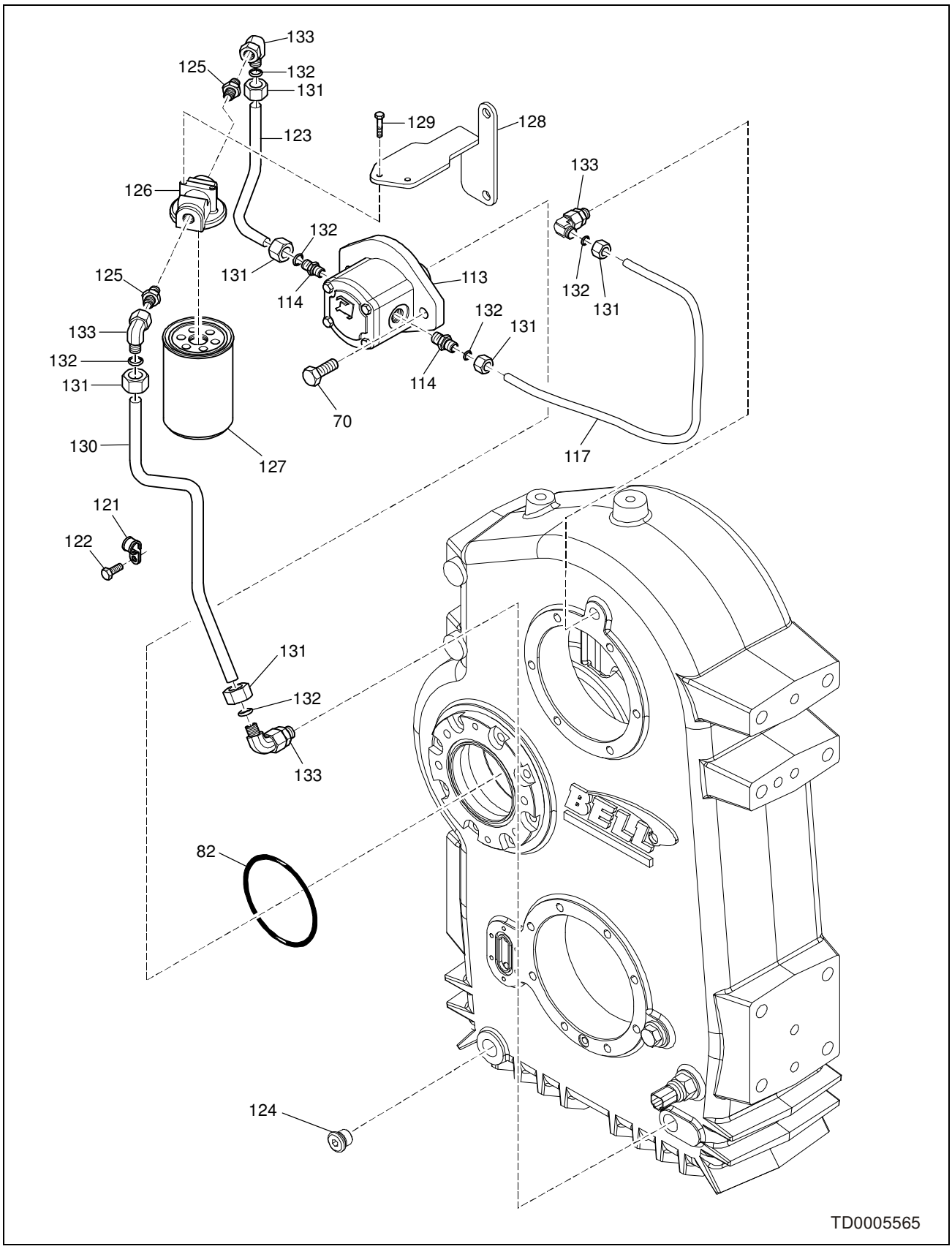
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DROP BOX, FRONT OUTPUT DIFF ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	226243	1	DIFFERENTIAL, PROPORTIONAL	X	X			INCLUDES ITEMS 2 TO 22
2	225246	1	HOUSING, CLUTCH, DROP BOX	X	X			
3	226590	1	FORK ASSY	X	X			
4	224454	1	CAPSCREW	X	X			
5	226591	4	BUTTON	X	X			
6	226592	2	PIN, SPRING	X	X			
7	225257	1	COVER, CLUTCH	X	X			
8	224372	8	SCREW, HEX	X	X			
9	224370	4	SCREW, HEX	X	X			
10	225250	1	COVER, ACTUATOR	X	X			
11	224235	1	O-RING	X	X			
12	224200	1	SEAL, PISTON	X	X			
13	224244	1	PISTON	X	X			
14	224237	1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	X	X			
15	226917	1	SEAL, SHAFT	X	X			
16	ST20032	1	BEARING, DEEP GROOVE,BALL	X	X			
17	224367	1	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL	X	X			
18	225243	1	SHAFT, OUTPUT FRONT	X	X			
19	225259	1	BUSH	X	X			
20	225230	1	SLIDE, CLUTCH	X	X			
21	225245	1	PLUG, SCREW	X	X			
22	224373	1	MAGNET	X	X			
23	100089	6	SCREW, HEX HEAD	X	X			
24	224194	24	CAPSCREW	X	X			
25	224190	1	PLATE, FLANGE	X	X			
26	224229	1	O-RING	X	X			
27	224203	1	FLANGE	X	X			
28	217285	1	SHEILD, MUD	X	X			
29	224258	1	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL	X	X			
30	225263	1	BEARING, DEEP GROOVE, BALL	X	X			
31	224228	1	O-RING	X	X			
32	225247	1	HOUSING, BEARING FRONT	X	X			
33	224253	3	PIN, SPRING	X	X			
34	224249	3	CIRCLIP, SHAFT	X	X			
35	225232	1	CARRIER, PLANETARY	X	X			
36	224240	3	WASHER, THRUST	X	X			
37	224241	1	BUSH	X	X			
38	225239	1	GEAR, SUN	X	X			
39	225237	1	GEAR, RING	X	X			
40	225260	144	ROLLER, NEEDLE	X	X			
41	225238	1	GEAR, PLANET-SET	X	X			
42	225233	3	PIN, PLANETARY	X	X			
43	227087	1	KIT, SPACERS & WASHERS	X	X			
44	225236	1	GEAR, OUTPUT	X	X			
45	224236	1	O-RING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

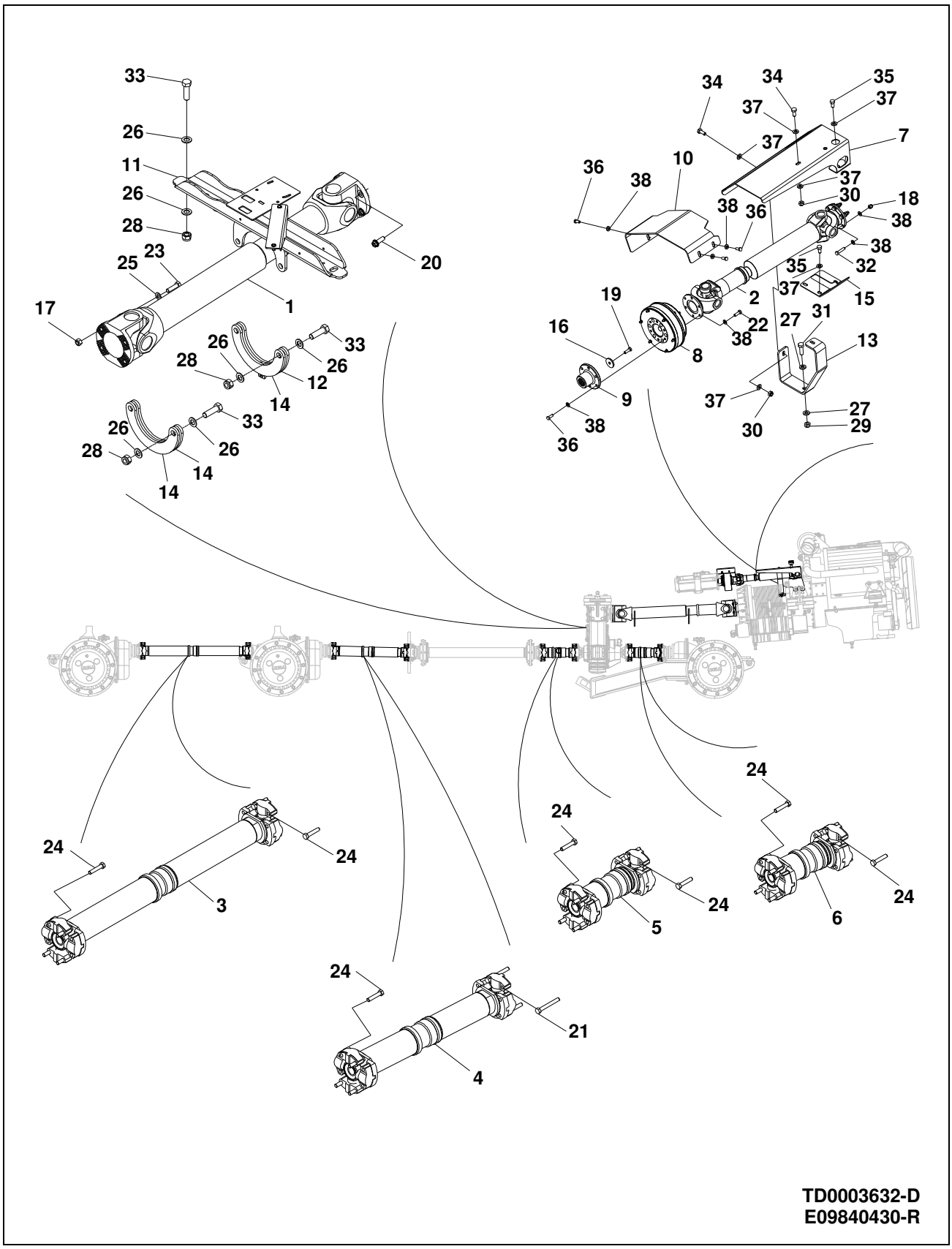
DROP BOX FILTRATION SYSTEM



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
70	100111	2	SCREW, HEX	X	X			
82	140271	1	O-RING	X	X			
113	224492	1	PUMP,GEAR	X	X			
114	224481	2	FITTING, STUD, MALE	X	X			
117	224785	1	PIPE, LUBRICATION	X	X			
121	224786	1	P-CLAMP	X	X			
122	100684	1	SCREW, HEX HD	X	X			
123	224478	1	PIPE, CONNECTION	X	X			
124	224817	1	PLUG, SUCTION	X	X			
125	224482	2	FITTING, STUD, MALE	X	X			
126	224475	1	FILTER ASSEMBLY	X	X			
127	222219	1	FILTER	X	X			
128	224716	1	BRACKET ASSEMBLY	X	X			
129	100005	2	SCREW, HEX HD	X	X			
130	224717	1	PIPE, SUCTION	X	X			
131	224487	6	NUT	X	X			
132	224489	6	RING, CUTTING	X	X			
133	224480	4	FITTING, ELBOW, SWIVEL	X	X			

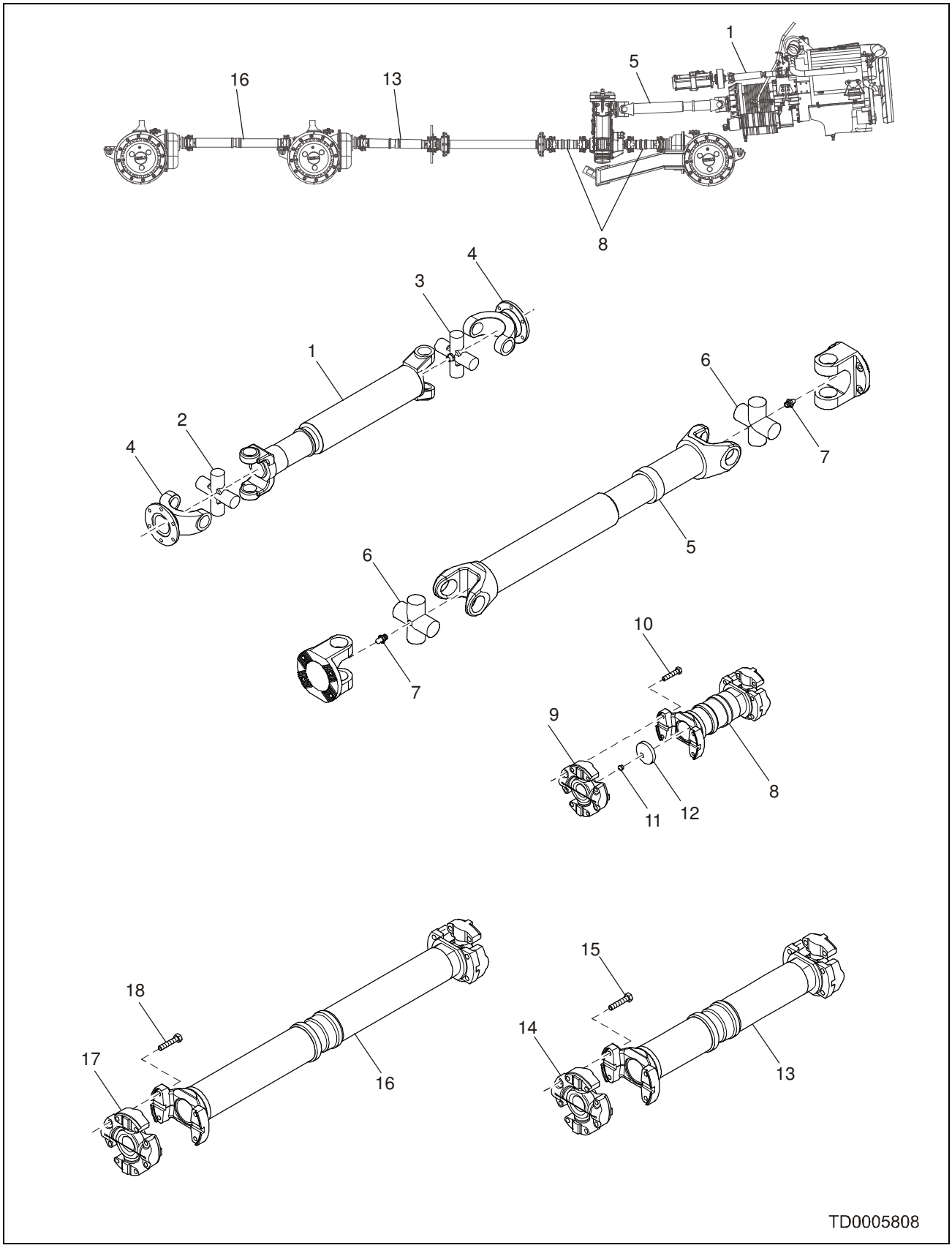
https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290435	1	PROPSHAFT	X	X			
2	290419	1	PROPSHAFT	X	X			
3	290263	1	PROPSHAFT	X	X			
4	290262	1	PROPSHAFT	X	X			
5	290261	1	PROPSHAFT	X	X			
6	290261	1	PROPSHAFT	X	X			
7	217221	1	GUARD, FRONT, PTO SHAFT	X	X			
8	207364	1	COUPLING, PTO	X	X			SEE PAGE 3-65 FOR BREAKDOWN
9	207352	1	COUPLING	X	X			
10	187887	1	GUARD, PTO SHAFT, REAR	X	X			
11	184846	1	GUARD, PROPSHAFT, TOP	X	X			
12	184610	1	GUARD, PROPSHAFT, BOTTOM, FRONT	X	X			
13	178754	1	U-BRACKET, GUARD, PTO SHAFT, FRONT	X	X			
14	176083	3	GUARD, PROPSHAFT, BOTT	X	X			
15	160009	1	WASHER	X	X			
16	101360	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
17	100966	6	NUT, CLEVELOC	X	X			
18	100944	1	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
19	100925	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
20	100767	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
21	100731	6	SCREW	X	X			
22	100721	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
23	100720	28	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
24	100549	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
25	100532	12	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
26	100424	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
27	100323	6	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
28	100316	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
29	100314	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
30	100212	1	BOLT	X	X			
31	100198	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
32	100158	6	BOLT	X	X			
33	100086	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
34	100085	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
35	100083	9	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
36	100064	5	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
37	100062	27	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

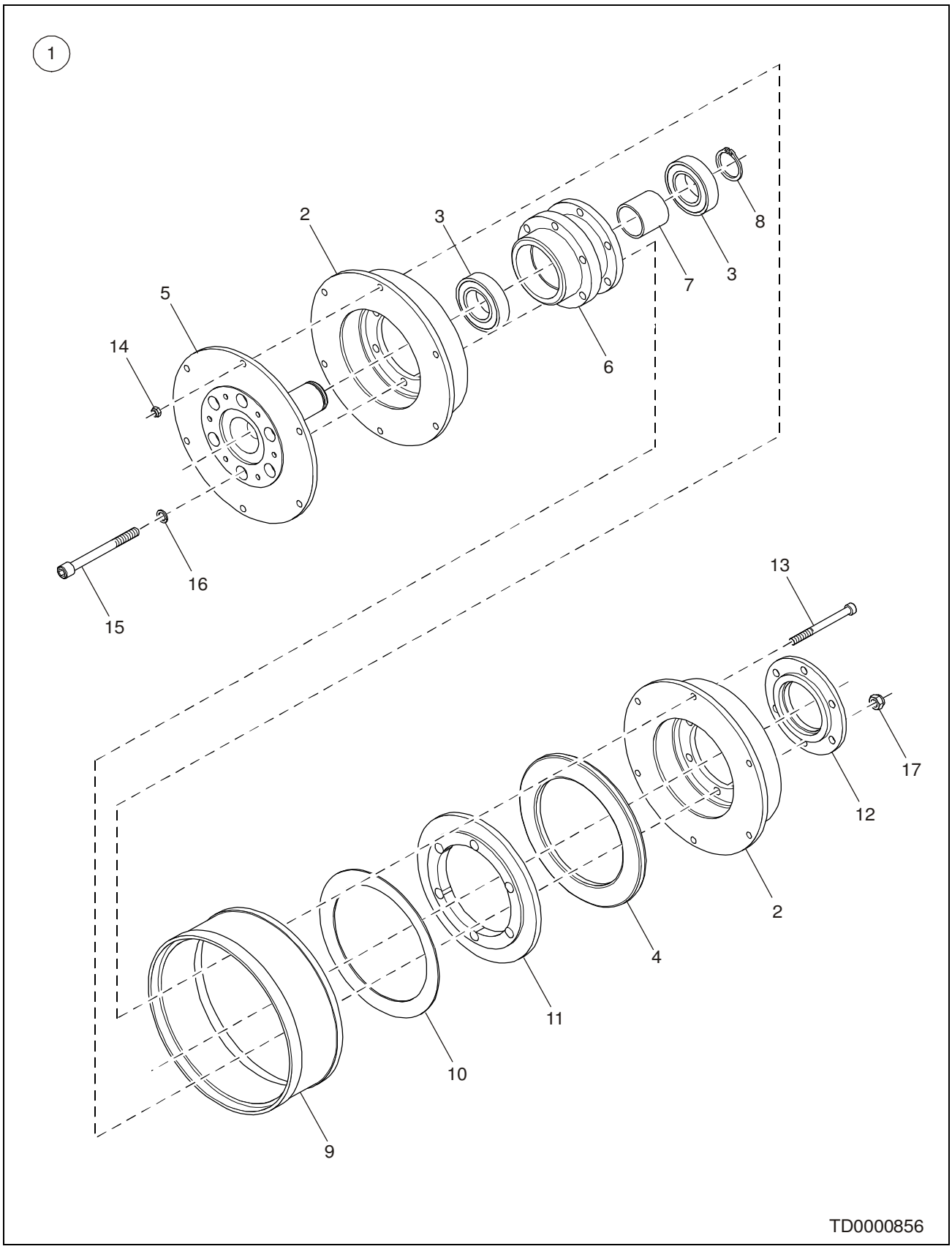
https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290396	1	PROPSHAFT	X	X			
2	221753	1	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE FOR LIFE	X	X			
3	221931	1	CROSS & ROLLER, RE-LUBE	X	X			
4	221754	2	FLANGE	X	X			
5	290435	1	PROPSHAFT	X	X			
6	226750	2	UNIVERSAL JOINT	X	X			
7	216666	2	NIPPLE,GREASE	X	X			
8	290261	2	PROPSHAFT	X	X			
9	206765	2	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE	X	X			
10	100720	8	BOLT, HEX HD	X	X			
11	121290	1	VALVE, AIR-RELIEF	X	X			
12	121289	1	CAP, DUST	X	X			
13	290262	1	PROPSHAFT	X	X			
14	206765	2	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE	X	X			
15	100720	8	BOLT, HEX HD	X	X			
16	290263	1	PROPSHAFT	X	X			
17	206765	2	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE	X	X			
18	100720	8	BOLT, HEX HD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

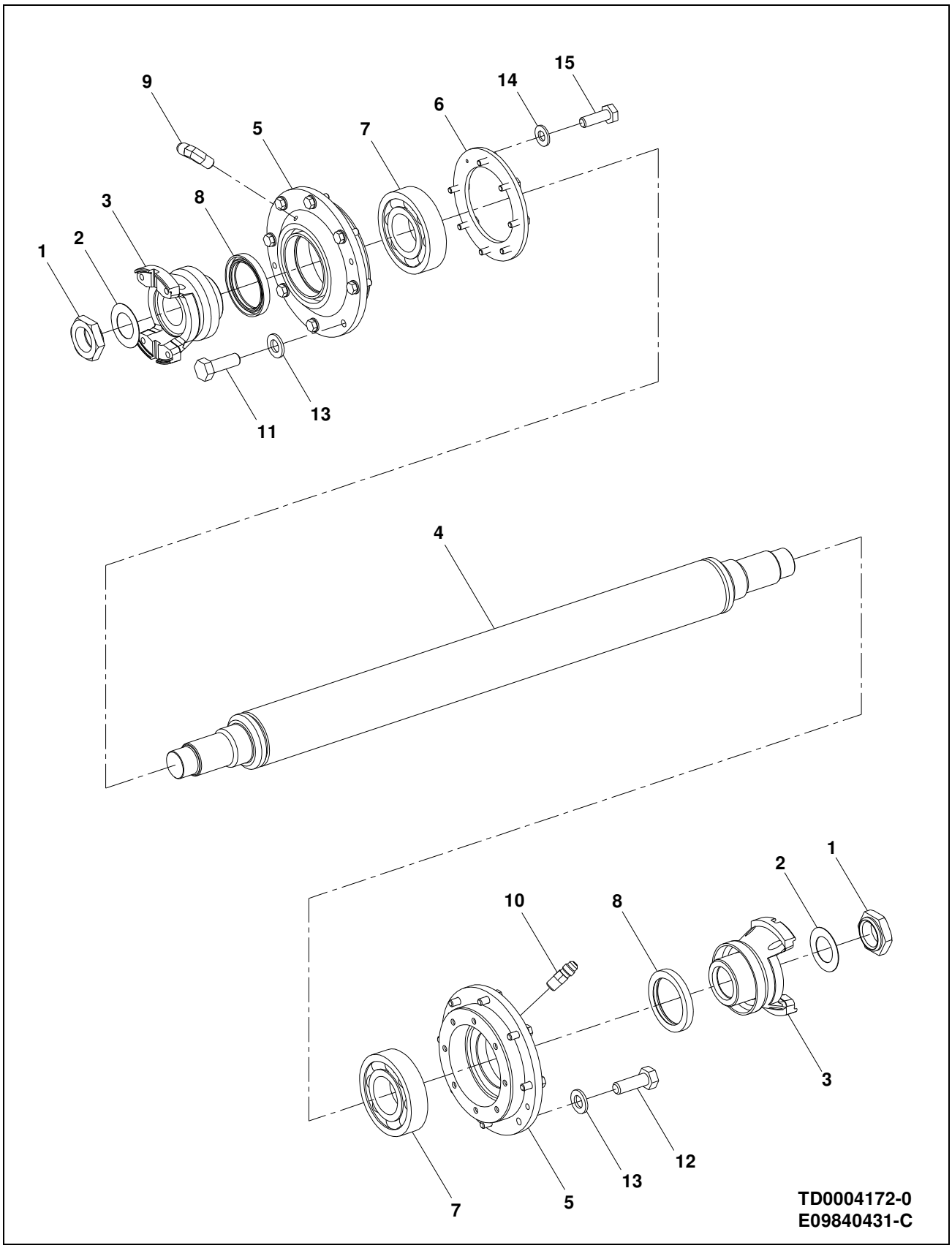


https://truckmanualshub.com/

COUPLING, PTO

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207364	1	COUPLING, PTO	X	X			SEE PAGE 3-60 FOR FITMENT
2	208191	2	ELEMENT, RUBBER	X	X			
3	150015	2	BEARING	X	X			
4	208192	1	DISC, FRICTION	X	X			
5	NSI	1	JOURNAL, SUPPORTING	X	X			
6	NSI	1	HUB	X	X			
7	NSI	1	RING, SPACER	X	X			
8	NSI	1	CIRCLIP	X	X			
9	NSI	1	CASING	X	X			
10	NSI	1	SPRING, CUP	X	X			
11	NSI	1	RING, CENTERING	X	X			
12	NSI	1	HUB, SPIGOT	X	X			
13	NSI	6	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
14	NSI	6	NUT	X	X			
15	NSI	6	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
16	NSI	6	WASHER, LOCK	X	X			
17	NSI	6	NUT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

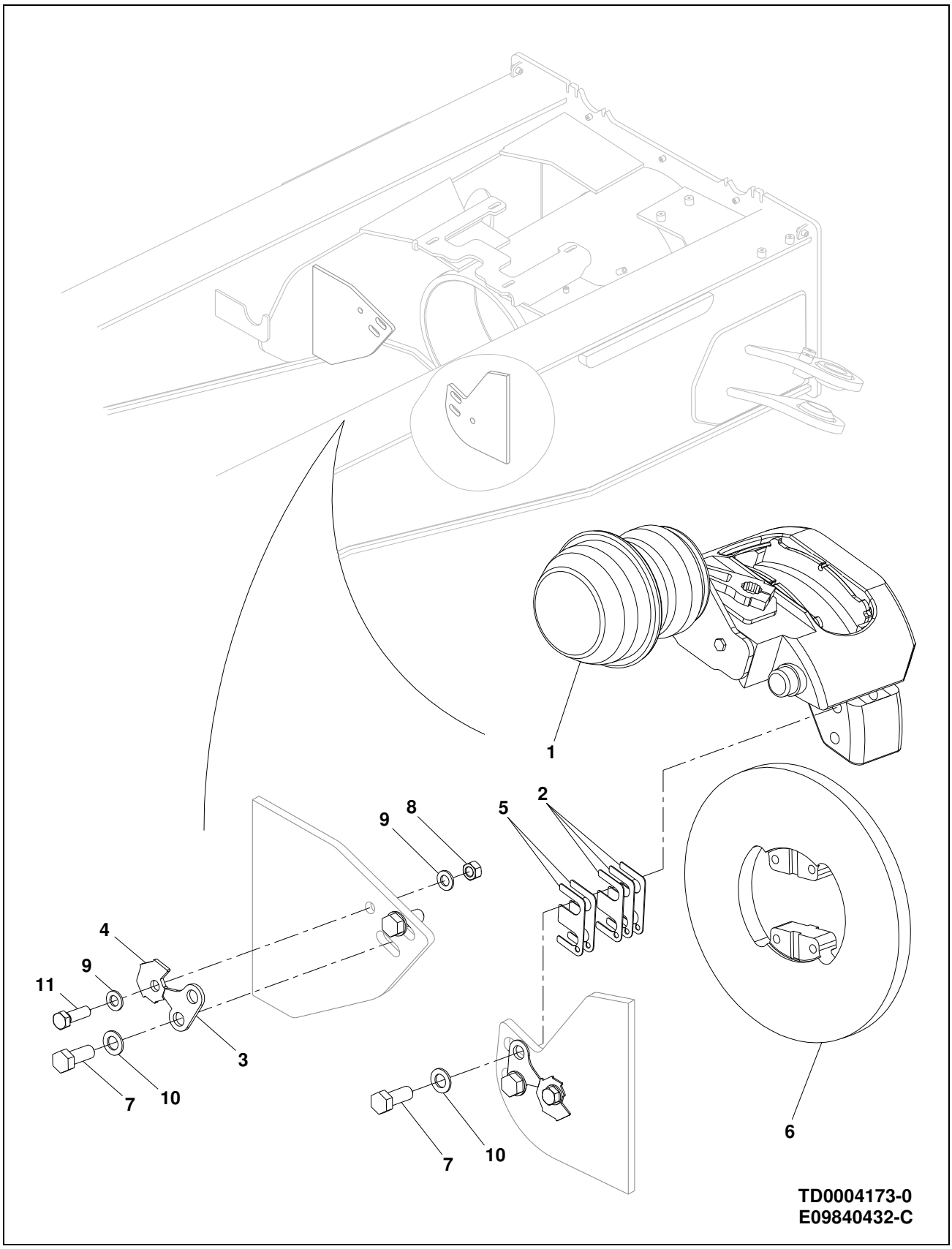


https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	221176	2	INPUT SHAFT NUT	X	X			
2	221175	2	INPUT SHAFT NUT WASHER	X	X			
3	190956	2	YOKE	X	X			
4	166851	1	DRIVE SHAFT, THRU DRIVE	X	X			
5	161584	2	COVER, BEARING - THRU DRIVE	X	X			
6	161569	1	RING, BRG RETAINER - THRU DRIVE	X	X			
7	150081	2	BEARING	X	X			
8	140581	2	SEAL, S/LIP	X	X			
9	120807	1	ELBOW	X	X			
10	120148	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
11	100362	4	BOLT	X	X			
12	100211	8	BOLT	X	X			
13	100148	12	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
14	100147	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
15	100089	8	SCREW	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

KIT, PARK BRAKE MOUNTING



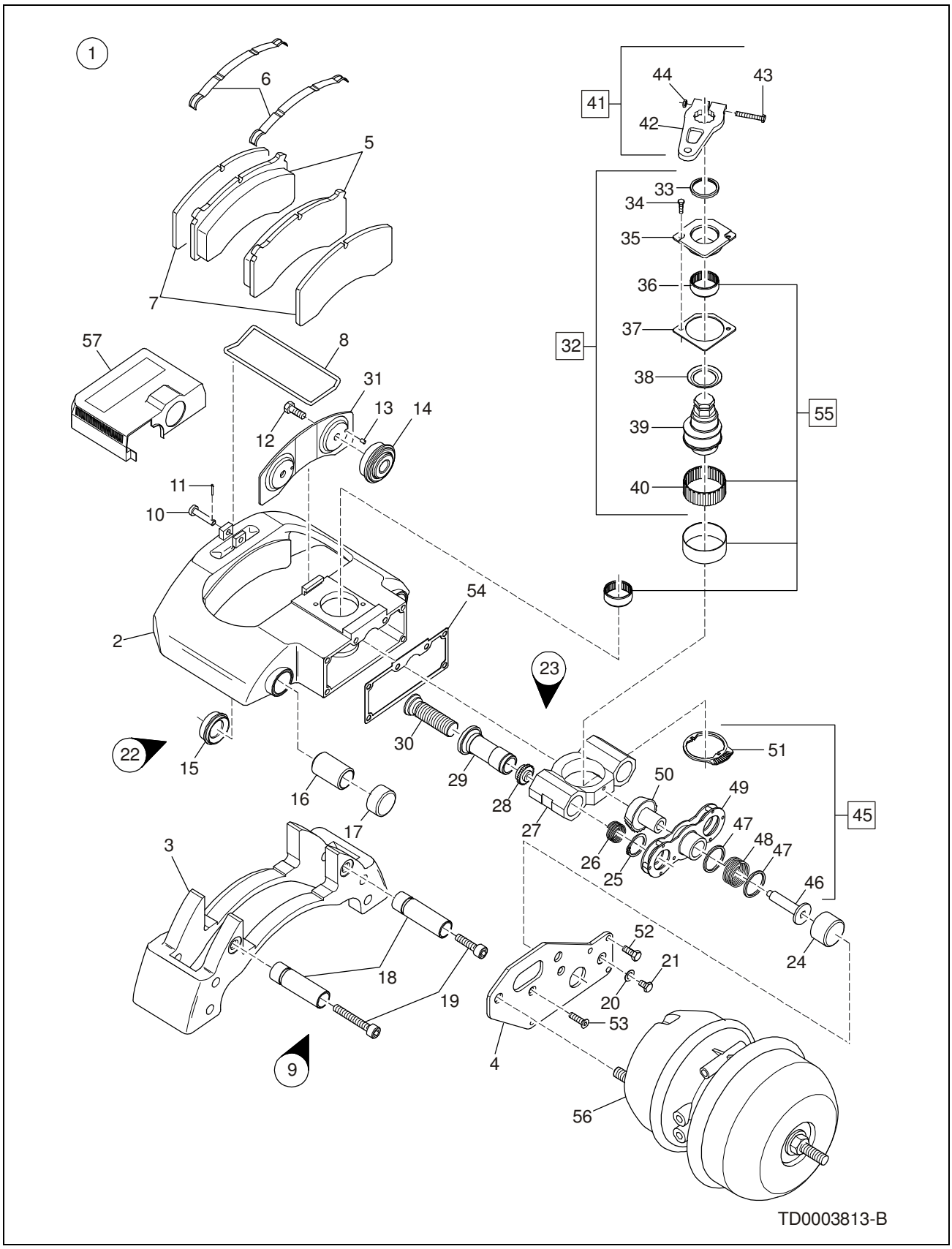
https://truckmanualshub.com/

KIT, PARK BRAKE MOUNTING

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290421	1	ACTUATOR, PARK BRAKE	X	X			SEE PAGE 3-71 FOR DETAIL
2	176299	6	SHIM, PARK BRAKE	X	X			
3	176073	2	PLATE, STOP, PARK BRAKE	X	X			
4	176072	2	PLATE, STEPPED, PARK BRAKE	X	X			
5	174057	4	SHIM, PARK BRAKE	X	X			
6	160875	1	DISC, P/BRAKE	X	X			
7	100923	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
8	100654	2	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
9	100536	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
10	100532	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
11	100146	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY



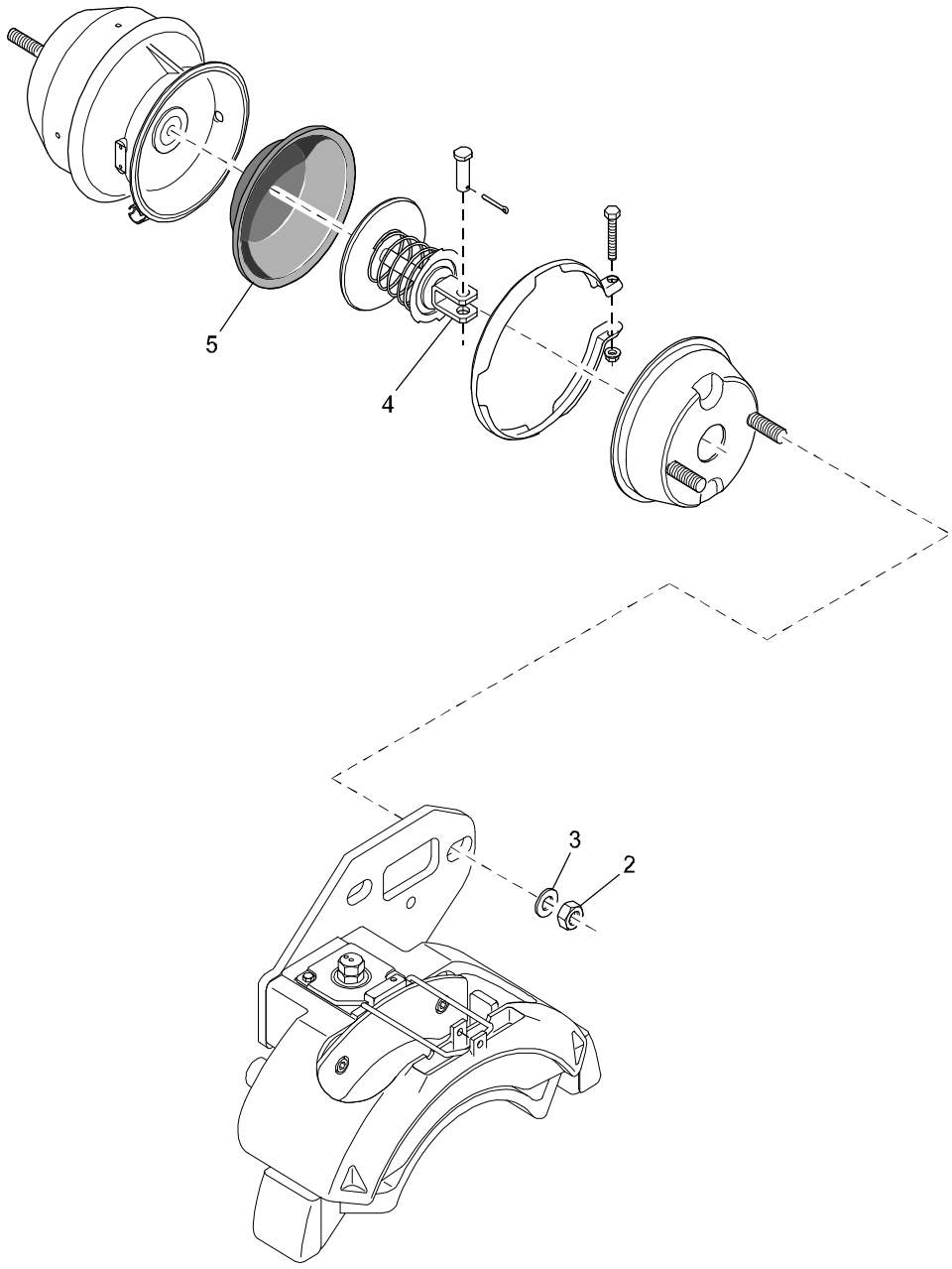
https://truckmanualshub.com/

PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290421	1	ACTUATOR, PARK BRAKE					
2	222240	1	CALIPER BODY					
3	227031	1	SADDLE					
4	222242	1	PLATE, END MERITOR BRAKE					
5	226224	1	PADS, SET PARK BRAKE					(SET CONSISTS OF 2 PADS)
6	227288	1	KIT, ANTI RATTLE SPRING					INCLUDES ITEMS 10,11 & 20, 21
7	222606	2	SPACER					
8	NSI	1	STABILISER BAR					
9	223722	1	KIT, SLIDE PIN					INCLUDES ITEMS 10-21
10	NSI	1	RETAINING PIN					
11	NSI	1	LOCKING CLIP					
12	NSI	2	PISTON SCREWS					
13	NSI	2	ROLL PINS					
14	NSI	2	PISTON SEAL ASSY					
15	NSI	2	SLIDE PIN SEALS					
16	NSI	2	SLIDE PIN BUSHING					
17	NSI	2	SLIDE PIN COVER PLUGS					
18	NSI	2	SLIDE PINS					
19	NSI	2	SLIDE PIN CLAMP BOLTS					
20	NSI	1	COPPER WASHER					
21	NSI	1	BLANKING PLUG					
22	223717	1	KIT, SEAL & GASKET					INCLUDES ITEMS 14, 15, 17 & 19
23	223721	1	KIT, ADJUSTER SLEEVE & THRUST					INCLUDES ITEMS 12-14 & 24-31
24	NSI	1	END COVER PLUG					
25	NSI	2	CIRCLIPS					
26	NSI	2	SPRINGS					
27	NSI	1	ACTUATOR BLOCK					
28	NSI	2	ADJUSTER SLEEVES GEARS					
29	NSI	2	ADJUSTER SLEEVES					
30	NSI	2	PISTONS					
31	NSI	1	LOAD PLATE					
32	227070	1	KIT, ECCENTRIC SHAFT					INCLUDES ITEMS 10,11, 20,21, 33-40, 43,44
33	NSI	1	SEAL ASSY					
34	NSI	2	CAPSCREWS-COVER PLATE					
35	NSI	1	SHAFT COVER-BEARING SEAL					
36	NSI	1	BEARING					
37	NSI	1	GASKET SEAL-TOP COVER					
38	NSI	1	SPACER, WASHER					
39	NSI	1	ECCENTRIC SHAFT					
40	NSI	1	BEARING					
41	223646	1	KIT, LEVER					
42	223646	1	LEVER, MERITOR BRAKE					
43	100083	1	SCREW, HEXHEAD					
44	100312	1	NUT, NYLOC					
45	223719	1	KIT, ADJUSTER RH					INCLUDES ITEMS 20,21 & 46-53
46	NSI	1	ADJUSTER SCREW					
47	NSI	2	DAMPING RING					
48	NSI	1	COMPRESSION SPRING					
49	NSI	1	ADJUSTER CASSETTE					
50	NSI	1	BEVEL GEAR-TORQUE LIMITER					
51	NSI	1	ADJUSTER GEAR SEGMENT					
52	NSI	4	RETAINING BOLT					
53	NSI	2	COUNTERSUNK BOLT					
54	NSI	1	GASKET SEAL					
55	223716	1	KIT, BEARING					NLA UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE
56	222239	1	ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY					SEE NEXT PAGE FOR BREAK DOWN.
57	227297	1	COVER, PROTECTION					

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY



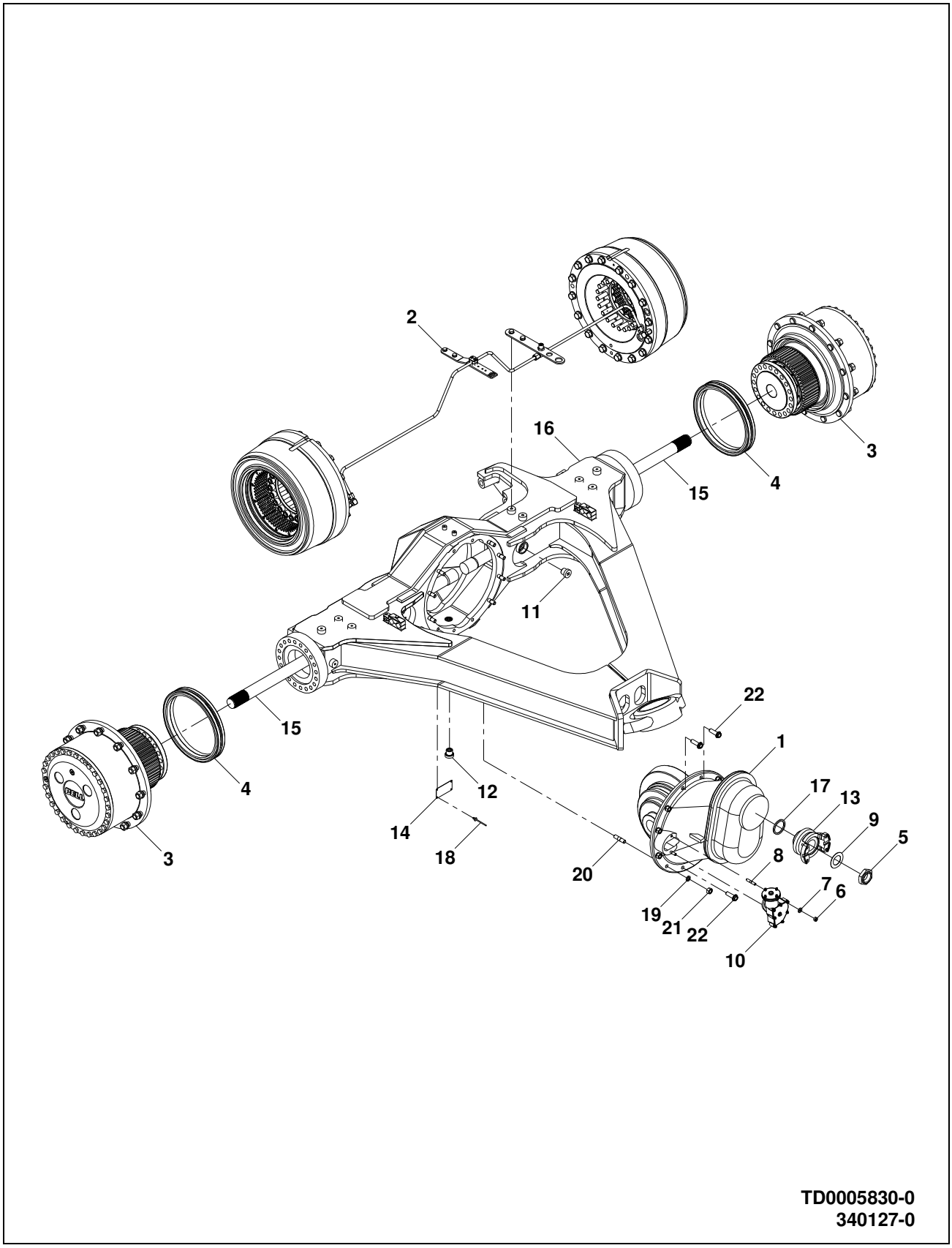
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	222239	1	ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY	X	X			SEE PAGE 3-71 FOR FITMENT
2	100037	2	NUT	X	X			
3	100010	2	WASHER	X	X			
4	200093	1	CLEVIS	X	X			
5	220211	1	DIAPHRAGM	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, FRONT, B40D (WDB)



TD0005830-0
340127-0

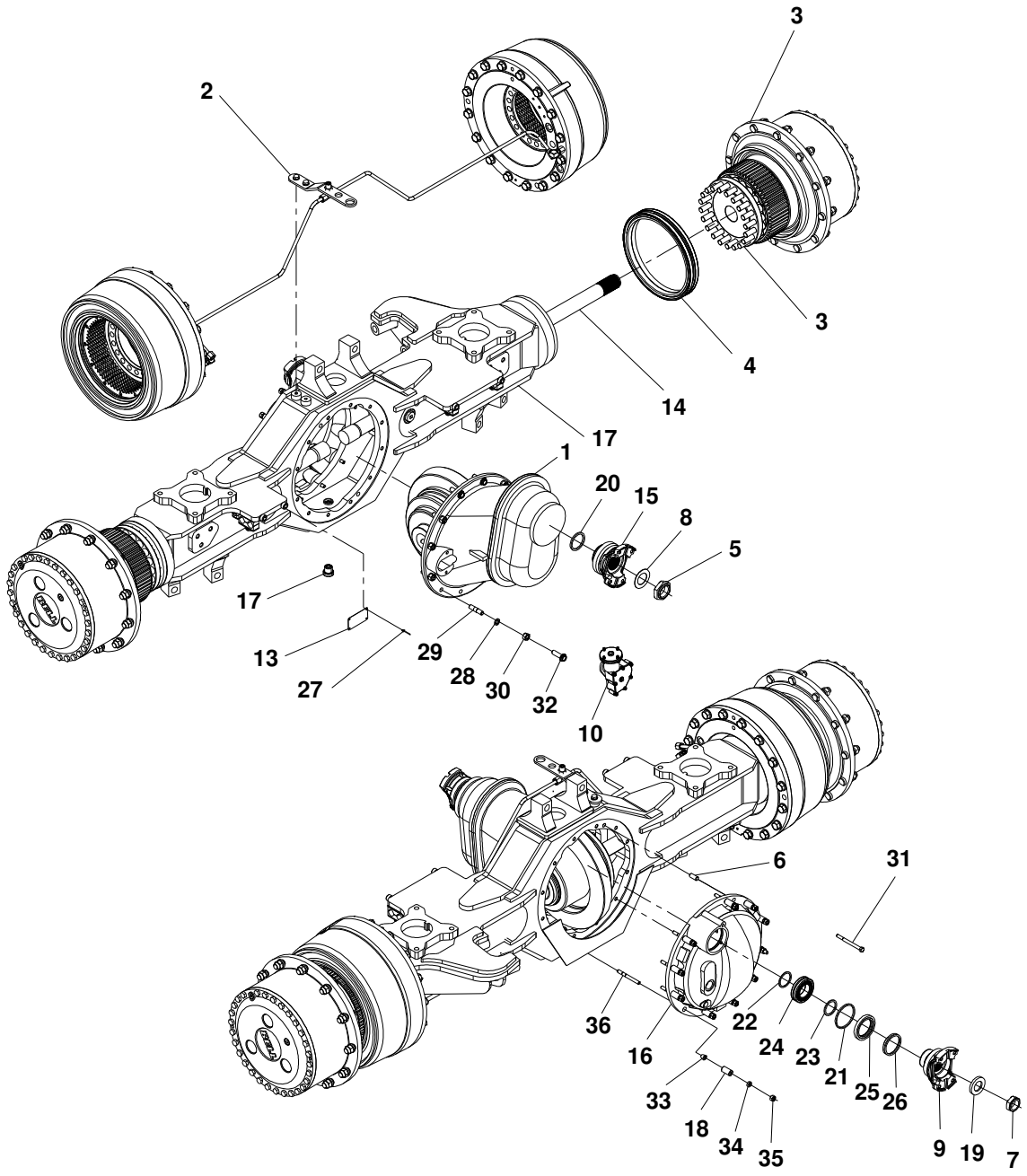
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, FRONT, B40D (WDB)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	310349	1	DIFF HEAD	X				SEE PAGE 3-135 FOR DETAIL
2	261577	1	KIT, BRAKE, FRONT AXLE, WDB	X				DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-115 FOR DETAIL
3	261467	2	KIT, FINAL DRIVE	X				DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-95 FOR DETAIL
4	221467	2	SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE	X				
5	221176	1	INPUT SHAFT NUT	X				
6	221045	2	STUD NUT	X				
7	221044	2	WASHER, FLAT	X				
8	221041	2	STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING	X				
9	220532	1	WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT	X				
10	210038	1	AIR SHIFT	X				
11	207660	1	PLUG	X				SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
12	207626	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC	X				SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
13	190956	1	YOKE, MID AXLE INPUT	X				
14	203375	1	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER	X				
15	201785	2	SIDE SHAFT	X				
16	192007	1	BANJO HSG	X				
17	161568	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT	X				
18	100978	4	POP RIVET	X				
19	100790	8	WASHER, SPRING	X				
20	100789	8	STUD	X				
21	100788	8	NUT	X				
22	100726	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, MIDDLE, B40D (WDB)



TD0004175-A
340012 - E

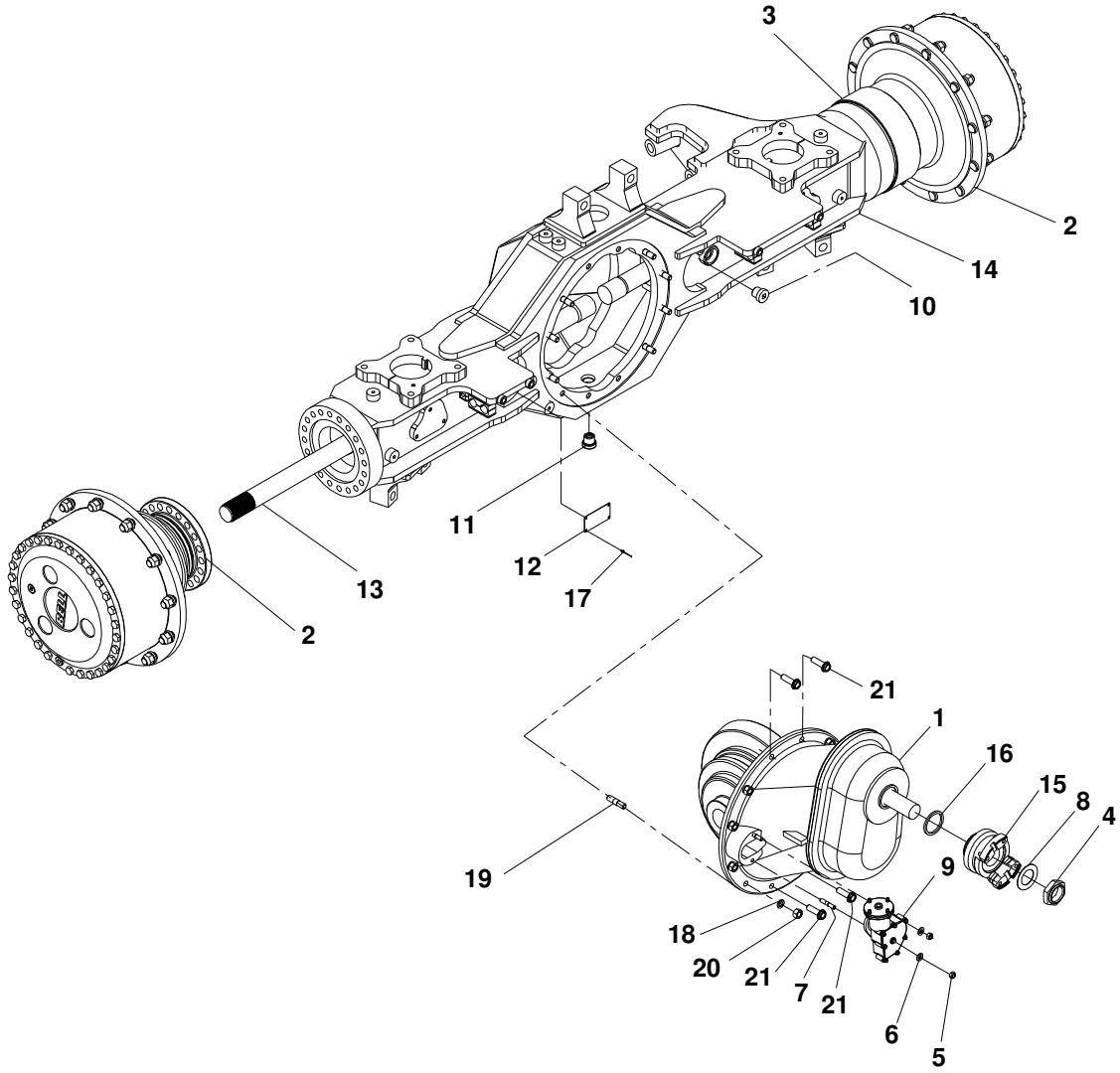
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, MIDDLE, B40D (WDB)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	310350	1	DIFF HEAD, CTD, TDS	X				SEE PAGE 3-139 FOR DETAIL
2	261578	1	KIT, BRAKE, MID AXLE, WDB	X				DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-117 FOR DETAIL
3	261467	2	KIT, FINAL DRIVE, WDB	X				DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-95 FOR DETAIL
4	221467	2	SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE	X				
5	221176	1	NUT, INPUT SHAFT	X				
6	221171	1	PIN, DOWEL, CARRIER COVER	X				
7	221169	1	NUT, PINION	X				
8	220532	1	WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT	X				
9	216357	1	YOKE					
10	210038	1	AIR SHIFT	X				
11	207660	1	PLUG	X				SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
12	207626	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC	X				SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
13	203375	1	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER	X				
14	201785	2	SHAFT, SIDE	X				
15	190956	1	YOKE					
16	190853	1	COVER, T/D AXLE	X				
17	183230	1	BANJO HSG, T/D	X				
18	174318	11	SPACER, BOLTS REAR COVER	X				
19	162455	1	WASHER, STEPPED	X				
20	161568	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT	X				
21	161295	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE BEARING	X				
22	160814	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF BRG	X				
23	160813	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF YOKE	X				
24	150127	1	BEARING, CYL ROLLER	X				
25	140725	1	SEAL, D/L VITON	X				
26	140342	1	V-RING	X				
27	100978	4	POP RIVET	X				
28	100790	8	WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED	X				
29	100789	8	STUD, UNPLATED	X				
30	100788	8	NUT, UNPLATED	X				
31	100769	1	BOLT, HEXHD	X				
32	100726	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X				
33	100591	4	TAPER, DOWEL, THRU DRIVE REAR	X				
34	100451	11	WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED	X				
35	100450	11	NUT, UNPLATED	X				
36	100449	11	STUD, STRETCH	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, REAR, B40D (WDB)



TD0005705-A
340123-A

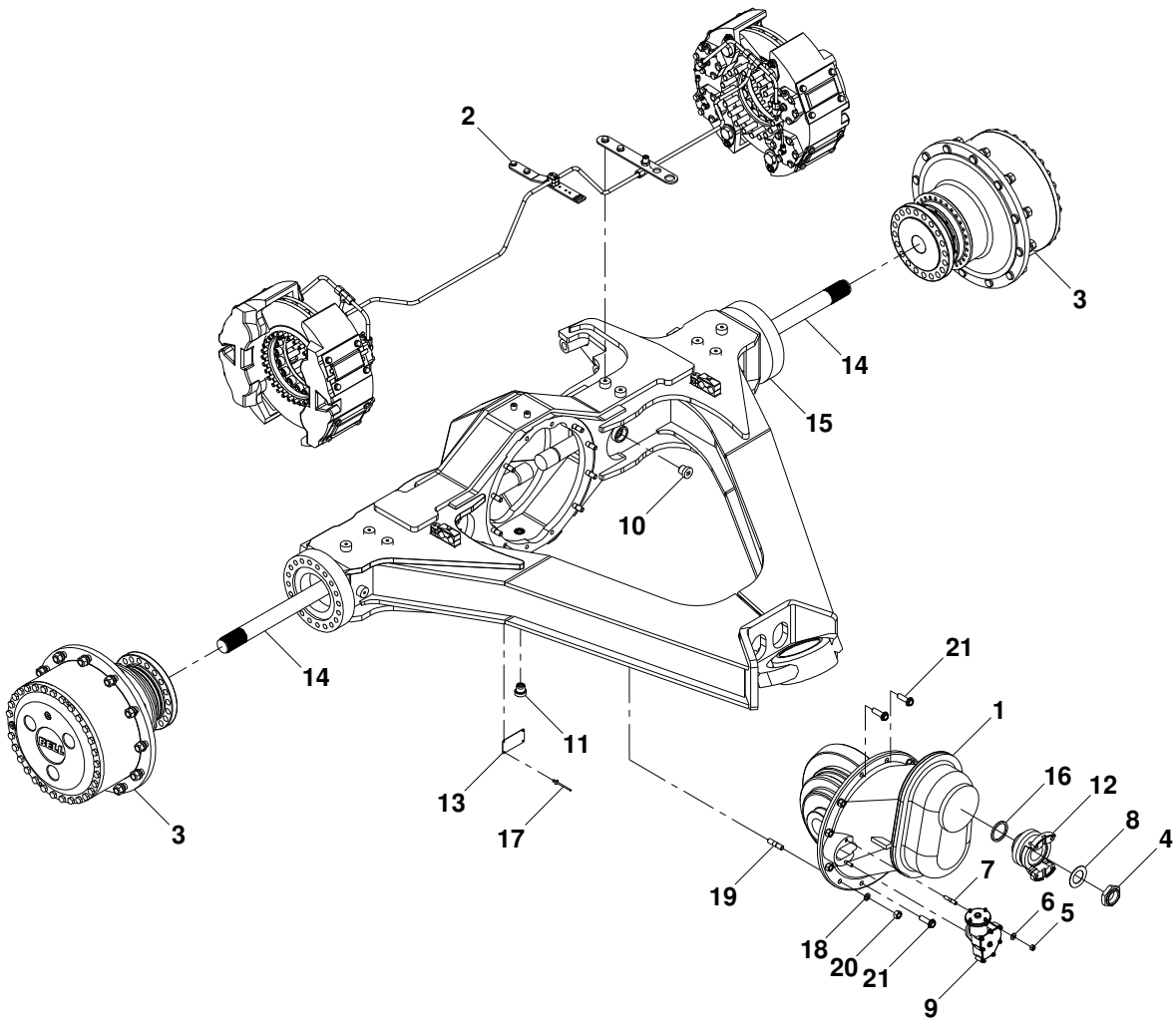
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, REAR, B40D (WDB)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	310349	1	DIFF HEAD	X				
2	262909	2	KIT, FINAL DRIVE	X				
3	261471	1	KIT, BRAKE, REAR AXLE	X				
4	221176	1	INPUT SHAFT NUT	X				
5	221045	2	STUD NUT	X				
6	221044	2	WASHER, FLAT	X				
7	221041	2	SHIFT UNIT STUD	X				
8	220532	1	WASHER	X				
9	210038	1	AIR SHIFT	X				
10	207660	1	PLUG	X				
11	207626	1	PLUG	X				
12	203375	1	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER	X				
13	201785	2	SIDE SHAFT	X				
14	192004	1	BANJO	X				
15	190956	1	YOKE	X				
16	161568	1	SPACER	X				
17	100978	4	POP RIVET	X				
18	100790	8	WASHER	X				
19	100789	8	STUD	X				
20	100788	8	NUT	X				
21	100726	4	SCREW	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, FRONT CALIPER, B35D



TD0005832-0
340129-0

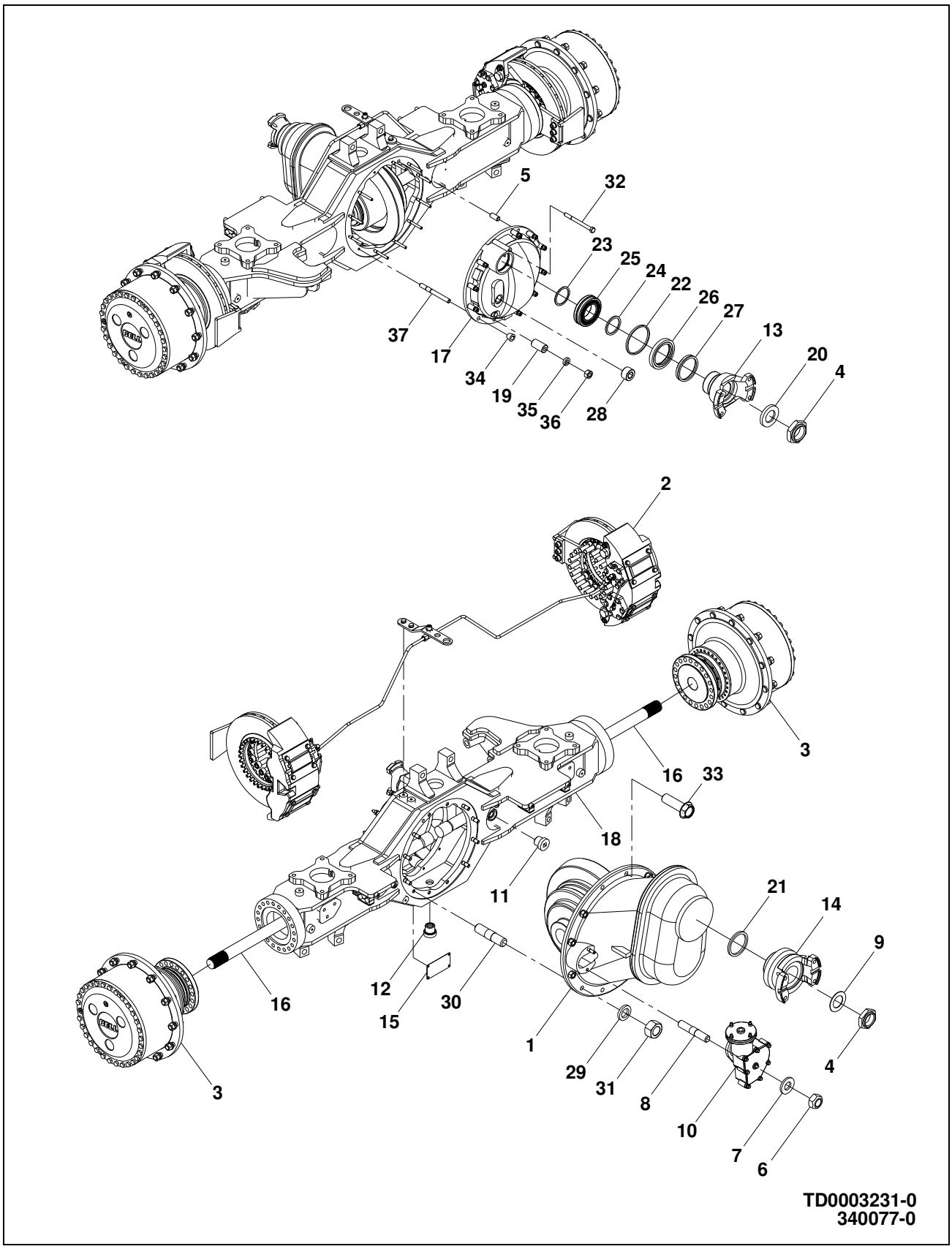
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, FRONT CALIPER, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	310083	1	DIFF HEAD		X			SEE PAGE 3-135 FOR DETAIL
2	262556	1	KIT, BRAKE, FRONT AXLE,DISC		X			DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-107 FOR DETAIL
3	261468	2	KIT, FINAL DRIVE		X			DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-99 FOR DETAIL
4	221176	1	INPUT SHAFT NUT		X			
5	221045	2	STUD NUT		X			
6	221044	2	WASHER, FLAT		X			
7	221041	2	STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING		X			
8	220532	1	WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT		X			
9	210038	1	AIR SHIFT		X			
10	207660	1	PLUG		X			SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
11	207626	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC		X			SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
12	190956	1	YOKE		X			
13	203375	1	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER		X			
14	201785	2	SIDE SHAFT		X			
15	192007	1	BANJO HSG		X			
16	161568	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT		X			
17	100978	4	POP RIVET		X			
18	100790	8	WASHER, SPRING		X			
19	100789	8	STUD		X			
20	100788	8	NUT		X			
21	100726	4	SCREW, HEXHD		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, MIDDLE CALIPER, B35D



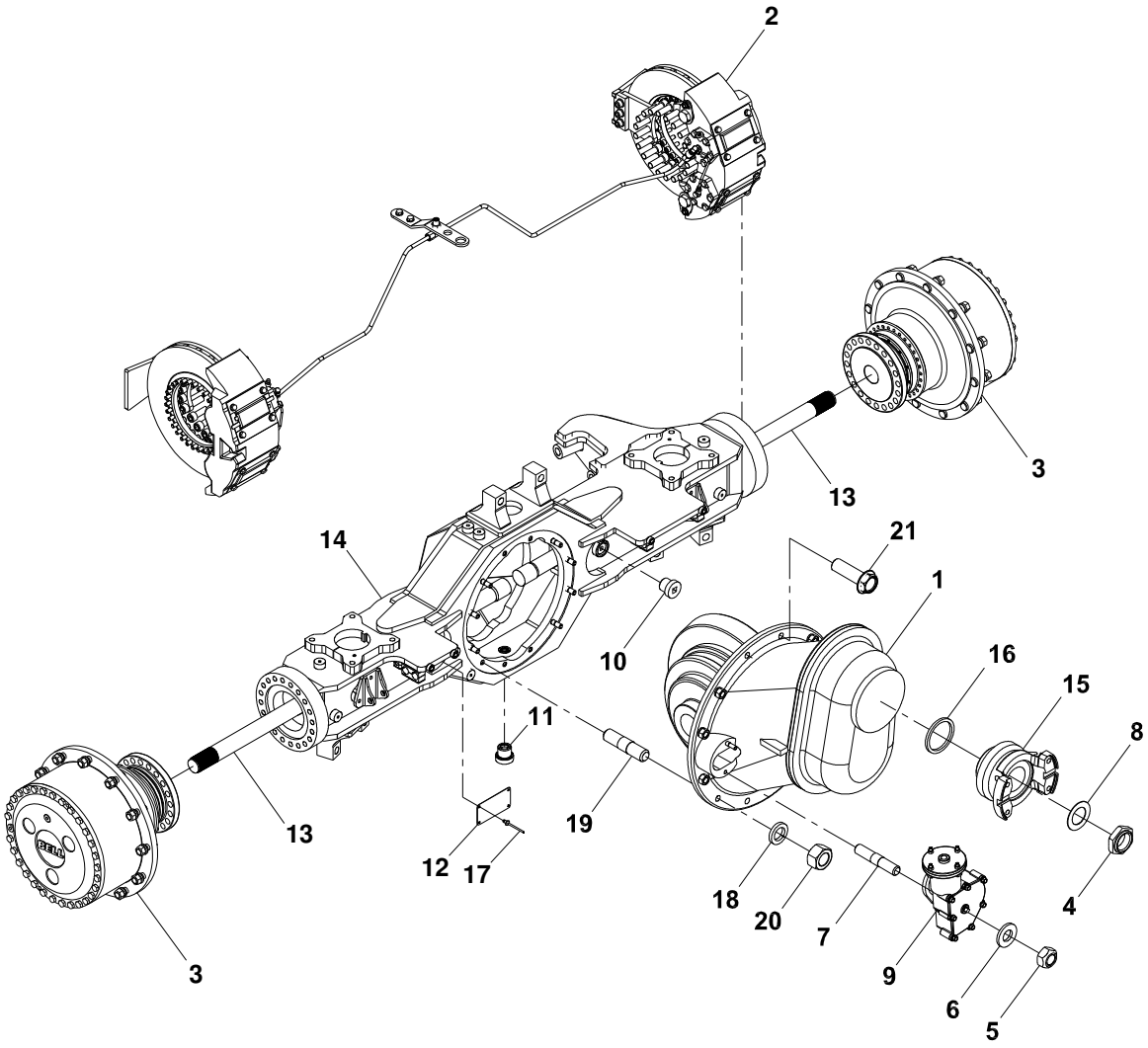
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, MIDDLE CALIPER, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	310304	1	DIFF HEAD, T/D SOLID		X			SEE PAGE 3-139 FOR DETAIL
2	262555	1	KIT, BRAKE, MID & REAR AXLE		X			DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-109 FOR DETAIL
3	261468	2	KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC		X			DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-99 FOR DETAIL
4	221176	2	INPUT SHAFT NUT		X			
5	221171	1	CARRIER COVER DOWEL PIN		X			
6	221045	2	STUD NUT		X			
7	221044	2	WASHER, FLAT		X			
8	221041	2	SHIFT UNIT STUD		X			
9	220532	1	WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT		X			
10	210038	1	AIR SHIFT		X			
11	207660	2	PLUG		X			SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
12	207626	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC		X			SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
13	216357	1	YOKE, T/D, BACK		X			
14	190956	1	YOKE, MID AXLE INPUT		X			
15	203375	1	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER		X			
16	201785	2	SIDE SHAFT		X			
17	190853	1	COVER, T/D AXLE		X			
18	183230	1	BANJO HSG, T/D		X			
19	174318	11	SPACER, BOLTS REAR COVER		X			
20	162455	1	WASHER, STEPPED		X			
21	161568	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT		X			
22	161295	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE BEARING		X			
23	160814	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE, DIFF BEARING		X			
24	160813	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE , DIFF YOKE		X			
25	150127	1	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER		X			
26	140725	1	SEAL, D/L VITON		X			
27	140342	1	V-RING		X			
28	120333	1	PLUG, HEX SOCKET		X			
29	100790	8	WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED		X			
30	100789	8	STUD, UNPLATED		X			
31	100788	8	NUT, UNPLATED		X			
32	100769	1	BOLT, HEXHD		X			
33	100726	4	SCREW, HEXHD		X			
34	100591	4	TAPER, DOWEL, T-DRIVE, REAR		X			
35	100451	11	WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED		X			
36	100450	11	NUT, UNPLATED		X			
37	100449	11	STUD, STRETCH		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, REAR CALIPER, B35D



TD0005798-0
340121-0

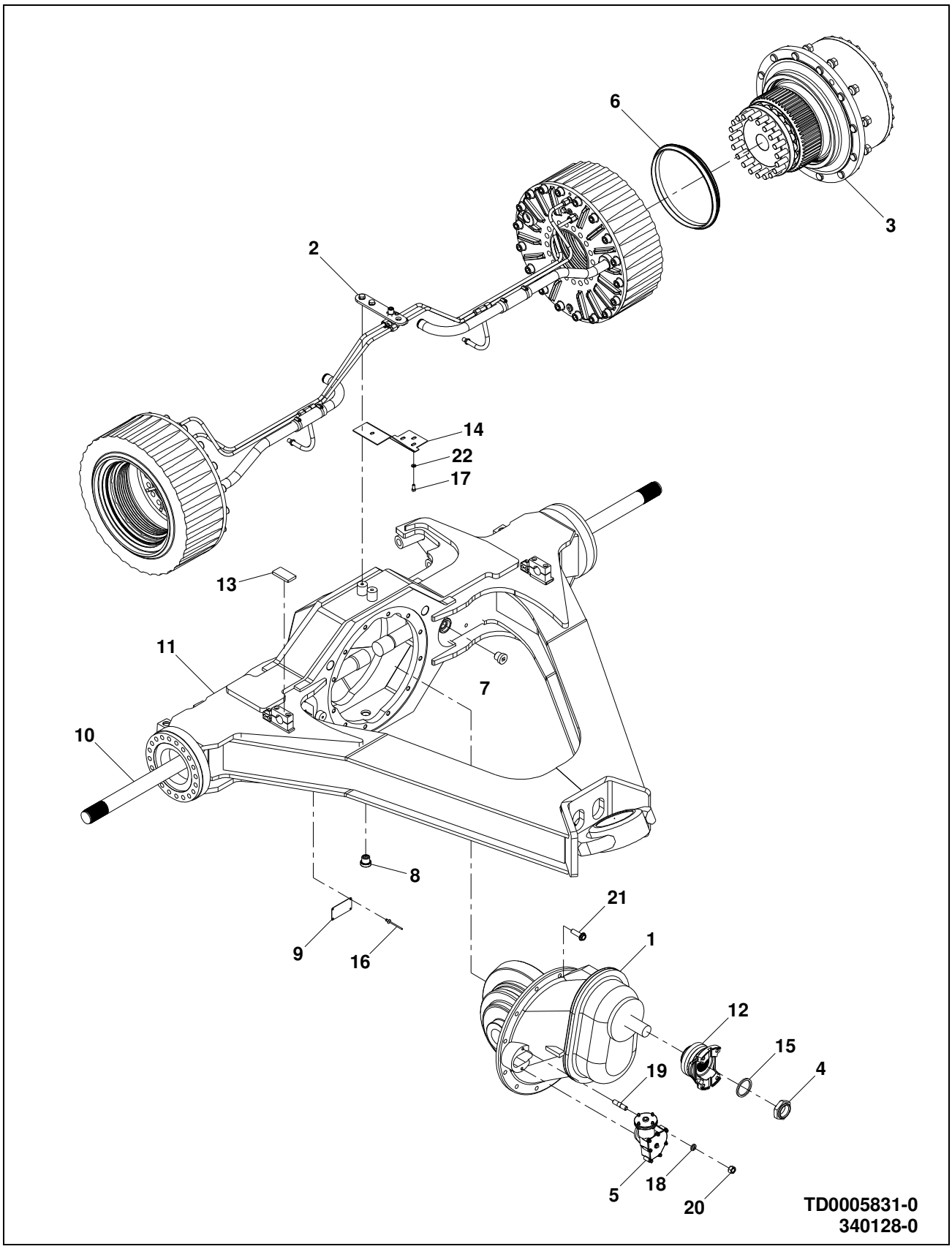
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, REAR CALIPER, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	310083	1	DIFF HEAD, H/DRIVE		X			SEE PAGE 3-135 FOR DETAIL
2	262555	1	KIT, BRAKE, MID & REAR AXLE		X			DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-109 FOR DETAIL
3	261468	2	KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC		X			DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-99 FOR DETAIL
4	221176	1	INPUT SHAFT NUT		X			
5	221045	2	STUD NUT		X			
6	221044	2	WASHER, FLAT		X			
7	221041	2	STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING		X			
8	220532	1	WASHER, NPUT SHAFT NUT		X			
9	210038	1	AIR SHIFT		X			
10	207660	1	PLUG		X			SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
11	207626	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC		X			SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
12	203375	1	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER		X			
13	201785	2	SIDE SHAFT		X			
14	192004	1	BANJO HSG, HIGH, R		X			
15	190956	1	YOKE		X			
16	161568	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT		X			
17	100978	4	POP RIVET		X			
18	100790	8	WASHER, SPRING		X			
19	100789	8	STUD		X			
20	100788	8	NUT		X			
21	100726	4	SCREW, HEXHD		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, FRONT, B35D (WDB)



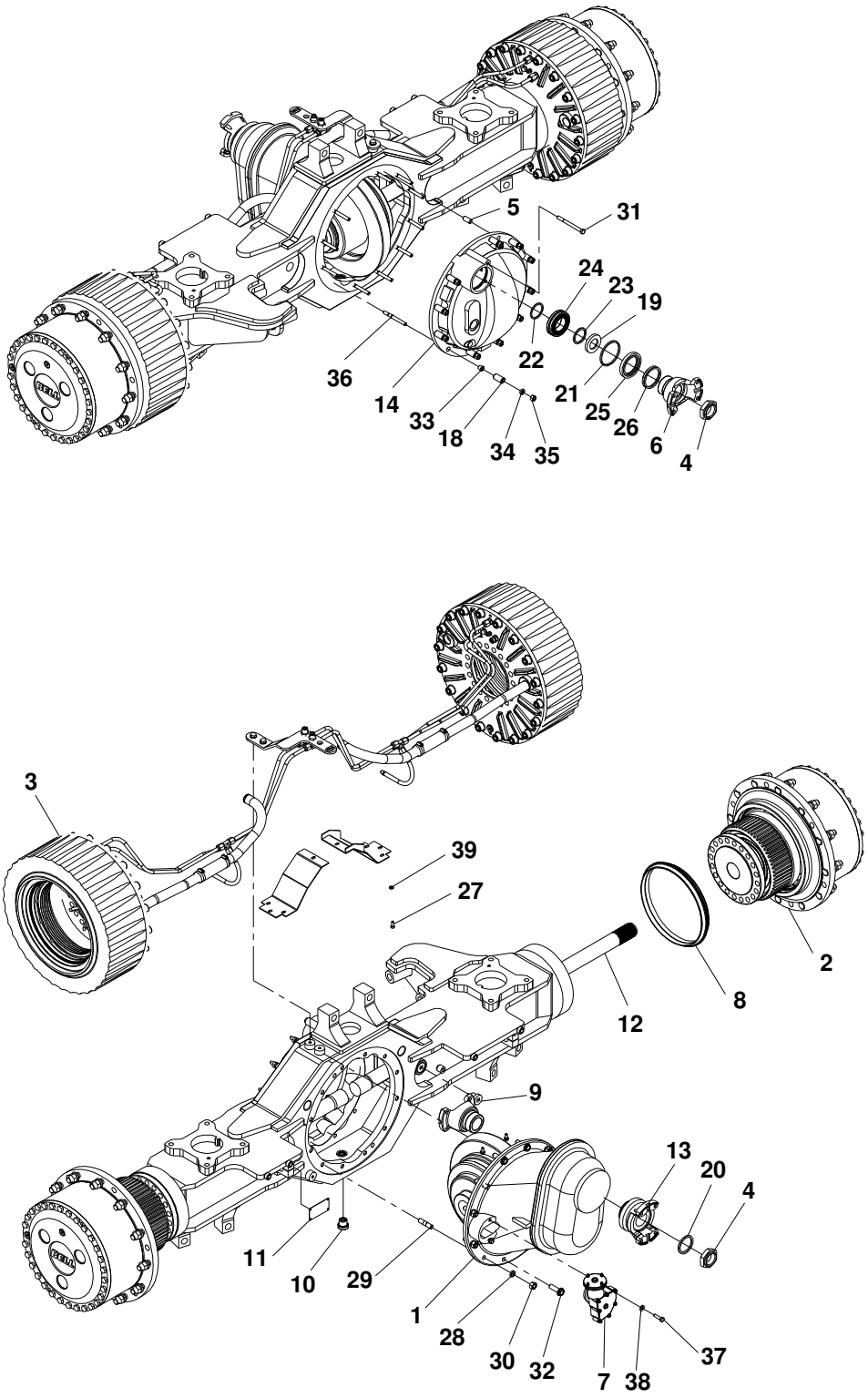
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, FRONT, B35D (WDB)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	310083	1	DIFF HEAD		X			SEE PAGE 3-135 FOR DETAIL
2	263728	1	KIT, BRAKE & BREATHER, F		X			DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-119 FOR DETAIL
3	263019	2	KIT, F/D, 12 STUD		X			DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-101 FOR DETAIL
4	221176	1	NUT, INPUT SHAFT		X			
5	210038	1	AIR SHIFT		X			
6	208547	2	SEAL, DUO-CONE		X			
7	207660	1	PLUG		X			SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
8	207626	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC		X			SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
9	203375	1	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER		X			
10	201785	2	SHAFT, SIDE		X			
11	192006	1	BANJO HSG		X			
12	190956	1	YOKE		X			
13	187260	2	SPACER, WELD-ON, K-CLAMP		X			
14	178444	2	PLATE, CATCH, M&R BANJO, LWB		X			
15	161568	1	SPACER, THRU DRIVE, DIFF INPUT		X			
16	100978	4	POP RIVET		X			
17	100931	8	BOLT, HEXHD		X			
18	100790	8	WASHER, SPRING		X			
19	100789	8	STUD		X			
20	100788	8	NUT		X			
21	100726	4	SCREW, HEXHD		X			
22	100062	8	WASHER, FLAT		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, MIDDLE, B35D (WDB)



TD0003235-A
340091-B

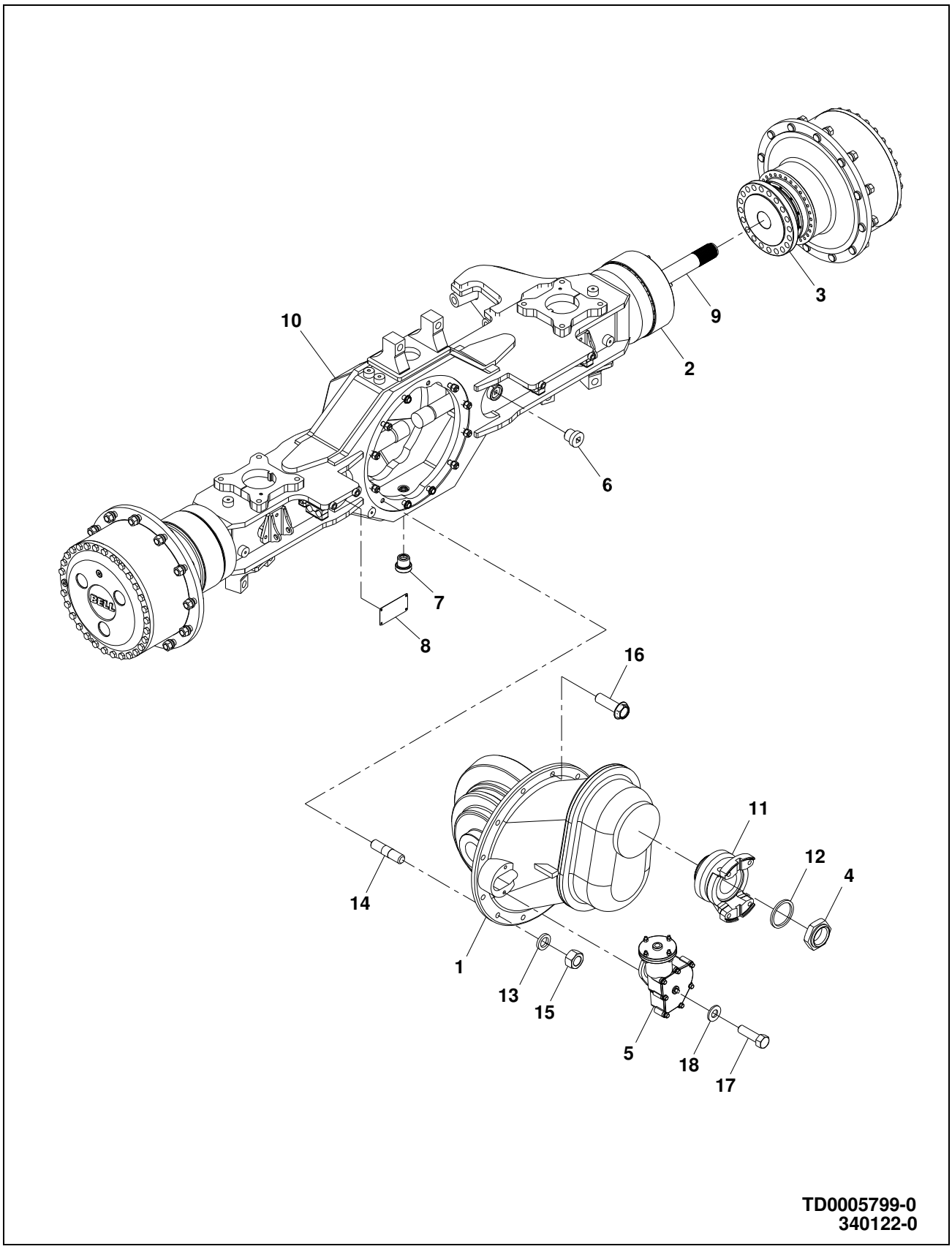
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, MIDDLE, B35D (WDB)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	310304	1	DIFF HEAD		X			
2	263019	2	KIT, FINAL DRIVE		X			
3	262903	1	KIT, BRAKE		X			
4	221176	2	INPUT SHAFT NUT		X			
5	221171	1	CARRIER COVER DOWEL PIN		X			
6	216357	1	YOKE		X			
7	210038	1	AIR SHIFT		X			
8	208547	2	SEAL		X			
9	207660	2	PLUG		X			
10	207626	1	PLUG		X			
11	203375	1	PLATE		X			
12	201785	2	SIDE SHAFT		X			
13	190956	1	YOKE		X			
14	190853	1	COVER		X			
15	186569	1	PLATE, CATCH, GUTTER		X			
16	186568	1	PLATE, CATCH, GUTTER		X			
17	182393	1	BANJO		X			
18	174318	11	SPACER		X			
19	162455	1	WASHER, STEPPED		X			
20	161568	1	SPACER		X			
21	161295	1	SPACER		X			
22	160814	1	SPACER		X			
23	160813	1	SPACER		X			
24	150127	1	BEARING, CYL ROLLER		X			
25	140725	1	SEAL, D/L VITON		X			
26	140342	1	V RING, FORSHEDA		X			
27	100931	8	BOLT, HEXHD		X			
28	100790	8	WASHER, SPRING		X			
29	100789	8	STUD		X			
30	100788	8	NUT		X			
31	100769	1	BOLT		X			
32	100726	4	SCREW		X			
33	100591	4	TAPER DOWEL		X			
34	100451	11	WASHER, SPRING		X			
35	100450	11	NUT		X			
36	100449	11	STUD, STRETCH		X			
37	100364	2	SCREW, HEXHD		X			
38	100064	2	WASHER, FLAT		X			
39	100062	8	WASHER, FLAT		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, REAR, B35D (WDB)



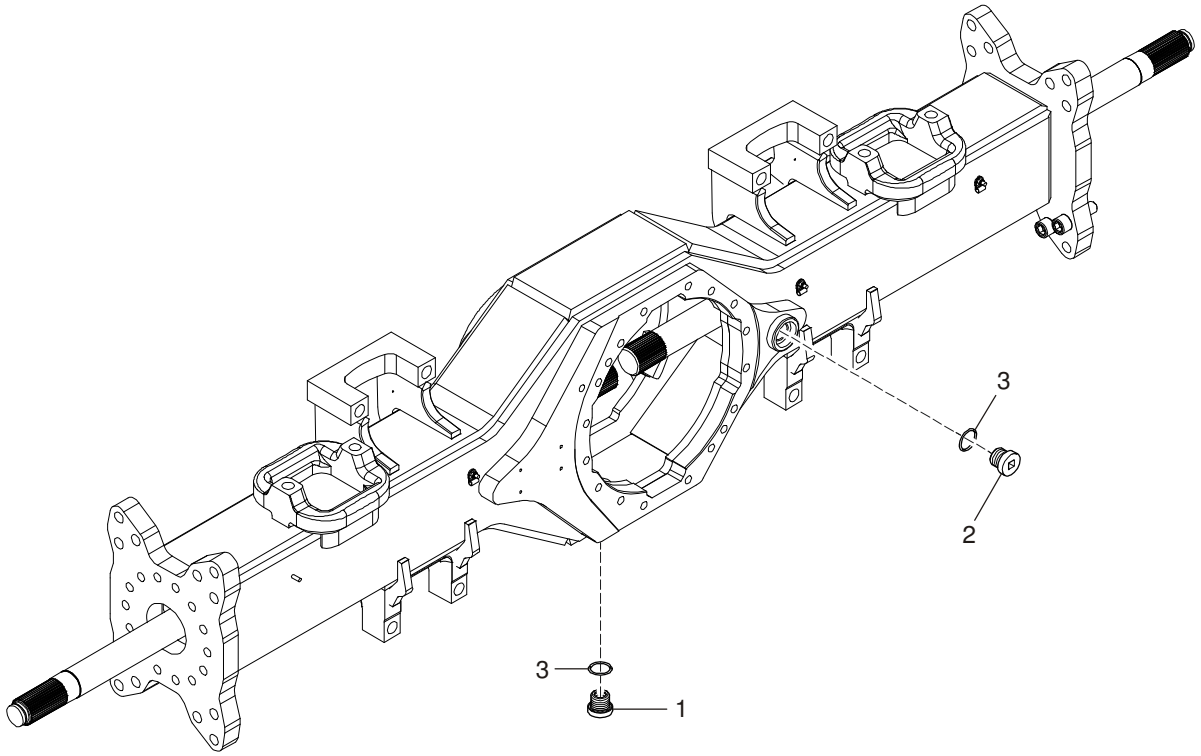
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE, REAR, B35D (WDB)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	310083	1	DIFF HEAD, H/DRIVE		X			SEE PAGE 3-135 FOR DETAIL
2	261471	1	KIT, BRAKE, REAR AXLE, WDB		X			DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-125 FOR DETAIL
3	261468	2	KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC		X			DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-99 FOR DETAIL
4	221176	1	INPUT SHAFT NUT		X			
5	210038	1	AIR SHIFT		X			
6	207660	1	PLUG		X			SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
7	207626	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC		X			SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL
8	203375	1	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER		X			
9	201785	2	SIDE SHAFT		X			
10	192004	1	BANJO HSG, HIGH, R		X			
11	190956	1	YOKE		X			
12	161568	1	SPACER, T/DRV DIFF INPUT		X			
13	100790	8	WASHER, SPRING		X			
14	100789	8	STUD		X			
15	100788	8	NUT		X			
16	100726	4	SCREW, HEXHD		X			
17	100364	2	SCREW, HEXHD		X			
18	100064	2	WASHER, FLAT		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE DRAIN & FILLER PLUGS



TD0005428

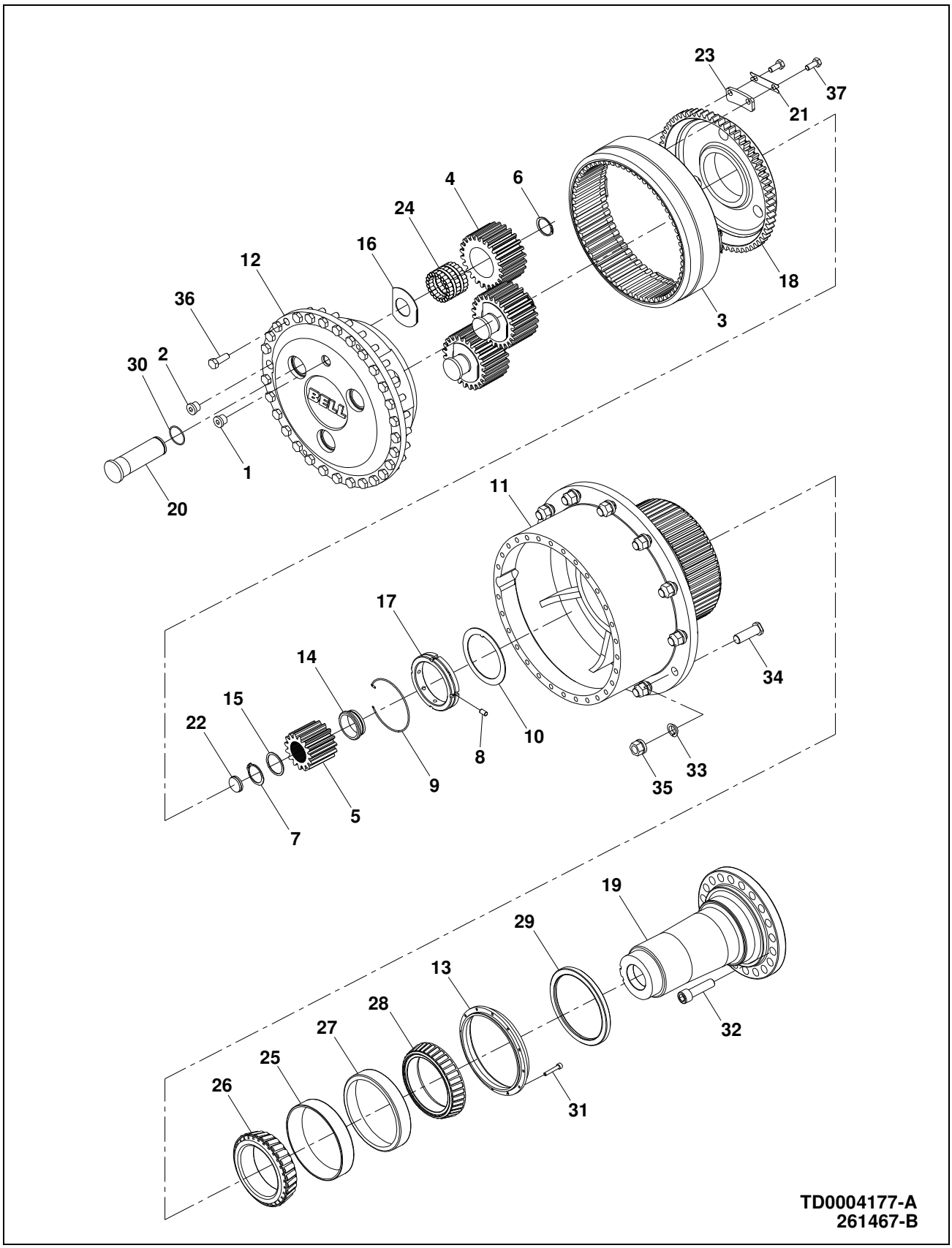
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE DRAIN & FILLER PLUGS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207626	1	PLUG, DRAIN MAGNETIC	X	X			INCLUDES ITEM 3; SEE PAGE 3-75,77,79,81,83,85,87,89,91 FOR FITMENT
2	207660	1	PLUG, FILLER	X	X			INCLUDES ITEM 3; SEE PAGE 3-75,77,79,81,83,85,87,89,91 FOR FITMENT
3	140880	2	O-RING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR FRONT & MIDDLE AXLES, B40D



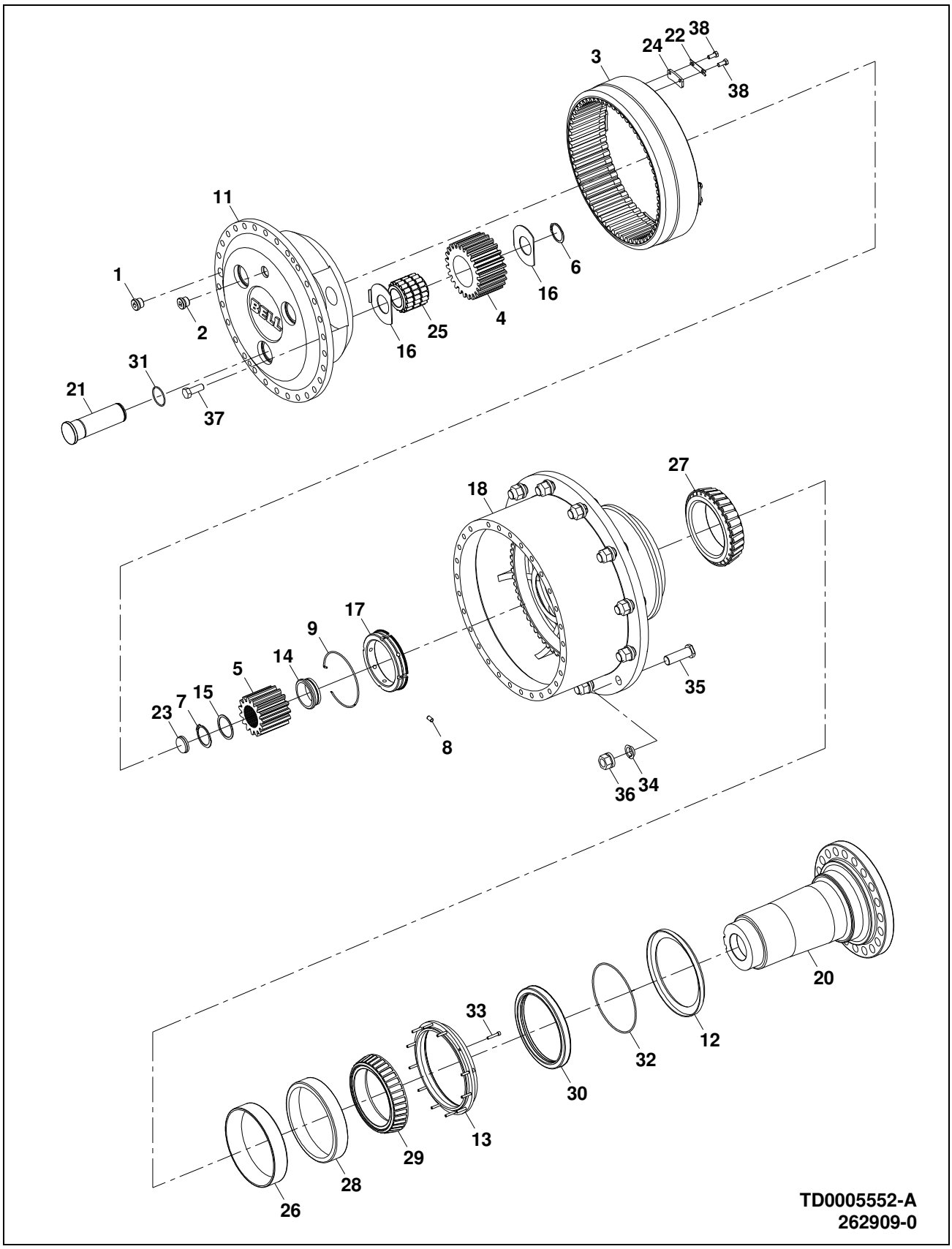
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR FRONT & MIDDLE AXLES, B40D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207796	1	PLUG	X				
2	207676	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC	X				
3	206607	1	RINGGEAR	X				
4	206606	3	PLANET GEAR, HD	X				
5	206598	1	SUNGEAR, HD	X				
6	201748	3	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL, PLANET PIN	X				
7	201747	1	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL, SIDESHAFT	X				
8	201745	1	PIN, LOCK NUT	X				
9	201744	1	CLIP, SPRING	X				
10	190899	1	WASHER, LOCKNUT	X				
11	161784	1	HUB, MACHINED WET BRAKE	X				
12	161691	1	PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN	X				
13	161280	1	CARRIER, SEAL, 20T AXLE LABRINTH	X				
14	161138	1	WASHER, THRUST, 20 TON AXLE	X				
15	161021	1	SPACER, CIRCLIP	X				
16	160748	6	PLANET, THRUST	X				
17	160722	1	NUT, LOCK	X				
18	160711	1	RING, GEAR, CARRIER, FLAME, HARDEN	X				
19	160710	1	SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED	X				
20	160688	3	PIN, PLANET GEAR	X				
21	160360	4	PLATE, LOCK	X				
22	160194	1	PLUG, BRONZE THRUST	X				
23	160190	4	PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR	X				
24	150198	3	BEARING, ASS, PLANET	X				
25	150113	1	CUP, BEARING	X				
26	150112	1	CONE, BEARING	X				
27	150111	1	CUP BEARING	X				
28	150110	1	CONE, BEARING	X				
29	140350	1	SEAL, OIL	X				
30	140262	3	O RING, PLANET PIN	X				
31	101997	12	CAPSRREW, SOCHD	X				
32	101991	20	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X				
33	100521	12	WASHER, WHEEL STUD	X				
34	100511	12	STUD, WHEEL	X				
35	100510	12	NUT, WHEEL	X				
36	100214	29	SCREW, HEXHD	X				
37	100149	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR REAR AXLES, B40D



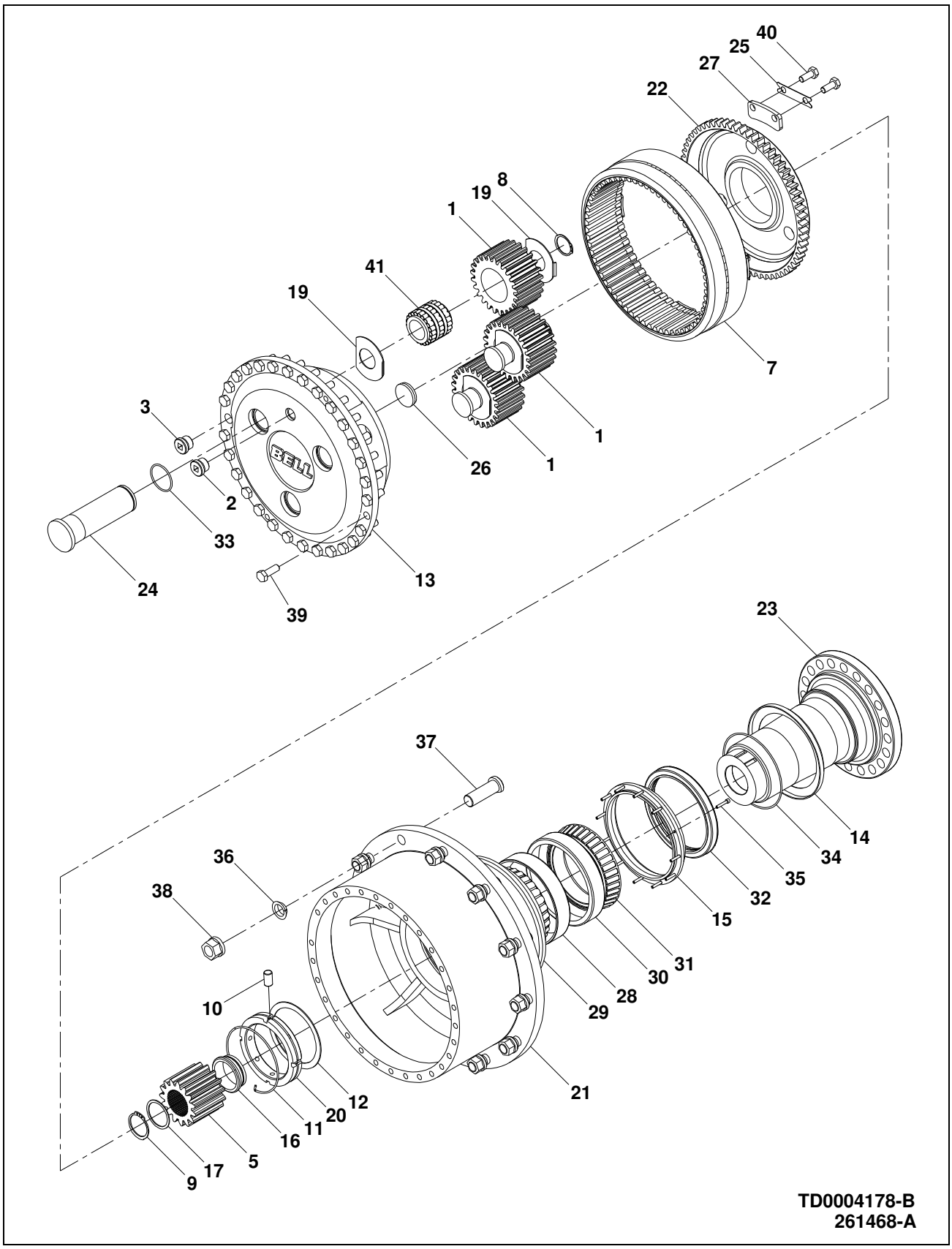
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR REAR AXLES, B40D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207796	1	PLUG	X				
2	207676	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC	X				
3	206607	1	RINGGEAR	X				
4	206606	3	PLANET GEAR	X				
5	206598	1	SUNGEAR, HD	X				
6	201748	3	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN	X				
7	201747	1	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-SIDESHAFT	X				
8	201745	1	PIN, LOCK NUT	X				
9	201744	1	CLIP-SPRING	X				
10	190899	1	WASHER, LOCKNUT	X				
11	161691	1	PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN	X				
12	161281	1	LABRINTH, SEAL CARRIER	X				
13	161280	1	CARRIER, SEAL, AXLE LABRINTH	X				
14	161138	1	WASHER, THRUST, TON AXLE	X				
15	161021	1	SPACER, CIRCLIP	X				
16	160748	6	PLANET, THRUST	X				
17	160722	1	NUT, LOCK	X				
18	160717	1	HUB, MACHINED	X				
19	160711	1	RING, GEAR, CARRIER-FLAME, HARDEN	X				
20	160710	1	SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED	X				
21	160688	3	PIN, PLANET GEAR	X				
22	160360	4	PLATE, LOCK	X				
23	160194	1	PLUG, BRONZE THRUST	X				
24	160190	4	PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR	X				
25	150198	3	BEARING, ASS, PLANET	X				
26	150113	1	CUP, BEARING	X				
27	150112	1	CONE, BEARING	X				
28	150111	1	CUP BEARING	X				
29	150110	1	CONE, BEARING	X				
30	140469	1	SEAL, CASSETTE	X				
31	140262	3	O-RING, PLANET PIN	X				
32	140240	1	O-RING	X				
33	101997	12	CAPSCREW,S OCHD	X				
34	100521	12	WASHER	X				
35	100511	12	STUD, WHEEL26 TON AXLE	X				
36	100510	12	NUT, WHEEL(COLLAR)26TON	X				
37	100214	29	SCREW, HEXHD	X				
38	100149	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR CALIPER AXLES, B35D



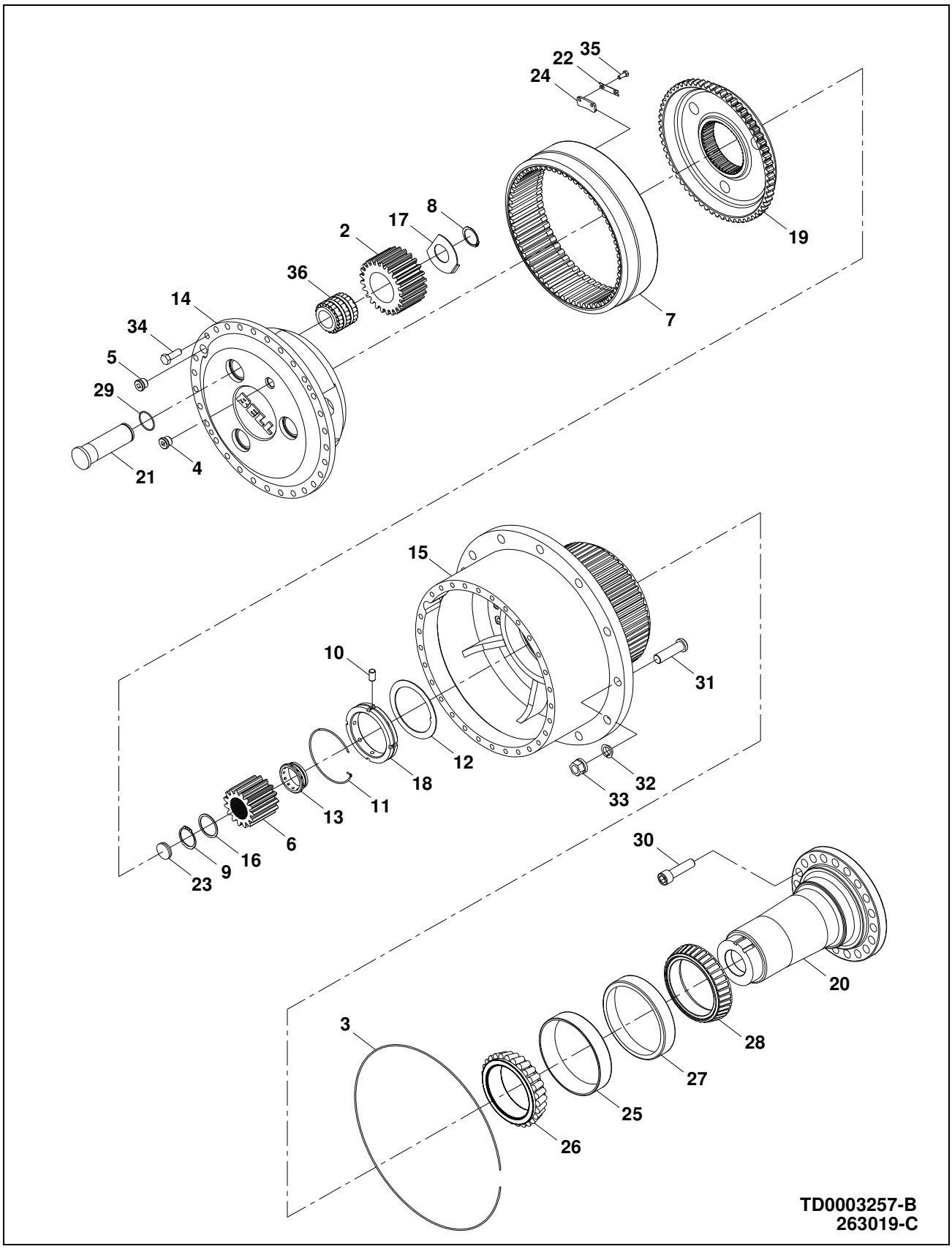
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR CALIPER AXLES, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D	Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218408	3	PLANET GEAR		X		
2	207796	1	PLUG		X		
3	207676	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC		X		
5	206183	1	SUNGEAR, HD		X		
7	201782	1	GEAR, RING, EXT		X		
8	201748	3	CIRCLIP EXT-PLANET PIN		X		
9	201747	1	CIRCLIP EXT-SIDESHAFT		X		
10	201745	1	PIN, LOCK NUT		X		
11	201744	1	CLIP-SPRING		X		
12	190899	1	WASHER, LOCKNUT		X		
13	161691	1	PLANET CARRIER HD		X		
14	161281	1	LABRINTH, SEAL CARRIER		X		
15	161280	1	CARRIER, SEAL		X		
16	161138	1	WASHER, THRUST		X		
17	161021	1	SPACER, CIRCLIP		X		
19	160748	6	PLANET, THRUST		X		
20	160722	1	NUT, LOCK, HUB		X		
21	160717	1	HUB, MACHINED		X		
22	160711	1	RING GEAR CARRIER		X		
23	160710	1	SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED		X		
24	160688	3	PIN, PLANET GEAR		X		
25	160360	4	PLATE, LOCK		X		
26	160194	1	PLUG, BRONZE THRUST		X		
27	160190	4	PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR		X		
28	150113	1	CUP, BEARING		X		
29	150112	1	CONE, BEARING		X		
30	150111	1	CUP, BEARING		X		
31	150110	1	CONE, BEARING		X		
32	140469	1	SEAL, CASSETTE		X		
33	140262	3	O-RING, PLANET PIN		X		
34	140240	1	O RING		X		
35	101997	12	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD		X		
36	100521	12	WASHER, WHEEL STUD		X		
37	100511	12	STUD, WHEEL		X		
38	100510	12	NUT, WHEEL (COLLAR)		X		
39	100214	29	SCREW,HEXHEAD		X		
40	100149	8	SCREW, HEXHEAD		X		
41	150198	3	BEARING, ASS, PLANET		X		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR WDB AXLES, B35D



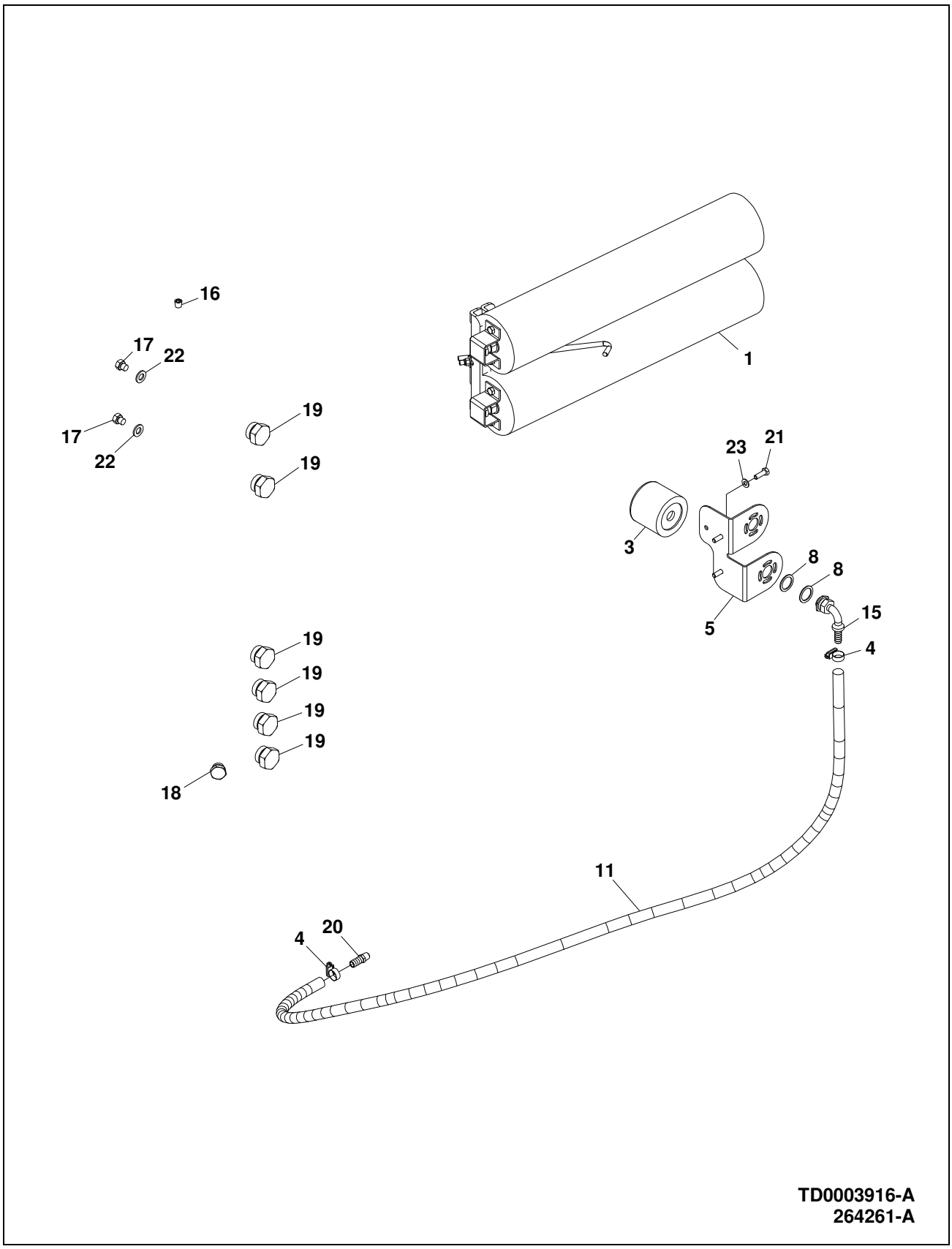
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR WDB AXLES, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D	Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	218408	3	GEAR, PLANET		X		
3	216104	1	CLIP, SPRING, EXTERNAL		X		
4	207796	1	PLUG		X		
5	207676	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC		X		
6	206183	1	GEAR, SUN		X		
7	201782	1	GEAR, RING		X		
8	201748	3	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN		X		
9	201747	1	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-SIDESHAFT		X		
10	201745	1	PIN, LOCK NUT		X		
11	201744	1	CLIP, SPRING		X		
12	190899	1	WASHER, LOCKNUT		X		
13	162461	1	WASHER, THRUST SAHR BRAKES		X		
14	161691	1	PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN		X		
15	161414	1	HUB, SPLINED, WDB		X		
16	161021	1	SPACER, CIRCLIP		X		
17	160748	6	PLANET, THRUST		X		
18	160722	1	NUT, LOCK		X		
19	160711	1	RING, GEAR, CARRIER-FLAME, HARDEN		X		
20	160710	1	SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED		X		
21	160688	3	PIN, PLANET GEAR		X		
22	160360	4	PLATE, LOCK		X		
23	160194	1	PLUG, BRONZE THRUST		X		
24	160190	4	PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR		X		
25	150113	1	CUP, BEARING		X		
26	150112	1	CONE, BEARING		X		
27	150111	1	CUP BEARING		X		
28	150110	1	CONE, BEARING		X		
29	140262	3	O RING, PLANET PIN		X		
30	101991	20	CAPSCREW, SOCHD		X		
31	101205	12	STUD, WHEEL		X		
32	100521	12	WASHER, WHEEL STUD		X		
33	100510	12	NUT, WHEEL		X		
34	100214	29	SCREW, HEXHD		X		
35	100149	8	SCREW, HEXHD		X		
36	150198	3	BEARING, ASS, PLANET		X		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL A



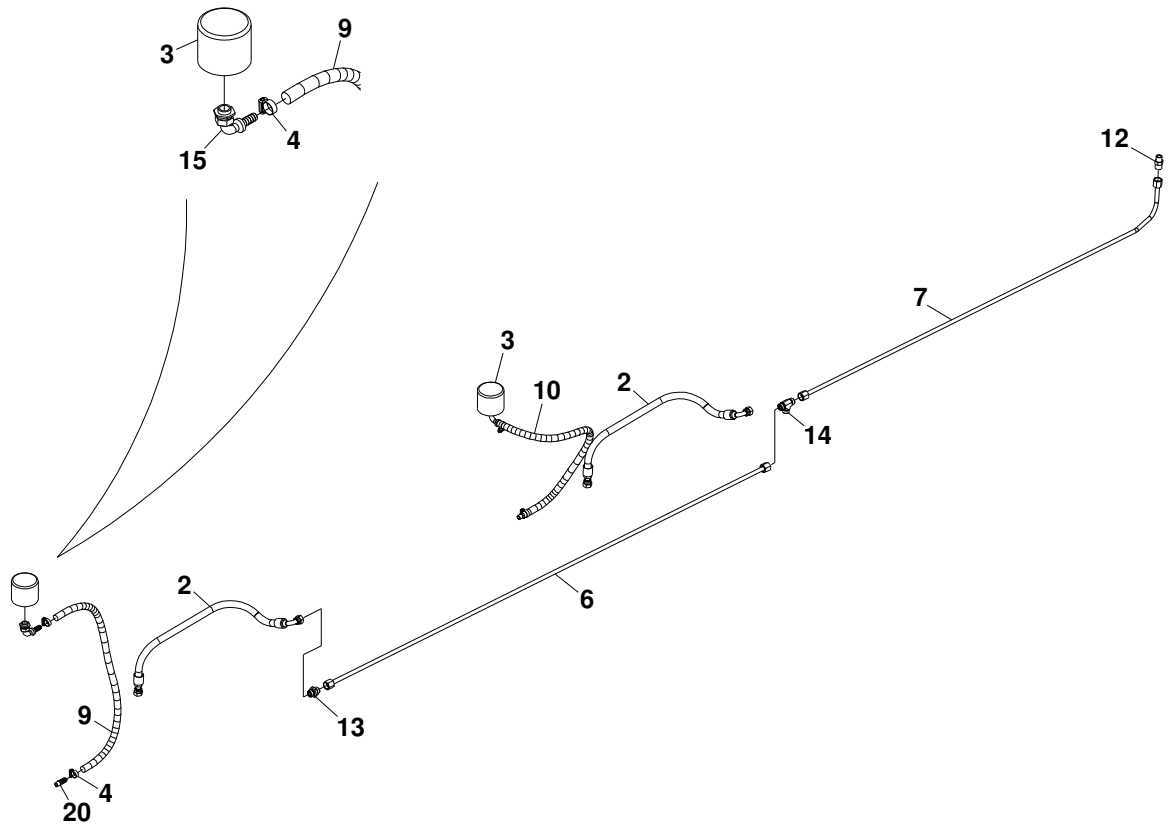
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	264260	1	CHOICE, ACCUMULATORS		X			
3	223816	3	FILTER, FUEL		X			
4	200062	6	CLAMP, HOSE		X			
5	186888	1	BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSM/AXLE		X			
8	162404	2	WASHER		X			
11	130001	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK		X			
15	121275	3	MALE, TAIL, 90 DEG		X			
16	121224	1	PLUG, HOLLOW HEX		X			
17	120587	2	PLUG		X			
18	120399	1	PLUG, BANKING		X			
19	120392	6	PLUG		X			
20	120161	3	ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE		X			
21	100731	3	SCREW		X			
22	100148	2	WASHER, FLAT		X			
23	100062	3	WASHER, FLAT		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL B



TD0003917-A
264261-A

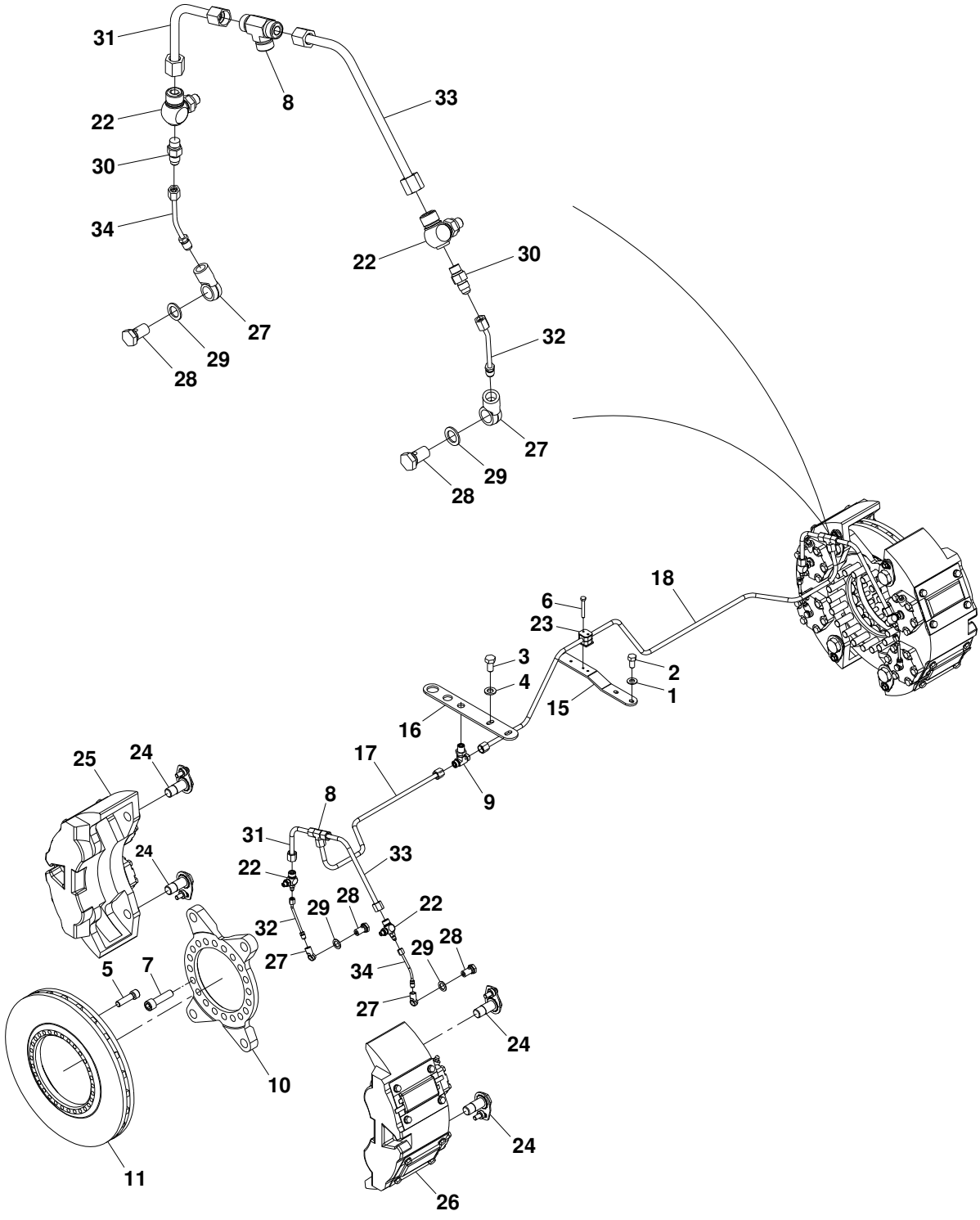
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	243257	2	HOSE		X			
3	223816	3	FILTER, FUEL		X			
4	200062	6	CLAMP, HOSE		X			
6	176174	1	PIPE,BRAKE, REAR, LONG		X			
7	172875	1	PIPE, BRAKE, REAR		X			
9	130001	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK		X			
10	130001	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK		X			
12	122157	1	CONNECT		X			
13	122084	1	CONNECT		X			
14	122065	1	TEE		X			
15	121275	3	MALE, TAIL		X			
20	120161	3	ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D



TD0003224-A
262556-0

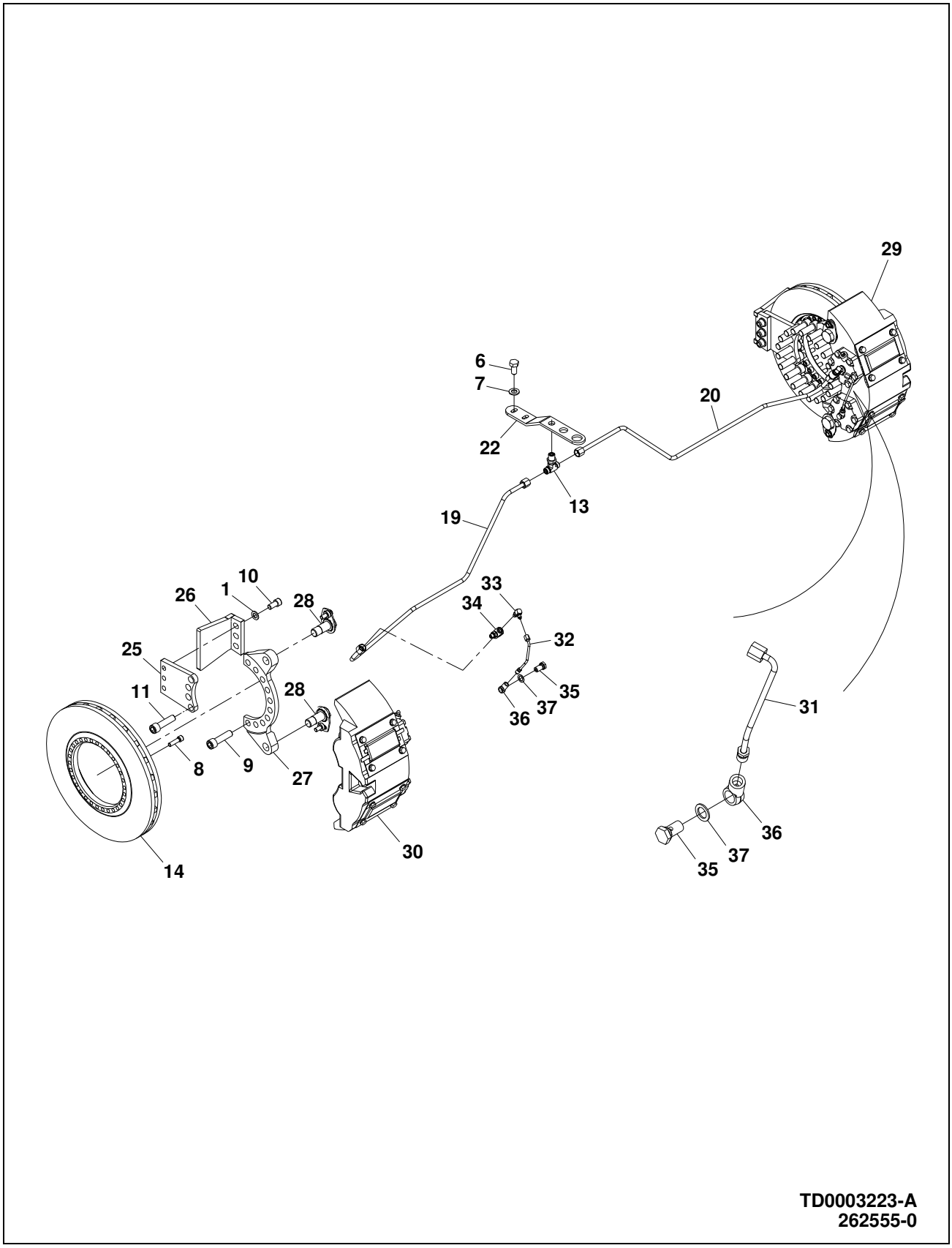
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	100064	2	WASHER		X			
2	100085	2	SCREW		X			
3	100111	2	SCREW		X			
4	100148	2	WASHER, FLAT		X			
5	100461	60	CAPSCREW		X			
6	100757	2	SCREW, HEXHEAD		X			
7	101991	40	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD		X			
8	122065	2	TEE		X			
9	122183	1	TEE, B/H, BRANCH		X			
10	160720	2	HOLDER, CALIPER - AXLE 6X6		X			
11	160857	2	DISC, VENTILATED		X			
15	173838	1	MOUNTING, K-CLAMP, FRONT AXLE		X			
16	173839	1	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, FRONT		X			
17	173841	1	PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, RF		X			
18	173842	1	PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER,LF		X			
22	190907	4	ELBOW		X			
23	203349	1	K-CLAMP, SINGLE		X			
24	290086	8	KIT, CALIPER FIXING PARTS		X			
25	290334	2	CALIPER		X			
26	290333	2	CALIPER		X			
27	120788	4	FITTING, BANJO		X			
28	120768	4	BOLT, BANJO		X			
29	101351	4	WASHER, COPPER		X			
30	120316	4	CONNECT		X			
31	176598	2	PIPE, SHORT, CRL, CAL, RF/LF		X			
32	176596	2	PIPE, CALIPER, A-FRAME, LF/RR		X			
33	176599	2	PIPE, LONG, CRL, CAL, RF/LF		X			
34	176597	2	PIPE, CALIPER, A-FRAME, LR/RF		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR & MID AXLE, B35D



TD0003223-A
262555-0

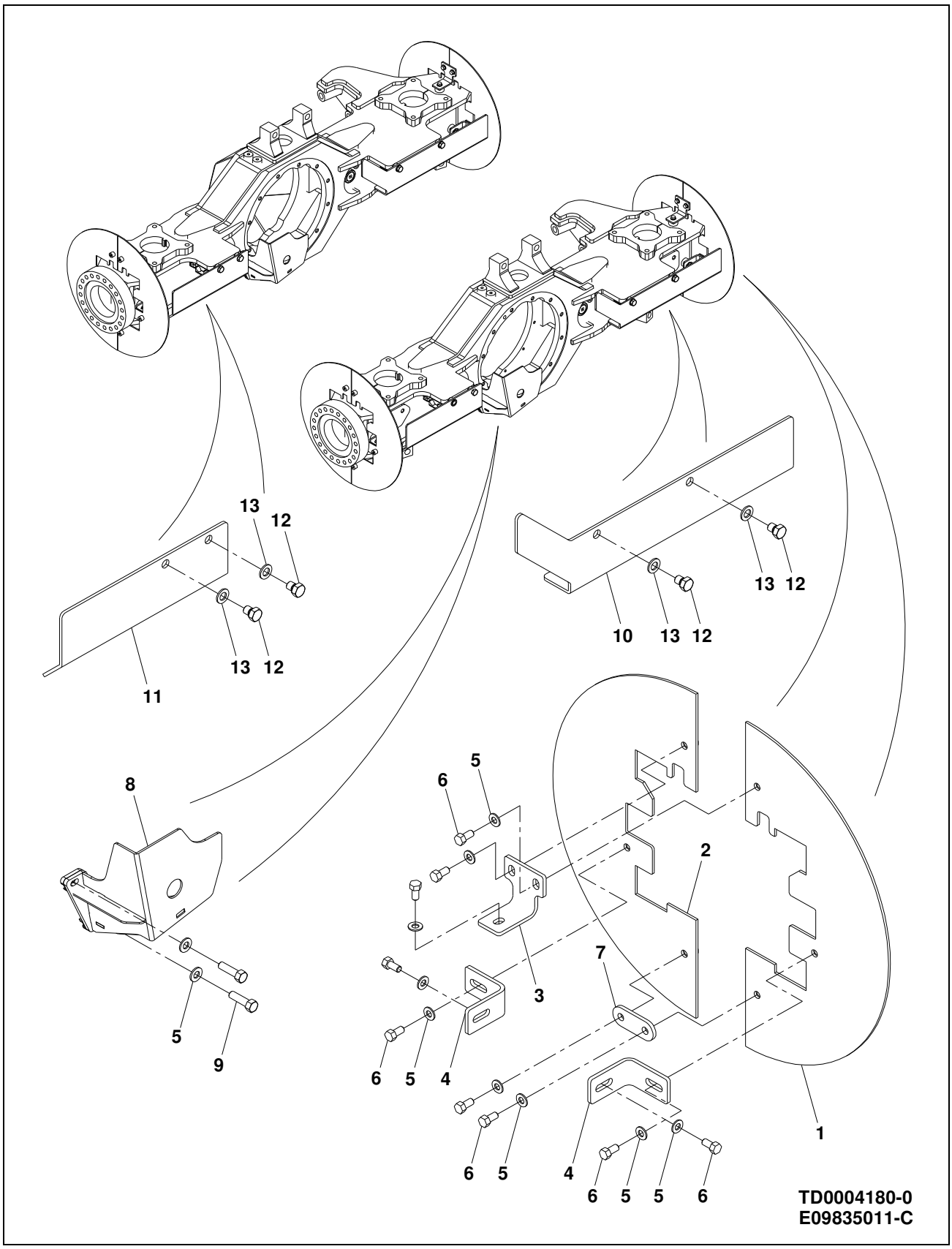
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR & MID AXLE, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	100010	6	WASHER, FLAT		X			
6	100111	2	SCREW, HEXHD		X			
7	100148	2	WASHER, FLAT		X			
8	100461	60	CAPSCREW		X			
9	100467	12	CAPSCREW, SOCHD		X			
10	100807	6	CAPSCREW, SOCHD		X			
11	101991	28	CAPSCREW, SOCHD		X			
13	122183	1	TEE, B/H, BRANCH		X			
14	160857	2	DISC, VENTILATED		X			
19	173849	1	PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, RR		X			
20	173853	1	PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, LR		X			
22	176274	1	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, MID		X			
25	188125	2	SCRAPER, PERROT CALIPER		X			
26	188126	2	SCRAPER ASSY, PERROT CALIPER		X			
27	190459	2	HOLDER, CALIPER - AXLE		X			
28	290086	4	KIT, CALIPER FIXING PARTS		X			
29	290334	1	CALIPER		X			
30	290333	1	CALIPER		X			
31	176610	1	PIPE, CALIPER, LHS, MIDDLE-REAR		X			
32	176614	1	PIPE, CALIPER, RHS, MIDDLE-REAR		X			
33	120315	2	ELBOW		X			
34	190907	2	ELBOW		X			
35	120768	2	BOLT, BANJO		X			
36	120788	2	FITTING, BANJO		X			
37	101351	2	WASHER, COPPER		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

MIDDLE & REAR AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D



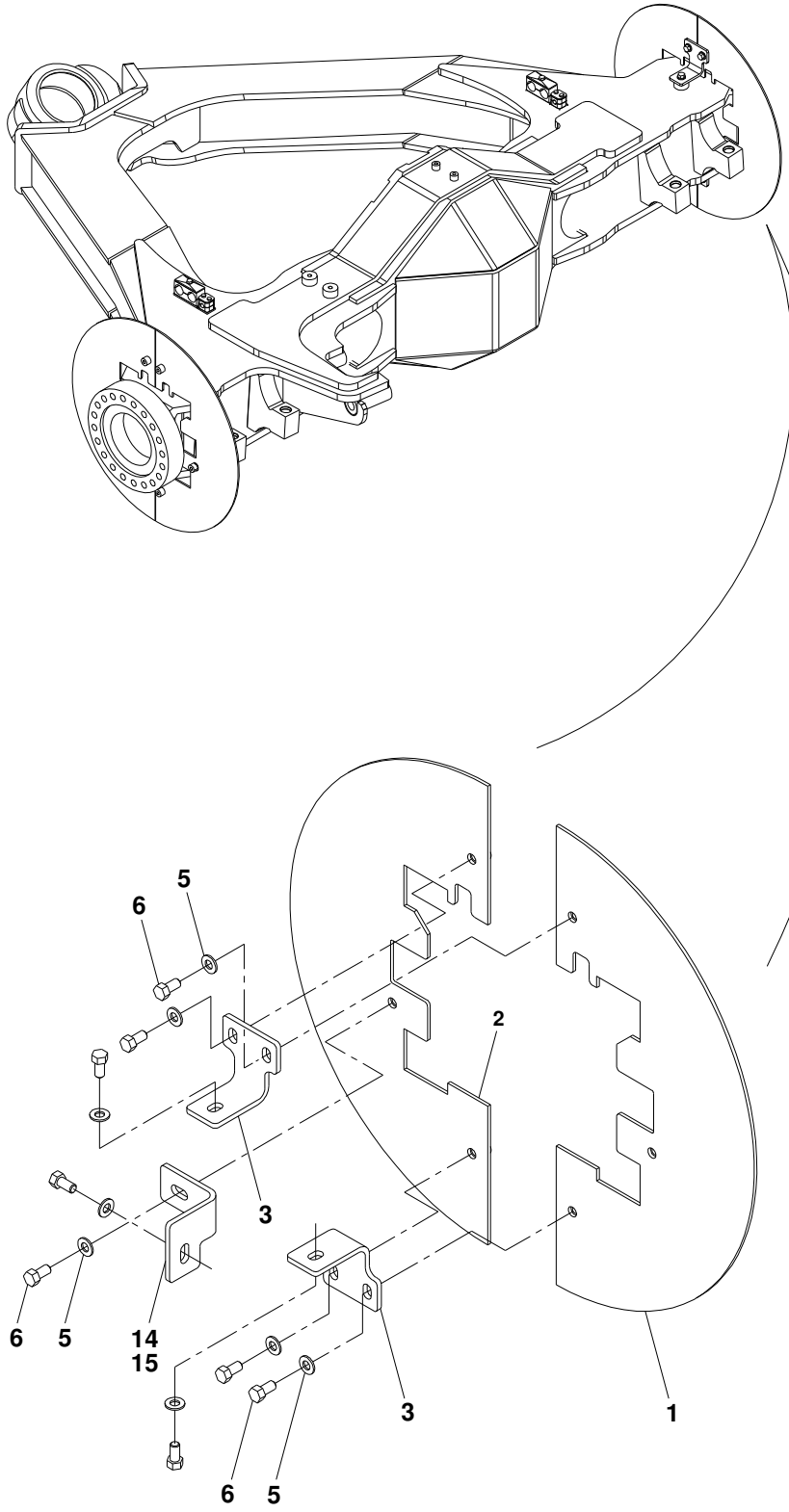
https://truckmanualshub.com/

MIDDLE & REAR AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D		B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	176186	6	GUARD, BRAKE CALIPER			X			
2	172857	6	GUARD, AXLE			X			
3	172855	8	BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, T/B			X			
4	172854	8	BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, F/R			X			
5	100064	56	WASHER, FLAT			X			
6	100085	52	SCREW			X			
7	172853	4	PLATE, CONNECTING GUARD			X			
8	173985	2	GUARD, CTD			X			
9	100364	4	SCREW, HEXHEAD			X			
10	192034	2	GUARD, AXLE, LHS			X			
11	192035	2	GUARD, AXLE, RHS			X			
12	100215	8	SCREW, HEXHEAD			X			
13	100010	8	WASHER, FLAT			X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D



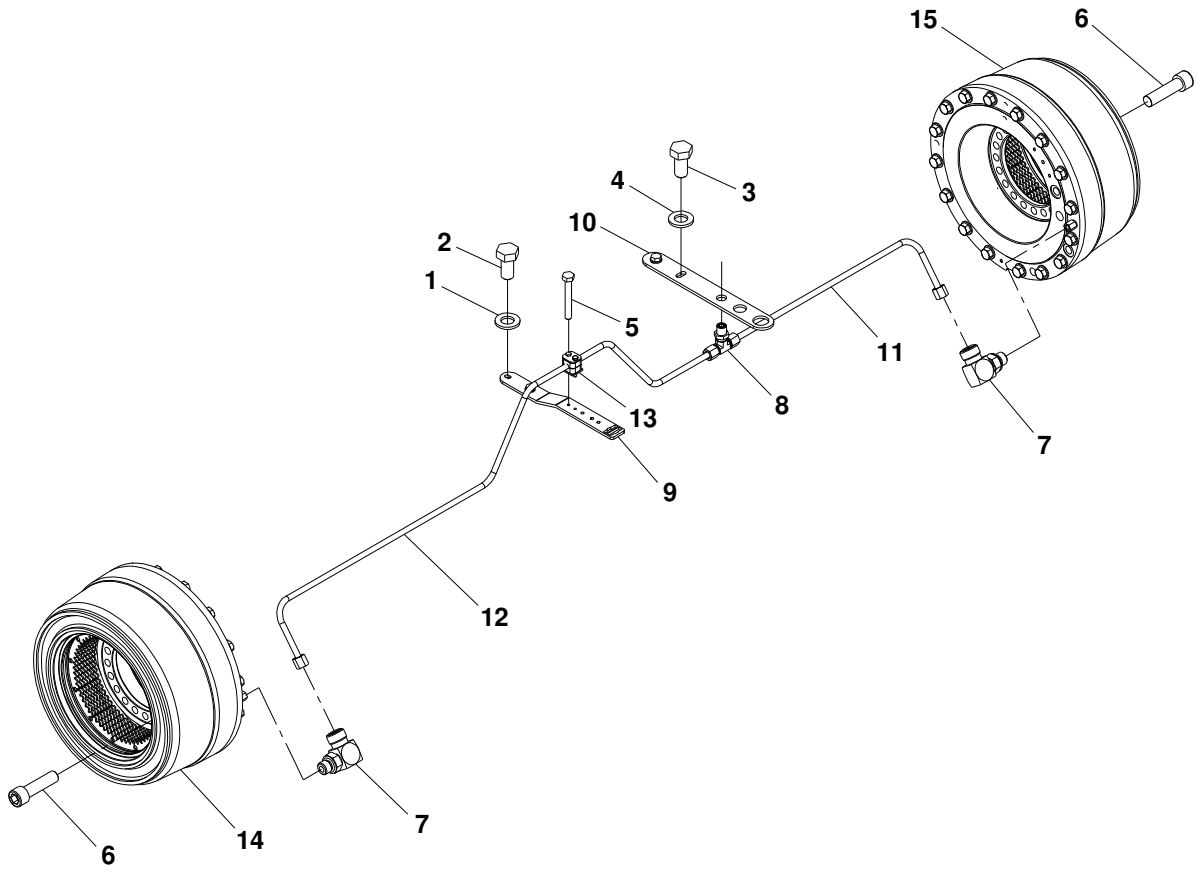
TD0004181-0
E09835011-C

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D	Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	176186	6	GUARD, BRAKE CALIPER		X		
2	172857	6	GUARD, AXLE		X		
3	172855	8	BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, T/B		X		
5	100064	56	WASHER, FLAT		X		
6	100085	52	SCREW		X		
14	176566	1	BRACKET, AXLE, GUARD, F/REAR		X		
15	176567	1	BRACKET, AXLE, GUARD, F/REAR		X		

https://truckmanualshub.com/



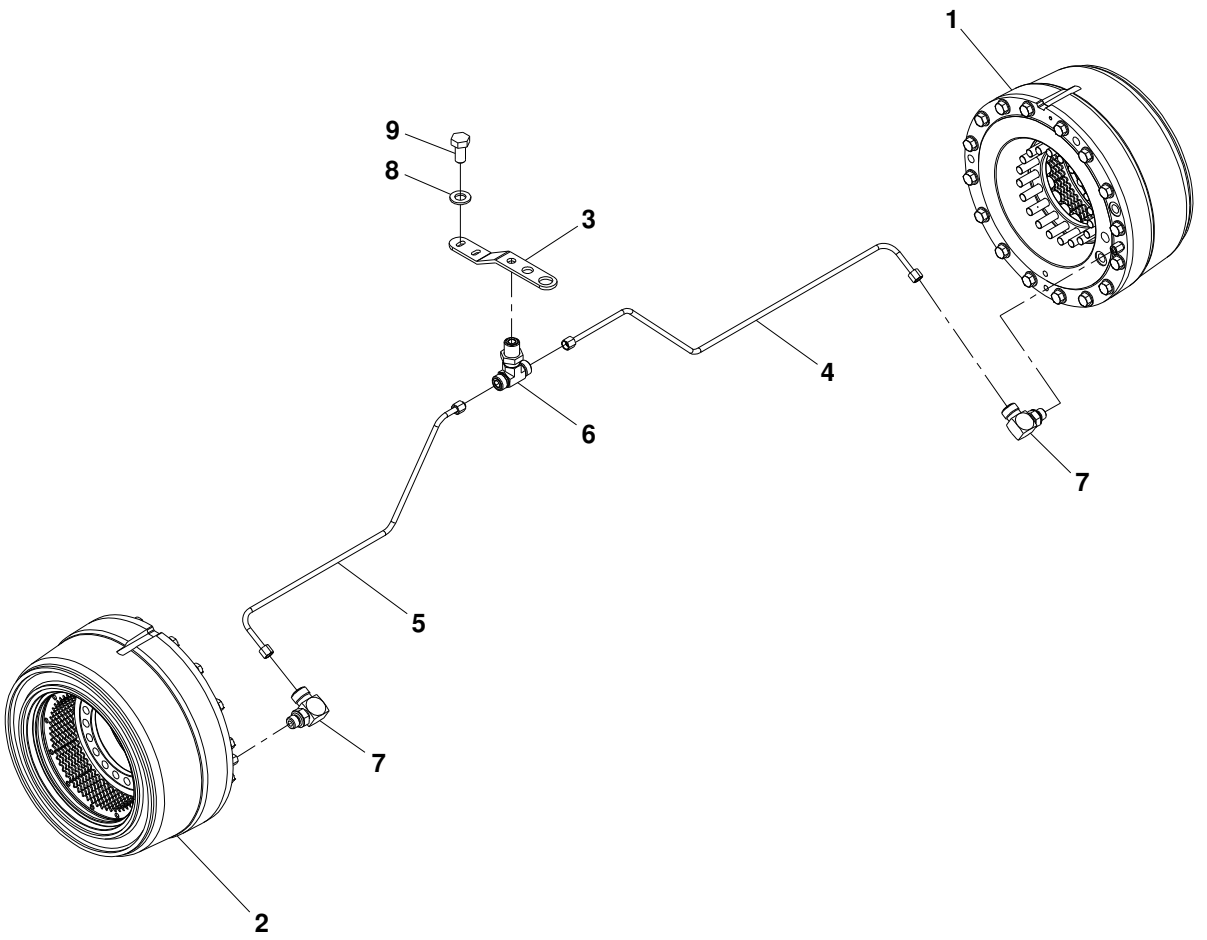
TD0004182-A
261577-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	100064	2	WASHER, FLAT	X				
2	100085	2	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X				
3	100111	2	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X				
4	100148	2	WASHER, FLAT	X				
5	100757	2	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X				
6	101991	40	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD	X				
7	122151	2	ELBOW	X				
8	122183	1	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	X				
9	173838	1	MOUNTING ,K-CLAMP, FRONT AXLE	X				
10	173839	1	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, FRONT	X				
11	173843	1	PIPE, W/BRAKE, RH, FRONT	X				
12	173844	1	PIPE, W/BRAKE, LH, FRONT	X				
13	203349	1	K-CLAMP, SINGLE	X				
14	290129	1	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, LH	X				SEE PAGE 3-145 FOR DETAIL
15	290130	1	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, RH	X				SEE PAGE 3-143 FOR DETAIL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B40D



TD0003445-A
261578-E

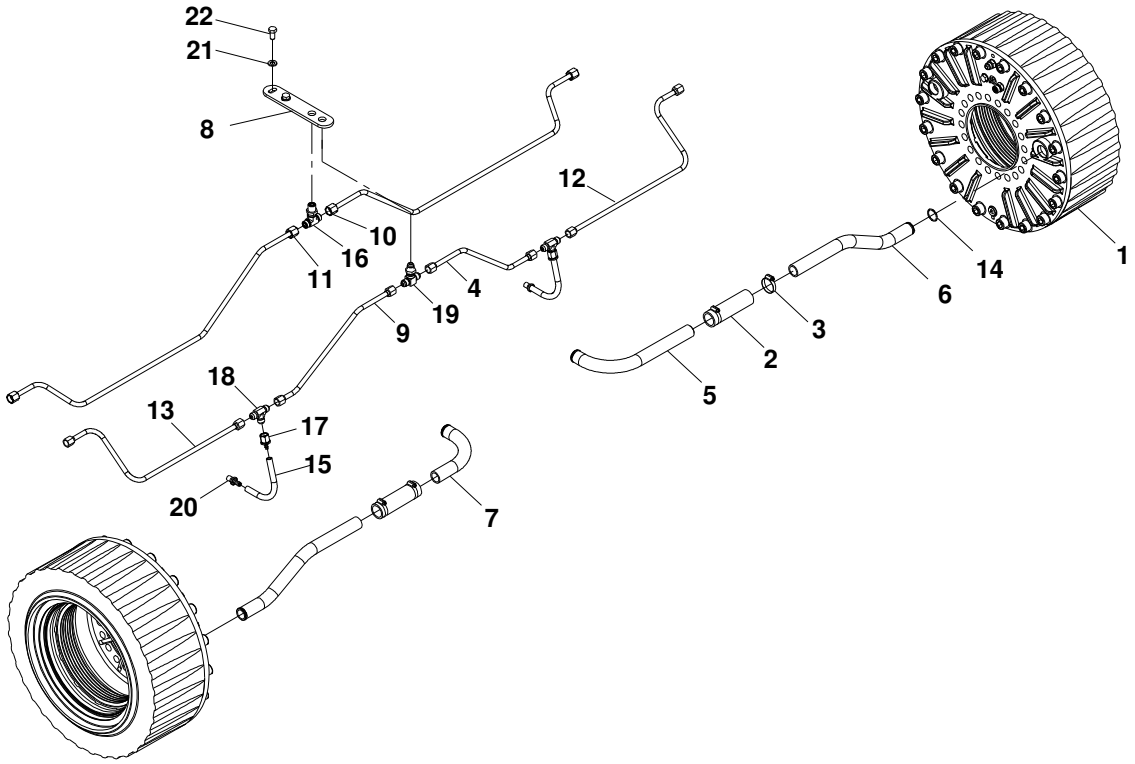
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B40D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290130	1	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, RH	X				SEE PAGE 3-143 FOR DETAIL
2	290129	1	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, LH	X				SEE PAGE 3-145 FOR DETAIL
3	176274	1	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, MID	X				
4	173855	1	PIPE, W/BRAKE, LH, REAR	X				
5	173854	1	PIPE, W/BRAKE, RH, REAR	X				
6	122183	1	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	X				
7	122151	2	ELBOW	X				
8	100148	2	WASHER, FLAT	X				
9	100111	2	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D



TD0003921-A
263728-0

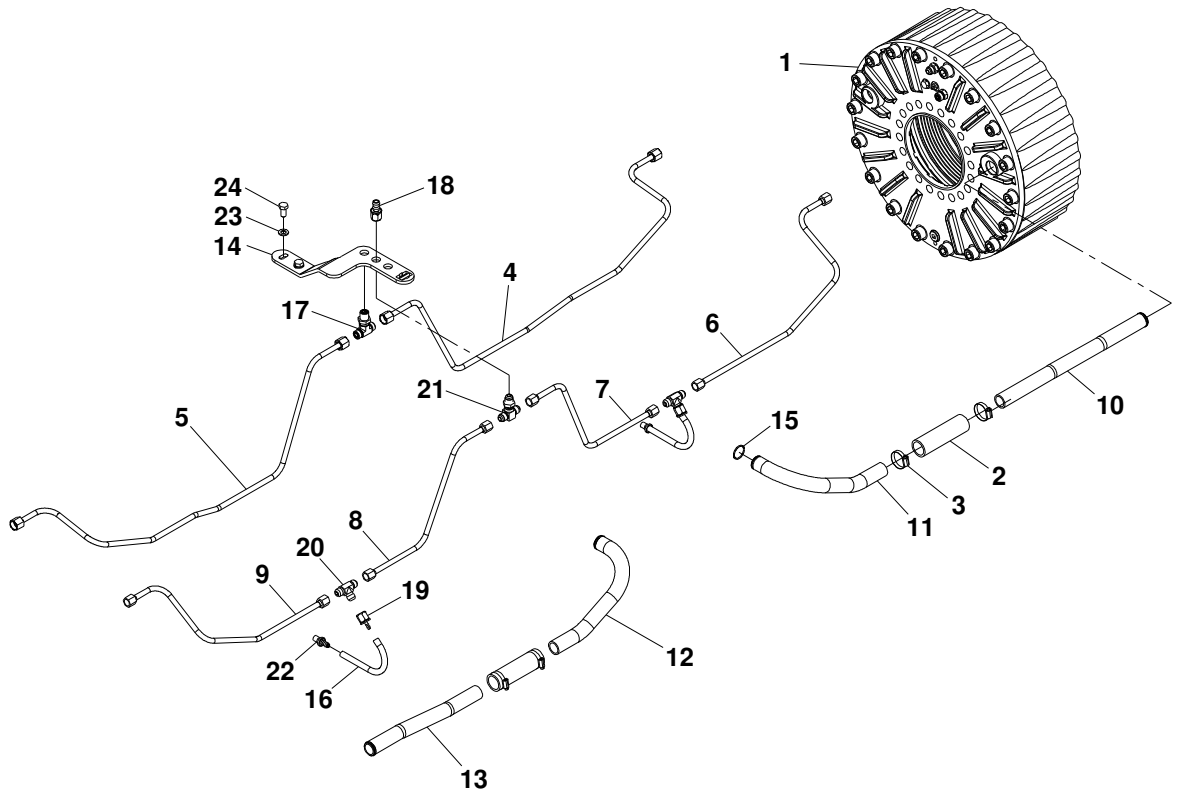
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D	Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	264444	2	BRAKE, WDB		X		SEE PAGE 3-147 FOR DETAIL
2	218554	2	HOSE, CONNECT		X		
3	200092	4	CLAMP, HOSE		X		
4	187313	1	PIPE, BREATHER		X		
5	187295	1	PIPE, COOLING		X		
6	187294	2	PIPE, COOLING		X		
7	187200	1	PIPE, COOLING		X		
8	187199	1	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES		X		
9	187198	1	PIPE, BREATHER		X		
10	187197	1	PIPE, BRAKE		X		
11	187196	1	PIPE, BRAKE		X		
12	178977	1	PIPE, BREATHER		X		
13	178974	1	PIPE, BREATHER		X		
14	140269	4	O RING		X		
15	130002	0.5	HOSE, PUSHLOCK		X		
16	122183	1	TEE, B/H, BRANCH		X		
17	121172	2	CONNECTOR		X		
18	121104	2	TEE, UNION		X		
19	121102	1	TEE, B/H, BRANCH		X		
20	120051	2	ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK		X		
21	100148	2	WASHER, FLAT		X		
22	100111	2	SCREW, HEXHD		X		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B35D



TD0003922-A
262903-0

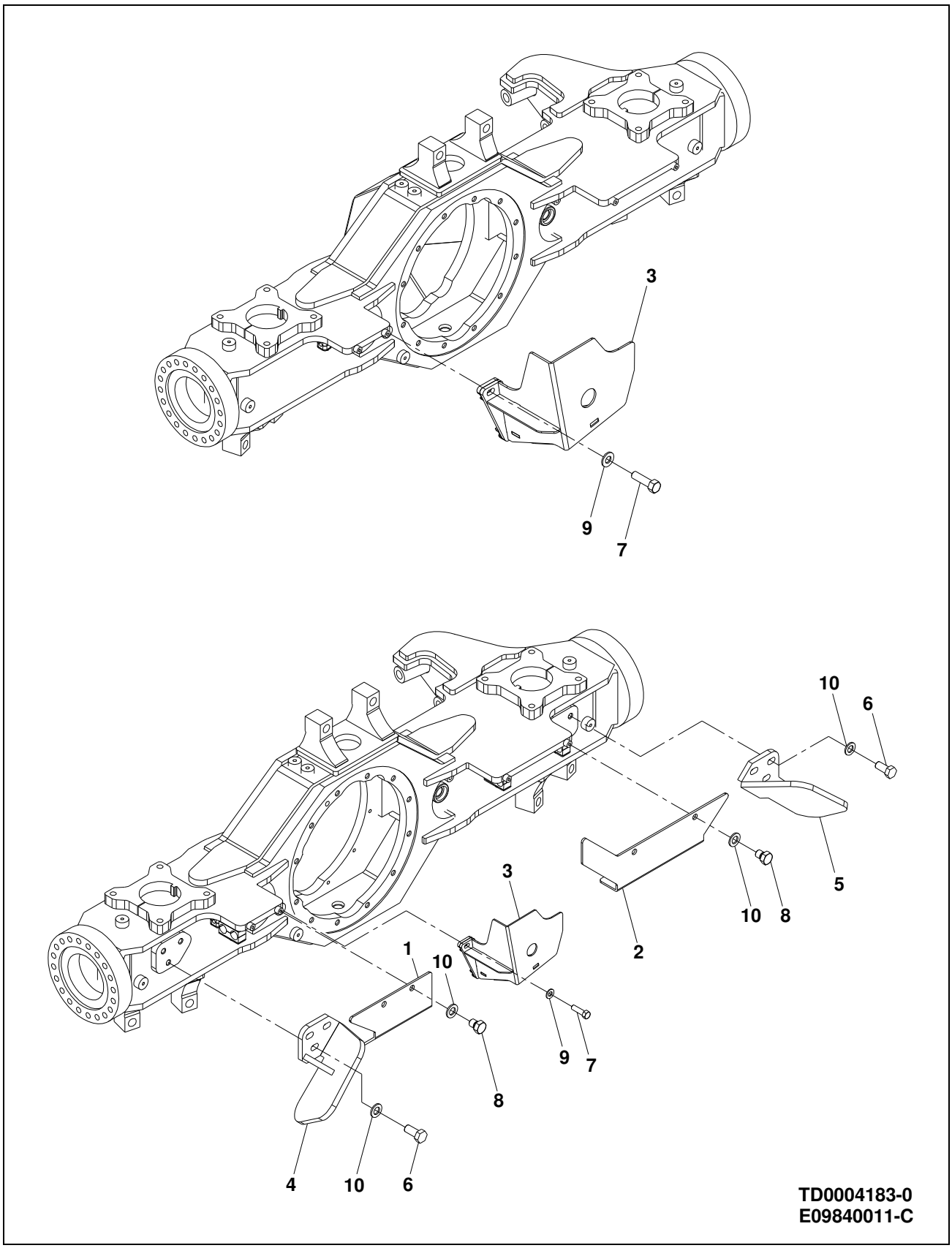
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D	Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	264444	2	BRAKE, WDB		X		SEE PAGE 3-147 FOR DETAIL
2	218554	2	HOSE, CONNECT		X		
3	200092	4	CLAMP, HOSE		X		
4	178989	1	PIPE, BRAKE		X		
5	178988	1	PIPE, BRAKE		X		
6	178987	1	PIPE, BREATHER		X		
7	178986	1	PIPE, BREATHER		X		
8	178985	1	PIPE, BREATHER		X		
9	178984	1	PIPE, BREATHER		X		
10	178983	1	PIPE, GUTTER		X		
11	178982	1	PIPE, GUTTER		X		
12	178981	1	PIPE, GUTTER		X		
13	178980	1	PIPE, GUTTER		X		
14	176937	1	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES		X		
15	140269	4	O-RING		X		
16	130002	2	HOSE, PUSHLOCK		X		
17	122183	1	TEE, B/H, BRANCH		X		
18	121241	1	CONNECTOR		X		
19	121172	2	CONNECTOR		X		
20	121104	2	TEE, UNION		X		
21	121102	1	TEE, B/H, BRANCH,		X		
22	120051	2	ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK		X		
23	100148	2	WASHER, FLAT		X		
24	100111	2	SCREW, HEXHD		X		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE & CTD GUARDS KIT



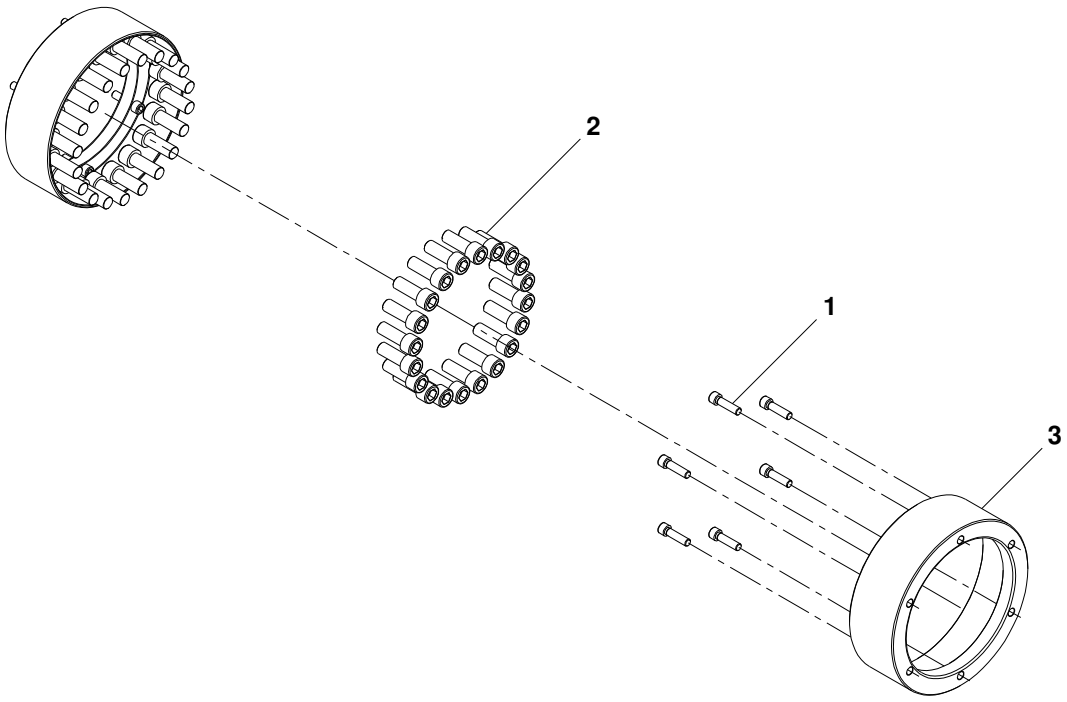
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AXLE & CTD GUARDS KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	186370	1	GUARD, MID AXLE, RHS	X				
2	186369	1	GUARD, MID AXLE, LHS	X				
3	173985	2	GUARD, CTD	X				
4	172859	1	COVER, AXLE, BRAKE PIPE, RH	X				
5	172858	1	COVER, AXLE, BRAKE PIPE, LH	X				
6	100365	6	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X				
7	100364	4	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X				
8	100215	4	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X				
9	100064	4	WASHER, FLAT	X				
10	100010	10	WASHER, FLAT	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR AXLE



TD0004184-A
261471-0

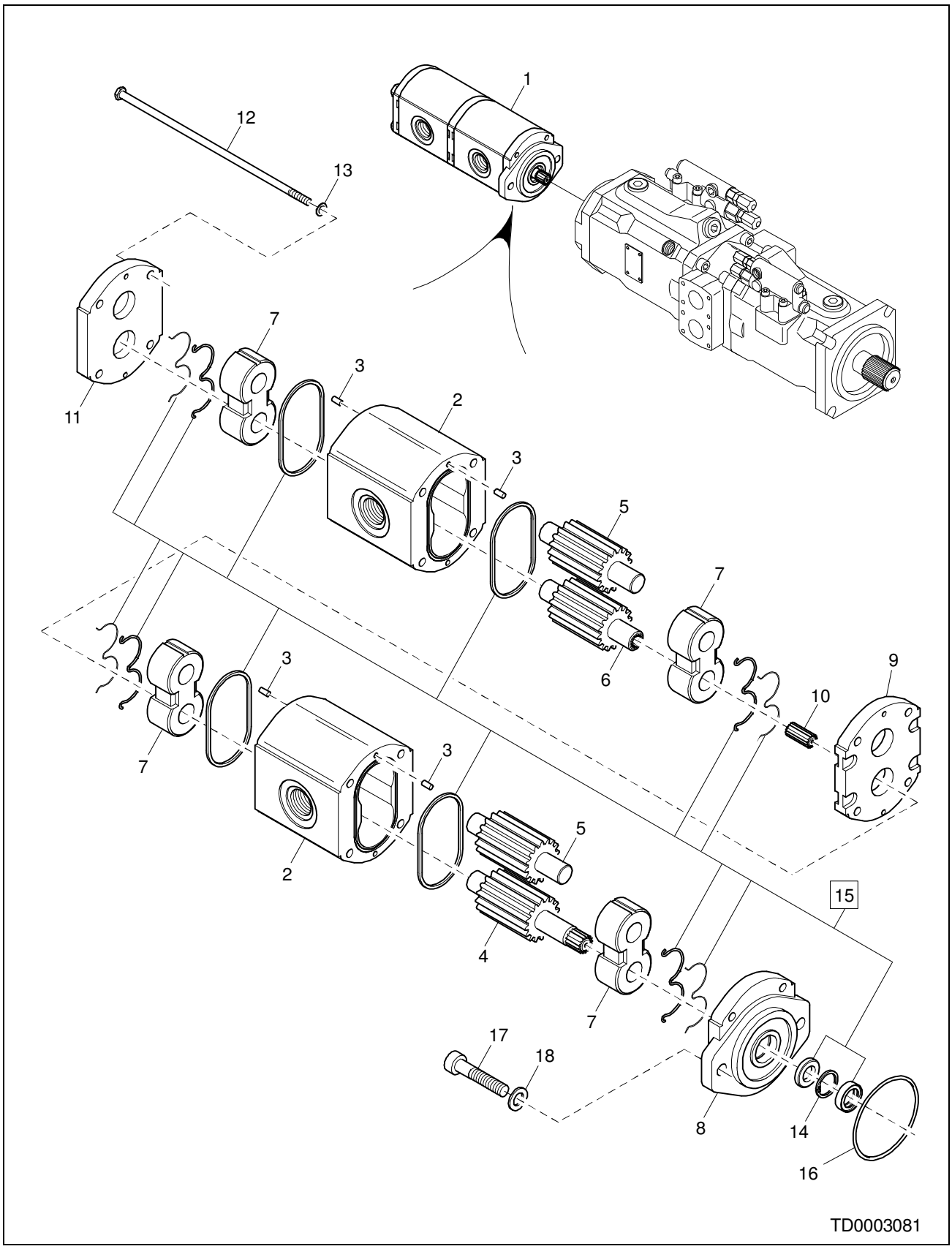
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	100461	12	CAPSCREW	X	X			
2	100467	40	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD	X	X			
3	160667	2	SEAL PROTECTOR, AGRI HAULER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE PUMP



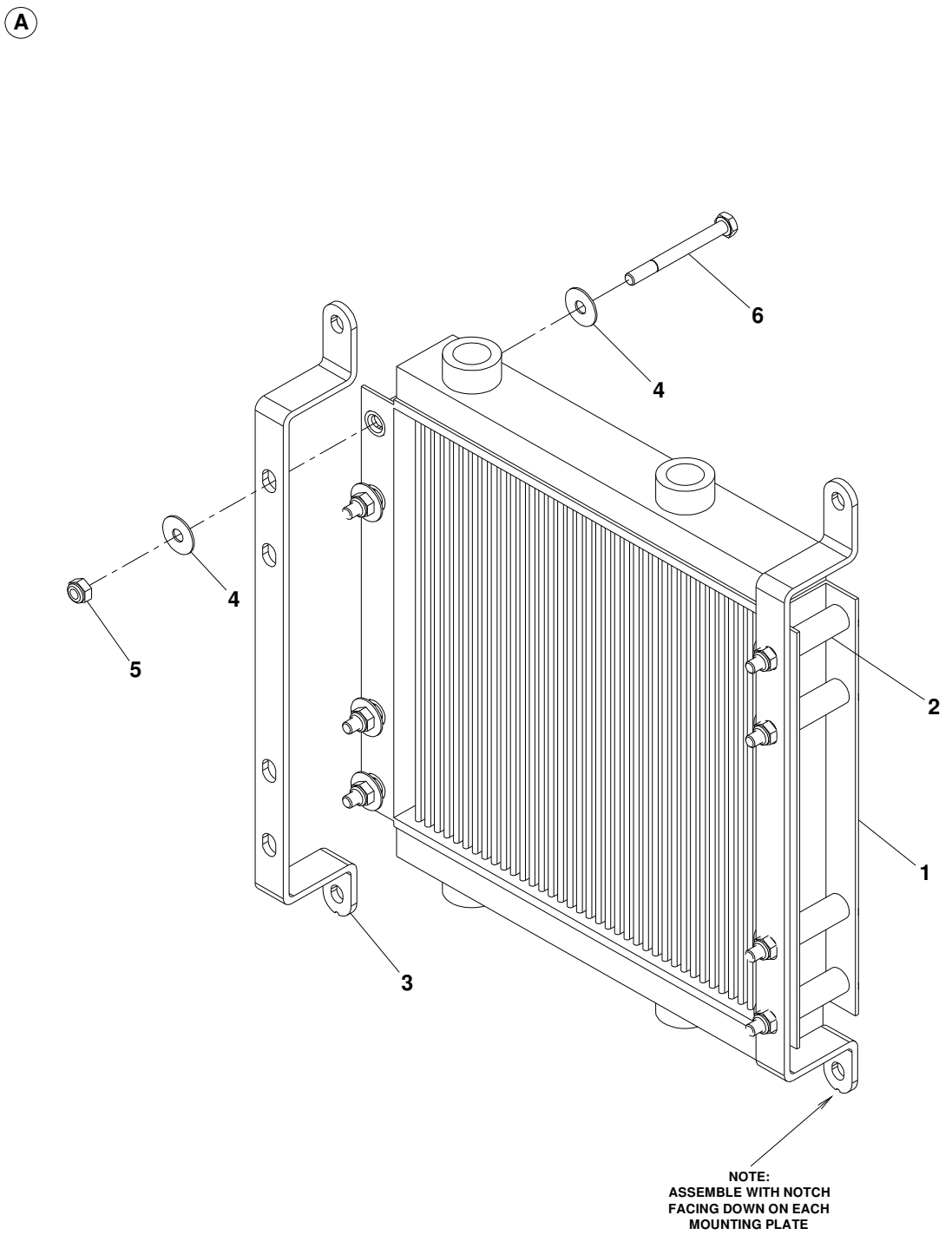
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE PUMP

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210788	1	PUMP, WET DISC BRAKE, DUAL 32CC	X				
2	NSI	2	BODY	X				
3	NSI	8	PIN, DOWEL	X				
4	NSI	1	SHAFT, DRIVE	X				
5	NSI	2	GEAR, DRIVEN	X				
6	NSI	1	GEAR, DRIVEN	X				
7	NSI	4	PLATE, THRUST	X				
8	NSI	1	COVER, FRONT	X				
9	NSI	1	FLANGE	X				
10	NSI	1	SHAFT, SPLINNED, CONNECTING	X				
11	NSI	1	COVER, REAR	X				
12	NSI	4	SCREW	X				
13	NSI	4	WASHER	X				
14	NSI	1	CIRCLIP	X				
15	140683	2	KIT, DOUBLE SEAL	X				
16	140760	1	O-RING, VITON	X				
17	100225	2	CAPSCREW, SOC HD	X				
18	100064	2	WASHER, FLAT	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

KIT, COOLER, WDB, COOLING



TD0004185-A
261932-E

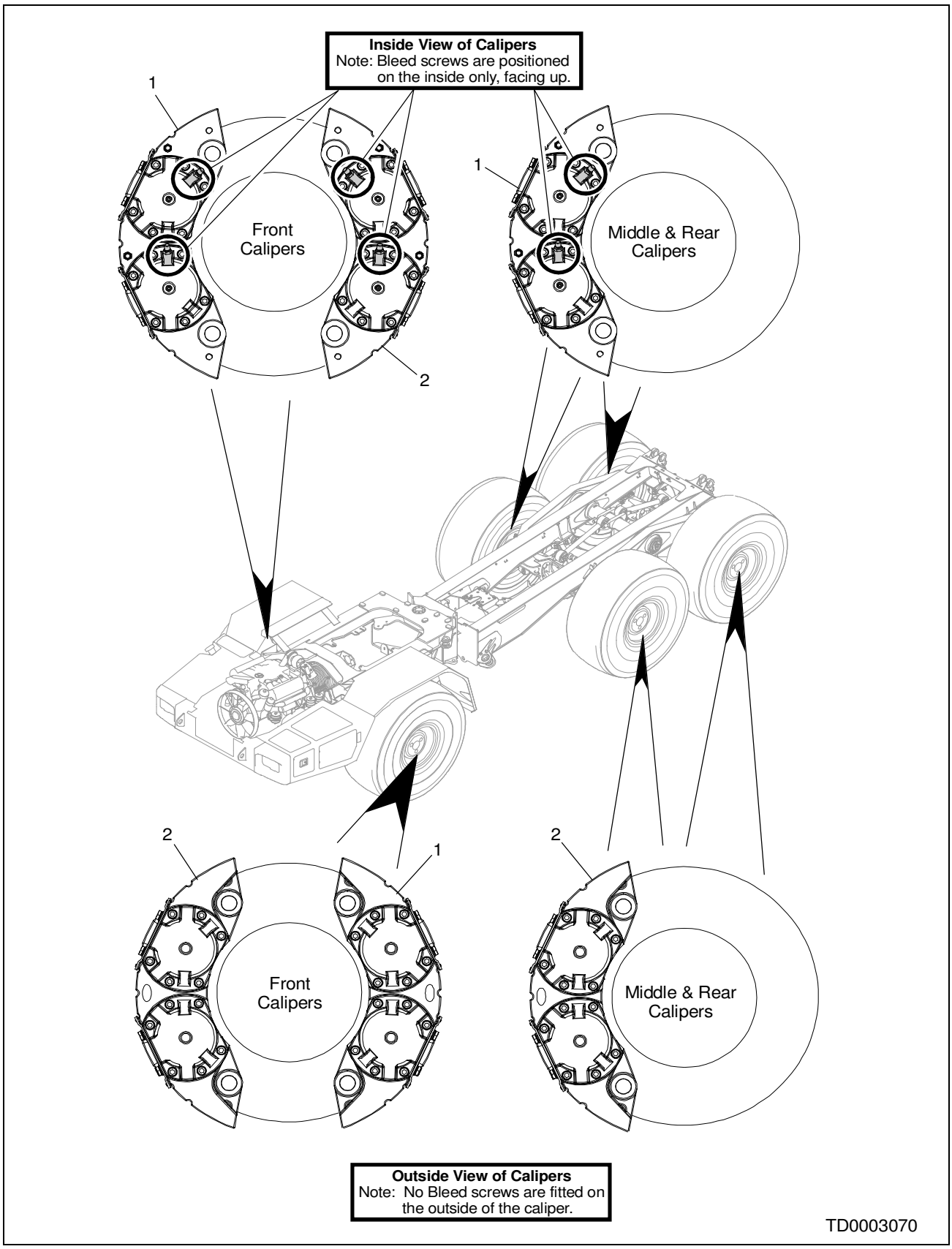
https://truckmanualshub.com/

KIT, COOLER, WDB, COOLING

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	261932	1	KIT, COOLER ASSY, WDB COOL	X	X			
1	206649	1	OIL COOLER, MODINE	X	X			
2	187642	8	SPACER, WDB COOLER	X	X			
3	187090	2	MOUNTING, WDB COOLER	X	X			
4	101307	16	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
5	100314	8	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
6	100093	8	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DISC BRAKE CALIPER LOCATION



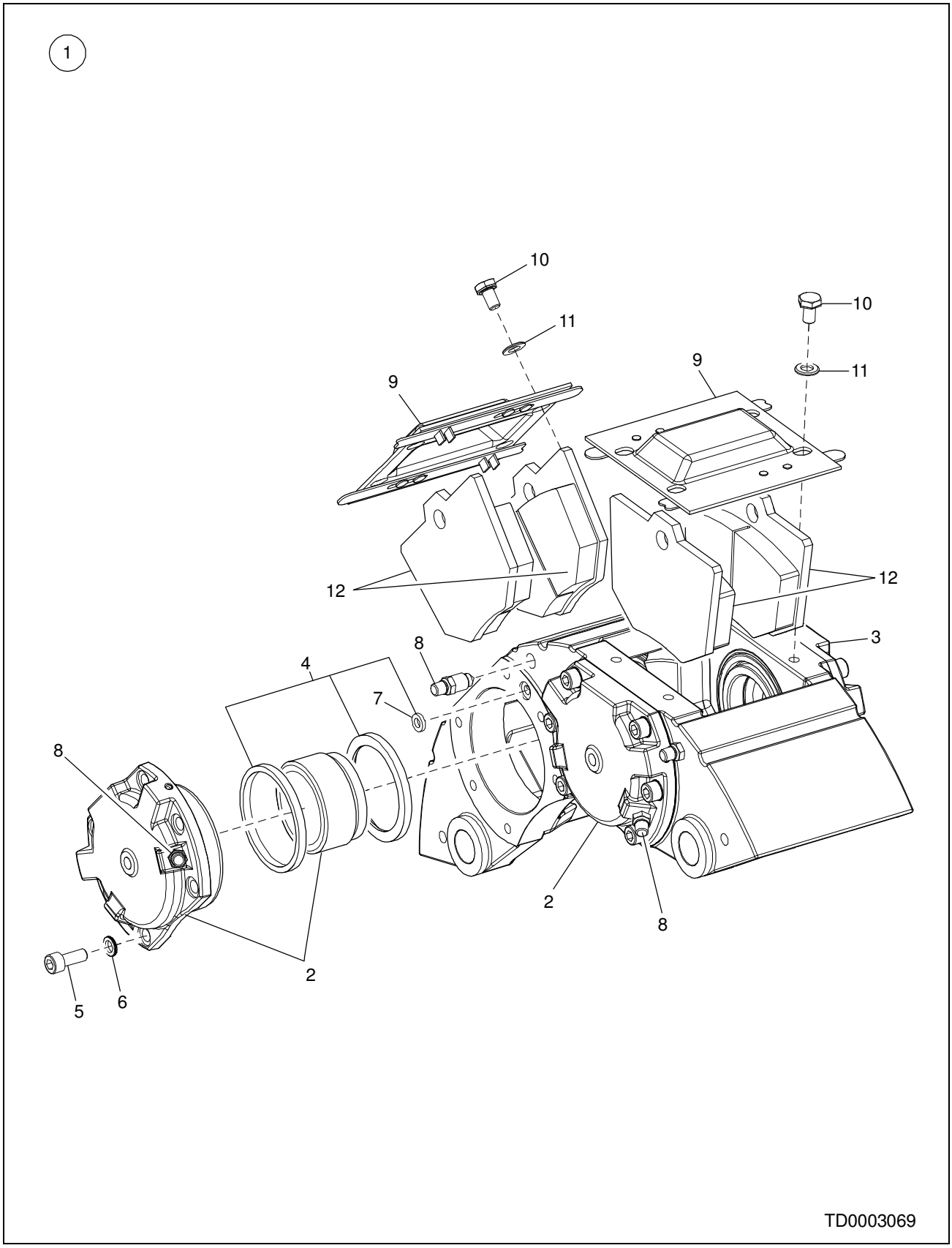
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DISC BRAKE CALIPER LOCATION

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290333	4	CALIPER, KNOTT		X			SEE PAGE 3-132 FOR DETAIL
2	290334	4	CALIPER, KNOTT		X			SEE PAGE 3-132 FOR DETAIL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DISC BRAKE CALIPER BREAKDOWN



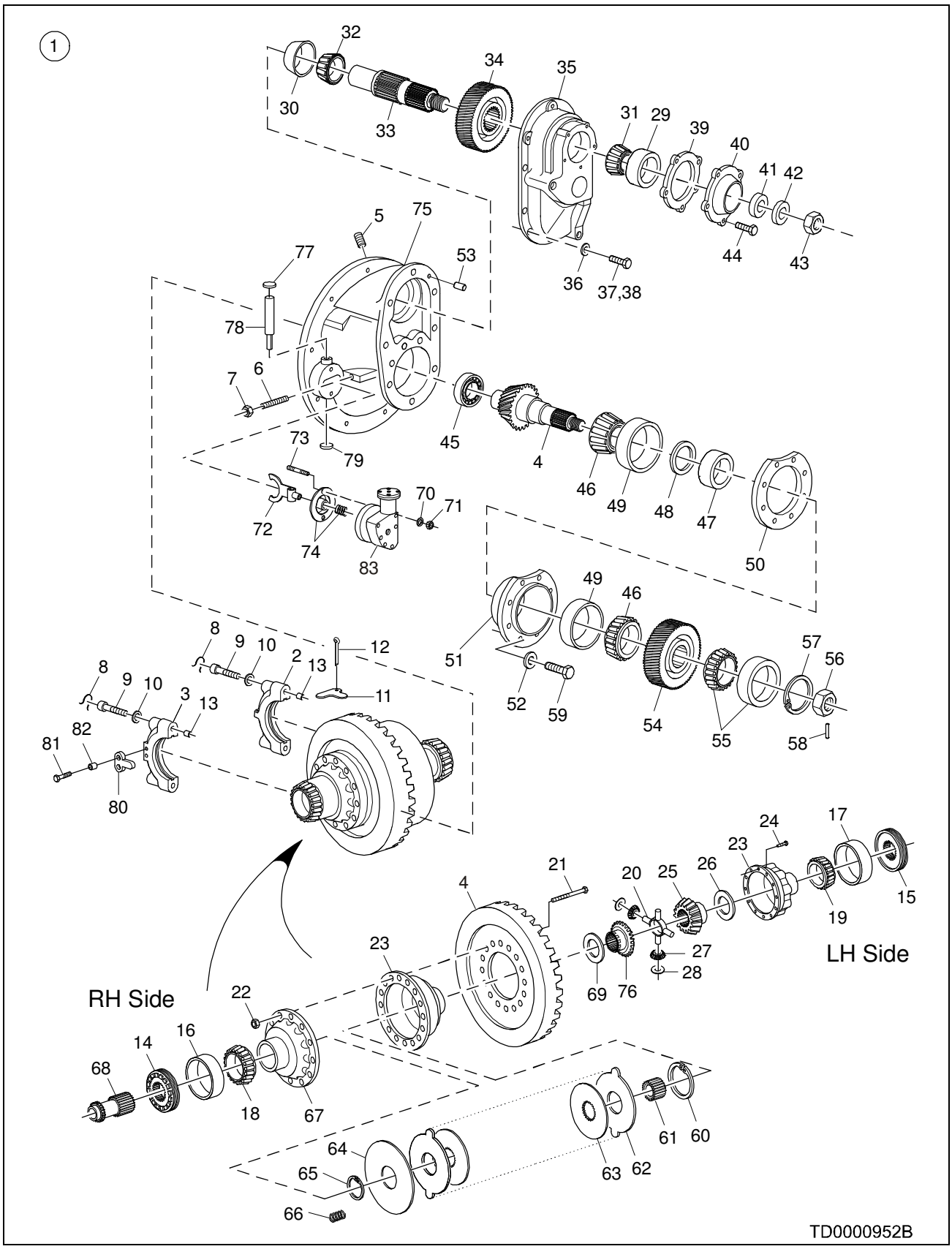
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DISC BRAKE CALIPER BREAKDOWN

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290333	1	CALIPER, KNOTT		X			SEE PAGE 3-131 FOR FITMENT
1	290334	1	CALIPER, KNOTT		X			SEE PAGE 3-131 FOR FITMENT
2	218175	2	INSERT, PISTON COMP, WITH BLEED SCREW		X			FOR 290333
2	218177	2	INSERT, PISTON COMP, WITH BLEED SCREW		X			FOR 290334
3	218176	2	INSERT, PISTON, WITHOUT BLEED SCREW		X			FOR 290333
3	218178	2	INSERT, PISTON , WITHOUT BLEED SCREW		X			FOR 290334
4	218181	1	KIT, SEAL, KNOTT CALIPER		X			USED ON ITEM 2 & 3. INCLUDES ITEM 7
5	100372	24	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD		X			
6	218179	48	WASHER, LOCK		X			
7	218180	4	RING, SEAL, KNOTT CALIPER		X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT ITEM 4
8	201806	3	SCREW, BLEED		X			
9	218199	2	COVER, WITH WEAR INDICATOR		X			
10	100178	8	SCREW, HEXHEAD		X			
11	100060	8	WASHER, SPRING		X			
12	217187	4	PAD, PERROT / KNOTT		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

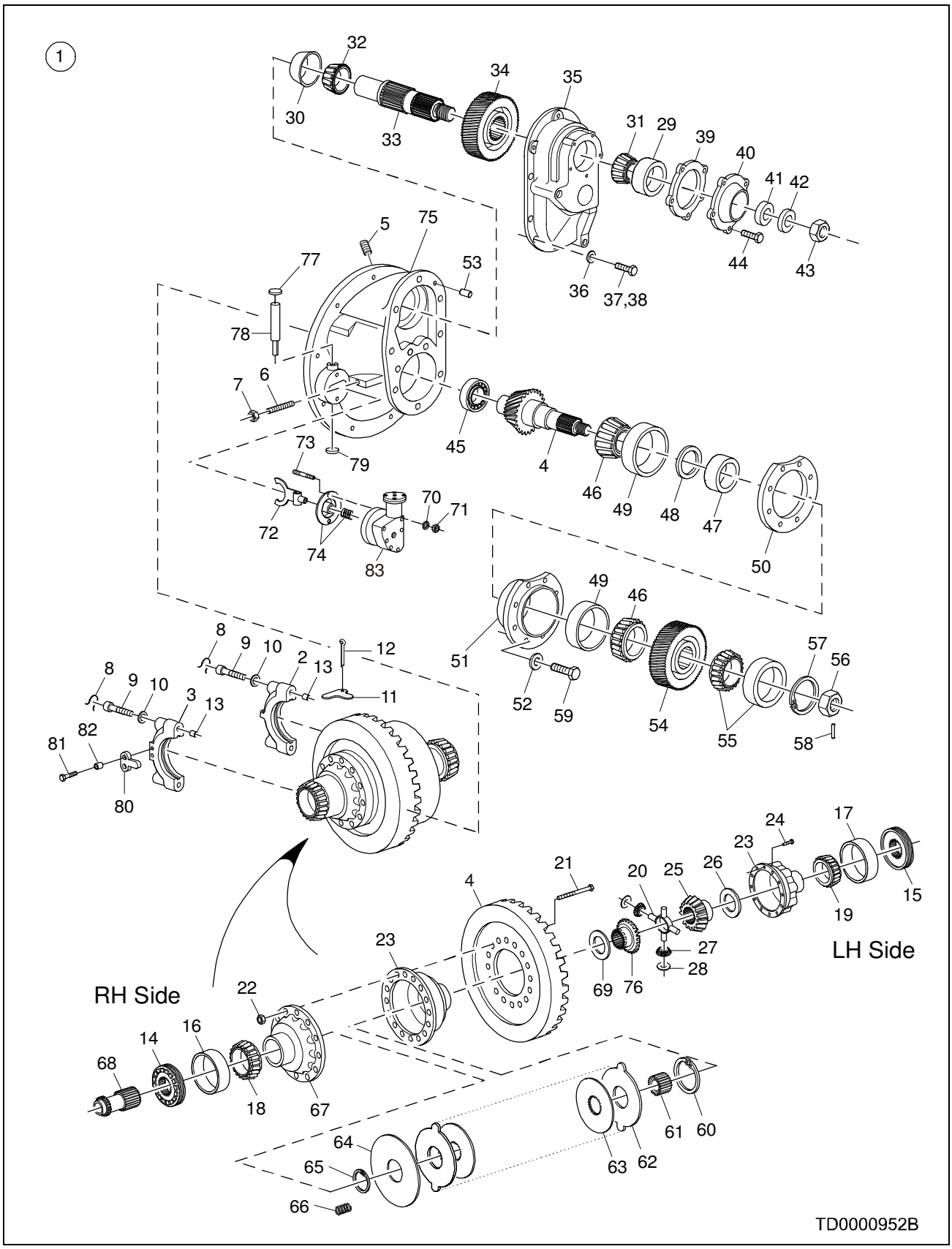
FRONT/REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	310083	1	DIFFERENTIAL HEAD (Ratio 3,7:1)		X			SEE PAGE 3-81,85,87,91 FOR FITMENT
1	310349	1	DIFFERENTIAL HEAD (Ratio 4,11:1)	X				SEE PAGE 3-75,79 FOR FITMENT
2	NSI	1	CAP, BEARING	X	X			COMES WITH DIFF CARRIER
3	NSI	1	CAP, BEARING	X	X			COMES WITH DIFF CARRIER
4	222494	1	CROWN WHEEL & PINION (Ratio 3,7:1)		X			
4	221137	1	CROWN WHEEL & PINION (Ratio 4,11:1)	X				
5	221133	1	PLUG	X	X			
6	221157	1	SCREW	X	X			
7	221158	1	NUT	X	X			
8	221029	4	LOCKWIRE	X	X			
9	221027	4	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
10	221028	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
11	221030	1	LOCK, ADJUSTER	X	X			
12	221031	1	PIN, COTTER	X	X			
13	221032	2	BUSHING, DOWEL	X	X			
14	221047	1	DIFF BEARING ADJUSTER	X	X			
15	221046	1	DIFF BEARING ADJUSTER	X	X			
16	221050	1	CUP, BEARING	X	X			
17	221048	1	CUP, BEARING	X	X			
18	221051	1	CONE, BEARING	X	X			
19	221049	1	CONE, BEARING	X	X			
20	221088	1	SPIDER	X	X			
21	221090	16	BOLT	X	X			
22	221091	16	NUT	X	X			
23	221177	1	DIFF CASE ASSY	X	X			
24	221054	12	SCREW,CAP	X	X			
25	221093	1	GEAR, SIDE	X	X			
26	221084	1	WASHER, THRUST SIDE GEAR	X	X			
27	221086	4	PINION, SIDE	X	X			
28	221087	4	WASHER, THRUST	X	X			
29	220530	1	CUP, BEARING	X	X			
30	221120	1	CUP, BEARING	X	X			
31	150090	1	CONE, BEARING	X	X			
32	221119	1	CONE, BEARING	X	X			
33	220527	1	SHAFT, NPUT	X	X			
34	220525	1	GEAR, HELICAL INPUT	X	X			
35	220526	1	COVER, DIFF, CARRIER	X	X			
36	221132	10	WASHER, LOCK	X	X			
37	221130	1	SCREW, CAP,LONG	X	X			
38	221129	9	SCREW,CAP, SHORT	X	X			
39	221121	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
39	221122	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
39	221123	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
39	221124	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
40	220533	1	CUP, BEARING COVER	X	X			
41	221173	1	SEAL, OIL	X	X			
42	221175	1	WASHER	X	X			
43	221176	1	NUT, INPUT SHAFT	X	X			
44	222029	5	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
45	221165	1	BEARING	X	X			
46	221024	2	CONE, BEARING	X	X			
47	221172	1	WASHER	X	X			
48	220531	1	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

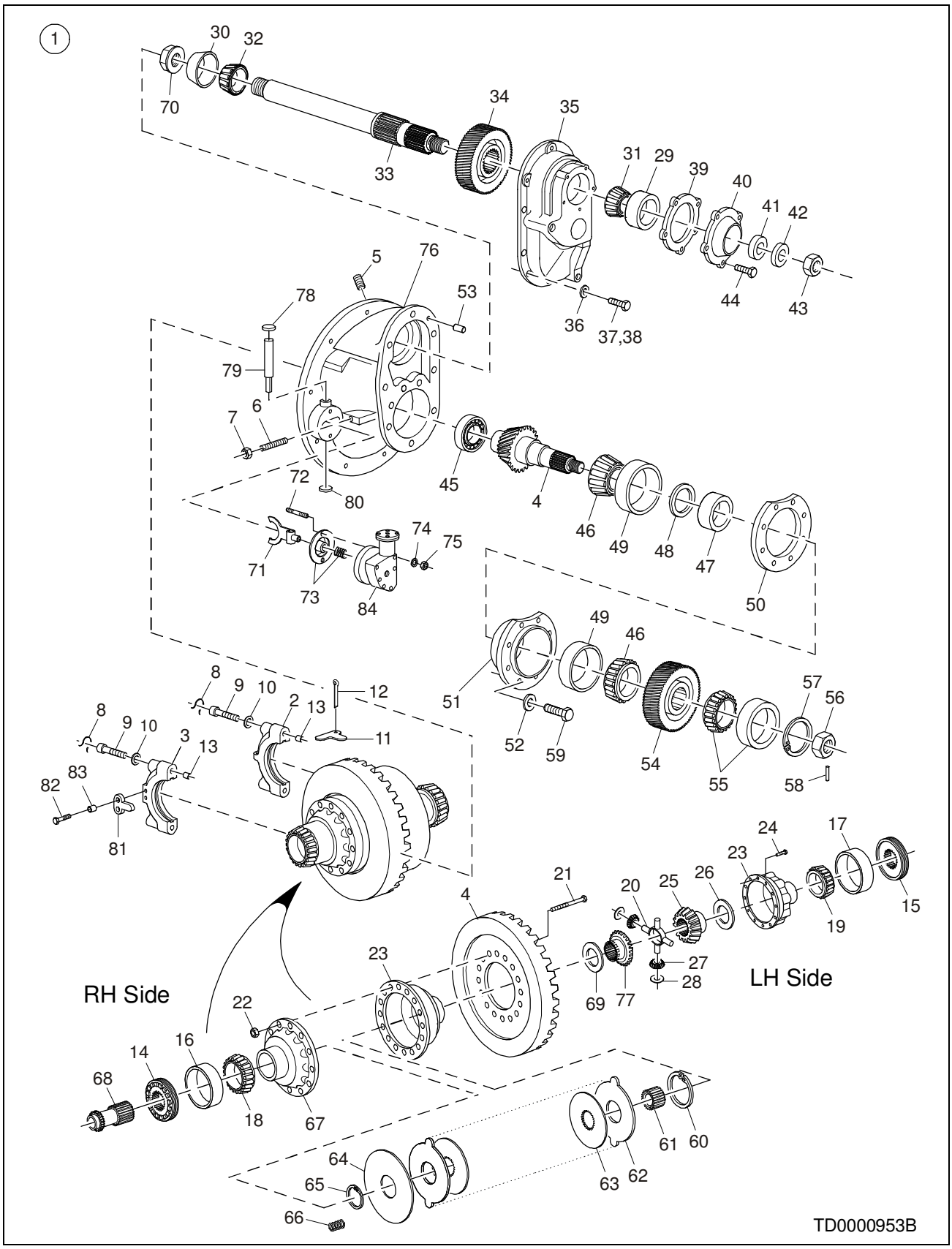


https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
48	221055	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221056	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221057	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221058	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221059	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221060	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221061	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221062	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221063	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221064	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221065	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221066	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221067	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221068	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
48	221069	A/R	SPACER	X	X			
49	221074	2	CUP, BEARING	X	X			
50	221140	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
50	221141	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
50	221142	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
50	221143	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
51	221147	1	HOUSING, PINION BEARING & CUP	X	X			
52	100328	6	WASHER	X	X			
53	221171	2	PIN, DOWEL	X	X			
54	220528	1	GEAR, HELICAL, PINION	X	X			
55	221149	1	BEARING	X	X			
56	221150	1	NUT	X	X			
57	221152	1	RING, SNAP BEARING	X	X			
58	221151	1	PIN, SPRING	X	X			
59	221145	6	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
60	221017	1	RING, SNAP, DRIVER	X	X			
61	221016	1	DRIVER, PLATE, FRICTION	X	X			
62	221014	13	PLATE, FRICTION, TANGED	X	X			
63	221015	12	PLATE, FRICTION, SPLINED	X	X			
64	221018	1	PLATE, PRESSURE	X	X			
65	221019	1	RIN, SNAP, PLATE, PRESSURE	X	X			
66	221020	12	SPRING, COMPRESSION	X	X			
67	221021	1	CASE, DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	X	X			
68	221013	1	CLUTCH, SLIDING	X	X			
69	221085	1	WASHER, THRUST SIDE GEAR	X	X			
70	221044	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
71	221045	2	NUT, STUD	X	X			
72	221040	1	FORK, SHIFT	X	X			
73	221041	2	STUD, FORK SHIFT	X	X			
74	200078	1	SEAL, SHIFT FORK SPRING	X	X			
75	220639	1	DIFF CARRIER	X	X			
76	221092	1	C/GEAR,SIDE & CURVIC, 36 SPLINE	X	X			
77	221038	1	PLUG, EXPANSION, UPPER	X	X			
78	221037	1	SHAFT, SHIFT FORK & O-RING ASSY	X	X			
79	200536	1	PLUG, EXPANSION, LOWER	X	X			
80	221033	1	CAP, ADJUSTER LOCK	X	X			
81	221170	2	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
82	221035	2	DOWEL, ADJUSTER	X	X			
83	210038	1	ACTUATOR, AIR SHIFT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY



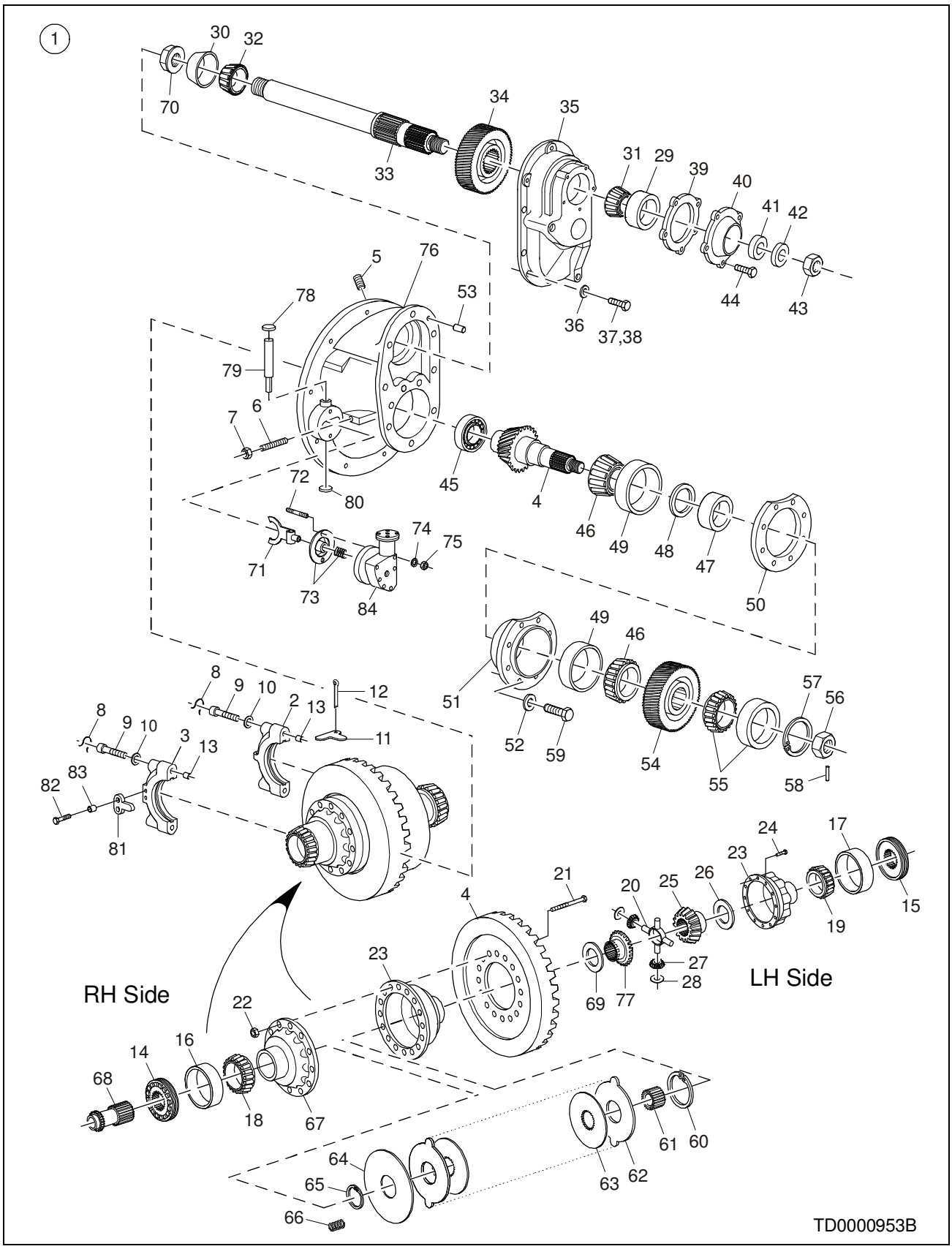
https://truckmanualshub.com/

MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	310304	1	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (Ratio 3,7:1)		X			SEE PAGE 3-83,89 FOR FITMENT
1	310350	1	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (Ratio 4,11:1)	X				SEE PAGE 3-77 FOR FITMENT
2	NSI	1	CAP, BEARING	X	X			COMES WITH DIFF CARRIER
3	NSI	1	CAP, BEARING	X	X			COMES WITH DIFF CARRIER
4	222494	1	CROWN WHEEL & PINION (Ratio 3,7:1)		X			
4	221137	1	CROWN WHEEL & PINION (Ratio 4,11:1)	X				
5	221133	1	PLUG	X	X			
6	221157	1	SCREW	X	X			
7	221158	1	NUT	X	X			
8	221029	4	LOCKWIRE	X	X			
9	221027	4	SCREW, CAP, ADJUSTER	X	X			
10	221028	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
11	221030	2	LOCK, ADJUSTER	X	X			
12	221031	2	PIN, COTTER	X	X			
13	221032	2	BUSHING, DOWEL	X	X			
14	221047	1	ADJUSTER, DIFF, BEARING	X	X			
15	221046	1	ADJUSTER, DIFF, BEARING	X	X			
16	221050	1	CUP, BEARING	X	X			
17	221048	1	CUP, BEARING	X	X			
18	221051	1	CONE, BEARING	X	X			
19	221049	1	CONE, BEARING	X	X			
20	221088	1	SPIDER	X	X			
21	221090	16	BOLT	X	X			
22	221091	16	NUT	X	X			
23	221177	1	DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSY	X	X			
24	221054	12	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
25	221093	1	GEAR, SIDE	X	X			
26	221084	2	WASHER	X	X			
27	221086	4	PINION, SIDE	X	X			
28	221087	4	WASHER, THRUST	X	X			
29	220530	1	CUP, BEARING	X	X			
30	221120	1	CUP, BEARING	X	X			
31	150090	1	CONE, BEARING	X	X			
32	221119	1	CONE, BEARING	X	X			
33	220534	1	SHAFT, INPUT	X	X			
34	220525	1	GEAR, HELICAL INPUT	X	X			
35	220526	1	COVER, DIFF, CARRIER	X	X			
36	221132	10	WASHER,LOCK	X	X			
37	221130	1	SCREW,CAP, LONG	X	X			
38	221129	9	SCREW,CAP,SHORT	X	X			
39	221121	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
39	221122	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
39	221123	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
39	221124	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
40	220533	1	CUP, BEARING COVER	X	X			
41	220529	1	SEAL, OIL	X	X			
42	221175	1	WASHER	X	X			
43	221176	1	NUT, INPUT SHAFT	X	X			
44	222029	5	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
45	221165	1	BEARING	X	X			
46	221024	2	CONE, BEARING	X	X			
47	221172	1	WASHER, SPACER	X	X			
48	220531	1	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD)



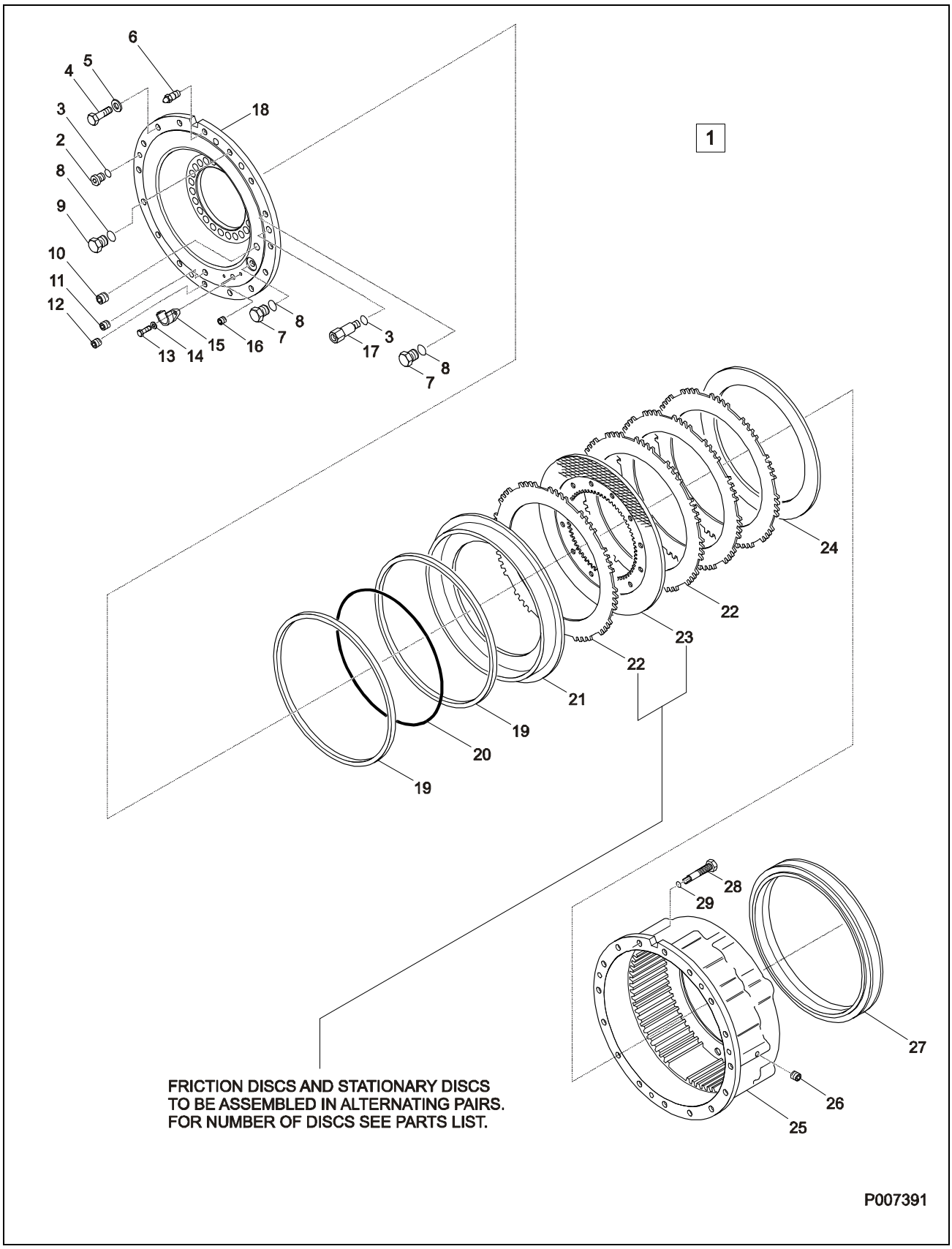
https://truckmanualshub.com/

MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
48	221055	A/R	SPACER, BEARING,	X	X			
48	221056	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221057	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221058	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221059	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221060	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221061	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221062	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221063	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221064	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221065	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221066	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221067	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221068	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
48	221069	A/R	SPACER, BEARING	X	X			
49	221074	2	CUP, BEARING	X	X			
50	221140	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
50	221141	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
50	221142	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
50	221143	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
51	221147	1	HOUSING, PINION BEARING & CUP	X	X			
52	100328	6	WASHER	X	X			
53	221171	2	PIN, DOWEL	X	X			
54	220528	1	GEAR, HELICAL	X	X			
55	221149	1	BEARING	X	X			
56	221150	1	NUT	X	X			
57	221152	1	RING, SNAP, OUTER PINION BEARING	X	X			
58	221151	1	PIN, SPRING, PINION NUT	X	X			
59	221145	6	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
60	221017	1	RING, SNAP, DRIVER	X	X			
61	221016	1	DRIVER, PLATE, FRICTION	X	X			
62	221014	9	PLATE, FRICTION, TANGED	X	X			
63	221015	8	PLATE, FRICTION, SPLINED	X	X			
64	221018	1	PLATE, PRESSURE	X	X			
65	221019	1	RING, SNAP, PLATE, PRESSURE	X	X			
66	221020	12	SPRING, COMPRESSION	X	X			
67	221021	1	CASE, DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	X	X			
68	221013	1	SLIDING CLUTCH	X	X			
69	221085	1	WASHER, THRUST	X	X			
70	222989	1	NUT, FLANGED	X	X			
71	221040	1	FORK, SHIFT	X	X			
72	221041	1	STUD, FORK SHIFT	X	X			
73	200078	1	SEAL, SHIFT FORK SPRING	X	X			
74	221044	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
75	221045	2	NUT, STUD	X	X			
76	220638	1	DIFF CARRIER	X	X			
77	221092	1	C/GEAR, SIDE & CURVIC, 36 SPLINE	X	X			
78	221038	1	PLUG, EXPANSION, UPPER	X	X			
79	221037	1	SHAFT, SHIFT FORK & O-RING ASSY	X	X			
80	200536	1	PLUG, EXPANSION, LOWER	X	X			
81	221033	1	CAP, ADJUSTER LOCK	X	X			
82	221170	2	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
83	221035	2	DOWEL, ADJUSTER	X	X			
84	210038	1	ACTUATOR, AIR SHIFT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, RH FRONT & LH MID AXLES

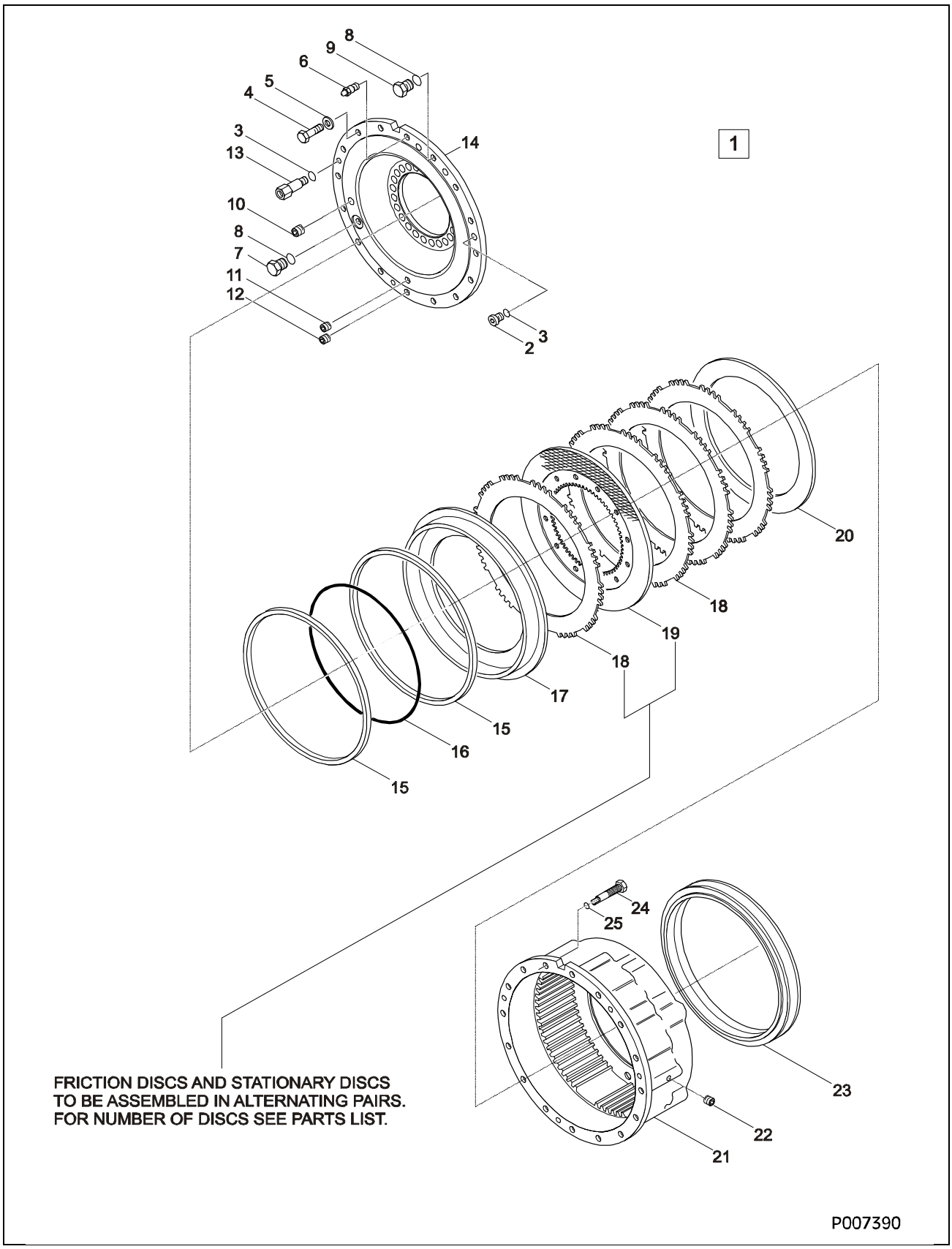


https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290130	1	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC	X				SEE PAGE 3-115,117 FOR FITMENT
2	221469	2	PLUG ASSY	X				
3	224947	2	O-RING	X				
4	224288	16	SCREW, CAP	X				
5	224287	16	WASHER, HARDENED	X				
6	221448	1	SCREW, BLEEDER	X				
7	224951	2	PLUG ASSY	X				
8	224952	3	O-RING	X				
9	221468	1	PLUG ASSY	X				
10	224955	1	PLUG	X				
11	221449	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC	X				
12	221449	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC	X				
13	221460	2	SCREW, CAP	X				
14	221461	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X				
15	221462	1	BRACKET	X				
16	221463	1	PLUG	X				
17	221466	1	FITTING ASSY, BRAKE	X				
18	225370	1	COVER RHS	X				
19	224964	2	SEAL, PISTON INNER	X				
20	224965	1	SPRING, GARTER	X				
21	225376	1	PISTON	X				
22	224967	10	DISC, BRAKE	X				
23	226813	8	DISC, ASSY FRICTION	X				
24	221457	1	SPACER	X				
25	224286	1	HOUSING, BRAKE	X				
26	221459	3	PLUG	X				
27	221467	1	SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE	X				
28	224285	4	PLUG, ASSY	X				
29	225375	1	O-RING	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, LH FRONT & RH MID AXLES



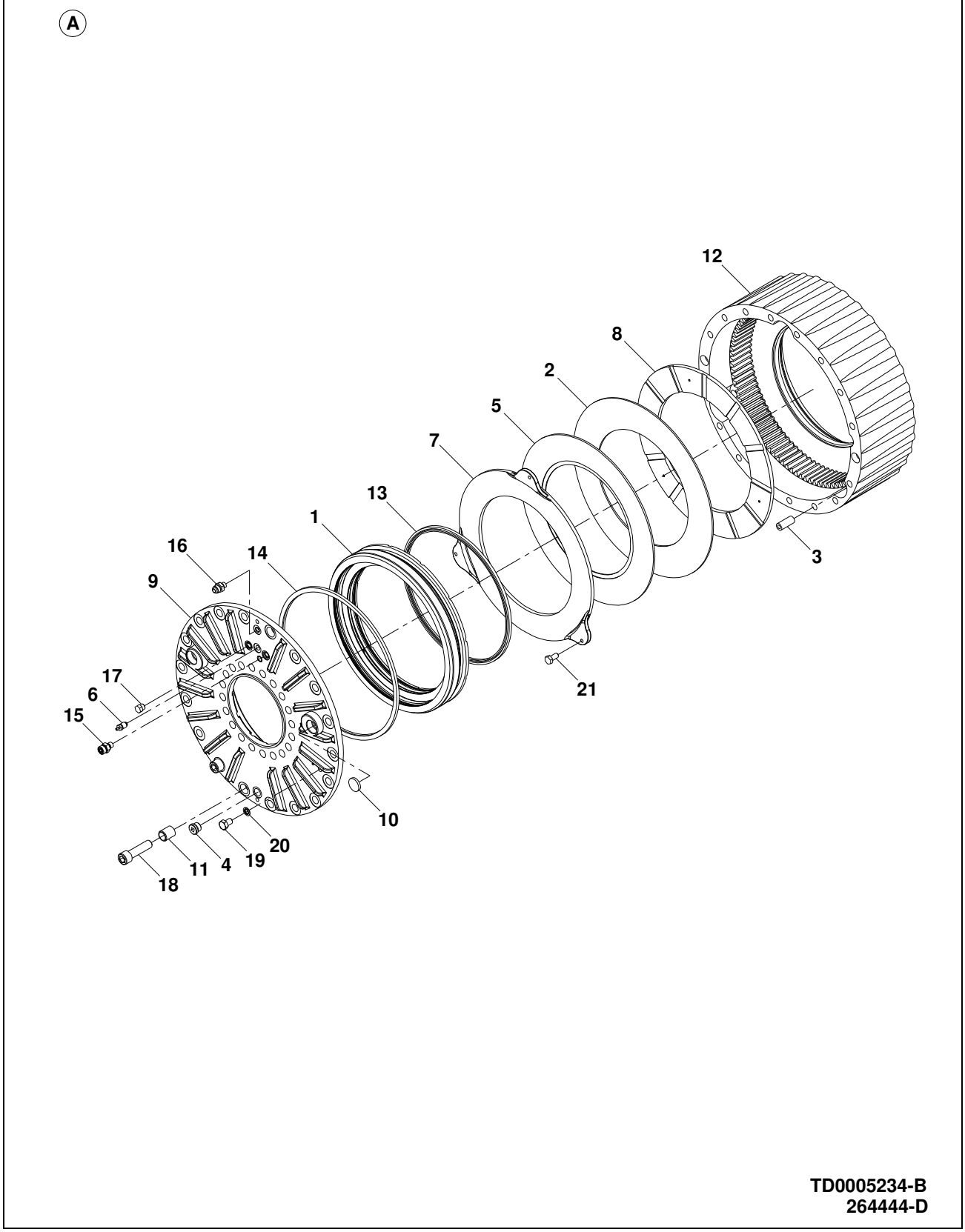
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, LH FRONT & RH MID AXLES

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290129	1	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC	X				SEE PAGE 3-115,117 FOR FITMENT
2	221469	1	PLUG ASSY	X				
3	224947	2	O-RING	X				
4	224288	16	SCREW, CAP	X				
5	224287	16	WASHER, HARDENED	X				
6	221448	1	SCREW, BLEEDER	X				
7	224951	3	PLUG ASSY	X				
8	224952	3	O-RING	X				
9	221468	1	PLUG ASSY	X				
10	224955	1	PLUG	X				
11	221449	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC	X				
12	221449	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC	X				
13	221466	1	FITTING ASSY, BRAKE	X				
14	225371	1	COVER LHS	X				
15	224964	2	SEAL, PISTON INNER	X				
16	224965	1	SPRING, GARTER	X				
17	225376	1	PISTON	X				
18	224967	10	DISC, BRAKE	X				
19	226813	8	DISC, ASSY FRICTION	X				
20	221457	1	SPACER	X				
21	224286	1	HOUSING, BRAKE	X				
22	221459	3	PLUG	X				
23	221467	1	SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE	X				
24	224285	4	PLUG, ASSY	X				
25	225375	1	O-RING	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE ASSEMBLY, B35D



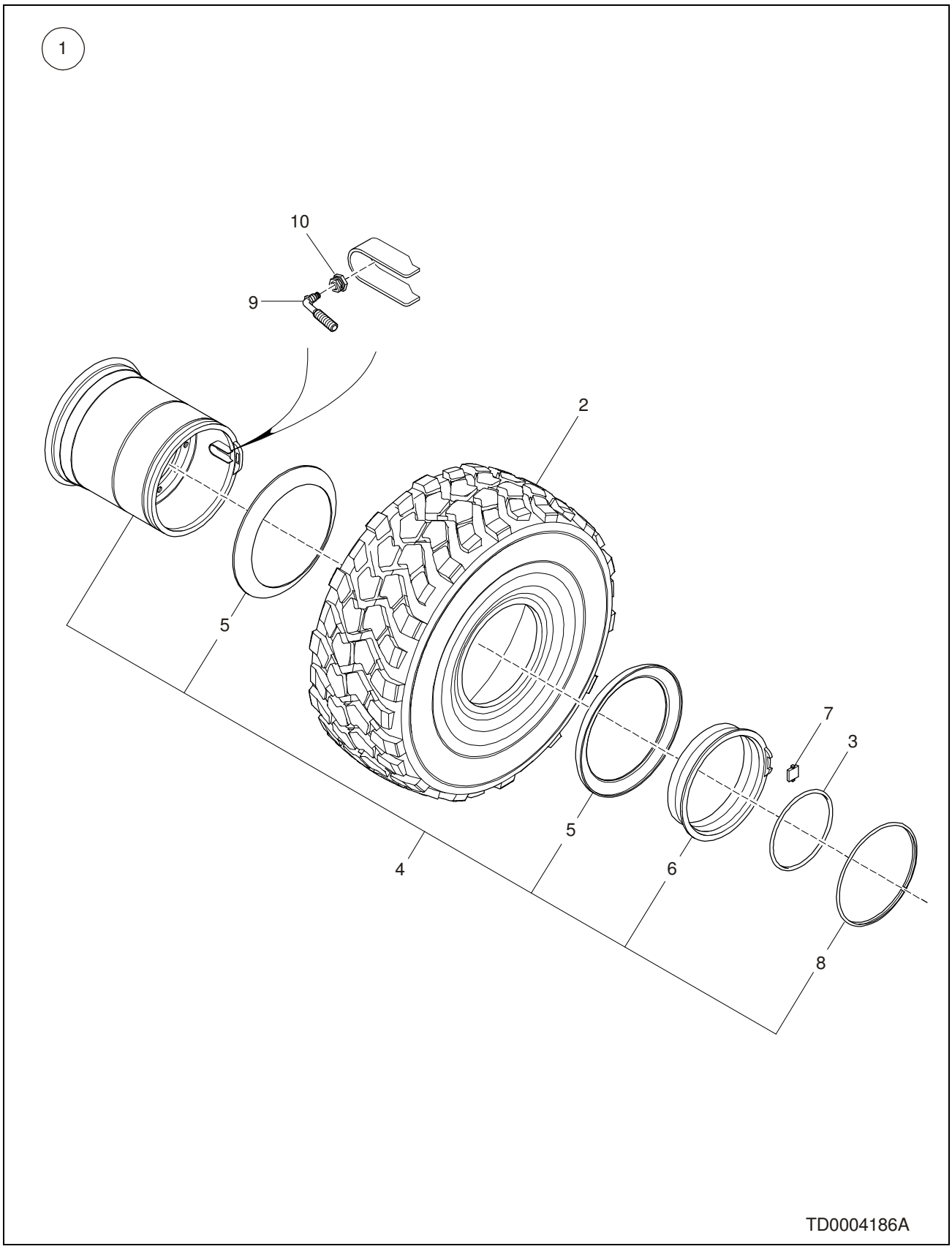
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE ASSEMBLY, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264444	1	BRAKE, WET DISC BRAKE		X			SEE PAGE 3-119,121 FOR FITMENT
1	263395	1	KIT, PISTON, A/MARKET, LWB		X			
2	208496	7	DISC, STATIONARY, WDB		X			
3	208471	3	SPRING, RETURN, BIG WDB		X			
4	207676	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC		X			
5	207666	6	DISC, FRICTION, WDB, SINTERED		X			
6	201806	1	SCREW, BLEED		X			
7	183415	1	PLATE, RETRACTION, WDB		X			
8	176587	1	SPACER, WDB		X			
9	162558	1	PLATE, MTG, WDB, TEMP SENDER		X			
10	216936	1	PLUG, WDB, BIG		X			
11	161415	2	PIN, DOWEL		X			
12	161412	1	HOUSING, ALUMINIUM, WDB		X			
13	140824	1	SEAL, U-TYPE		X			
14	140685	1	SEAL, U-TYPE		X			
15	122083	1	CONNECTOR		X			
16	121066	1	CONNECTOR		X			
17	120253	1	PLUG, HEX HEAD		X			
18	101991	18	CAPSCREW, SOCHD		X			
19	101151	1	SCREW, HEXHD		X			
20	101088	1	WASHER, COPPER		X			
21	100111	3	SCREW, HEXHD		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WHEEL SETS OPTIONS, B40D



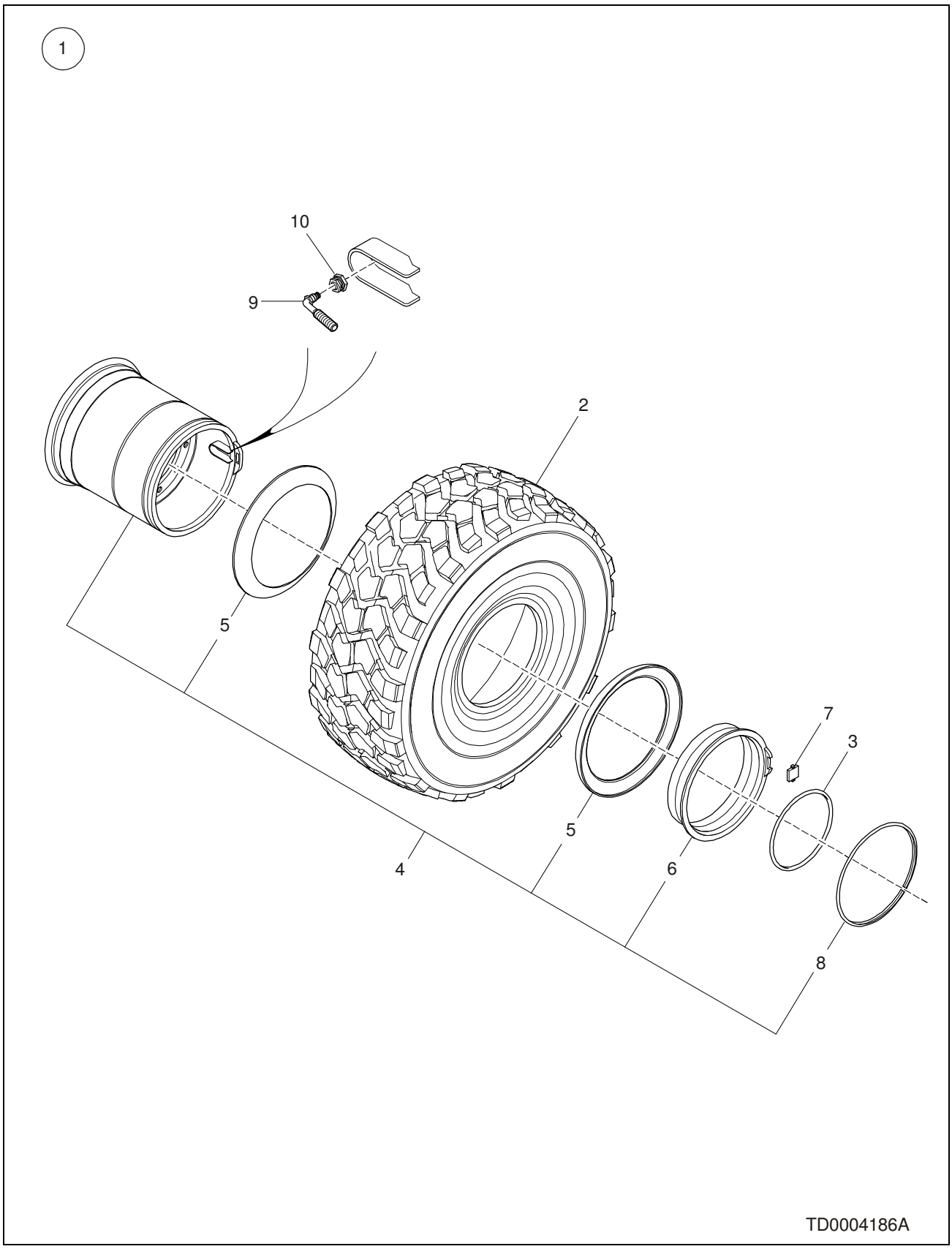
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WHEEL SETS OPTIONS, B40D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	262058	6	WHEEL SET	X				
2	206680	1	TYRE	X				
3	140228	1	O-RING	X				
4	190882	1	WHEEL	X				
5	203693	2	FLANGE	X				
6	226116	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT	X				
7	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	X				
8	226117	1	RING, LOCK	X				
9	200437	1	VALVE, JUMBO 63MM SWIVEL	X				
10	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS	X				
1	262059	6	W/SET	X				
2	204680	1	TYRE	X				
3	140228	1	O-RING	X				
4	190882	1	WHEEL	X				
5	203693	2	FLANGE	X				
6	226116	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT	X				
7	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	X				
8	226117	1	RING, LOCK	X				
9	200437	1	VALVE, JUMBO 63MM SWIVEL	X				
10	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS	X				
1	263320	6	WHEEL SET	X				
2	217247	1	TYRE	X				
3	140228	1	O-RING	X				
4	190882	1	WHEEL	X				
5	203693	2	FLANGE	X				
6	226116	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT	X				
7	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	X				
8	226117	1	RING, LOCK	X				
9	200437	1	VALVE,JUMBO SWIVEL	X				
10	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS	X				
1	263330	6	WHEEL SET	X				
2	208390	1	TYRE	X				
3	140228	1	O-RING	X				
4	190882	1	WHEEL	X				
5	203693	2	FLANGE	X				
6	226116	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT	X				
7	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	X				
8	226117	1	RING, LOCK	X				
9	200437	1	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	X				
10	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS	X				
1	263774	6	WHEEL SET	X				
2	217733	1	TYRE	X				
3	140228	1	O-RING	X				
4	190882	1	WHEEL	X				
5	203693	2	FLANGE	X				
6	226116	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT	X				
7	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	X				
8	226117	1	RING, LOCK	X				
9	200437	1	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	X				
10	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B40D (CONTD)



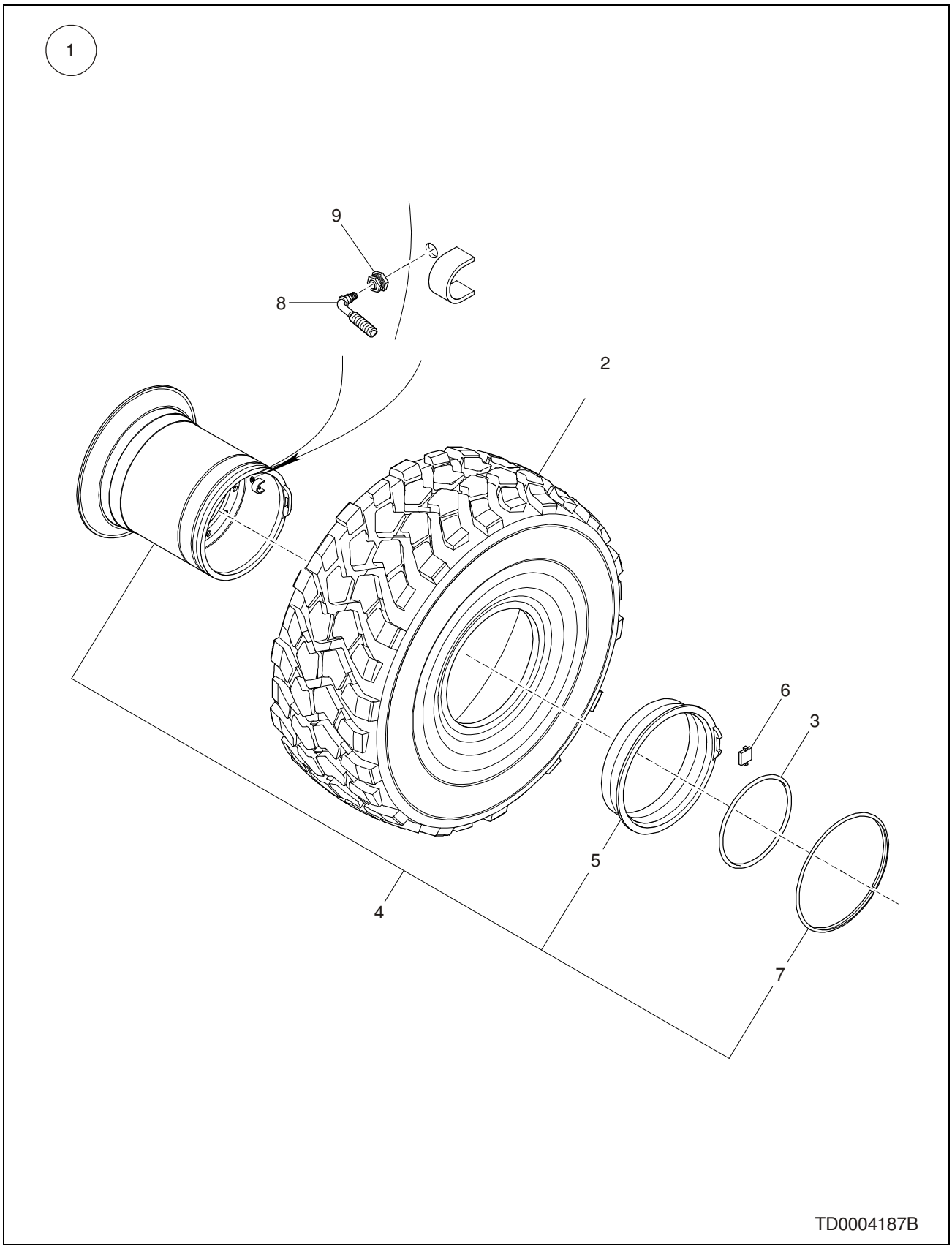
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B40D (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	264402	6	WHEEL SET	X				
2	216658	1	TYRE	X				
3	140228	1	O-RING	X				
4	190882	1	WHEEL	X				
5	203693	2	FLANGE	X				
6	226116	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT	X				
7	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	X				
8	226117	1	RING, LOCK	X				
9	200437	1	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	X				
10	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS	X				
1	266244	6	WHEEL SET	X				
2	214562	1	TYRE	X				
3	140228	1	O-RING	X				
4	190882	1	WHEEL	X				
5	203693	2	FLANGE	X				
6	226116	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT	X				
7	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	X				
8	226117	1	RING, LOCK	X				
9	200437	1	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	X				
10	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D



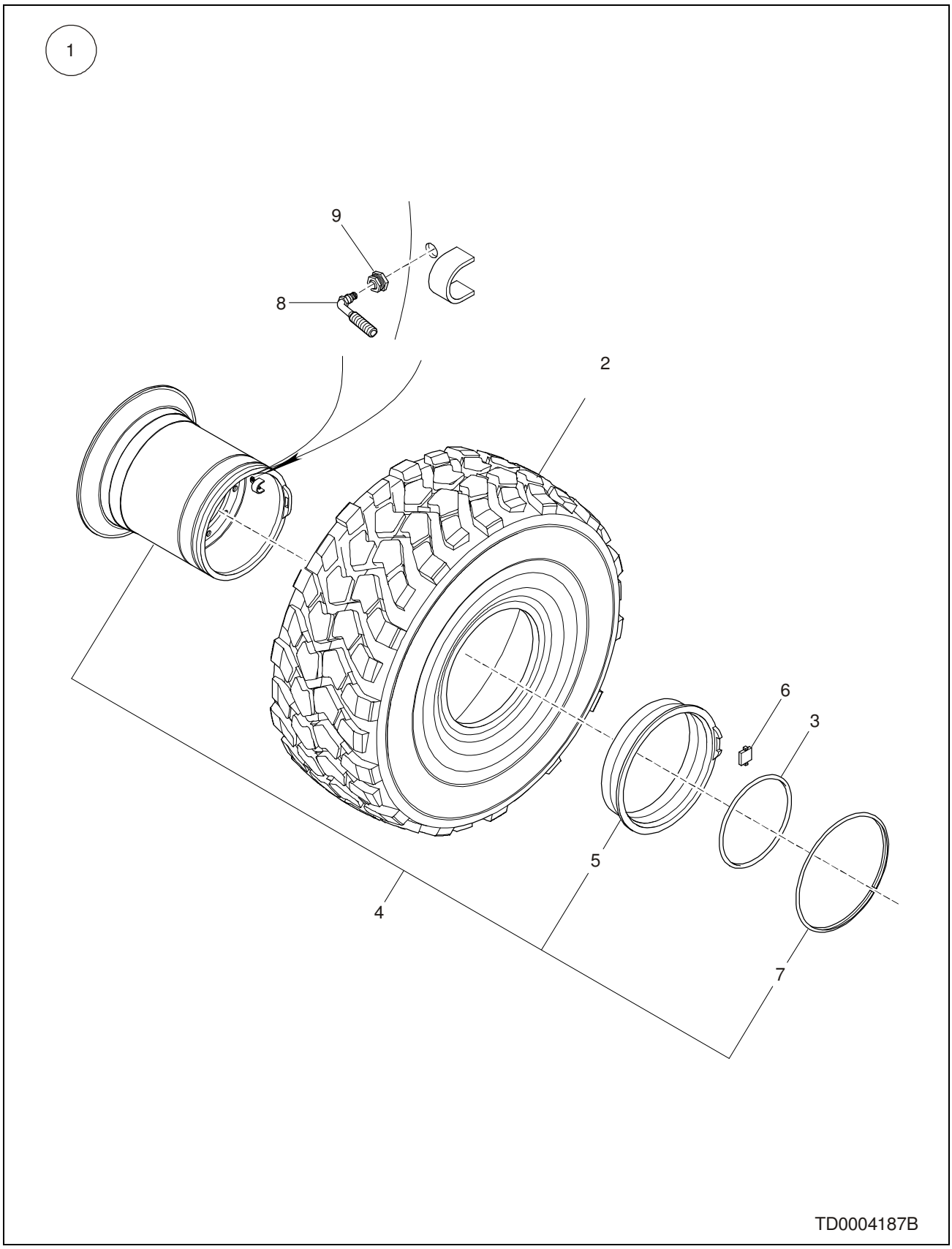
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	262063	6	WHEEL SET		X			
2	202984	1	TYRE		X			
3	140228	1	O-RING		X			
4	190883	1	WHEEL		X			
5	226118	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT		X			
6	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR		X			
7	226117	1	RING, LOCK		X			
8	200437	1	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL		X			
9	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS		X			
1	263244	6	WHEEL SET		X			
2	201344	1	TYRE		X			
3	140228	1	O-RING		X			
4	190883	1	WHEEL		X			
5	226118	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT		X			
6	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR		X			
7	226117	1	RING, LOCK		X			
8	200437	1	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL		X			
9	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS		X			
1	263332	6	WHEEL SET		X			
2	217419	1	TYRE		X			
3	140228	1	O-RING		X			
4	190883	1	WHEEL		X			
5	226118	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT		X			
6	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR		X			
7	226117	1	RING, LOCK		X			
8	200437	1	VALVE, J UMBO SWIVEL		X			
9	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS		X			
1	264505	6	WHEEL SET		X			
2	216909	1	TYRE		X			
3	140228	1	O-RING		X			
4	190883	1	WHEEL		X			
5	226118	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT		X			
6	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR		X			
7	226117	1	RING, LOCK		X			
8	200437	1	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL		X			
9	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS		X			
1	264844	6	WHEEL SET		X			
2	214336	1	TYRE		X			
3	140228	1	O-RING		X			
4	190883	1	WHEEL		X			
5	226118	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT		X			
6	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR		X			
7	226117	1	RING, LOCK		X			
8	200437	1	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL		X			
9	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D (CONTD)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	266245	6	WHEEL SET		X			
2	214563	1	TYRE		X			
3	140228	1	O-RING		X			
4	190883	1	WHEEL		X			
5	226118	1	BAND, BEAD SEAT		X			
6	202043	1	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR		X			
7	226117	1	RING, LOCK		X			
8	200437	1	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL		X			
9	200438	1	SPUD, TUBELESS		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

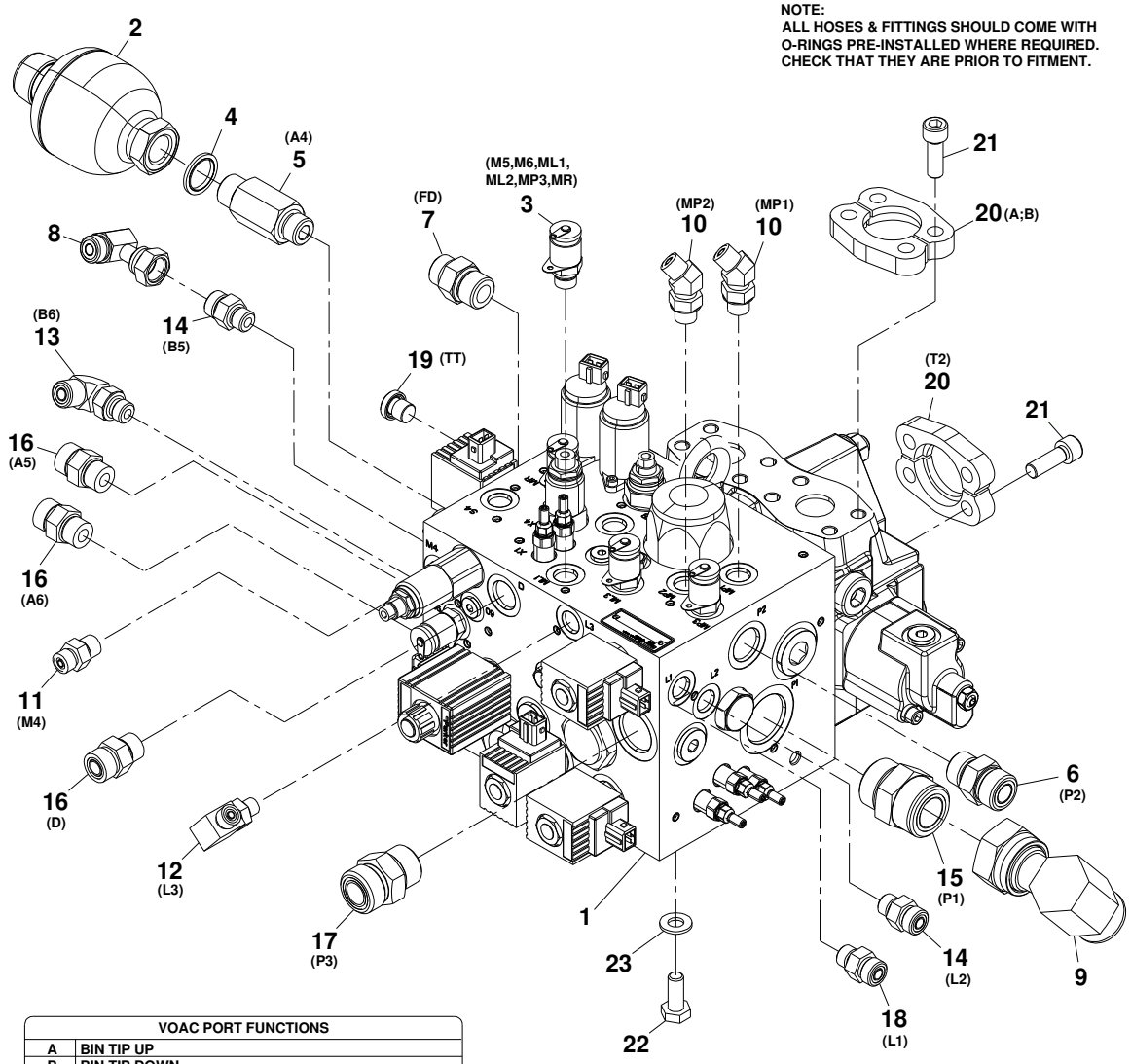
https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 4: HYDRAULICS

https://truckmanualshub.com/

VOAC BLOCK, FRONT CHASSIS

NOTE:
ALL HOSES & FITTINGS SHOULD COME WITH O-RINGS PRE-INSTALLED WHERE REQUIRED. CHECK THAT THEY ARE PRIOR TO FITMENT.



VOAC PORT FUNCTIONS	
A	BIN TIP UP
B	BIN TIP DOWN
A4	BOTTLE ACCUMULATOR
A5	REAR BRAKE ACCUMULATORS
A6	FRONT BRAKE ACCUMULATORS
B5	BRAKE PEDAL (P2)
B6	BRAKE PEDAL (P1)
D	TANK
FD	FAN DRIVE MOTOR (A)
L1	SUSPENSION CONTROL VALVE (LSPB)
L2	STEERING PUMP (LS)
L3	STEERING VALVE (LS)
M4	TEST POINT MANIFOLD (M4)
M5	TEST POINT
M6	TEST POINT
ML1	TEST POINT
ML2	TEST POINT
MP1	TEST POINT MANIFOLD (MP1)
MP2	TEST POINT MANIFOLD (MP2)
MP3	TEST POINT
MR	TEST POINT
P	OPTION - SUSPENSION CONTROL VALVE L90LS (P1)
P1	MAIN PUMP PRESSURE (OUT)
P2	STEERING PUMP PRESSURE (OUT)
S4	LOW ACCUMULATOR BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH
SP1	EMERGENCY STEERING SWITCH
T2	TANK RETURN MANIFOLD (A1)
TT	PLUGGED

TD0005413-B
E14840501-J SH2-9

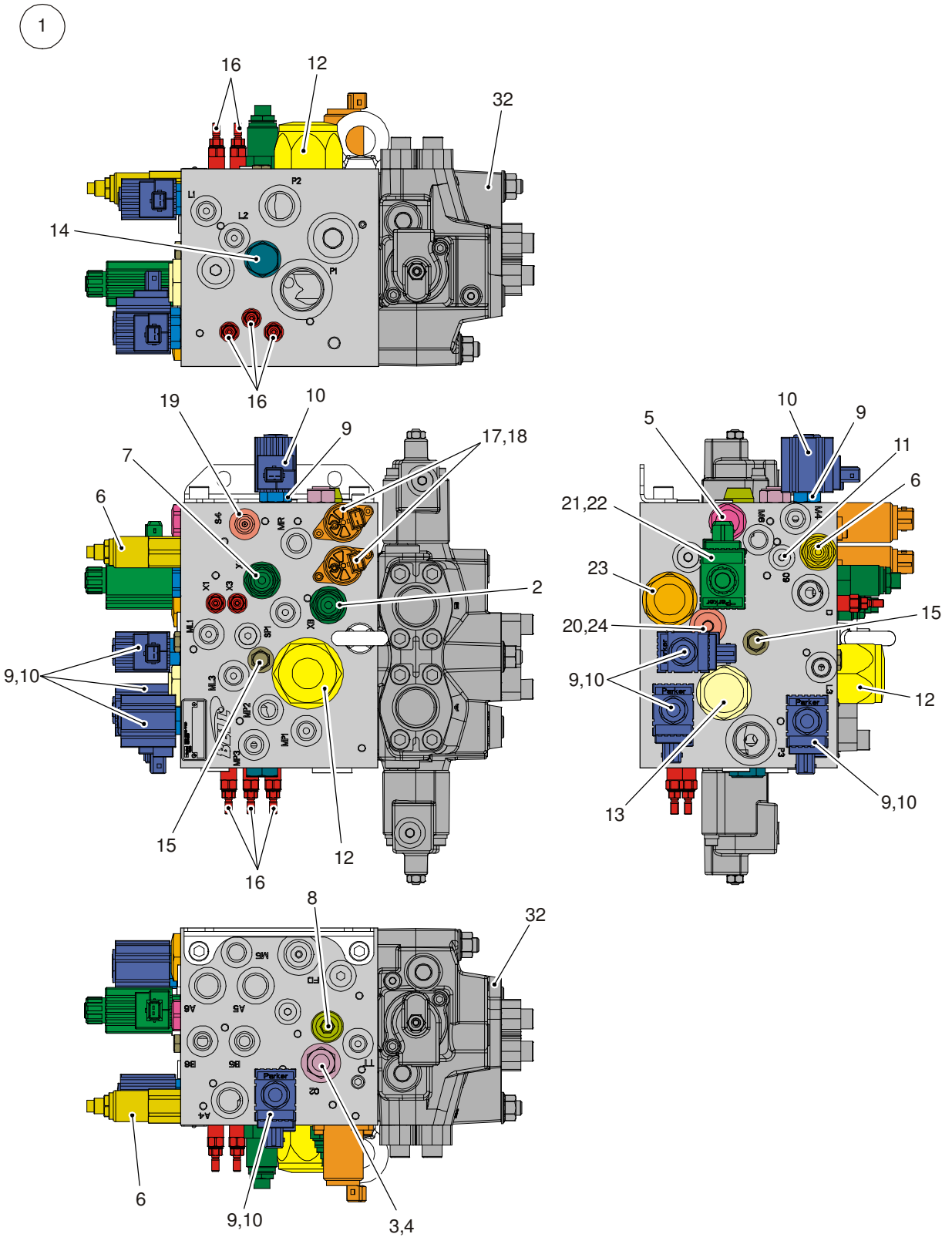
https://truckmanualshub.com/

VOAC BLOCK, FRONT CHASSIS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210969	1	VALVE, MANIFOLD	X	X			
2	210908	1	ACCU, DIAPHRAM	X	X			
3	201737	6	TEST POINT	X	X			
4	140523	1	WASHER, DOWTY	X	X			
5	122261	1	CONNECTOR, SPEC	X	X			
6	122185	1	CONNECTOR, SPEC	X	X			
7	122156	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
8	122153	1	ELBOW	X	X			
9	122122	1	ELBOW	X	X			
10	122098	2	ELBOW	X	X			
11	122049	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
12	122047	1	ELBOW	X	X			
13	122028	1	ELBOW	X	X			
14	122021	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
15	122019	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
16	122018	3	CONNECTOR	X	X			
17	122015	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
18	121368	1	ORIFICE, CHECK	X	X			
19	120588	1	PLUG, HOLLOW HEX	X	X			
20	120238	6	FLANGE, HALF	X	X			
21	100225	12	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
22	100086	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
23	100064	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

VOAC BLOCK - VALVE POSITIONS



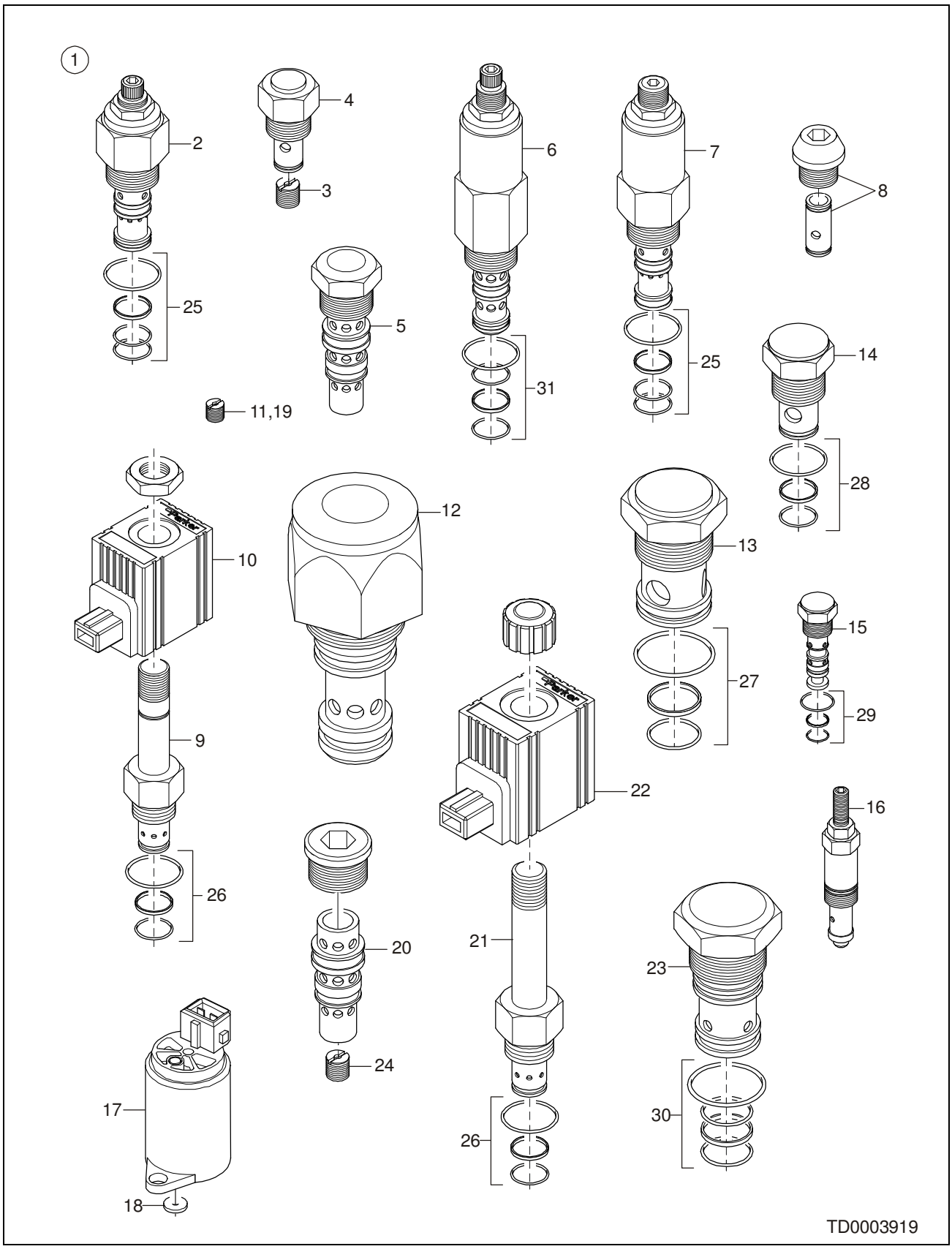
https://truckmanualshub.com/

VOAC BLOCK - VALVE POSITIONS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210969	1	VALVE MANIFOLD	X	X			
2	224398	1	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 25
3	224399	1	ORIFICE	X	X			
4	221418	1	VALVE, CHECK	X	X			
5	226848	1	VALVE, SHUTTLE	X	X			
6	226849	1	VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 31
7	221417	1	VALVE, RELIEF UNLOADING	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 25
8	221425	1	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	X	X			
9	221420	4	VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 26
10	224363	4	COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	X	X			
11	224400	1	ORIFICE, SCREW	X	X			
12	226850	1	VALVE, STEERING PRIORITY	X	X			
13	224401	1	VALVE, CHECK	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 27
14	224405	1	VALVE, CHECK	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 28
15	224402	2	VALVE, SHUTTLE	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 29
16	224406	5	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	X	X			
17	226851	2	COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	X	X			
18	226852	2	ORIFICE WASHER	X	X			
19	226853	1	ORIFICE, SCREW	X	X			
20	226855	1	VALVE, SHUTTLE	X	X			
21	224442	1	VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 26
22	224430	1	COIL, SOLENOID	X	X			
23	227253	1	VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 30
24	121353	1	ORIFICE	X	X			
25	221422	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			NOT ILLUSTRATED
26	221423	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			NOT ILLUSTRATED
27	224412	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			NOT ILLUSTRATED
28	221424	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			NOT ILLUSTRATED
29	224413	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			NOT ILLUSTRATED
30	226856	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			NOT ILLUSTRATED
31	226857	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			NOT ILLUSTRATED
32	226858	1	VALVE, BIN TIP SECTION COMPLETE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

VOAC BLOCK - VALVES



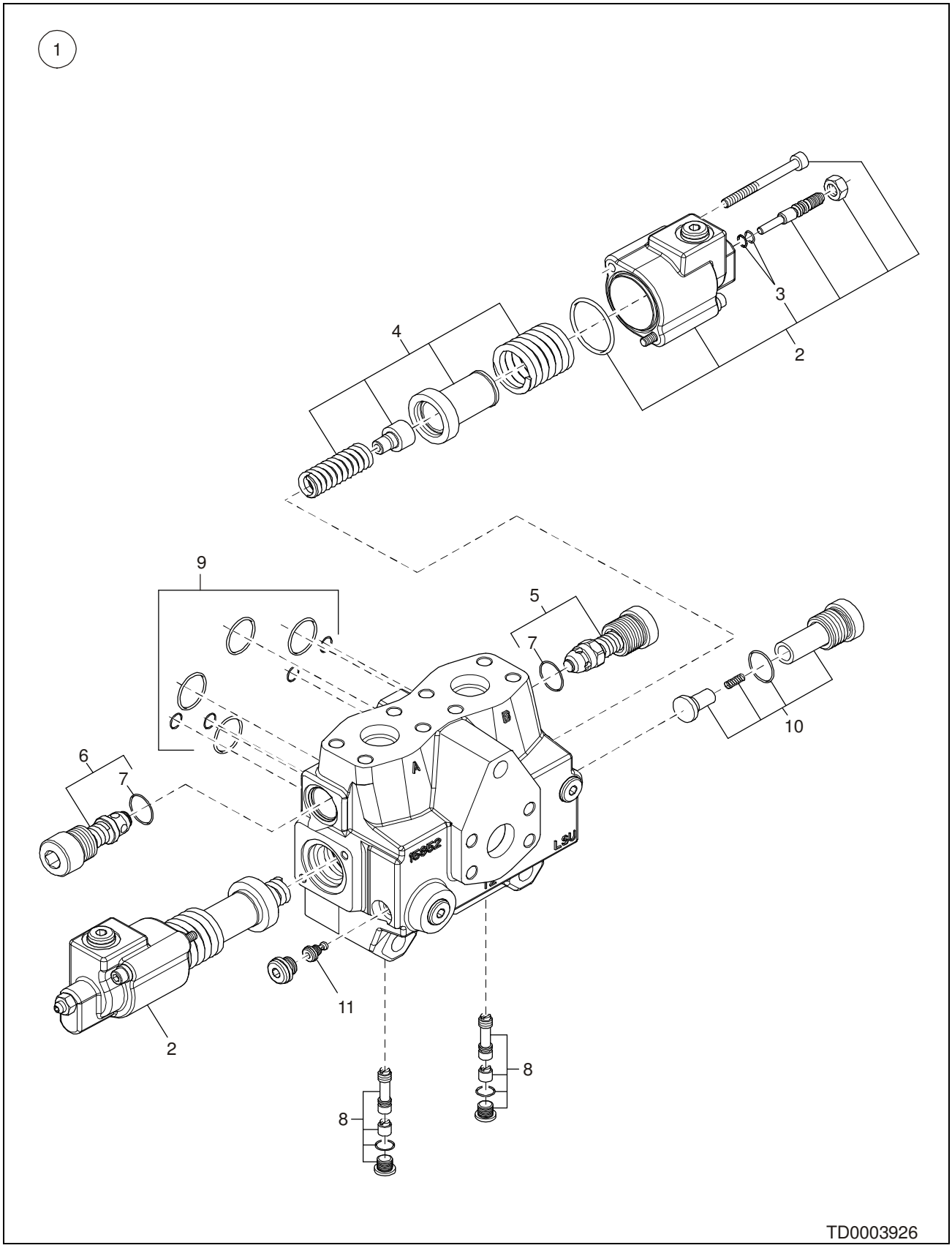
https://truckmanualshub.com/

VOAC BLOCK - VALVES

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210969	1	VALVE MANIFOLD	X	X			
2	224398	1	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 25
3	224399	1	ORIFICE, SCREW, 2.5	X	X			
4	221418	1	VALVE, CHECK	X	X			
5	226848	1	VALVE, SHUTTLE	X	X			
6	226849	1	VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 31
7	221417	1	VALVE, RELIEF UNLOADING	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 25
8	221425	1	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	X	X			
9	221420	4	VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 26
10	224363	4	COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	X	X			
11	224400	1	ORIFICE, SCREW	X	X			
12	226850	1	VALVE, STEERING PRIORITY	X	X			
13	224401	1	VALVE, CHECK	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 27
14	224405	1	VALVE, CHECK	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 28
15	224402	2	VALVE, SHUTTLE	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 29
16	224406	5	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	X	X			
17	226851	2	COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	X	X			
18	226852	2	ORIFICE WASHER	X	X			
19	226853	1	ORIFICE, SCREW	X	X			
20	226855	1	VALVE, SHUTTLE	X	X			
21	224442	1	VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 26
22	224430	1	COIL, SOLENOID	X	X			
23	227253	1	VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING	X	X			ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 30
24	121353	1	ORIFICE	X	X			
25	221422	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			
26	221423	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			
27	224412	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			
28	221424	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			
29	224413	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			
30	226856	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			
31	226857	A/R	KIT, SEAL	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

VOAC BLOCK - TIP SECTION



https://truckmanualshub.com/

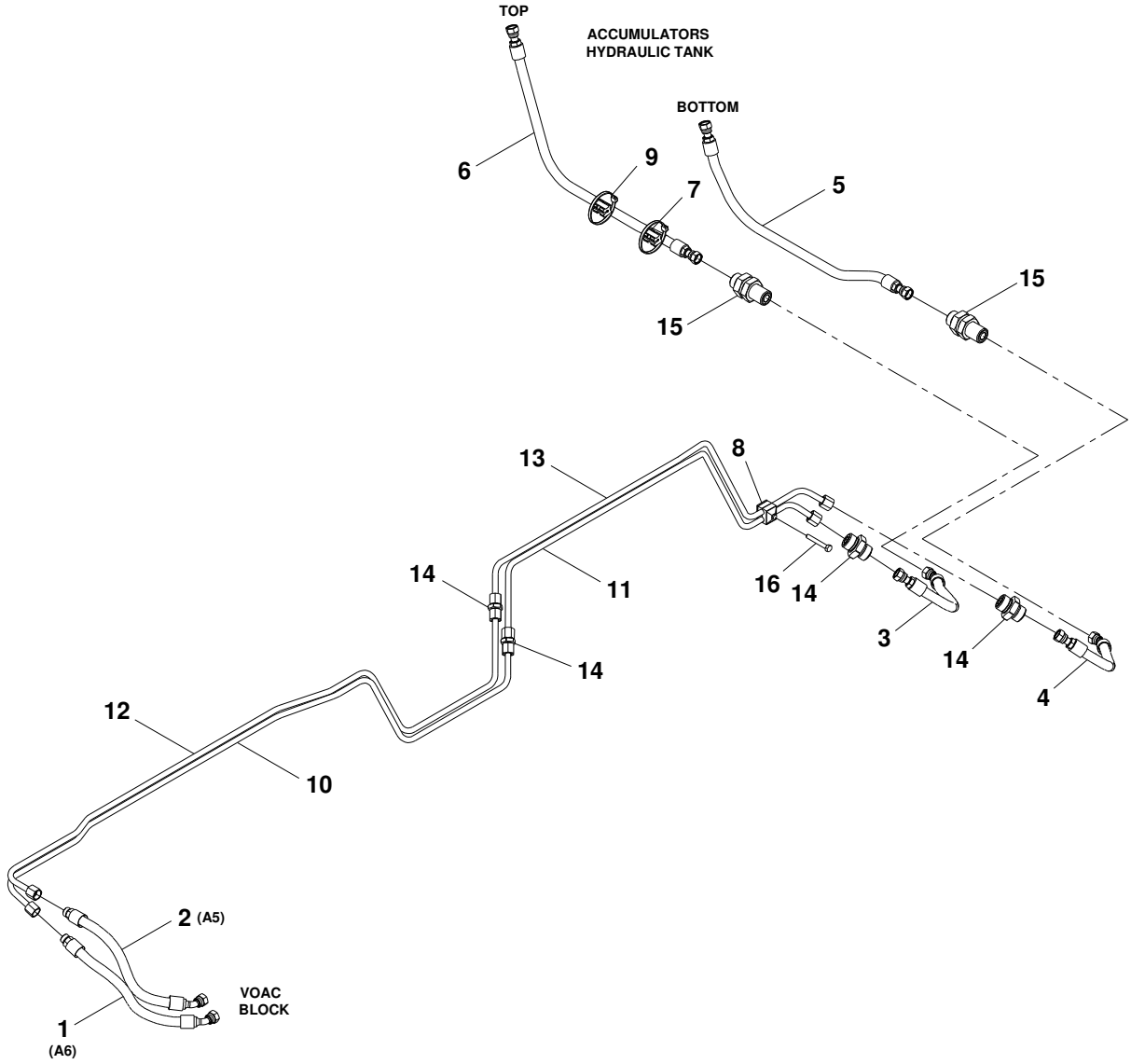
VOAC BLOCK - TIP SECTION

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	226858	1	VALVE, BIN TIP SECTION COMPLETE	X	X			
2	226859	2	KIT, CAP TIP LEVER	X	X			
3	226860	1	KIT, SEAL, SPOOL STOP	X	X			
4	226861	1	KIT, SPRING	X	X			
5	226862	1	VALVE, RELIEF	X	X			INCLUDES ITEM 7
6	226863	1	VALVE, RELIEF	X	X			INCLUDES ITEM 7
7	226864	2	KIT, SEAL, RELIEF VALVE	X	X			
8	226865	2	SPOOL, LS	X	X			
9	140988	1	KIT, SEAL INTERSECTION	X	X			
10	226866	1	VALVE, CHECK	X	X			
11	226867	1	ORIFICE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCUMULATOR SUPPLY, FRONT CHASSIS

NOTE:
ALL HOSES & FITTINGS SHOULD COME WITH O-RINGS PRE-INSTALLED WHERE REQUIRED. CHECK THAT THEY ARE PRIOR TO FITMENT.



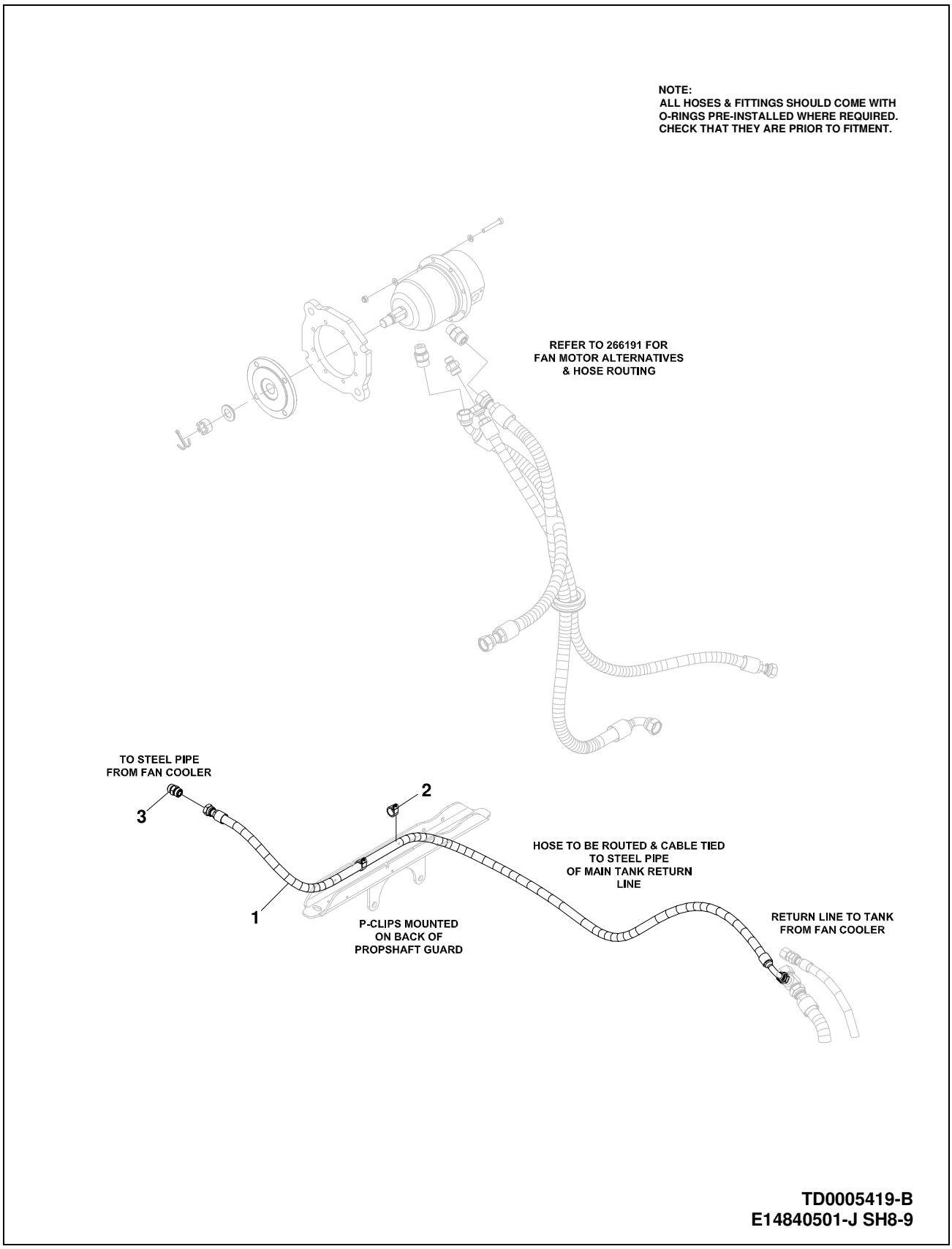
TD0005420-B
E14840501-J SH9-9

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCUMULATOR SUPPLY, FRONT CHASSIS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	243897	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	243516	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	243167	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	243167	1	HOSE	X	X			
5	243154	1	HOSE	X	X			
6	243153	1	HOSE	X	X			
7	206945	2	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	X	X			
8	203350	1	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	X	X			
9	200653	2	CABLE TIE	X	X			
10	176192	1	PIPE, STEEL, R/PIECE, R/ACC	X	X			
11	176191	1	PIPE, STEEL, F/PIECE, R/ACC	X	X			
12	176120	1	PIPE, STEEL, R/PIECE, F/ACC	X	X			
13	176119	1	PIPE, STEEL, F/PIECE, F/ACC	X	X			
14	122084	4	CONNECTOR	X	X			
15	120678	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
16	100757	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

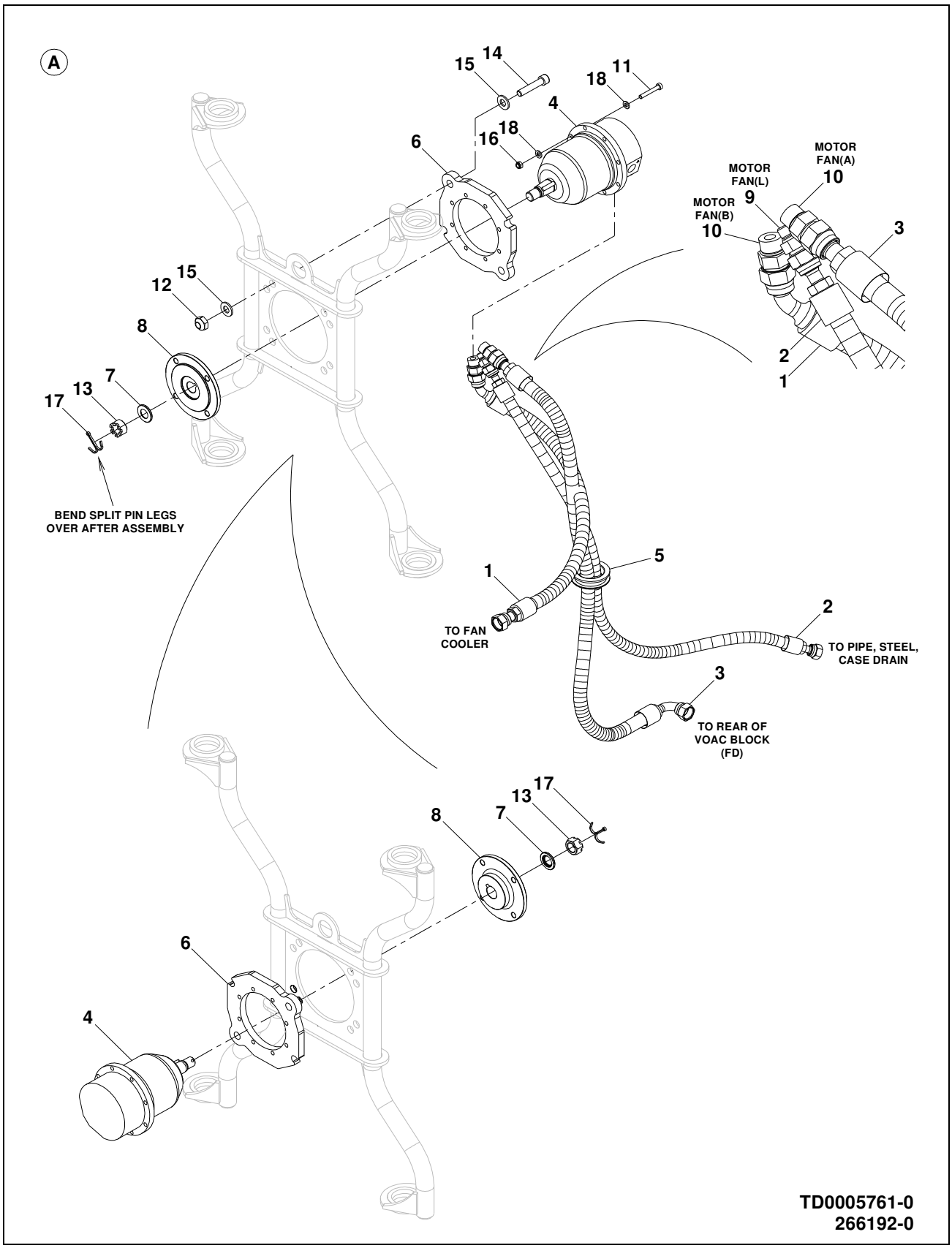


https://truckmanualshub.com/

FAN MOTOR, FRONT CHASSIS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	244096	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	201438	2	P-CLIPS	X	X			
3	122075	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

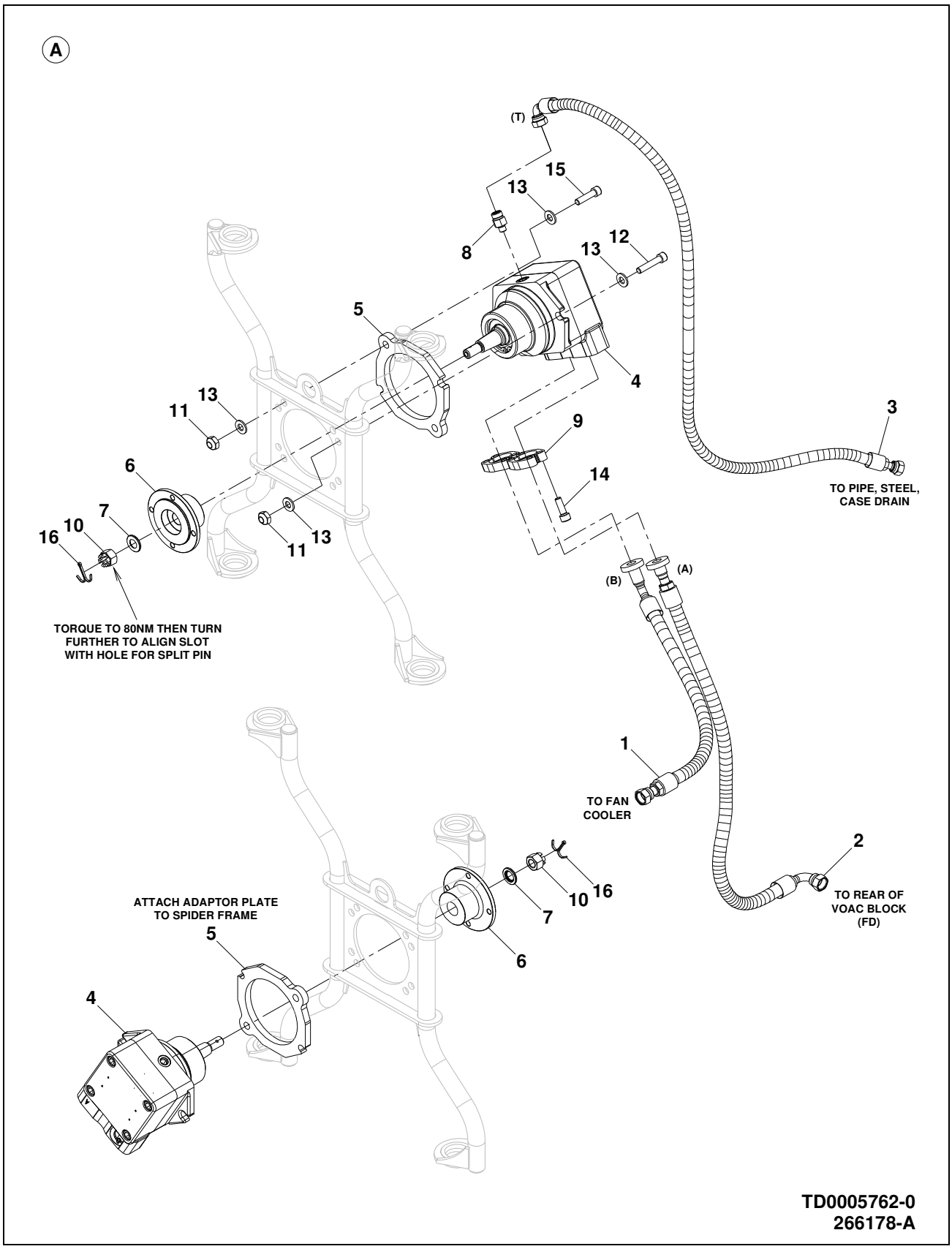


https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	266192	1	KIT, FAN MOTOR	X	X			
1	244134	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	243226	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	243166	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	210246	1	MOTOR, HYD	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-19 FOR BREAKDOWN
5	204079	1	GROMMET	X	X			
6	184863	1	ADAPTOR PLATE, PISTON MOTOR	X	X			
7	160920	1	WASHER, SPECIAL	X	X			
8	160865	1	COUPLING, FAN TO HYD MOTOR	X	X			
9	122021	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
10	122018	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
11	100870	8	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
12	100655	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
13	100604	1	NUT, SLOTTED	X	X			
14	100470	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
15	100424	8	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
16	100310	8	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
17	100152	1	SPLITPIN	X	X			
18	100061	16	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE)



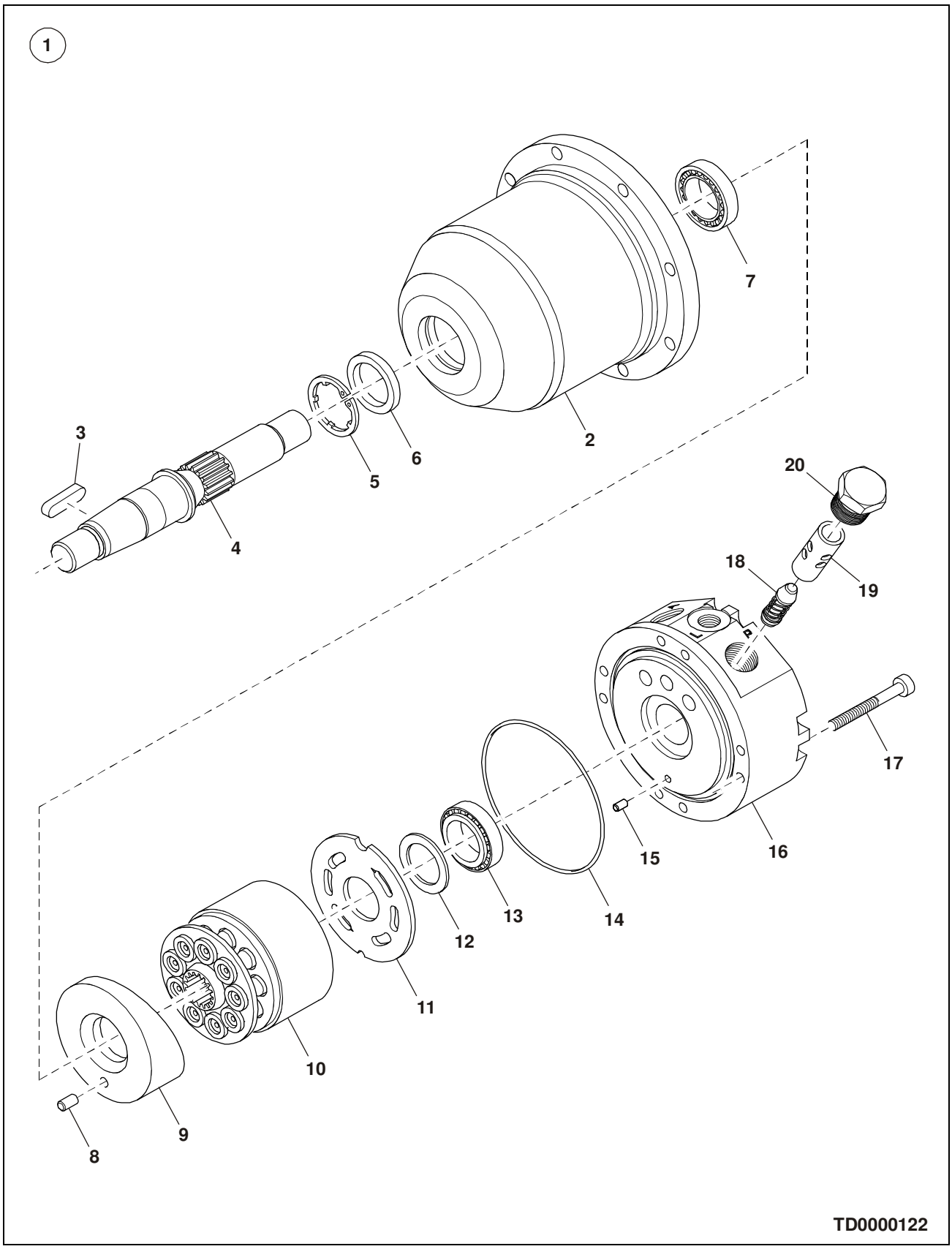
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	266178	1	KIT, FAN MOTOR	X	X			
1	244140	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	244139	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	244132	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	212020	1	MOTOR, HYDRAULIC	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-21 FOR BREAKDOWN
5	184864	1	ADAPTOR PLATE, VAIN MOTOR	X	X			
6	162662	1	COUPLING, FAN TO HYD MOTOR	X	X			
7	160920	1	WASHER, SPECIAL	X	X			
8	122027	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
9	121317	4	FLANGE, HALF	X	X			
10	101278	1	NUT, CASTLE	X	X			
11	100655	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
12	100470	2	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
13	100424	8	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
14	100225	8	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
15	100213	2	CAPSCREW	X	X			
16	100152	1	SPLITPIN	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FAN MOTOR BREAKDOWN



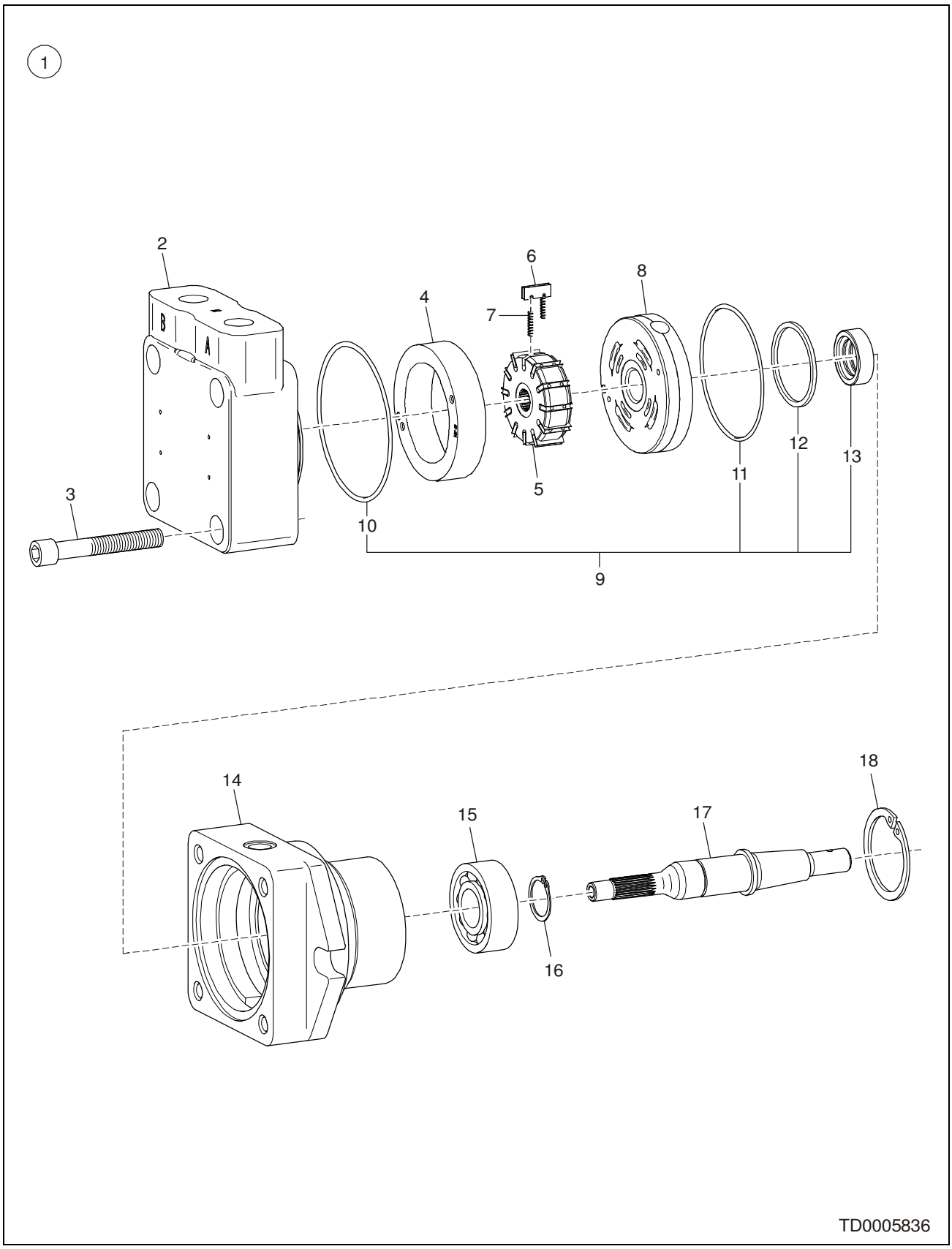
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FAN MOTOR BREAKDOWN

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210246	1	MOTOR, HYDRAULIC	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-15 FOR FITMENT
2	210401	1	HOUSING	X	X			
3	225404	1	KEY, SHAFT	X	X			
4	223662	1	SHAFT, DRIVE	X	X			
5	221366	1	CIRCLIP	X	X			
6	225407	1	SEAL, SHAFT	X	X			
7	223204	1	BEARING, TAPPERED ROLLER	X	X			
8	225411	1	DOWEL PIN	X	X			
9	225403	1	SWASH PLATE	X	X			
10	225400	1	ROTARY GROUP	X	X			
11	225415	1	DISTRIBUTION PLATE	X	X			
12	225405	1	SHIM	X	X			
13	225406	1	BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER	X	X			
14	225408	1	O-RING	X	X			
15	225410	1	DOWEL PIN	X	X			
16	225402	1	PORT PLATE	X	X			
17	225409	8	SCREW, SOCHEAD	X	X			
18	225414	1	VALVE, CARTRIDGE	X	X			
19	225413	1	VALVE, SEAT SLEEVE	X	X			
20	225412	1	PLUG	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN



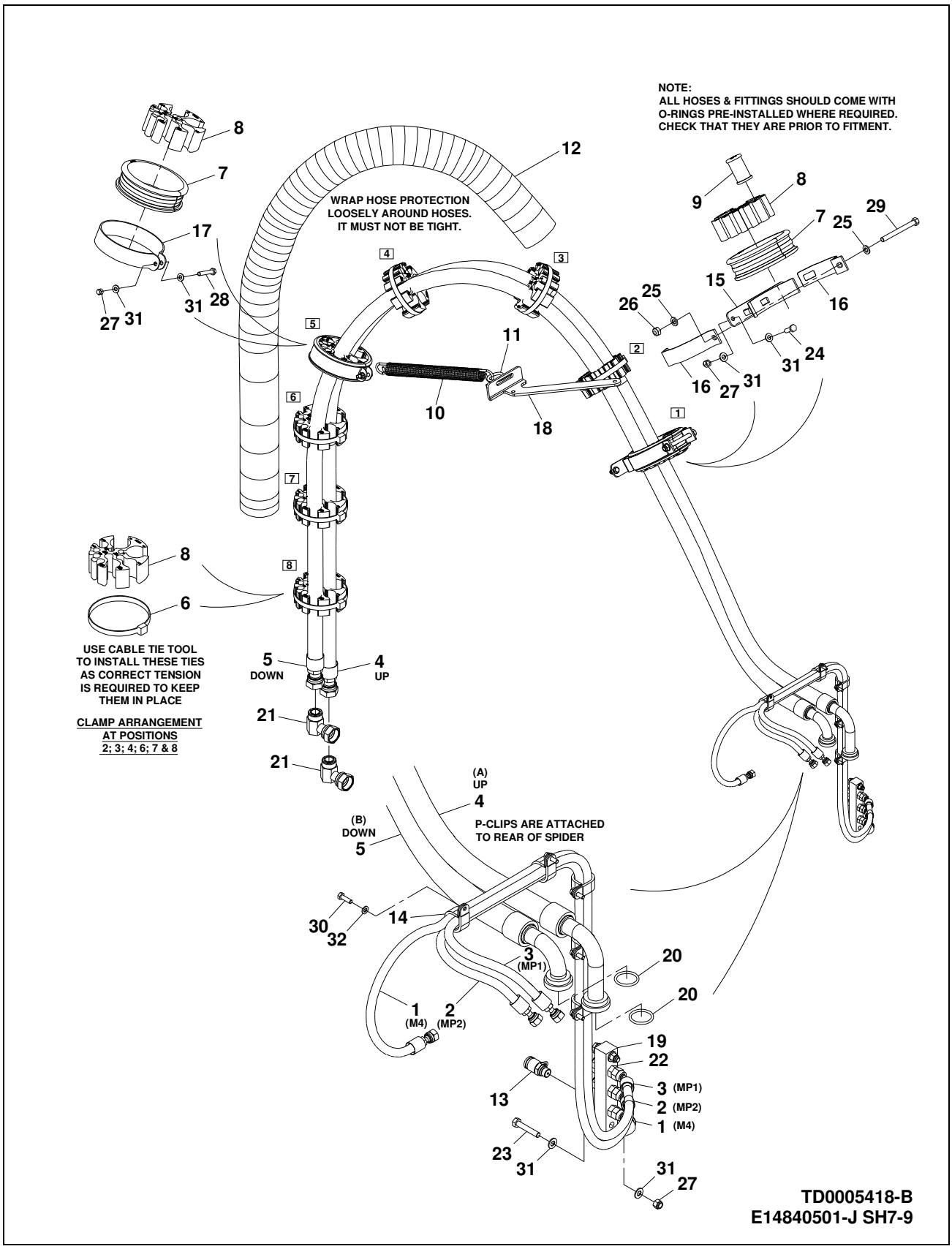
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	212020	1	HYDRAULIC MOTOR	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-17 FOR FITMENT
2	NSI	1	END CAP	X	X			
3	NSI	4	CAPSCREW	X	X			
4	NSI	1	CAM RING	X	X			
5	NSI	1	ROTOR	X	X			
6	NSI	12	VANE	X	X			
7	NSI	24	SPRING, VANE	X	X			
8	NSI	1	PLATE, PRESSURE PORT	X	X			
9	227252	1	KIT, SEAL	X	X			
10	NSI	1	SEAL, SECTION	X	X			
11	NSI	1	O-RING	X	X			
12	NSI	1	SEAL, SECTION, SQUARE	X	X			
13	NSI	1	SEAL, SHAFT	X	X			
14	NSI	1	HOUSING	X	X			
15	NSI	1	BEARING, BALL	X	X			
16	NSI	1	RETAINING RING	X	X			
17	NSI	1	SHAFT	X	X			
18	NSI	1	RETAINING RING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TIP HOSES & TEST POINTS, FRONT CHASSIS



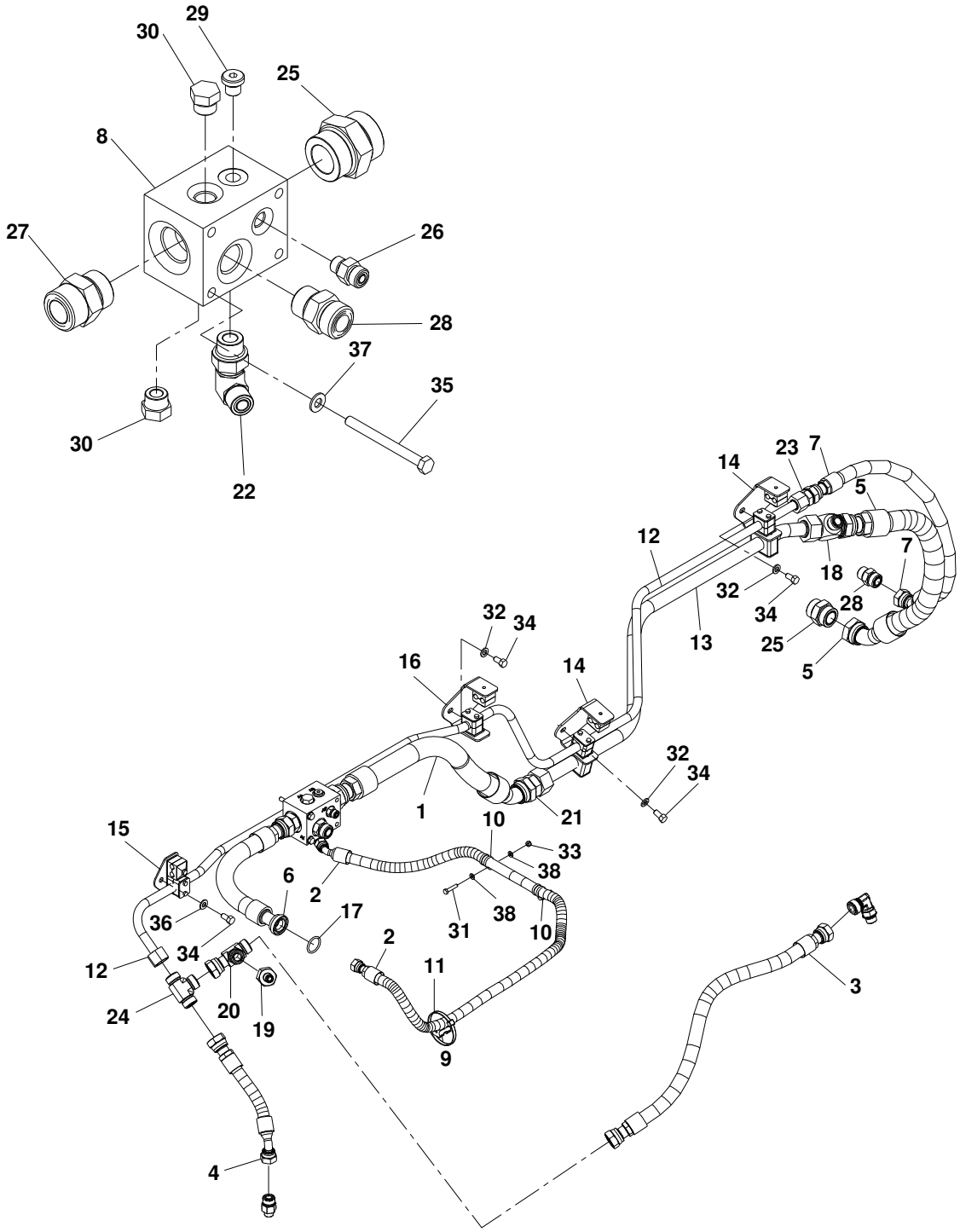
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TIP HOSES & TEST POINTS, FRONT CHASSIS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	243283	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	243281	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	243281	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	243164	1	HOSE	X	X			
5	243163	1	HOSE	X	X			
6	218920	6	CABLE TIE	X	X			
7	218336	2	GROMMET, SPLIT, SPEC	X	X			
8	218280	8	SPACER, HOSES, ARTIC	X	X			
9	218279	1	GROMMET, BLANK	X	X			
10	207988	1	SPRING, TENSION, ARTIC HOSE	X	X			
11	207795	1	CLIP, RETAINING, ARTIC HOSES	X	X			
12	207253	1	HOSE PROTECT, SPIRAL GRD	X	X			
13	201737	3	TEST POINT	X	X			
14	201438	5	P-CLIPS	X	X			
15	186394	1	CLAMP, MOUNTING, ARTIC HOSES	X	X			
16	186137	2	CLAMP, STAND	X	X			
17	178798	1	CLAMP, ARTIC HOSES	X	X			
18	176402	1	MOUNTING, SPRING, ARTIC HOSES	X	X			
19	173782	1	MANIFOLD, 3 PORT, HYD TEST POINT	X	X			
20	140150	2	O-RING	X	X			
21	122122	2	ELBOW	X	X			
22	122049	3	CONNECTOR	X	X			
23	100762	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
24	100731	2	SCREW	X	X			
25	100370	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
26	100314	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
27	100312	5	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
28	100199	1	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
29	100091	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
30	100080	5	BOLT	X	X			
31	100062	10	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
32	100061	5	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CASE DRAIN & RETURN, FRONT CHASSIS



TD0005417-B
E14840501-J SH6-9

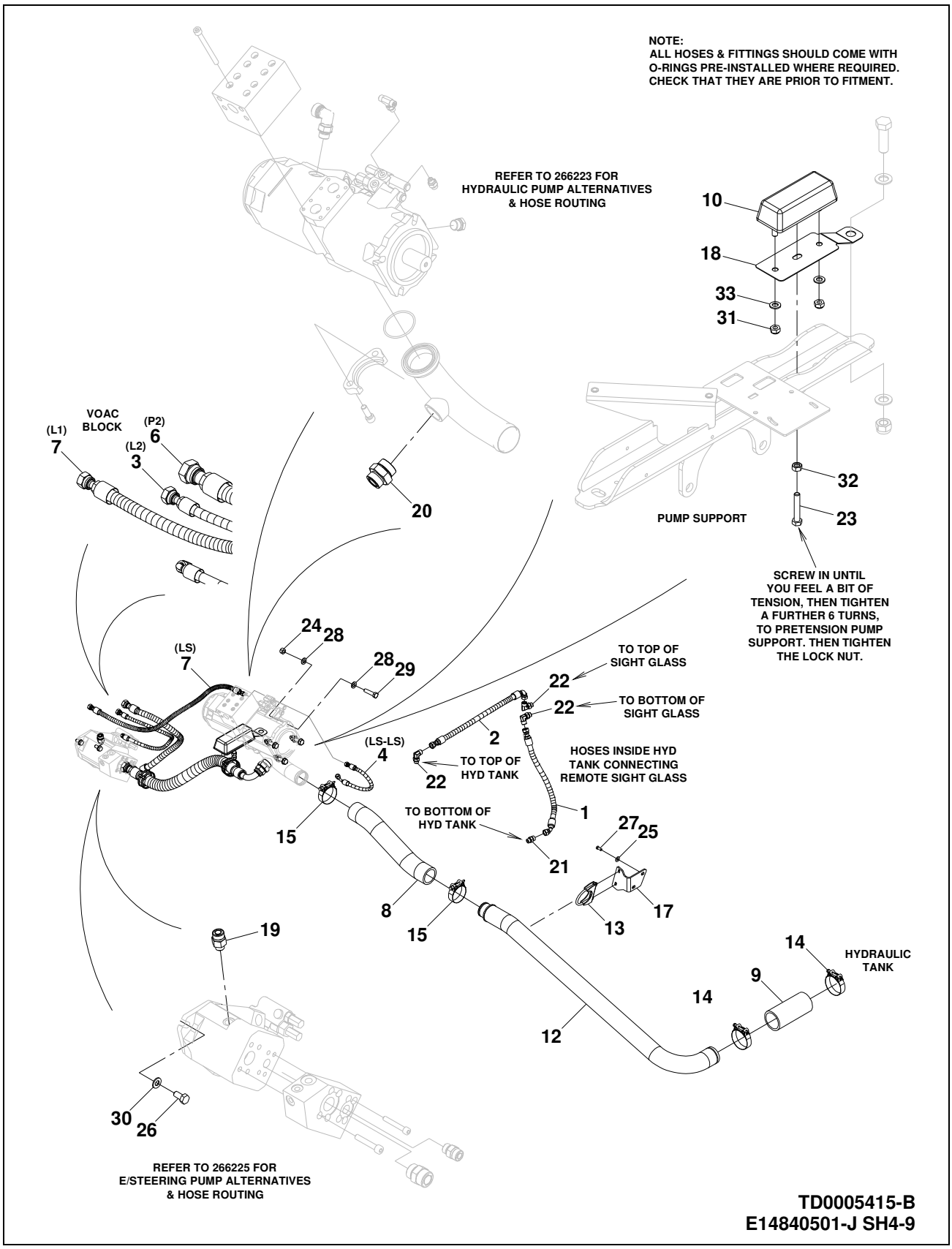
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CASE DRAIN & RETURN, FRONT CHASSIS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	244128	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	243963	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	243603	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	243445	1	HOSE	X	X			
5	243150	1	HOSE	X	X			
6	243147	1	HOSE	X	X			
7	243144	1	HOSE	X	X			
8	210823	1	BLOCK, MANIFOLD, TANK LINES	X	X			
9	206945	1	MOUNTING, RUBBER	X	X			
10	201439	2	P-CLIPS	X	X			
11	200653	1	CABLE TIE	X	X			
12	176118	1	PIPE, STEEL, CASE DRAIN	X	X			
13	176117	1	PIPE, STEEL, MAIN TANK RET	X	X			
14	176050	2	MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN	X	X			
15	176048	1	MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN	X	X			
16	176047	1	MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN,MID	X	X			
17	140150	1	O-RING	X	X			
18	122291	1	TEE, BRANCH	X	X			
19	122179	1	ORS/BRAZE ADAPTOR	X	X			
20	122165	1	TEE, RUN	X	X			
21	122112	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
22	122099	1	ELBOW	X	X			
23	122075	1	CONNECT	X	X			
24	122031	1	TEE, UNION	X	X			
25	122025	2	CONNECT	X	X			
26	122021	1	CONNECT	X	X			
27	122019	1	CONNECT	X	X			
28	122015	2	CONNECT	X	X			
29	120588	1	PLUG	X	X			
30	120040	2	PLUG	X	X			
31	101993	2	SCREW	X	X			
32	100370	6	WASHER	X	X			
33	100310	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
34	100085	7	SCREW	X	X			
35	100084	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
36	100064	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
37	100062	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
38	100061	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PUMP SUCTION & DELIVERY, FRONT CHASSIS

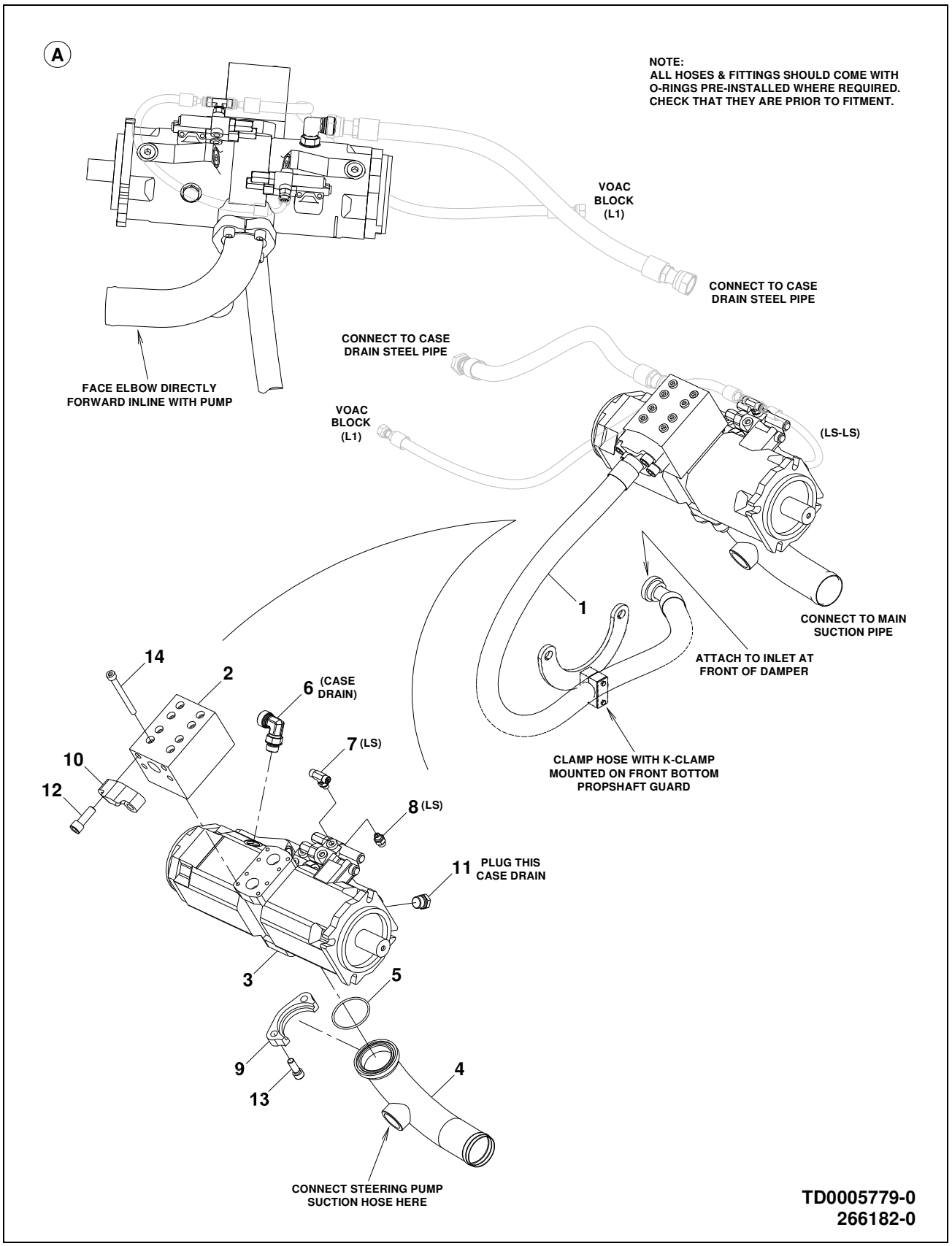


https://truckmanualshub.com/

PUMP SUCTION & DELIVERY, FRONT CHASSIS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	243962	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	243184	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	243152	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	243151	1	HOSE	X	X			
5	243148	1	HOSE	X	X			
6	243142	1	HOSE	X	X			
7	241610	1	HOSE	X	X			
8	241142	1	HOSE	X	X			
9	241009	1	HOSE	X	X			
10	208635	1	MOULDED, RUBBER, BUFFER	X	X			
11	208595	1	SLEEVE, NYLON	X	X			
12	203029	1	PIPE, COMPLETE SUCTION	X	X			
13	202083	1	CLAMP, EXHAUST	X	X			
14	201834	2	CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION	X	X			
15	201833	2	CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION	X	X			
16	200653	4	CABLE TIE	X	X			
17	187340	1	MOUNTING, SUCTION PIPE	X	X			
18	184845	1	SUPPORT, MAIN PUMP	X	X			
19	122068	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
20	122026	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
21	122018	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
22	122008	3	ELBOW	X	X			
23	105013	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
24	101360	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
25	101345	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
26	100764	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
27	100731	2	SCREW	X	X			
28	100549	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
29	100482	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
30	100424	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
31	100316	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
32	100288	1	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
33	100148	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

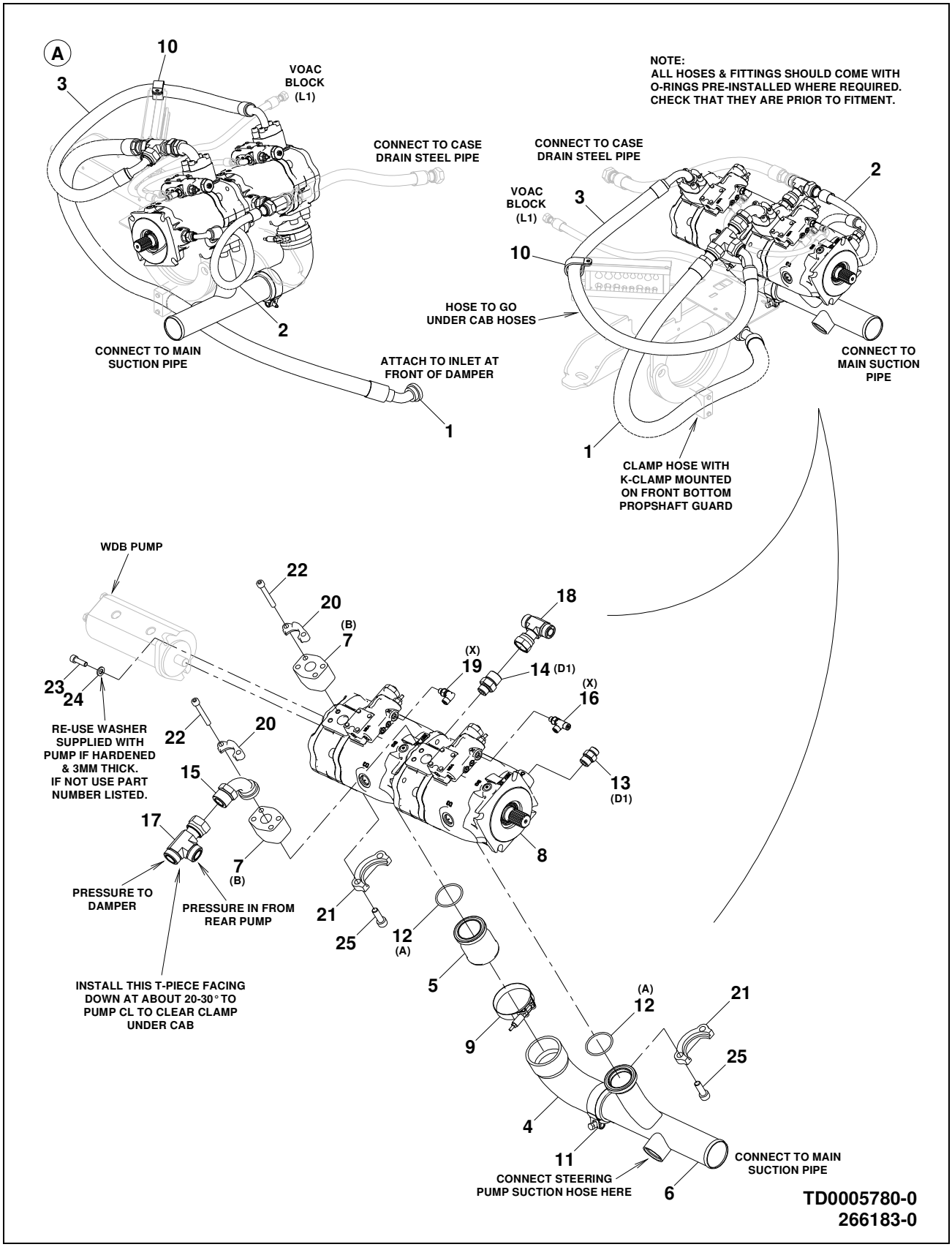


https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	266182	1	KIT, MAIN PUMP	X	X			
1	244103	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	210801	1	VALVE, MANIFOLD, CHECK	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-39 FOR BREAKDOWN
3	210249	1	PUMP, HYD	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-33 FOR BREAKDOWN
4	190703	1	ELBOW, FLANGE	X	X			
5	140732	1	O-RING	X	X			
6	122178	1	ELBOW	X	X			
7	122176	1	TEE, BRANCH	X	X			
8	122033	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
9	121390	2	FLANGE, HALF	X	X			
10	120607	2	FLANGE, HALF	X	X			
11	120044	1	PLUG, HEX HD	X	X			
12	100256	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
13	100228	4	CAPSCREW	X	X			
14	100207	8	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP (ALTERNATIVE)



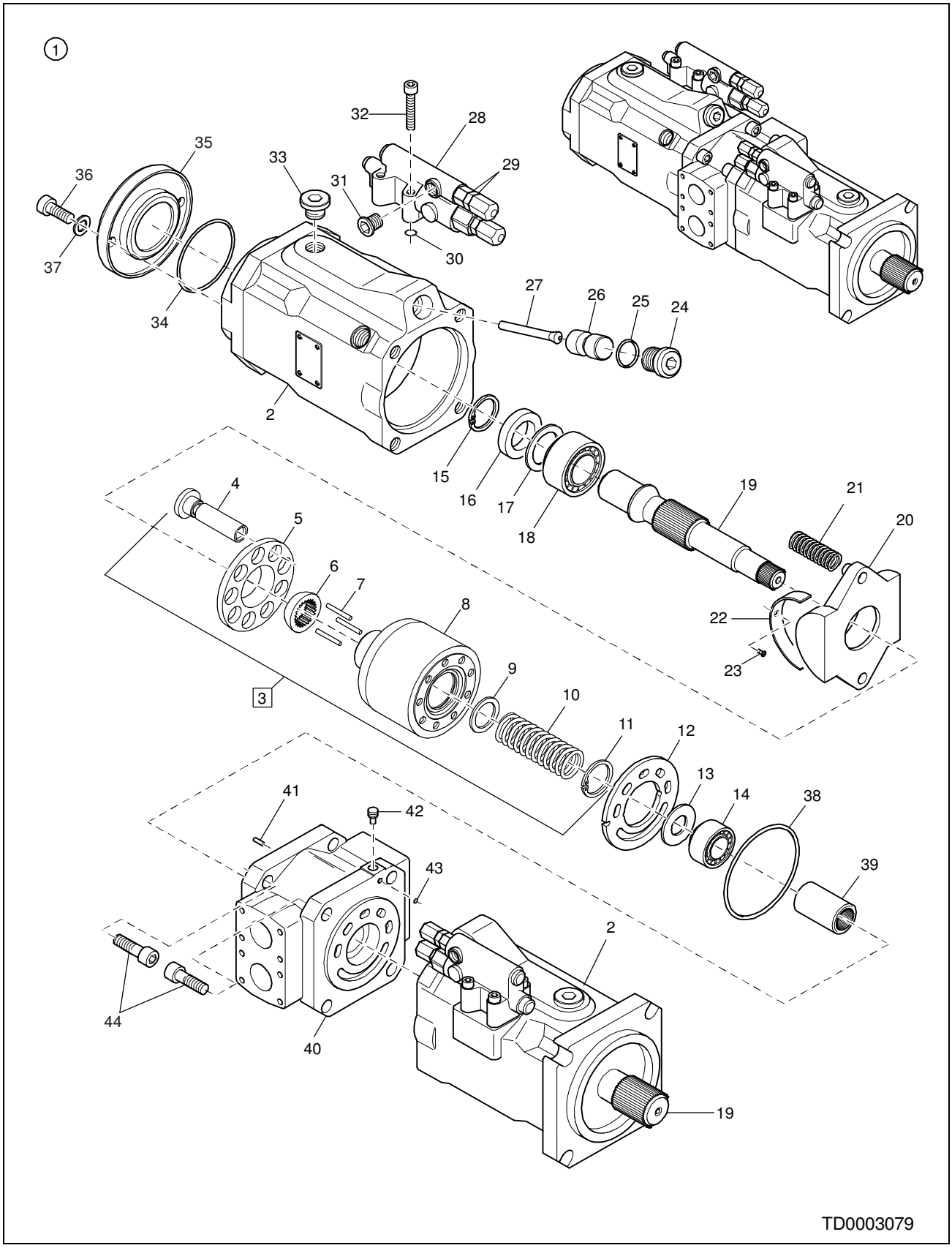
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP (ALTERNATIVE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	266183	1	KIT, MAIN PUMP	X	X			
1	244131	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	244130	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	244129	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	218928	1	HOSE, SUCTION, HYD TANK	X	X			
5	214439	1	PIPE, SUCTION	X	X			
6	214438	1	PIPE, SUCTION	X	X			
7	212029	2	CHECK VALVE	X	X			
8	212024	1	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	X				SEE PAGE 4-35,37 FOR BREAKDOWN
8	212030	1	PUMP, HYDRAULIC		X			SEE PAGE 4-35,37 FOR BREAKDOWN
9	208823	1	CLAMP, T-BOLT	X	X			
10	207117	1	P-CLIP	X	X			
11	201833	1	CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION	X	X			
12	140731	2	O-RING	X	X			
13	122156	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
14	122155	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
15	122076	1	ELBOW	X	X			
16	122074	1	TEE, RUN	X	X			
17	122060	1	TEE, RUN	X	X			
18	122053	1	TEE, BRANCH	X	X			
19	122032	1	ELBOW	X	X			
20	120238	4	FLANGE, HALF	X	X			
21	120222	4	FLANGE, HALF	X	X			
22	101271	8	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
23	100952	2	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
24	100370	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
25	100021	8	CAPSRW, SOCHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP BREAKDOWN



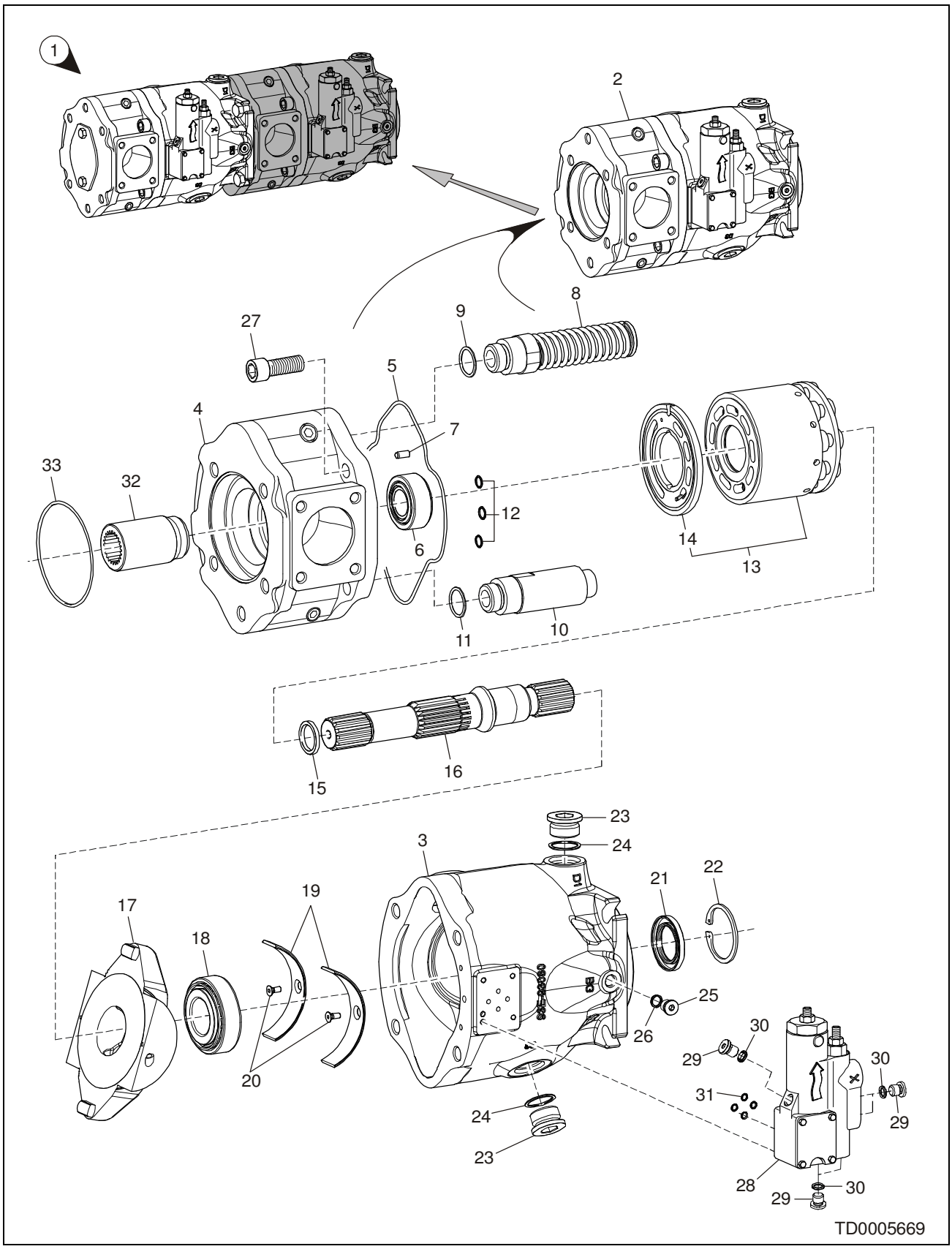
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP BREAKDOWN

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210249	1	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-29 FOR FITMENT
2	224678	1	PUMP HOUSING, RH	X	X			
2	224679	1	PUMP HOUSING, LH	X	X			
3	224676	1	ROTARY GROUP, RH	X	X			
3	224677	1	ROTARY GROUP, LH	X	X			
4	222279	9	PISTON COMPLETE	X	X			
5	224692	1	PLATE, RETAINING	X	X			
6	224694	1	BALL, RETAINING	X	X			
7	224693	3	PIN, PRESSURE	X	X			
8	223552	1	CYLINDER	X	X			
9	224696	1	THRUST DISC	X	X			
10	222306	1	SPRING	X	X			
11	224695	1	V-RING, SEEGER	X	X			
12	222295	1	PLATE, DISTRIBUTOR, RH	X	X			
12	224691	1	PLATE, DISTRIBUTOR, LH	X	X			
13	222273	2	SHIM	X	X			
14	222274	2	BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER	X	X			
15	223245	2	V-RING, SEEGER	X	X			
16	224689	2	SEAL, SHAFT	X	X			
17	224688	2	RING, STOP	X	X			
18	223239	2	BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER	X	X			
19	224683	1	DRIVE SHAFT, RH	X	X			
19	224684	1	DRIVE SHAFT, LH	X	X			
20	224681	1	SWASH PLATE, RH	X	X			
20	224682	1	SWASH PLATE, LH	X	X			
21	222272	2	SPRING	X	X			
22	222275	4	CRADLE SHELL	X	X			
23	100988	4	CAPSCREW, CSK SOCHD	X	X			
24	222308	2	PLUG	X	X			
25	222277	2	O-RING	X	X			
26	224686	2	PISTON, CONTROL	X	X			
27	223230	2	PISTON ROD	X	X			
28	222268	2	VALVE, PILOT	X	X			
29	223674	4	WASHER, DOWTY	X	X			
30	223218	3	O-RING	X	X			
31	223220	1	PLUG	X	X			
32	223219	4	CAPSCREW	X	X			
33	223212	2	PLUG	X	X			
34	140760	2	O-RING	X	X			
35	224675	1	COVER		X			NOT USED WITH WET DISC BRAKE
36	100506	2	CAPSCREW, SOC HD		X			NOT USED WITH WET DISC BRAKE
37	100064	2	WASHER, FLAT		X			NOT USED WITH WET DISC BRAKE
38	222276	2	O-RING	X	X			
39	224685	1	COUPLER, SHAFT	X	X			
40	224680	1	PORT PLATE	X	X			
41	223214	2	PIN, DOWEL	X	X			
42	223213	3	PLUG, TEAR-OFF	X	X			
43	222278	2	O-RING	X	X			
44	100507	8	CAPSCREW, SOC HD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - FRONT



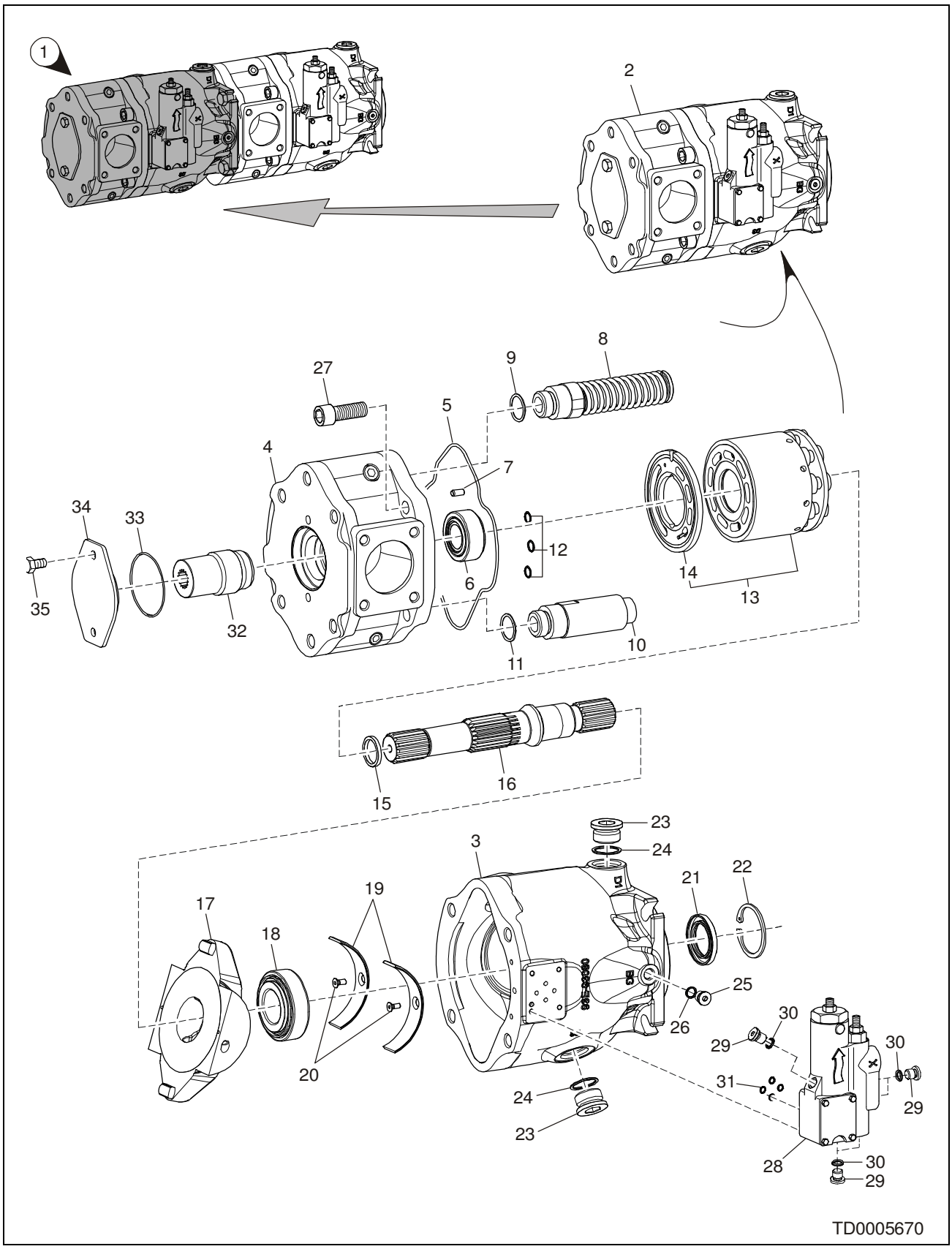
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - FRONT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	212024	1	PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM	X	X			WET DISC BRAKE ONLY; SEE PAGE 4-31 FOR FITMENT
1	212030	1	PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM		X			DRY DISC BRAKE ONLY; SEE PAGE 4-31 FOR FITMENT
2	227219	1	PUMP, HYDRAULIC,FRONT	X	X			
3	NSI	1	HOUSING, PUMP	X	X			
4	NSI	1	BLOCK, PORT	X	X			
5	*	1	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
6	227146	1	BEARING, TAPER,CUP	X	X			
6	227147	1	BEARING, TAPER, CONE	X	X			
7	NSI	1	PIN, PORT PLATE	X	X			
8	NSI	1	PISTON, BAIS	X	X			
9	*	1	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
10	NSI	1	CONTROL GUIDE	X	X			
11	*	1	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
12	*	3	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
13	227230	1	ROTARY ASSY, REPAIR KIT	X	X			
14	227233	1	PORT PLATE	X	X			
15	227224	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
15	227225	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
15	227226	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
15	227227	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
15	227228	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
15	227229	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
16	227234	1	DRIVE SHAFT	X	X			
17	NSI	1	CAM	X	X			
18	227148	1	BEARING, TAPER, CONE	X	X			
18	227149	1	BEARING, TAPER, CUP	X	X			
19	227221	2	BEARING, CAM	X	X			
20	227223	2	SCREW, RETAINER BEARING	X	X			
21	227152 *	1	SEAL, SHAFT	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
22	NSI	1	RETAINING RING, INTERNAL	X	X			
23	NSI	2	PLUG	X	X			
24	*	2	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
25	NSI	1	PLUG	X	X			
26	*	1	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
27	NSI	4	SCREW, CAP HD	X	X			
28	227245	1	COMPENSATOR ASSY	X	X			
29	NSI	5	PLUG	X	X			
30	227154 *	5	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
31	227155	4	O-RING, TEFLON	X	X			
32	227235	1	COUPLING	X	X			
33	220933	1	O-RING	X	X			
34	227246	1	KIT, SEAL	X	X			INCLUDES ITEMS MARKED *

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - REAR



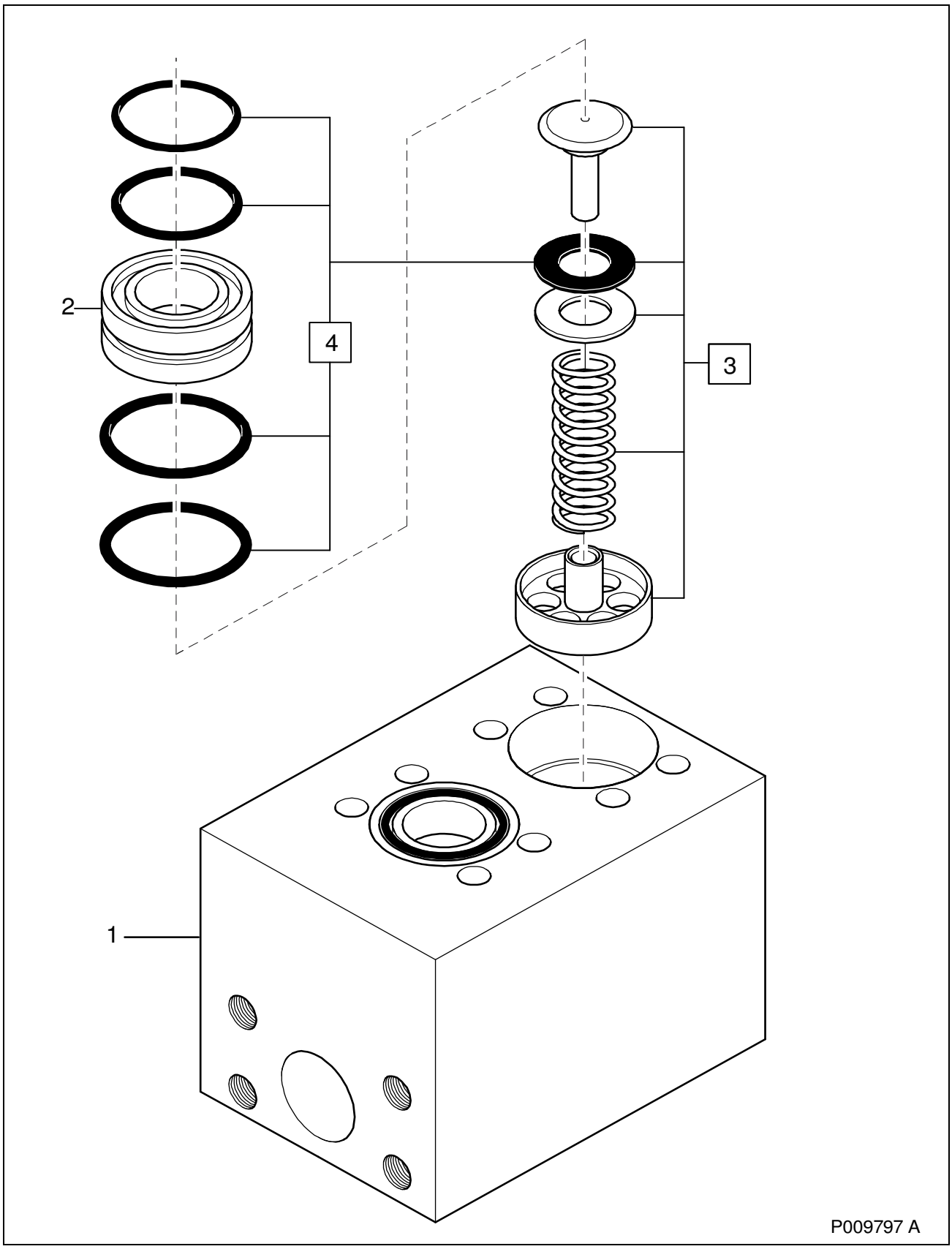
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - REAR

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	212024	1	PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM	X	X			WET DISC BRAKE ONLY; SEE PAGE 4-31 FOR FITMENT
1	212030	1	PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM		X			DRY DISC BRAKE ONLY; SEE PAGE 4-31 FOR FITMENT
2	227220	1	PUMP, HYDRAULIC, REAR	X	X			
3	NSI	1	HOUSING, PUMP	X	X			
4	NSI	1	BLOCK, PORT	X	X			
5	*	1	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
6	227146	1	BEARING, TAPER, CUP	X	X			
6	227147	1	BEARING, TAPER, CONE	X	X			
7	NSI	1	PIN, PORT PLATE	X	X			
8	NSI	1	PISTON, BAIS	X	X			
9	*	1	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
10	NSI	1	CONTROL GUIDE	X	X			
11	*	1	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
12	*	3	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
13	227230	1	ROTARY ASSY, REPAIR KIT	X	X			
14	227233	1	PORT PLATE	X	X			
15	227224	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
15	227225	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
15	227226	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
15	227227	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
15	227228	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
15	227229	AR	SHIM, BEARING	X	X			
16	227234	1	DRIVE SHAFT	X	X			
17	NSI	1	CAM	X	X			
18	227148	1	BEARING, TAPER, CONE	X	X			
18	227149	1	BEARING, TAPER, CUP	X	X			
19	227221	2	BEARING, CAM	X	X			
20	227223	2	SCREW, RETAINER BEARING	X	X			
21	227152 *	1	SEAL, SHAFT	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
22	NSI	1	RETAINING RING, INTERNAL	X	X			
23	NSI	2	PLUG	X	X			
24	*	2	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
25	NSI	1	PLUG	X	X			
26	*	1	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
27	NSI	4	SCREW, CAP HD	X	X			
28	227153	1	COMPENSATOR ASSY	X	X			
29	NSI	5	PLUG	X	X			
30	227154 *	5	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
31	227155	4	O-RING, TEFLON	X	X			
32	227247	1	COUPLING	X	X			WET DISC BRAKE ONLY
33	140396	1	O-RING	X	X			
34	NSI	1	COVER	X	X			SHIPPING PURPOSE ONLY
35	NSI	2	SCREW, HEX HD	X	X			SHIPPING PURPOSE ONLY
36	227246	1	KIT, SEAL	X	X			INCLUDES ITEMS MARKED *

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CHECK VALVE MANIFOLD

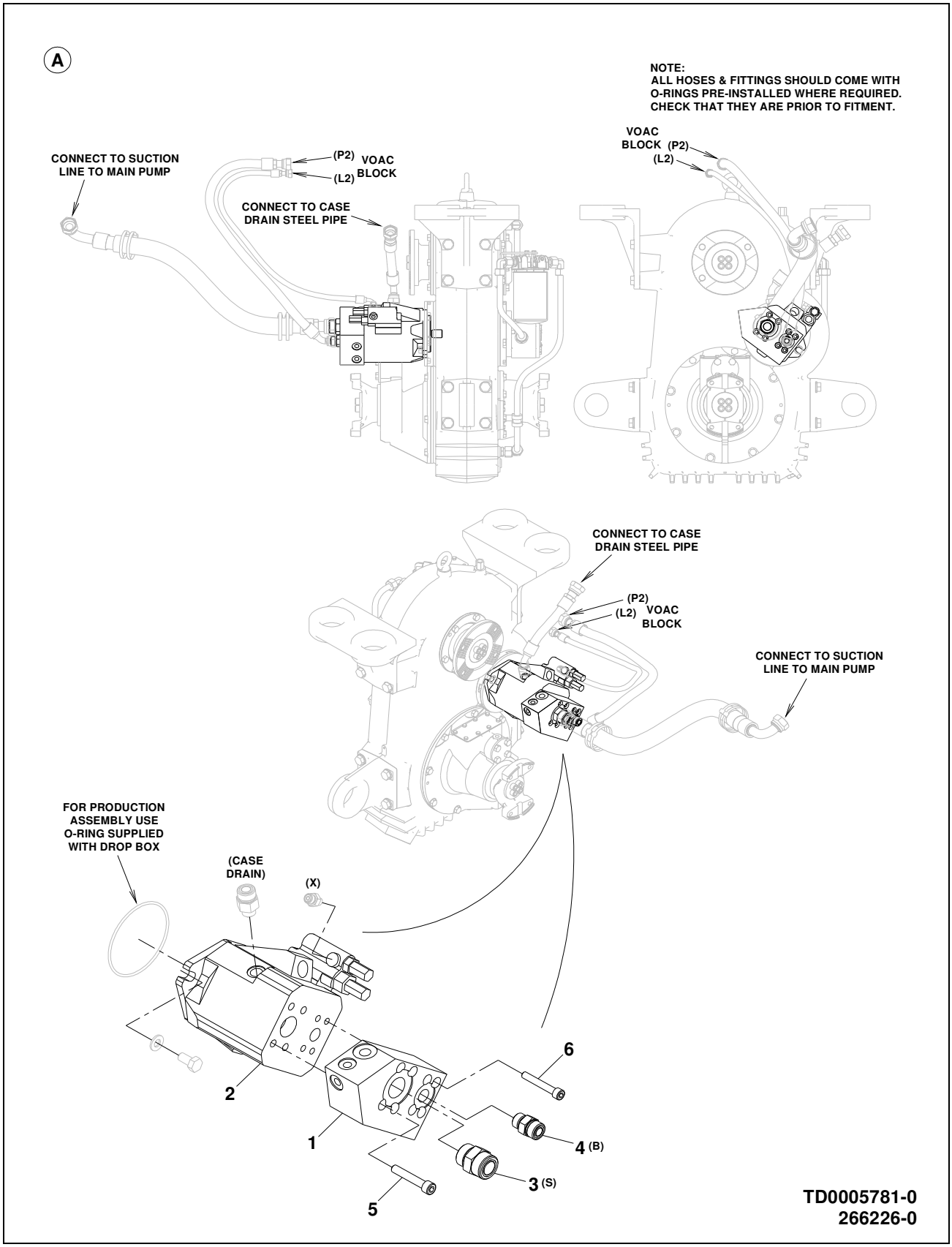


https://truckmanualshub.com/

CHECK VALVE MANIFOLD

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210801	1	VALVE, MANIFOLD, CHECK	X	X			
2	227341	2	VALVE SEAT	X	X			
3	224376	1	KIT, REPAIR	X	X			
4	140756	1	KIT, SEAL	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



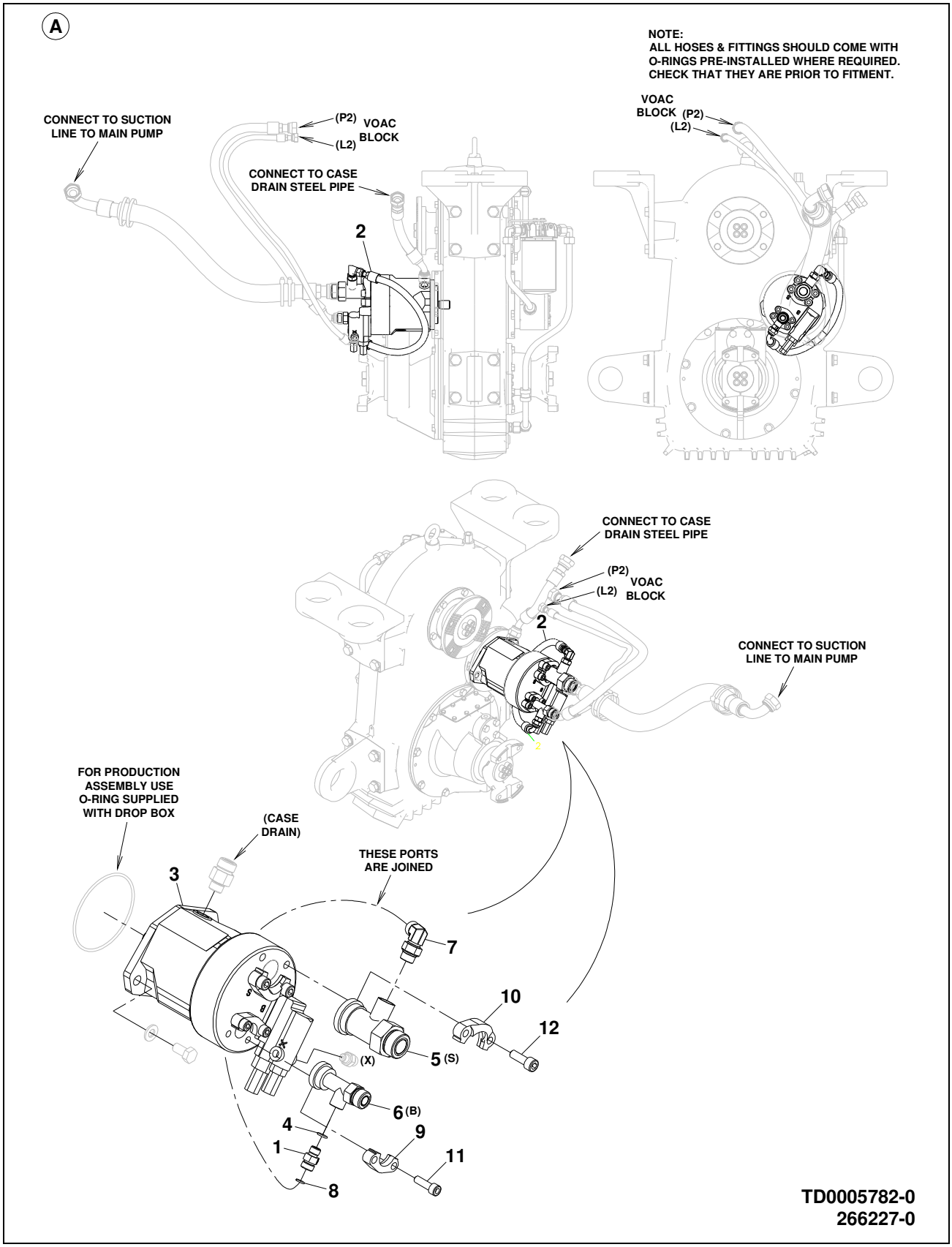
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	266226	1	KIT, STEERING PUMP	X	X			
1	210791	1	VALVE, CHECK, E/STEER	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-49 FOR BREAKDOWN
2	210493	1	PUMP, E/STEER	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-45 FOR BREAKDOWN
3	122019	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
4	122017	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
5	100848	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
6	100847	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP (ALTERNATIVE)



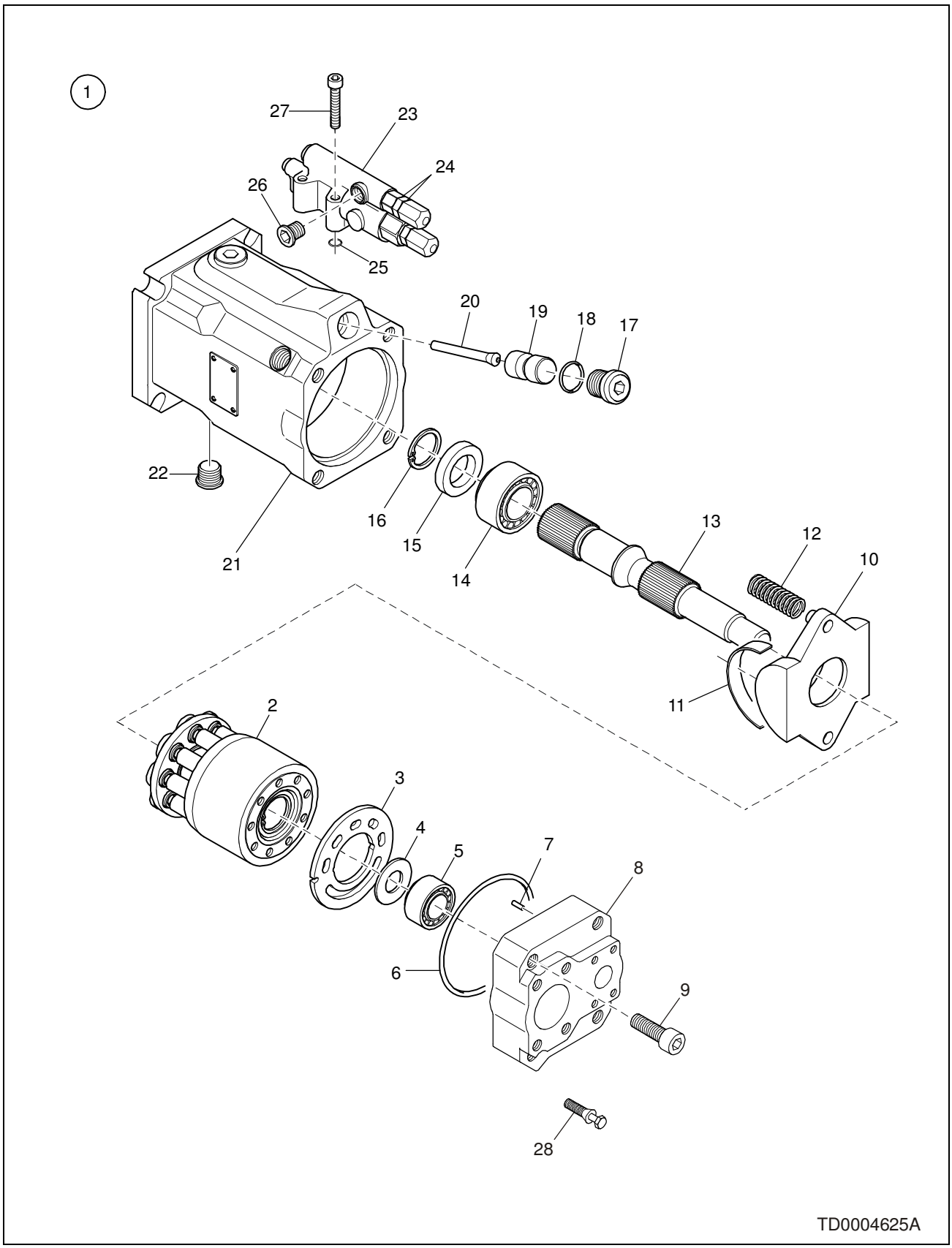
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP (ALTERNATIVE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	266227	1	KIT, STEERING PUMP	X	X			
1	AT81867	1	VALVE, CHECK	X	X			
2	244091	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	210991	1	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-47 FOR BREAKDOWN
4	145013	1	O-RING	X	X			
5	122289	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
6	122286	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
7	122008	1	ELBOW	X	X			
8	122002	1	O-RING	X	X			
9	121317	2	FLANGE, HALF	X	X			
10	120237	2	FLANGE, HALF	X	X			
11	100952	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
12	100122	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP BREAKDOWN



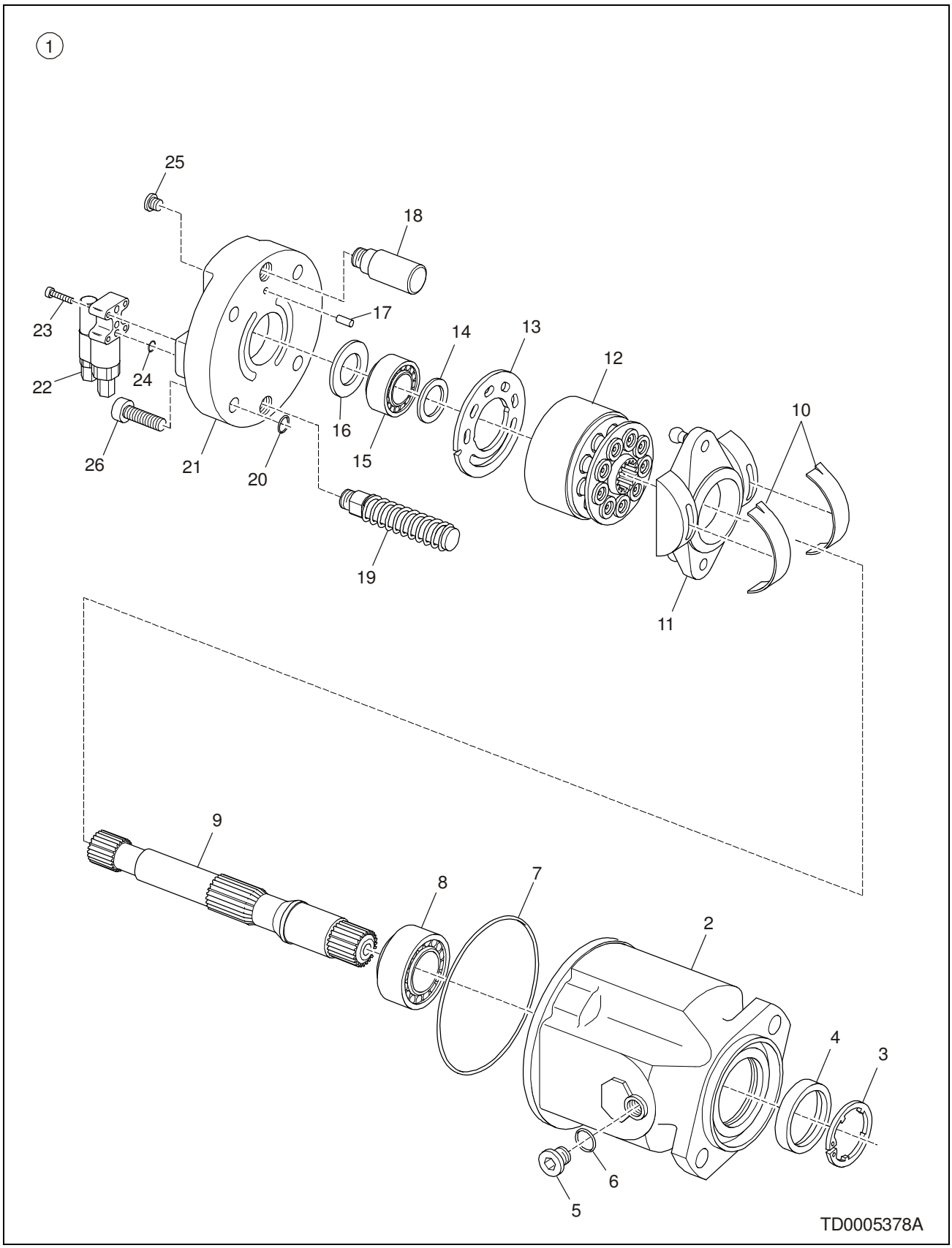
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP BREAKDOWN

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210493	1	PUMP, EMERGENCY STEERING	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-41 FOR FITMENT
2	223654	1	ROTARY, GROUP	X	X			
3	223648	1	PLATE, DISTRIBUTION	X	X			
4	222285	1	SHIM	X	X			
5	222287	1	BEARING, TAPERED, ROLLER	X	X			
6	222290	1	O-RING	X	X			
7	223214	1	PIN, DOWEL	X	X			
8	226025	1	PLATE, PORT	X	X			
9	223661	4	SCREW, SOC. HEAD	X	X			
10	223657	1	PLATE, SWASH	X	X			
11	222288	2	SHELL, CRADLE	X	X			
12	222284	1	SPRING	X	X			
13	223658	1	SHAFT, DRIVE	X	X			
14	222286	1	BEARING, TAPERED, ROLLER	X	X			
15	222289	1	SEAL, SHAFT	X	X			
16	221366	1	CIRCLIP	X	X			
17	222308	1	PLUG	X	X			
18	222277	1	O-RING	X	X			
19	223655	1	PISTON, CONTROL	X	X			
20	222280	1	ROD, PISTON	X	X			
21	222281	1	HOUSING, PUMP	X	X			
22	221367	1	PLUG	X	X			
23	223247	1	VALVE, PILOT	X	X			
24	223674	4	WASHER, DOWTY, PILOT VALVE CAPS	X	X			
25	218842	3	O-RING	X	X			
26	223220	1	PLUG	X	X			
27	223219	4	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
28	223213	1	PLUG	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EMERGENCY PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN



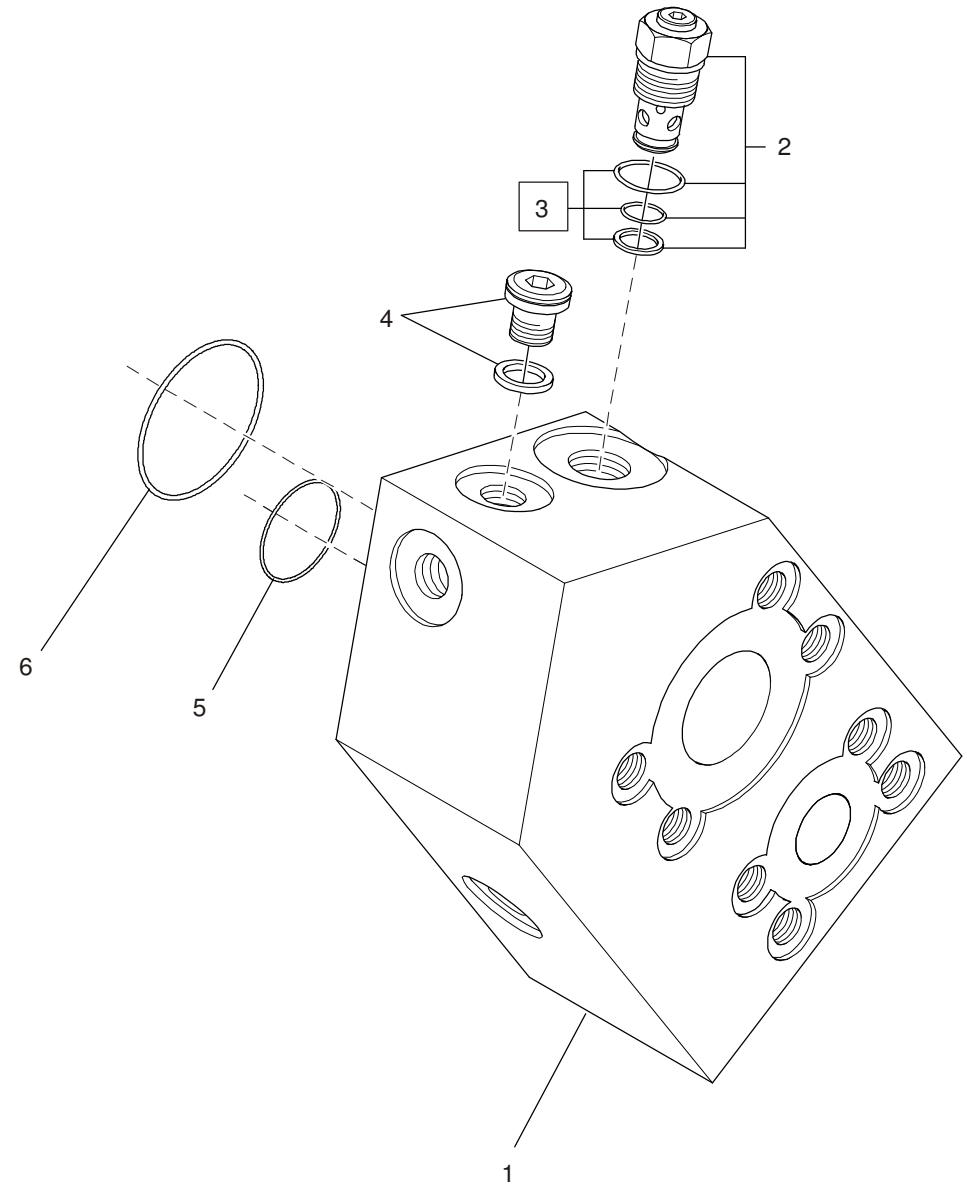
https://truckmanualshub.com/

E/STEERING PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210991	1	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-43 FOR FITMENT
2	NSI	1	HOUSING, PUMP	X	X			
3	NSI	1	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL	X	X			
4	NSI	1	SEAL, SHAFT	X	X			
5	NSI	1	PLUG	X	X			
6	NSI	1	O-RING	X	X			
7	NSI	1	O-RING	X	X			
8	NSI	1	BEARING, SHAFT	X	X			
9	NSI	1	SHAFT, DRIVE	X	X			
10	227142	2	SADDLE BEARING	X	X			
11	NSI	1	SWASH PLATE	X	X			
12	227138	1	ROTARY GROUP ASSY	X	X			
13	NSI	1	PLATE, VALVE	X	X			
14	NSI	1	TURNING DISC	X	X			
15	227141	1	BEARING, REAR	X	X			
16	NSI	1	SEAL	X	X			
17	NSI	1	PIN,DOWEL	X	X			
18	227143	1	CONTROL PISTON ASSY	X	X			
19	NSI	4	O-RING	X	X			
20	NSI	1	COVER, REAR	X	X			
21	227139	1	CONTROLLER	X	X			
22	NSI	4	CAPSCREW	X	X			
23	NSI	3	O-RING	X	X			
24	NSI	1	PLUG	X	X			
25	NSI	4	CAPSCREW	X	X			
26	227144	1	KIT, SEAL, VITON	X	X			ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP CHECK VALVE



TD0000008A

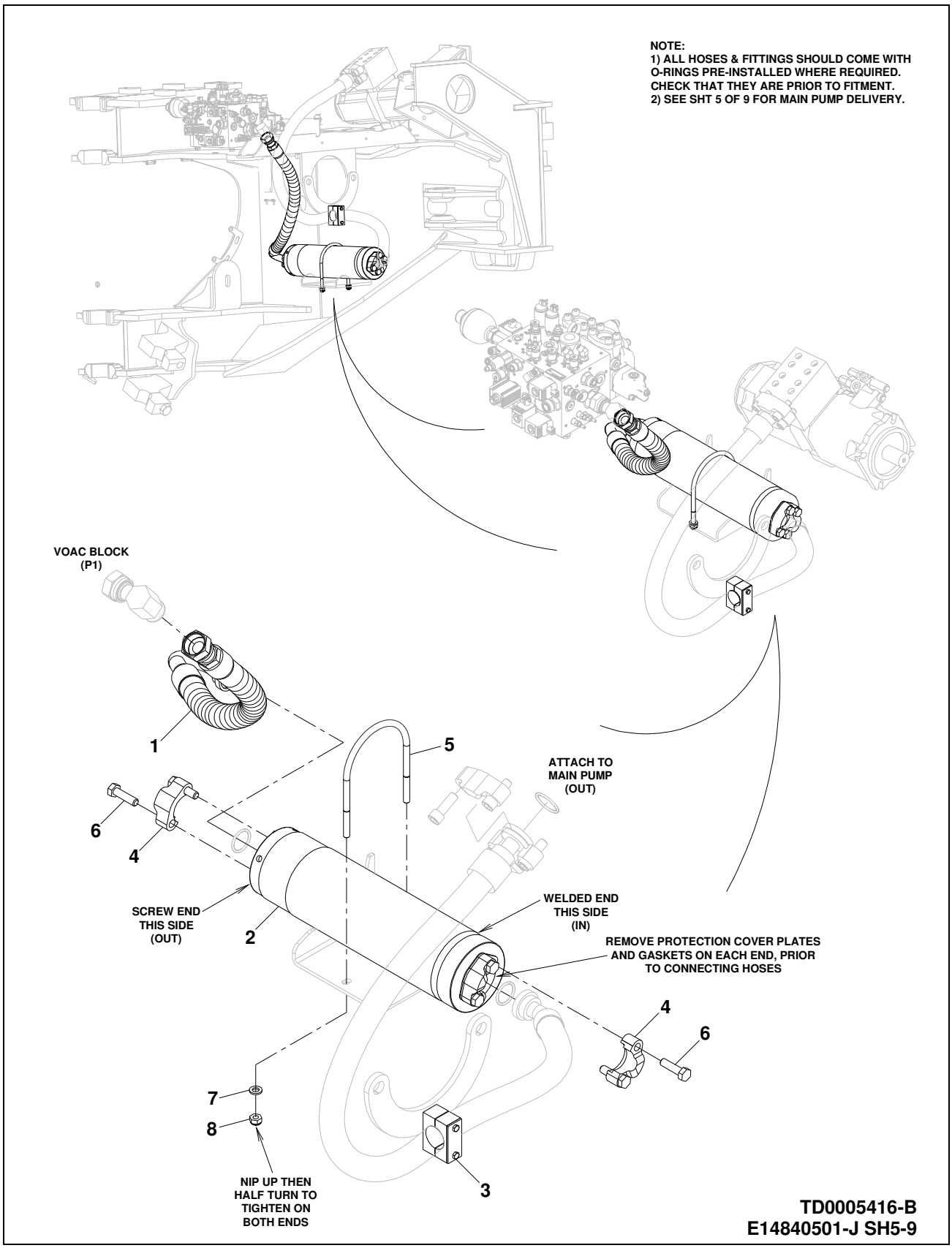
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP CHECK VALVE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210791	1	VALVE, CHECK, EMERGENCY STEERING	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-41 FOR FITMENT
2	220606	1	VALVE, RELIEF	X	X			
3	220605	1	KIT, SEAL, RELIEF VALVE	X	X			
4	226792	5	PLUG	X	X			
5	140806	1	O-RING	X	X			
6	140805	1	O-RING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

MAIN PUMP DELIVERY, FRONT CHASSIS



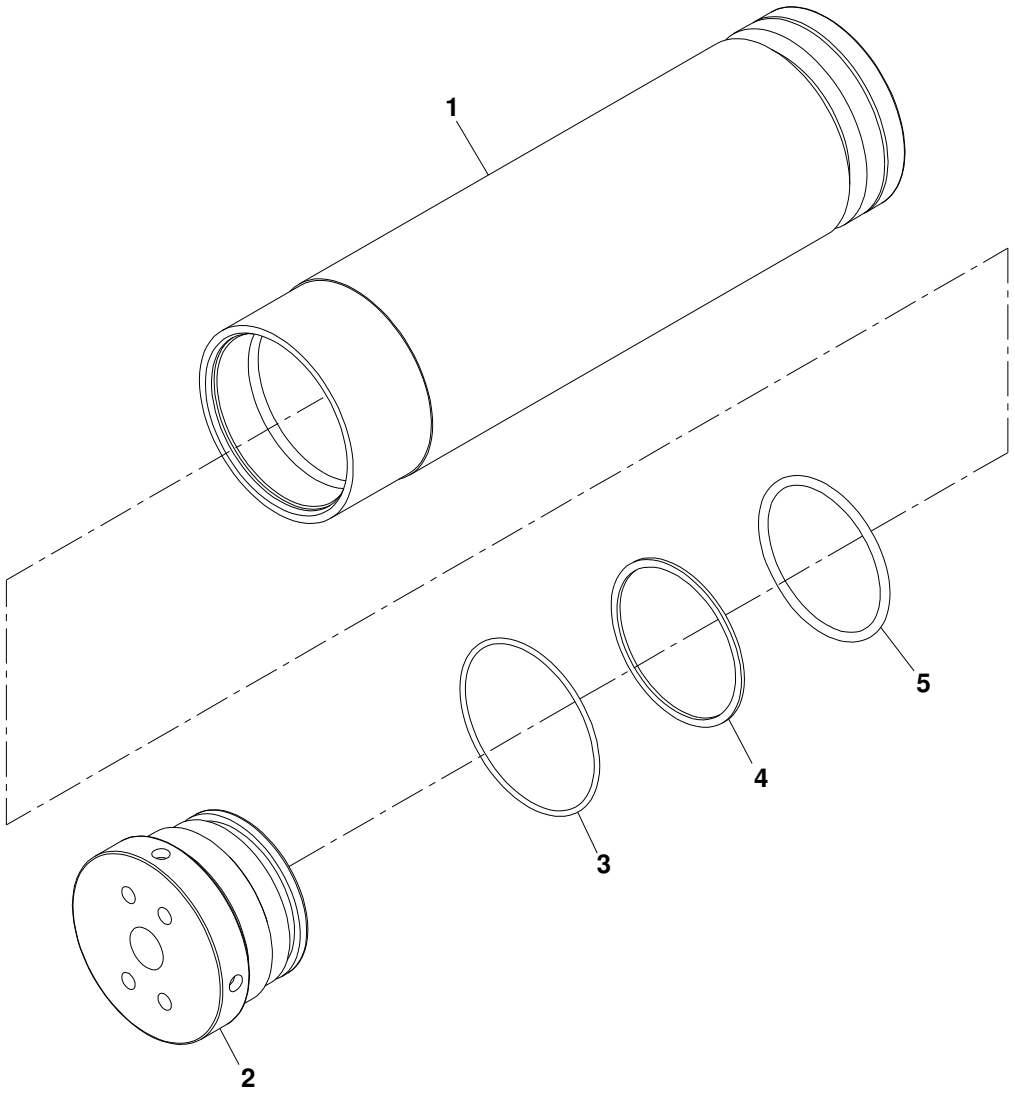
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	244104	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	230409	1	DAMPER	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-53 FOR BREAKDOWN
3	216000	1	K-CLAMP	X	X			
4	120142	4	FLANGE, HALF	X	X			
5	101258	1	U-BOLT	X	X			
6	100114	8	SCREW	X	X			
7	100370	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
8	100314	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DAMPER

Ⓐ



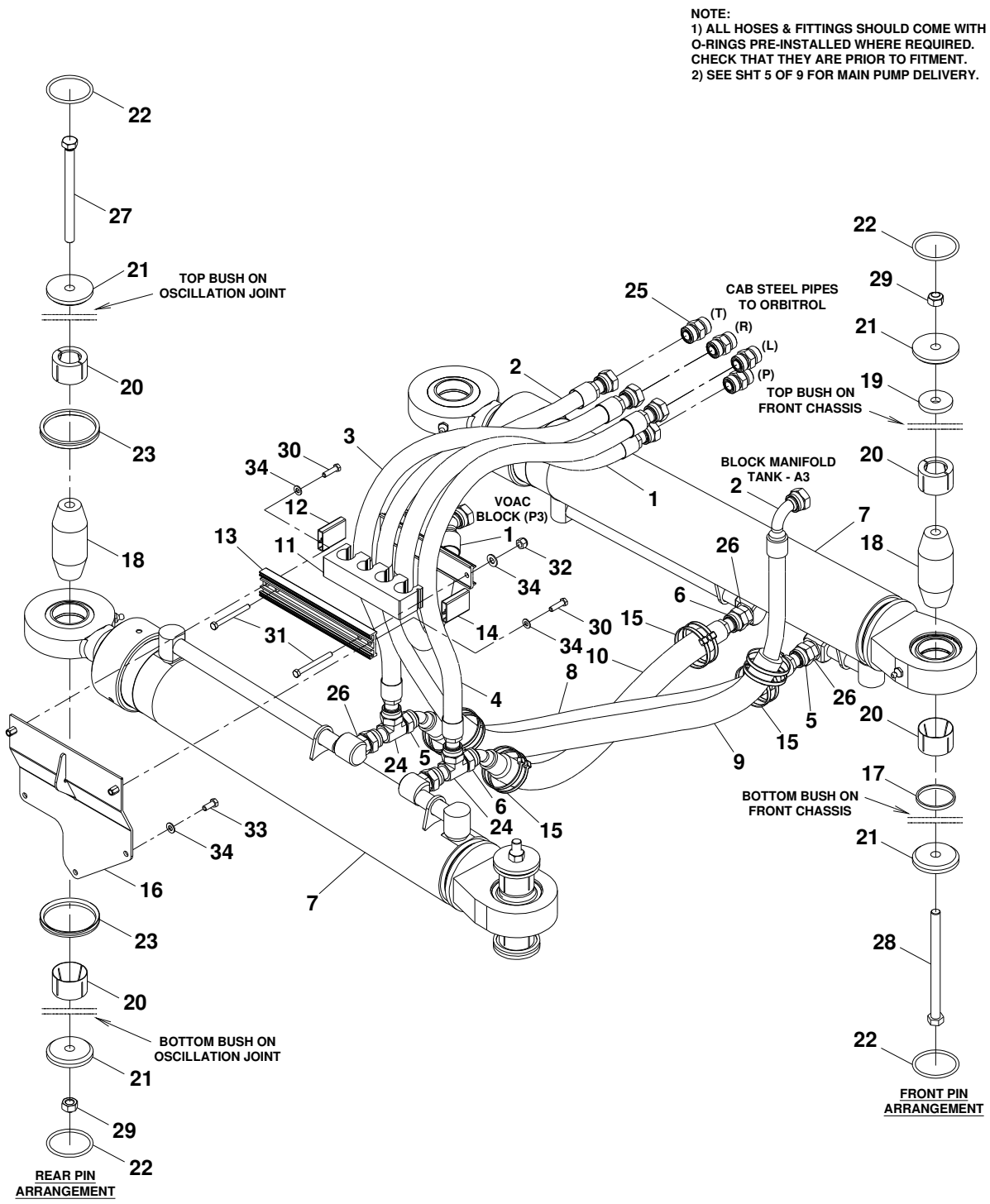
TD0005401-E
230409-G

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DAMPER

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	230409	1	DAMPER	X	X			
1	184609	1	BARREL	X	X			
2	162638	1	END, BARREL	X	X			
3	140149	1	O-RING	X	X			
4	140103	1	RING, ANTI-EXTRUSION	X	X			
5	140020	1	O-RING	X	X			

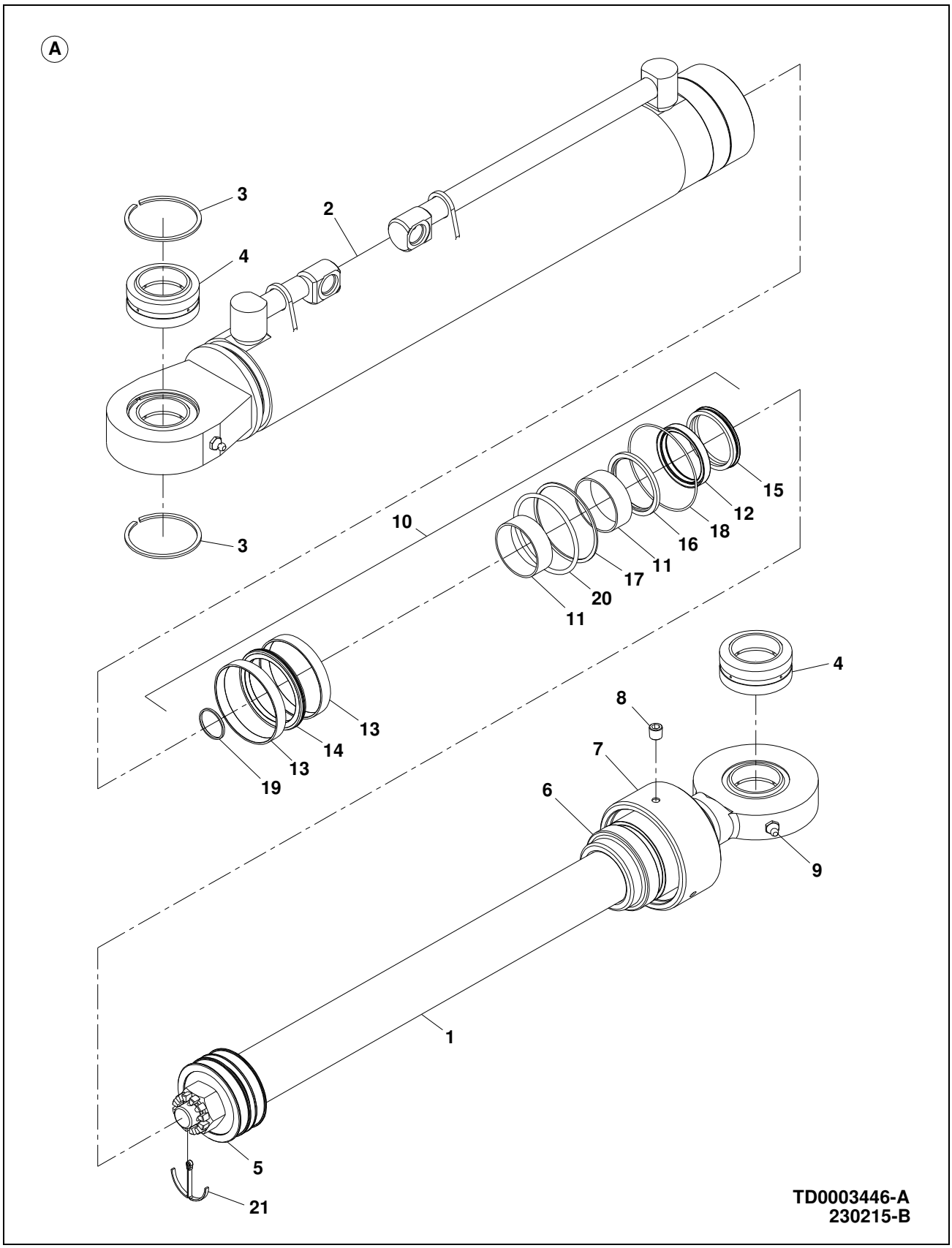
https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	243961	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	243146	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	243139	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	243139	1	HOSE	X	X			
5	243138	1	HOSE	X	X			
6	243138	1	HOSE	X	X			
7	230215	2	CYLINDER, STEER	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-57 FOR BREAKDOWN
8	208595	1	SLEEVE, NYLON	X	X			
9	208595	1	SLEEVE, NYLON	X	X			
10	208595	1	SLEEVE, NYLON	X	X			
11	207627	1	CLAMP, RUBBER, STEER HOSES	X	X			
12	207202	2	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	X	X			
13	206827	1	CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT	X	X			
14	206826	1	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	X	X			
15	200653	12	CABLE TIE	X	X			
16	173637	1	MOUNTING, HOSES, STEERING	X	X			
17	161181	2	RING, SPACER, TIP CYL	X	X			
18	161160	4	PIN, EXPANDING	X	X			
19	161109	2	WASHER	X	X			
20	160618	8	CONE, EXPANDING PIN	X	X			
21	160617	8	END PLATE, EXPANDING STEER CYL	X	X			
22	140277	8	O-RING	X	X			
23	140108	4	V-RING	X	X			
24	122165	2	TEE, RUN	X	X			
25	122075	4	CONNECTOR	X	X			
26	122015	4	CONNECTOR	X	X			
27	100724	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
28	100674	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
29	100654	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
30	100569	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
31	100493	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
32	100312	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
33	100083	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
34	100062	7	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



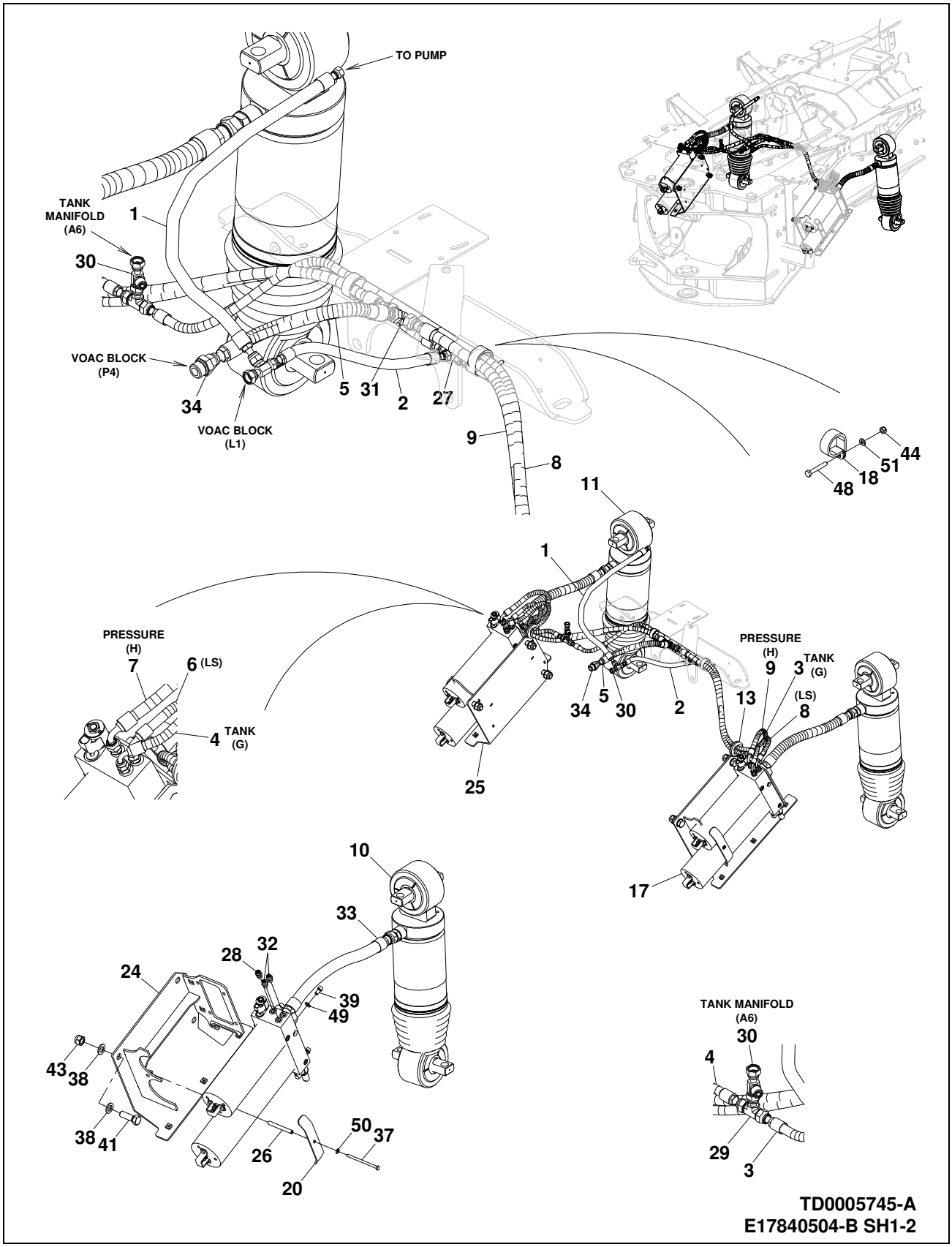
https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING CYLINDER

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	230215	1	CYLINDER, STEER	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-55 FOR FITMENT
1	180995	1	ROD	X	X			INCLUDES ITEMS 4
2	181817	1	BARREL, STEERING CYL	X	X			
3	200732	2	CIRCLIP INTERNAL	X	X			
4	150096	2	BEARING, SPHERICAL	X	X			
5	162802	1	PISTON	X	X			
6	162095	1	NECKBUSH	X	X			
7	162036	1	NUT, NECKBUSH	X	X			
8	120196	1	PLUG, ZINC/CAD PLATED	X	X			
9	203990	1	NIPPLE, GREASE	X	X			
10	140678	1	KIT, SEAL	X	X			
11	140702	2	W/BAND, ROD	X	X			
12	140634	1	U-SEAL	X	X			
13	140619	2	W/BAND, PISTON	X	X			
14	140618	1	SEAL, PISTON	X	X			
15	140613	1	SEAL, WIPER	X	X			
16	140474	1	SEAL, ROD	X	X			
17	140416	1	RING, BACK UP	X	X			
18	140353	1	O-RING	X	X			
19	140201	1	O-RING	X	X			
20	140115	1	O-RING	X	X			
21	100430	1	SPLITPIN	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL A (CHOICE)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

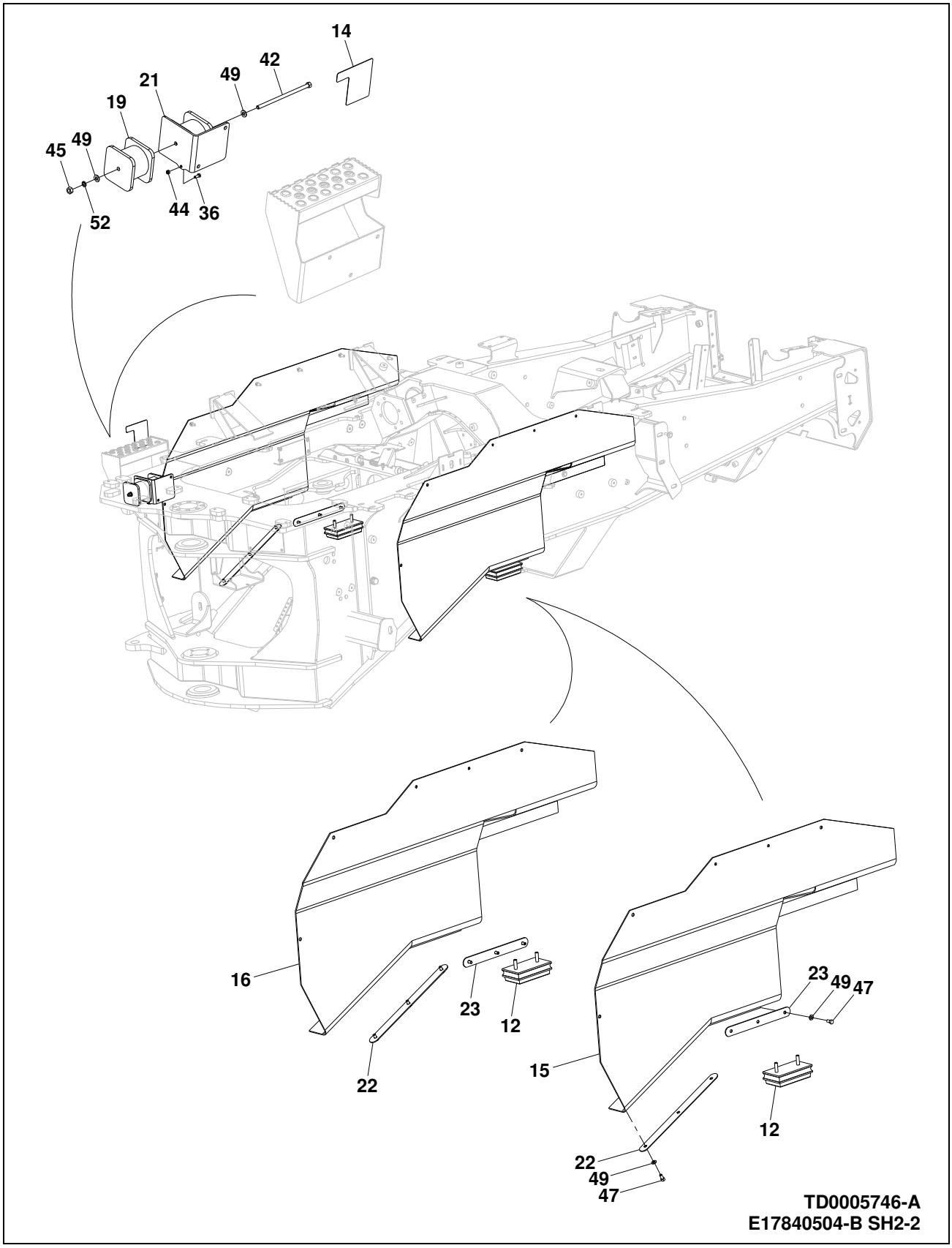
FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL A (CHOICE)

REFER TO SECTION 7 FOR FRONT SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	244126	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	244125	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	244124	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	244123	1	HOSE	X	X			
5	244122	1	HOSE	X	X			
6	244121	1	HOSE	X	X			
7	244120	1	HOSE	X	X			
8	244119	1	HOSE	X	X			
9	244118	1	HOSE	X	X			
10	230419	1	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH, CR	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-63 FOR BREAKDOWN
11	230418	1	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH, CR	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-63 FOR BREAKDOWN
13	217563	2	GROMMET	X	X			
17	212015	2	ASSY, DAMPING VALVE	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-65 FOR BREAKDOWN
18	201437	2	P-CLIPS	X	X			
20	191358	2	BRACKET, CLAMP, ACC, SUSP	X	X			
24	184742	1	BRACKET, ACC, SUSP, RHS	X	X			
25	184741	1	BRACKET, ACC, SUSP, LHS	X	X			
26	176909	2	SPACER, CLAMP, ACCUMULATORS	X	X			
27	122271	1	TEE, UNION	X	X			
28	122205	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
29	122203	1	TEE, BRANCH	X	X			
30	122106	2	TEE, RUN	X	X			
31	122065	1	TEE	X	X			
32	122058	4	CONNECTOR	X	X			
33	122019	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
34	122016	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
37	100658	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
38	100532	12	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
39	100506	8	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
41	100368	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
43	100323	6	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
44	100310	3	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
48	100077	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
49	100064	22	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
50	100062	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
51	100061	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL B (CHOICE)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

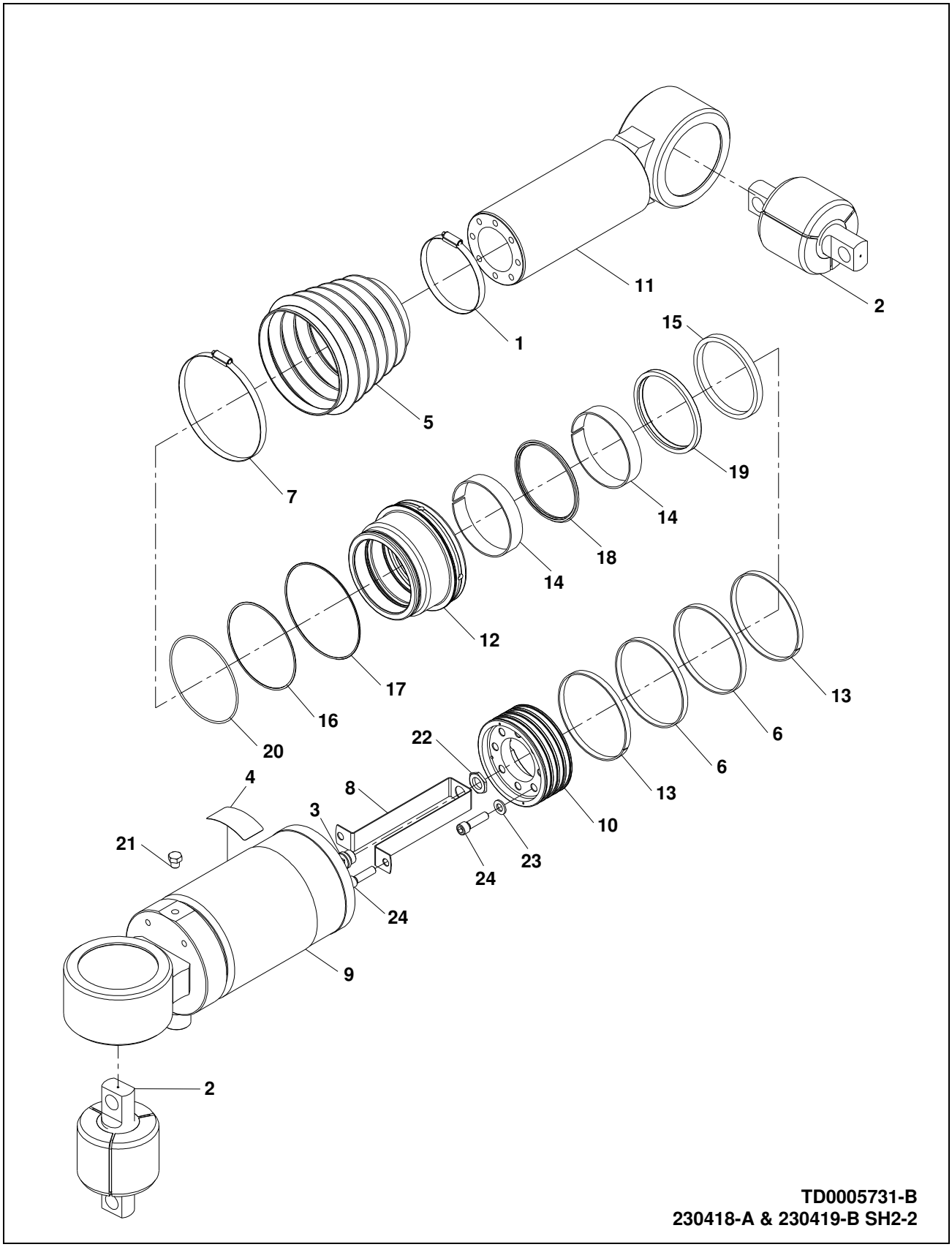
FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL B (CHOICE)

REFER TO SECTION 7 FOR FRONT SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
12	218996	2	MOULDED RUBBER BUFFER	X	X			
14	216203	1	DECAL, FRONT SUSP, CRUSH	X	X			
15	214404	1	CURTAIN, WHEELARCH, RH	X	X			
16	214403	1	CURTAIN, WHEELARCH, LH	X	X			
19	187438	2	STOP, SAFETY	X	X			
21	184810	1	BRACKET, SAFETY STOP	X	X			
22	184751	2	CURTAIN MOUNT	X	X			
23	184750	2	CURTAIN MOUNT	X	X			
36	100730	1	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
42	100367	1	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
44	100310	3	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
45	100284	1	NUT,HEXAGON	X	X			
47	100085	12	SCREW	X	X			
49	100064	22	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
52	100060	1	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SUSPENSION STRUTS, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)



TD0005731-B
230418-A & 230419-B SH2-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/

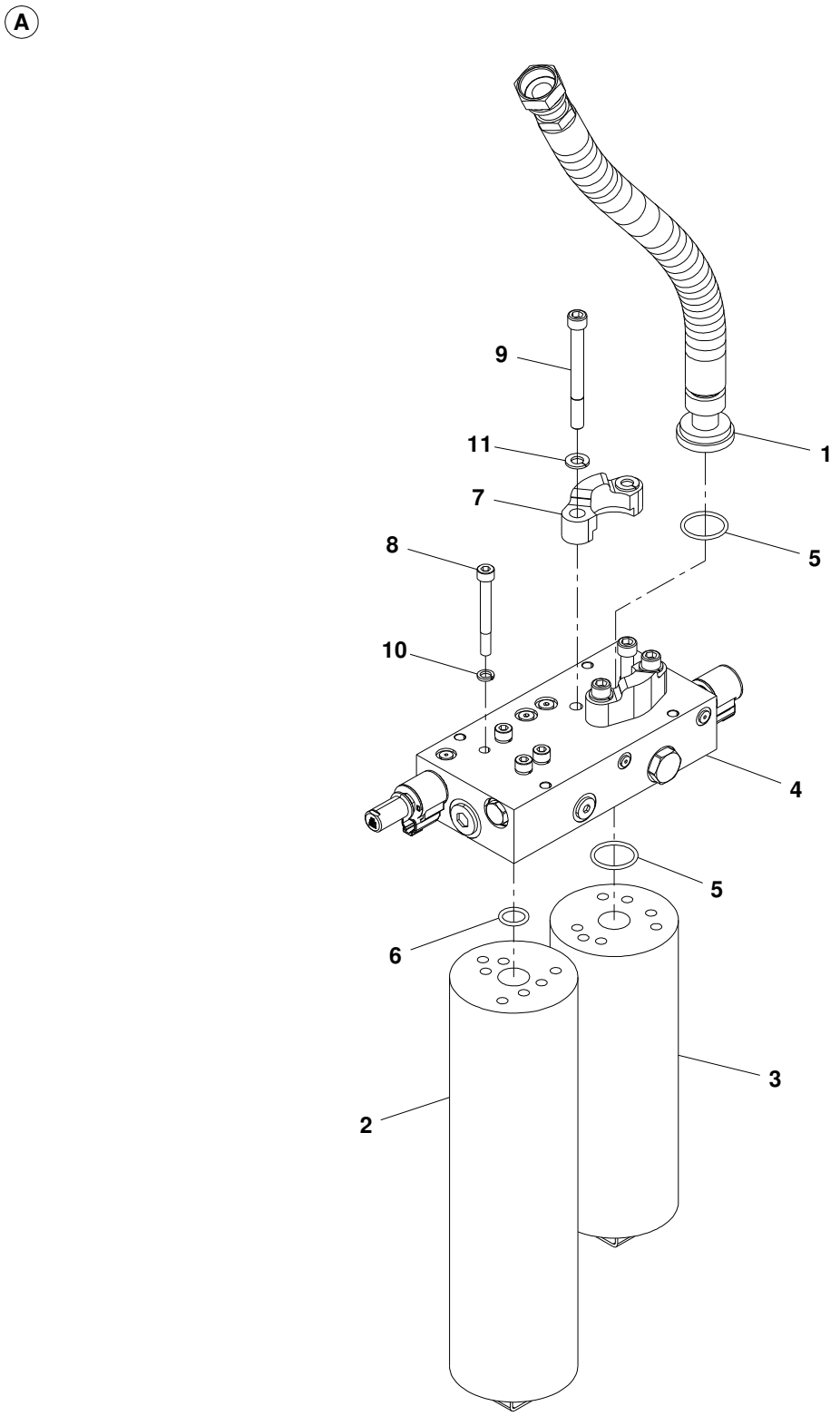
SUSPENSION STRUTS, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)

REFER TO SECTION 7 FOR SUSPENSION STRUTS, STANDARD (CHOICE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	217599	1	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
2	214231	2	SPHERICAL	X	X			
3	207676	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC	X	X			
4	207340.	1	DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER	X	X			
5	202489	1	BELLOW, RUBBER	X	X			
6	202280	2	GUIDE TAPE, PISTON PTFE BRONZE	X	X			
7	200088	1	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
8	186335	1	CARRIER, MAGNET, STRUT	X	X			
9	184740	1	BARREL, SUSP STRUT	X	X			
10	191335	1	ASSY, PISTON, SUSP STRUT	X	X			
11	184029	1	ROD, SUSP STRUT, WELDED	X	X			
12	162427	1	NECKBUSH, SUSP, STRUT	X	X			
13	140829	2	W/BAND, PISTON	X	X			
14	140827	2	W/BAND, ROD	X	X			
15	140686	1	SEAL, ROD	X	X			
16	140406	1	RING, BACK UP	X	X			
17	140367	1	O-RING	X	X			
18	140285	1	SEAL, ROD	X	X			
19	140284	1	SEAL, WIPER	X	X			
20	140221	1	O-RING	X	X			
21	122297	1	PLUG, HOLLOW	X	X			
22	101087	1	NUT, HEX FINE CLASS	X	X			
23	101081	6	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
24	100461	8	CAPSCREW	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DAMPING VALVE, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE



TD0005732-0
212015-A

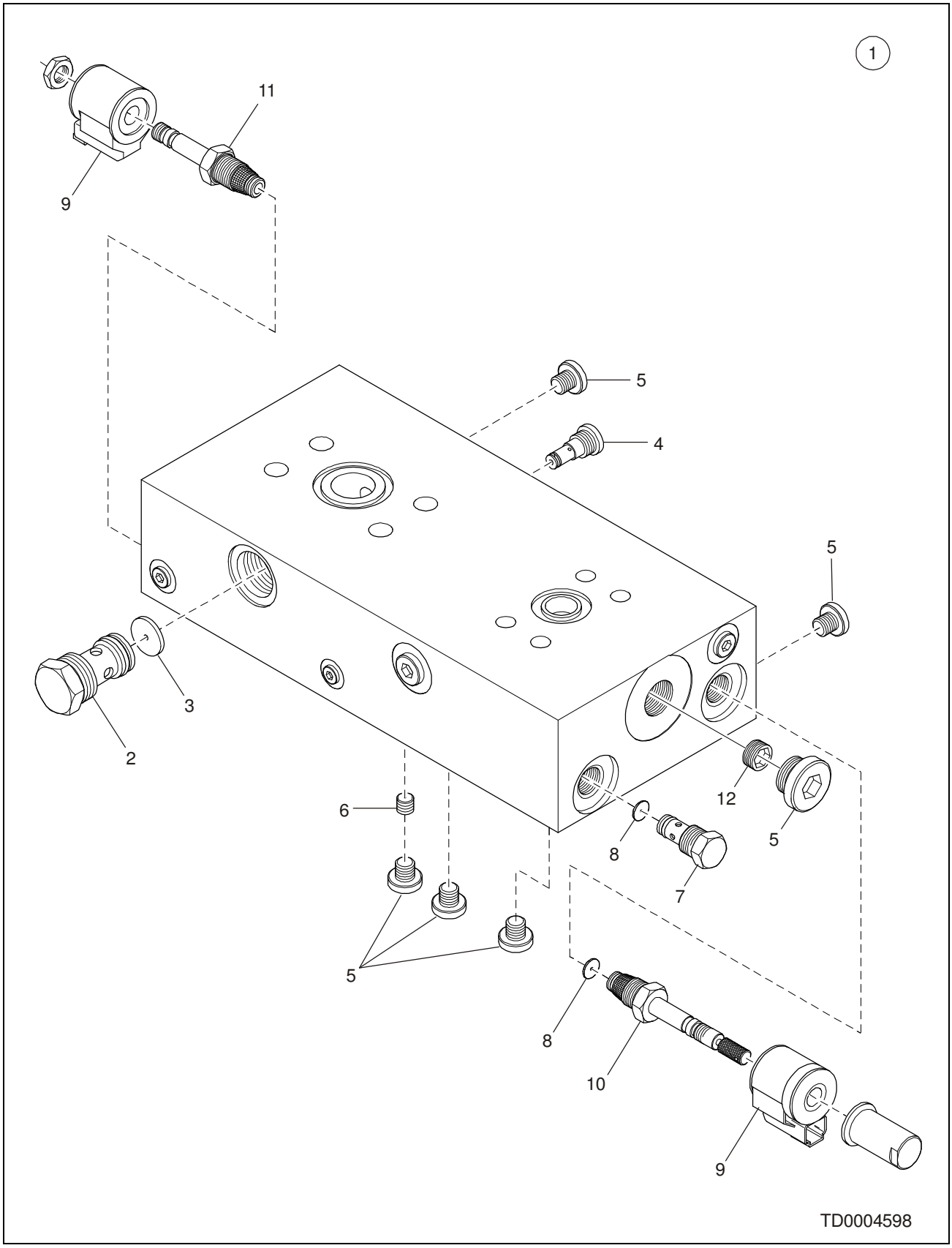
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DAMPING VALVE, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	212015	1	ASSY, DAMPING VALVE	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-59 FOR FITMENT
1	244117	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	212023	1	ACCU, F/T, PISTON	X	X			
3	212022	1	ACCU, F/T, PISTON	X	X			
4	210940	1	MANIFOLD, ASSY, SUSPENSION	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-67 FOR BREAKDOWN
5	140131	2	O-RING	X	X			
6	140086	1	O-RING	X	X			
7	120607	2	FLANGE, HALF	X	X			
8	100946	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
9	100457	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
10	100060	4	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			
11	100044	4	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SUSPENSION MANIFOLD, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE



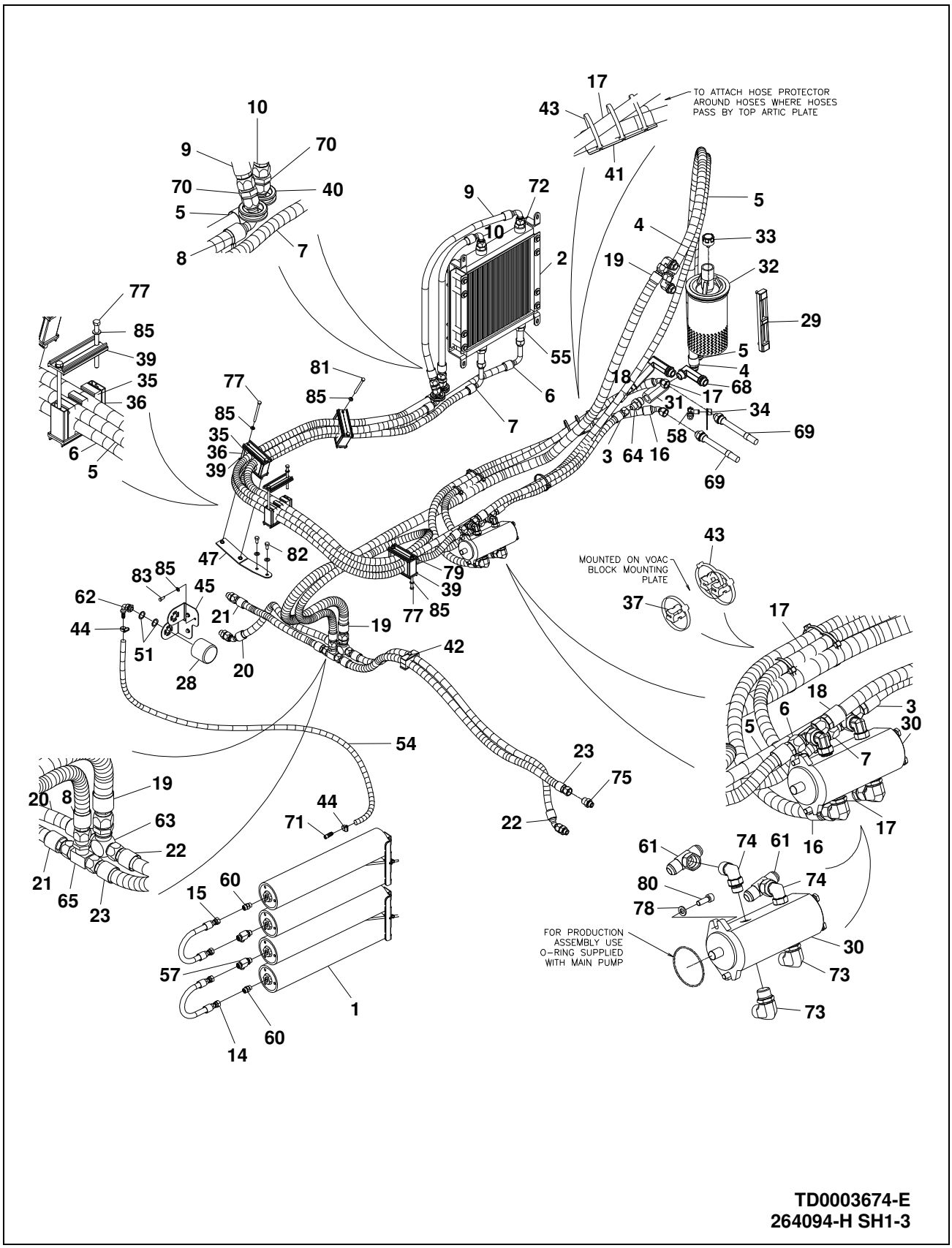
https://truckmanualshub.com/

SUSPENSION MANIFOLD, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210940	1	MANIFOLD ASSY, SUSPENSION	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-65 FOR FITMENT
2	227195	1	VALVE, CHECK	X	X			
2	227199	1	KIT, SEAL, CHECK VALVE	X	X			
3	226965	1	ORIFICE	X	X			
4	227194	1	VALVE, CHECK	X	X			
4	227198	1	KIT, SEAL, CHECK VALVE	X	X			
5	NSI	11	PLUG	X	X			
6	226962	1	ORIFICE	X	X			
7	227196	1	VALVE, CHECK	X	X			
7	227197	1	KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE	X	X			
8	226966	2	ORIFICE	X	X			
9	226967	2	COIL	X	X			
10	226964	1	VALVE, PORTIONAL	X	X			
10	227197	1	KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE	X	X			
11	226963	1	VALVE, PORTIONAL	X	X			
11	227197	1	KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE	X	X			
12	226968	1	ORIFICE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A



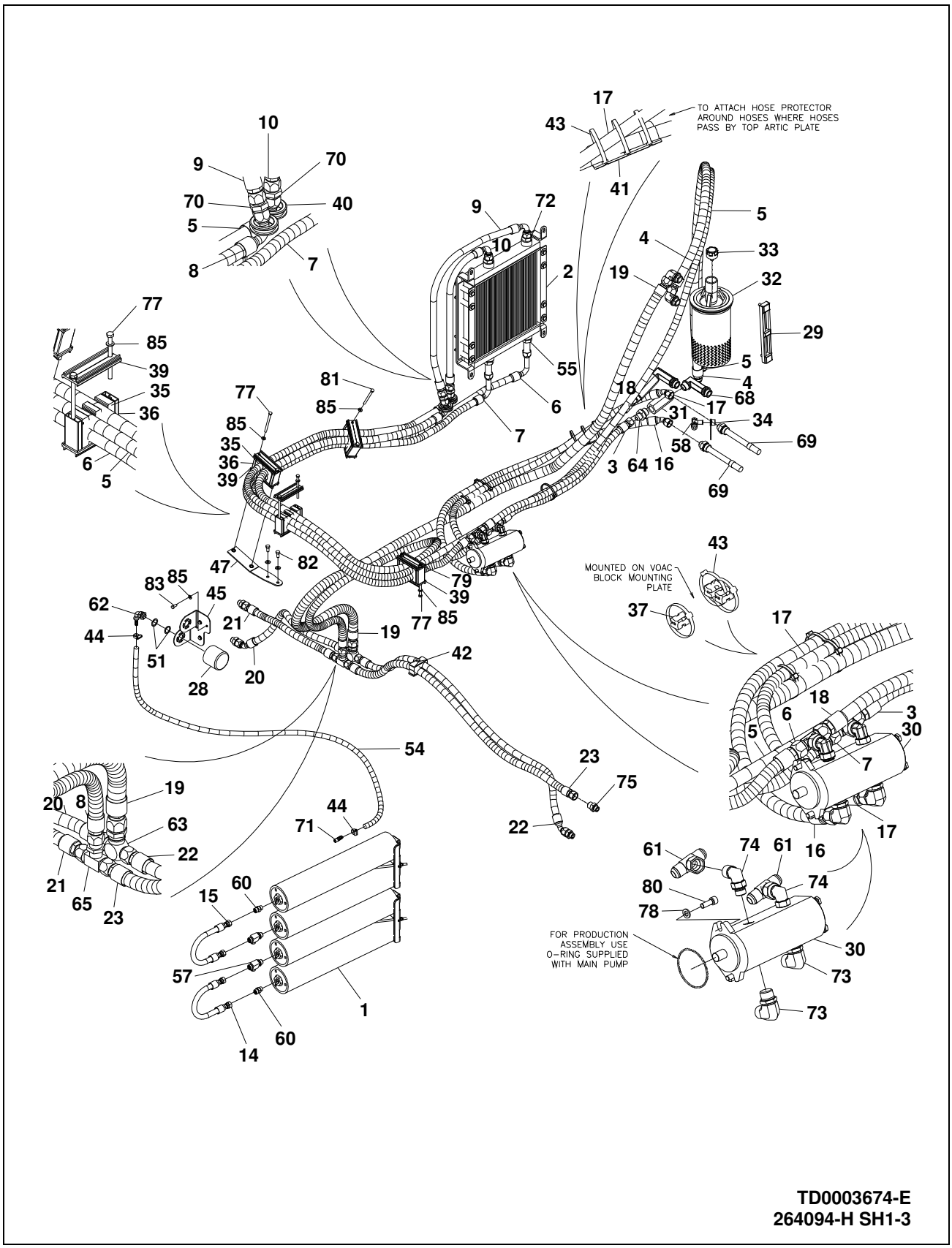
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	264149	1	CHOICE, ACCUMULATORS	X				
2	261932	1	KIT, COOLER, W/B COOLING	X				
3	243441	1	HOSE	X				
4	243379	1	HOSE	X				
5	243378	1	HOSE	X				
6	243359	1	HOSE	X				
7	243358	1	HOSE	X				
8	243271	1	HOSE	X				
9	243270	1	HOSE	X				
10	243269	1	HOSE	X				
11	243259	1	HOSE	X				
12	243258	1	HOSE	X				
13	243257	1	HOSE	X				
14	243186	1	HOSE	X				
15	243186	1	HOSE	X				
16	241476	1	HOSE	X				
17	241476	1	HOSE	X				
18	241475	1	HOSE	X				
19	241397	1	HOSE	X				
20	241177	1	HOSE	X				
21	241176	1	HOSE	X				
22	241175	1	HOSE	X				
23	241174	1	HOSE	X				
24	241173	1	HOSE	X				
25	241172	1	HOSE	X				
26	241171	1	HOSE	X				
27	241164	1	HOSE	X				
28	223816	3	FILTER, FUEL	X				
29	217421	1	INDICATOR	X				
30	210788	1	PUMP	X				
31	210548	2	VALVE, CHECK	X				
32	210488	1	ASSY, FILTER, IN TANK TYPE	X				
33	210016	1	RESERVOIR BREATHER	X				
34	207967	1	BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE	X				
35	207656	4	CLAMP, RUBBER, WDB HOSES	X				
36	207123	8	SPACER, CLAMP, ALUM	X				
37	206945	3	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	X				
38	206661	2	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	X				
39	206658	8	CLAMP, ALU	X				
40	204079	2	GROMMET, DIA	X				
41	203975	1	PROTECTOR, HOSE STRAP ON	X				
42	201719	1	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	X				
43	200653	7	CABLE TIE	X				
44	200062	6	CLAMP, HOSE	X				
45	186888	1	BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSM/AXLE	X				
46	181572	2	BRACKET, W/BRAKE PIPE	X				
47	176373	1	MOUNTING, HOSES, WDB, OFF CHASSIS	X				
48	172875	1	PIPE, BRAKE, REAR	X				
49	172869	1	PIPE, WDB COOLING, RETURN	X				
50	172868	1	PIPE, WDB COOLING, SUPPLY	X				
51	162404	2	WASHER, ID DIA	X				
52	130001	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X				
53	130001	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X				
54	130001	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A (CONTD)



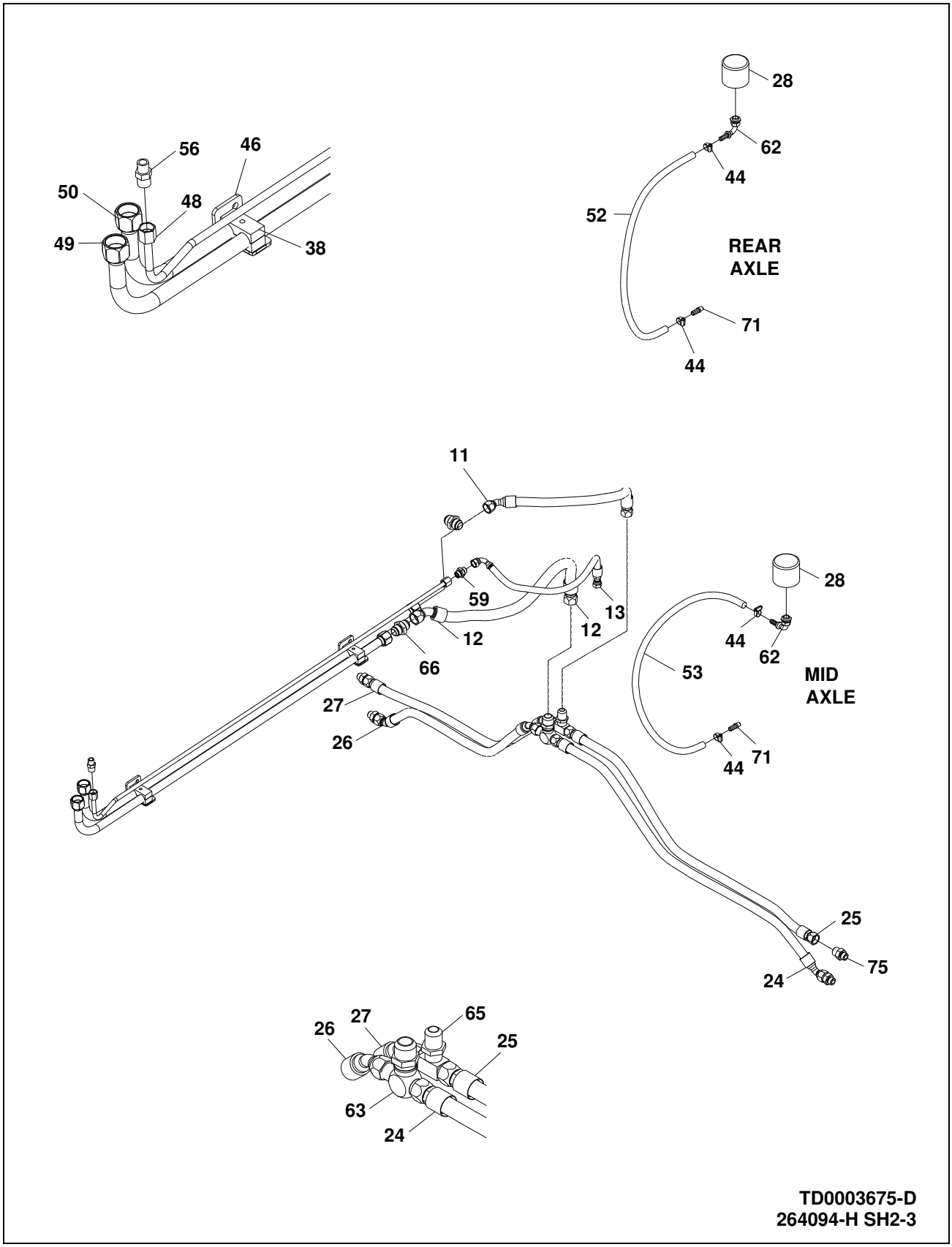
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
55	122184	2	CONNEC, SPEC, LONG	X				
56	122157	1	CONNECT	X				
57	122143	2	TEE, RUN	X				
58	122136	1	VALVE, DRAIN	X				
59	122084	1	CONNECT	X				
60	122018	2	CONNECT	X				
61	121308	2	TEE, BRANCH	X				
62	121275	3	MALE	X				
63	121091	2	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	X				
64	121089	2	CONNECT	X				
65	121088	2	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	X				
66	120751	1	UNION	X				
67	120748	1	UNION	X				
68	120743	2	ELBOW, SPEC	X				
69	120674	2	CONNECT, SPEC	X				
70	120286	2	UNION	X				
71	120161	3	ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE	X				
72	120129	2	CONNECT	X				
73	120047	2	ELBOW	X				
74	120046	2	ELBOW	X				
75	120029	8	CONNECT	X				
76	120025	2	ELBOW	X				
77	100747	6	BOLT	X				
78	100370	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X				
79	100312	2	NUT, NYLOC	X				
80	100225	2	CAPSCREW	X				
81	100192	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X				
82	100085	2	SCREW	X				
83	100083	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X				
84	100064	2	WASHER, FLAT	X				
85	100062	13	WASHER, FLAT	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL B



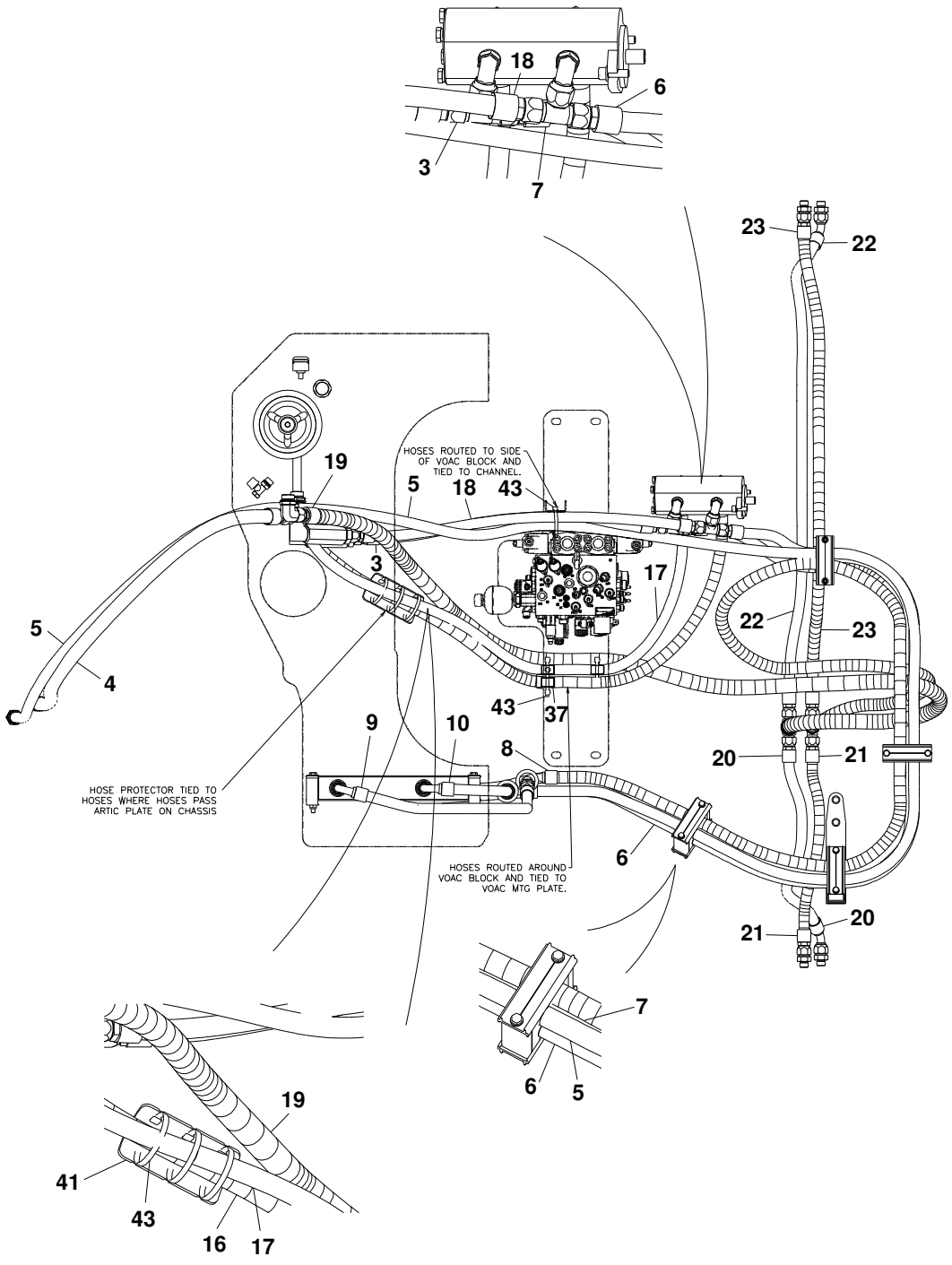
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
11	243259	1	HOSE	X				
12	243258	1	HOSE	X				
13	243257	1	HOSE	X				
24	241173	1	HOSE	X				
25	241172	1	HOSE	X				
26	241171	1	HOSE	X				
27	241164	1	HOSE	X				
28	223816	3	FILTER, FUEL	X				
38	206661	2	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	X				
44	200062	6	CLAMP, HOSE	X				
46	181572	2	BRACKET, W/BRAKE PIPE	X				
48	172875	1	PIPE, BRAKE, REAR	X				
49	172869	1	PIPE, WDB COOLING, RETURN	X				
50	172868	1	PIPE, WDB COOLING, SUPPLY	X				
52	130001	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X				
53	130001	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X				
56	122157	1	CONNECT	X				
59	122084	1	CONNECT	X				
62	121275	3	MALE	X				
63	121091	2	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	X				
65	121088	2	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	X				
66	120751	1	UNION	X				
67	120748	1	UNION	X				
71	120161	3	ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE	X				
75	120029	8	CONNECT	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL C



TD0003676-D
264094-H SH3-3

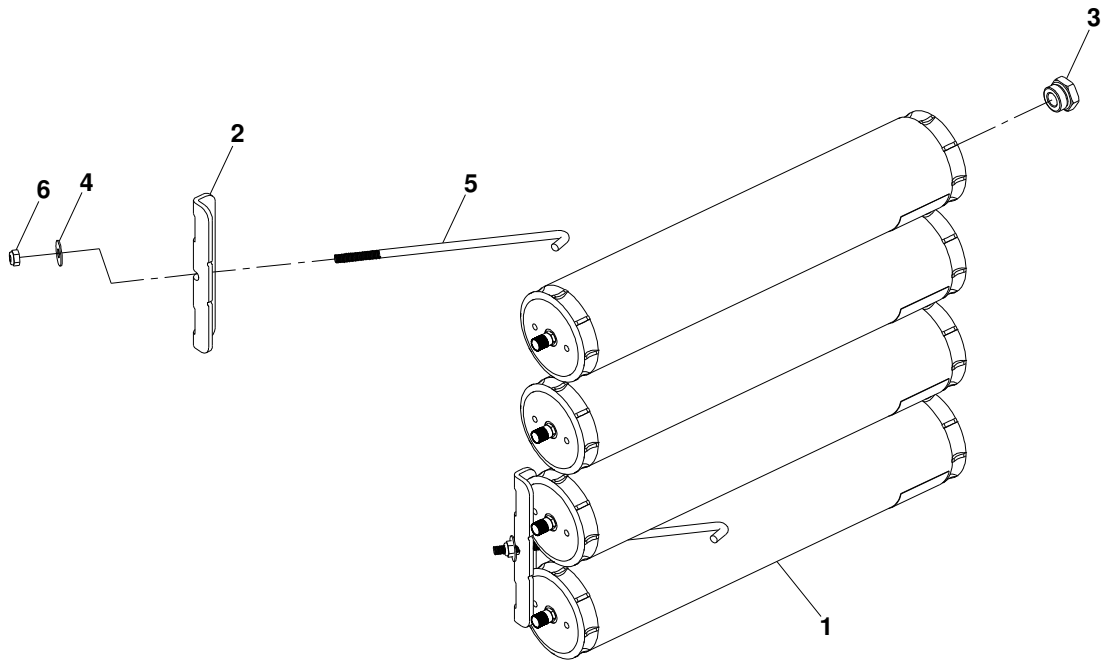
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL C

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
3	243441	1	HOSE	X				
4	243379	1	HOSE	X				
5	243378	1	HOSE	X				
6	243359	1	HOSE	X				
7	243358	1	HOSE	X				
8	243271	1	HOSE	X				
9	243270	1	HOSE	X				
10	243269	1	HOSE	X				
16	241476	1	HOSE	X				
17	241476	1	HOSE	X				
18	241475	1	HOSE	X				
19	241397	1	HOSE	X				
20	241177	1	HOSE	X				
21	241176	1	HOSE	X				
22	241175	1	HOSE	X				
23	241174	1	HOSE	X				
37	206945	3	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	X				
41	203975	1	PROTECTOR, HOSE STRAP	X				
43	200653	7	CABLE TIE	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - SOUTH AFRICA



TD0003654-B
264141-B

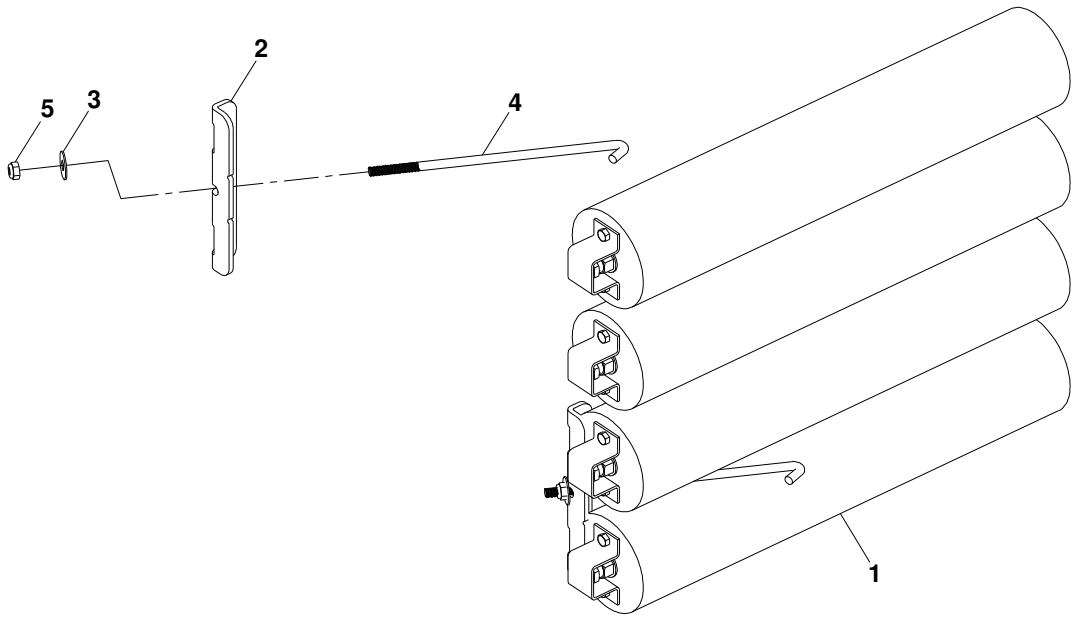
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - SOUTH AFRICA

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210923	4	ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED	X				
1	210922	4	ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED, UNCHRG	X				UNCHARGED FOR AIR FREIGHT PURPOSES
2	184651	2	CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS	X				
3	122257	4	REDUCER	X				
4	101307	2	WASHER, FLAT	X				
5	101248	2	J-BOLT	X				
6	100314	2	NUT, NYLOC	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - EUROPE



TD0003655-A
264142-A

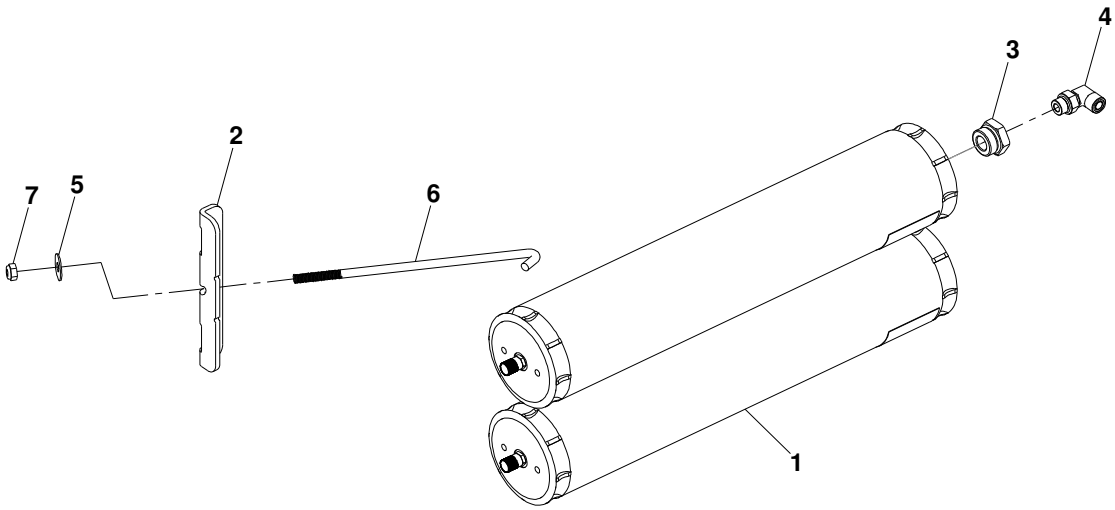
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - EUROPE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210250	4	ACCUM, PISTON	X				
2	184651	2	CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS	X				
3	101307	2	WASHER, FLAT	X				
4	101248	2	J-BOLT	X				
5	100314	2	NUT, NYLOC	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - SOUTH AFRICA



TD0003914-B
264258-B

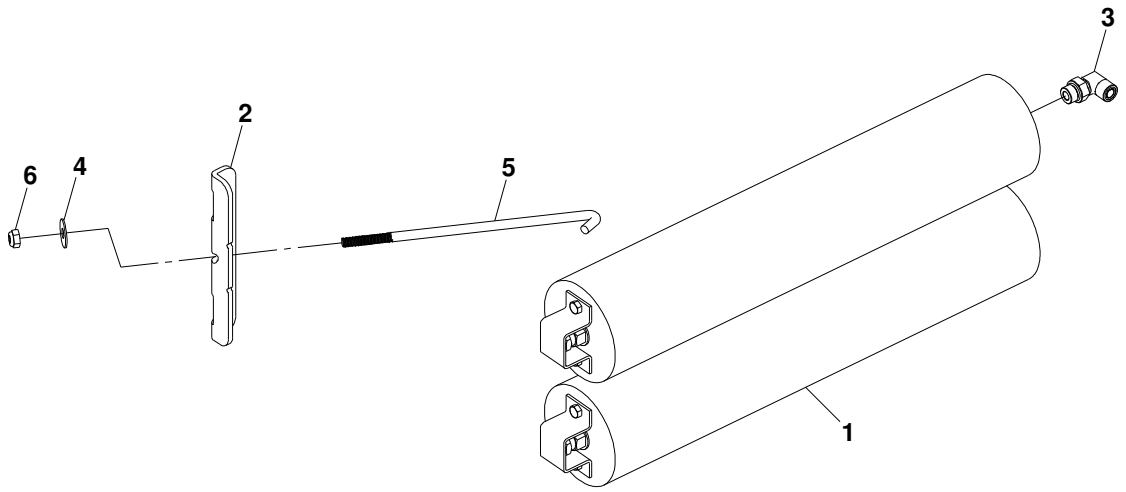
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - SOUTH AFRICA

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210923	2	ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED		X			
1	210922	2	ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED, UNCHRG		X			UNCHARGED FOR AIR FREIGHT PURPOSES
2	184651	1	CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS		X			
3	122257	2	REDUCER		X			
4	122008	2	ELBOW		X			
5	101307	1	WASHER, FLAT		X			
6	101284	1	J-BOLT		X			
7	100314	1	NUT, NYLOC		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - EUROPE



TD0003915-B
264259-B

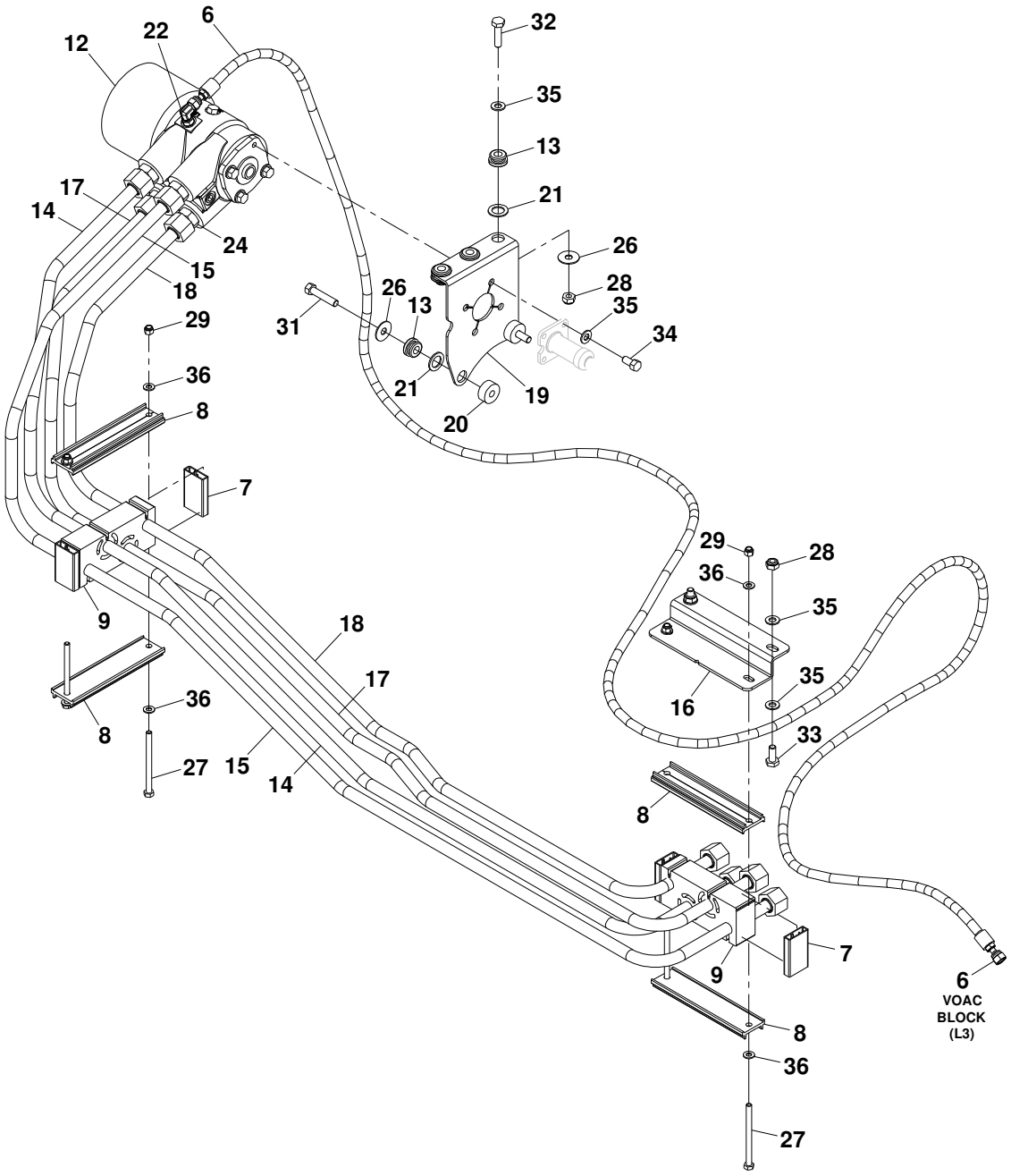
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - EUROPE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D	Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210250	2	ACCUM, PISTON		X		
2	184651	1	CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS		X		
3	122008	2	ELBOW		X		
4	101307	1	WASHER, FLAT		X		
5	101248	1	J-BOLT		X		
6	100314	1	NUT, NYLOC		X		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL A



TD0003652-D
E14835503-E SH1-2

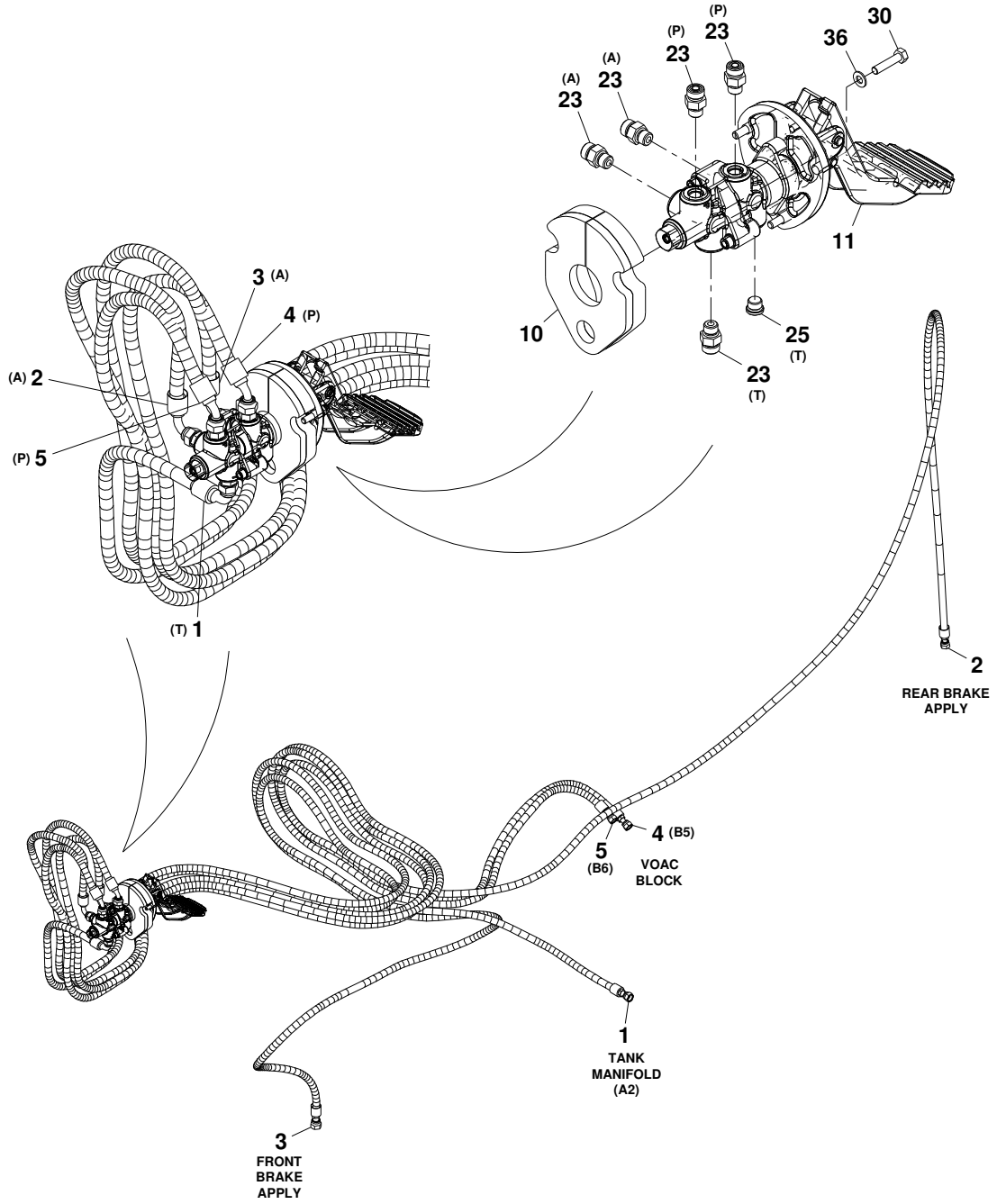
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
6	243177	1	HOSE	X	X			
7	217454	4	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	X	X			
8	217449	4	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	X	X			
9	217448	2	CLAMP, RUBBER, 4, STRG,ORBIT	X	X			
12	210366	1	VALVE, STEERING	X	X			
13	206480	5	ISOLATOR, STEERING ORBITAL	X	X			
14	186837	1	PIPE,ASSY, P, STEERING	X	X			
15	186835	1	PIPE, ASSY, T, STEERING	X	X			
16	186829	1	BRACKET, PIPES, ORBITAL	X	X			
17	184844	1	PIPE, ASSY, RH, STEERING	X	X			
18	184843	1	PIPE, ASSY, LH, STEERING	X	X			
19	174550	1	MOUNTING, ORBITAL, CAB	X	X			
20	161099	2	BOSS, ORBITAL	X	X			
21	161028	5	WASHER, ORBITAL MOUNTING, CAB	X	X			
22	122032	1	ELBOW	X	X			
24	122015	4	CONNECTOR	X	X			
26	101307	5	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
27	100747	4	BOLT	X	X			
28	100314	5	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
29	100312	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
31	100091	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
32	100090	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
33	100086	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
34	100085	4	SCREW	X	X			
35	100064	11	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
36	100062	11	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL B



TD0003653-D
E14835503-E SH2-2

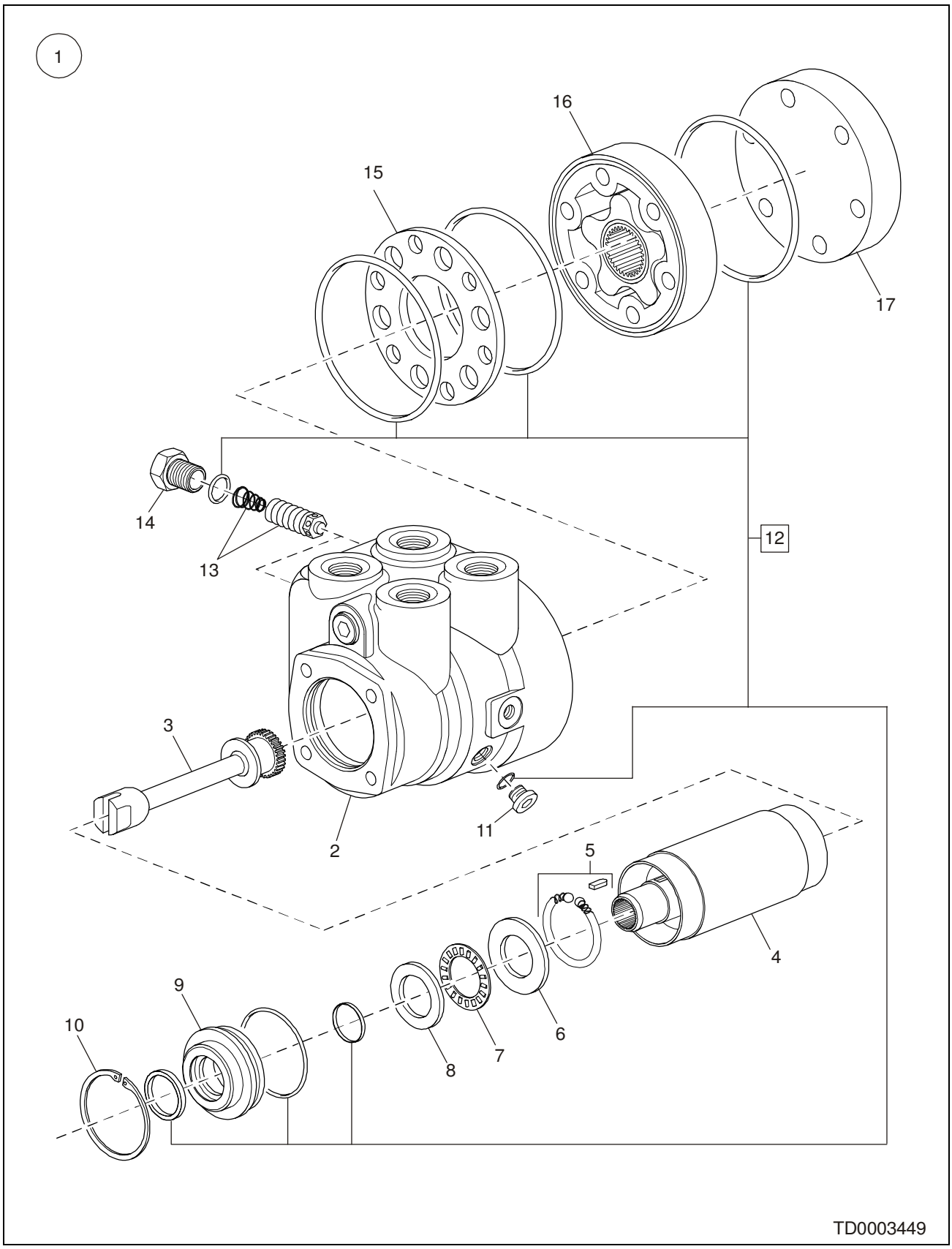
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	243960	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	243959	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	243958	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	243182	1	HOSE	X	X			
5	243182	1	HOSE	X	X			
10	216255	1	MICO BRAKE PEDAL GASKET	X	X			
11	210948	1	PEDAL, BRAKE, 100/100 BAR	X	X			
11	210947	1	PEDAL, BRAKE, 120/120 BAR		X			
23	122021	5	CONNECTOR	X	X			
25	120397	1	PLUG	X	X			
30	100198	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
36	100062	11	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING CONTROL VALVE, EATON

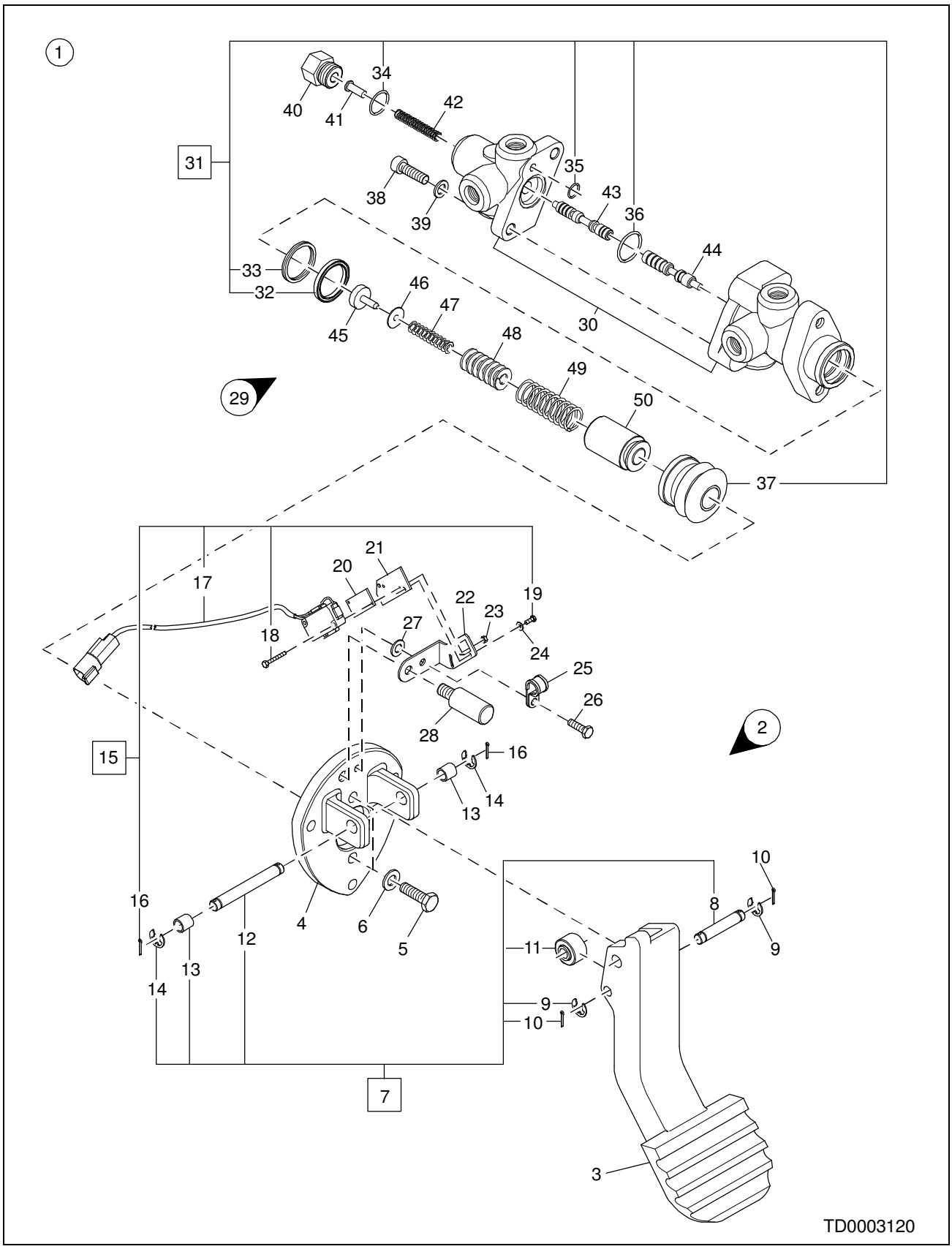


https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING CONTROL VALVE, EATON

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210366	1	VALVE, STEERING, EATON	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-85 FOR FITMENT
2	NSI	1	HOUSING	X	X			
3	226030	1	DRIVE	X	X			
4	NSI	1	SPOOL CONTROL	X	X			
5	226027		KIT, CENTERING SPRING	X	X			
6	226032	1	RACE, BEARING	X	X			
7	220158	1	THRUST BEARING, NEEDLE	X	X			
8	226031	1	RACE, BEARING	X	X			
9	226033	1	RETAINER, FRONT	X	X			
10	226034	1	RING, RETAINING	X	X			
11	NSI	1	PLUG	X	X			
12	226026	1	KIT, SEAL	X	X			
13	226029	2	VALVE, POWER LIMITER	X	X			
14	NSI	2	PLUG, VALVE	X	X			
15	NSI	1	PLATE, WEAR	X	X			
16	226028	1	GEROTOR, 1230	X	X			
17	NSI	1	CAP, END	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

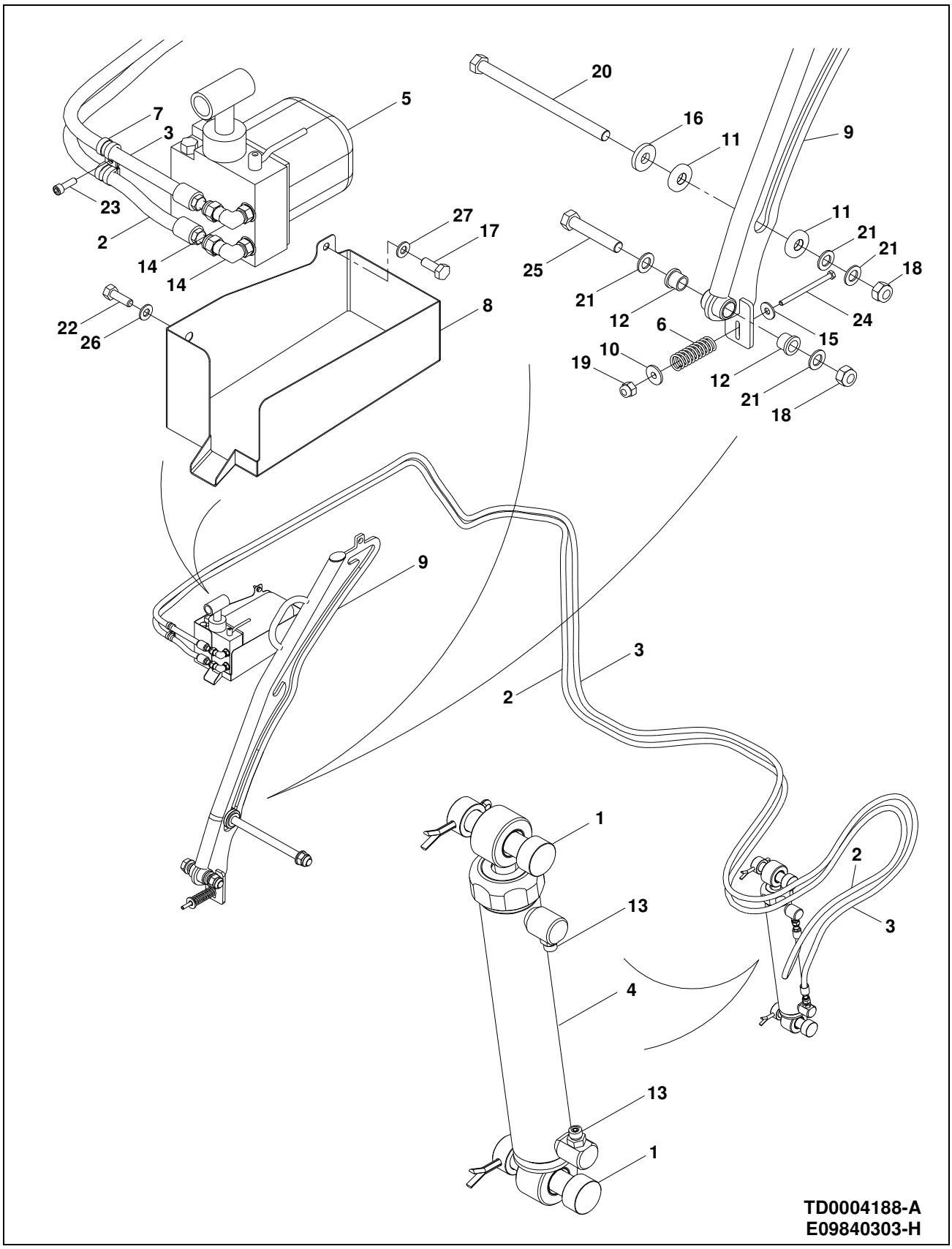


https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210948	1	BRAKE PEDAL, MICO, 100/100 BAR	X	X			WET DISC BRAKE MACHINES; SEE PAGE 4-87 FOR FITMENT
1	210947	1	BRAKE PEDAL, MICO, 120/120 BAR		X			SEE PAGE 4-87 FOR FITMENT
2	226821	1	PEDAL & BASE ASSEMBLY	X	X			
3	NSI	1	PEDAL	X	X			
4	NSI	1	BASE, PEDAL	X	X			
5	NSI	2	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
6	NSI	2	WASHER	X	X			
7	226818	1	KIT, REPAIR, PEDAL & BASE	X	X			
8	NSI	1	PIN	X	X			
9	NSI	2	CIRCLIP	X	X			
10	NSI	2	PIN, SPLIT	X	X			
11	NSI	1	CAM	X	X			
12	NSI	1	PIN	X	X			
13	NSI	2	BUSH	X	X			
14	NSI	2	CIRCLIP	X	X			
15	226817	1	KIT, SWITCH/HARNESS REPAIR	X	X			
16	NSI	2	PIN, SPLIT	X	X			
17	NSI	1	SWITCH AND HARNESS	X	X			
18	NSI	2	SCREW	X	X			
19	NSI	2	SCREW	X	X			
20	NSI	1	INSULATOR	X	X			
21	NSI	1	BRACKET	X	X			
22	NSI	1	BRACKET	X	X			
23	NSI	2	NUT	X	X			
24	NSI	2	WASHER, LOCK	X	X			
25	NSI	1	CLAMP	X	X			
26	NSI	1	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
27	NSI	1	SPACER	X	X			
28	NSI	1	STOP	X	X			
29	226816	1	VALVE ASSEMBLY, 100/100 BAR	X	X			WET DISC BRAKE MACHINES
29	226820	1	VALVE ASSEMBLY, 120/120 BAR		X			
30	NSI	1	HOUSING	X	X			
31	226815	1	KIT, VALVE REPAIR	X	X			
32	NSI	1	CUP	X	X			
33	NSI	1	SEAL	X	X			
34	NSI	1	O-RING	X	X			
35	NSI	1	O-RING	X	X			
36	NSI	1	O-RING	X	X			
37	NSI	1	BOOT	X	X			
38	NSI	2	WASHER	X	X			
39	NSI	1	SPRING	X	X			
40	NSI	1	PLUG, END	X	X			
41	NSI	1	RETAINER	X	X			
42	NSI	1	SPRING	X	X			
43	NSI	1	SPOOL	X	X			
44	NSI	1	SPOOL	X	X			
45	NSI	1	RETAINER ASSY	X	X			
46	NSI	A/R	SHIM	X	X			
47	NSI	1	SPRING	X	X			
48	NSI	1	SPRING	X	X			
49	NSI	1	SPRING	X	X			
50	NSI	1	PISTON	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB TILT SYSTEM



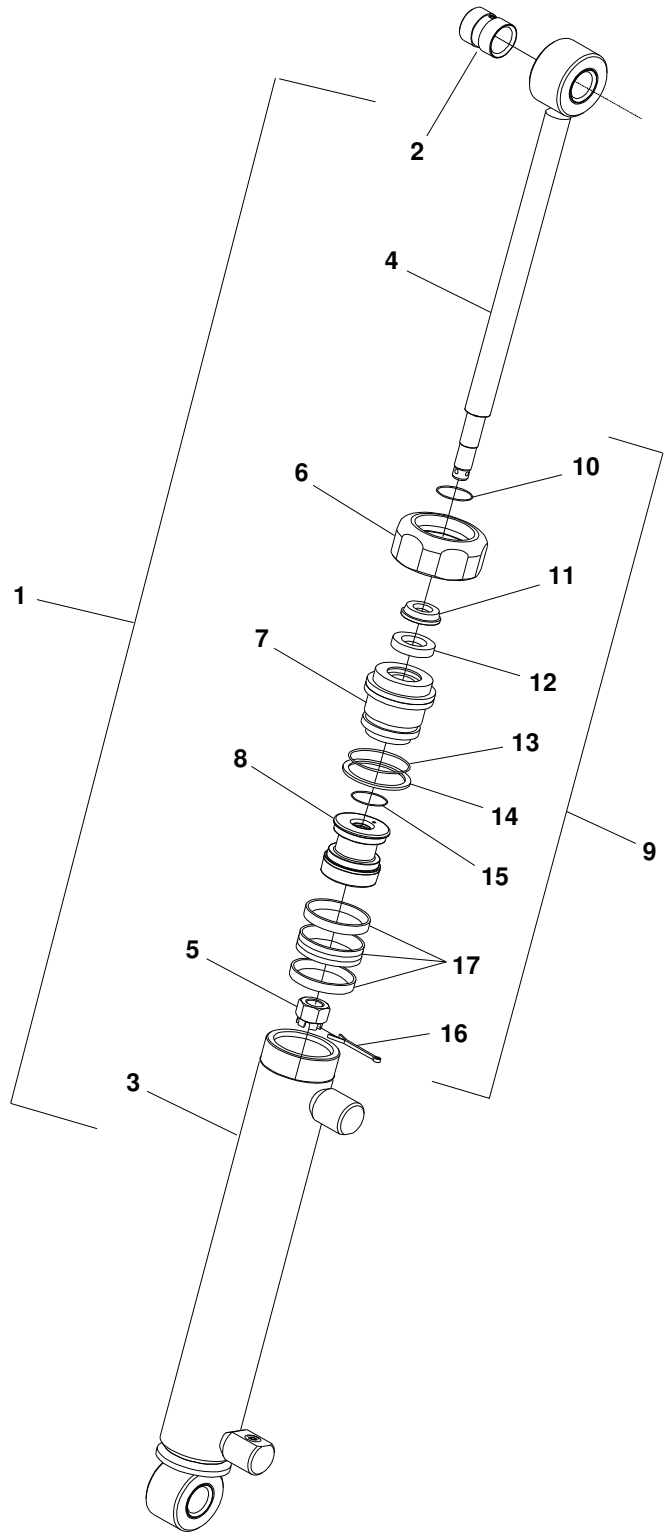
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB TILT SYSTEM

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	260658	2	PIN ASSY, CAB TILT CYL	X	X			
2	243277	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	243276	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	230152	1	CYLINDER	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-95 FOR BREAKDOWN
5	210920	1	PUMP, MANUAL, TANK CAP	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-97 FOR BREAKDOWN
6	207219	1	SPRING, CABSTRUT	X	X			
7	201419	2	P-CLIP	X	X			
8	186917	1	TRAY, DRIP, CAB LIFT PUMP	X	X			
9	174739	1	STAY, CAB	X	X			
10	162456	1	WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT	X	X			
11	162014	2	WASHER, VESCONITE	X	X			
12	160432	2	SLEEVE, PEDAL, VESCONITE	X	X			
13	122049	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
14	122032	2	ELBOW	X	X			
15	101345	1	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
16	101343	1	WASHER, MILDSTEEL	X	X			
17	100730	1	BOLT, HEXHEAD	X	X			
18	100653	2	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
19	100652	1	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
20	100644	1	BOLT, HEXHEAD	X	X			
21	100423	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
22	100386	2	SCREW	X	X			
23	100221	1	CAPSCREW	X	X			
24	100200	1	BOLT, HEXHEAD	X	X			
25	100141	1	BOLT, HEXHEAD	X	X			
26	100062	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
27	100061	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC, CAB TILT CYLINDER BREAKDOWN



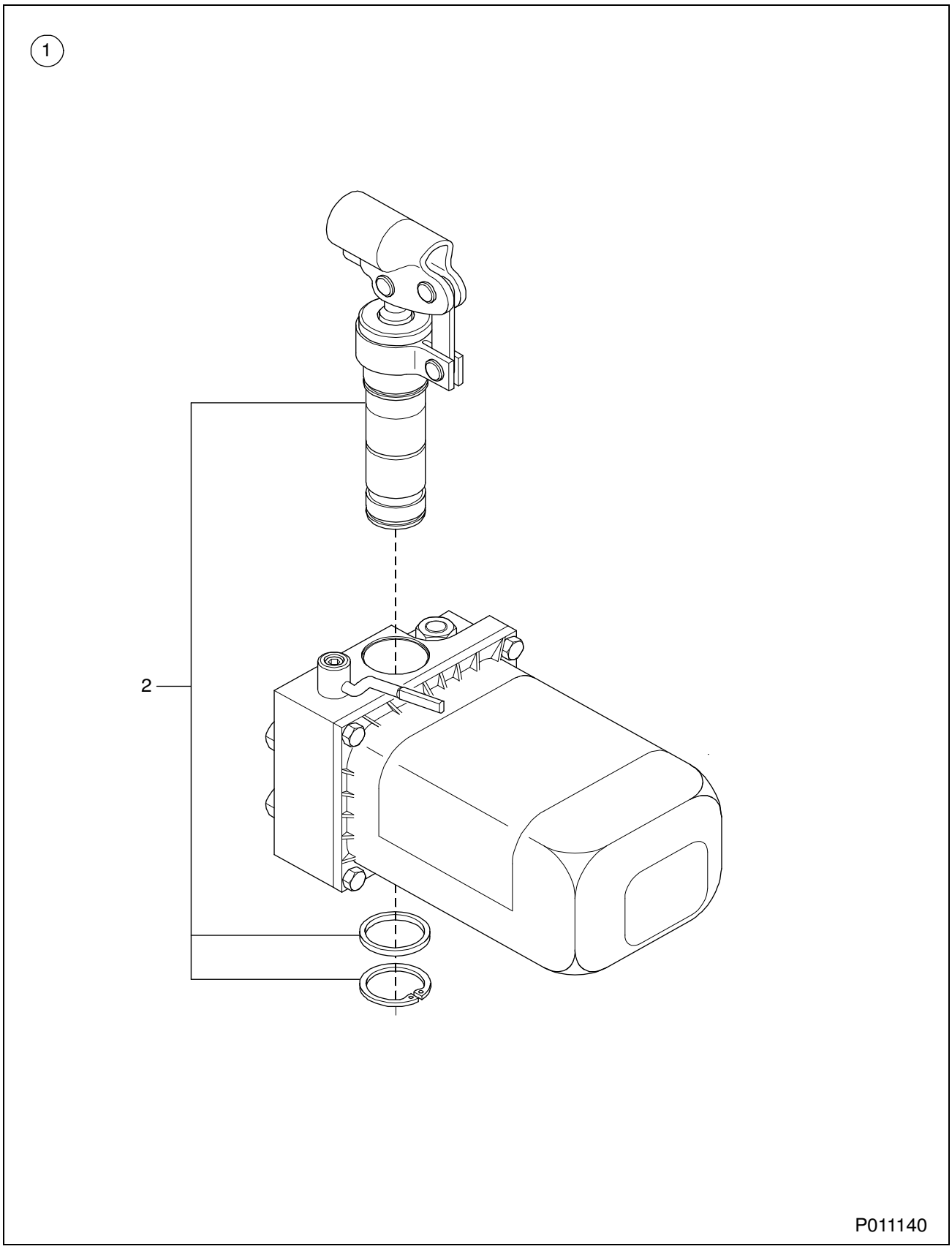
TD0004268-0
230152-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC, CAB TILT CYLINDER BREAKDOWN

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	230152	1	CYLINDER	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-93 FOR FITMENT
2	160523	2	BUSH, TILT CYL	X	X			
3	183202	1	BARREL, CAB TILT	X	X			
4	183203	1	ROD, CAB TILT	X	X			
5	100290	1	NUT, CASTLE	X	X			
6	160993	1	NECKBUSH, NUT	X	X			
7	160994	1	NECKBUSH, SET	X	X			
8	161318	1	PISTON	X	X			
9	140565	1	KIT, SEAL	X	X			
10	140059	1	O-RING	X	X			
11	140033	1	SEAL, WIPER	X	X			
12	140044	1	SEAL, SINGLE ACTING	X	X			
13	140368	1	O-RING	X	X			
14	140400	1	RING, BACK UP	X	X			
15	140734	1	O-RING	X	X			
16	100152	1	SPLITPIN	X	X			
17	140032	1	SEAL, PISTON	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



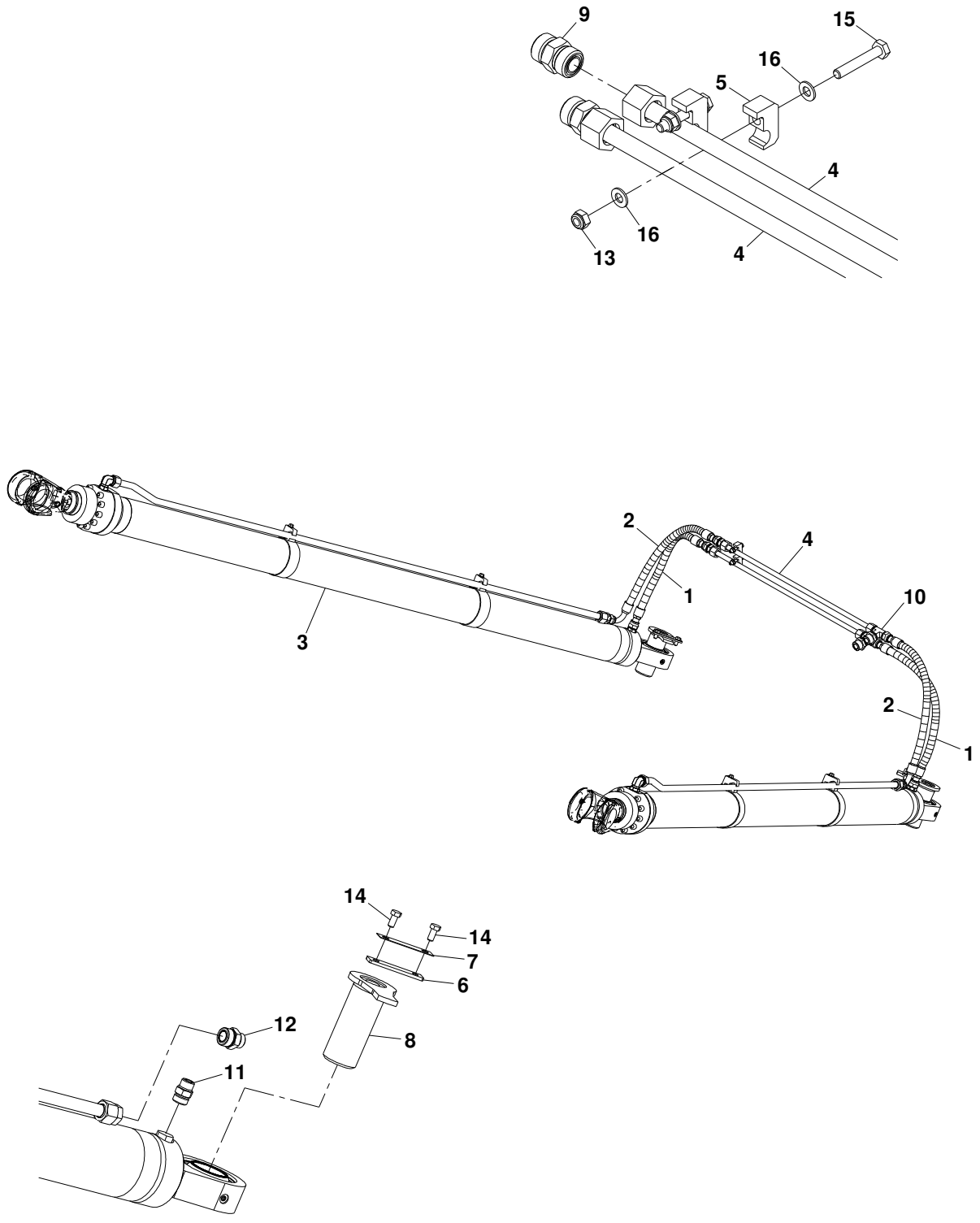
https://truckmanualshub.com/

PUMP, CAB TILT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210920	1	PUMP, MANUAL, TANK CAP	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-93 FOR FITMENT
2	140660	1	KIT, SERVICE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS



TD0005751-0
E17840502-0

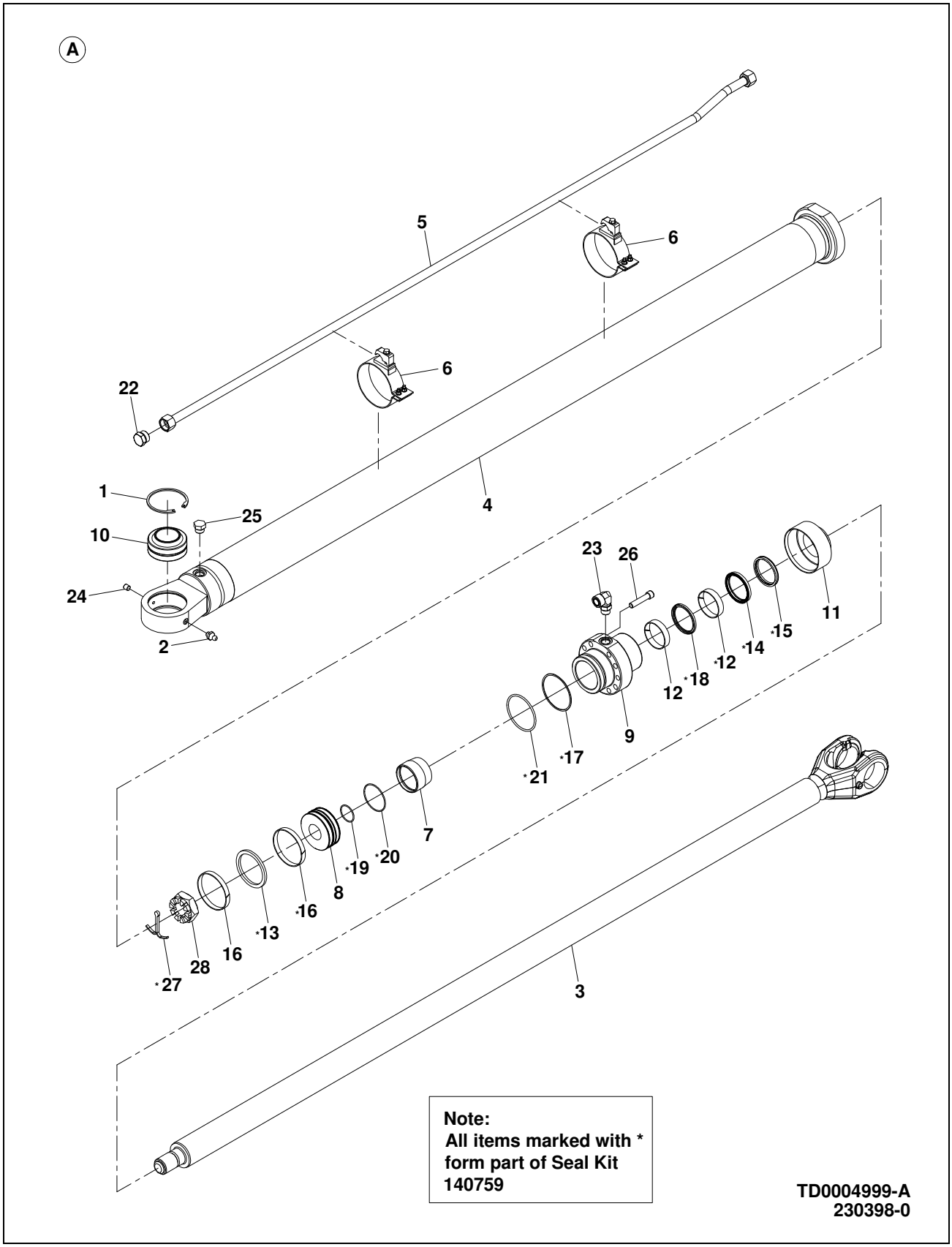
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	243157	2	HOSE	X	X			
2	243156	2	HOSE	X	X			
3	230398	2	CYL,TIP	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-101 FOR BREAKDOWN
4	184728	2	PIPE, TOP HYD, TIP	X	X			
5	173809	2	CLAMP	X	X			
6	170467	2	RETAINER PLATE	X	X			
7	170031	2	LOCK TAG REAR AXLE	X	X			
8	160747	2	PIN ASSY, TIP CYL	X	X			
9	122075	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
10	122061	2	TEE, B/H	X	X			
11	122015	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
12	120478	2	UNION	X	X			
13	100314	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
14	100111	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
15	100092	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
16	100064	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TIP CYLINDER BREAKDOWN



https://truckmanualshub.com/

TIP CYLINDER BREAKDOWN

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	230398	1	CYLINDER, TIP	X	X			SEE PAGE 4-99 FOR FITMENT
1	220119	1	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL	X	X			
2	203990	1	NIPPLE, GREASE	X	X			
3	184301	1	ROD, TIP, CYL, D85, RIBLESS	X	X			
4	184300	1	BARREL, TIP CYL, R/LESS	X	X			
5	176087	1	PIPE, OIL LEAD, TIP CYL	X	X			
6	171532	2	CLAMP, OIL LEAD PIPE, CYL	X	X			
7	161888	1	DAMPER, CYL, LIFT	X	X			
8	161856	1	PISTON	X	X			
9	161001	1	N/BUSH	X	X			
10	150130	1	BEARING, SPHERICAL	X	X			
11	140791	1	BOOT, CYL	X	X			
12	140698	2	W/BAND, ROD	X	X			*
13	140612	1	SEAL, PISTON	X	X			*
14	140513	1	SEAL, ROD	X	X			*
15	140440	1	SEAL, WIPER	X	X			*
16	140423	2	W/BAND, PISTON	X	X			*
17	140411	1	RING, BACK UP	X	X			*
18	140299	1	SEAL, ROD	X	X			*
19	140298	1	O-RING	X	X			*
20	140297	1	O-RING	X	X			*
21	140169	1	O-RING	X	X			*
22	122134	1	PLUG	X	X			
23	120677	1	ELBOW	X	X			
24	120196	1	PLUG, ZINC/CAD PLATED	X	X			
25	120045	1	PLUG, HEX HEAD	X	X			
26	100965	11	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
27	100431	1	SPLITPIN	X	X			*
28	100407	1	NUT, CASTLE	X	X			
*	140759	1	SEAL KIT	X	X			INCLUDES ITEMS MARKED (*)

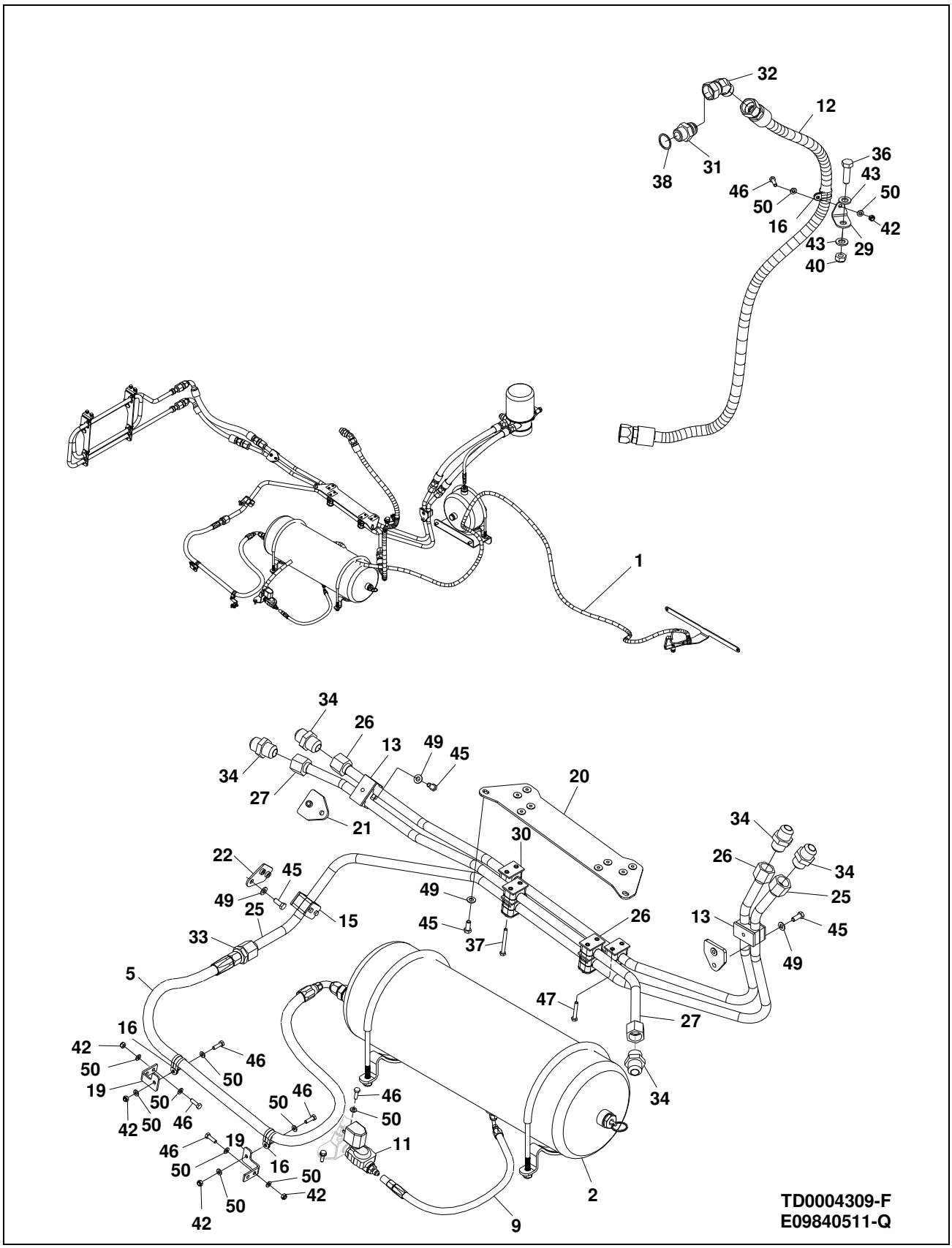
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 5: PNEUMATICS

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL A



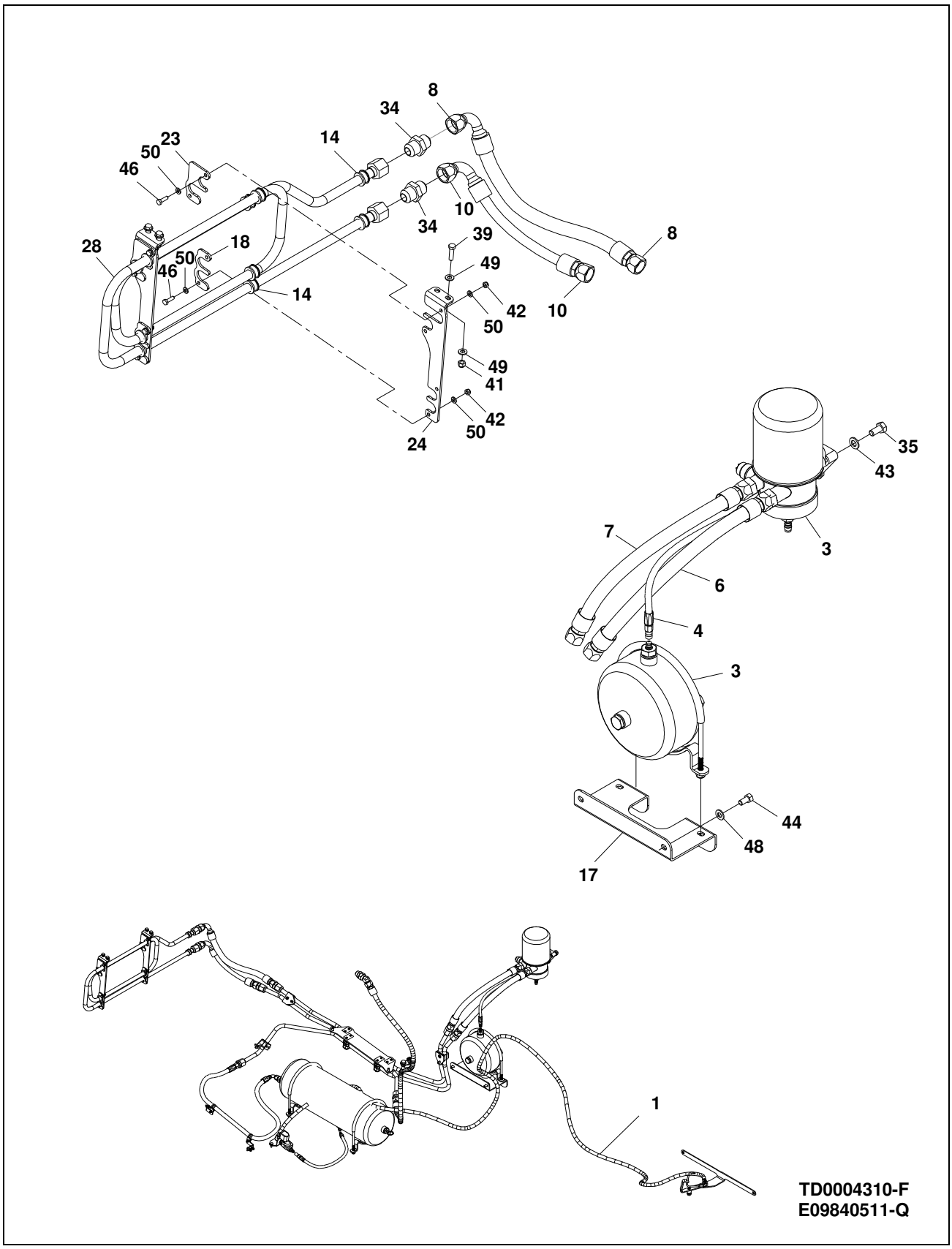
https://truckmanualshub.com/

PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	264738	1	KIT, FAN PURGING	X	X			
2	262064	1	KIT, 20LT RESERVOIR	X	X			
5	241844	1	HOSE	X	X			
9	241170	1	HOSE	X	X			
11	211473	1	VALVE, PURGE TANK	X	X			
12	208090	1	HOSE, TEFLON	X	X			
13	203371	2	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	X	X			
15	202614	1	K-CLAMP	X	X			
16	201439	3	P-CLIPS	X	X			
19	178784	2	MOUNTING, P-CLIP, PNEU, COOLING	X	X			
20	178781	1	MOUNTING1, PIPES, PNEU, COOL	X	X			
21	178580	2	MOUNTING, PIPES, PNEUMATIC, COOL	X	X			
22	178579	1	MOUNTING2, PIPES, PNEU, COOL	X	X			
25	178574	1	PIPE3, PNEUMATIC COOLING	X	X			
26	178573	1	PIPE2, PNEUMATIC COOLING	X	X			
27	178572	1	PIPE1, PNEUMATIC COOLING	X	X			
29	176353	1	MOUNTING, HOSE, TEFLON COMP	X	X			
30	160510	6	CLAMP	X	X			
31	120970	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
32	120819	1	ELBOW	X	X			
33	120758	1	UNION	X	X			
34	120286	7	UNION	X	X			
36	100703	1	BOLT	X	X			
37	100619	4	SCREW	X	X			
38	100575	1	WASHER	X	X			
40	100316	1	NUT	X	X			
42	100310	15	NUT	X	X			
43	100148	5	WASHER	X	X			
45	100083	5	SCREW	X	X			
46	100080	17	BOLT	X	X			
47	100077	4	SCREW	X	X			
49	100062	13	WASHER	X	X			
50	100061	32	WASHER					

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL B



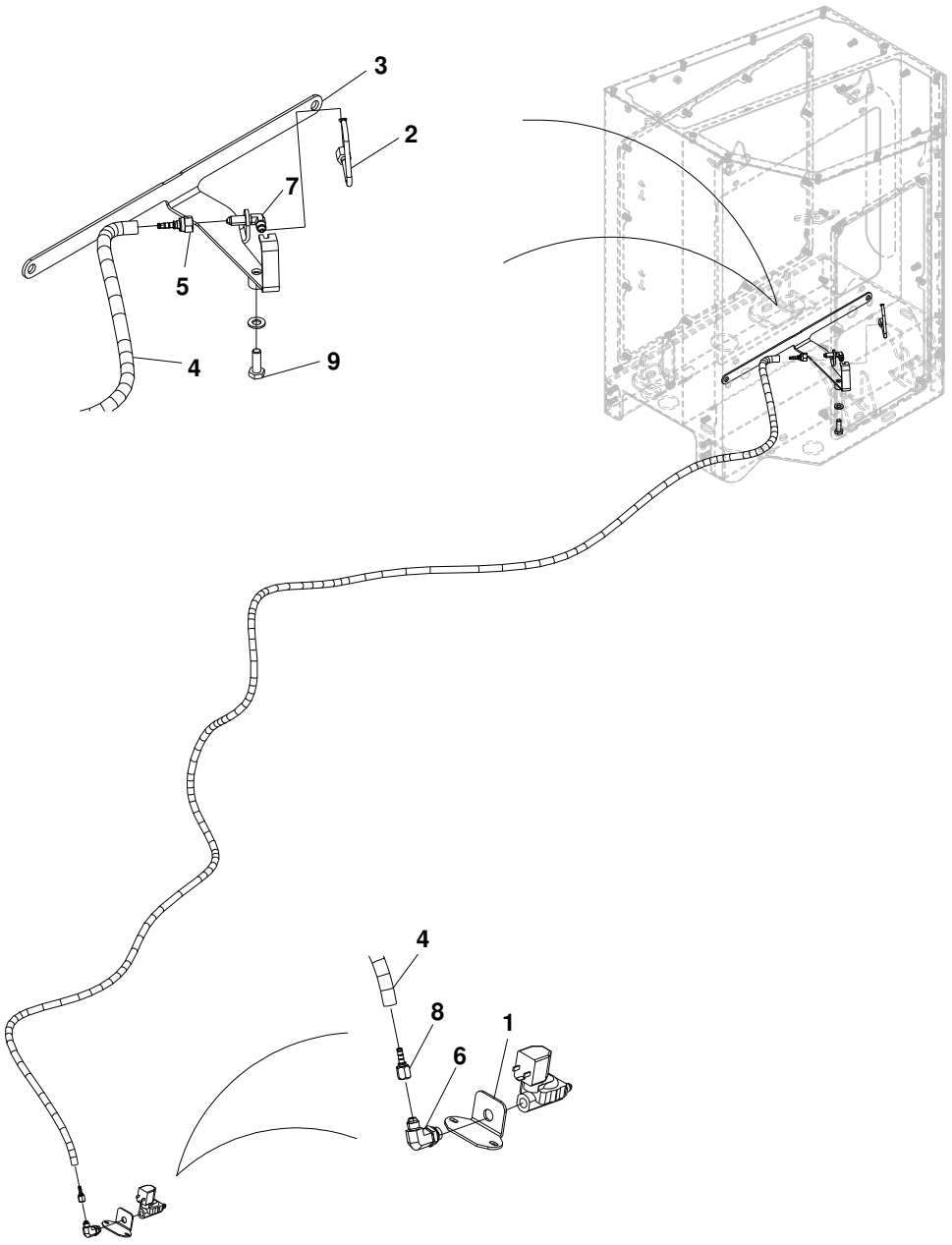
https://truckmanualshub.com/

PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	264738	1	KIT, FAN PURGING	X	X			SEE PAGE 5-7 FOR DETAIL
3	261926	1	KIT, AIR DRYER	X	X			SEE PAGE 5-13 FOR DETAIL
4	243610	1	HOSE	X	X			
6	241362	1	HOSE	X	X			
7	241362	1	HOSE	X	X			
8	241344	1	HOSE	X	X			
10	218444	1	HOSE, TEFLON	X	X			
14	203215	10	GROMMET	X	X			
17	186564	1	MOUNTING, RESEVOIR, AIR, 5L	X	X			
18	178963	2	MOUNTING, BOT, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING	X	X			
23	178576	2	MOUNTING, TOP, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING	X	X			
24	178575	2	MOUNTING, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING	X	X			
28	178571	1	PIPE, PNEUMATIC COOLING	X	X			
34	120286	7	UNION	X	X			
35	101225	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
38	100569	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
41	100312	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
42	100310	15	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
43	100148	5	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
44	100085	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
46	100080	17	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
48	100064	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
49	100062	13	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
50	100061	32	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FAN PURGING KIT



TD0005407-B
264738-D

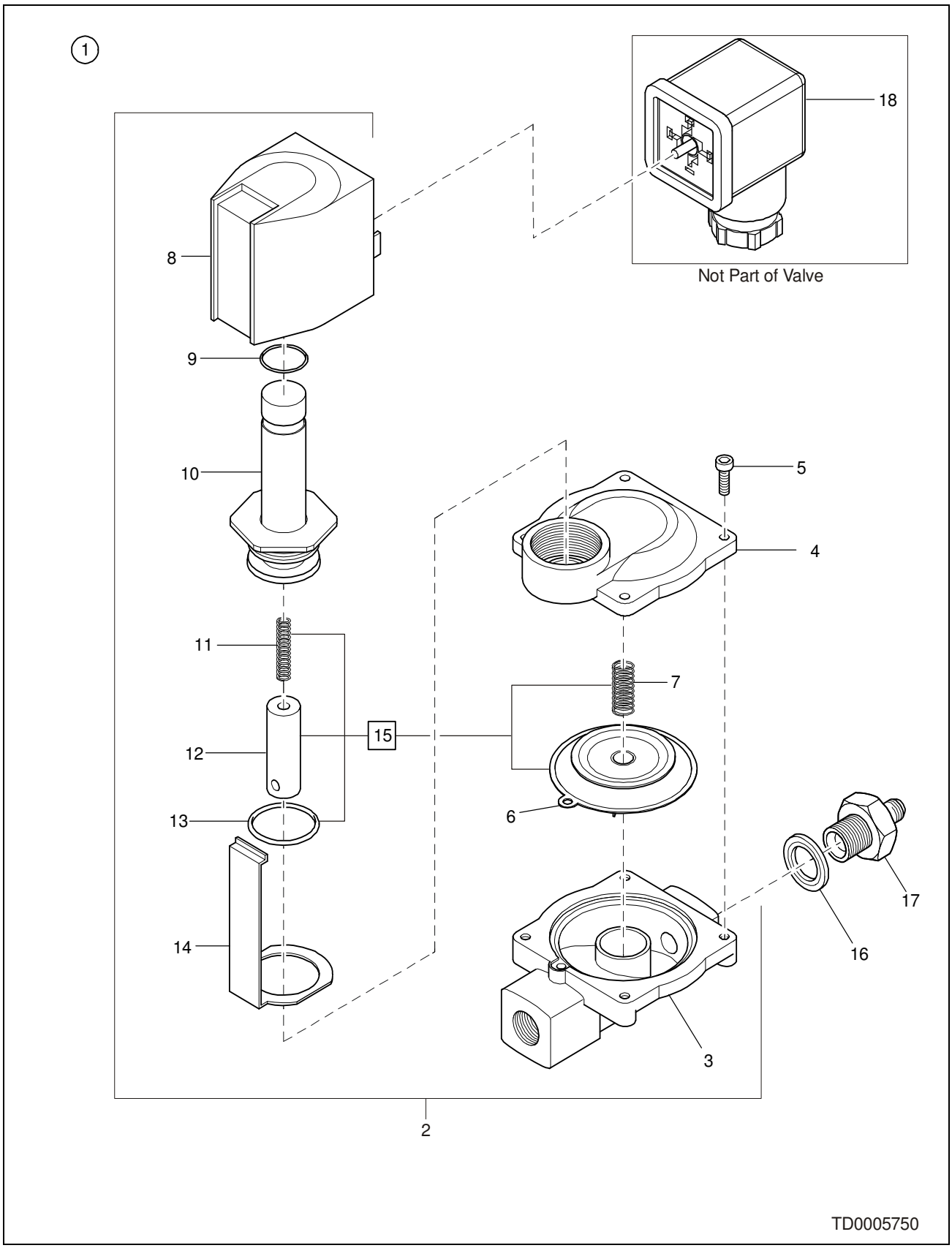
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FAN PURGING KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	184723	1	BRACKET, MOUNTING, PURGE VALVE	X	X			SEE PAGE 5-3,5 FOR FITMENT
2	184572	1	PIPE, FAN PURGING	X	X			
3	184570	1	BRACKET, FAN, PURGING	X	X			
4	130002	1	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	X	X			
5	121407	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
6	121404	1	ELBOW	X	X			
7	121398	1	ELBOW	X	X			
8	121393	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
9	100089	1	SCREW	X	X			
10	100064	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PURGE TANK VALVE



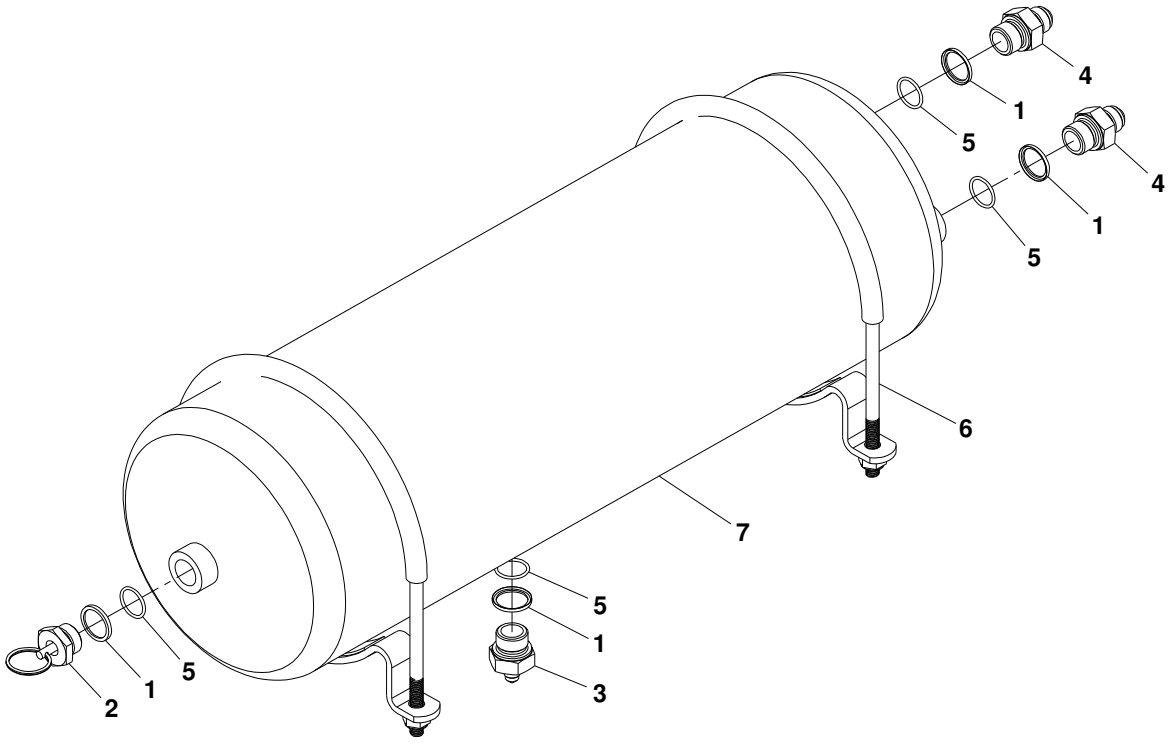
https://truckmanualshub.com/

PURGE TANK VALVE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	211473	1	VALVE, PURGE TANK	X	X			SEE PAGE 5-3 FOR FITMENT
2	210544	1	VALVE, SOLENOID	X	X			
3	NSI	1	BODY, VALVE	X	X			
4	NSI	1	COVER, VALVE	X	X			
5	NSI	4	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
6	*	1	DIAPHRAM	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
7	*	1	SPRING, PRESSURE	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
8	226024	1	SOLENOID	X	X			
9	NSI	1	O-RING	X	X			
10	NSI	1	TUBE, CORE	X	X			
11	*	1	SPRING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
12	*	1	CORE	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
13	*	1	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT
14	NSI	1	CLIP, SPRING	X	X			
15	140628	1	KIT, SEAL	X	X			INCLUDES ITEMS MARKED *
16	140462	1	WASHER, DOWTY	X	X			
17	121045	1	ADAPTOR	X	X			
18	201529	1	PLUG, CONNECTING	X	X			NOT SUPPLIED WITH VALVE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RESERVOIR KIT



TD0004192-0
262064-0

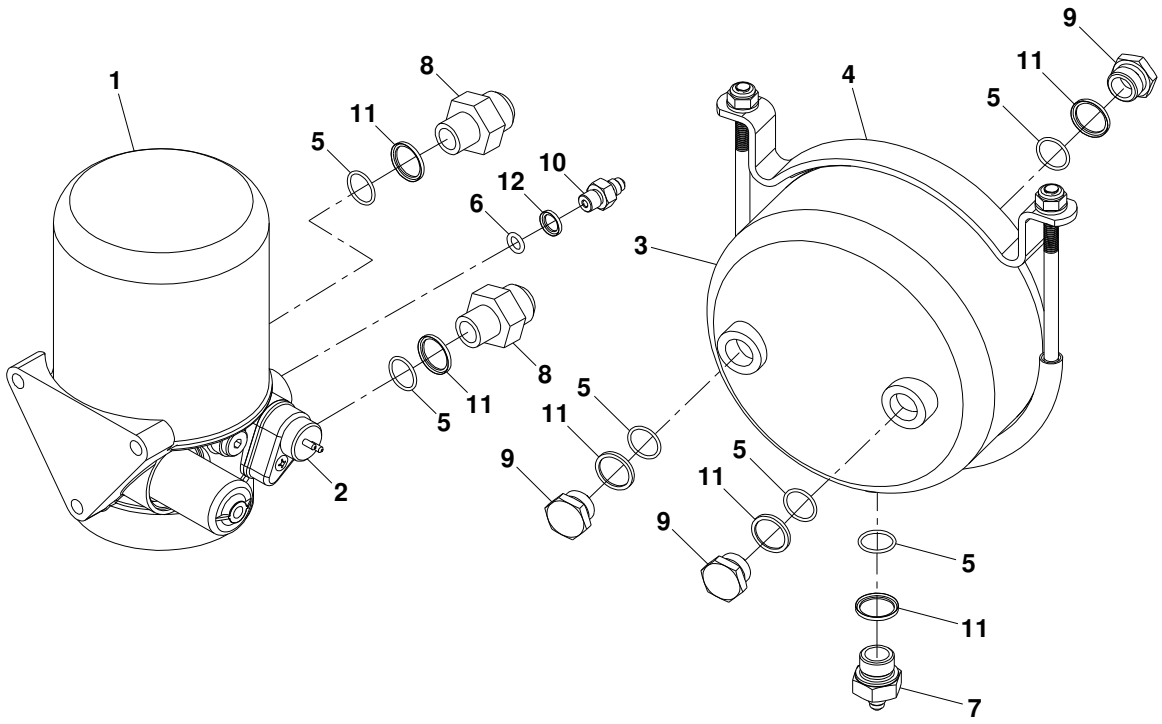
https://truckmanualshub.com/

RESERVOIR KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	262064	1	KIT, 20LT RESERVOIR	X	X			SEE PAGE 5-3 FOR FITMENT
1	100590	4	G-RING	X	X			
2	120166	1	VALVE, DRAIN	X	X			
3	121364	1	ADAPTOR	X	X			
4	121365	2	ADAPTOR	X	X			
5	140370	4	O-RING	X	X			
6	200318	2	MOUNTING, BAND	X	X			
7	203897	1	RESEVOIR, AIR	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

A



TD0004191-A
261926-D

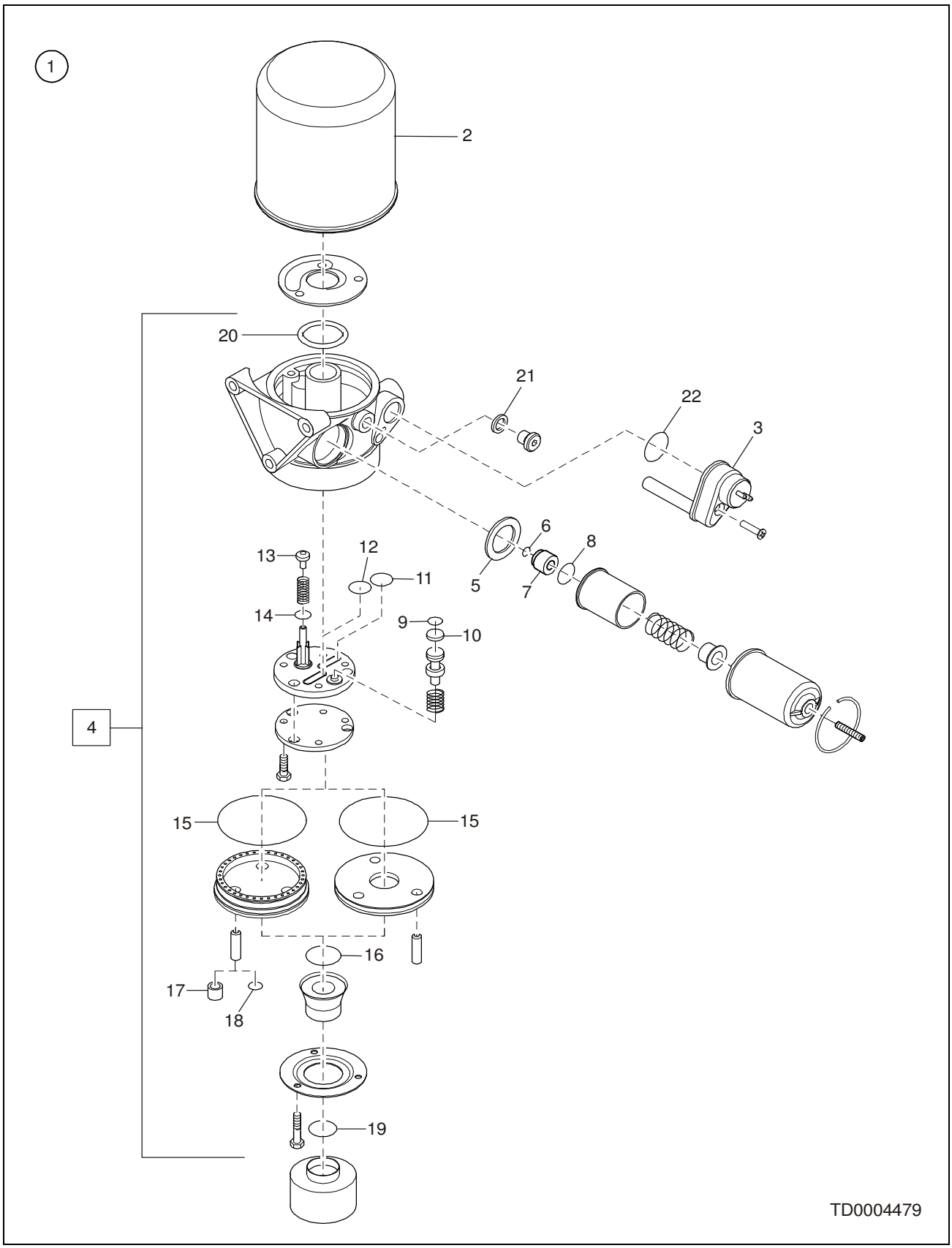
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR DRYER KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	261926	1	KIT, AIR DRYER	X	X			SEE PAGE 5-5 FOR FITMENT
1	220949	1	FILTER, AIR DRYER	X	X			
2	210561	1	VALVE, UNLOADER, AIR DRYER	X	X			
3	203895	1	RESEVOIR, AIR, 5L CE MARK	X	X			
4	200318	1	MOUNTING, BAND	X	X			
5	140370	6	O-RING	X	X			
6	140193	1	O-RING	X	X			
7	121364	1	ADAPTOR	X	X			
8	121231	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
9	120399	3	PLUG, BLANKING	X	X			
10	120157	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
11	100590	6	G-RING	X	X			
12	100588	1	G-RING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR DRYER REPAIR KIT



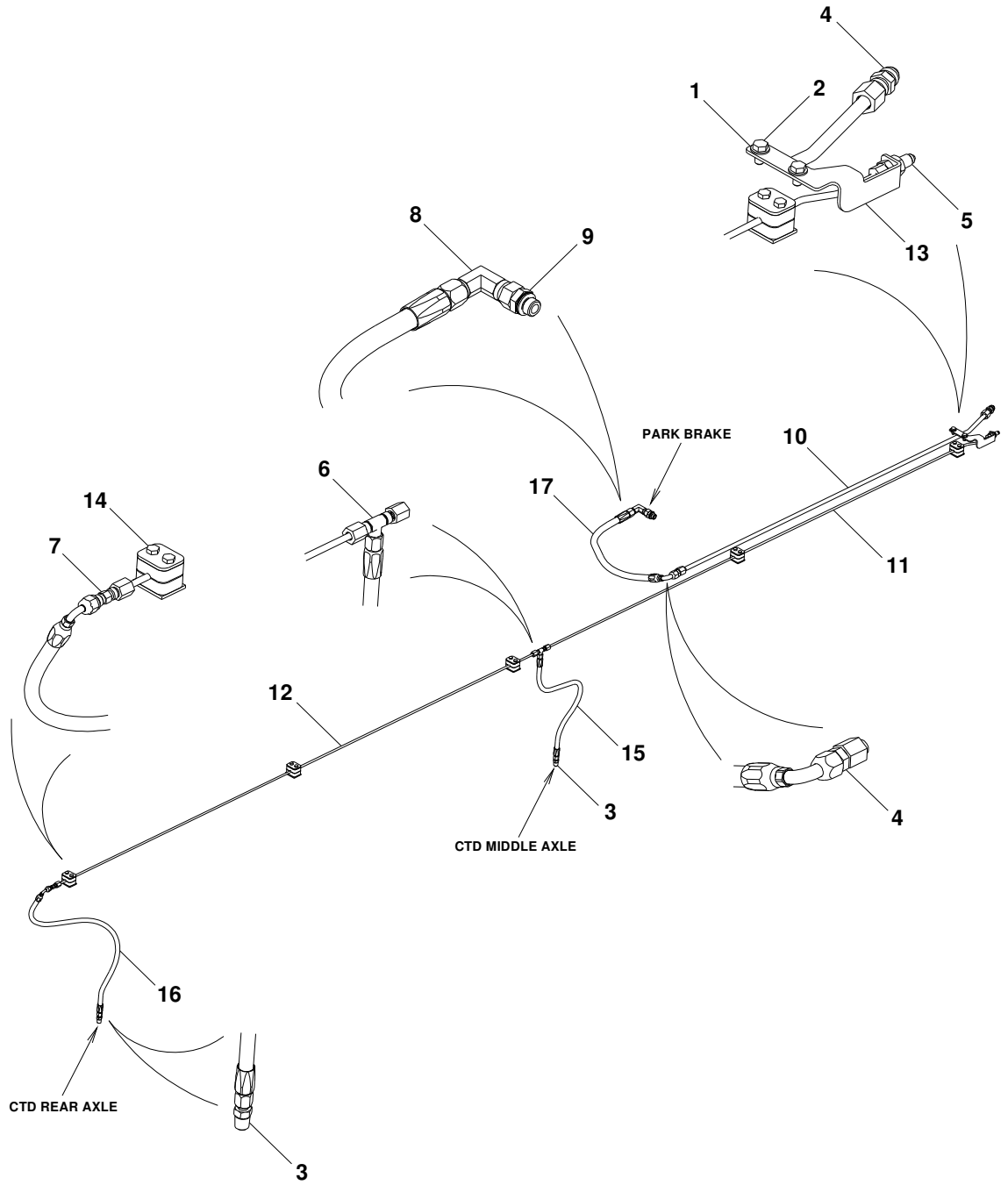
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR DRYER REPAIR KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210561	1	VALVE, UNLOADER, AIR DRYER	X	X			
2	220949	1	FILTER, AIR DRYER	X	X			
3	221703	1	ELEMENT, HEATING, AIR DRYER	X	X			
4	223714	1	KIT, REPAIR AIR DRYER UNLOADER	X	X			INCLUDES ITEMS MARKED *
5	*	1	WASHER, RUBBER	X	X			
6	*	1	O-RING	X	X			
7	*	1	PLASTIC PISTON	X	X			
8	*	1	O-RING	X	X			
9	*	1	O-RING	X	X			
10	*	1	SEAT, RUBBER	X	X			
11	*	1	O-RING	X	X			
12	*	1	O-RING	X	X			
13	*	1	VALVE, POPPET	X	X			
14	*	1	O-RING	X	X			
15	*	2	O-RING	X	X			
16	*	1	O-RING	X	X			
17	*	1	SPACER, RUBBER	X	X			
18	*	1	O-RING	X	X			
19	*	1	O-RING	X	X			
20	*	1	O-RING	X	X			
21	*	1	WASHER, COPPER	X	X			
22	*	1	O-RING, HEATING ELEMENT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PNEUMATIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS



TD0004193-0
E09840512-0

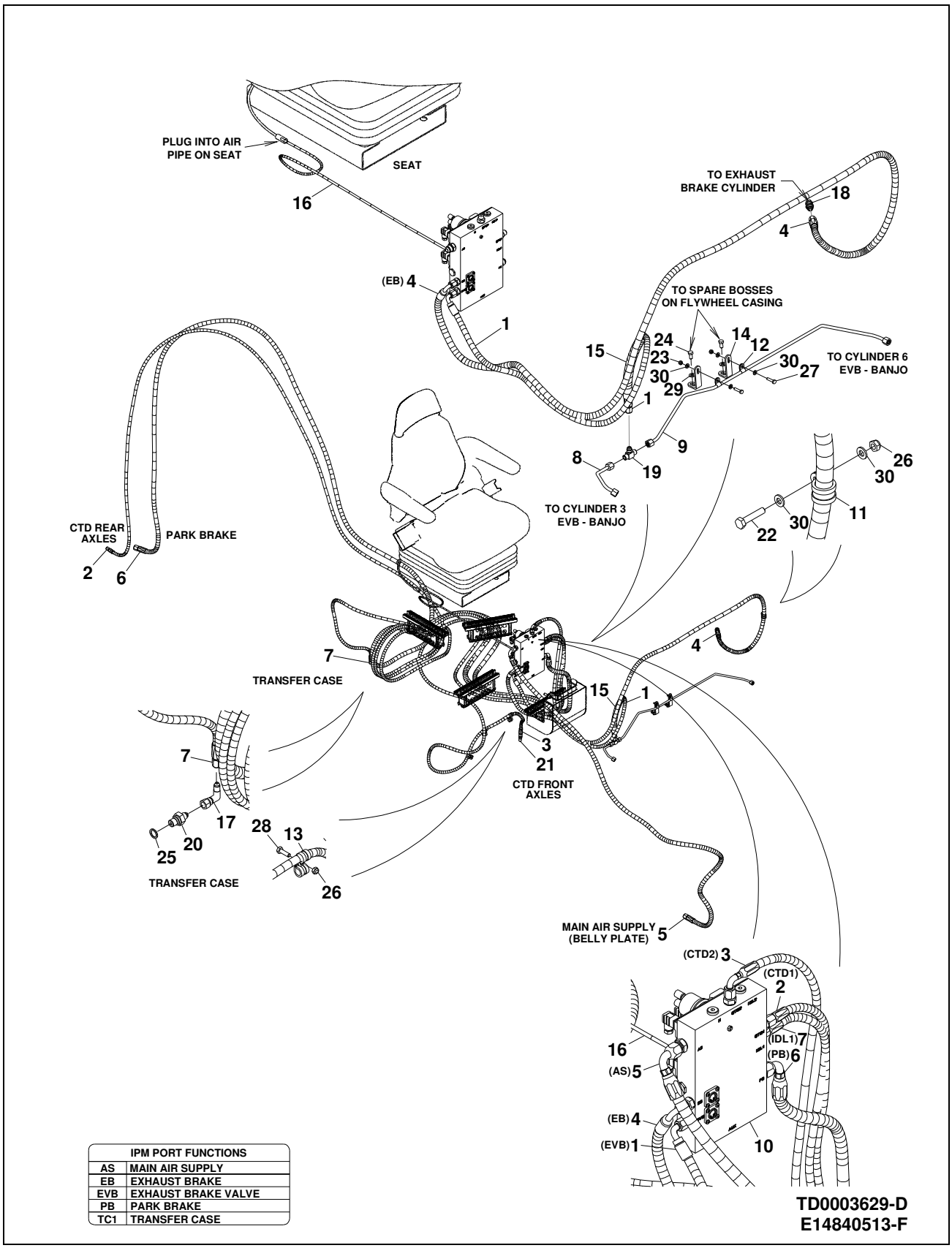
https://truckmanualshub.com/

PNEUMATIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	100062	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
2	100494	2	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
3	120106	2	CONNECTOR	X	X			
4	120285	2	UNION	X	X			
5	120356	1	BULKHEAD	X	X			WITH NUT
6	120366	1	TEE	X	X			
7	120747	1	UNION	X	X			
8	120804	1	ELBOW	X	X			
9	120969	1	ADAPTOR	X	X			
10	172874	1	PIPE, PARK BRAKE	X	X			
11	172876	1	PIPE, CTD CONTROL	X	X			
12	175007	1	PIPE, REAR, CTD CONTROL	X	X			
13	175014	1	PLATE, B/H, PIPE CTD, CONTROL	X	X			
14	201068	5	K-CLAMP, SINGLE	X	X			
15	241154	1	HOSE	X	X			
16	241153	1	HOSE	X	X			
17	241155	1	HOSE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PNEUMATIC KIT, CAB



IPM PORT FUNCTIONS	
AS	MAIN AIR SUPPLY
EB	EXHAUST BRAKE
EVB	EXHAUST BRAKE VALVE
PB	PARK BRAKE
TC1	TRANSFER CASE

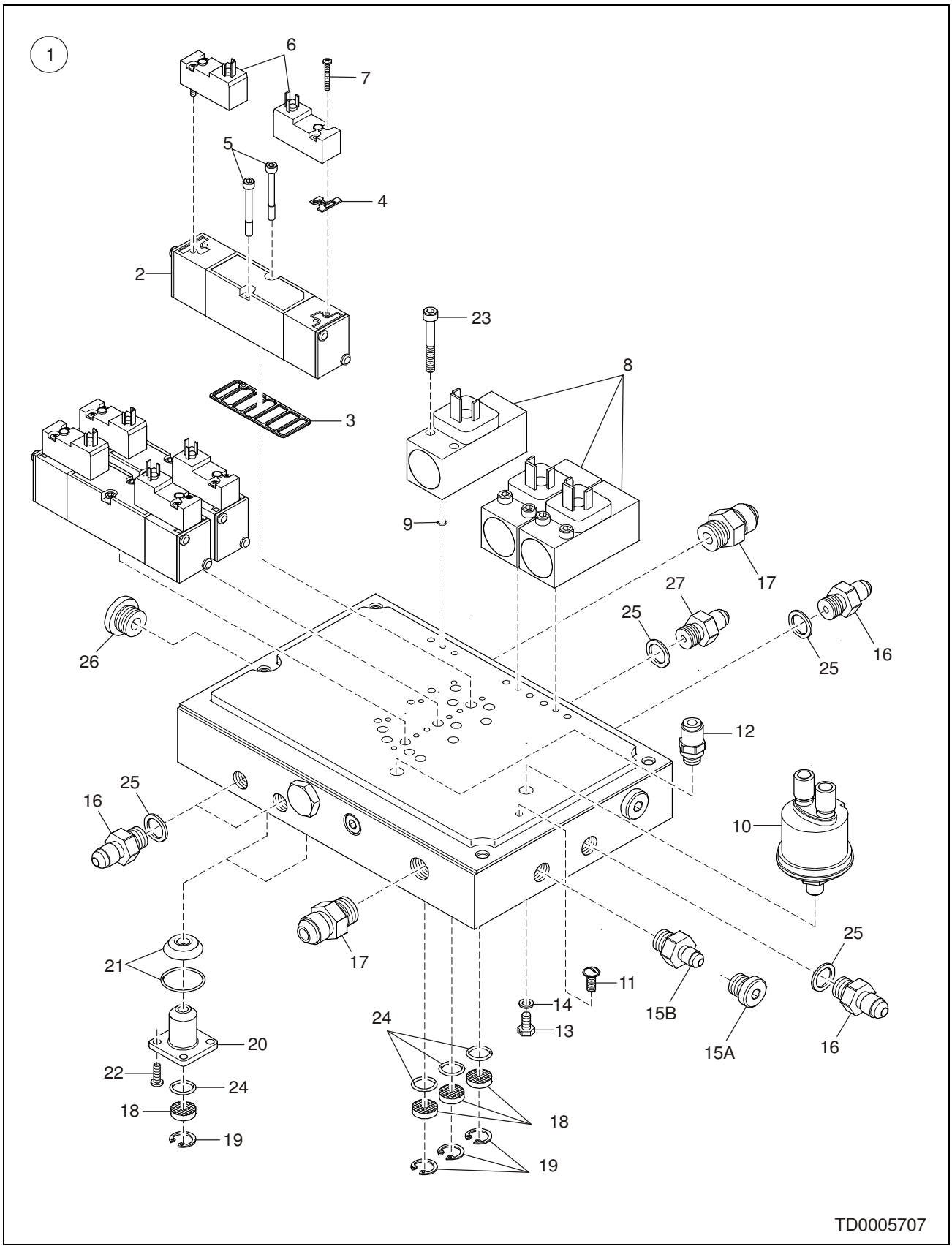
https://truckmanualshub.com/

PNEUMATIC KIT, CAB

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	241651	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	241473	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	241472	1	HOSE	X	X			
4	241371	1	HOSE	X	X			
5	241162	1	HOSE	X	X			
6	241160	1	HOSE	X	X			
7	241156	1	HOSE	X	X			
8	217534	1	PIPE, EVB, X-OVER, RHS	X	X			
9	217533	1	PIPE, EVB, X-OVER, LHS	X	X			
10	212010	1	VALVE, BLOCK, IPM	X	X			SEE PAGE 5-21 FOR DETAIL
11	201439	1	P-CLIPS	X	X			
12	201420	2	P-CLIPS	X	X			
13	201419	5	P-CLIP	X	X			
14	186931	2	BRACKET, EVB, CROSSOVER, PIPE	X	X			
15	130044	1	SLEEVE, FIRE	X	X			
16	130029	1	PIPE, AIR LINE	X	X			
17	121350	1	ELBOW	X	X			
18	121509	1	ADAPTOR	X	X			
19	121258	1	TEE, BRANCH	X	X			
20	120965	1	ADAPTOR, STRAIGHT	X	X			
21	120106	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
22	101993	1	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
23	101064	2	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
24	100494	2	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
25	100354	1	WASHER, COPPER	X	X			
26	100310	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
27	100081	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
28	100080	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
29	100062	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
30	100061	6	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PNEUMATIC BLOCK ASSEMBLY

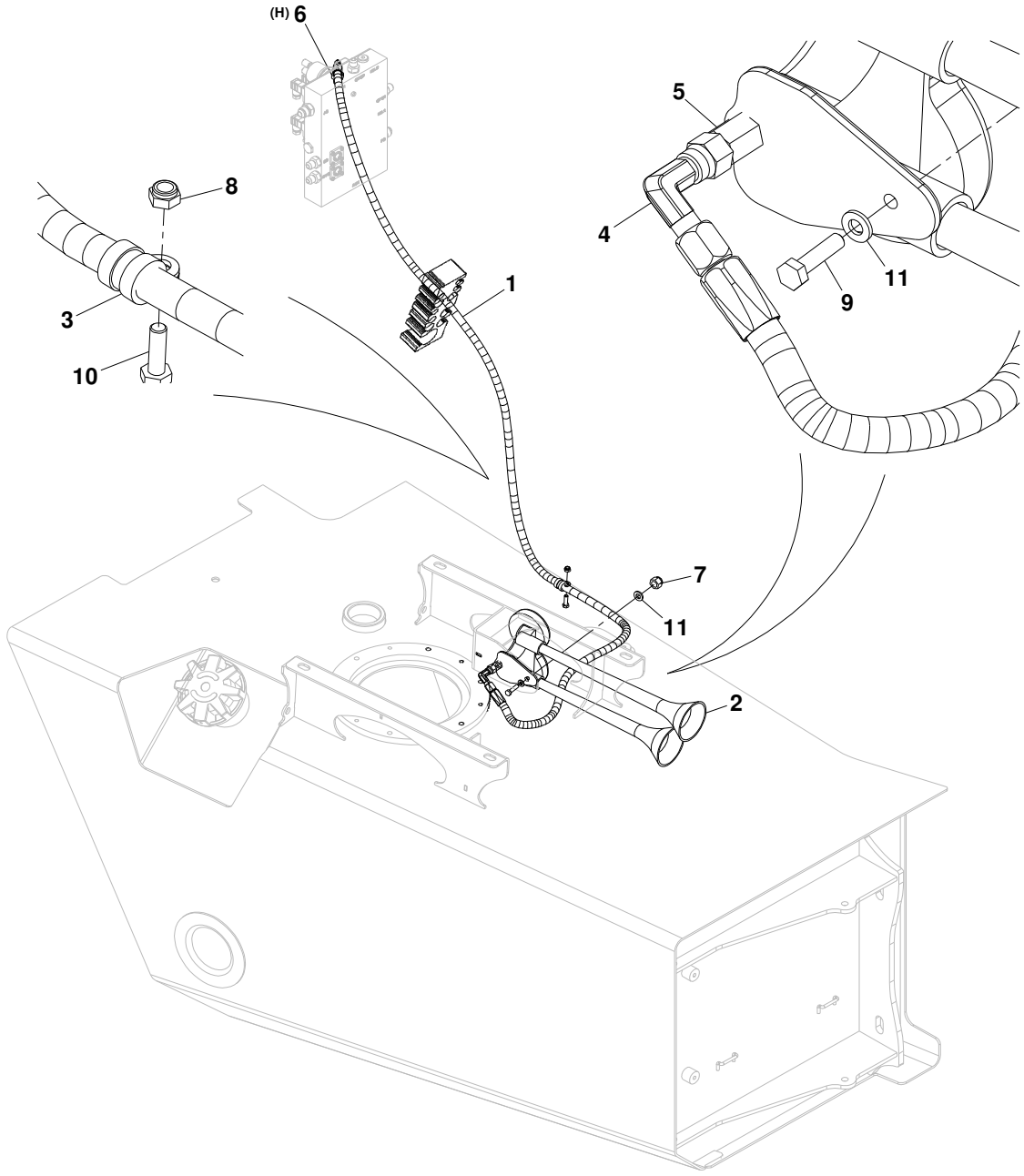


https://truckmanualshub.com/

PNEUMATIC BLOCK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	212010	1	VALVE, BLOCK, IPM	X	X			SEE PAGE 5-19 FOR FITMENT
2	210833	3	VALVE, SOLENOID	X	X			
3	221589	3	GASKET, SOLENOID/MANIFOLD	X	X			
4	221585	6	GASKET, BLOCK/PILOT, INTERFACE	X	X			
5	221587	6	SCREW, CAP, SOLENOID	X	X			
6	210905	6	SOLENOID, PILOT VALVE, 24V	X	X			
7	221586	12	SCREW, BODY/PILOT VALVE	X	X			
8	206387	3	SWITCH, PRESSURE, (NC), 5 BAR	X	X			
9	221590	3	O-RING, PRESSURE SWITCH	X	X			
10	201375	1	PRESSURE SENDER, 0-10 BAR, SWITCH	X	X			
11	221595	1	SCREW, PRESSURE SENDER	X	X			
12	120631	1	FITTING, TUBE	X	X			
13	121495	1	PLUG	X	X			
14	140877	1	RING, SEAL	X	X			
15A	120588	1	PLUG	X	X			OPTIONAL - WITHOUT AIR HORN
15B	120640	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			OPTIONAL - WITH AIR HORN
16	121186	4	ADAPTOR	X	X			
17	120322	2	PLUG, WITH O-RING	X	X			
18	226831	5	DISC, FILTER, 16MM	X	X			
19	226832	5	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL	X	X			
20	226870	2	VALVE, BODY, QUICK EXHAUST	X	X			
21	226835	2	KIT, SERVICE, QUICK EXHAUST VALVE	X	X			
22	100919	4	SCREW, PAN HD	X	X			
23	101247	6	SCREW, CAP	X	X			
24	140879	5	O-RING	X	X			
25	100530	5	WASHER, COPPER	X	X			
26	120588	2	PLUG	X	X			
27	120640	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



TD0004195-A
264417-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIR HORN

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	241169	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	210067	1	HORN, AIR, TWIN	X	X			
3	201419	1	P-CLIP	X	X			
4	121350	1	ELBOW	X	X			
5	120680	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
6	120352	1	CONNECTOR	X	X			
7	100312	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
8	100310	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
9	100081	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
10	100080	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
11	100061	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

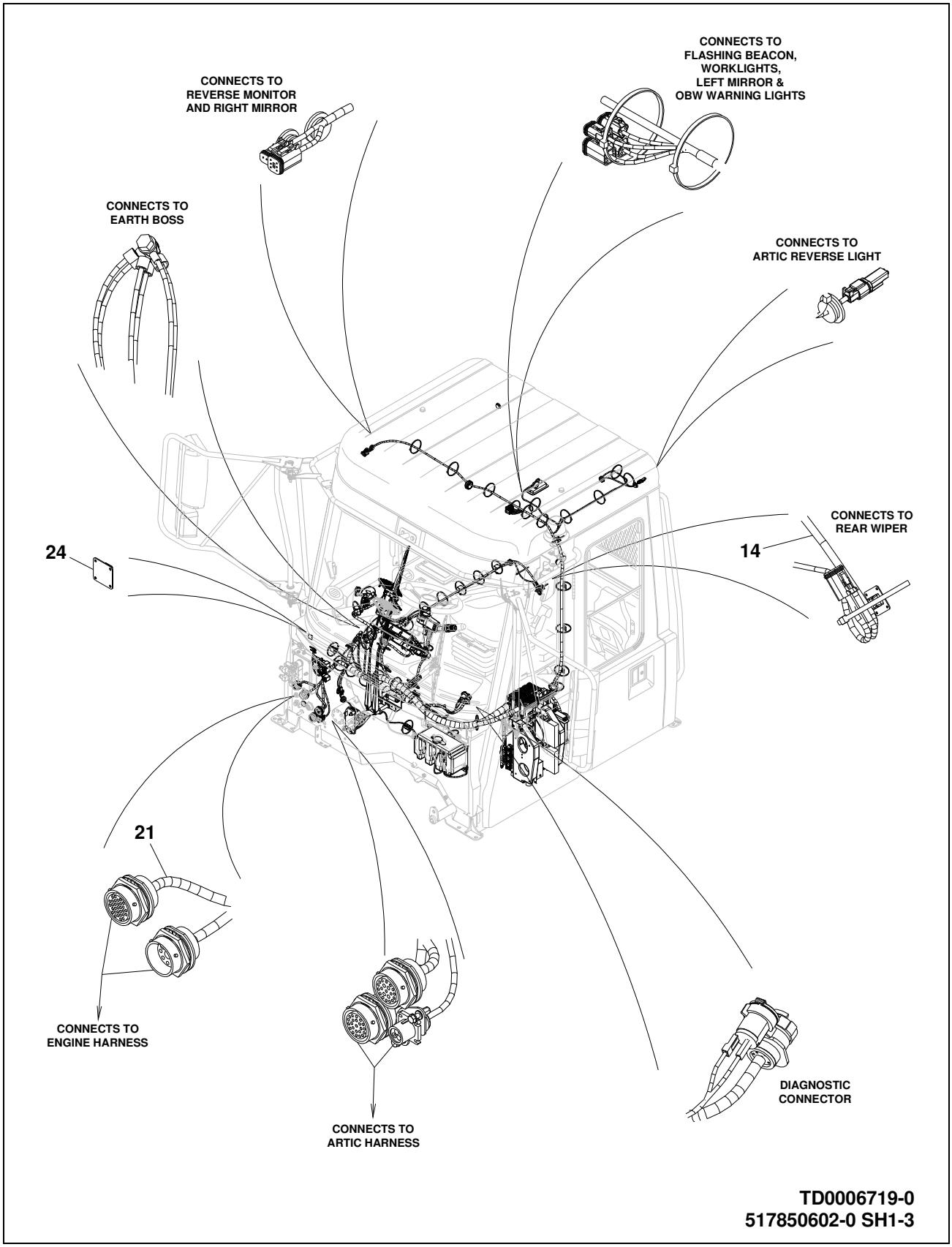
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 6: ELECTRICAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB HARNESS - DETAIL A



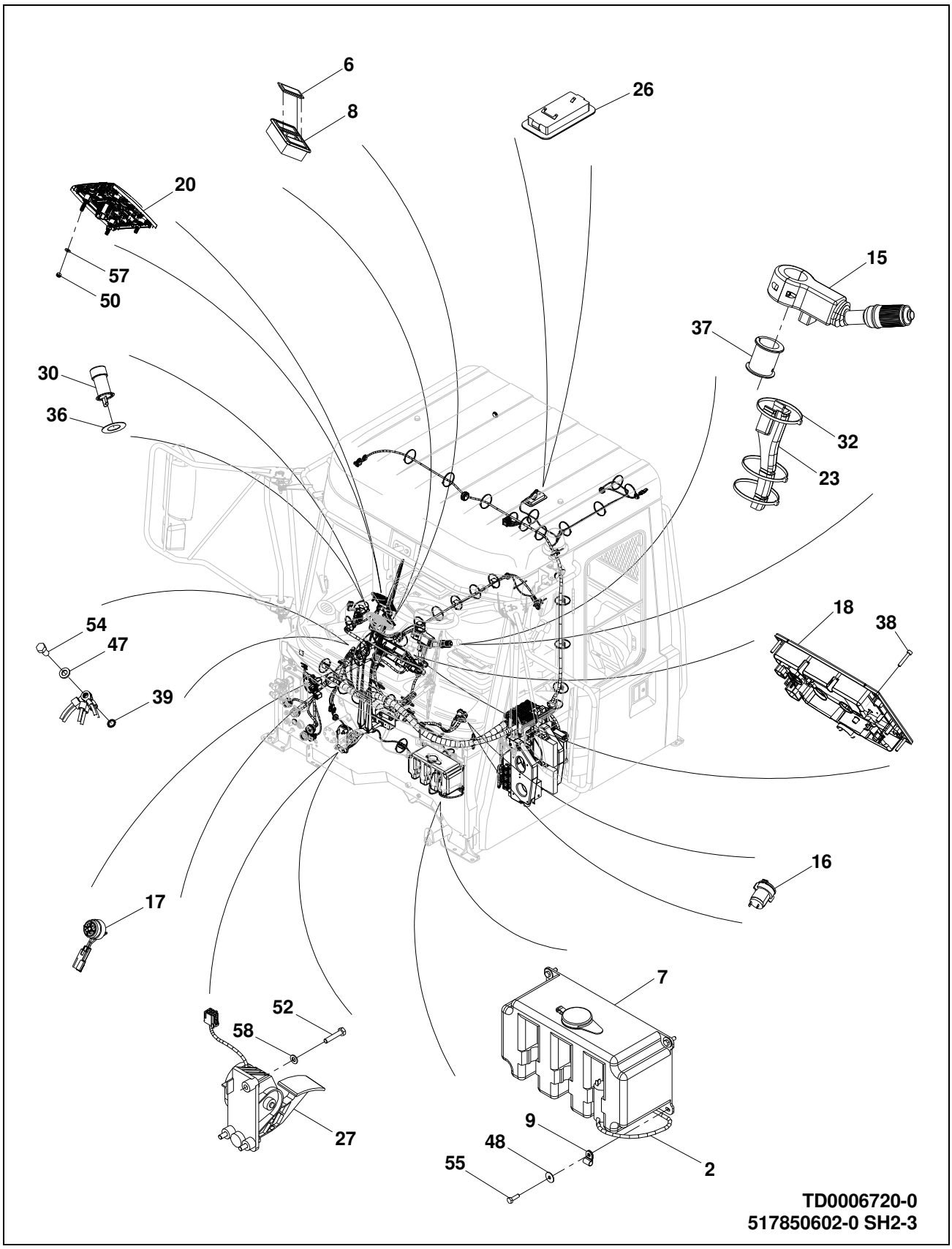
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB HARNESS - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
14	216412	1	HARNESS, REAR WIPER	X	X			
21	214242	1	HARNESS, CAB	X	X			
24	207288	22	MOUNTING, SWIVEL HEAD, HARNESS	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB HARNESS - DETAIL B



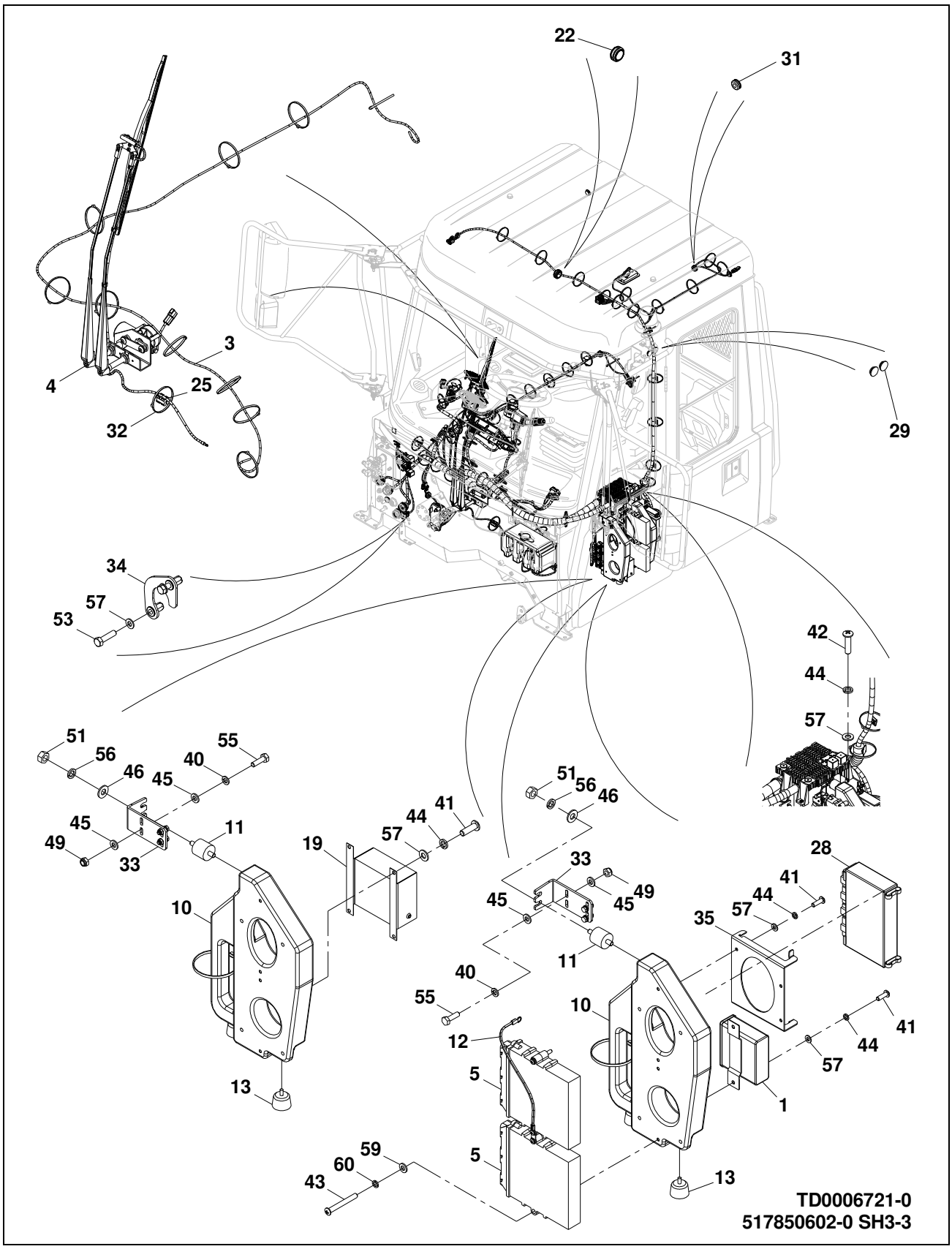
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB HARNESS - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	900450	1	PIPE, W/WASHER,DOGA	X	X			
6	217902	3	FRAME, SWITCH, BLANK	X	X			
7	217745	1	WASHER, BOTTLE AND PUMP	X	X			
8	217737	1	FRAME, SWITCH	X	X			
9	216702	2	P-CLIPS	X	X			
15	216088	1	SWITCH, STEERING COLUMN	X	X			
16	216037	1	SOCKET, ACCESSORY	X	X			
17	216017	1	BUZZER	X	X			
18	214432	1	E-MODULE, MDU3	X	X			
20	214243	1	E-MODULE, SSM	X	X			
23	208158	1	COVER, PLUG, COLUMN SWITCH	X	X			
26	206940	1	LIGHT, INTERIOR	X	X			
27	206070	1	THROTTLE, FOOT ACTUATOR	X	X			
30	202729	1	CIGARETTE LIGHTER	X	X			
32	200871	54	CABLE TIE	X	X			
36	176435	1	WASHER, CIG LIGHTER	X	X			
37	161081	1	SLEEVE	X	X			
38	101997	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
39	101216	1	WASHER, SERRATED	X	X			
47	100370	1	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
48	100358	4	WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL	X	X			
50	100309	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
52	100196	3	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
54	100085	1	SCREW	X	X			
55	100080	10	BOLT	X	X			
57	100063	17	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
58	100062	3	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB HARNESS - DETAIL C



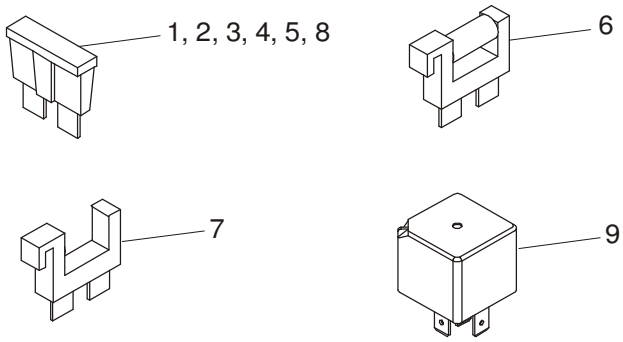
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB HARNESS - DETAIL C

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	DC221726	1	ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START	X	X			
3	900450	1	PIPE, W/WASHER	X	X			
4	263441	1	KIT, WIPER	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-11 FOR BREAKDOWN
5	217999	2	E-MODULE, CCU II	X	X			
10	216650	2	TRAY, E-MODULES	X	X			
11	216645	2	ISOLATOR, RUBBER, CYLINDRICAL	X	X			
12	216527	1	STRAP, EARTH	X	X			
13	216451	4	FOOT, TRAY, E-MODULE	X	X			
19	214310	1	E-MODULE, BATT BALANCER	X	X			
22	208771	1	GROMMET	X	X			
25	206945	1	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	X	X			
28	206065	1	E-MODULE, ADM	X	X			
29	203264	9	GROMMET, BLANK	X	X			
31	202094	3	GROMMET, FLAT SPLIT	X	X			
32	200871	54	CABLE TIE	X	X			
33	187775	2	PLATE, MOUNTING, TRAY, E-MODULE	X	X			
34	187701	1	PLATE, RETAINER, DEUTSCH PLUG	X	X			
35	187506	1	PLATE, ADM	X	X			
40	101193	6	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			
41	101171	8	SCREW, PAN	X	X			
42	101170	3	SCREW, PAN	X	X			
43	101168	4	SCREW, PAN	X	X			
44	101167	11	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			
45	100615	12	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
46	100548	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
49	100310	6	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
51	100283	2	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
53	100189	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
55	100080	10	BOLT	X	X			
56	100065	2	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			
57	100063	17	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
59	100061	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
60	100054	4	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			

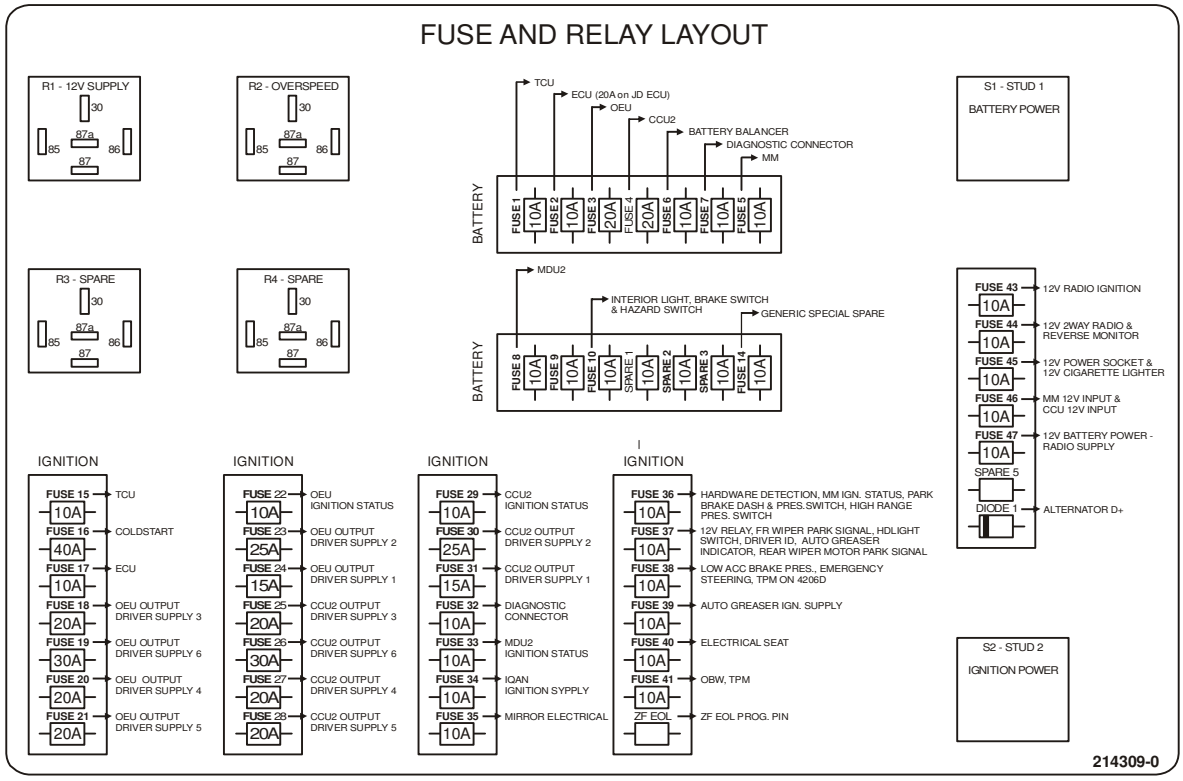
https://truckmanualshub.com/

COMPONENT DETAIL



DETAIL OF FUSES / RELAYS / DIODE POSITIONING ON MODULE

FUSE AND RELAY LAYOUT



TD0004588-A

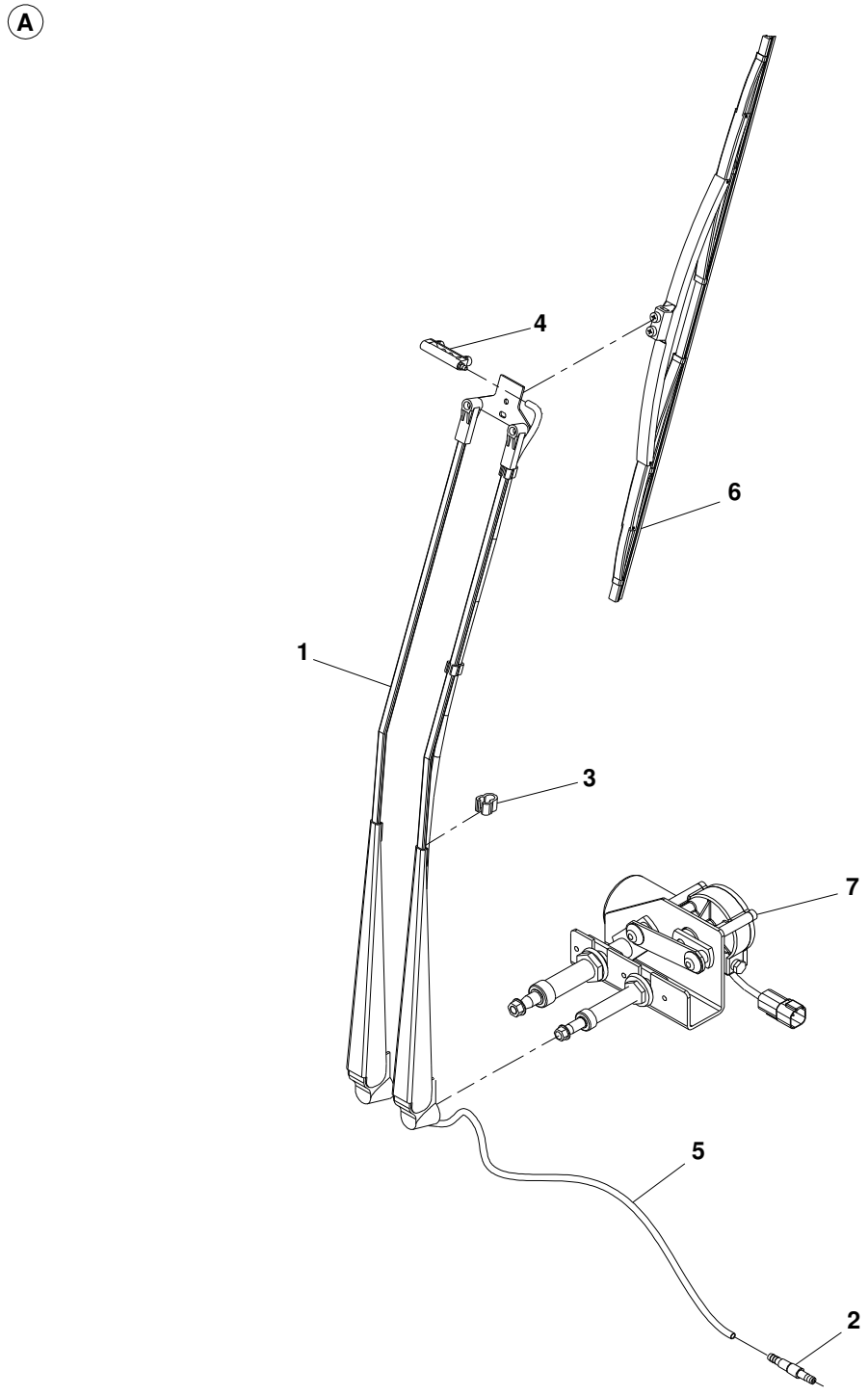
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, FUSE AND RELAY PANEL COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	206350	31	FUSE, 10A, BLADE TYPE	X	X			
2	207114	2	FUSE, 30A, BLADE TYPE	X	X			
3	207115	2	FUSE, 25A, BLADE TYPE	X	X			
4	207116	8	FUSE, 20A, BLADE TYPE	X	X			
5	207118	2	FUSE, 15A, BLADE TYPE	X	X			
6	207027	1	DIODE, 3A, SPADE TERMINAL	X	X			
7	216462	1	FUSE, BLANK, BLADE TYPE	X	X			
8	214474	1	FUSE, 40A, BLADE TYPE	X	X			
9	217717	2	RELAY, 24V	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, WINDSCREEN WIPER KIT



TD0001947-B
263441-A

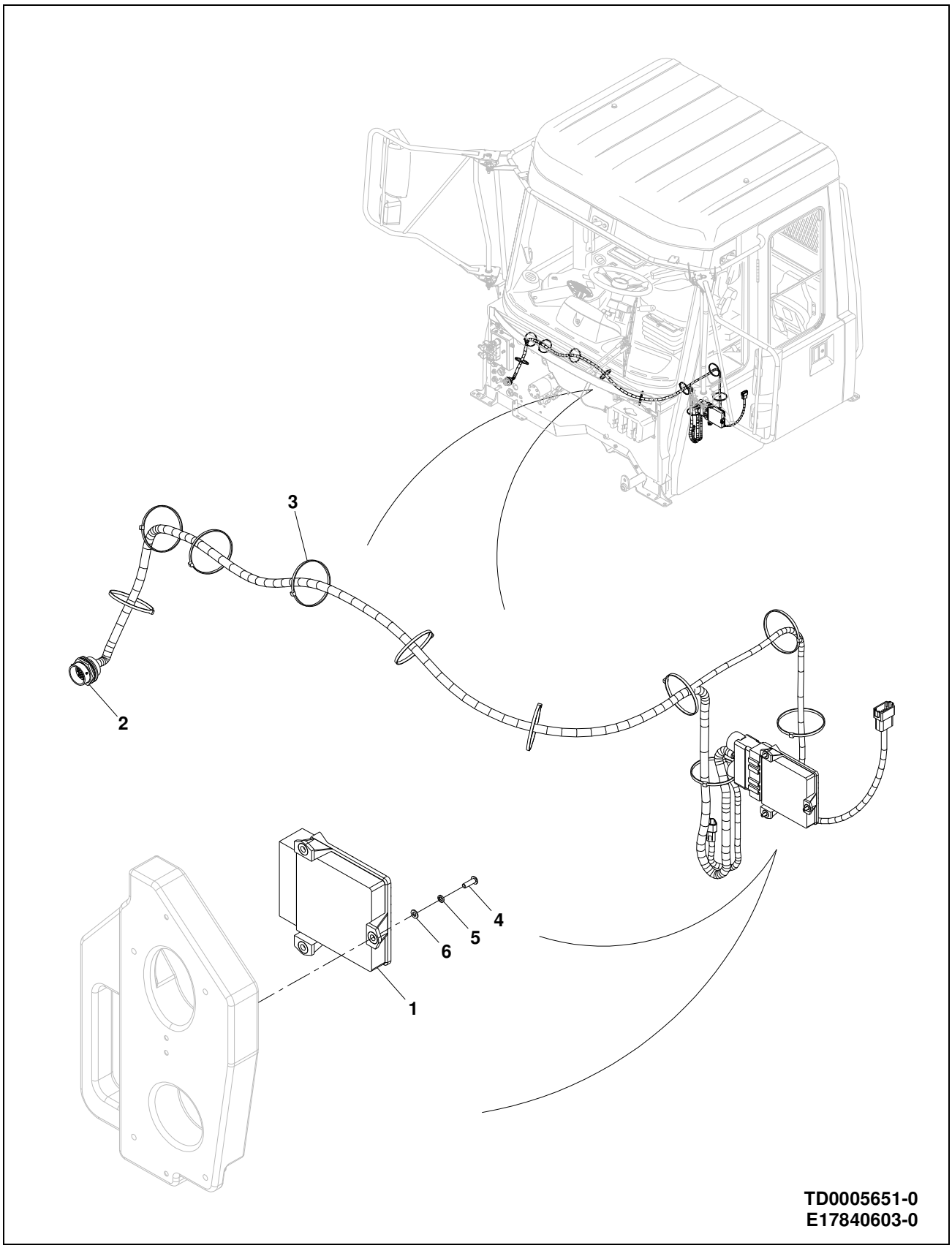
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, WINDSCREEN WIPER KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	263441	1	KIT, WIPER	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-7 FOR FITMENT
1	217619	1	ARM, WIPER	X	X			
2	210895	1	VALVE, NON,RETURN	X	X			
3	217620	3	CLIPS, WASHER SYSTEM	X	X			
4	217621	1	NOZZLE, 6WAY, WASHER SYSTEM	X	X			
5	217617	1	PIPE, W/WASHER KIT	X	X			
6	217618	1	BLADE, WIPER	X	X			
7	210896	1	MOTOR, WIPER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, TRANSMISSION HARNESS



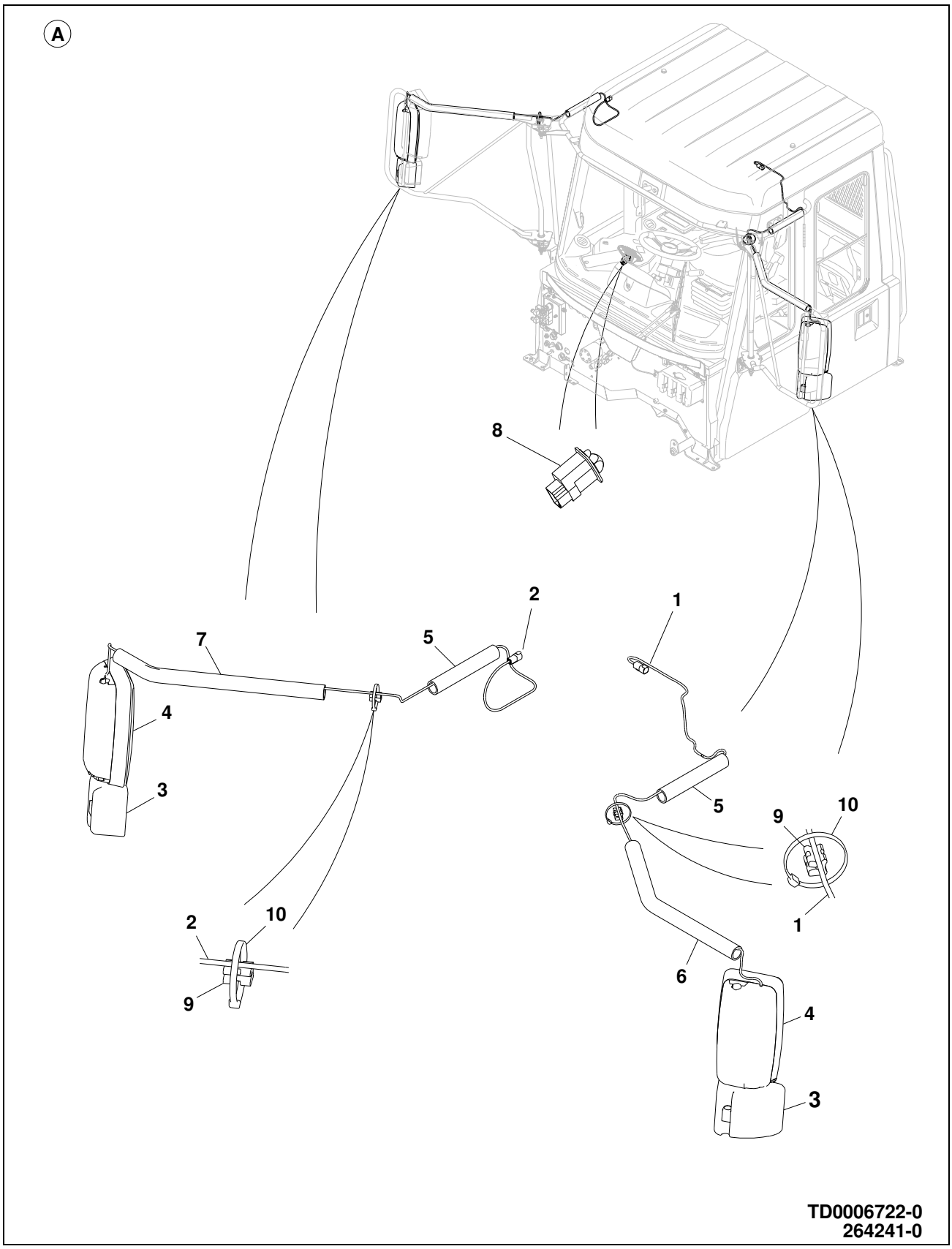
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, TRANSMISSION HARNESS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	214244	1	E-MODULE, TCU	X	X			
2	214241	1	HARNESS, CAB	X	X			
3	200871	10	CABLE TIE	X	X			
4	101171	3	SCREW, PAN	X	X			
5	101167	3	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			
6	100063	3	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, REAR VIEW MIRROR KIT



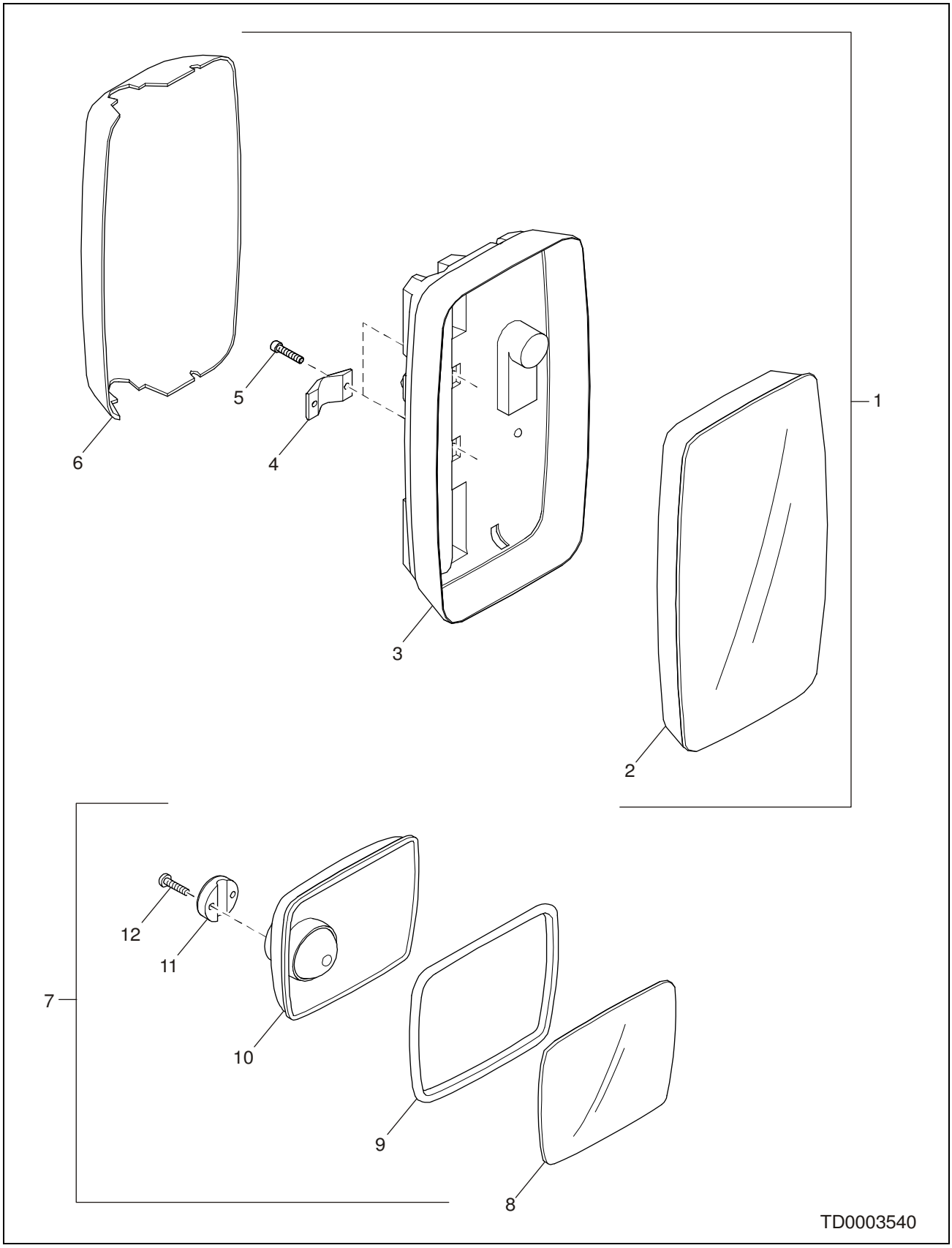
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, REAR VIEW MIRROR KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264241	1	KIT, MIRRORS, ELEC, ADJ	X	X			
1	216456	1	HARNESS, LH	X	X			
2	216455	1	HARNESS, RH	X	X			
3	216002	2	MIRROR, WIDE	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-17 FOR BREAKDOWN
4	216001	2	MIRROR, ELECTRIC	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-17 FOR BREAKDOWN
5	207662	2	CONDUIT	X	X			
6	207453	1	CONDUIT	X	X			
7	207453	1	CONDUIT	X	X			
8	207031	1	SWITCH	X	X			
9	206945	2	MOUNTING, RUBBER	X	X			
10	200653	2	CABLE TIE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, REAR VIEW MIRRORS



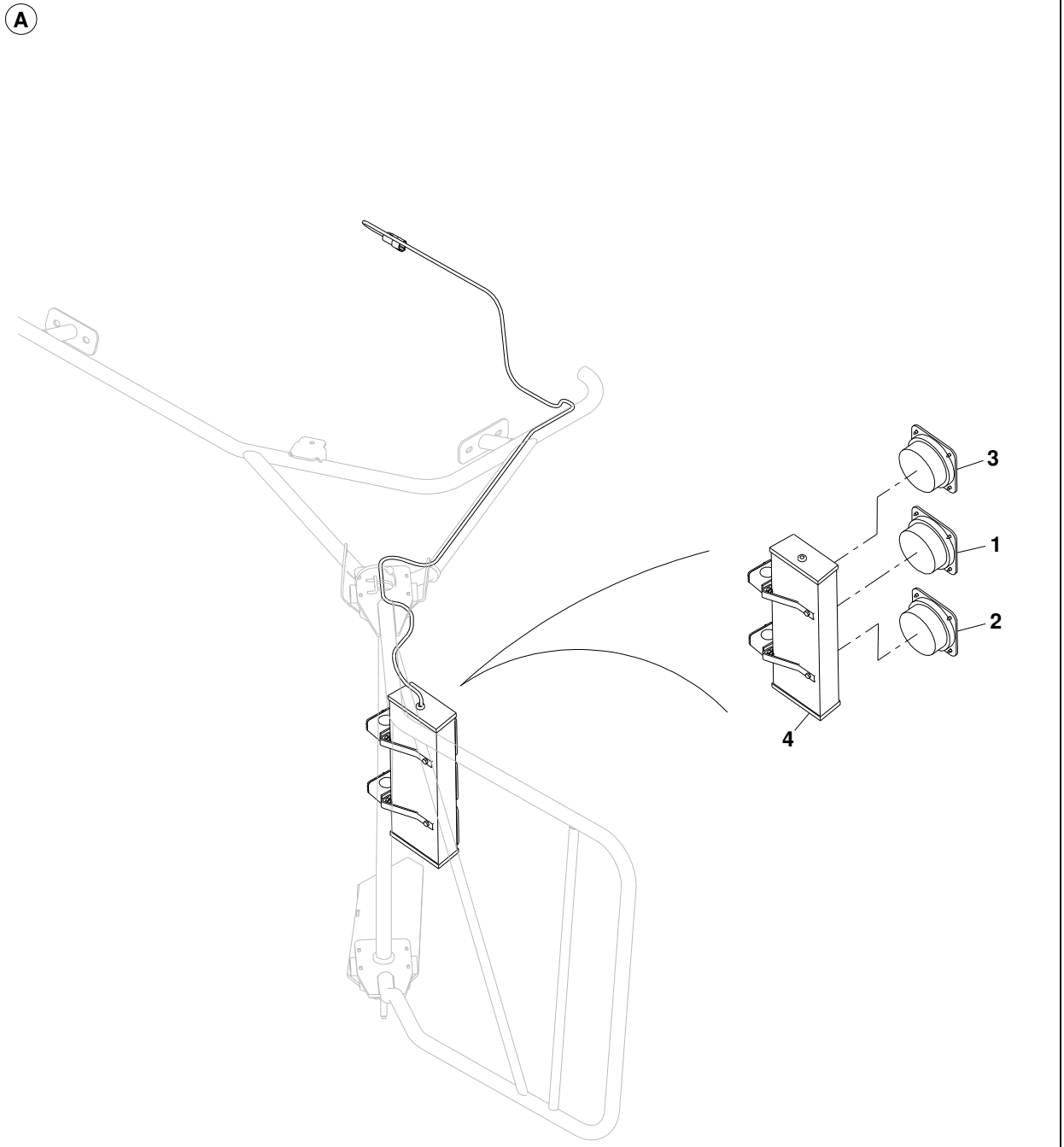
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, REAR VIEW MIRRORS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	216001	1	MIRROR, ELECTRICAL	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-15 FOR FITMENT
2	226685	1	GLASS, MIRROR, ELECTRICAL	X	X			
3	NSI	1	BODY	X	X			
4	NSI	2	CLAMP	X	X			
5	NSI	4	SCREW	X	X			
6	226686	1	COVER, BACK	X	X			
7	216002	1	MIRROR, WIDE ANGLE	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-15 FOR FITMENT
8	226688	1	GLASS, MIRROR	X	X			
9	NSI	1	SEAL	X	X			
10	NSI	1	BODY	X	X			
11	NSI	1	CLAMP	X	X			
12	NSI	2	SCREW	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, LOAD LIGHTS (OPTIONAL)



TD0003530-B
514850612-0 & 217707-0

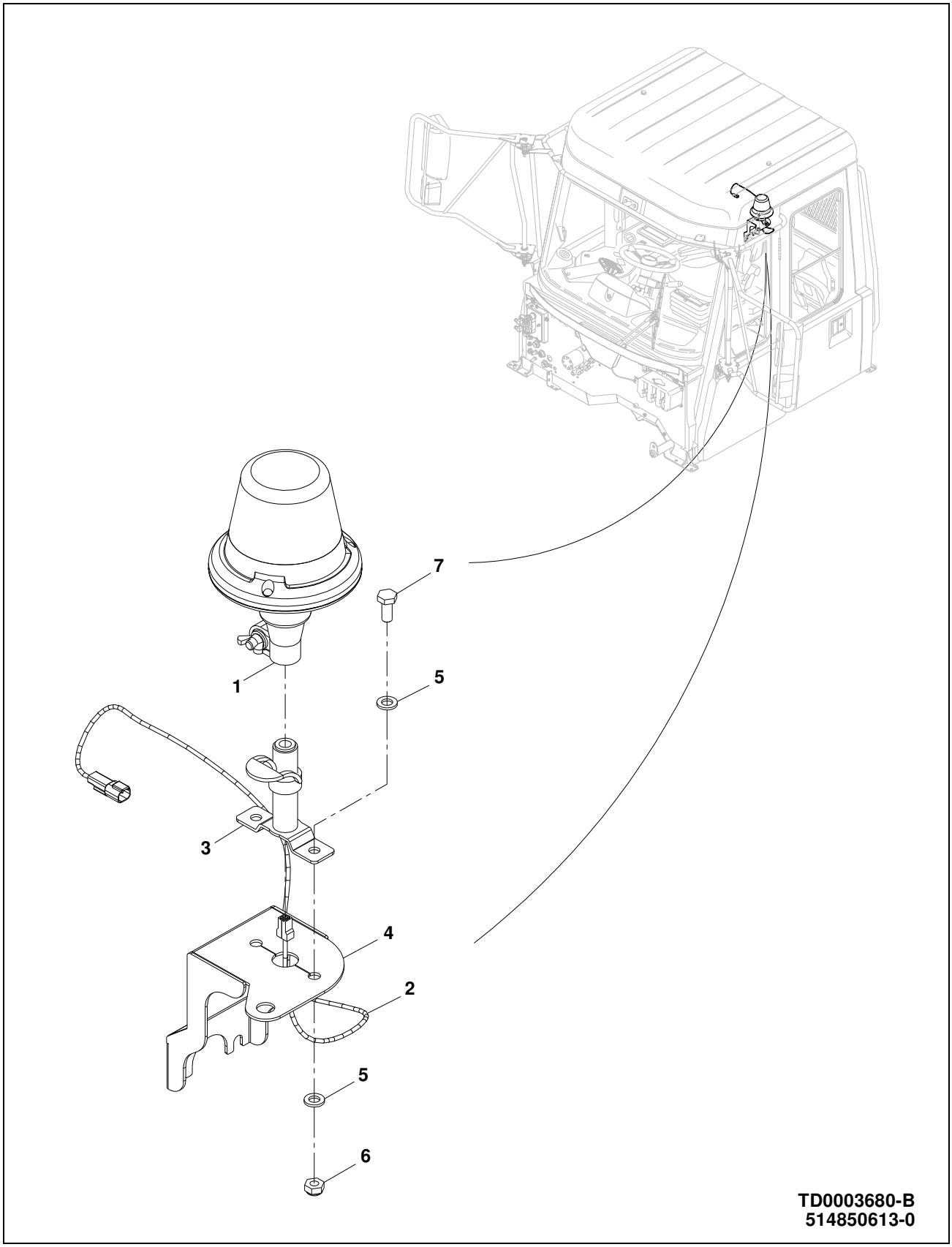
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, LOAD LIGHTS (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	217707	1	OBW, LOAD LIGHTS, COMPLETE	X	X			
1	217779	1	OBW, LOAD LIGHT, GREEN	X	X			
2	217778	1	OBW, LOAD LIGHT, AMBER	X	X			
3	217777	1	OBW, LOAD LIGHT, RED	X	X			
4	217776	1	OBW, LOAD LIGHTS, BRACKET	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, BEACON (OPTIONAL)



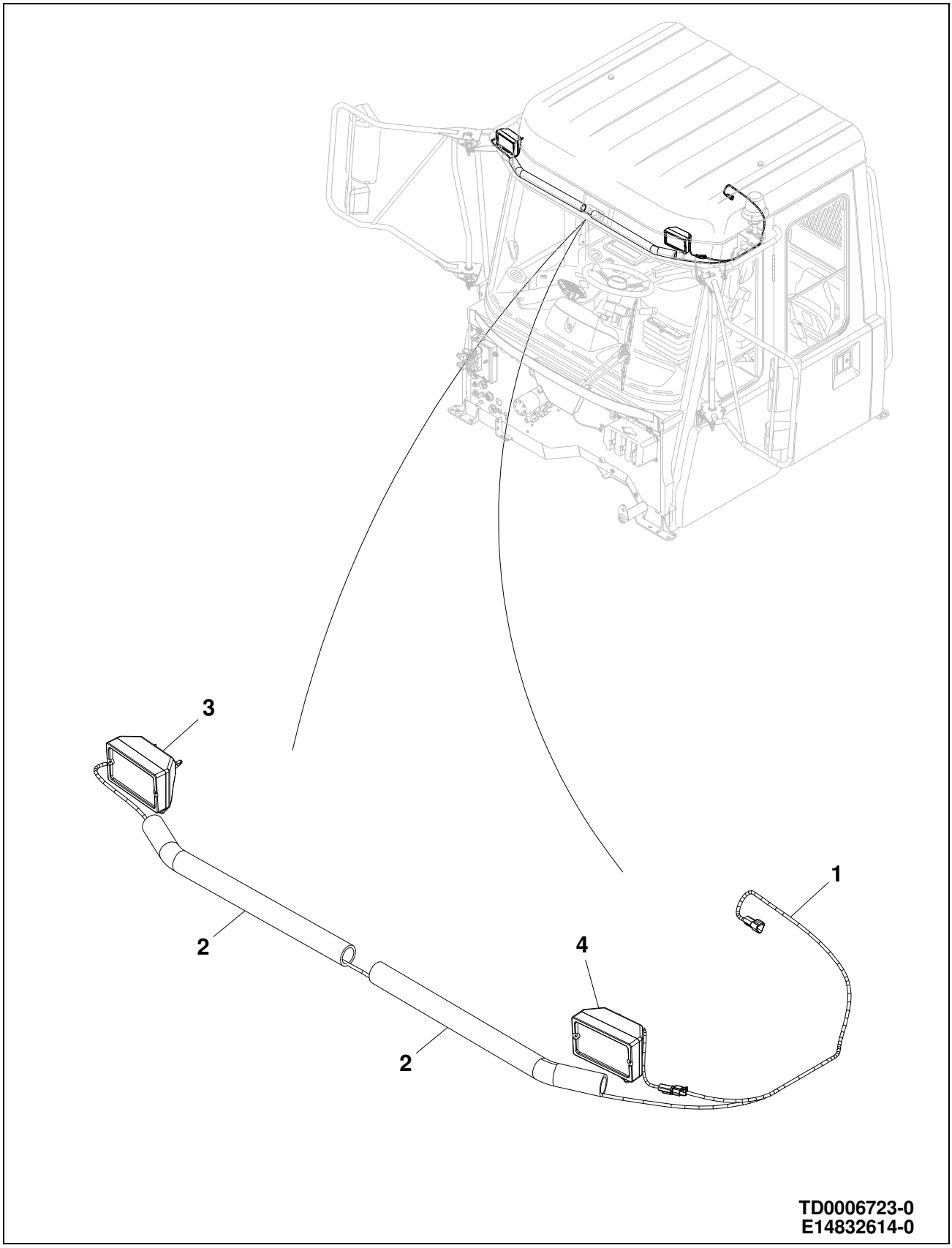
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, BEACON (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218912	1	LIGHT, BEACON, XENON, AMBER	X	X			
2	216286	1	HARNESS, BEACON, EXTENSION	X	X			
3	206939	1	MOUNTING PIPE	X	X			
4	176111	1	BRACKET, FLASHING BEACON	X	X			
5	100370	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
6	100314	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
7	100086	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, WORK LIGHTS (OPTIONAL)



TD0006723-0
E14832614-0

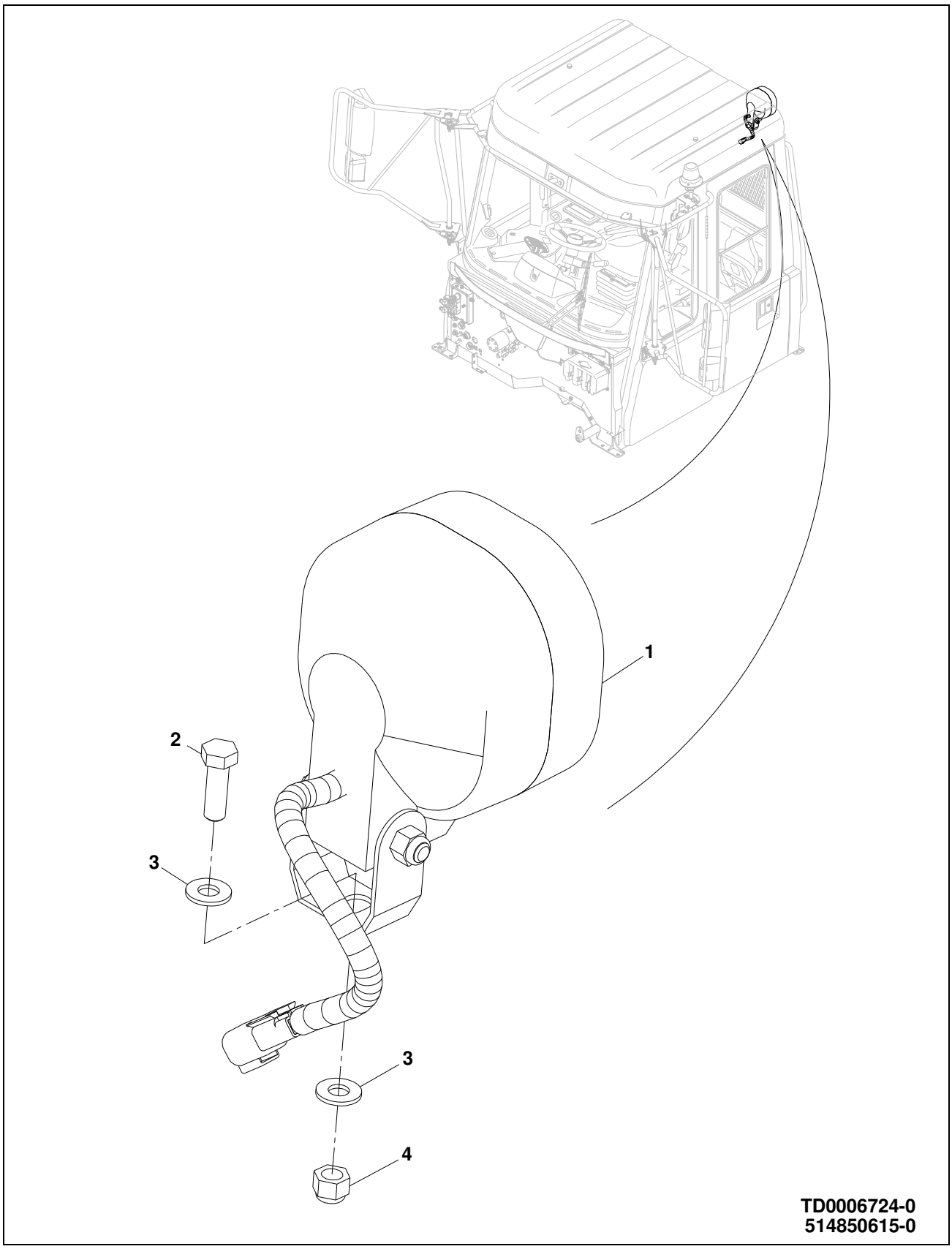
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, WORK LIGHTS (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	216287	1	HARNESS, WORK LIGHT	X	X			
2	207454	2	CONDUIT	X	X			
3	207030	1	LIGHT, WORK LIGHT	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN
4	207030	1	LIGHT, WORK LIGHT	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, REVERSE LIGHT (OPTIONAL)



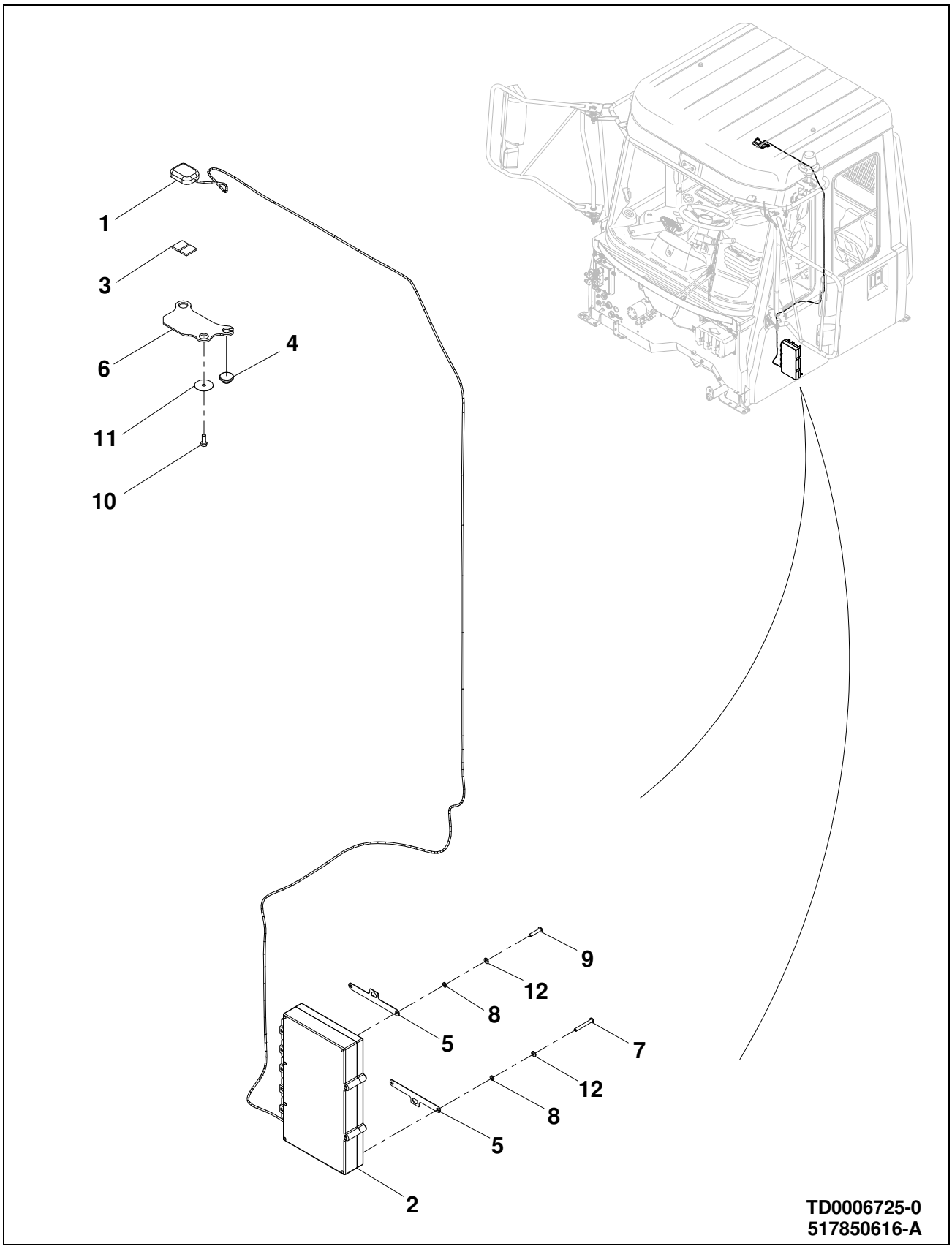
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, REVERSE LIGHT (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	217719	1	LIGHT, FLOOD	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN
2	100731	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
3	100548	2	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
4	100312	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, MEMORY MODULE (OPTIONAL)



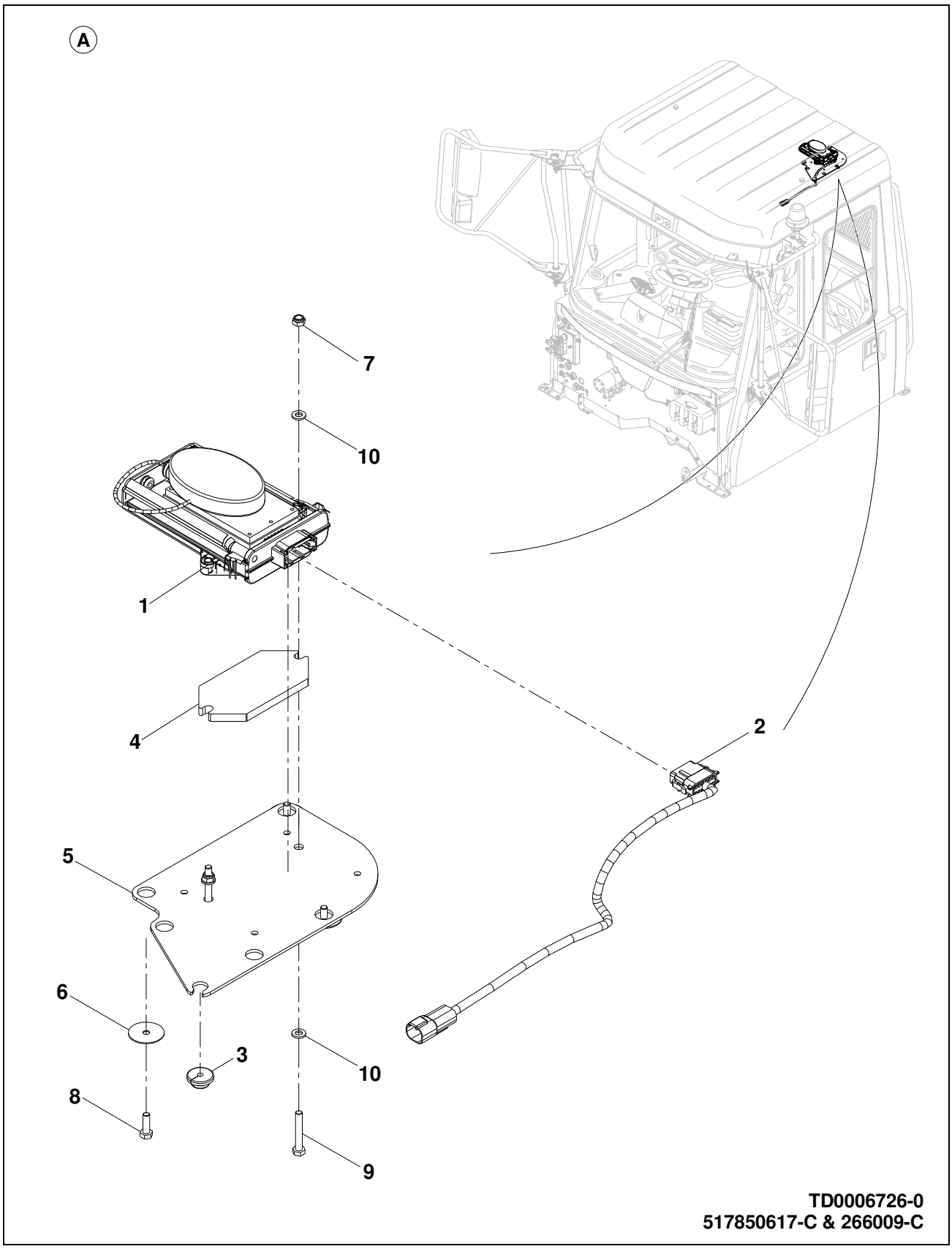
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, MEMORY MODULE (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218849	1	ANTENNA, GPS	X	X			
2	217166	1	E-MODULE, MEMORY MODULE	X	X			
3	208614	2	DUAL LOCK	X	X			
4	203266	1	GROMMET, BLANK	X	X			
5	187648	2	SPACER, E-MODULE, MEM MODULE	X	X			
6	186757	1	PLATE, COVER, GPS ANTENNA, CAB	X	X			
7	101181	2	SCREW, PAN	X	X			
8	101167	4	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			
9	100841	2	SCREW	X	X			
10	100730	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
11	100421	2	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
12	100063	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, SATELLITE (OPTIONAL)



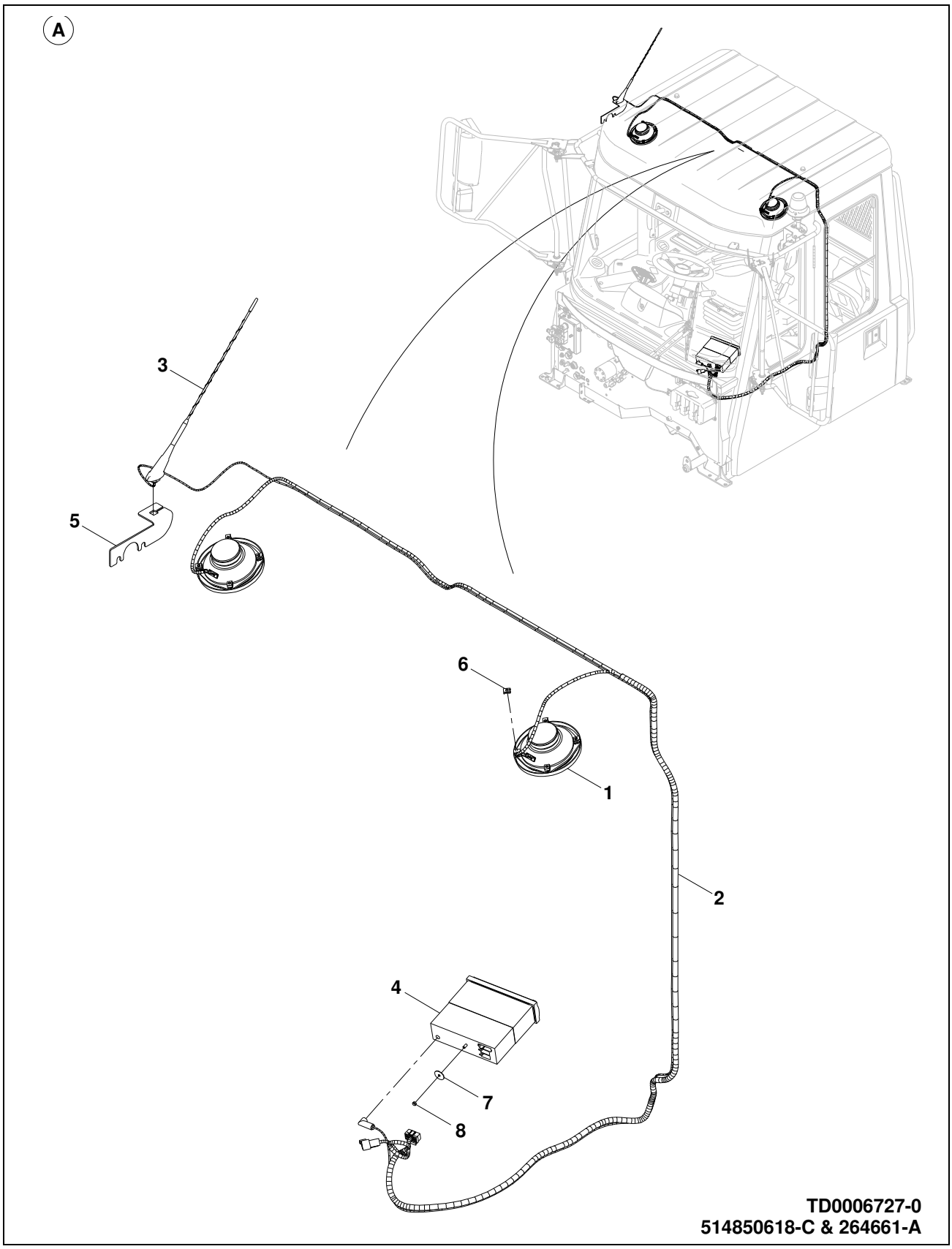
TD0006726-0
517850617-C & 266009-C

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, SATELLITE (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	266009	1	KIT, SAT, IRIDIUM	X	X			
1	266190	1	KIT, E-MODULE, IRIDIUM	X	X			
2	214510	1	HARNESS, SAT, IRIDIUM	X	X			
3	203266	1	GROMMET, BLANK	X	X			
4	192040	1	PLATE, SPACER, IRIDIUM	X	X			
5	184939	1	PLATE, SAT, IRIDIUM	X	X			
6	101993	2	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
7	100421	3	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
8	100310	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
9	100079	3	BOLT	X	X			
10	100061	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



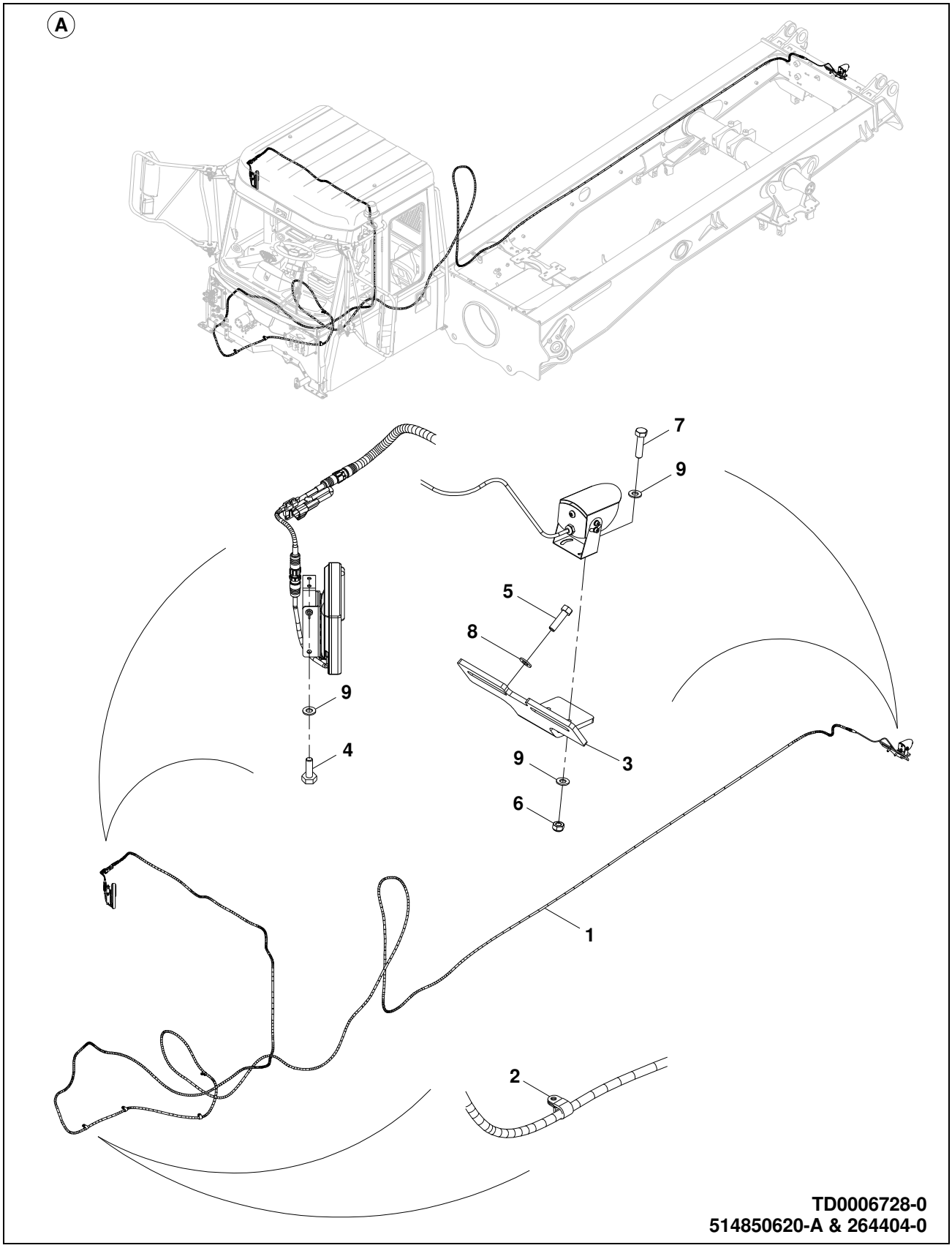
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, RADIO (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264661	1	KIT, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT	X	X			
1	263592	1	KIT, SPEAKERS, BLAUPUNKT	X	X			
2	214611	1	RADIO, BLAUPUNKT	X	X			
3	214788	1	ANTENNA, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT	X	X			
4	216291	1	HARNESS, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT	X	X			
5	178159	1	BRACKET, ANTENNA RADIO	X	X			
6	101176	8	NUT, SPEED	X	X			
7	100594	1	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
8	100309	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, REAR CAMERA (OPTIONAL)



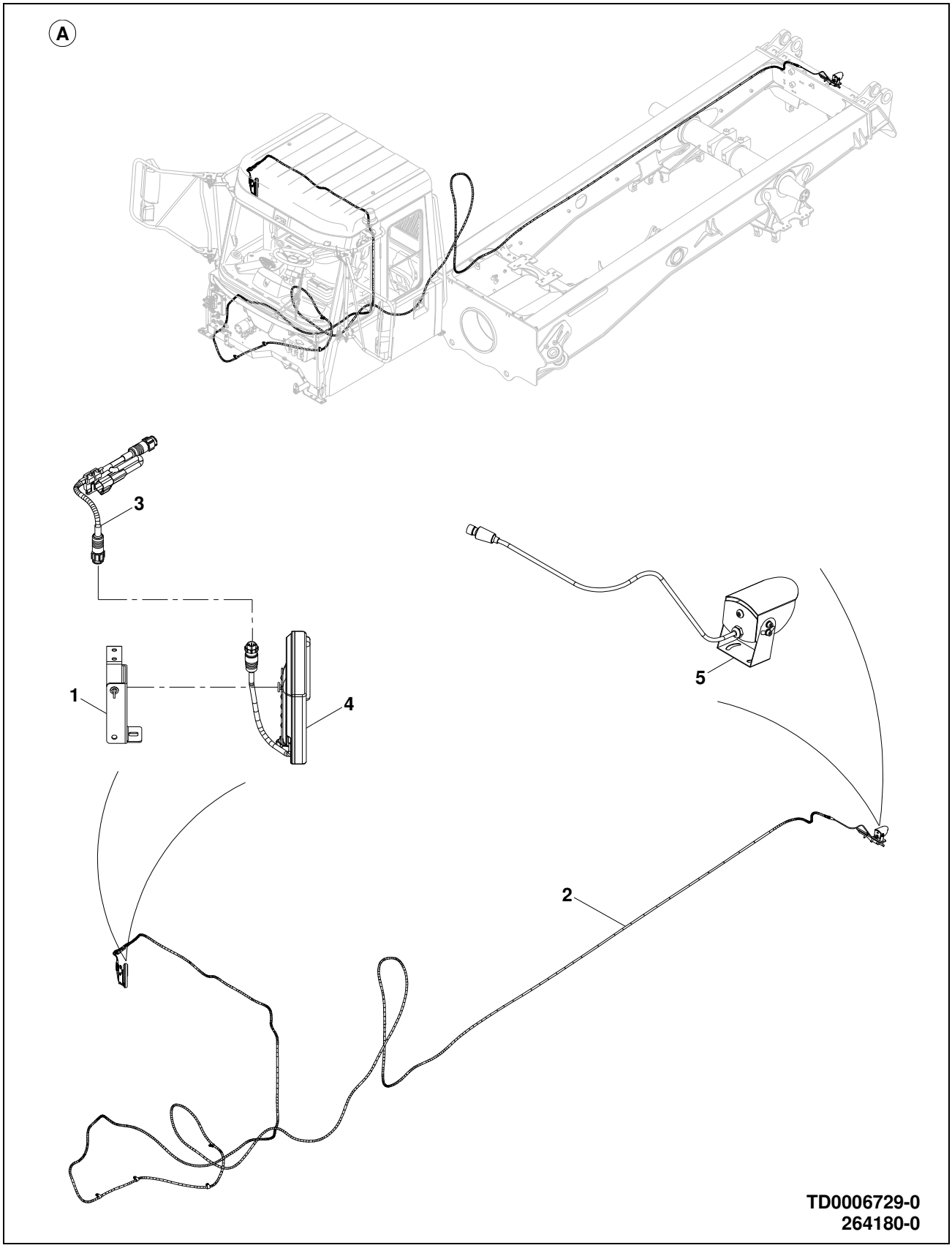
TD0006728-0
514850620-A & 264404-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, REAR CAMERA (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264404	1	KIT, REAR CAMERA	X	X			
1	264180	1	KIT, REVERSE MONITOR	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-35 FOR BREAKDOWN
2	216173	4	P-CLIP	X	X			
3	187638	1	BRACKET, REVERSE, CAMERA	X	X			
4	101085	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
5	100364	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
6	100309	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
7	100189	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
8	100064	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
9	100063	6	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

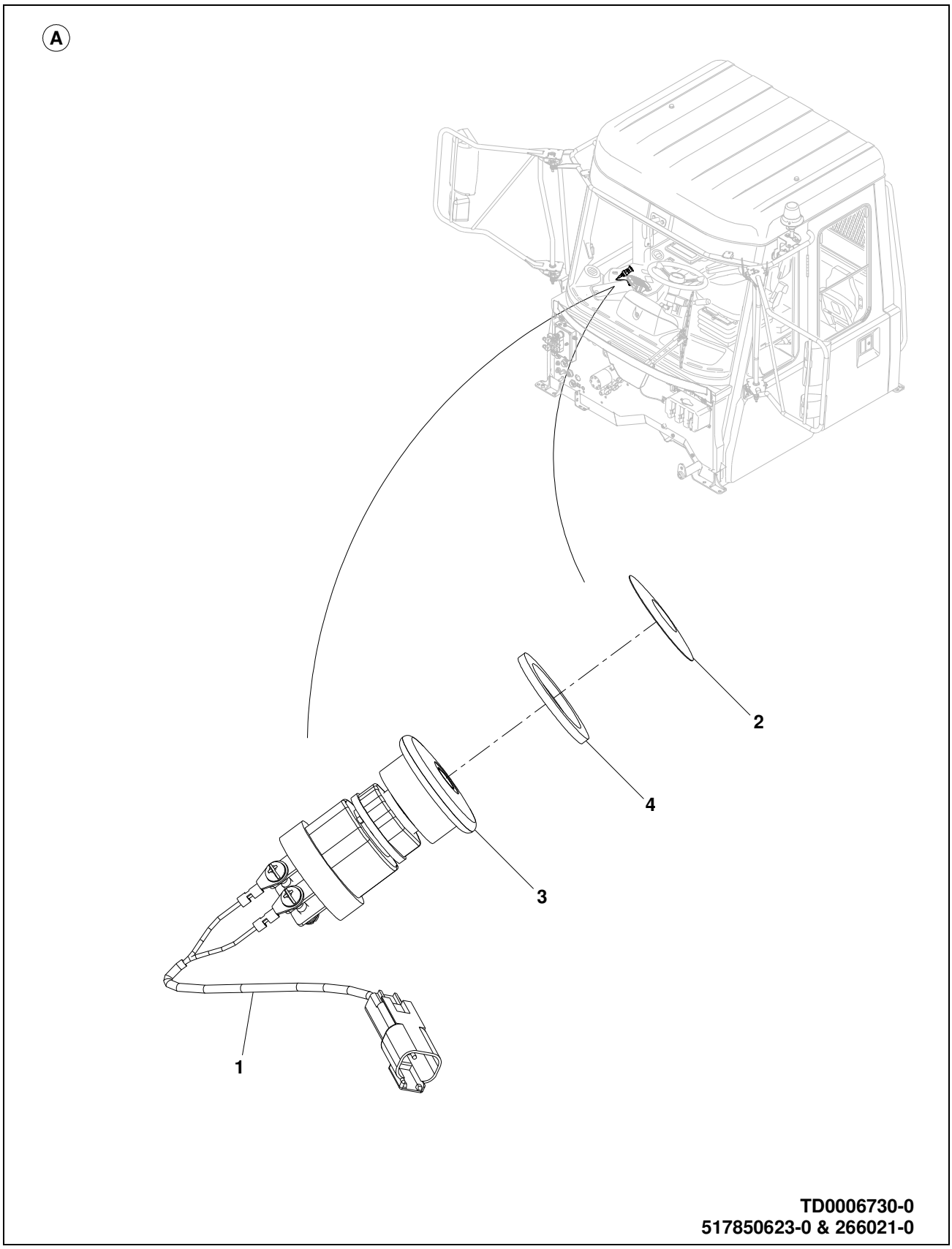


https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, REVERSE MONITOR

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264180	1	KIT, REVERSE MONITOR	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-33 FOR FITMENT
1	216426	1	BKT, ROOF MOUNT, REV MONITOR	X	X			
2	216419	1	CABLE, PROTECTIVE, 16MREV MON	X	X			
3	216418	1	HARNESS, POWER	X	X			
4	216417	1	DISPLAY, LCD, REVERSE MONITOR	X	X			
5	216416	1	CAMERA, REVERSE MONITOR	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



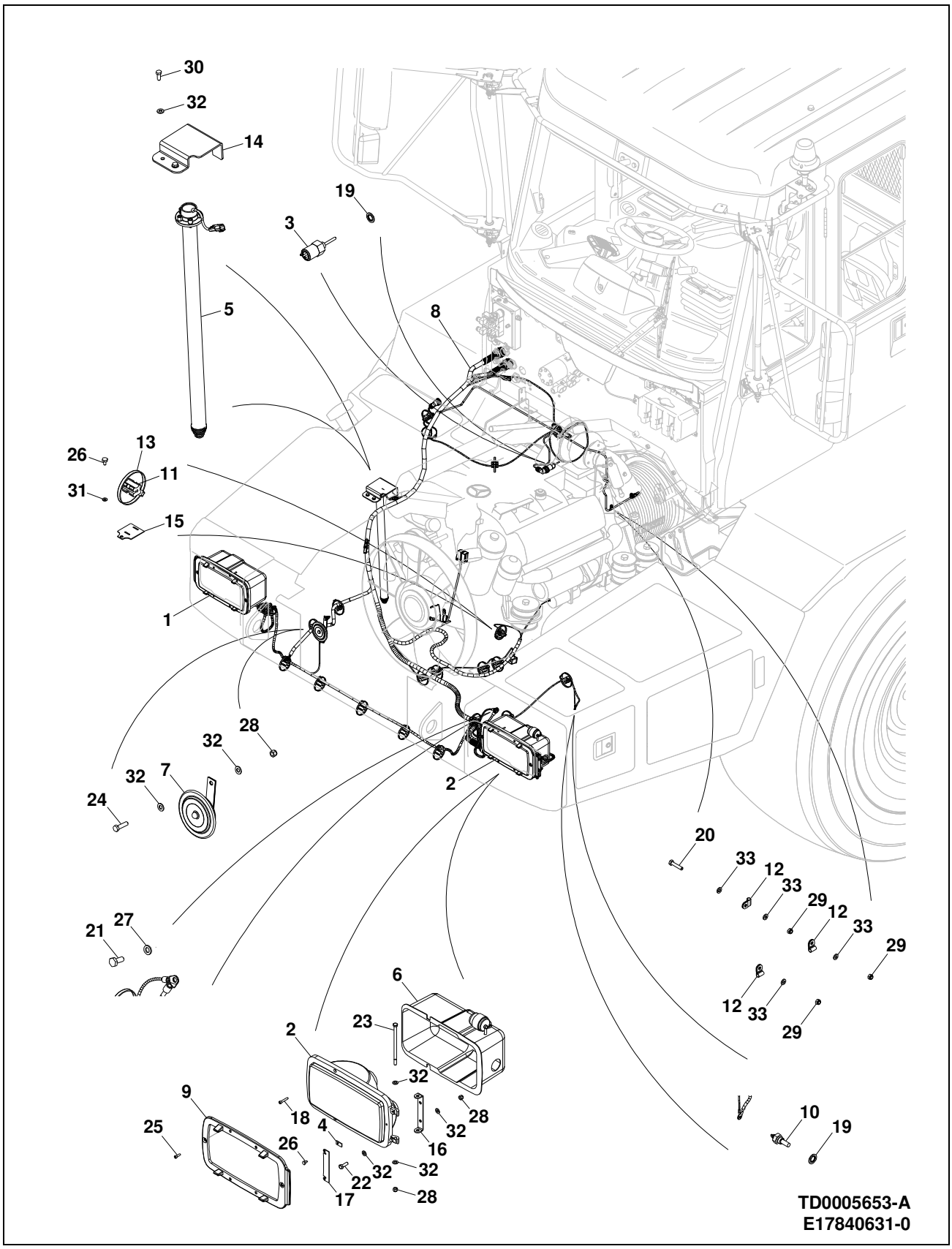
TD0006730-0
517850623-0 & 266021-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB, EMERGENCY BRAKE (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	266021	1	KIT, EMERGENCY STOP	X	X			
1	214418	1	HARNESS, STOP SWITCH	X	X			
2	214377	1	DECAL, EMERGENCY STOP	X	X			
3	214317	1	SWITCH, RED, EMERG BRAKE	X	X			
4	176771	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



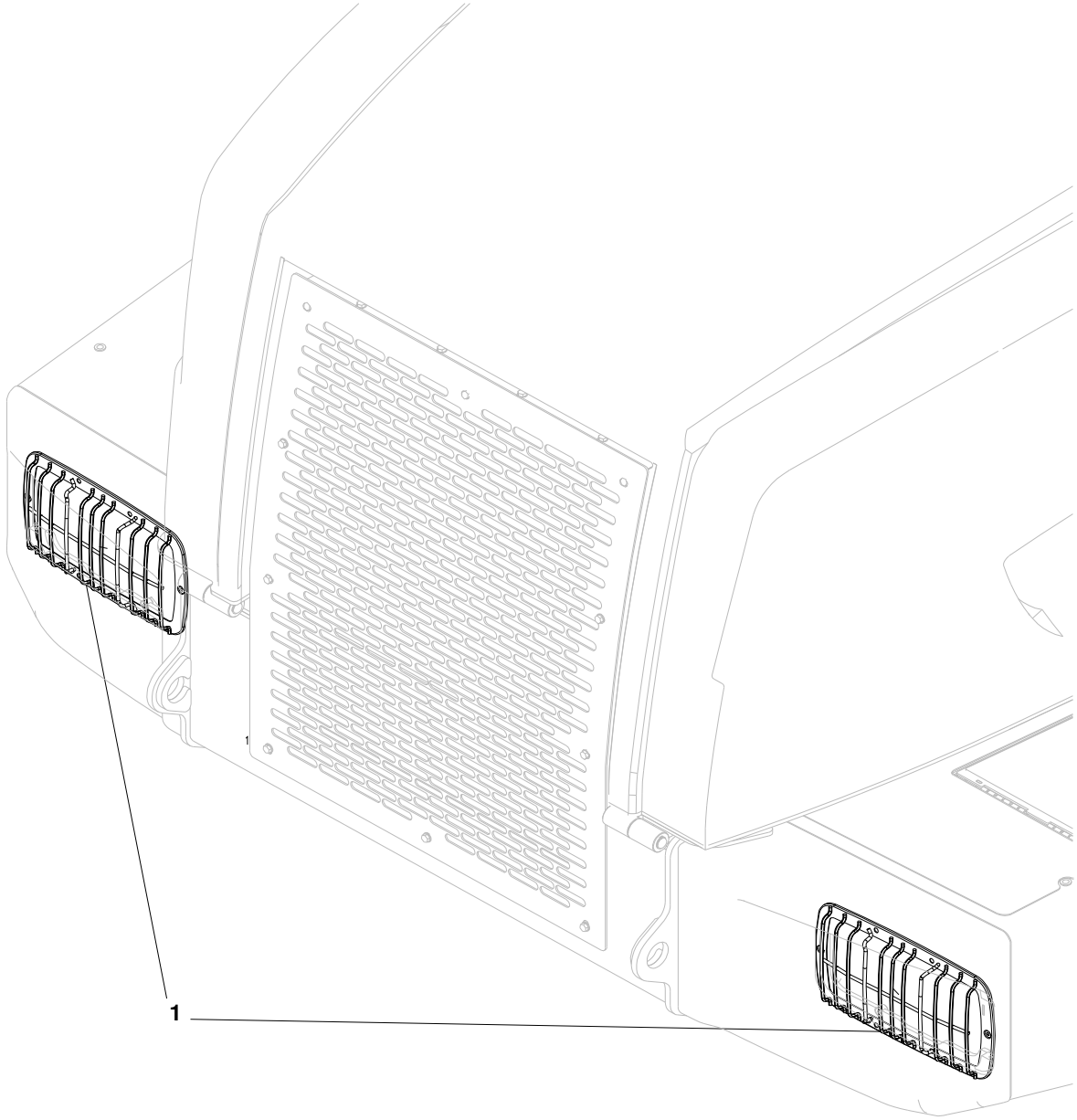
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218241	1	HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN
2	218240	1	HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN
3	217899	1	SWITCH, LOW LEVEL COOLANT	X	X			
4	216486	4	PLATE, PIVOT, HEADLIGHT	X	X			
5	216445	1	SENDER, FUEL	X	X			
6	216371	2	COVER, DUST, H/LAMP	X	X			
7	216217	1	HORN	X	X			
8	214290	1	HARNESS, ENGINE	X	X			
9	207832	2	COVER, HEAD LIGHTS, FRAME	X	X			
10	207390	1	SENDER, TEMP	X	X			
11	206945	23	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	X	X			
12	201420	3	P-CLIPS	X	X			
13	200653	23	CABLE TIE	X	X			
14	187531	1	COVER PLATE, FUEL SENDER	X	X			
15	176772	1	BRACKET, A/C COMP HARNESS	X	X			
16	176224	2	HINGE, HEADLIGHT	X	X			
17	174737	2	PLATE, PIVOT RETAINER, HEADLIGHT	X	X			
18	101997	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
19	101088	2	WASHER, DOWTY	X	X			
20	100805	1	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
21	100733	1	SCREW	X	X			
22	100731	4	SCREW	X	X			
23	100659	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
24	100569	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
25	100497	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
26	100383	5	BOLT	X	X			
27	100370	1	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
28	100312	7	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
29	100310	3	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
30	100083	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
31	100063	1	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
32	100062	16	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
33	100061	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HEAD LIGHT GRILLS (OPTIONAL)



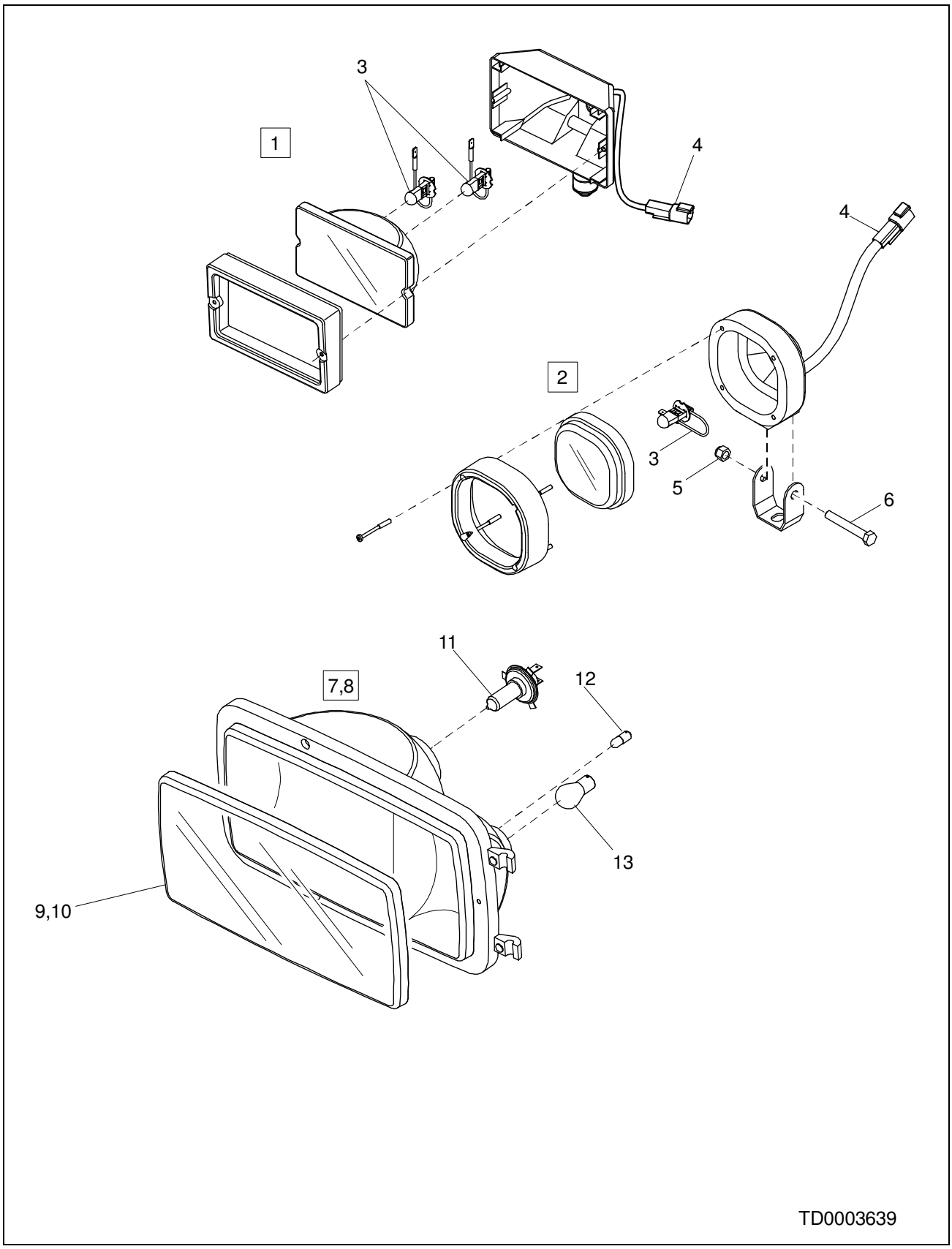
TD0005712-0
E14740654-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HEAD LIGHT GRILLS (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207831	2	COVER, HEAD LIGHTS, GRILL	X	X			

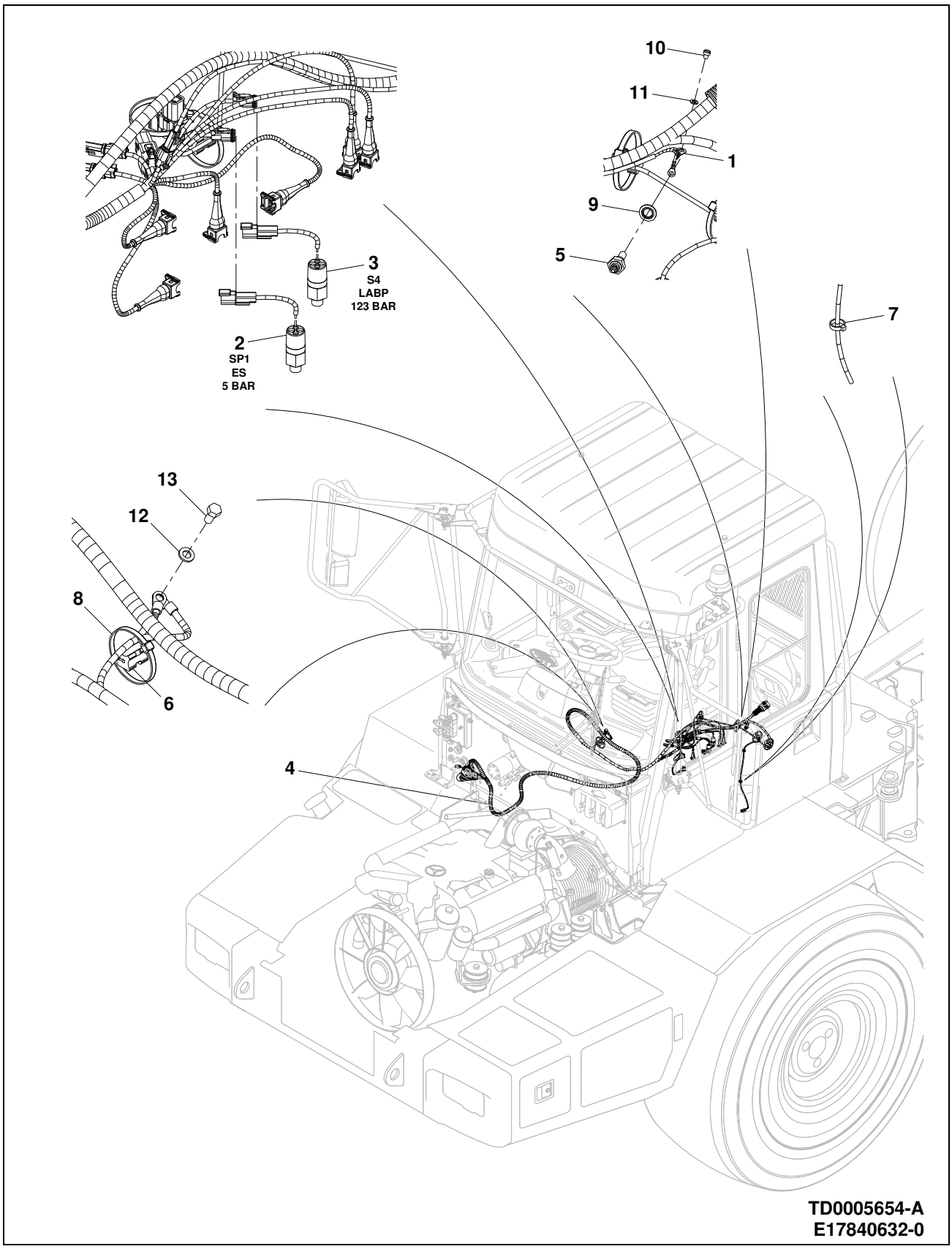
https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207030	2	LIGHT, WORK LIGHT	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-23 FOR FITMENT
2	217719	2	LIGHT, REVERSE FLOODLIGHT	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-25,57 FOR FITMENT
3	202933	6	BULB (PIGTAIL)	X	X			
4	206703	4	CONNECTOR	X	X			
5	100312	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
6	100082	1	SCREW	X	X			
7	218240	1	HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-39 FOR FITMENT
8	218241	1	HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-39 FOR FITMENT
9	226126	1	LENS, HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS	X	X			
10	226127	1	LENS, HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS	X	X			
11	202934	2	BULB, HEAD LIGHT	X	X			
12	200200	2	BULB	X	X			
13	204710	2	BULB, HEAVY DUTY	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



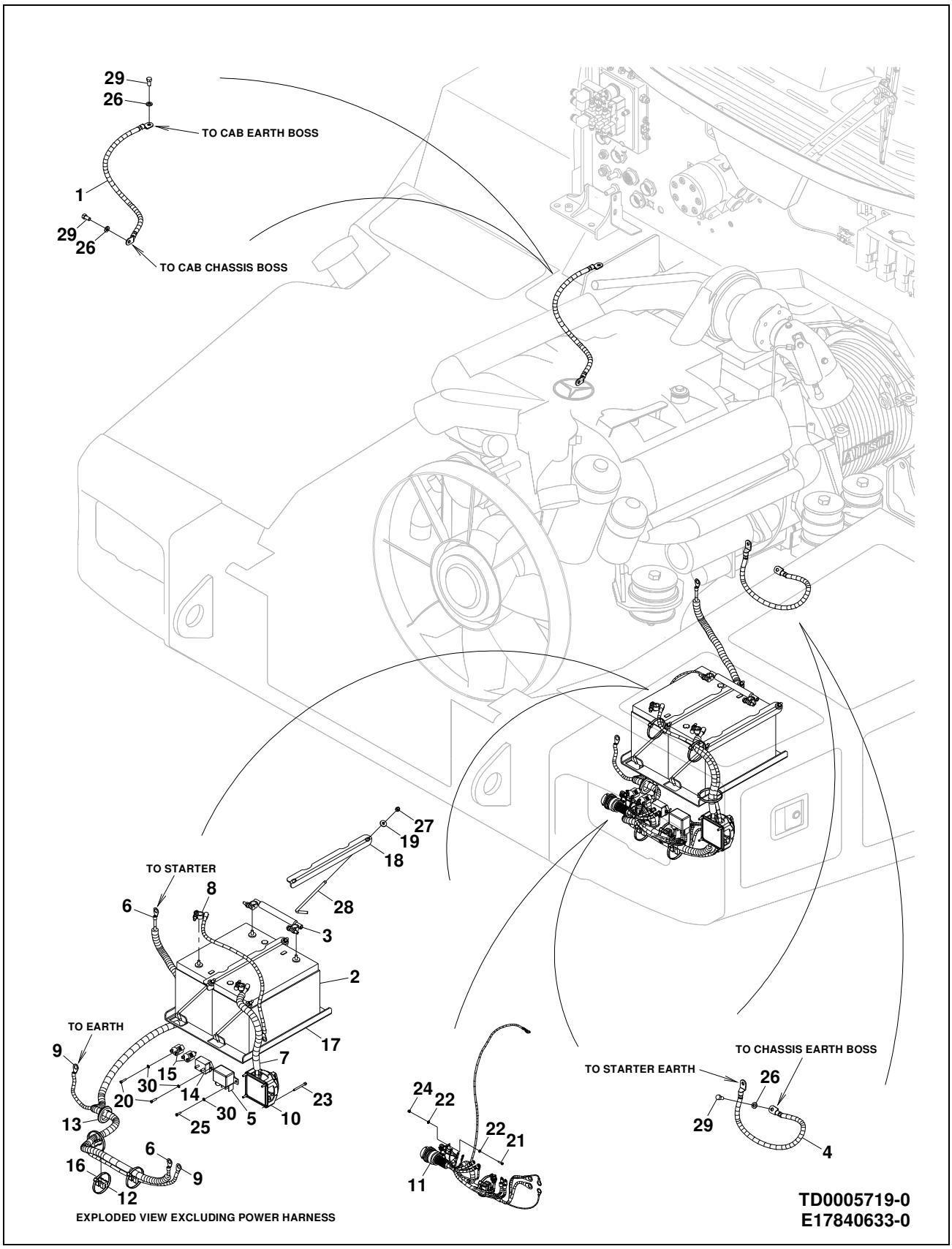
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ARTIC HARNESS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	216433	1	HARNESS, WET BRAKE TEMP	X	X			
2	214314	1	SWITCH, PRESS	X	X			
3	214313	1	SWITCH, PRESS	X	X			
4	214291	1	HARNESS, ARTIC	X	X			
5	207390	1	SENDER, TEMP	X	X			
6	206945	7	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	X	X			
7	200871	2	CABLE TIE	X	X			
8	200653	7	CABLE TIE	X	X			
9	101088	1	WASHER, DOWTY	X	X			
10	100879	1	SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD	X	X			
11	100812	1	WASHER	X	X			
12	100370	1	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
13	100085	1	SCREW	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BATTERY BOX

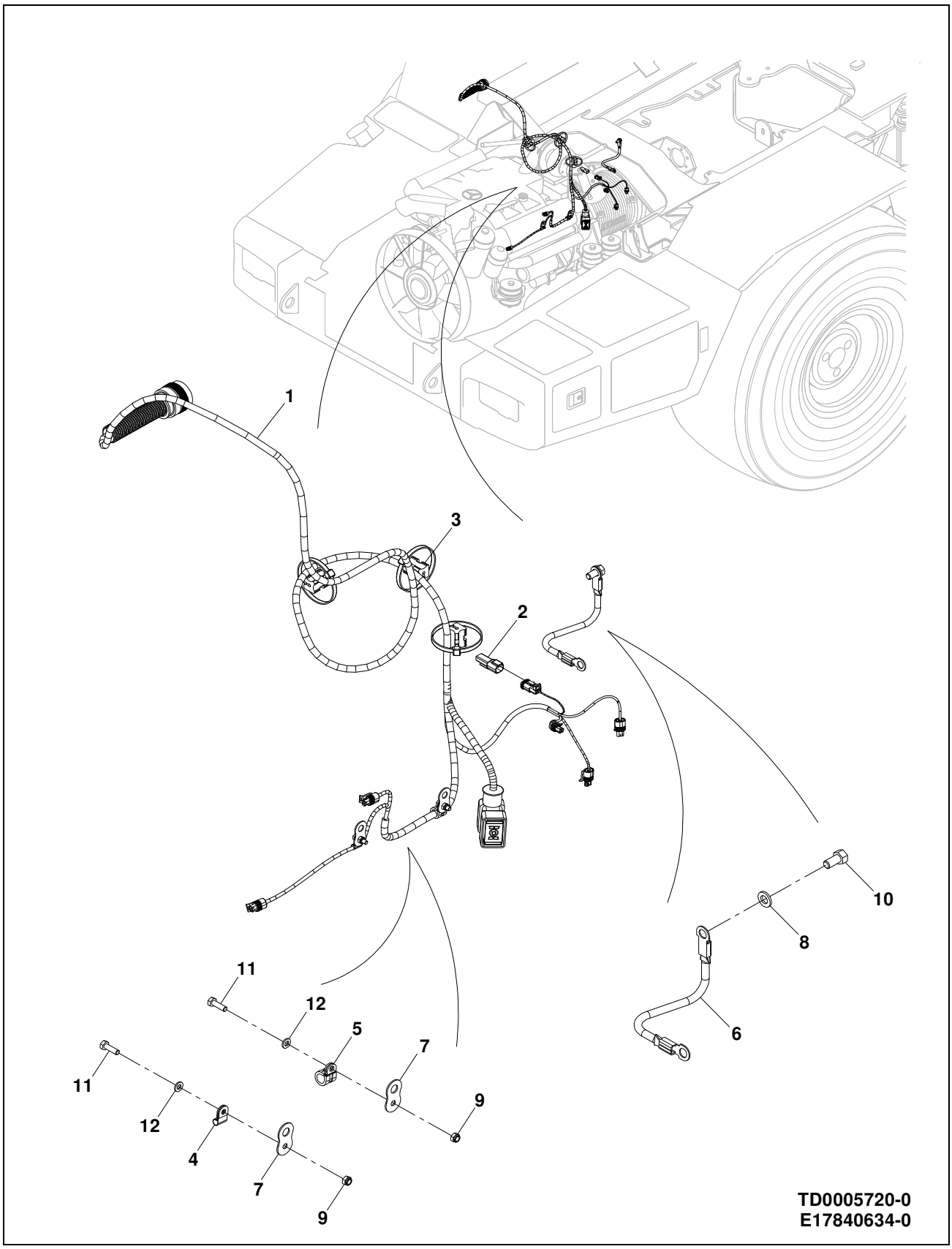


https://truckmanualshub.com/

BATTERY BOX

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218776	1	CABLE, EARTH, BLACK	X	X			
2	217961	2	BATTERY	X	X			
3	217725	1	CABLE, BATTERY, RED	X	X			
4	217647	1	CABLE, BATTERY, BLACK	X	X			
5	217625	1	SOLENOID, CONT DUTY	X	X			
6	216393	1	CABLE, BATTERY, RED	X	X			
7	216363	1	CABLE, BATTERY, RED	X	X			
8	216362	1	CABLE, BATTERY, BK	X	X			
9	216360	1	CABLE ,BATTERY ,BK	X	X			
10	216129	1	SWITCH, BATTERY DISCONNECT, DP	X	X			
11	214284	1	HARNESS, BATTERY BOX	X	X			
12	206945	4	MOUNTING, RUBBER,S QUIGLY	X	X			
13	206291	2	GROMMET	X	X			
14	205259	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	X	X			
15	203830	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	X	X			
16	200653	7	CABLE TIE	X	X			
17	172863	1	PLATE, BASE, BAT BOX	X	X			
18	170111	2	CLAMP, HOLDOWN	X	X			
19	101309	4	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
20	101059	6	SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD BRASS	X	X			
21	100919	4	SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD BRASS	X	X			
22	100838	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
23	100642	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
24	100403	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
25	100385	2	SCREW, MACHINE, H SLT RND BRASS	X	X			
26	100370	3	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
27	100312	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
28	100187	4	J-BOLT, (INCL.NUT)	X	X			
29	100085	3	SCREW	X	X			
30	100063	8	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



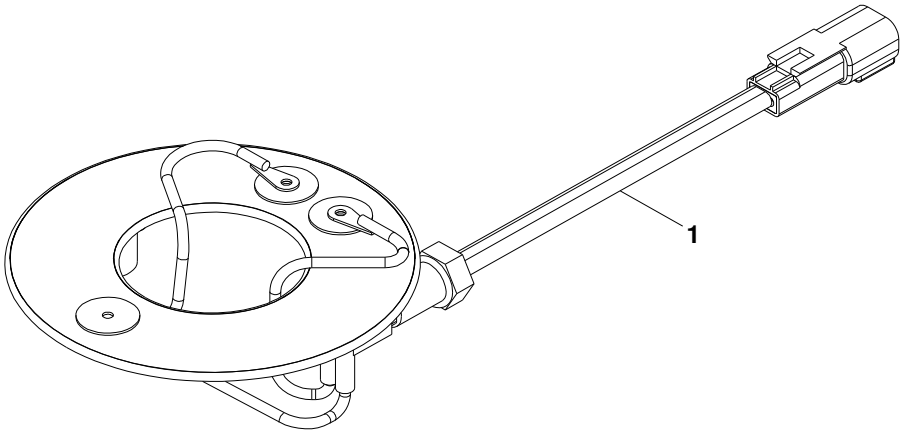
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION HARNESS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	214282	1	HARNESS, ALLISON, ARTIC	X	X			
2	207522	1	RESISTOR	X	X			
3	206945	3	MOUNTING, RUBBER	X	X			
4	201420	1	P-CLIPS	X	X			
5	201419	1	P-CLIP	X	X			
6	200861	1	STRAP, EARTH BRAIDED	X	X			
7	176544	2	PLATE, TWO HOLE WASHER	X	X			
8	100370	1	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
9	100310	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
10	100085	1	SCREW	X	X			
11	100080	2	BOLT	X	X			
12	100061	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL HEATER (OPTIONAL)



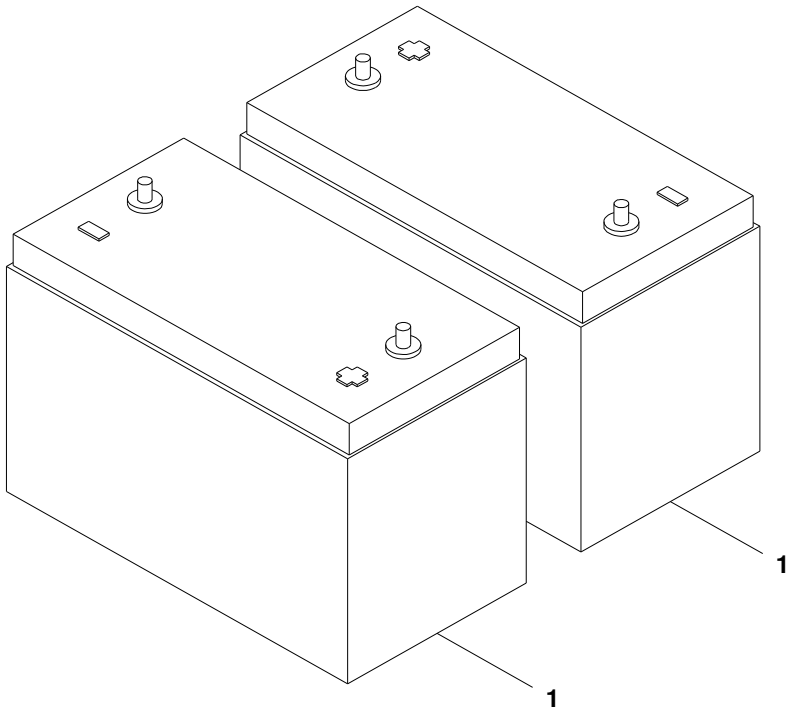
TD0003519-0
514850650-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL HEATER (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207981	1	ELEMENT, HEATER, FUEL	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



TD0004196-0
E14832651-0

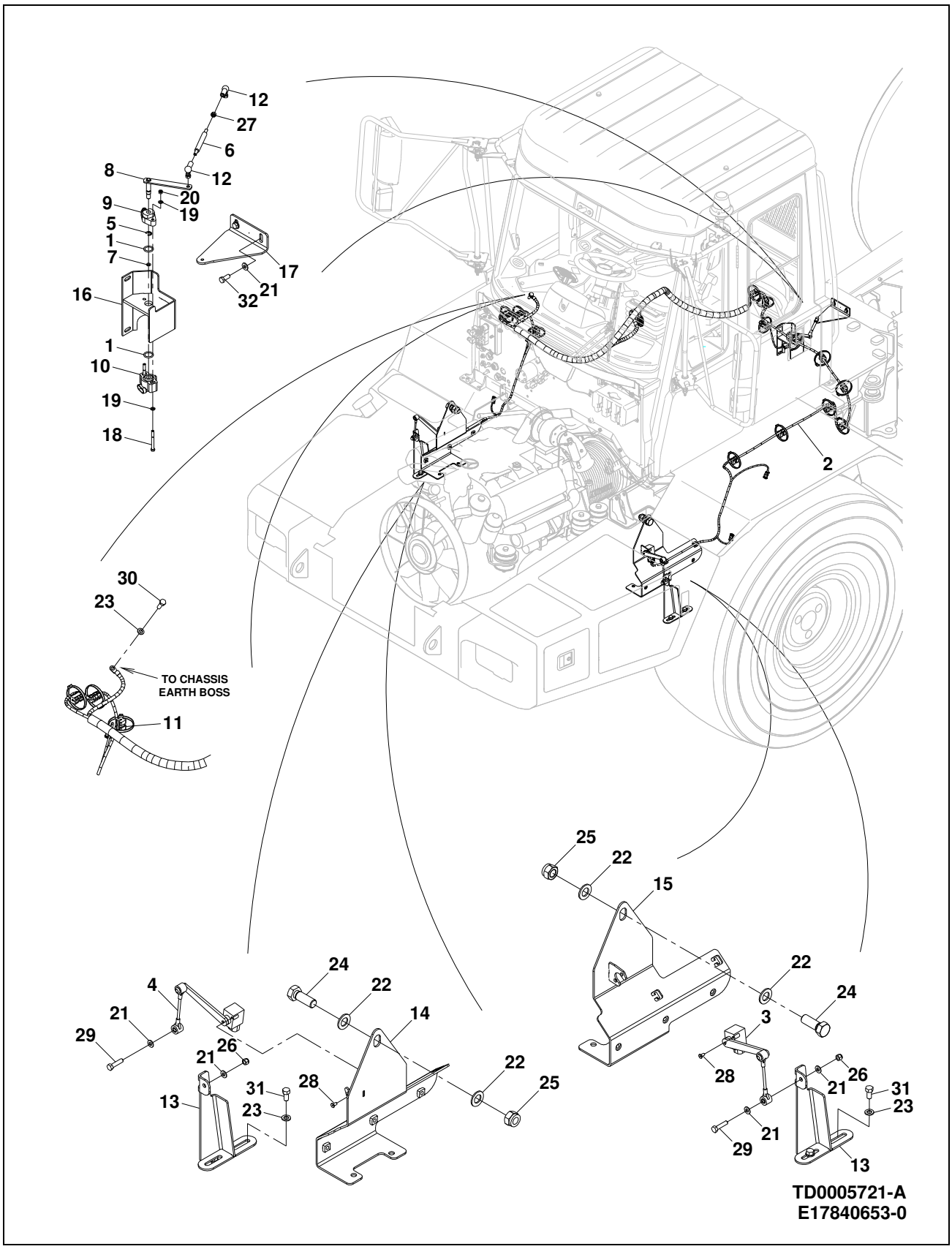
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BATTERIES (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	216296	2	BATTERY, 12V	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

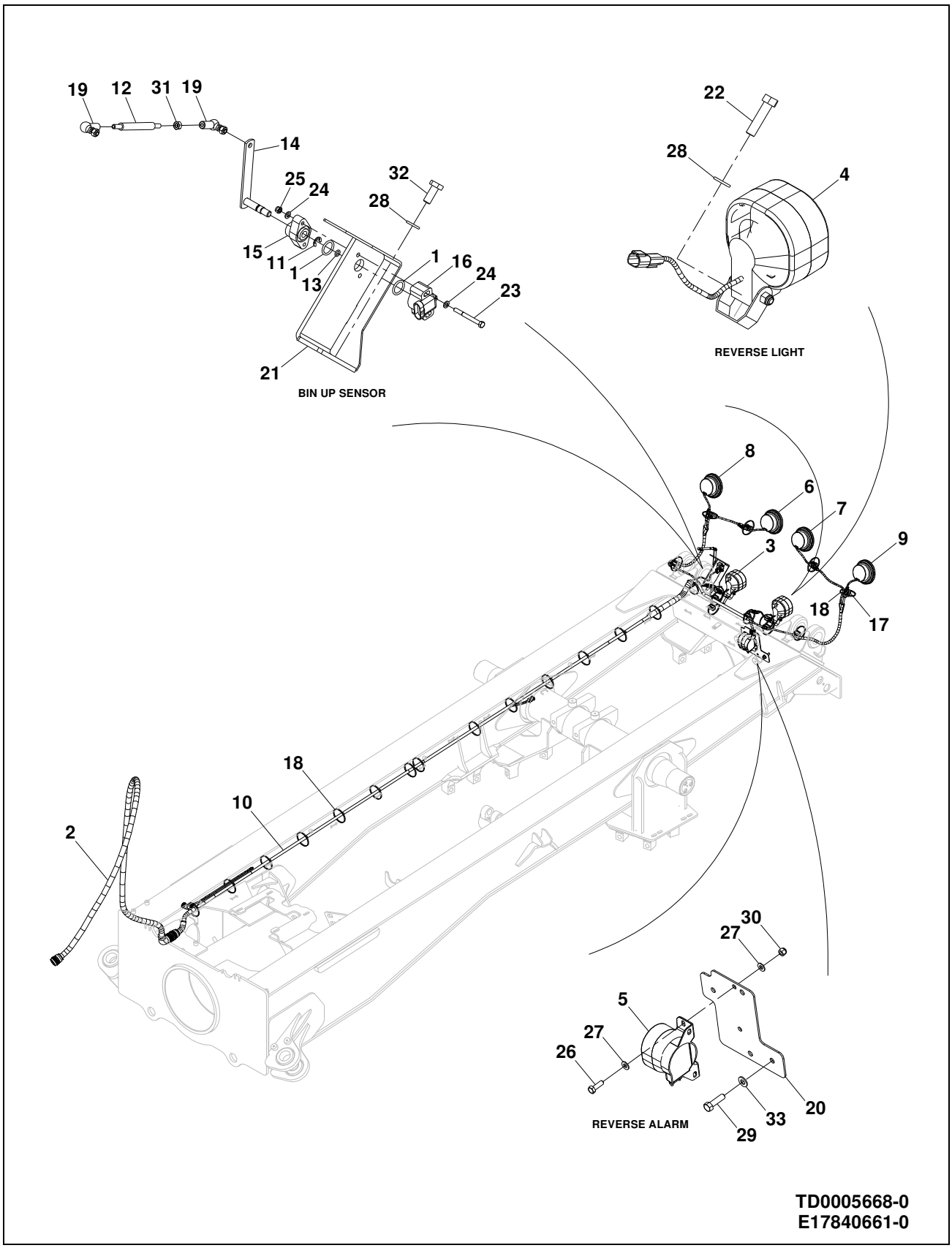
SUSPENSION SYSTEM (OPTIONAL)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	223244	2	O-RING	X	X			
2	214286	1	HARNESS, SUSPENSION	X	X			
3	208654	1	SENSOR, SUSPENSION HEIGHT	X	X			
4	208654	1	SENSOR, SUSPENSION HEIGHT	X	X			
5	207445	1	E-CLIP	X	X			
6	207440	1	SHAFT, ROTARY SENSOR B/JOINTS	X	X			
7	207289	1	O-RING	X	X			
8	207281	1	SHAFT, POSITION SENSOR ARM	X	X			
9	207231	1	SUPPORT, POSITION SENSOR SHAFT	X	X			
10	207021	1	SENSOR, BIN PIVOT, ROTARY	X	X			
11	206945	13	MOUNTING, RUBBER	X	X			
12	200779	2	TIE ROD END	X	X			
13	184836	2	HT SENSOR, BRACKET, AXLE	X	X			
14	184812	1	HT SENSOR, BRACKET, CHASS, RHS	X	X			
15	184811	1	HT SENSOR, BRACKET, CHASS, LHS	X	X			
16	178198	1	BRACKET, STEER PIVOT SEN	X	X			
17	178197	1	BRACKET, STEER PIVOT SUP	X	X			
18	100861	2	SCREW	X	X			
19	100812	4	WASHER	X	X			
20	100811	2	NUT, NYLOC S/STEEL	X	X			
21	100548	6	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
22	100532	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
23	100370	5	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
24	100368	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
25	100323	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
26	100312	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
27	100281	1	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
28	100250	4	CAPSCREW, CSK	X	X			
29	100198	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
30	100089	1	SCREW	X	X			
31	100085	4	SCREW	X	X			
32	100083	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			

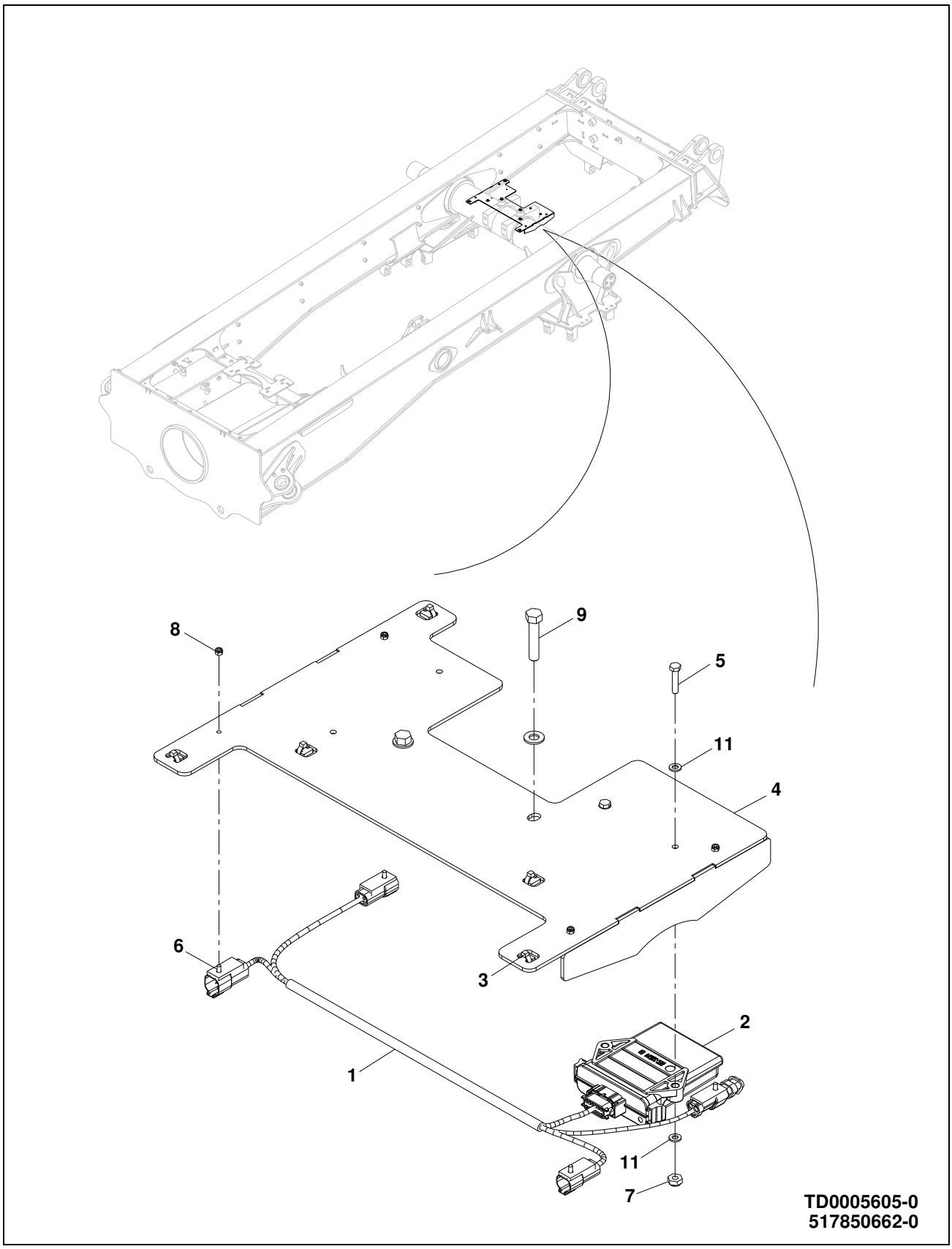
https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	223244	2	O-RING	X	X			
2	217788	1	HARNESS, ARTIC JUMP	X	X			
3	217719	1	LIGHT, FLOOD	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN
4	217719	1	LIGHT, FLOOD	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN
5	216994	1	ALARM, BACK UP	X	X			
6	216028	1	LAMP, RED, LED, BRAKE/PARK, REAR	X	X			
7	216028	1	LAMP, RED, LED, BRAKE/PARK, REAR	X	X			
8	216027	1	LAMP, AMBER, LED, INDICATOR, REAR	X	X			
9	216027	1	LAMP, AMBER, LED, INDICATOR, REAR	X	X			
10	214292	1	HARNESS, REAR	X	X			
11	207445	1	E-CLIP	X	X			
12	207440	1	SHAFT, ROTARY SENSOR B/JOINTS	X	X			
13	207289	1	O-RING	X	X			
14	207281	1	SHAFT, POSITION SENSOR ARM	X	X			
15	207231	1	SUPPORT, POSITION SENSOR SHAFT	X	X			
16	207021	1	SENSOR, BIN PIVOT, ROTARY	X	X			
17	206945	13	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	X	X			
18	200871	27	CABLE TIE	X	X			
19	200779	2	TIE ROD END	X	X			
20	184423	1	BRACKET, MOUNTING, BUA	X	X			
21	176059	1	BRACKET, BIN PIVOT SENSOR	X	X			
22	100945	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
23	100861	2	SCREW	X	X			
24	100812	4	WASHER	X	X			
25	100811	2	NUT, NYLOC S/STEEL	X	X			
26	100731	2	SCREW	X	X			
27	100548	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
28	100370	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
29	100364	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
30	100312	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
31	100281	1	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
32	100086	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
33	100064	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

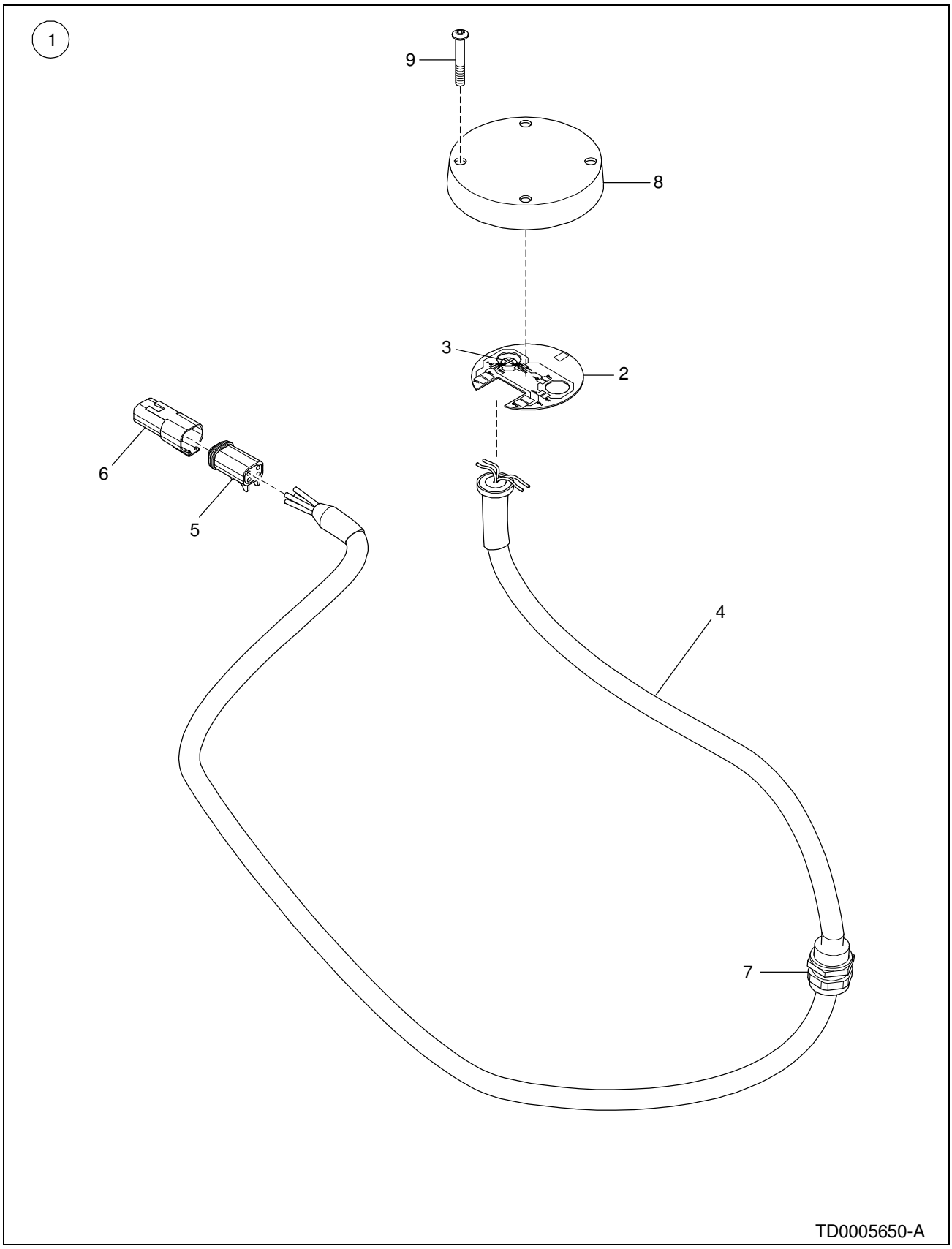


https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	214528	1	HARNESS	X	X			
2	214402	1	E-MODULE	X	X			
3	200871	5	CABLE TIE	X	X			
4	184739	1	PLATE, MOUNTING, OBW & TPMS	X	X			
5	101129	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
6	100920	4	SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD	X	X			
7	100618	2	NUT, NYLOC, STAINLESS	X	X			
8	100403	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
9	100091	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
10	100064	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
11	100061	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

STRAIN GAUGE KIT



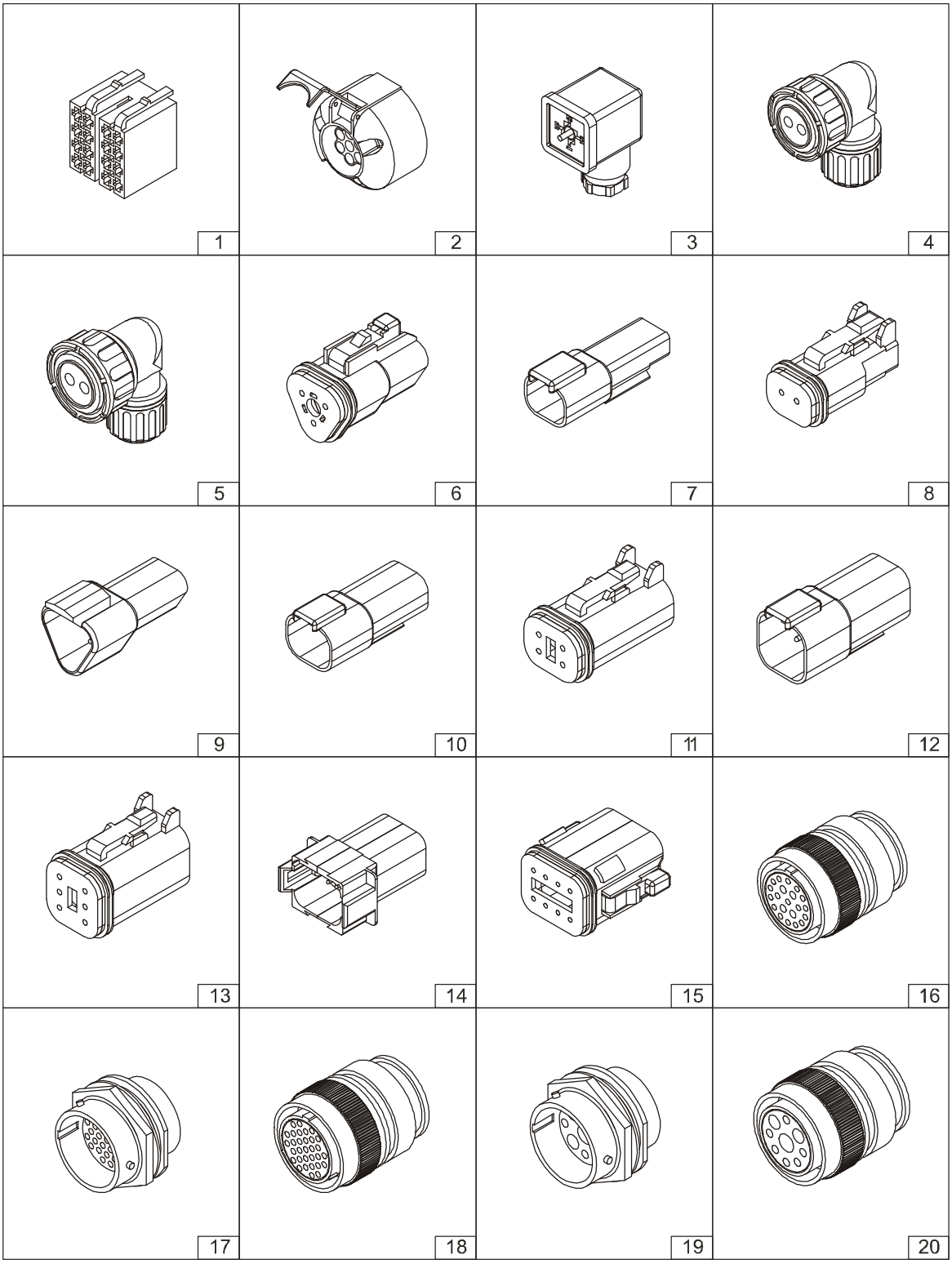
https://truckmanualshub.com/

STRAIN GAUGE KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	264911	1	KIT, STRAIN GAUGE	X	X			
2	214444	1	PCB, STRAIN GAUGE	X	X			
3	208848	1	STRAIN GAUGE	X	X			
4	214805	1	CABLE, 1.450M	X	X			
5	206707	1	CONNECTOR, 4-WAY, FEMALE	X	X			
6	217706	1	CONNECTOR, 4-WAY, MALE	X	X			
7	214454	1	GLAND, COMPRESSION	X	X			
8	208879	1	COVER, STRAIN GAUGE	X	X			
9	101292	4	CAPSCREW, BUT, SOCHD	X	X			
-	280683	AR	SOLDER, RESIGN CORE	X	X			CONSUMABLE, NOT SHOWN
-	280558	AR	PUTTY, PERMANENTLY PLASTIC	X	X			CONSUMABLE, NOT SHOWN
-	280557	AR	VARNISH, POLYURETHANE	X	X			CONSUMABLE, NOT SHOWN
-	280556	AR	ADHESIVE	X	X			CONSUMABLE, NOT SHOWN

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 1 OF 8)



128-1000-00
TD0004554-A

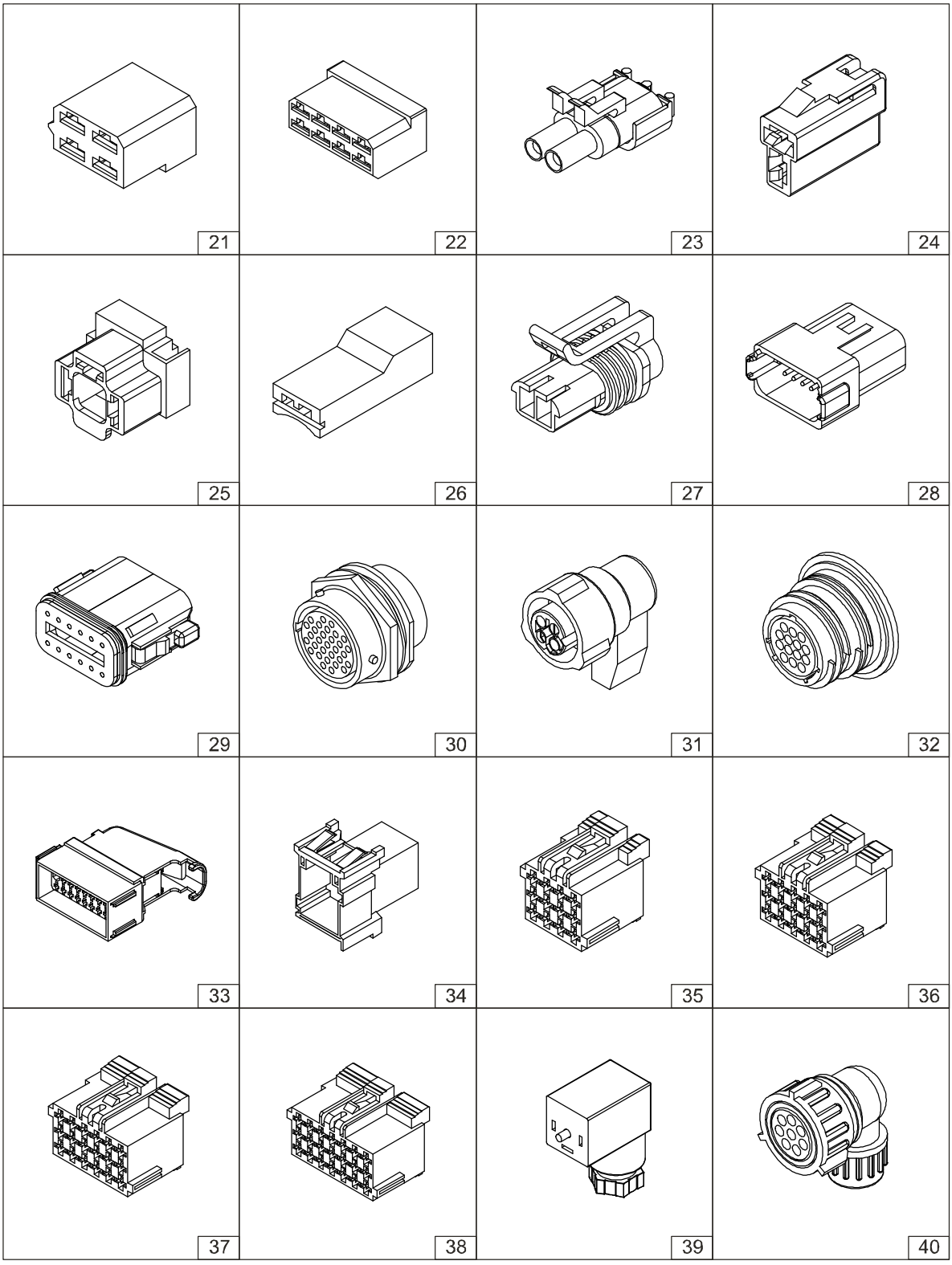
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 1 OF 8)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	121296	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 16 WAY					
2	200742	A/R	CONNECTOR FEMALE, 7 PIN					
3	201529	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE 4 WAY					
4	202557	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2WAY					
5	202916	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
6	206690	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY					
7	206703	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY					
8	206704	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
9	206705	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY					
10	206706	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY					
11	206707	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					
12	206708	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 6 WAY					
13	206709	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY					
14	206711	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY					
15	206712	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY					
16	206713	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY					
17	206717	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 31 WAY					
18	206718	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY					
19	206719	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY					
20	206720	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY					

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 2 OF 8)



128-1000-00
TD0004555-A

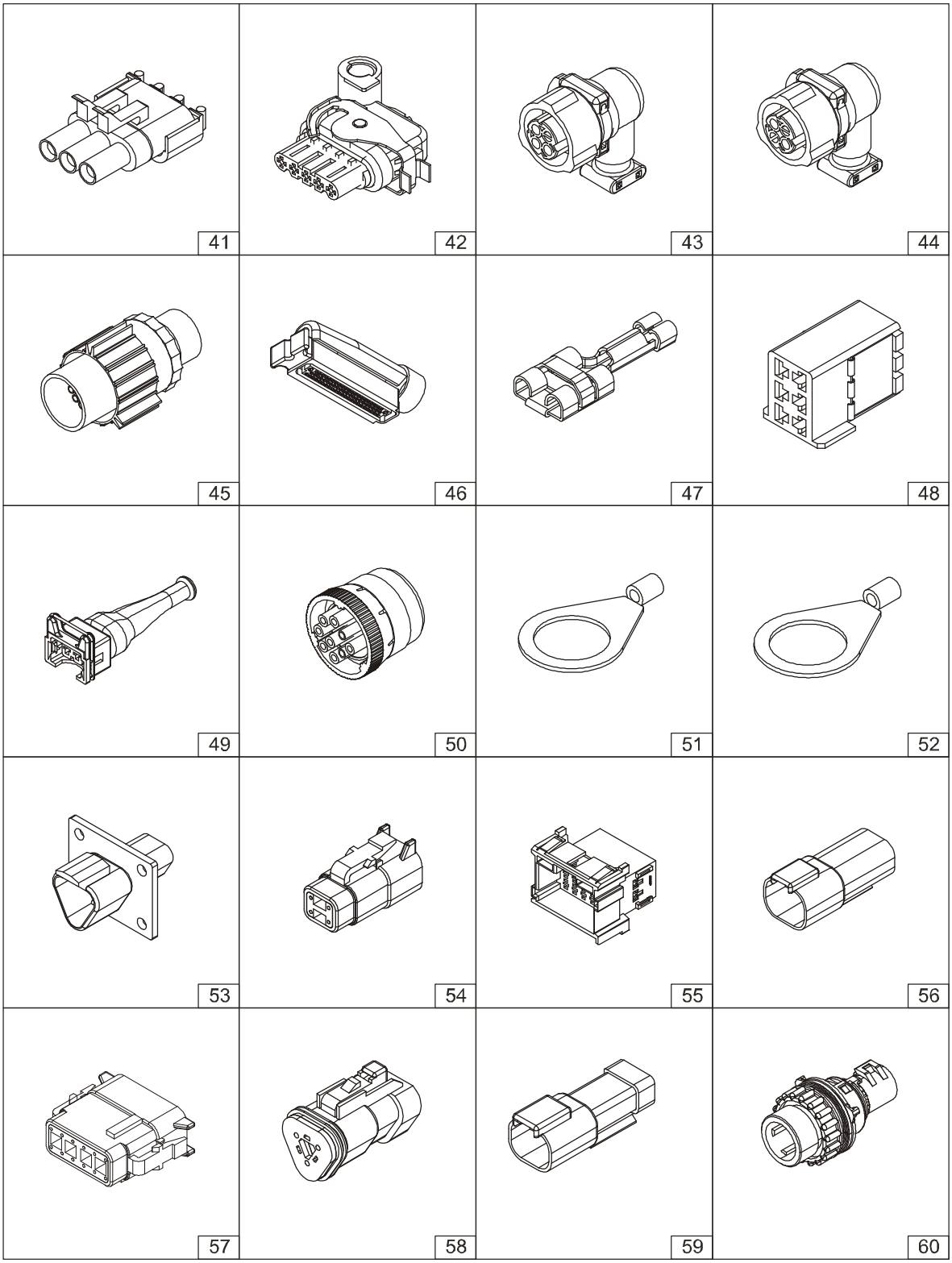
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 2 OF 8)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
21	206722	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					
22	206724	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY					
23	206726	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
24	206735	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
25	206777	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY					
26	206778	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY					
27	207080	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
28	207273	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 12 WAY					
29	207274	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY					
30	207473	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY					
31	207475	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					
32	207476	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 14 WAY					
33	207477	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 15 WAY					
34	207498	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY					
35	207499	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY					
36	207500	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 15 WAY					
37	207501	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 18 WAY					
38	207502	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY					
39	207504	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					
40	207505	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY					

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 3 OF 8)



128-1000-00
TD0004556-A

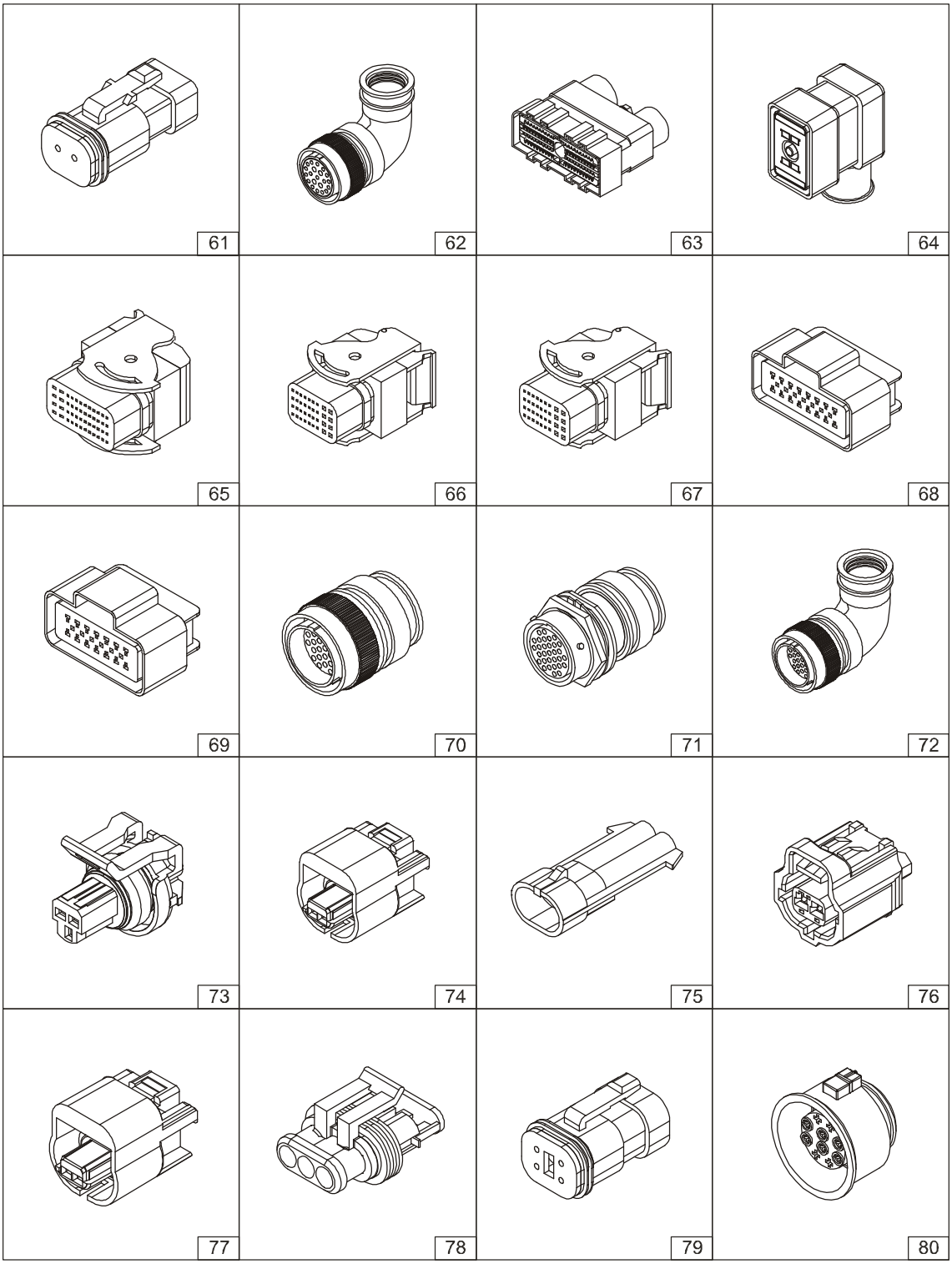
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 3 OF 8)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
41	207524	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY					
42	207830	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 5 WAY					
43	208000	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					
44	208001	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					
45	208002	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 24 WAY					
46	208009	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 68 WAY					
47	208041	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY					
48	208495	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY					
49	208580	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
50	208880	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY					
51	214285	A/R	CONNECTOR, 13 MM , LUG					
52	214307	A/R	CONNECTOR, 13 MM , LUG					
53	214319	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY					
54	214350	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					
55	214389	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 18 WAY					
56	214792	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY					
57	214793	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY					
58	214794	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY					
59	214795	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY					
60	214796	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY					

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 4 OF 8)



128-1000-00
TD0004557-A

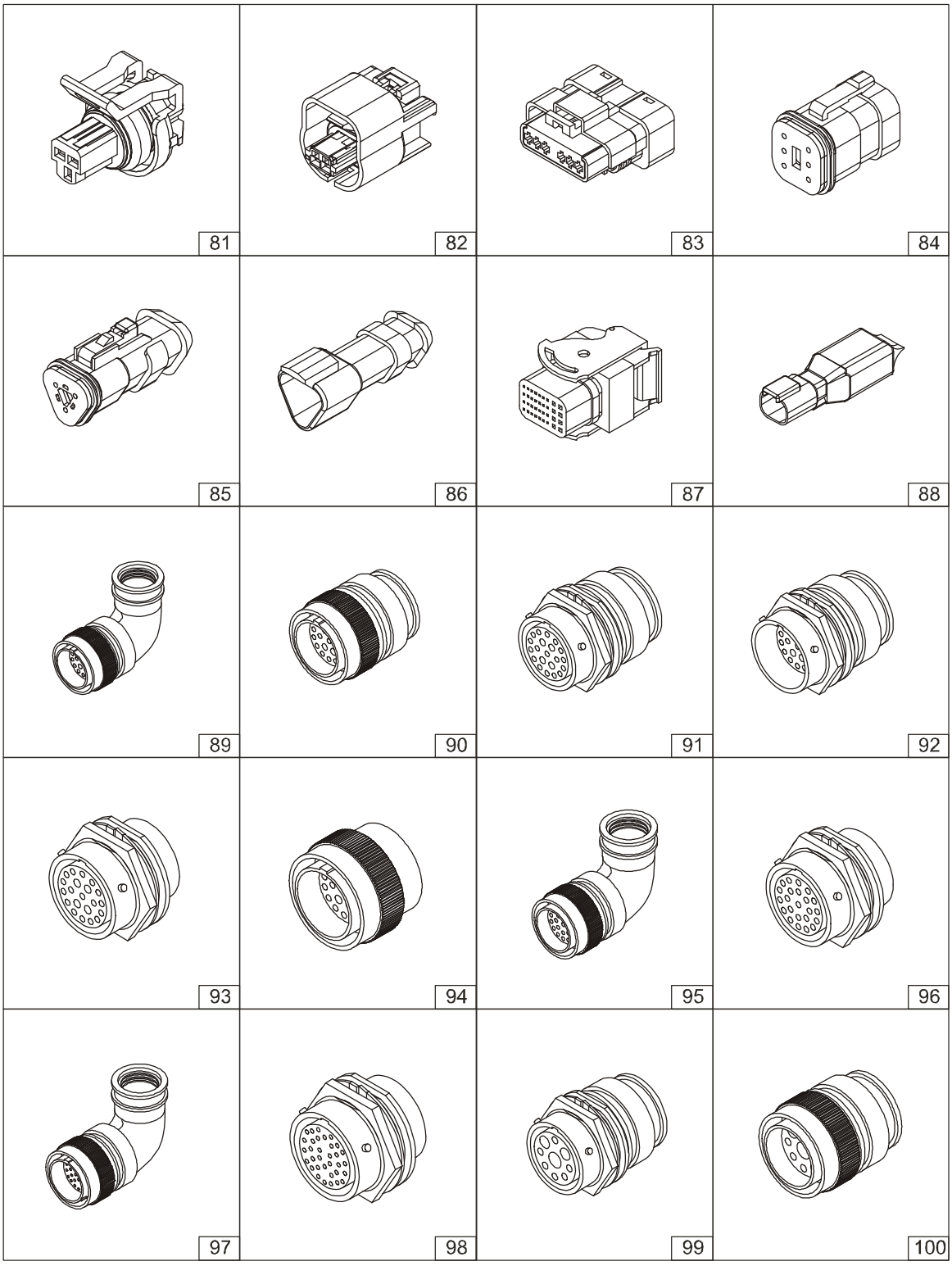
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 4 OF 8)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
61	214798	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
62	216071	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY					
63	216074	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 80 WAY					
64	216076	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 20 WAY					
65	216080	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 48 WAY					
66	216081	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY					
67	216082	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY					
68	216083	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 16 WAY					
69	216084	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 14 WAY					
70	216091	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY					
71	216095	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY					
72	216096	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 31 WAY					
73	216325	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY					
74	216326	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
75	216327	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY					
76	216328	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
77	216329	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
78	216330	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY					
79	216331	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					
80	216332	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 5 OF 8)



128-1000-00
TD0004558-A

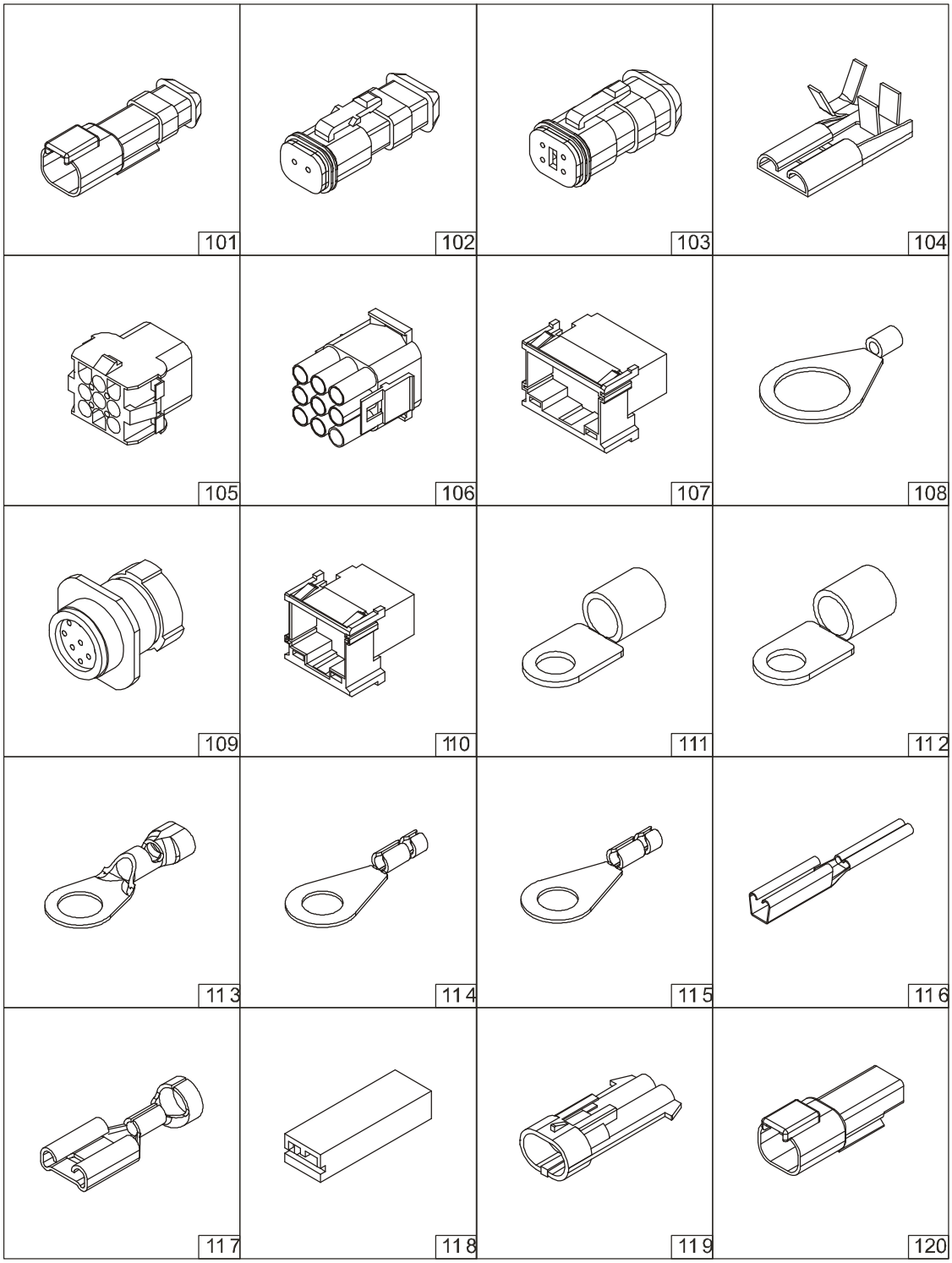
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 5 OF 8)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
81	216333	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY					
82	216334	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
83	216335	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY					
84	216336	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY					
85	216358	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY					
86	216359	A/R	TERMINATOR					
87	216405	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY					
88	216735	A/R	RESISTOR, MALE, 2 WAY					
89	216767	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY					
90	216768	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY					
91	216769	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY					
92	216770	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY					
93	216771	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY					
94	216772	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY					
95	216773	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 23 WAY					
96	216774	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 23 WAY					
97	216775	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 33 WAY					
98	216776	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 33 WAY					
99	216777	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY					
100	216778	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY					

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 6 OF 8)



128-1000-00
TD0004559-A

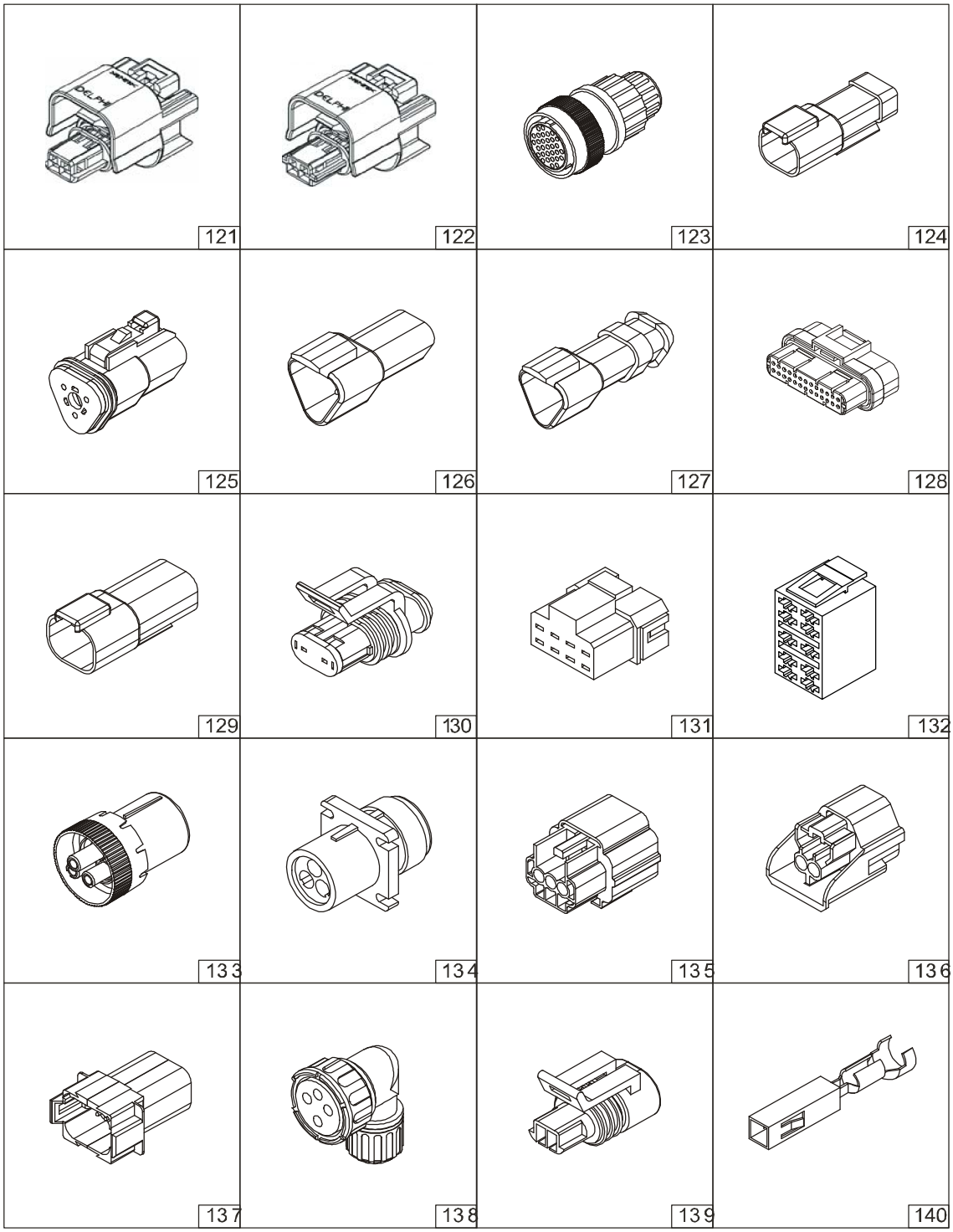
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 6 OF 8)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
101	216779	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY					
102	216780	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
103	216782	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					
104	216784	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY					
105	216785	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY					
106	216786	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY					
107	216787	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY					
108	216788	A/R	CONNECTOR, 13 MM, LUG					
109	216789	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY					
110	216798	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 15 WAY					
111	216809	A/R	CONNECTOR, 10 MM, LUG					
112	216810	A/R	CONNECTOR, 10 MM, LUG					
113	216811	A/R	CONNECTOR, 8 MM, LUG					
114	216812	A/R	CONNECTOR, 6 MM, LUG					
115	216813	A/R	CONNECTOR, 6 MM, LUG					
116	216815	A/R	CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 3 MM					
117	216816	A/R	CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 4.8 MM					
118	216817	A/R	CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 1 WAY					
119	216839	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY					
120	216852	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY					

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 7 OF 8)



128-1000-00
TD0004560-A

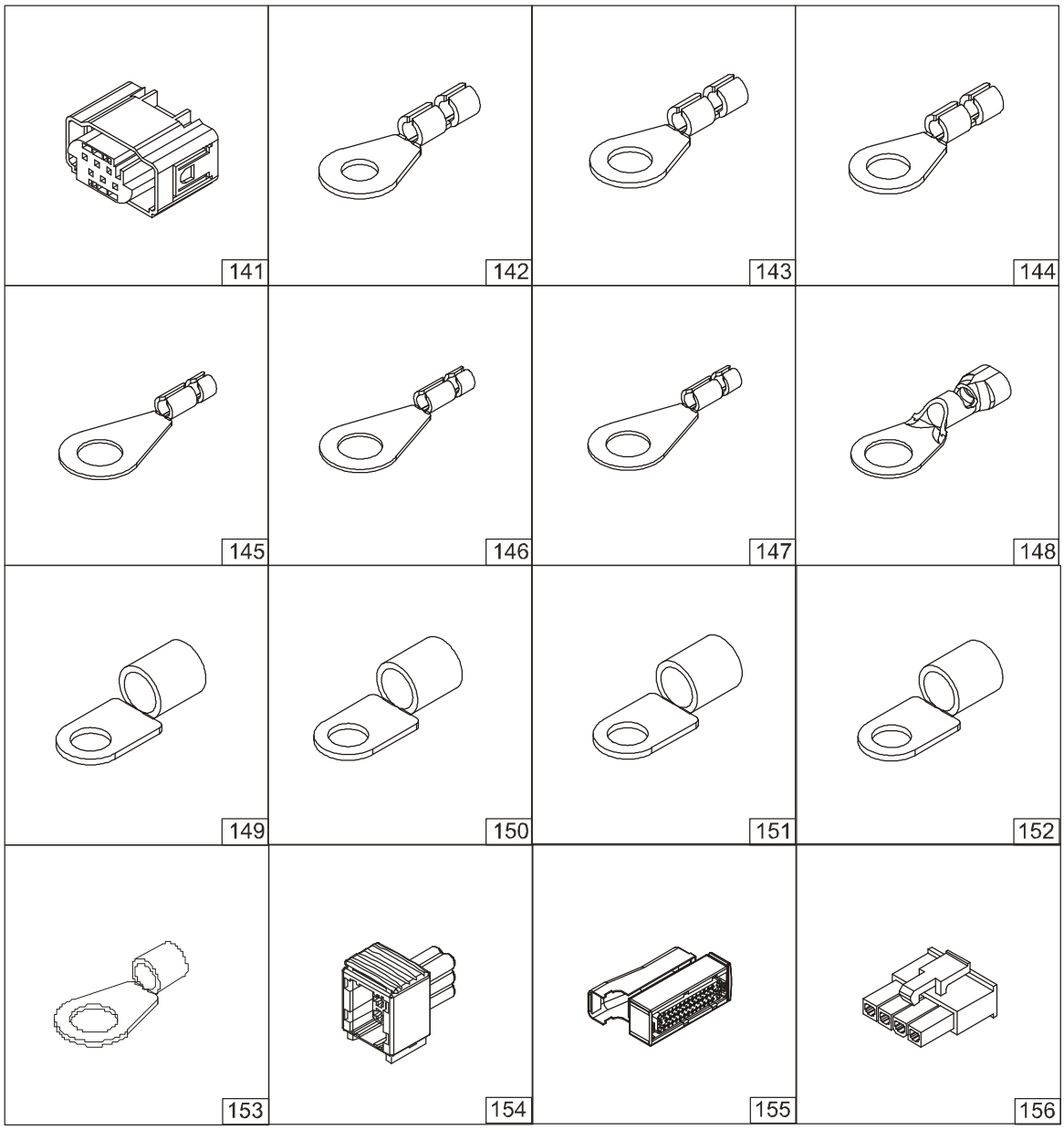
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 7 OF 8)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
121	216856	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
122	216857	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
123	216861	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY					
124	216905	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY					
125	216924	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY					
126	216925	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY					
127	216926	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY					
128	217669	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 26 WAY					
129	217706	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY					
130	217711	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY					
131	217730	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY					
132	217739	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 10 WAY					
133	217820	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY					
134	217821	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY					
135	218077	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY					
136	218079	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY					
137	218457	A/R	CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY					
138	218464	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					
139	218559	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY					
140	218737	A/R	SOCKET					

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 8 OF 8)



128-1000-00
TD0004561-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONNECTORS (SHEET 8 OF 8)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
141	218750	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY					
142	218950	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 4 MM					
143	218952	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 5 MM					
144	218953	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 5 MM					
145	218955	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM					
146	218956	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM					
147	218957	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM					
148	218958	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 8 MM					
149	218961	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM					
150	218962	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM					
151	218963	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM					
152	218964	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM					
153	218965	A/R	CONNECTOR, LUG, 13 MM					
154	214978	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY					
155	214979	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 42 WAY					
156	214977	A/R	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY					

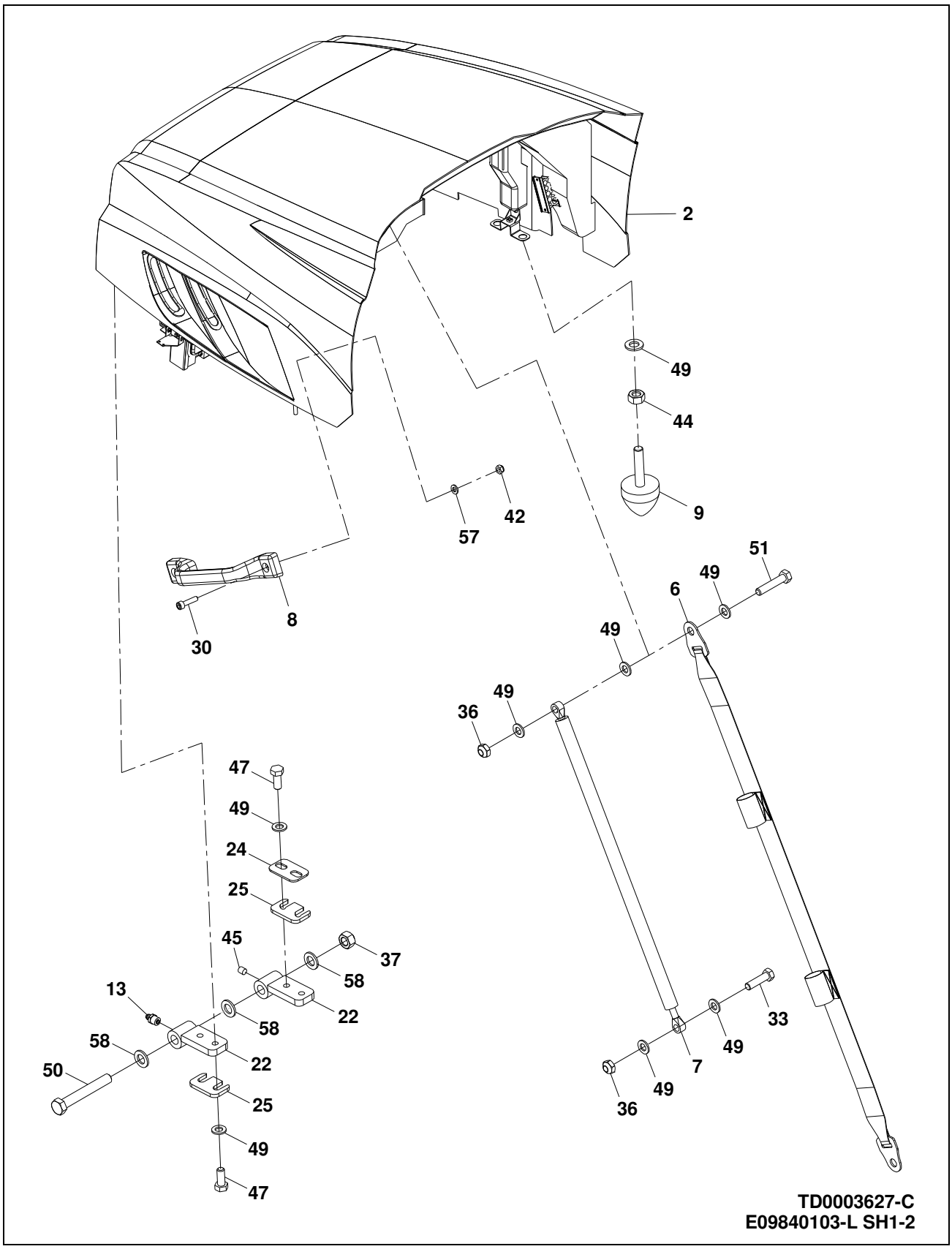
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 7: FRAME AND BODY

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BONNET KIT - DETAIL A



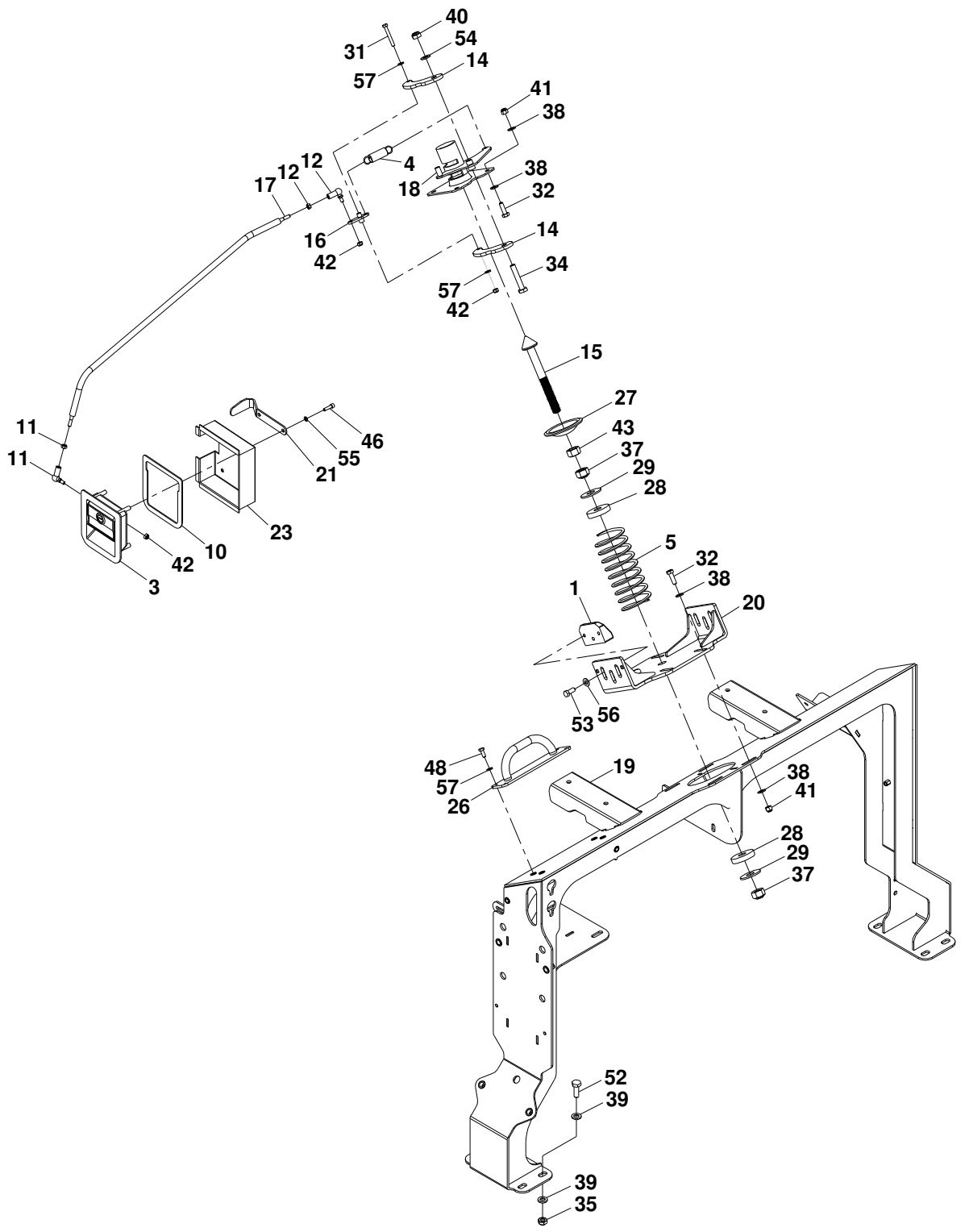
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BONNET KIT - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	218681	1	BONNET, WITHOUT KIT	X	X			
6	208072	2	STRAP, BONNET	X	X			
7	207606	2	GASSTRUT, BONNET	X	X			
8	206439	1	HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR	X	X			
9	204122	2	RUBBER, PROG, BUMP STOP	X	X			
13	200036	2	NIPPLE, GREASE	X	X			
22	181545	4	PLATE, HINGE, BONNET	X	X			
24	176277	2	PLATE, HINGE SUPPORT, BONNET	X	X			
25	176046	4	PLATE, SPACER, BONNET	X	X			
30	100994	2	CAPSCREW	X	X			
33	100702	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
36	100655	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
37	100654	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
42	100310	5	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
44	100288	2	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
45	100223	2	GRUBSCREW, SOC. DRIVE CUP POINT	X	X			
47	100210	8	BOLT	X	X			
49	100148	20	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
50	100138	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
51	100115	2	BOLT	X	X			
57	100061	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
58	100010	6	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BONNET KIT - DETAIL B



TD0003628-C
E09840103-L SH2-2

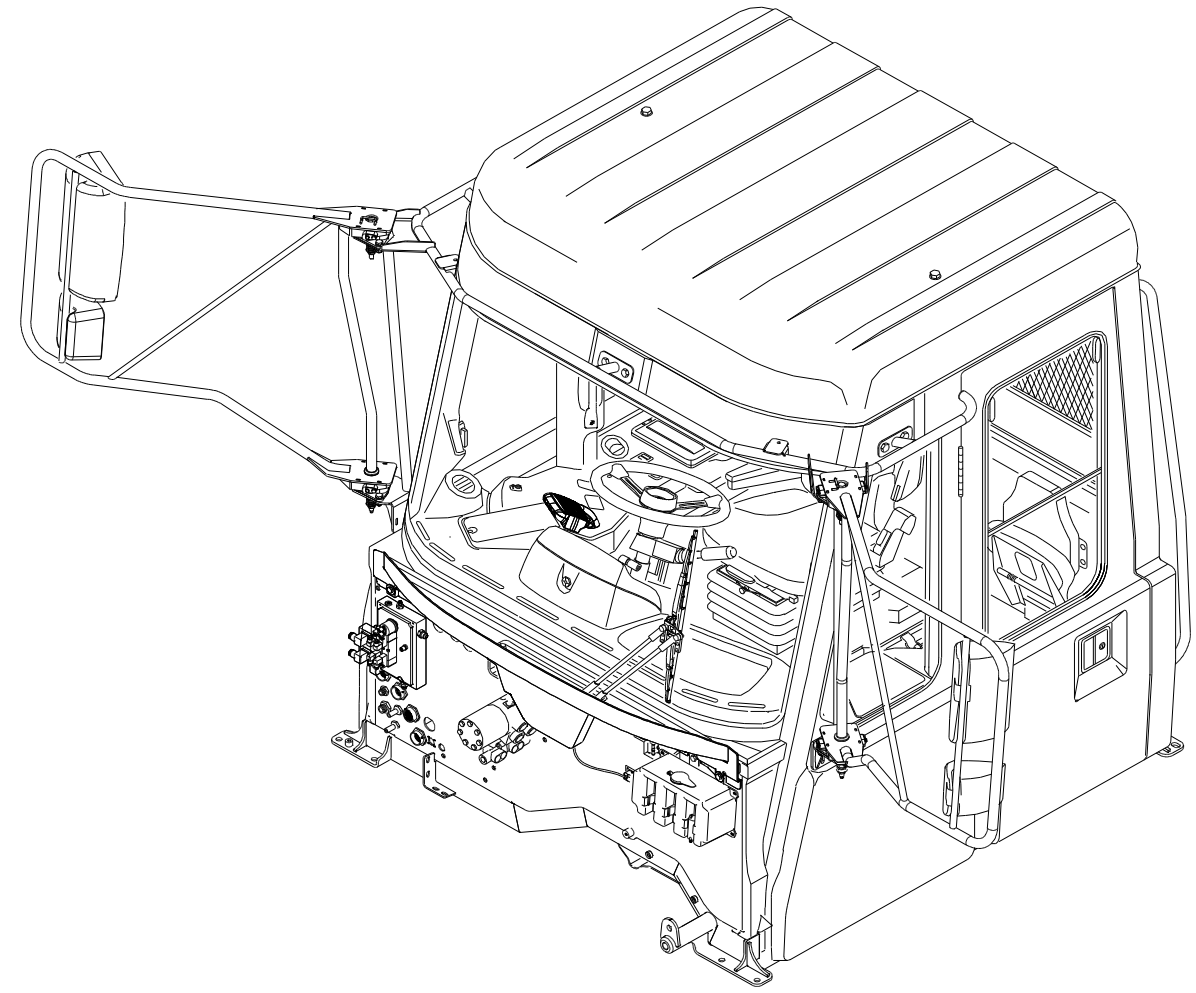
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BONNET KIT - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218855	2	PAD, GUIDE, BONNET	X	X			
3	218315	1	HANDLE, PADDLE, BONNET	X	X			
4	216626	1	SPRING, T, BONNET CATCH	X	X			
5	216625	1	SPRING, C, BONNET CATCH	X	X			
10	201509	1	LATCH, GASKET	X	X			
11	200779	1	TIE ROD, END, WITH CLIP	X	X			
12	200779	1	TIE ROD, END, WITH CLIP	X	X			
14	187690	2	PLATE, TONGUE, BONNET CATCH	X	X			
15	187689	1	PEG, BONNET CATCH	X	X			
16	187688	1	LINK, BONNET CATCH	X	X			
17	187635	1	LINKAGE, BONNET	X	X			
18	187632	1	HOUSING, BONNET CATCH	X	X			
19	186513	1	FRAME, S/TNK, BON/CATCH	X	X			
20	186347	1	PLATE, GUIDE, BONNET	X	X			
21	186229	1	PLATE, GUIDE, ROD, BONNET	X	X			
23	178967	1	PLATE, BOX, PADHANDLE, TRIMARK	X	X			
26	174783	1	HANDLE, BAR	X	X			
27	173802	1	CUP, BONNET CATCH	X	X			
28	172043	2	WASHER, RUBBER	X	X			
29	101301	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
31	100757	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
32	100731	8	SCREW	X	X			
34	100684	1	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
35	100657	6	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
37	100654	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
38	100548	16	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
39	100370	12	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
40	100314	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
41	100312	8	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
42	100310	5	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
43	100293	1	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
46	100220	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
48	100193	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
52	100089	6	SCREW	X	X			
53	100083	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
54	100064	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
55	100063	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
56	100062	6	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
57	100061	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB COMPLETE



TD0005840-0

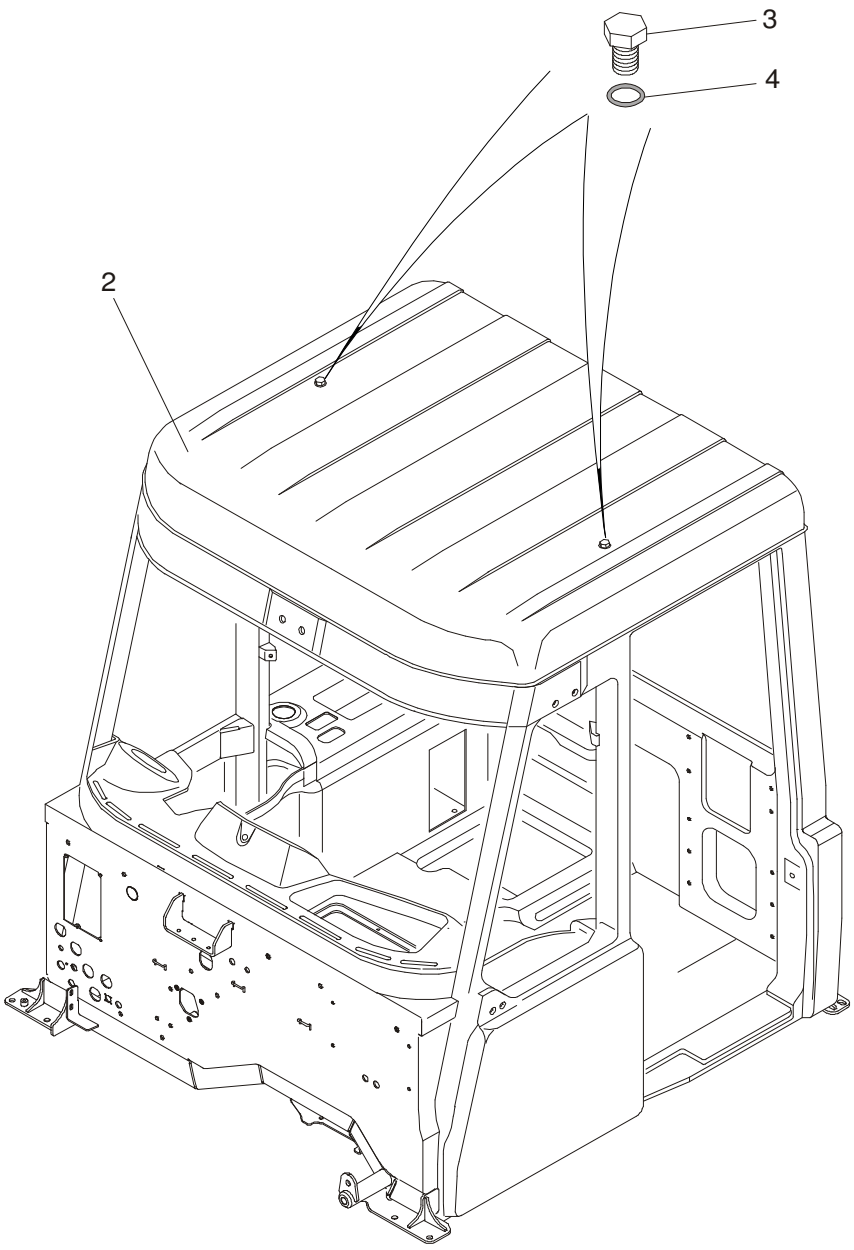
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB COMPLETE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	266210	1	KIT, CAB, SPARE, COMPLETE, B40D	X				
1	266211	1	KIT, CAB, SPARE, COMPLETE, B35D		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

(1)



TD0003498-0

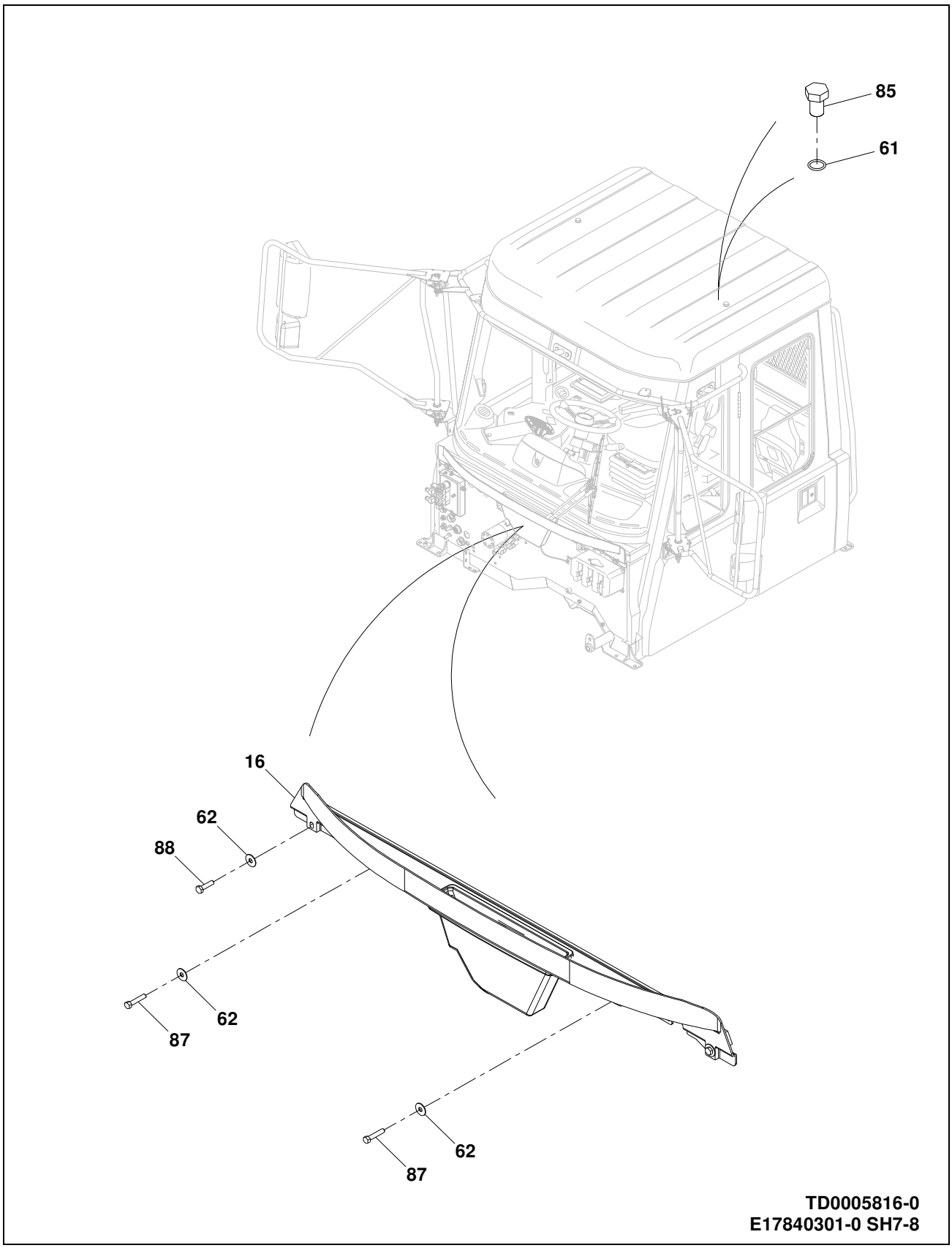
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB SHELL

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	266201	1	SHELL, CAB, LARGE, YELLOW	X	X			
2	207871	1	ROOF, CAB,YELLOW	X	X			
3	100125	2	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
4	145018	2	O-RING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB FRONT INSULATION PARTS



TD0005816-0
E17840301-0 SH7-8

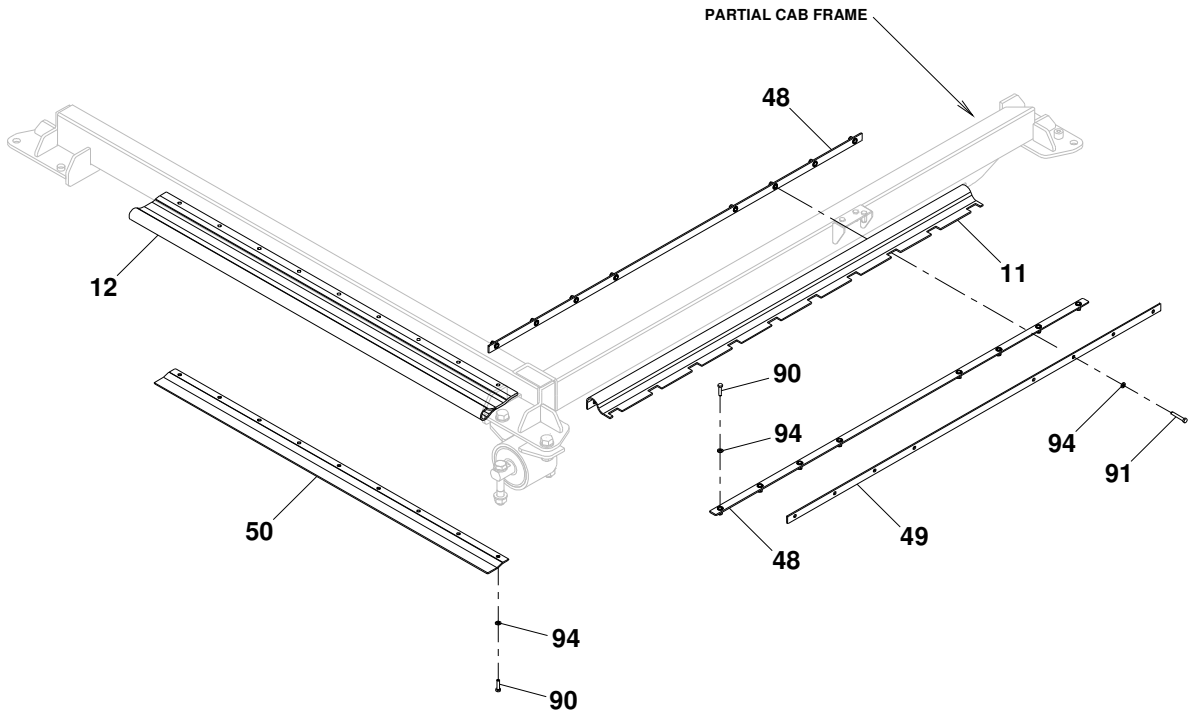
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB FRONT INSULATION PARTS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
16	207799	1	SEAL, BONNET, CAB INTERFACE	X	X			
61	145018	2	O-RING	X	X			
62	101307	5	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
85	100125	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
87	100091	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
88	100090	25	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB BOTTOM SEALS



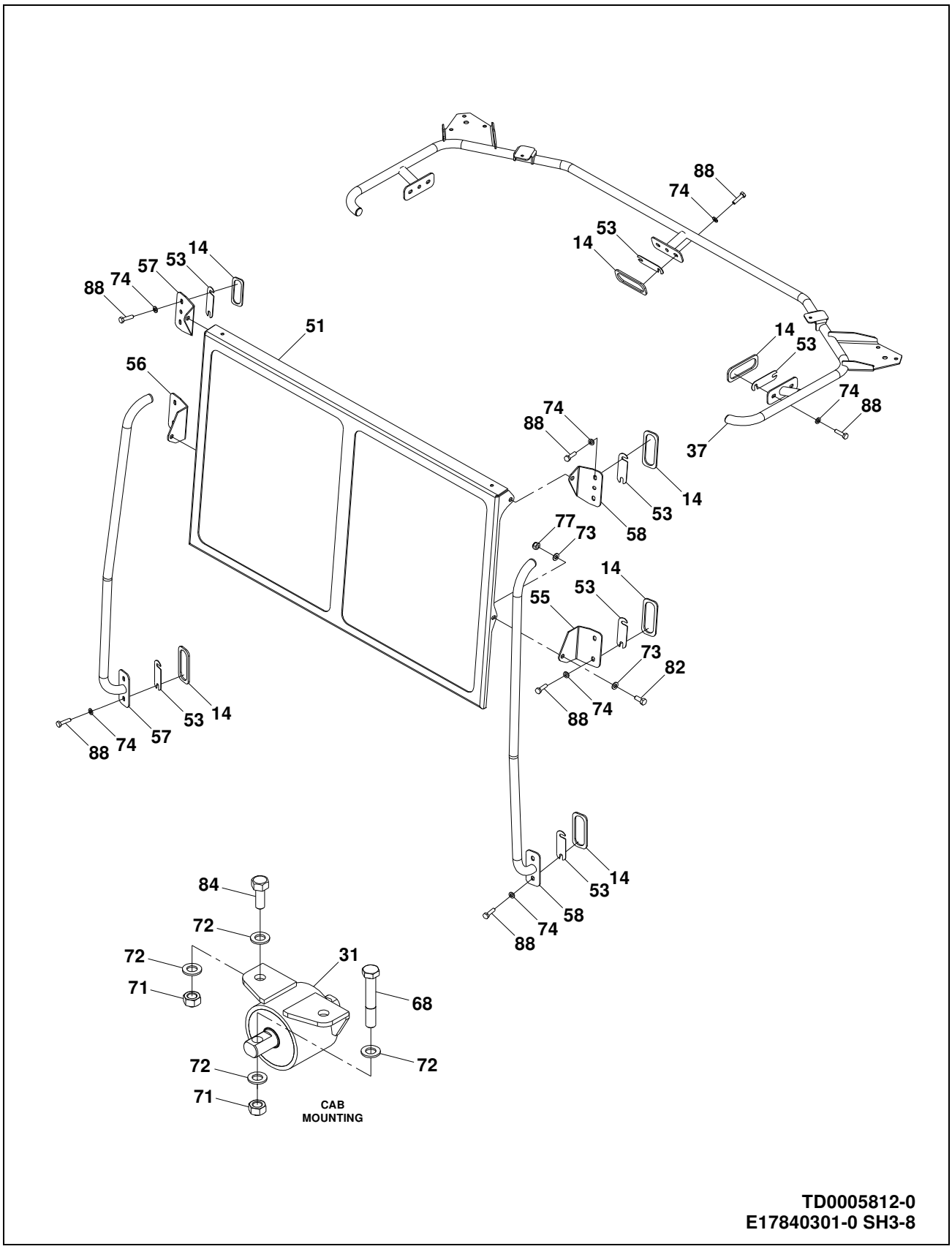
TD0005817-0
E17840301-0 SH8-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB BOTTOM SEALS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
11	217012	1	SEAL, NEOPRENE, RHS, CAB	X	X			
12	217011	1	SEAL, NEOPRENE, REAR, CAB	X	X			
48	176383	2	RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, M/GUARD	X	X			
49	176382	1	RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, CAB	X	X			
50	176381	1	RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, CAB	X	X			
90	100081	23	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
91	100077	10	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
94	100061	41	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



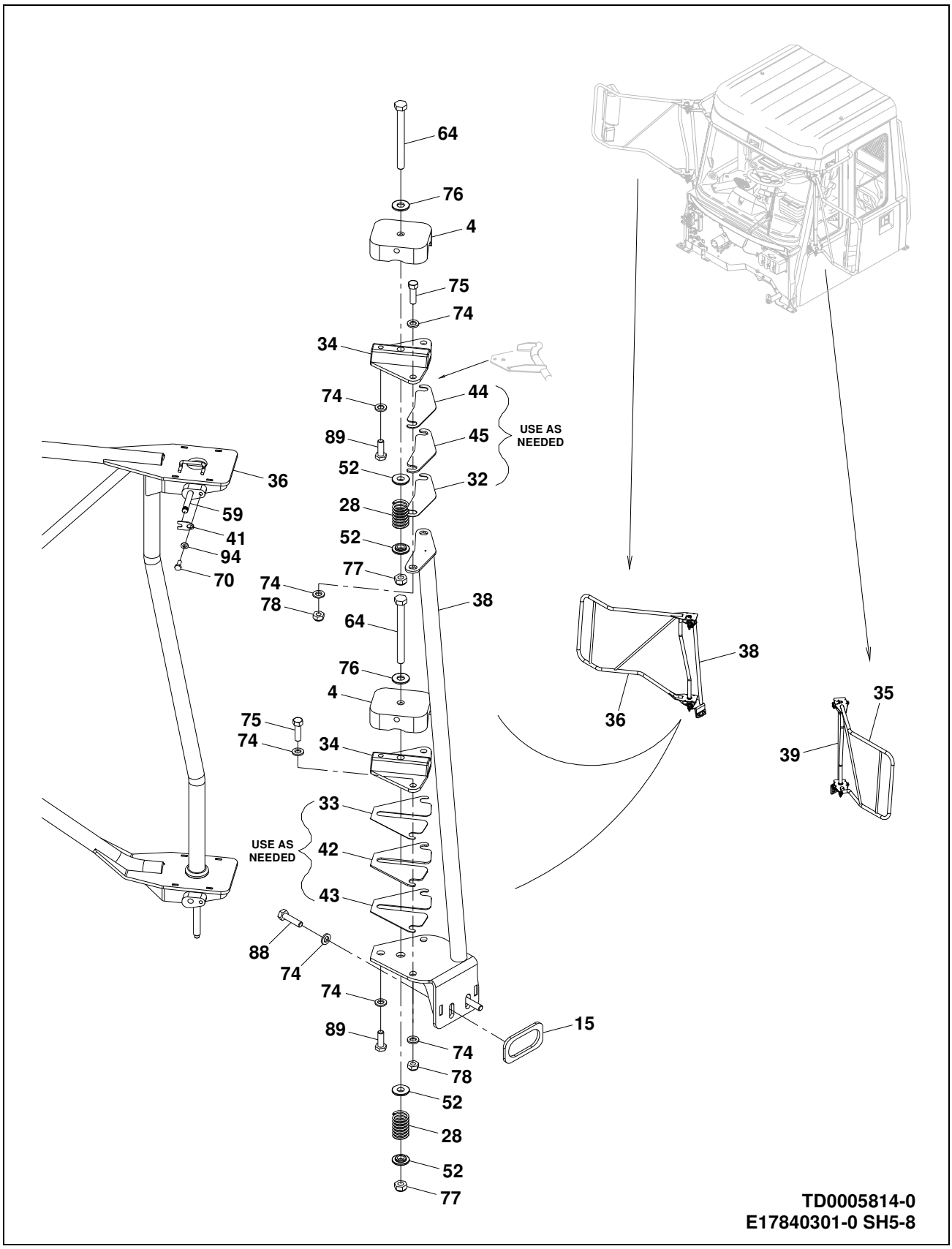
TD0005812-0
E17840301-0 SH3-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
14	207881	9	GASKET, GRAB HANDLE	X	X			
31	187891	4	MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAB	X	X			
37	182285	1	HANDRAIL, CAB, ROOF	X	X			
51	176380	1	GUARD WINDOW REAR	X	X			
53	176312	9	SHIM, 1.6MM, G/HANDLE BRACKET	X	X			
55	174676	1	PLATE, MTG, RHS, GUARD,WINDOW	X	X			
56	173458	1	PLATE, MTG, LH, GUARD, WINDOW	X	X			
57	173448	1	HANDRAIL, CAB, LHS, REAR	X	X			
58	173444	1	HANDRAIL, CAB, RHS, REAR	X	X			
68	100734	8	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
71	100654	16	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
72	100536	32	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
73	100424	8	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
74	100370	44	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
77	100316	8	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
82	100210	4	BOLT	X	X			
84	100128	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
88	100090	25	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR VIEW MIRROR BRACKETS



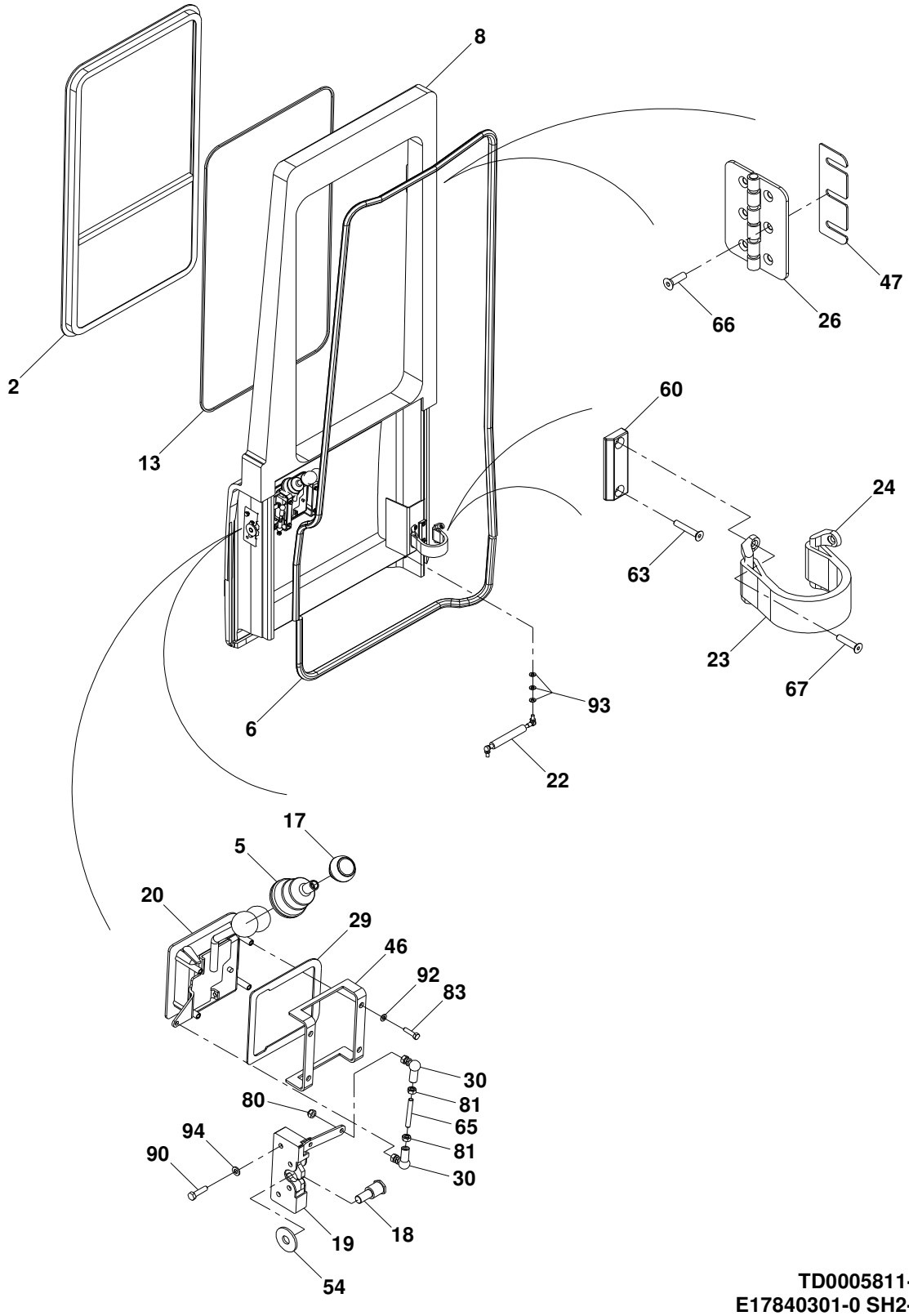
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR VIEW MIRROR BRACKETS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
4	218678	4	BLOCK, LOCATE, MIRROR	X	X			
15	207863	2	GASKET, LOWER MIRROR BRACKET	X	X			
28	201666	4	SPRING, BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT	X	X			
32	186316	2	SHIM, 0.8MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP	X	X			
33	186315	2	SHIM,0.8MM,MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM	X	X			
34	186149	4	PIN, LOCATE, MIRROR	X	X			
35	182299	1	MOUNTING, MIRROR, LHS	X	X			
36	182298	1	MOUNTING, MIRROR, RHS	X	X			
38	182284	1	MOUNTING, CAB, MIRROR, BKT, RHS	X	X			
39	182283	1	MOUNTING ,CAB, MIRROR, LHS	X	X			
41	178726	8	TAG, LOCK, MIRROR	X	X			
42	178569	2	SHIM, 3MM, MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM	X	X			
43	178568	2	SHIM, 1.6MM, MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM	X	X			
44	178567	2	SHIM, 1.6MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP	X	X			
45	178407	2	SHIM, 3MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP	X	X			
52	176379	8	WASHER, SPRING RET, MIRROR BKT	X	X			
59	166566	8	PIN, MOUNTING, MIRROR	X	X			
64	100936	2	BOLT	X	X			
70	100730	8	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
74	100370	44	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
75	100364	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
76	100359	2	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
77	100316	8	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
78	100314	8	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
88	100090	25	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
89	100089	4	SCREW	X	X			
94	100061	41	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY



TD0005811-0
E17840301-0 SH2-8

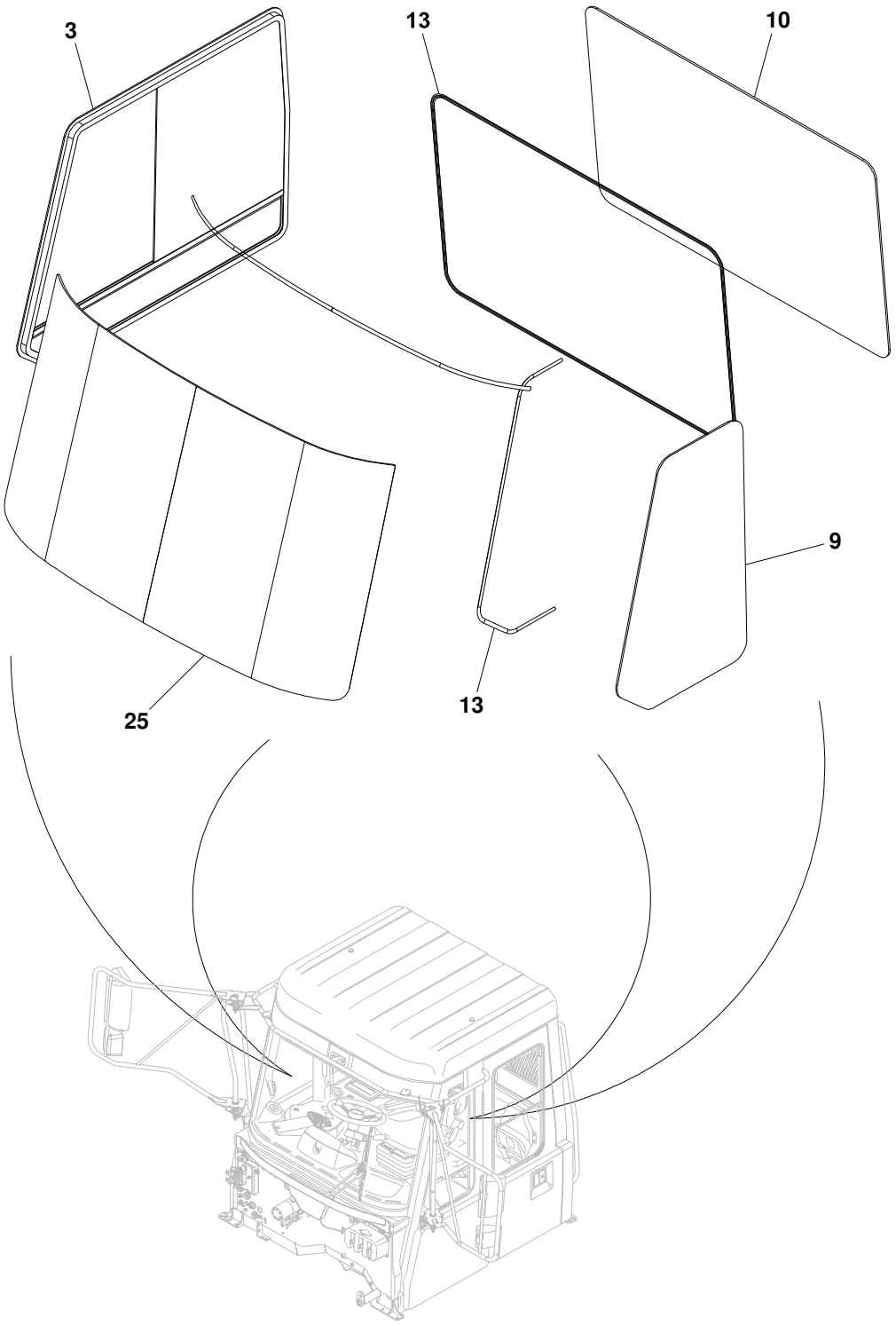
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	BN000203	1	WINDOW, DOOR, SLIDING	X	X			
5	218331	1	BOOT, RUBBER, DOOR HANDLE	X	X			
6	217590	1	SEAL, DOOR, MAIN	X	X			
8	217556	1	DOOR, MAIN, YELLOW	X	X			
13	208103	12	GASKET	X	X			
17	207647	1	KNOB, BIN TIP	X	X			
18	207375	1	BOLT, STRIKER, TRIMARK	X	X			
19	207366	1	LATCH, LH, TRI/MARK	X	X			
20	207230	1	TRIMARK, LH HOUSING	X	X			
22	206465	1	STRUT, CAB	X	X			
23	206453	1	RUBBER, STRAP, DOOR	X	X			
24	206451	2	BRACKET, STRAP, DOOR	X	X			
26	206415	6	HINGE, EXTERIOR	X	X			
29	201509	1	LATCH, GASKET	X	X			
30	200779	2	TIE ROD END	X	X			
46	176962	2	MOUNTING BRACKET, LATCH	X	X			
47	176431	2	SHIM, 1.6MM EXTERIOR HINGE	X	X			
54	176306	1	WASHER, CAB	X	X			
60	161086	1	SPACER BLOCK, DOOR STRAP	X	X			
63	101174	2	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC	X	X			
65	100850	1	STUD	X	X			
66	100837	36	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD	X	X			
67	100832	4	CAPSCREW,CSK, SOCHD	X	X			
80	100310	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
81	100281	2	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
83	100189	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
90	100081	23	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
92	100063	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
93	100062	7	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
94	100061	41	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB WINDOWS



TD0005813-0
E17840301-0 SH4-8

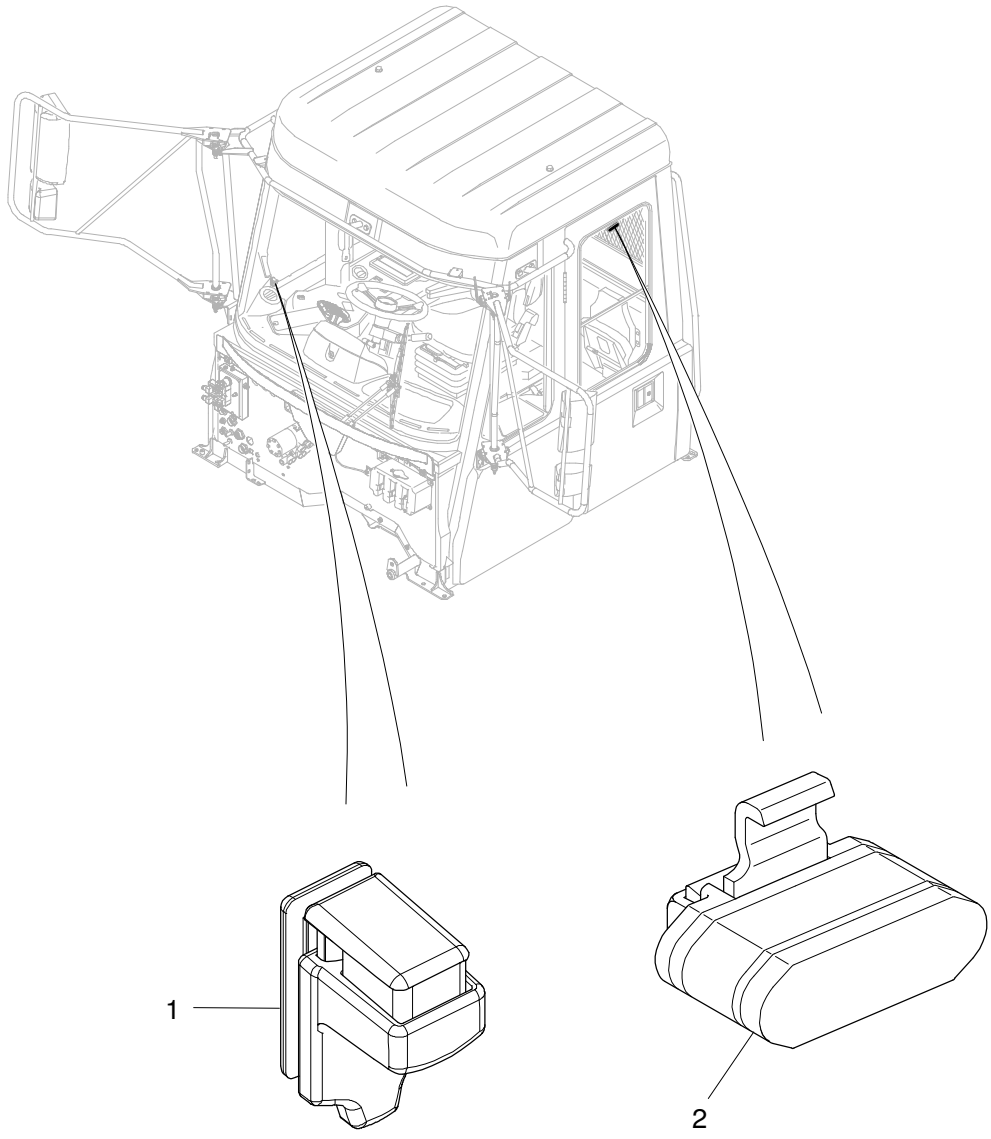
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB WINDOWS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
3	BN000137	1	WINDOW, CAB, SLIDER, RH	X	X			
9	217555	1	WINDOW, LH, FRONT, TOUGHENED	X	X			
10	217151	1	WINDOW, REAR	X	X			
13	208103	12	GASKET	X	X			
25	206418	1	WINDOW, CURVED	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WINDOW CATCHES



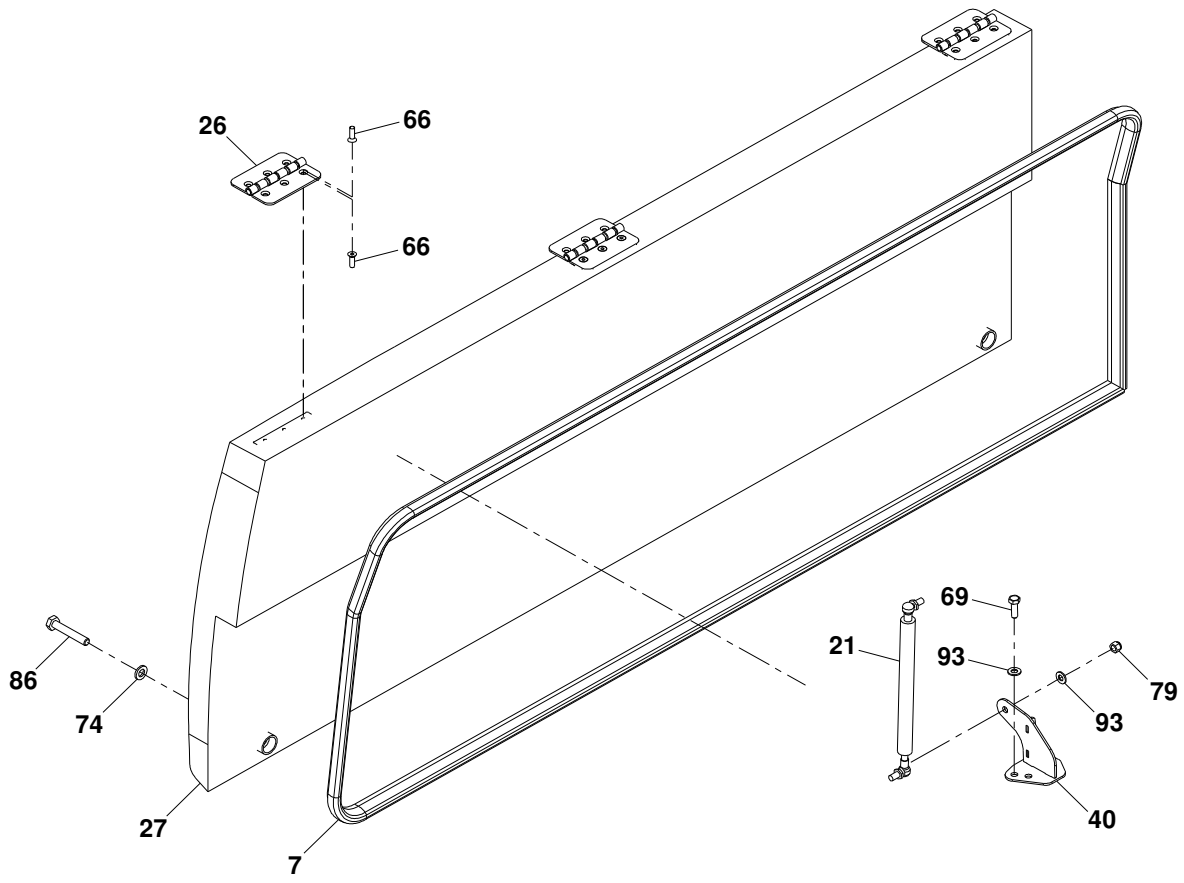
TD0006495

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WINDOW CATCHES

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	227255	1	LATCH, SLIDING WINDOW	X	X			
2	221629	1	CATCH, CAB, SLIDING WINDOW	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



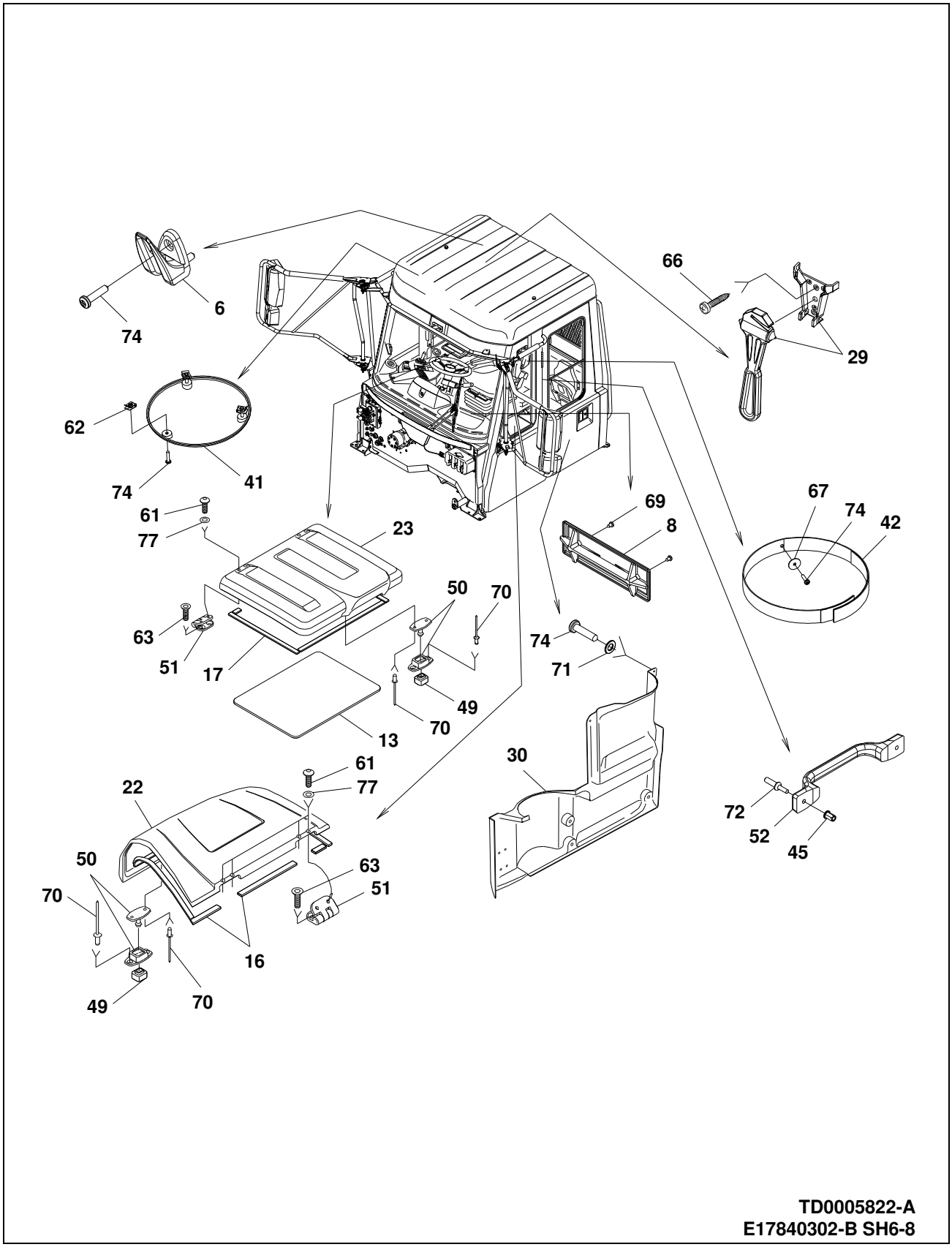
TD0005815-0
E17840301-0 SH6-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
7	217588	1	SEAL, DOOR, HVAC, RHS	X	X			
21	206491	1	STRUT, CAB	X	X			
26	206415	6	HINGE, EXTERIOR	X	X			
27	206412	1	DOOR, HVAC, YELLOW	X	X			
40	181684	1	MOUNTING, HATCH, HVAC DOOR STRUT	X	X			
66	100837	36	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD, S/S	X	X			
69	100731	3	SCREW	X	X			
74	100370	44	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
79	100312	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
86	100092	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
93	100062	7	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL A



TD0005822-A
E17840302-B SH6-8

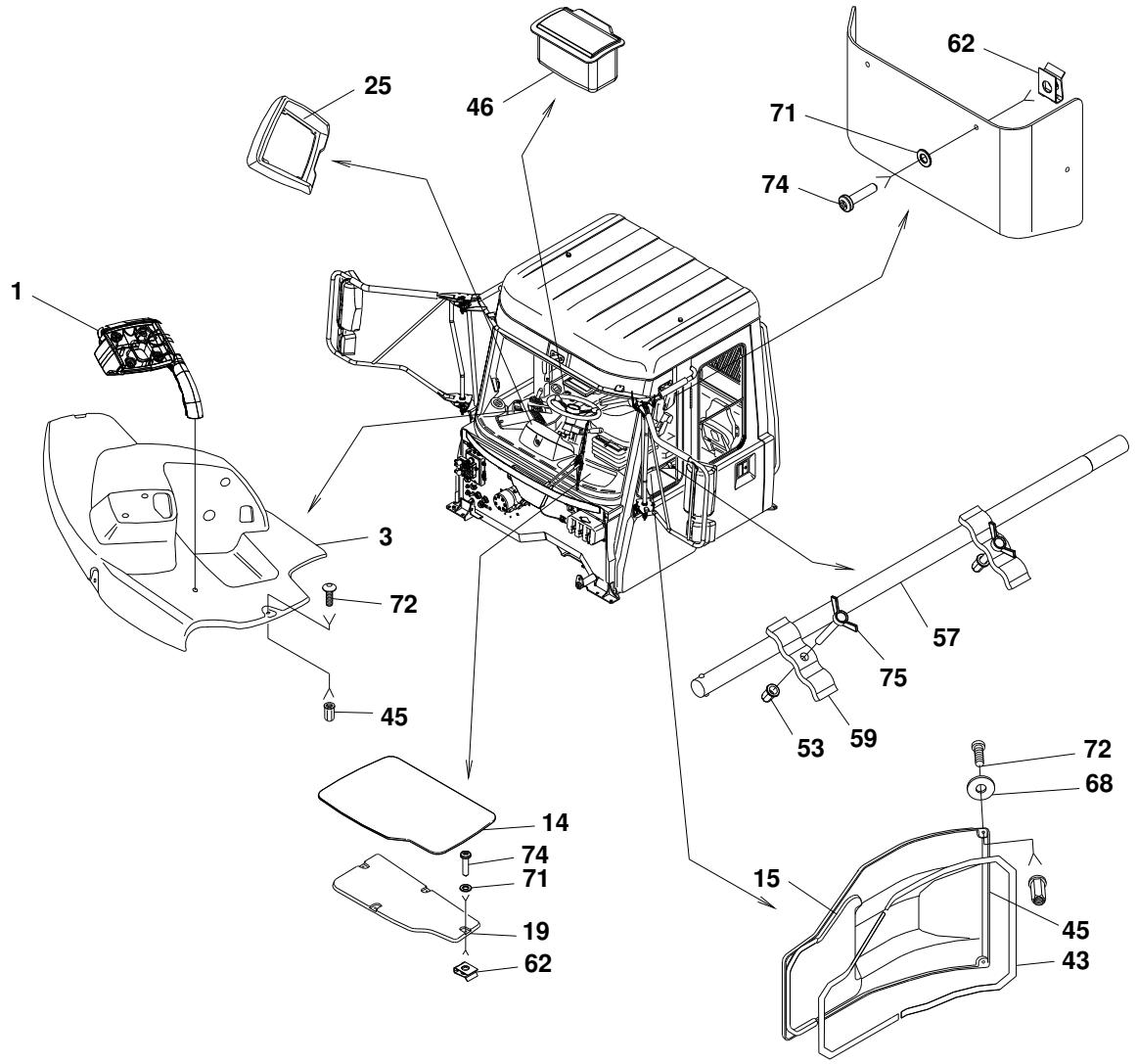
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
6	220397	2	HOOK, CLOTHES	X	X			
8	217758	1	PLATE, BLANKING, RADIO FACE	X	X			
13	216473	1	MAT, COOL BOX, CAB	X	X			
16	216454	1	GASKET, 15X15, ROLLSTOCK	X	X			
17	216453	1	KIT, GASKET, COOL BOX	X	X			
22	216278	1	LID, FUSES/RELAYS, CAB	X	X			
23	216277	1	LID, COOLER BOX, CAB	X	X			
29	216039	1	HAMMER, EMERGRNCY EXIT	X	X			
30	216004	1	PANEL, INTERIOR, MAIN DOOR	X	X			
41	207968	2	COVER, SPEAKER	X	X			
42	207879	1	STRAP, COAT, CAB	X	X			
45	206585	35	HEXSERT, OPEN	X	X			
49	206444	2	RUBBER, LATCH, COOLBOX	X	X			
50	206442	2	LATCH, COOLBOX	X	X			
51	206441	4	HINGE, INTERIOR, M5 COUNTER	X	X			
52	206439	4	HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR	X	X			
61	101185	8	CAPSCREW, BUT.SOCHD	X	X			
62	101176	15	NUT, SPEED	X	X			
63	101175	8	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC	X	X			
66	101152	2	SCREW, CSK, SELFTAP	X	X			
67	101010	1	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
69	100872	2	SCREW, PANHD SELFTAP	X	X			
70	100842	8	POP RIVET	X	X			
71	100838	15	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
72	100835	23	CAPSCREW	X	X			
74	100830	26	SCREW, PANHD, SELFTAP	X	X			
77	100615	16	CAPSCREW, BUTTON SOCHD BLACKJAP	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL B



TD0005821-A
E17840302-B SH5-8

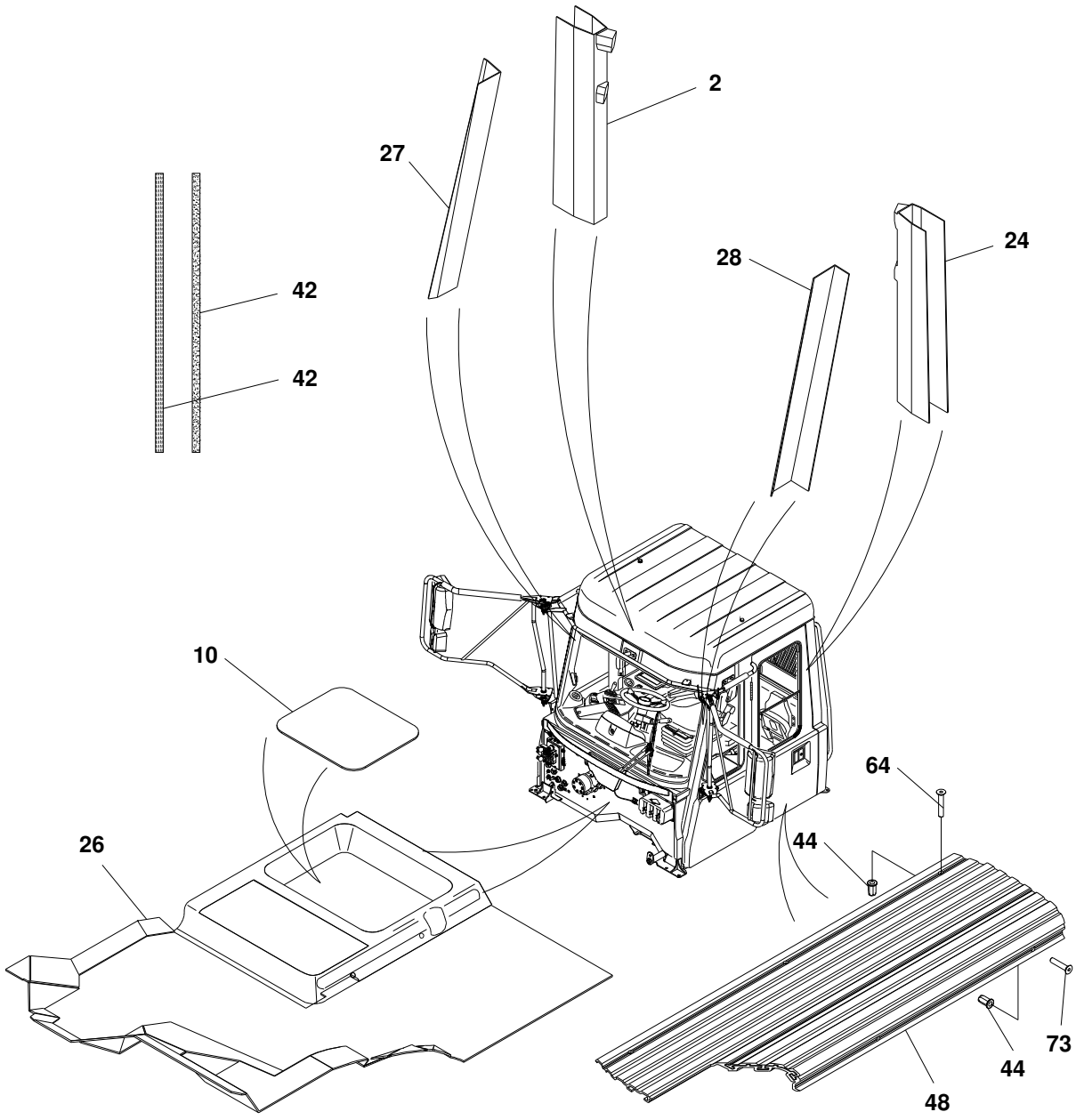
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	BN000550	1	HANDLE	X	X			
3	BN000210	1	PANEL, CONTROL	X	X			
14	216472	1	MAT, DASH ACCESS	X	X			
15	216457	1	COVER, E-MODULE, CAB	X	X			
18	216430	1	PANEL, WIPER,REAR, CAB	X	X			
19	216429	1	PANEL, HOLD-ALL, CAB	X	X			
25	216235	1	PANEL, MDU	X	X			
43	207864	1	GASKET, ELECTRICAL HATCH	X	X			
45	206585	35	HEXSERT, OPEN	X	X			
46	206454	1	ASHTRAY, TOP MOUNTING, PLASTIC	X	X			
53	206437	18	HEXSERT, OPEN	X	X			
57	181860	1	ARM, WHEEL SPANNER	X	X			
59	171508	2	CLAMP, WHEEL SPANNER	X	X			
62	101176	15	NUT, SPEED	X	X			
68	100947	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
71	100838	15	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
72	100835	23	CAPSCREW	X	X			
74	100830	26	SCREW,PANHD, SELFTAP	X	X			
75	100799	2	BOLT, WING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB FLOOR MAT & PILLAR COVERS



TD0005819-A
E17840302-B SH3-8

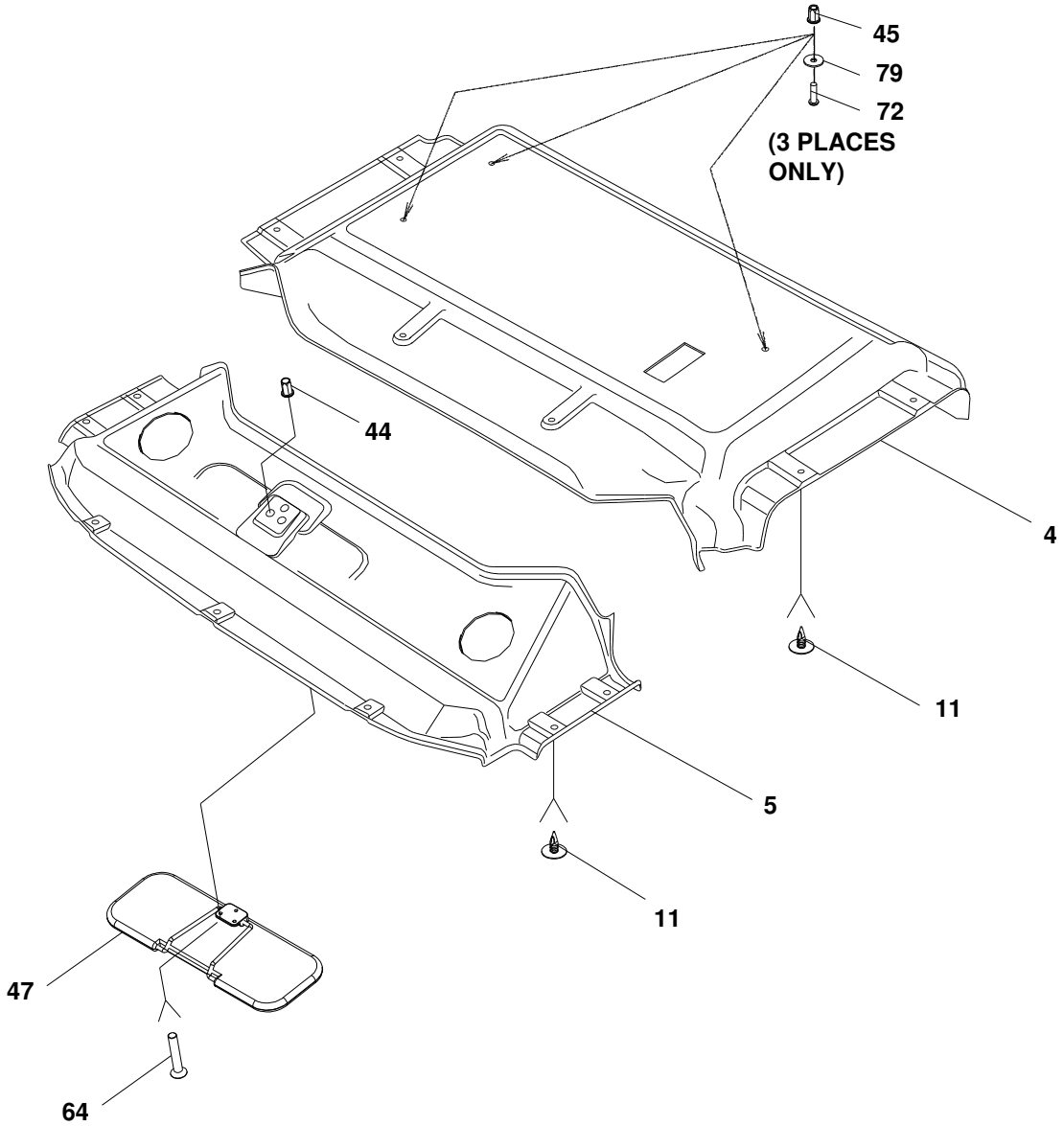
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB FLOOR MAT & PILLAR COVERS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	BN000211	1	COVER, B PILLAR	X	X			
10	216673	1	MAT, TOOLBOX, CAB	X	X			
24	216237	1	COVER, B PILLAR, LHS	X	X			
26	216234	1	MAT, FLOOR, CAB	X	X			
27	216214	1	COVER, A PILLAR,RHS	X	X			
28	216197	1	COVER, A PILLAR, LHS	X	X			
40	208614	12	DUAL LOCK	X	X			
44	207266	8	HEXSERT, OPEN	X	X			
48	206447	1	PLATE, STEP, CAB	X	X			
64	101174	6	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC	X	X			
73	100832	2	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ROOF INTERIOR LINERS



TD0005818-A
E17840302-B SH 2-8

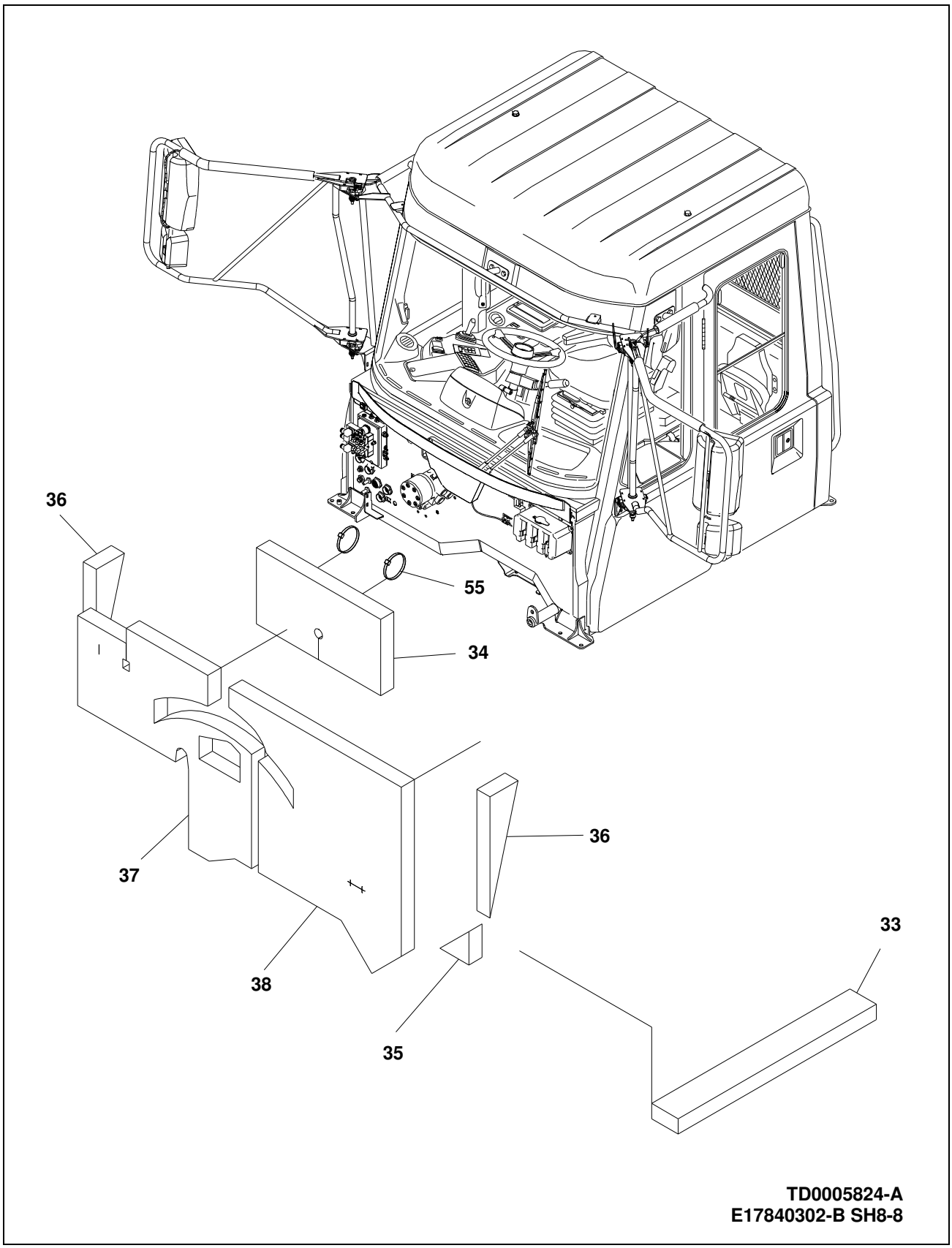
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ROOF INTERIOR LINERS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
4	BN000205	1	HEADLINER, REAR	X	X			
5	BN000204	1	HEADLINER, FRONT	X	X			
11	216646	14	FASTENER, PLASTIC, HEADLINER, ADT	X	X			
44	207266	8	HEXSERT, OPEN	X	X			
45	206585	35	HEXSERT, OPEN	X	X			
47	206449	1	SUN VISOR	X	X			
64	101174	6	CAPSCREW	X	X			
72	100835	23	CAPSCREW	X	X			
79	100358	3	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB SOUND FOAM



TD0005824-A
E17840302-B SH8-8

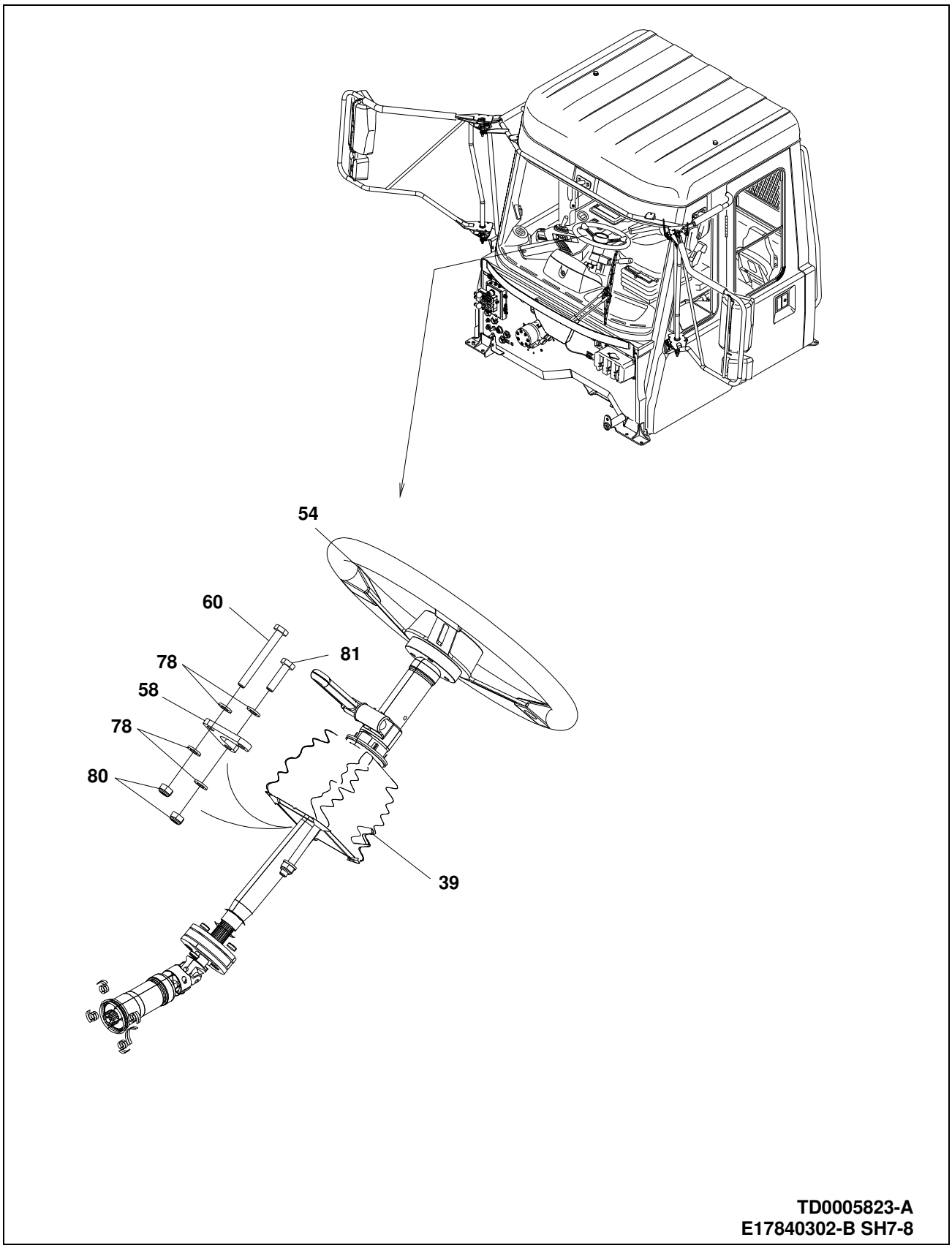
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB SOUND FOAM

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
33	214435	1	INSULATION, NOISE, LH, LOWER	X	X			
34	214396	1	INSULATION, NOISE, DASHBOARD	X	X			
35	214395	1	INSULATION, NOISE, LOWER, LH	X	X			
36	214393	2	INSULATION, NOISE, OUTER FRONT	X	X			
37	214392	1	INSULATION, NOISE, FIREWALL, RH	X	X			
38	214391	1	INSULATION, NOISE, FIREWALL, LH	X	X			
55	200653	2	CABLE TIE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING COLUMN MISCELLANEOUS PARTS



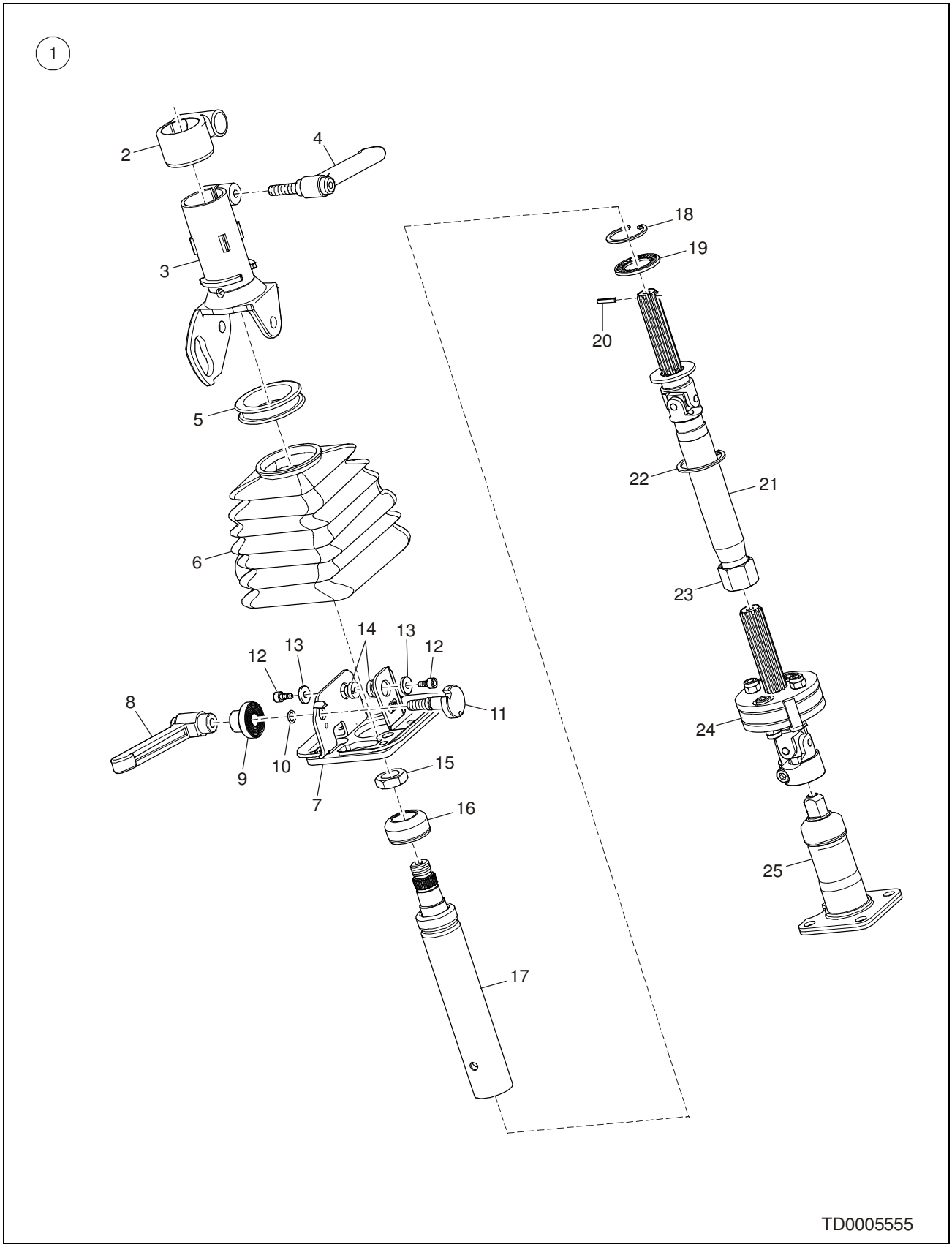
TD0005823-A
E17840302-B SH7-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING COLUMN MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
39	214354	1	COLUMN, STEERING	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-39 FOR BREAKDOWN
54	204600	1	STEERING WHEEL	X	X			
58	176327	1	SPACER, STEERING COLOUMN	X	X			
60	101356	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
78	100370	6	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
80	100314	3	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
81	100090	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



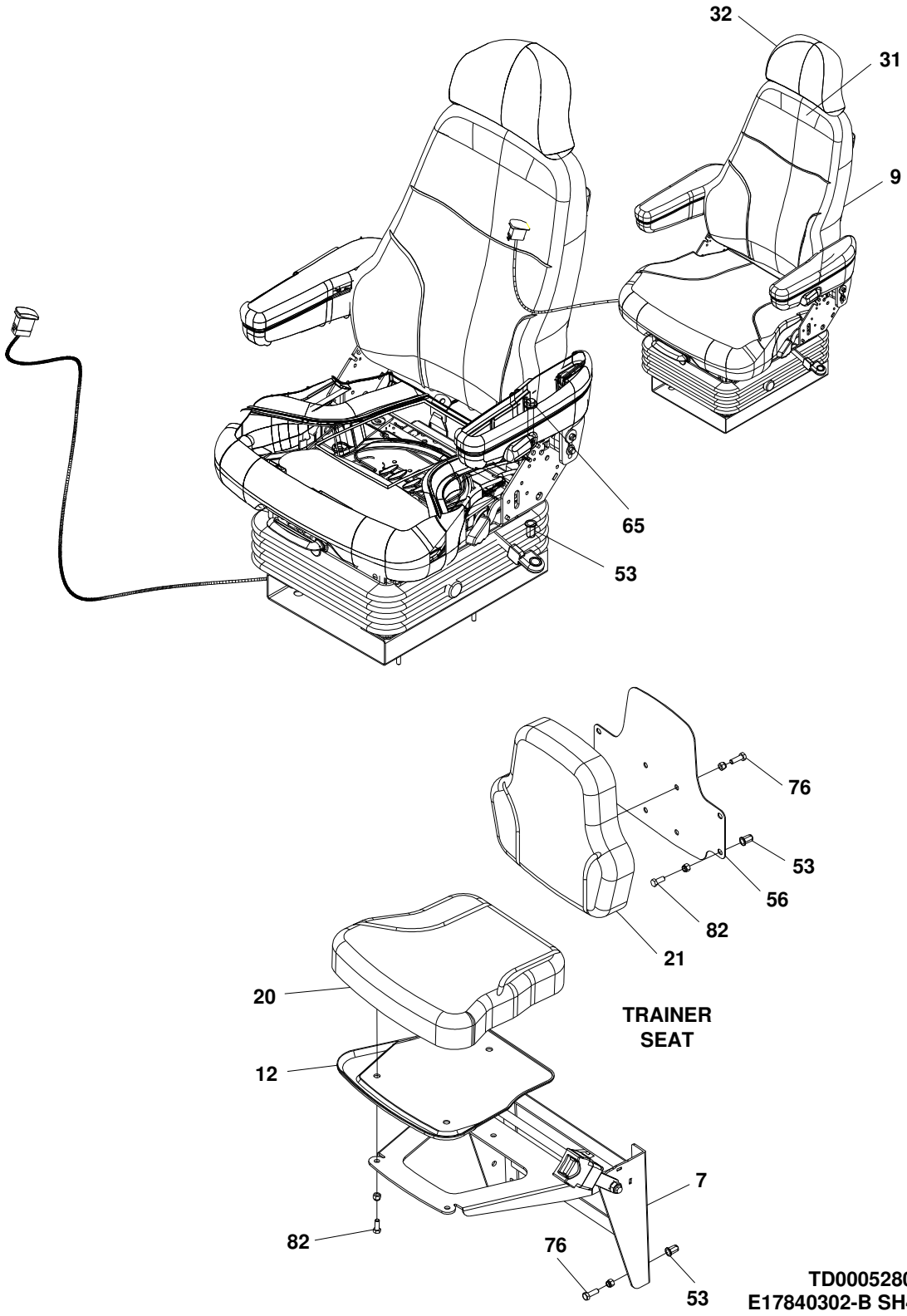
https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING COLUMN

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	214354	1	COLUMN, STEERING	X	X			
2	204111	1	GUARD, TELESCOPIC	X	X			
3	227272	1	SUPPORT, C/W BEARING	X	X			
4	204112	1	SCREW, ADJUSTING HANDLE	X	X			
5	227263	1	RING, REDUCING	X	X			
6	227268	1	BOOT, RUBBER	X	X			
7	204170	1	BASE ASSEMBLY	X	X			
8	204113	1	NUT, ADJUSTING HANDLE	X	X			
9	205428	1	SPACER	X	X			
10	227264	1	WASHER, SPECIAL	X	X			
11	227270	1	PIN, TILT, STEERING	X	X			
12	100390	2	CAPSCREW, CSK SOCHD	X	X			
13	24M7250	2	WASHER	X	X			
14	227269	2	INSERT, THREADED	X	X			
15	224704	1	NUT, STEERING WHEEL	X	X			
16	204115	1	SPACER, SPLINED	X	X			
17	227271	1	SHAFT, UPPER STEERING	X	X			
18	227266	1	CIRCLIP, INNER	X	X			
19	227267	1	BEARING, NEEDLE	X	X			
20	227265	1	PIN, PLASTIC	X	X			
21	227273	1	SHAFT, LOWER C/W KNUCKLE	X	X			
22	226657	1	CIRCLIP	X	X			
23	205424	1	NUT	X	X			
24	214176	1	ISOLATOR, STEERING COLUMN	X	X			
25	216458	1	COLUMN, BASE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR & TRAINER SEAT INTALLATION



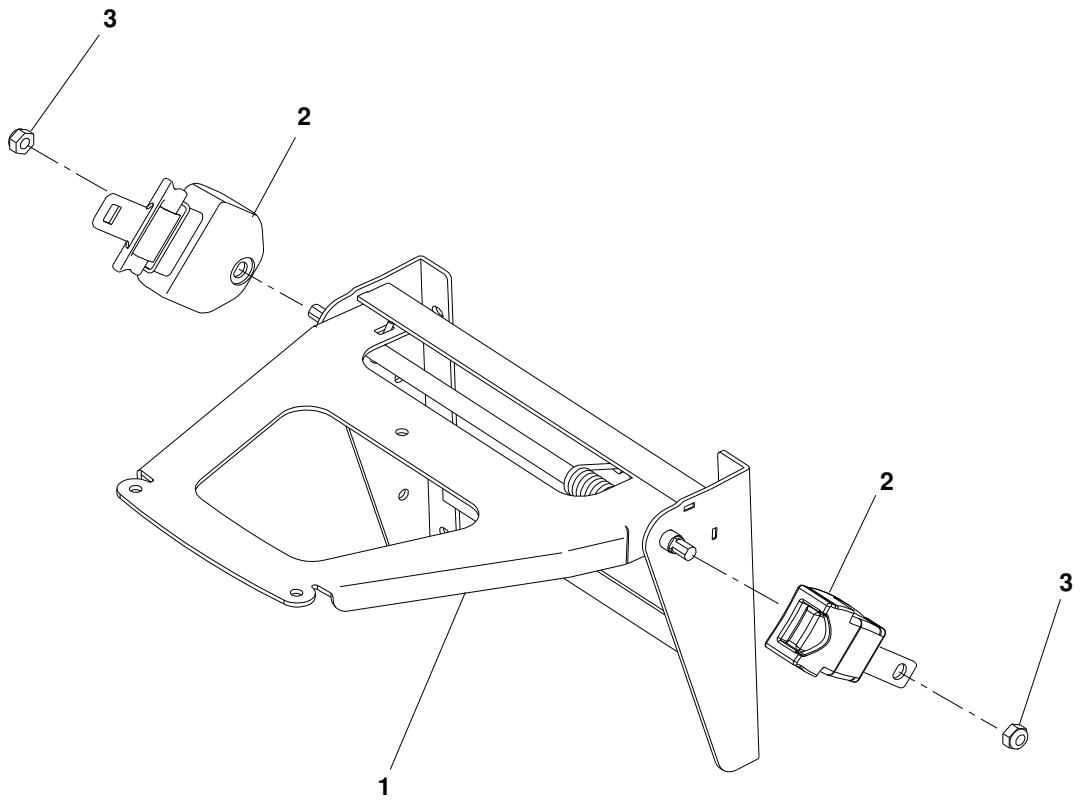
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR & TRAINER SEAT INTALLATION

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
7	218867	1	SEAT, TRAINER	X	X			
9	216997	1	SEAT, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK, ADT	X	X			
12	216523	1	COVER, SEAT, TRAINER	X	X			
20	216382	1	CUSHION, SEAT, TRAINER	X	X			
21	216381	1	CUSHION, SEAT, TRAINER	X	X			
31	214671	1	HARNESS, POWER, SEAT ,HIGH BCK	X	X			
32	214670	1	SWITCH, POWER, SEAT, HIGH BACK	X	X			
53	206437	18	HEXSERT, OPEN	X	X			
56	187533	1	PLATE, MNT, BACKREST, SEAT, TRAINER	X	X			
65	101172	6	BOLT, HEX	X	X			
76	100731	10	SCREW	X	X			
82	100083	7	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
83	100062	17	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRAINER SEAT MOUNTING



TD0003580

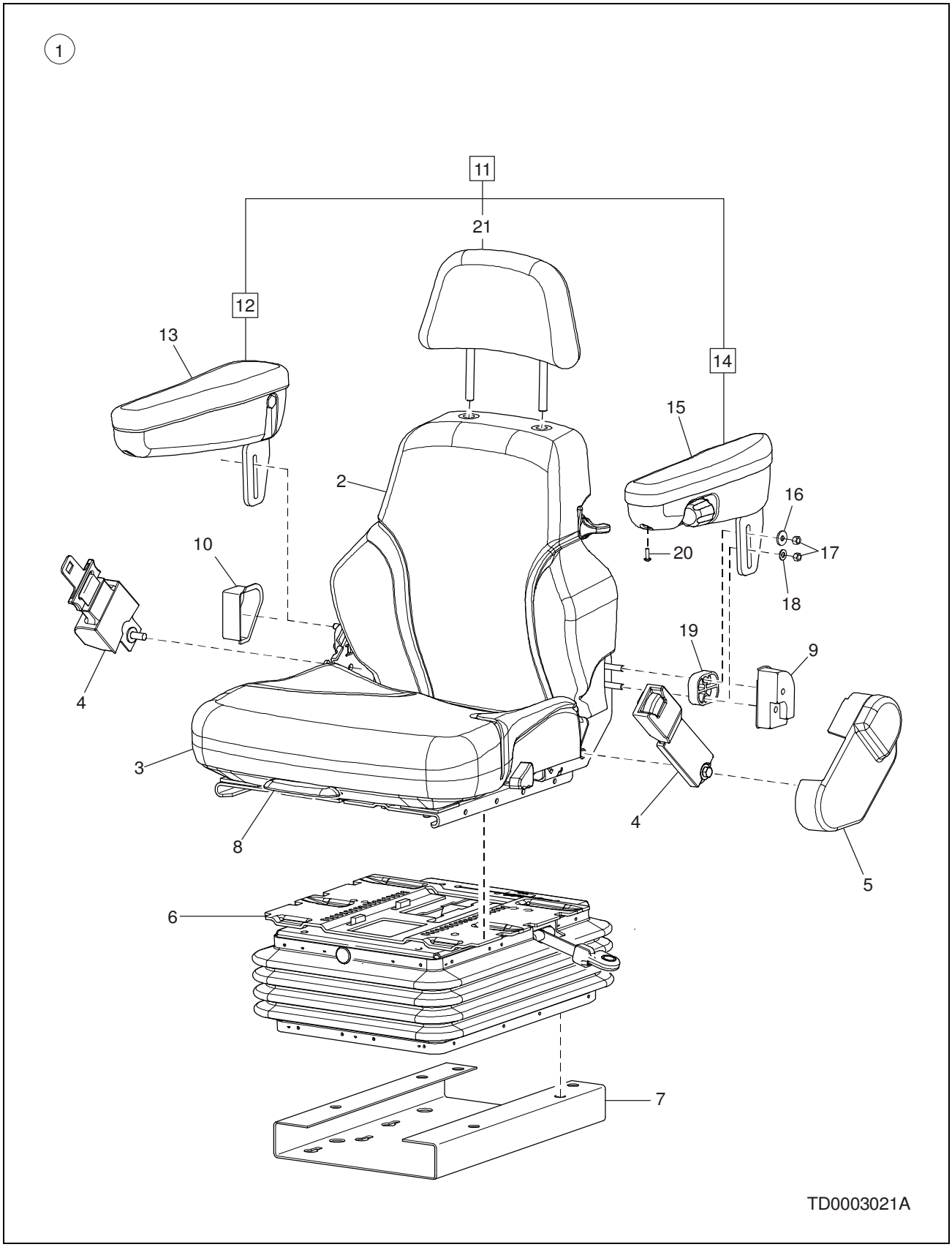
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRAINER SEAT MOUNTING

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218867	1	MOUNTING, SEAT, TRAINER	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-41 FOR FITMENT
2	264103	1	ASSY, SEATBELT, SEAT, TRAINER	X	X			
3	100316	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS LOW BACK



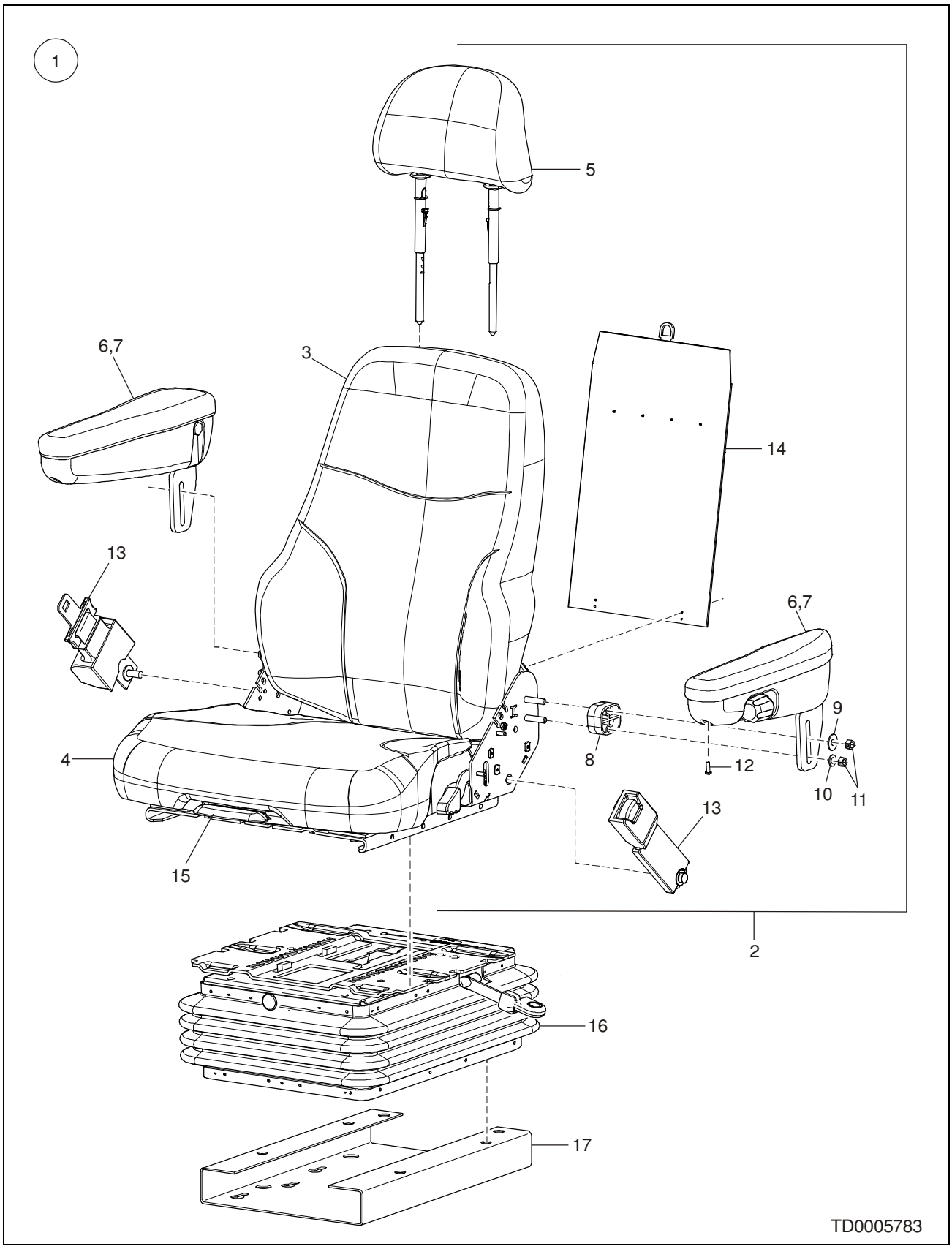
https://truckmanualshub.com/

SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS LOW BACK

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	290467	1	SEAT, OPERATOR, DDH	X	X			COMES WITH ITEMS 11 TO 21; SEE PAGE 7-41 FOR FITMENT
1	290468	1	SEAT, OPERATOR, DDH2	X	X			COMES WITHOUT ITEM 11 TO 21; SEE PAGE 7-41 FOR FITMENT
2	226735	1	CUSHION , BACKREST	X	X			
3	226736	1	CUSHION, SEAT	X	X			
4	226654	1	SEAT BELT, 2”	X	X			
5	226655	1	COVER, SIDE	X	X			
6	226652	1	SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E.AIR	X	X			
7	226653	1	MOUNTING	X	X			
8	226773	1	KIT, SLIDE CONTROL	X	X			
9	216952	1	COVER, ARMREST, SEAT, LH	X	X			USED INPLACE OF OPTIONAL ARMREST
10	216953	1	COVER, ARMREST, SEAT, RH	X	X			USED INPLACE OF OPTIONAL ARMREST
11	263818	1	KIT, HEADREST & ARMREST, DDH	X	X			(OPTIONAL)
12	263936	1	KIT, ARMREST, RH	X	X			(OPTIONAL) INCLUDES ITEMS 13, 16 TO 20
13	226747	1	PAD, ARMREST, RH	X	X			
14	263937	1	KIT, ARMREST, LH	X	X			(OPTIONAL) INCLUDES ITEMS 15 TO 20
15	226748	1	PAD, ARMREST, LH	X	X			
16	100857	1	WASHER, BODY	X	X			
17	100846	2	NUT, CENTRE LOCK	X	X			
18	100147	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
19	226749	1	BLOCK, SPACER, ARMREST	X	X			
20	100608	1	CAPSCREW, BUTTON, SOC HD	X	X			
21	226746	1	HEADREST	X	X			(OPTIONAL)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS HIGH BACK



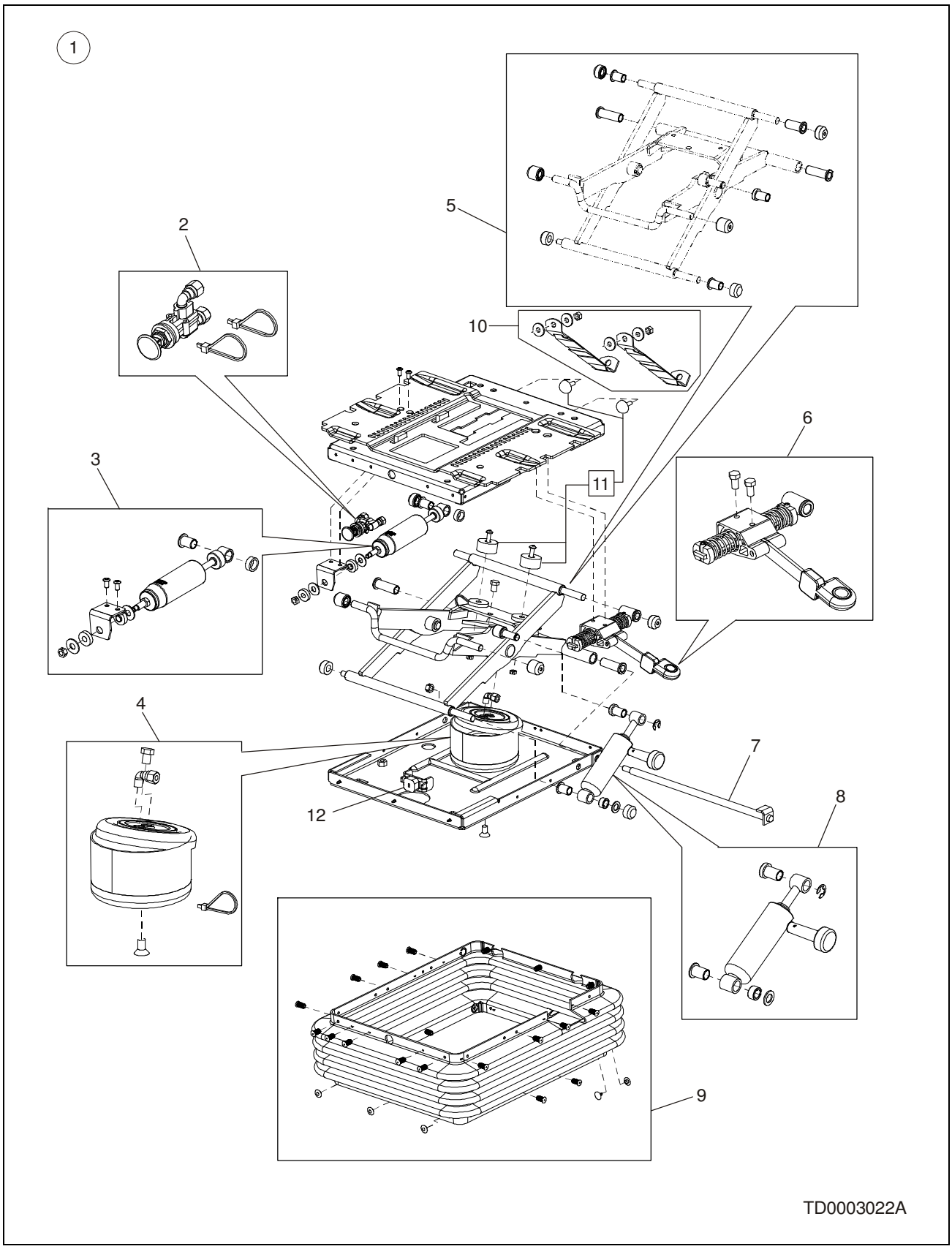
https://truckmanualshub.com/

SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS HIGH BACK

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	216997	1	SEAT, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK	X	X			COMPLETE; SEE PAGE 7-41 FOR FITMENT
2	216995	1	SEAT, UPPER, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK	X	X			WITHOUT BASE & MOUNTING
3	227242	1	CUSHION, BACKREST, HIGH BACK	X	X			
4	227241	1	CUSHION, SEAT	X	X			
5	227243	1	HEADREST, ARTICUTALING	X	X			
6	263936	1	KIT, ARMREST, RH	X	X			INCLUDES ITEMS 7 TO 14
6	263937	1	KIT, ARMREST, LH	X	X			INCLUDES ITEMS 7 TO 14
7	226747	1	PAD, ARMREST, RH	X	X			
7	226748	1	PAD, ARMREST, LH	X	X			
8	226749	1	BLOCK, SPACER, ARMREST	X	X			
9	100857	1	WASHER, BODY	X	X			
10	100147	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
11	100846	2	NUT, CENTRE LOCK	X	X			
12	100608	1	CAPSCREW, BUTTON,SOC HD	X	X			
13	226654	1	SEAT BELT, 2”	X	X			
14	227244	1	HOLDER, MANUAL	X	X			
15	226773	1	KIT, SLIDE CONTROL	X	X			
16	226652	1	SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E. AIR	X	X			
17	226653	1	MOUNTING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SEAT ASSEMBLY, BASE, SEARS



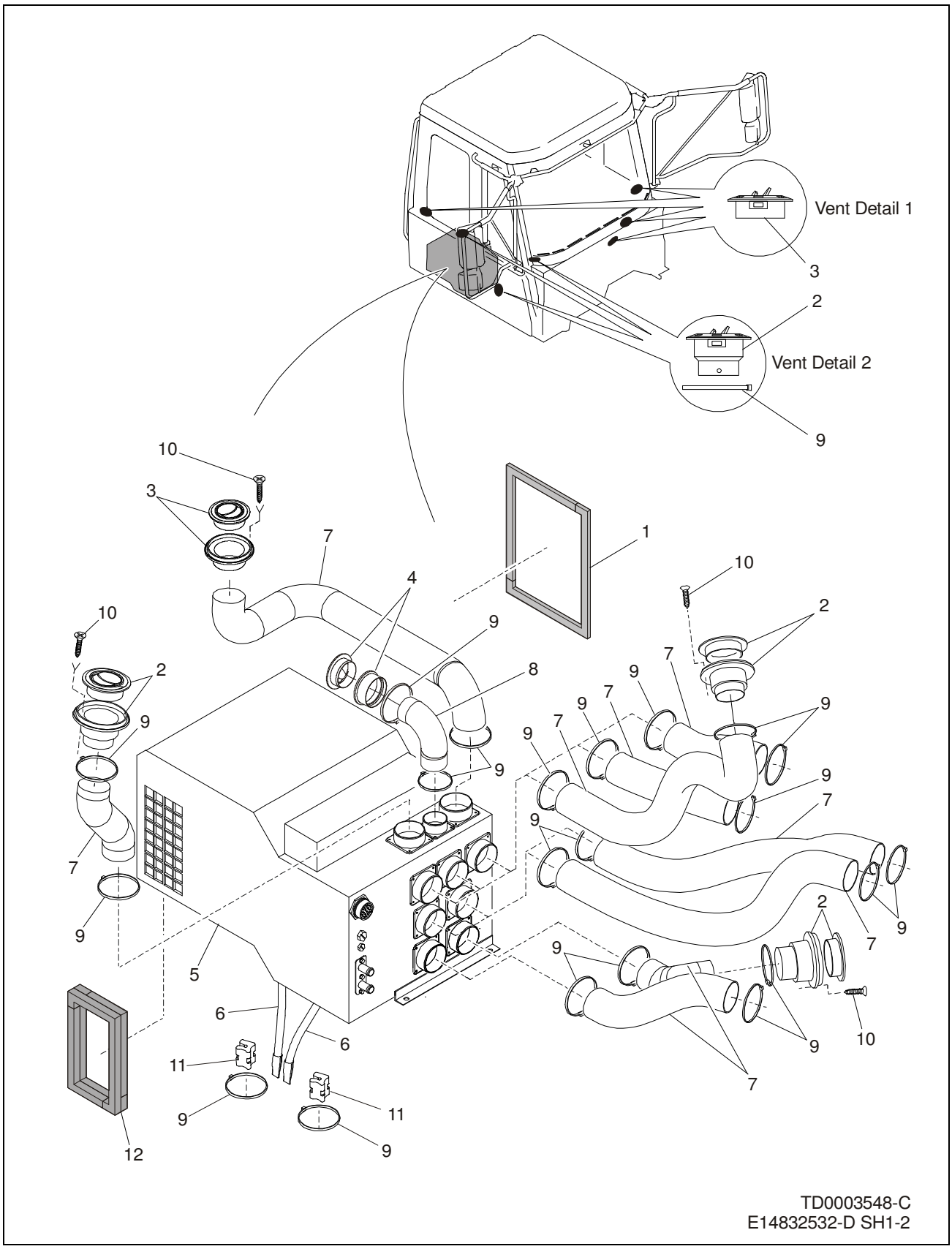
https://truckmanualshub.com/

SEAT ASSEMBLY, BASE, SEARS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	226652	1	SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E.AIR	X	X			
2	226644	1	KIT, SERVICE, AIR VALVE	X	X			
3	226645	1	KIT, SERVICE, ISOLATOR SHOCK	X	X			
4	226737	1	KIT, SERVICE, AIR SPRING	X	X			
5	226647	1	KIT, SERVICE, BEARING & ROLLERS	X	X			
6	226648	1	KIT, SERVICE, ISOLATOR LATCH	X	X			
7	226646	1	SHAFT, BEARING	X	X			
8	226649	1	KIT, SERVICE, SUSPENSION SHOCK	X	X			
9	226738	1	BELLOWS	X	X			
10	226650	1	KIT, TETHER BELT	X	X			
11	226651	1	KIT, SERVICE, BUMPER	X	X			
12	T55224	1	BUMPER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB AIR DUCTING, HVAC SYSTEM



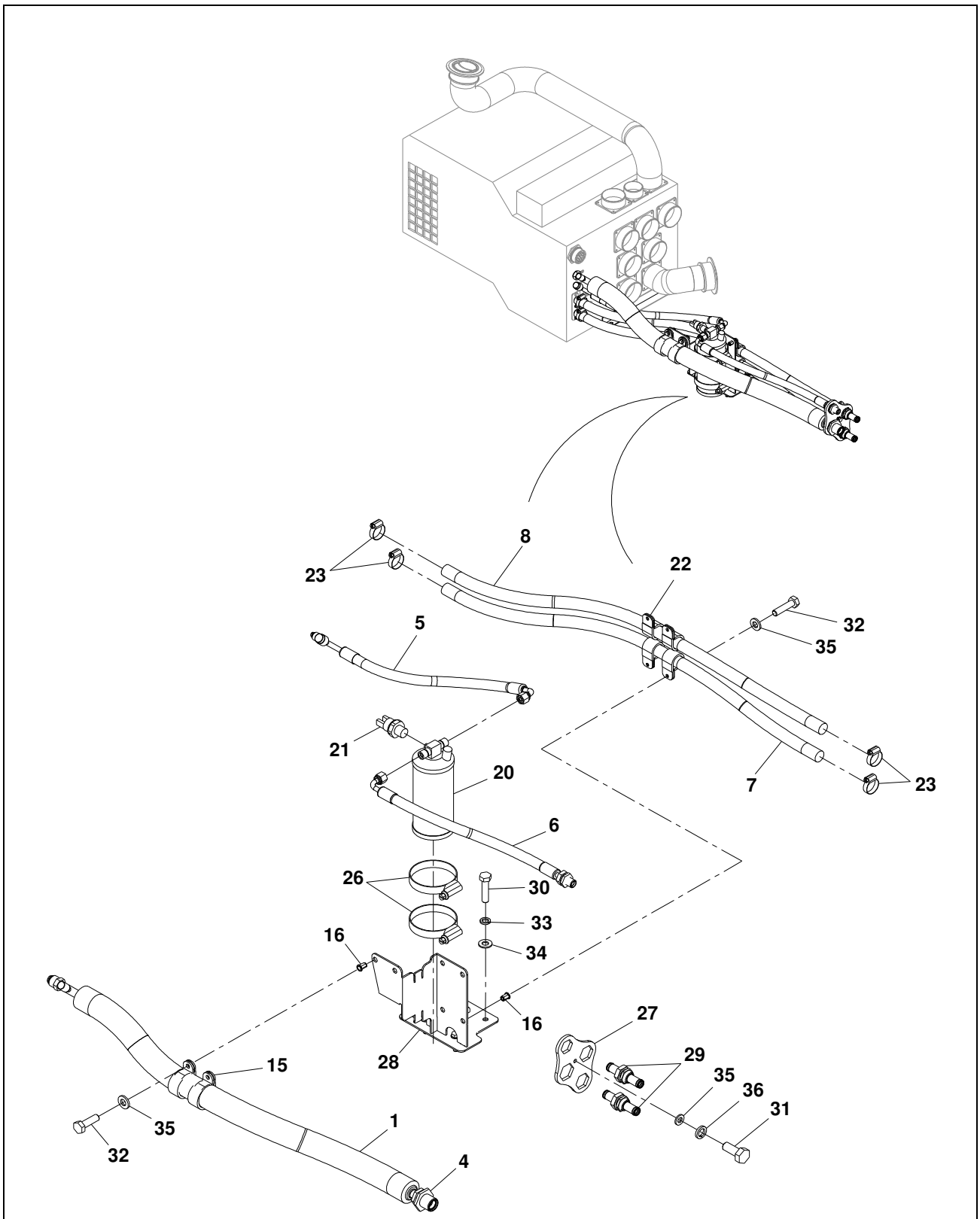
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB AIR DUCTING, HVAC SYSTEM

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	264448	1	KIT, GASKET, HVAC SYSTEM	X	X			
2	216463	3	ADAPTOR, VENT	X	X			
3	216525	4	VENT, SWIVEL, HVAC	X	X			
4	216236	1	VENT, BOX, COOLER	X	X			
5	216216	1	HVAC UNIT	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-55 FOR BREAKDOWN
6	207175	2	ASSY, DRAIN TUBE, HVAC	X	X			
7	204187	A/R	AIRDUCT, FLEX	X	X			
8	202346	1	AIRDUCT, FLEX	X	X			
9	200871	22	CABLE TIE	X	X			
10	100938	21	SCREW, COUNTERSUNK	X	X			
11	206945	2	MOUNTING, RUBBER	X	X			
12	262449	1	KIT, GASKET, HVAC FRESH	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIRCON DRIER UNIT & PIPING



TD0003208-F
E14832532-D SH2-2

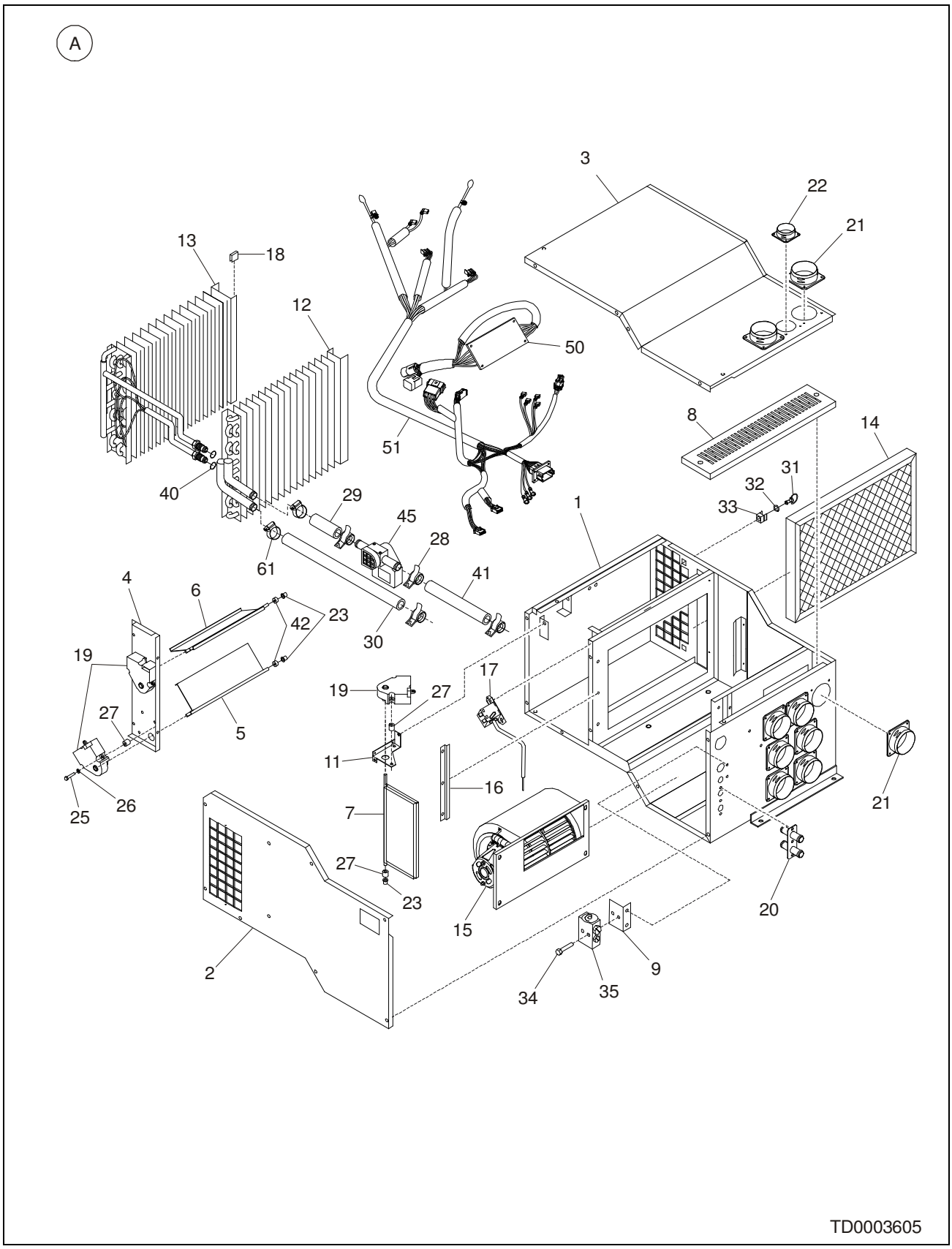
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIRCON DRIER UNIT & PIPING

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	910264	1	INSULATION, HOSE, HVAC	X	X			
4	241671	1	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, UNIT, FWAL	X	X			
5	241670	1	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, DRY, UNIT	X	X			
6	241669	1	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, FWAL, DRY	X	X			
7	218686	1	HOSE, RADIATOR	X	X			
8	218686	1	HOSE, RADIATOR	X	X			
15	207117	2	P-CLIP	X	X			
16	206585	6	HEXSERT, OPEN	X	X			
20	204043	1	RECEIVER DRIER	X	X			
21	204042	1	SWITCH, BINARY PRESSURE	X	X			
22	203908	4	P-CLIP	X	X			
23	203588	4	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
26	200050	2	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
27	176177	1	PLATE, BULKHEAD, FIREWALL	X	X			
28	176088	1	BRACKET, RECEIVER DRIER, HVAC	X	X			
29	120679	2	ADAPTOR	X	X			
30	100198	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
31	100193	1	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
32	100080	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
33	100065	4	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			
34	100062	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
35	100061	7	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
36	100054	1	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIRCON UNIT



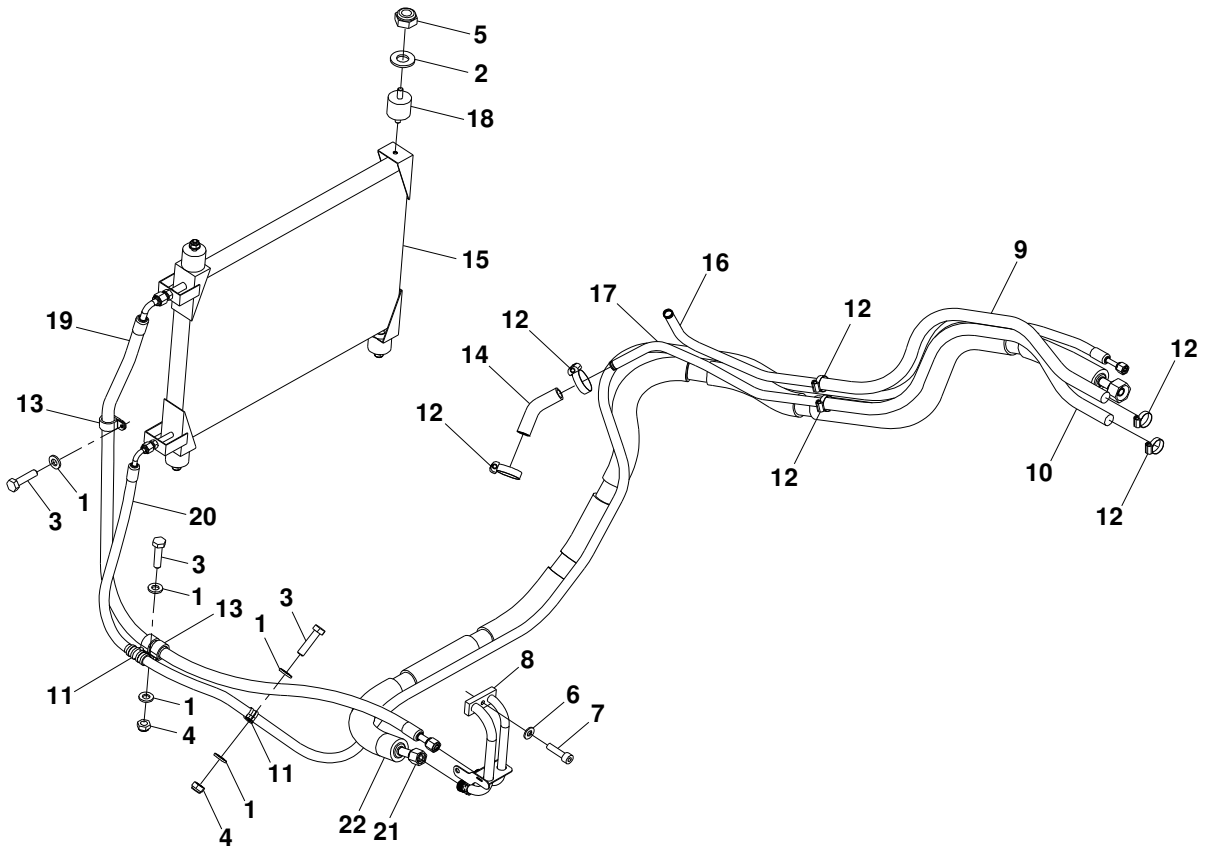
https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIRCON UNIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	216216	1	HVAC UNIT, 24V	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-51 FOR FITMENT
1	226837	1	CASING ASSEMBLY	X	X			
2	226050	1	SIDE COVER ASSY	X	X			
3	226838	1	TOP COVER ASSY	X	X			
4	226052	1	MOUNTING PLATE, ACTUATOR	X	X			
5	226839	1	FLAPPER, FLOOR	X	X			
6	226840	1	FLAPPER, DEFROST / DASH	X	X			
7	226055	1	FLAPPER, FRESH AIR	X	X			
8	226056	1	SUPPORT, COIL	X	X			
9	226057	1	SUPPORT, BLOCK VALVE	X	X			
11	226841	1	BRACKET MTG, FRESH AIR ACTUATOR	X	X			
12	226021	1	HEATER COIL	X	X			
13	226020	1	EVAPORATOR COIL	X	X			
14	226019	1	AIR FILTER ASSY	X	X			
15	226018	1	BLOWER ASSY, 24V	X	X			
16	226842	1	RETAINER, AIRCON COIL	X	X			
17	226843	1	THERMOSTAT	X	X			
18	226844	3	CLIP, PANEL	X	X			
19	226015	3	MOTOR ACTUATOR 12V	X	X			
20	226014	1	COPPER TUBE ASSY	X	X			
21	207178	9	AIR HOSE ADAPTER	X	X			
22	207177	1	AIR HOSE ADAPTER,2"	X	X			
23	226013	3	SNAP BUSHING, 1/4"	X	X			
25	226060	8	SCREW	X	X			
26	100613	8	WASHER	X	X			
27	226011	8	NYLON SPACER 1/2"	X	X			
28	226010	6	CONSTANT TENSION BAND CLAMP	X	X			
29	226006	1	HOSE, HEATER, 60MM LONG	X	X			
30	226006	1	HOSE, HEATER, 325MM LONG	X	X			
31	226009	2	STUD BAIL STYLE	X	X			
32	226008	2	RETAINER	X	X			
33	226007	2	RECEPTACLE	X	X			
34	101129	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
35	220635	1	BLOCK VALVE	X	X			
40	220765	2	O-RING	X	X			
41	226006	1	HEATER HOSE, 220MM LONG	X	X			
42	226005	2	NYLON SPACER	X	X			
45	226016	1	MOTORIZED VALVE ASSY	X	X			
50	226280	1	RELAY BOARD	X	X			
51	226846	1	WIRING HARNESS	X	X			
61	200061	2	CLAMP, PIPE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

AIRCON SYSTEM, FRONT CHASSIS



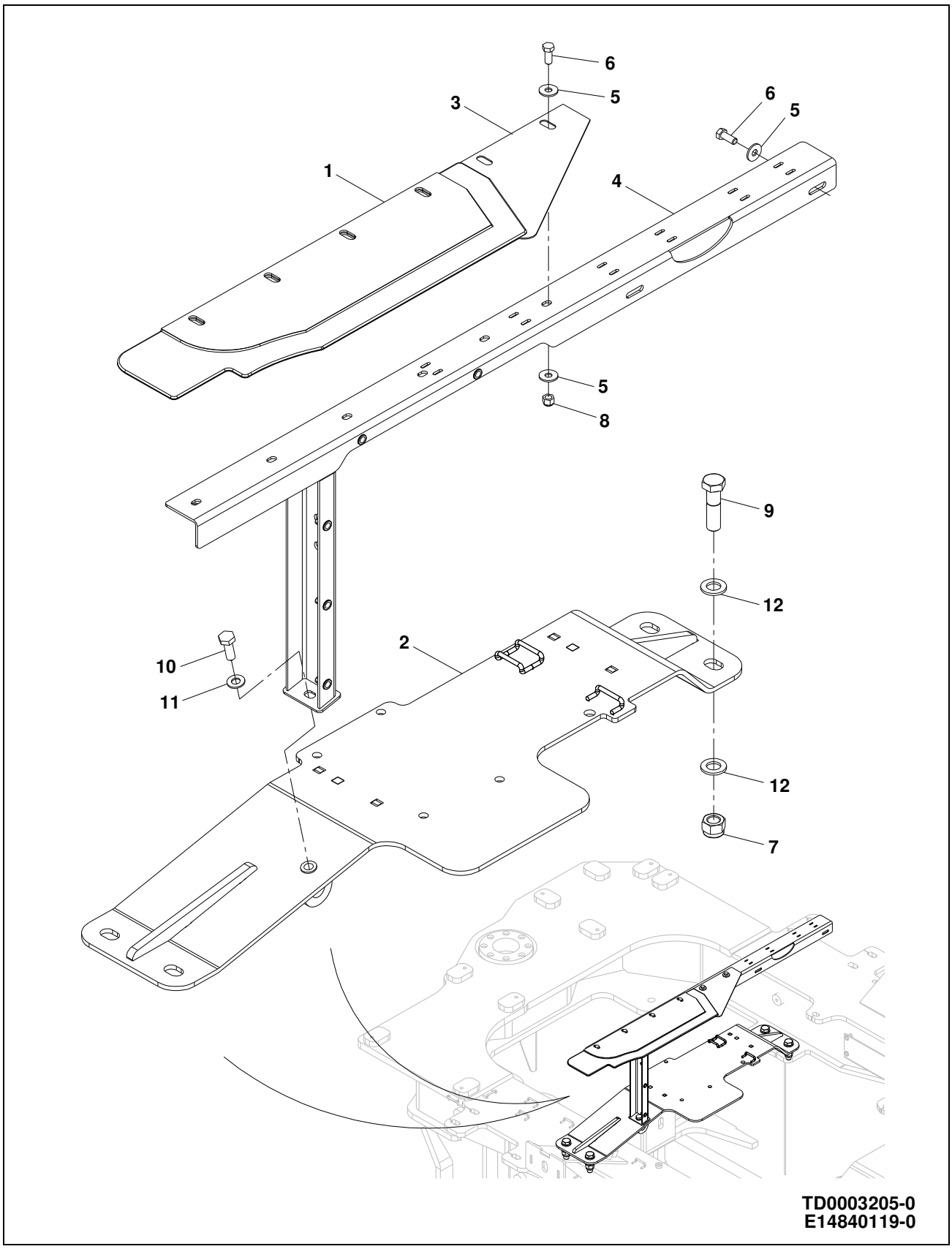
TD0004198-0
E09840531-C

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	100061	7	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
2	100064	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
3	100081	4	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
4	100310	3	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
5	100314	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
6	100548	1	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
7	101353	1	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD	X	X			
8	120676	1	ADAPTOR, COMPRESSOR, HVAC	X	X			
9	218686	1	HOSE, RADIATOR	X	X			
10	218686	1	HOSE, RADIATOR	X	X			
11	201439	3	P-CLIPS	X	X			
12	203588	6	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
13	203764	3	P-CLIP	X	X			
14	206534	1	HOSE, ENG TO HEATER RETURN	X	X			
15	206979	1	CONDENSER, AIR-CON	X	X			
16	207171	1	PIPE, HVAC, HEATER, IN	X	X			
17	207172	1	PIPE, HVAC, HEATER, OUT	X	X			
18	207213	4	MOUNTING, RUBBER, CONDENSER, HVAC	X	X			
19	241143	1	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, COMP, COND	X	X			
20	241144	1	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, COND, FWAL	X	X			
21	241145	1	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, FWAL, COMP	X	X			
22	910264	1	INSULATION, HOSE, HVAC	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

VOAC MTG & COVER KIT



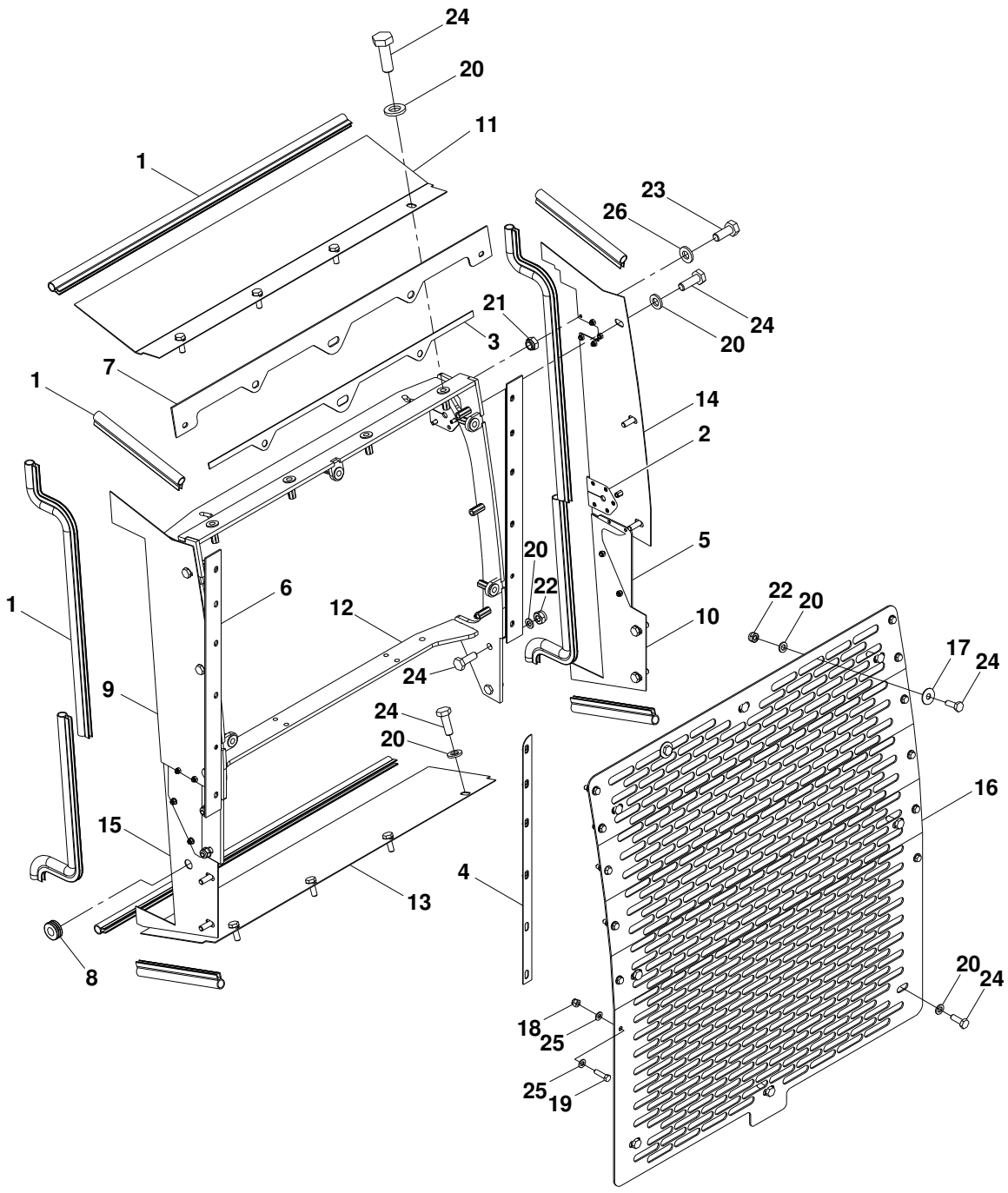
https://truckmanualshub.com/

VOAC MTG & COVER KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207790	1	PLATE, SEAL, CAB, REAR, LH	X	X			
2	187558	1	MOUNTING, VOAC BLOCK	X	X			
3	176429	1	PLATE, SEAL, CAB, REAR, RH	X	X			
4	176086	1	SPIDER, COVER, VOAC BLOCK	X	X			
5	101345	14	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
6	100731	8	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
7	100654	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
8	100312	6	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
9	100131	4	BOLT, HEXHEAD	X	X			
10	100089	1	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
11	100064	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
12	100010	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

GRILL KIT



TD0004199-B
E09840115-H

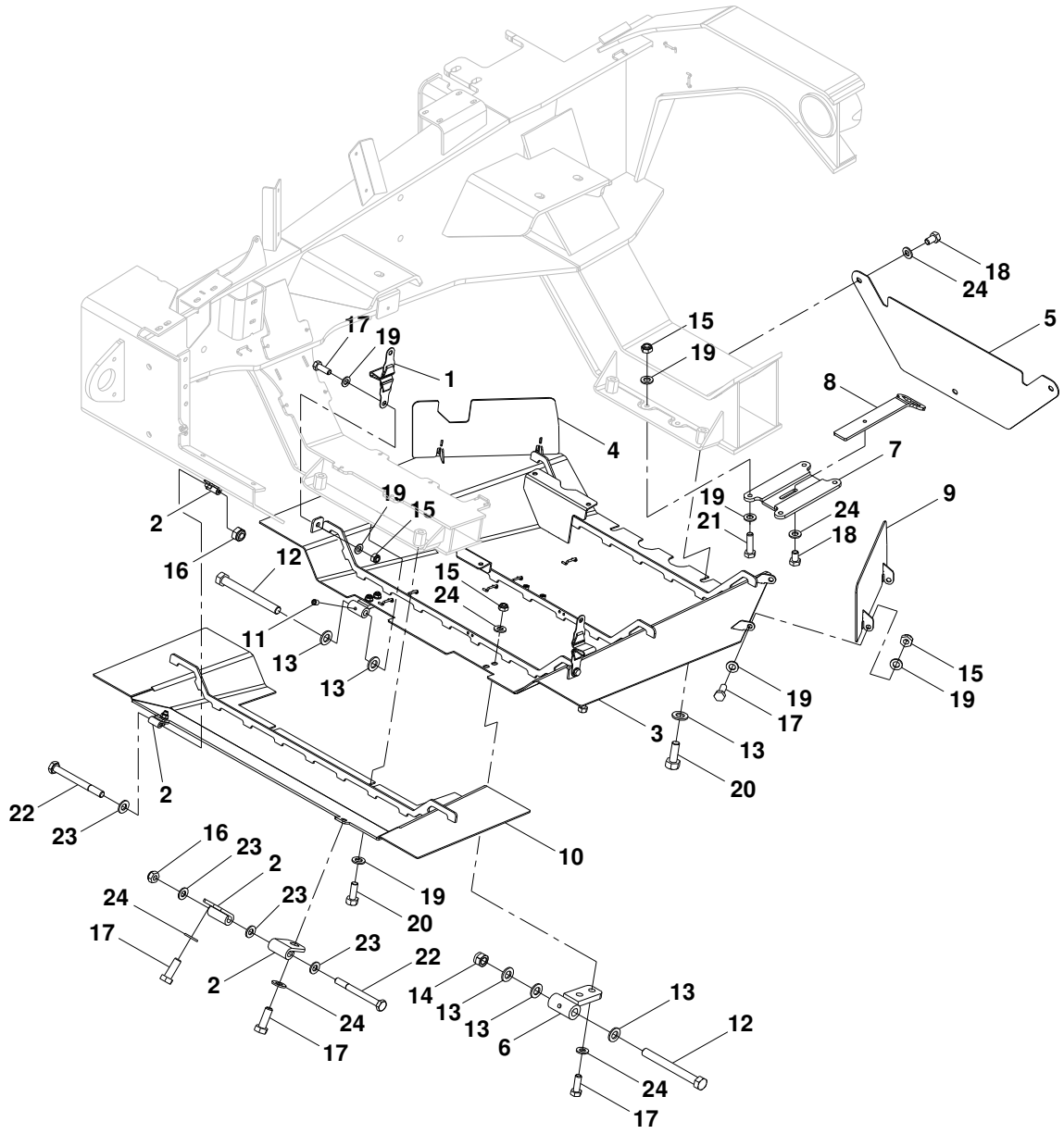
https://truckmanualshub.com/

GRILL KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	910241	1	PINCHWELD, BOOTSEAL, 1.6MM PLATE	X	X			
2	207389	2	SEAL, CONDENSOR, RADIATOR	X	X			
3	207388	1	PLATE, SEAL, TOP, BONNET	X	X			
4	207387	2	PLATE, SEAL, SIDE, BONNET	X	X			
5	207157	2	SEALING, MID, RAD	X	X			
6	207156	2	SEALING, SIDE, BONNET	X	X			
7	207155	1	SEALING, TOP, BONNET	X	X			
8	203927	1	GROMMET	X	X			
9	176363	1	PLETE, SEALING, RH SIDE, RADIANT	X	X			
10	176247	1	PLATE, SEALING, LHS, LOW, RAD	X	X			
11	173865	1	PLATE, SEALING, TOP, RADIATOR	X	X			
12	173864	1	FRAME, GRILL	X	X			
13	173863	1	PLATE, SEALING, BOTT, RADIATOR	X	X			
14	173862	1	PLATE, SEALING, SIDE, RADIATOR	X	X			
15	172877	1	PLATE, SEALING, RHS, LOW, RAD	X	X			
16	172867	1	GRILL, BONNET	X	X			
17	101307	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
18	100966	12	NUT, CLEVELOC	X	X			
19	100569	12	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
20	100370	32	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
21	100310	18	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
22	100285	6	NUT, CLEVELOC	X	X			
23	100193	18	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
24	100089	32	SCREW	X	X			
25	100062	24	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
26	100061	18	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BELLY PLATE KIT



TD0004200-A
E09840107-F

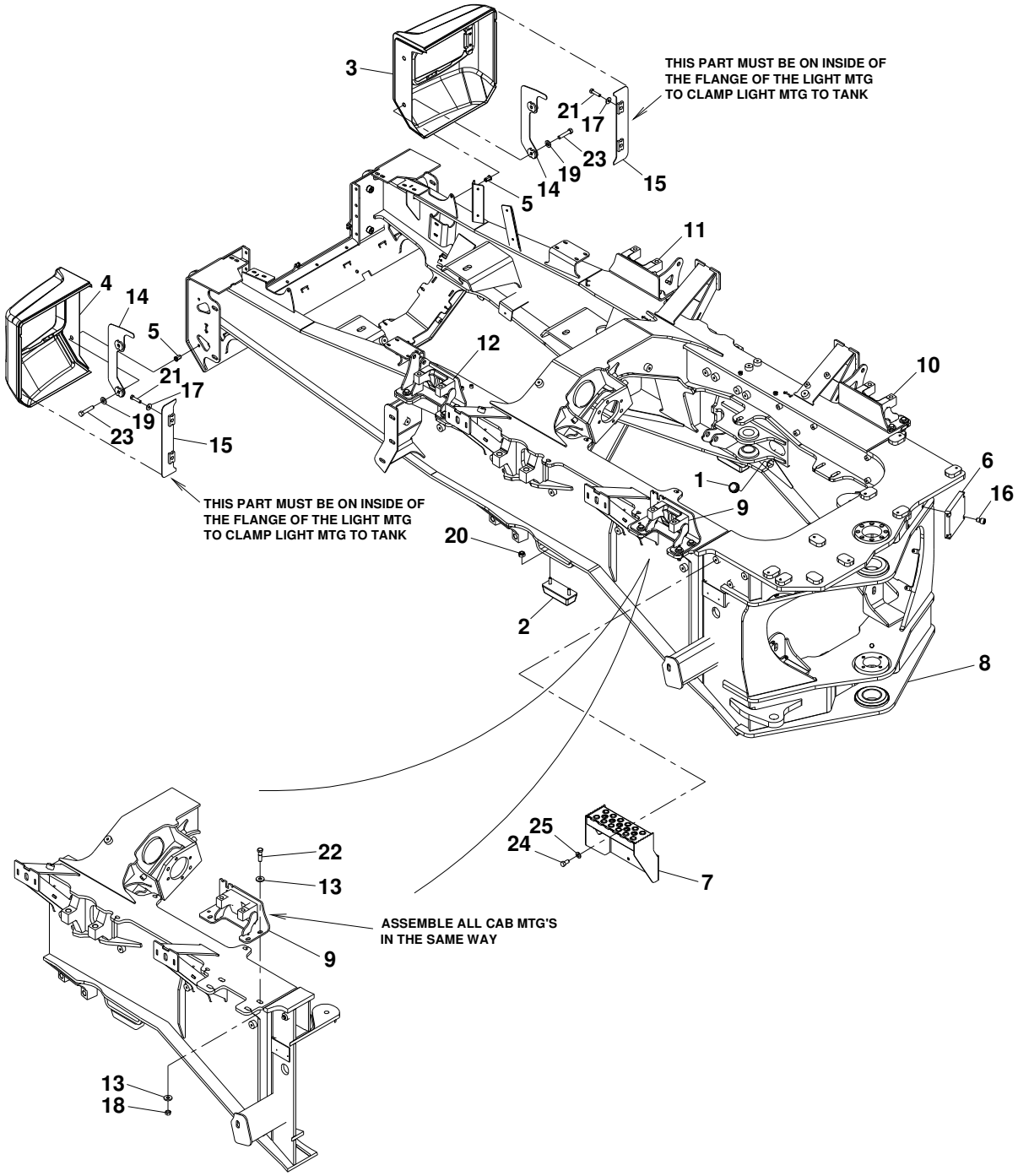
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BELLY PLATE KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	207154	2	STRAP, BELLY PLATE STOP	X	X			
2	190522	4	HINGE MODIFIED	X	X			
3	186654	1	PLATE, BELLY, REAR	X	X			
4	186642	1	PLATE, BELLY, REAR, RH	X	X			
5	183339	1	PLATE, BELLY, VERTICAL, REAR	X	X			
6	182651	2	PLATE, HINGE, BONNET	X	X			
7	174503	1	MOUNTING BRACKET,SLIDE BELLY PLATE	X	X			
8	174317	1	SLIDE, LOCK BELLY PLATE	X	X			
9	172823	1	PLATE, BELLY, REAR, LH	X	X			
10	172819	1	PLATE, BELLY	X	X			
11	120196	3	PLUG	X	X			
12	101347	2	BOLT	X	X			
13	100536	10	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
14	100415	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
15	100316	20	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
16	100314	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
17	100211	16	BOLT	X	X			
18	100209	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
19	100148	24	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
20	100128	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
21	100114	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
22	100093	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
23	100064	6	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
24	100059	20	WASHER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT CHASSIS KIT



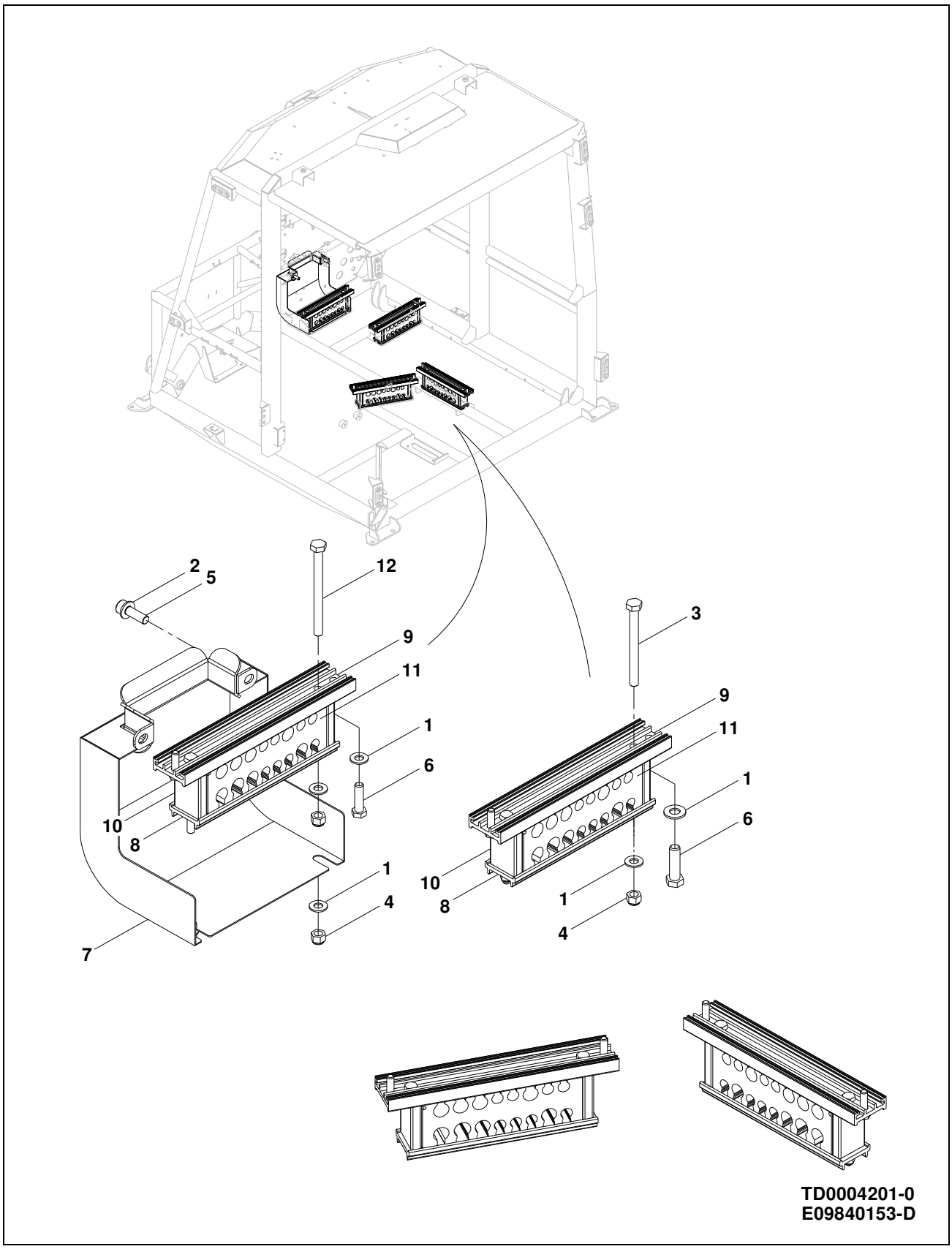
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT CHASSIS KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	217792	2	GROMMET	X	X			
2	208635	2	MOULDED, RUBBER, BUFFER	X	X			
3	208051	1	MOUNTING, HEADLIGHT, RHS	X	X			
4	208050	1	MOUNTING, HEADLIGHT, LHS	X	X			
5	206410	4	HEXSERT, OPEN	X	X			
6	201768	2	PAD, ARTIC BUMP STOP	X	X			
7	187758	1	STEP, ARTIC	X	X			
8	182665	1	CHASSIS, FRONT	X	X			
9	182035	1	MOUNTING, CAB, REAR, LHS	X	X			
10	182025	1	MOUNTING, CAB, REAR, RHS	X	X			
11	182024	1	MOUNTING, CAB, FRONT, RHS	X	X			
12	182023	1	MOUNTING, CAB, LHS	X	X			
13	176642	32	WASHER, CAB MOUNTING	X	X			
14	176141	2	BRACKET, SIDE, LIGHT COVER	X	X			
15	176140	2	BRACKET, REAR, LIGHT COVER	X	X			
16	101994	8	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
17	101309	4	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
18	100654	16	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
19	100424	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
20	100316	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
21	100198	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
22	100131	16	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
23	100091	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
24	100085	3	SCREW	X	X			
25	100064	3	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB CLAMPS KIT



TD0004201-0
E09840153-D

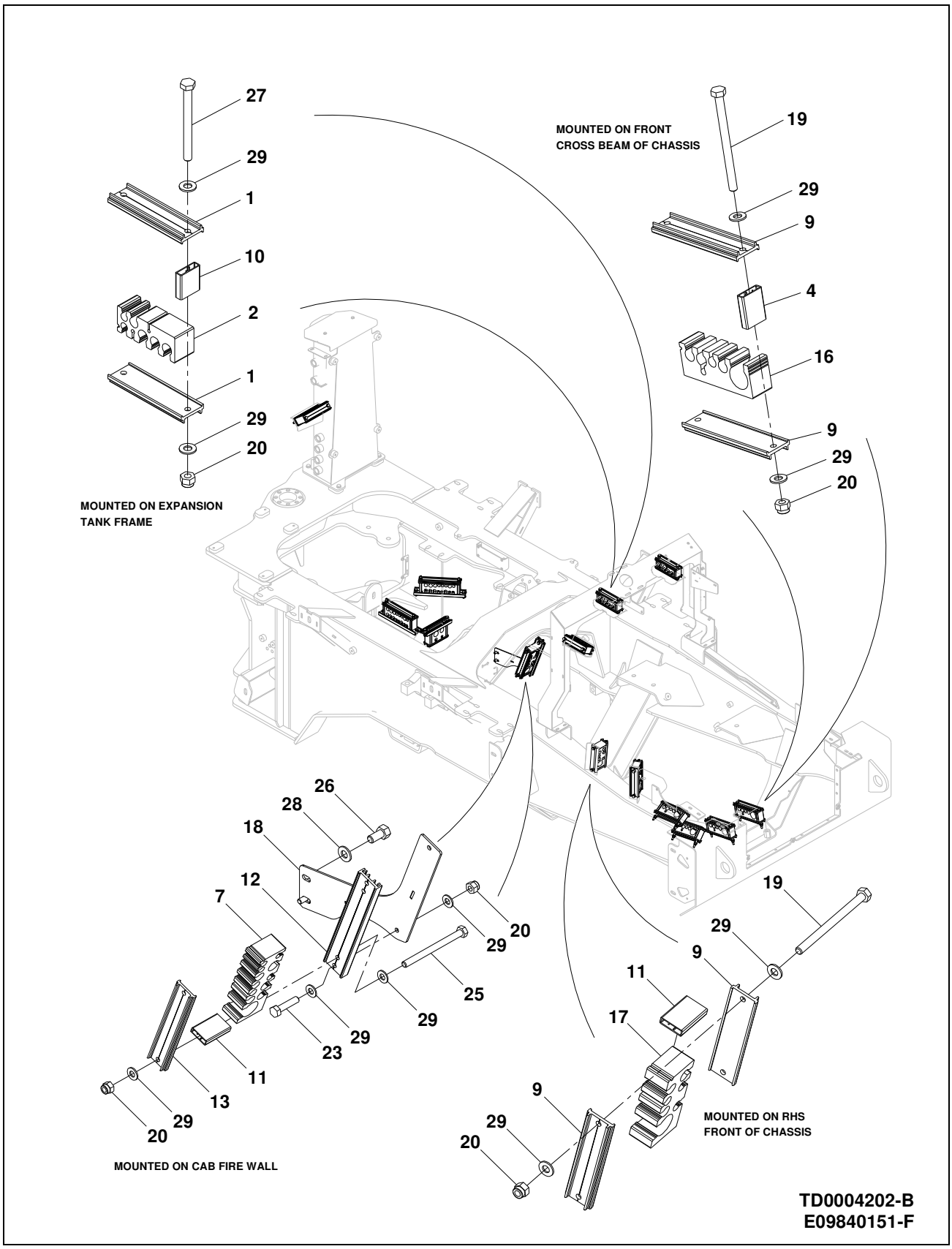
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAB CLAMPS KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	100062	18	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
2	100064	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
3	100084	6	BOLT, HEXHEAD	X	X			
4	100312	10	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
5	100225	2	CAPSCREW	X	X			
6	100569	8	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
7	176663	1	H/SHIELD, CAB F/WALL HOSES	X	X			
8	206826	4	CLAMP, 2 BOLT	X	X			
9	206827	4	CLAMP, 4 BOLT	X	X			
10	206829	8	SPACER, CLAMP	X	X			
11	207167	4	CLAMP, RUBBER	X	X			
12	100192	2	BOLT, HEXHEAD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL A



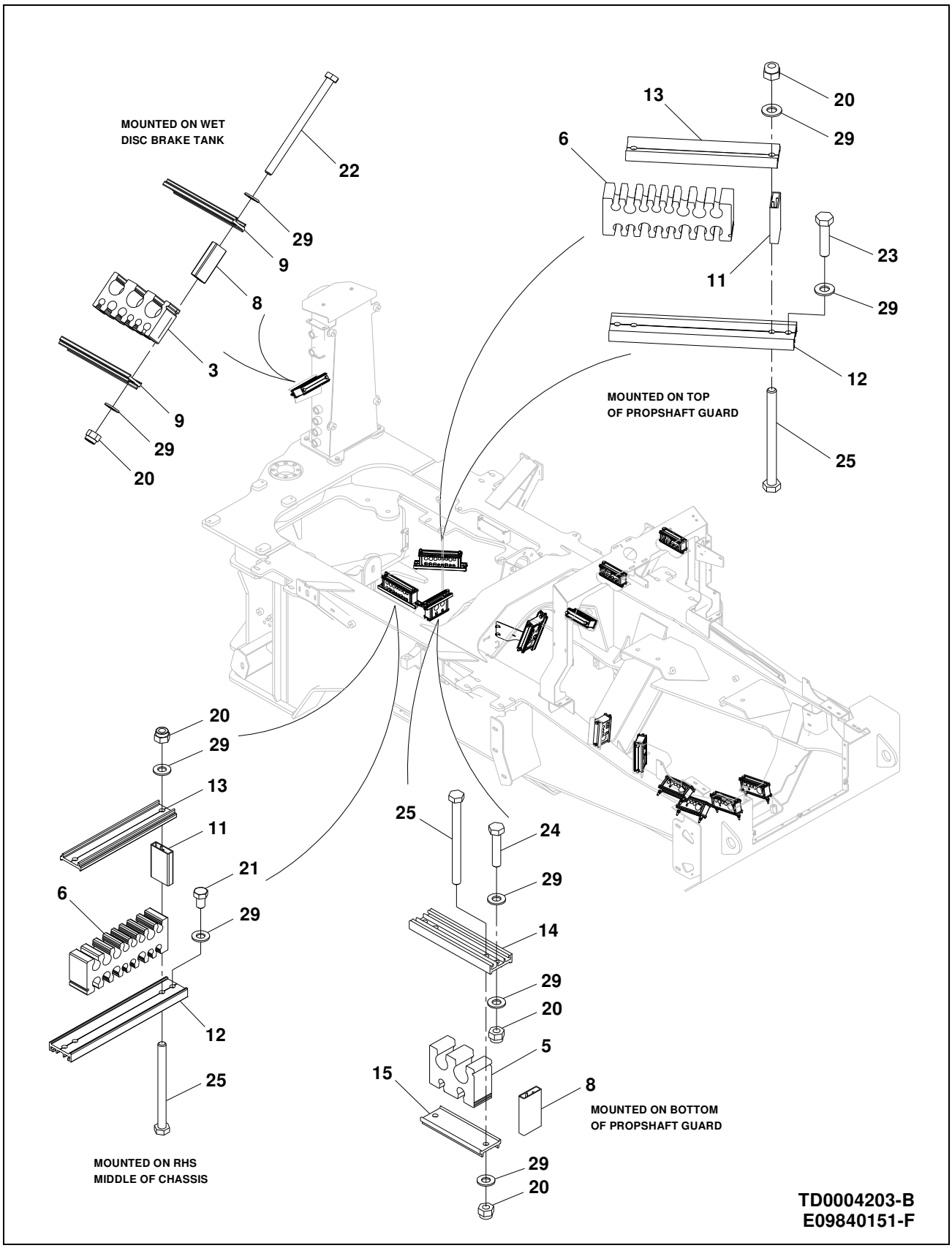
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218604	6	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	X	X			
2	218603	3	CLAMP, RUBBER, EXP FRAME	X	X			
4	207202	8	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	X	X			
7	217635	1	CLAMP, RUBBER, FIREWALL	X	X			
9	207017	14	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	X	X			
10	206832	6	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	X	X			
11	206829	10	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	X	X			
12	206827	3	CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT	X	X			
13	206826	3	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	X	X			
16	206806	4	CLAMP, RUBBER, ENG BOTTOM	X	X			
17	206656	2	CLAMP, RUBBER, SIDE ENG	X	X			
18	176054	1	PLATE, MOUNTING, CLAMP, FIREWALL	X	X			
19	100747	12	BOLT	X	X			
20	100652	32	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
23	100198	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
25	100192	8	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
26	100085	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
27	100084	6	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
28	100064	2	WASHER,FLAT	X	X			
29	100062	62	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL B



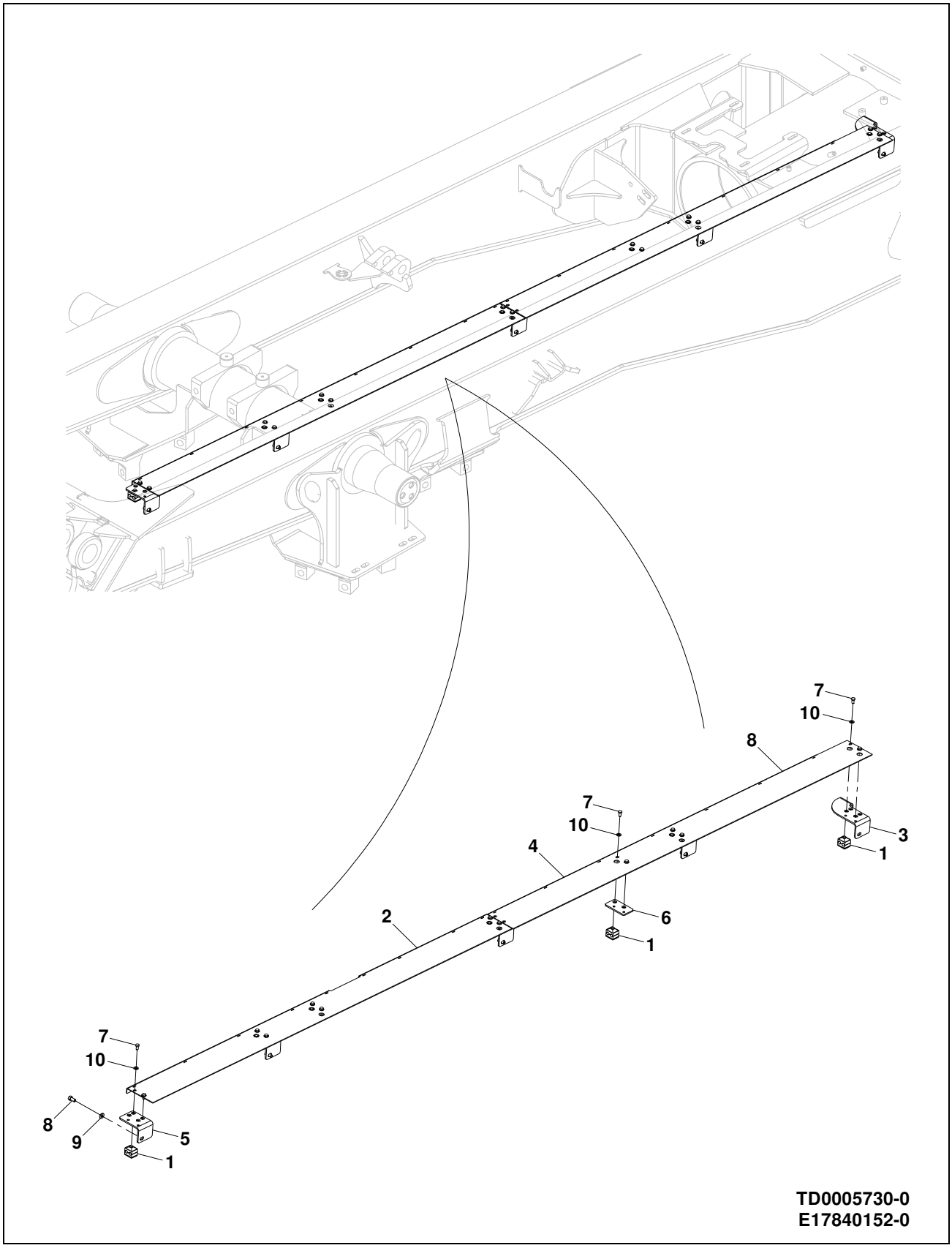
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
3	207211	1	CLAMP, RUBBER	X	X			
5	207170	1	CLAMP, RUBBER, WDB	X	X			
6	207167	2	CLAMP, RUBBERUNDER CAB	X	X			
8	207123	4	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	X	X			
9	207017	14	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	X	X			
11	206829	10	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	X	X			
12	206827	3	CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT	X	X			
13	206826	3	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	X	X			
14	206808	1	CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT	X	X			
15	206807	1	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	X	X			
20	100652	32	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
21	100238	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
22	100200	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
23	100198	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
24	100196	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
25	100192	8	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
29	100062	62	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR CHASSIS CLAMPS



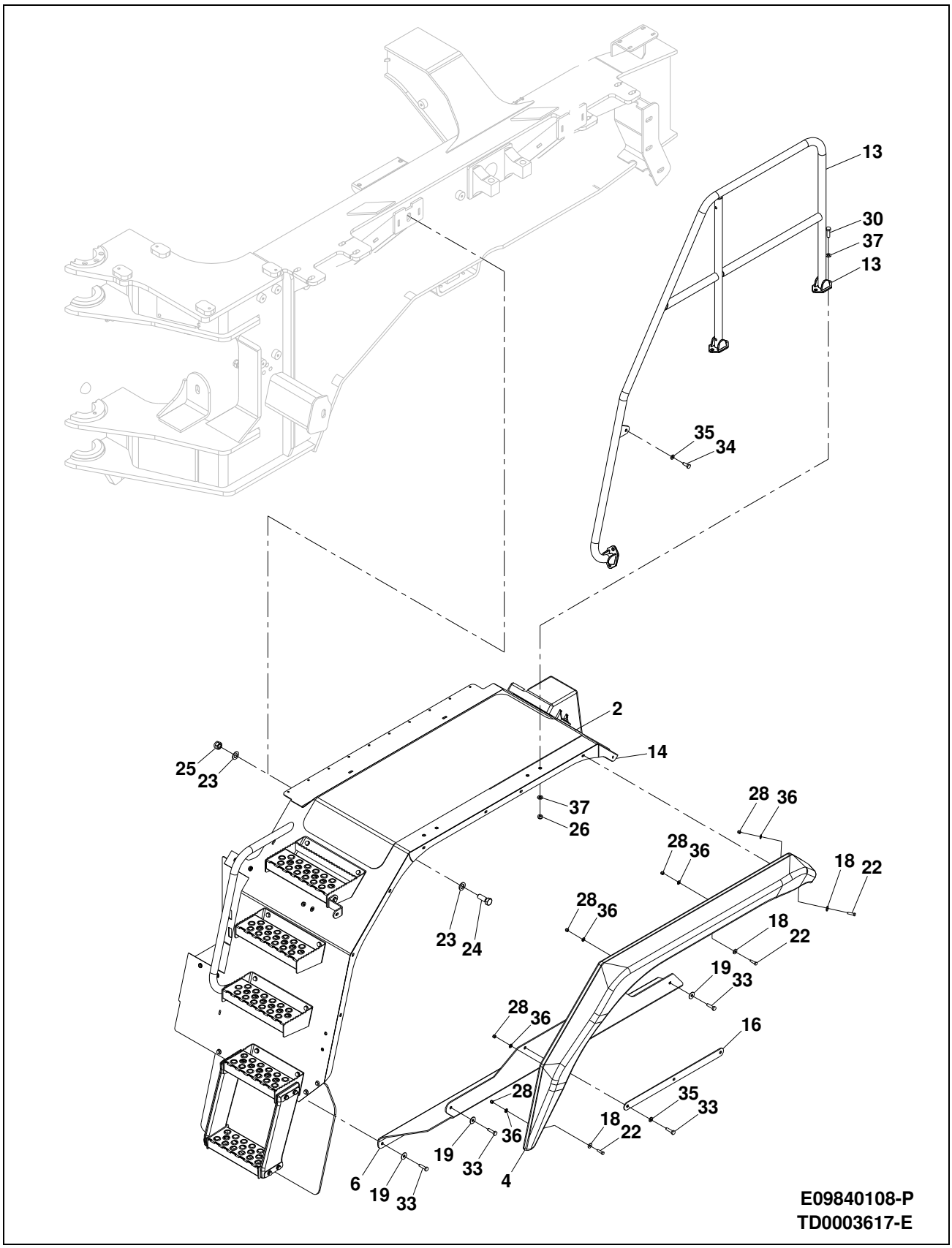
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR CHASSIS CLAMPS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	203350	7	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	X	X			
2	184943	1	PLATE, GUARD, REAR	X	X			
3	182526	1	BRACKET, ELEC BULKHEAD MOUNTING	X	X			
4	182524	1	PLATE, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE	X	X			
5	181549	4	BRACKET, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE	X	X			
6	176178	2	BRACKET, PLATE, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE	X	X			
7	100494	14	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
8	100085	5	SCREW	X	X			
9	100064	5	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
10	100062	14	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A



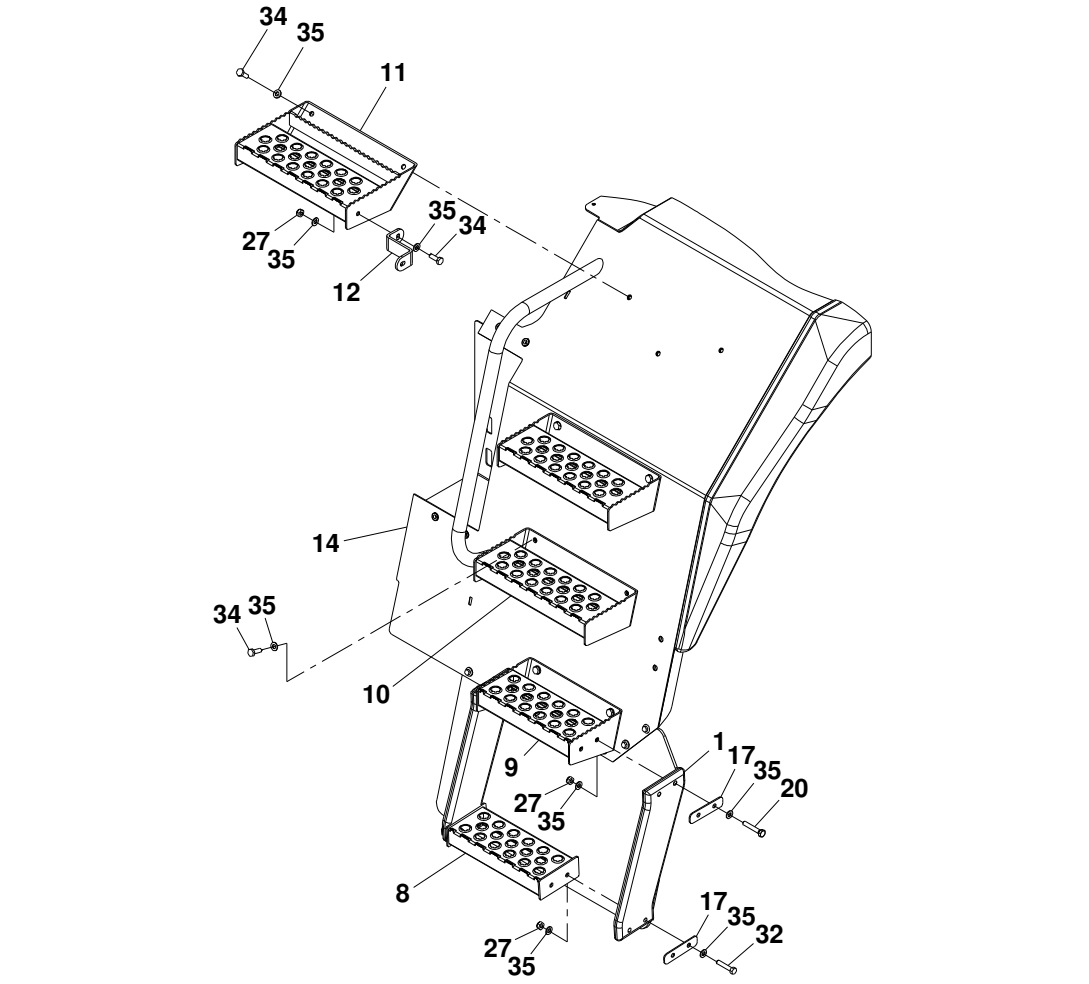
https://truckmanualshub.com/

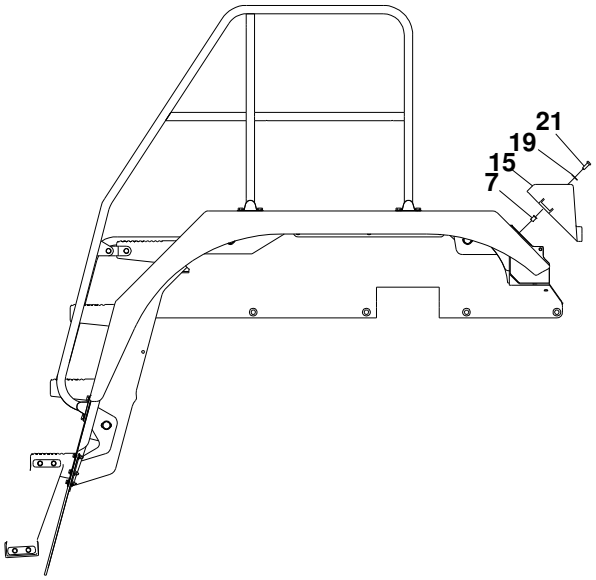
RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A

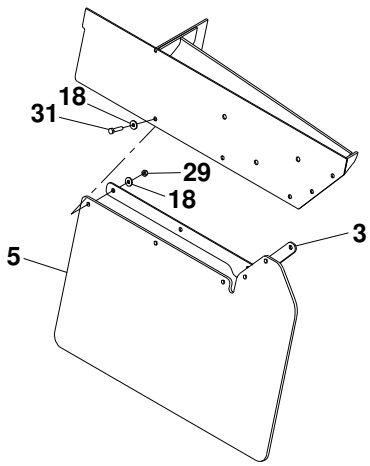
ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	214622	1	PAD, NONSLIP, RHS	X	X			
4	208048	1	EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, RHS	X				
4	207236	1	EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, RHS		X			
6	217065	1	CURTAIN, WHEEL ARCH	X	X			
13	187739	1	HANDRAIL, MUDGUARD, OUTER	X	X			
14	187738	1	MUDGUARD, FRONT, RIGHT	X	X			
16	176077	1	PLATE, RETAIN, M/GUARD CURTAIN	X	X			
18	101309	18	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
19	101307	9	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
22	100569	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
23	100532	6	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
24	100368	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
25	100323	3	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
26	100316	6	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
28	100312	8	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
30	100212	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
33	100090	10	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
34	100089	14	SCREW	X	X			
35	100064	52	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
36	100062	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
37	100059	12	WASHER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B







E09840108-P
TD0003618-E

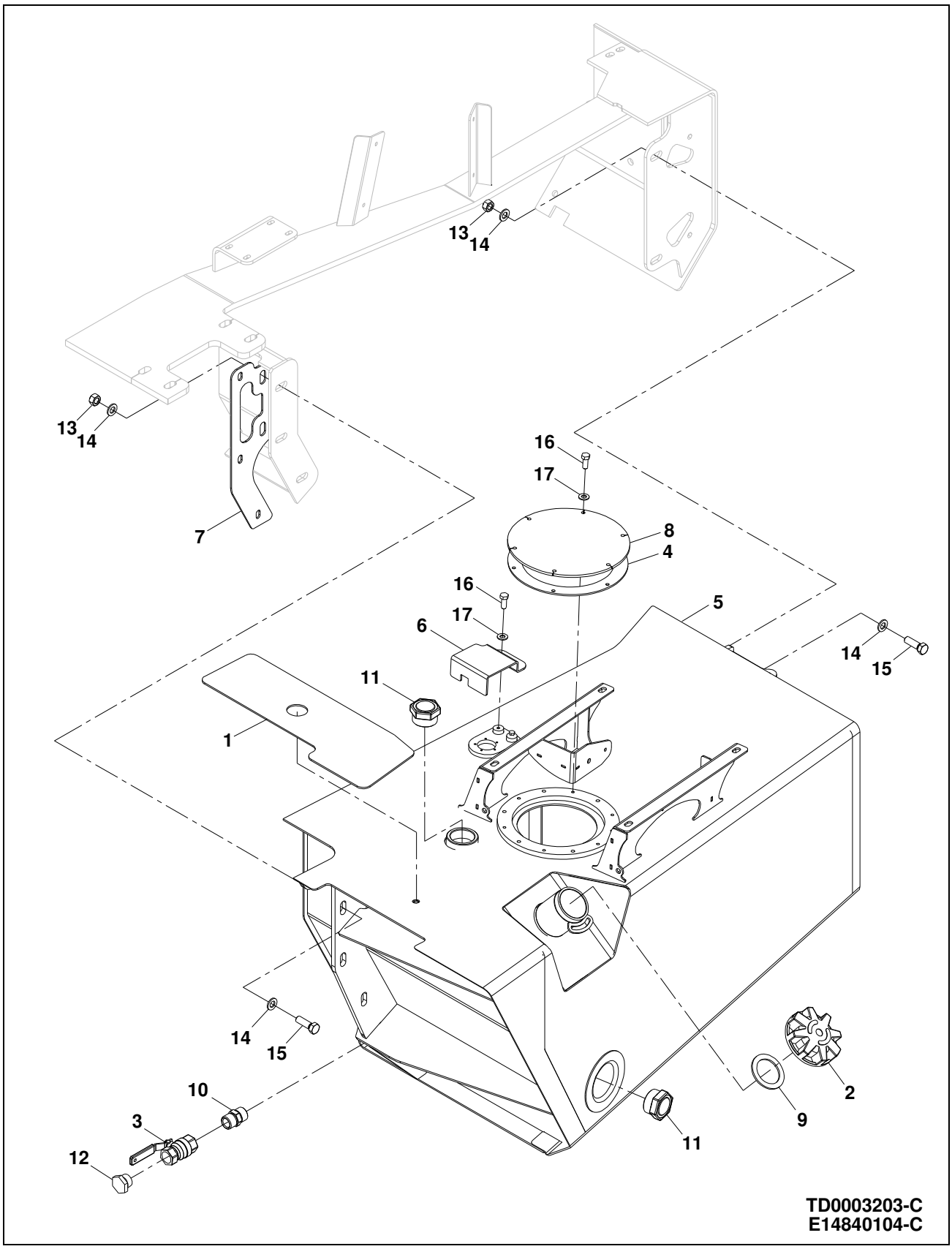
https://truckmanualshub.com/

RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	218297	2	STRAP, FLEX STEP	X	X			
3	208885	1	BRACKET, MUDFLAP, FRONT	X	X			
5	207856	1	MUDFLAP, FRONT	X	X			
7	206474	2	HEXSERT, OPEN	X	X			
8	187786	1	STEP, BOTTOM	X	X			
9	187780	1	STEP, BOTTOM, MUD GUARD	X	X			
10	187757	2	STEP, MID, MUD GUARD	X	X			
11	187756	1	MOUNTING, STEP, TOP	X	X			
12	187740	1	BRACKET, CONNECTING, HANDRAIL	X	X			
14	187738	1	MUDGUARD, FRONT, RIGHT	X	X			
15	184323	1	COVER, UNLOADER VALVE	X	X			
17	176067	4	PLATE, FLEXIBLE STEP, BOTTOM	X	X			
18	101309	18	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
19	101307	9	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
20	100995	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
21	100753	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
27	100314	27	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
29	100283	5	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
31	100198	5	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
32	100091	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
34	100089	14	SCREW	X	X			
35	100064	52	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL TANK



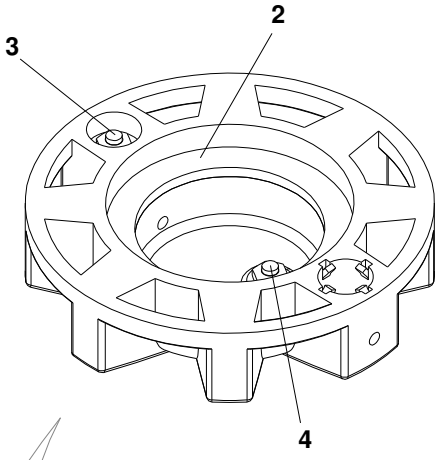
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL TANK

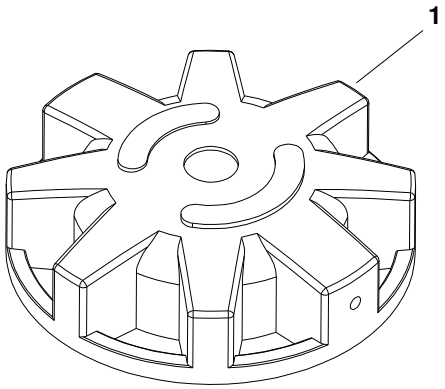
ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	214820	1	PAD, NONSLIP, D/TANK	X	X			
2	208649	1	CAP, DIESEL FILLER	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-81 FOR BREAKDOWN
3	202300	1	BALL VALVE	X	X			
4	201503	1	GASKET, CORK, DIESEL TANK	X	X			
5	192024	1	TANK, FUEL	X	X			
6	187531	1	COVER PLATE, FUEL SENDER	X	X			
7	186643	1	PLATE, RHS, M/GRD, CURTAIN, MTG	X	X			
8	173308	1	LID, MAIN DIESEL ACCESS	X	X			
9	140542	1	SEAL, CAP, DIESEL FILLER	X	X			SUPPLIED WITH ITEM 2
10	120851	1	NIPPLE	X	X			
11	120682	2	PLUG	X	X			
12	120391	1	PLUG, HEX HEAD	X	X			
13	100654	5	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
14	100536	10	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
15	100146	5	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
16	100083	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
17	100062	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

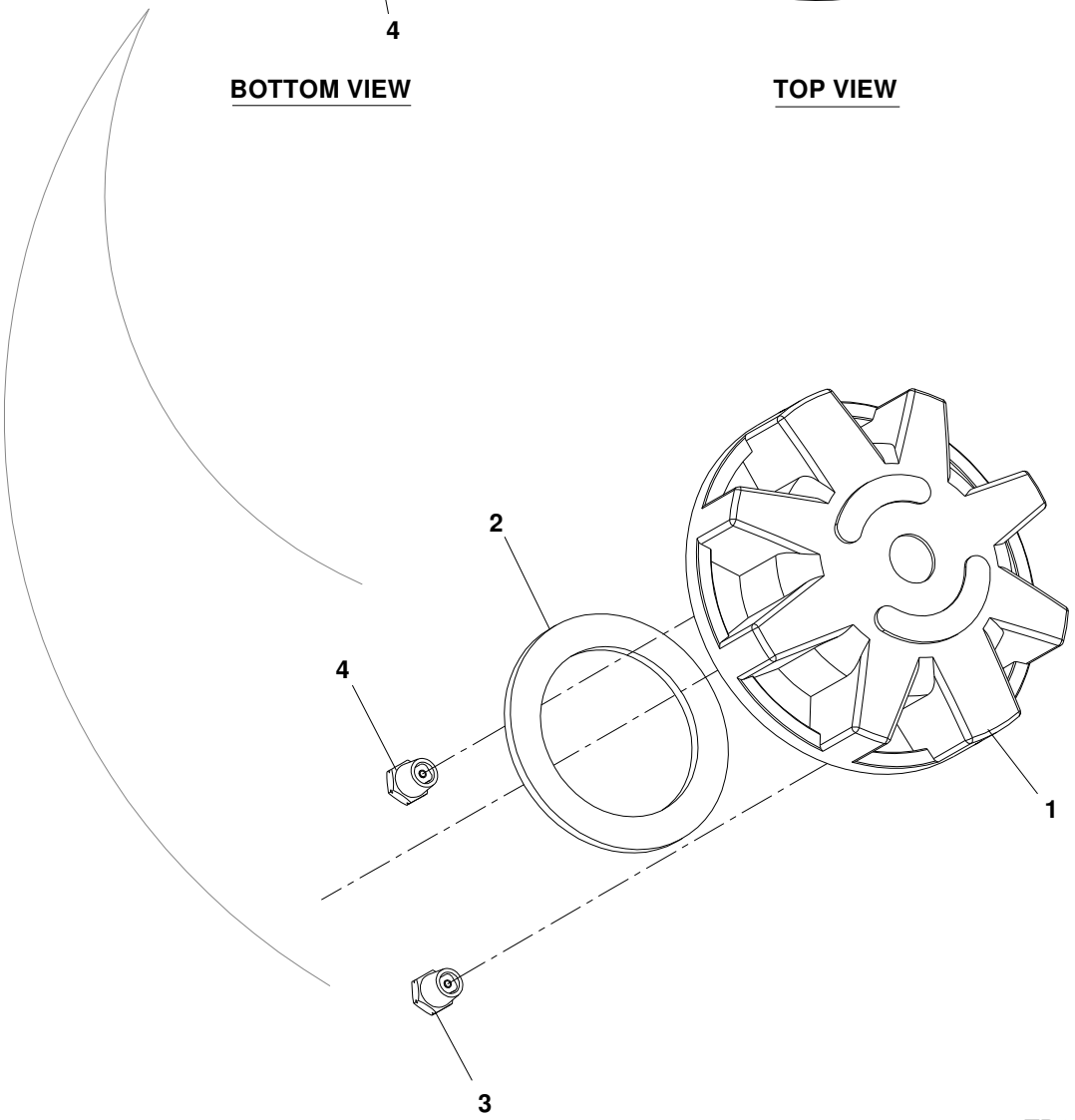
CAP, DIESEL FILLER



BOTTOM VIEW



TOP VIEW



TD0004319-0
208649-A

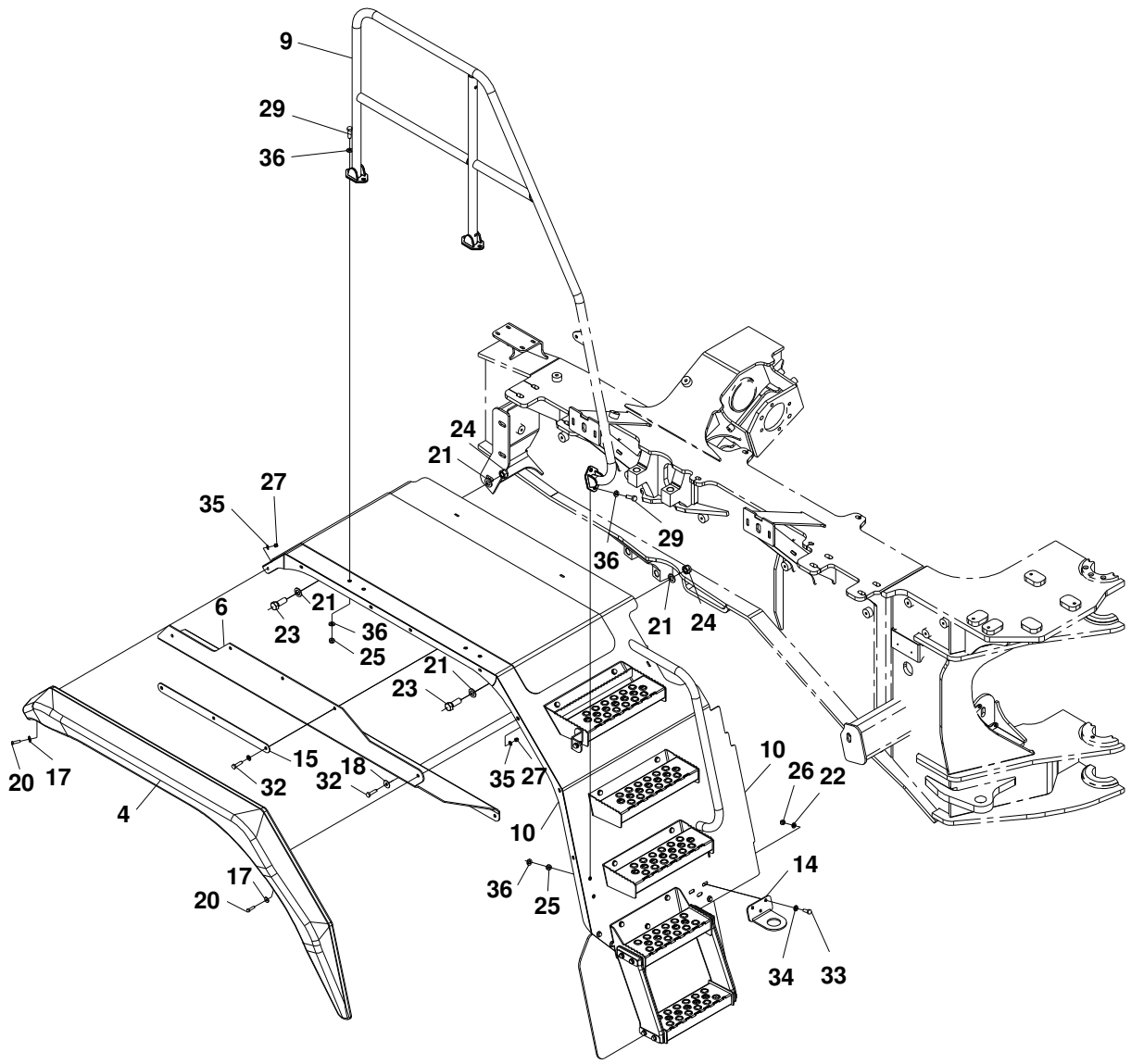
https://truckmanualshub.com/

CAP, DIESEL FILLER

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	208649	1	CAP, DIESEL FILLER	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-79 FOR FITMENT
2	140542	1	SEAL, CAP, DIESEL FILLER	X	X			
3	210771	1	VALVE, RELIEF, DIESEL CAP, 5PSI	X	X			
4	210772	1	VALVE, RELIEF, DIESEL CAP, 1PSI	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A



TD0003619-D
E09840109-M & E09835109-J

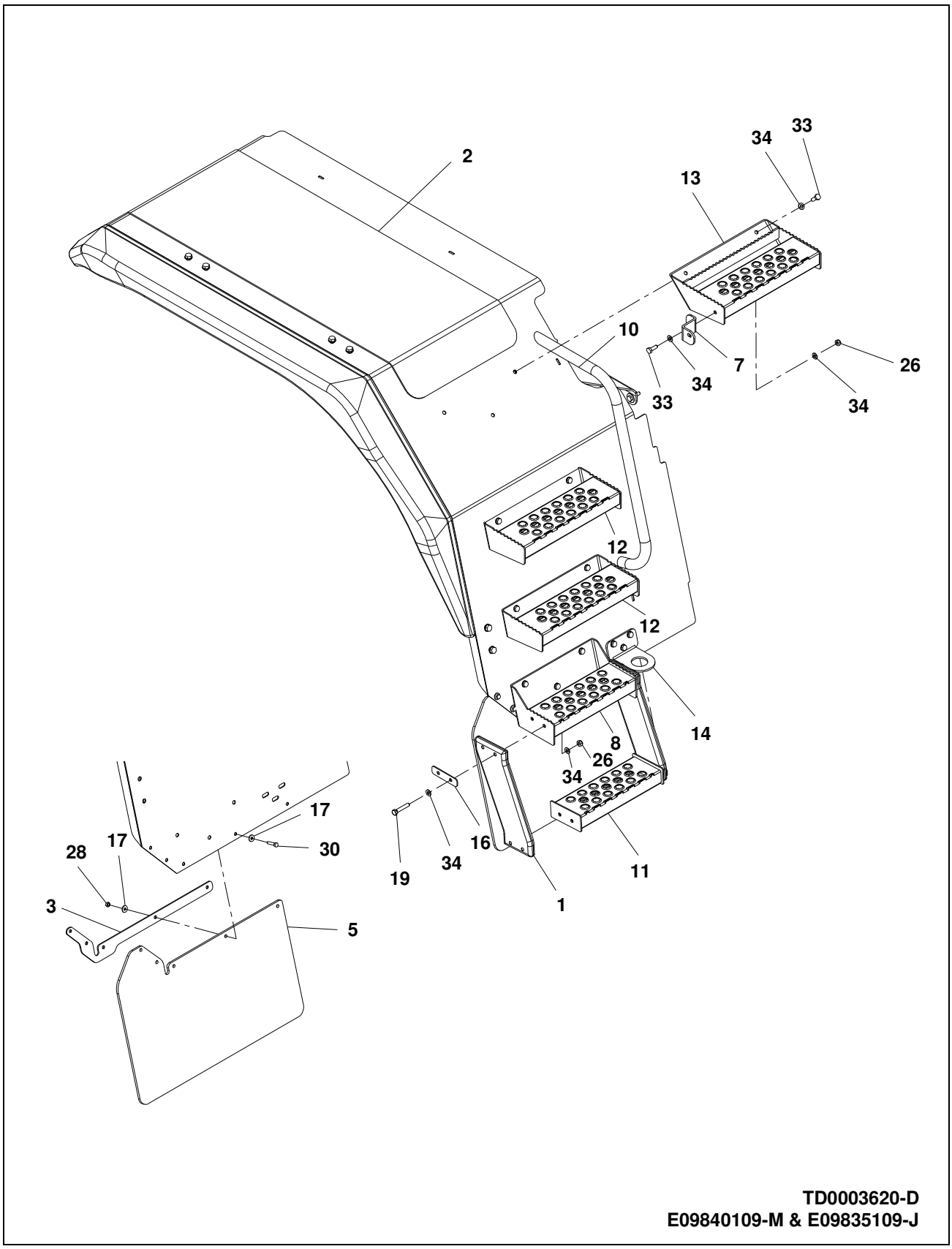
https://truckmanualshub.com/

LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
4	208049	1	EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, LHS	X				
6	207166	1	CURTAIN, WHEEL ARCH	X	X			
9	187739	1	HANDRAIL, MUDGUARD, OUTER	X	X			
10	187737	1	MUDGUARD, FRONT, LEFT	X	X			
14	176103	1	PLATE, ARTIC LOCK RETAINER	X	X			
15	176077	1	PLATE, RETAIN, M/GUARD CURTAIN	X	X			
17	101309	18	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
18	101307	7	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
20	100569	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
21	100532	6	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
22	100370	3	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
23	100368	3	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
24	100323	3	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
25	100316	6	NUT, NYLOC CLASS	X	X			
26	100314	30	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
27	100312	8	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
29	100212	6	BOLT	X	X			
32	100090	10	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
33	100089	17	SCREW	X	X			
34	100064	55	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
35	100062	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
36	100059	12	WASHER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B



TD0003620-D
E09840109-M & E09835109-J

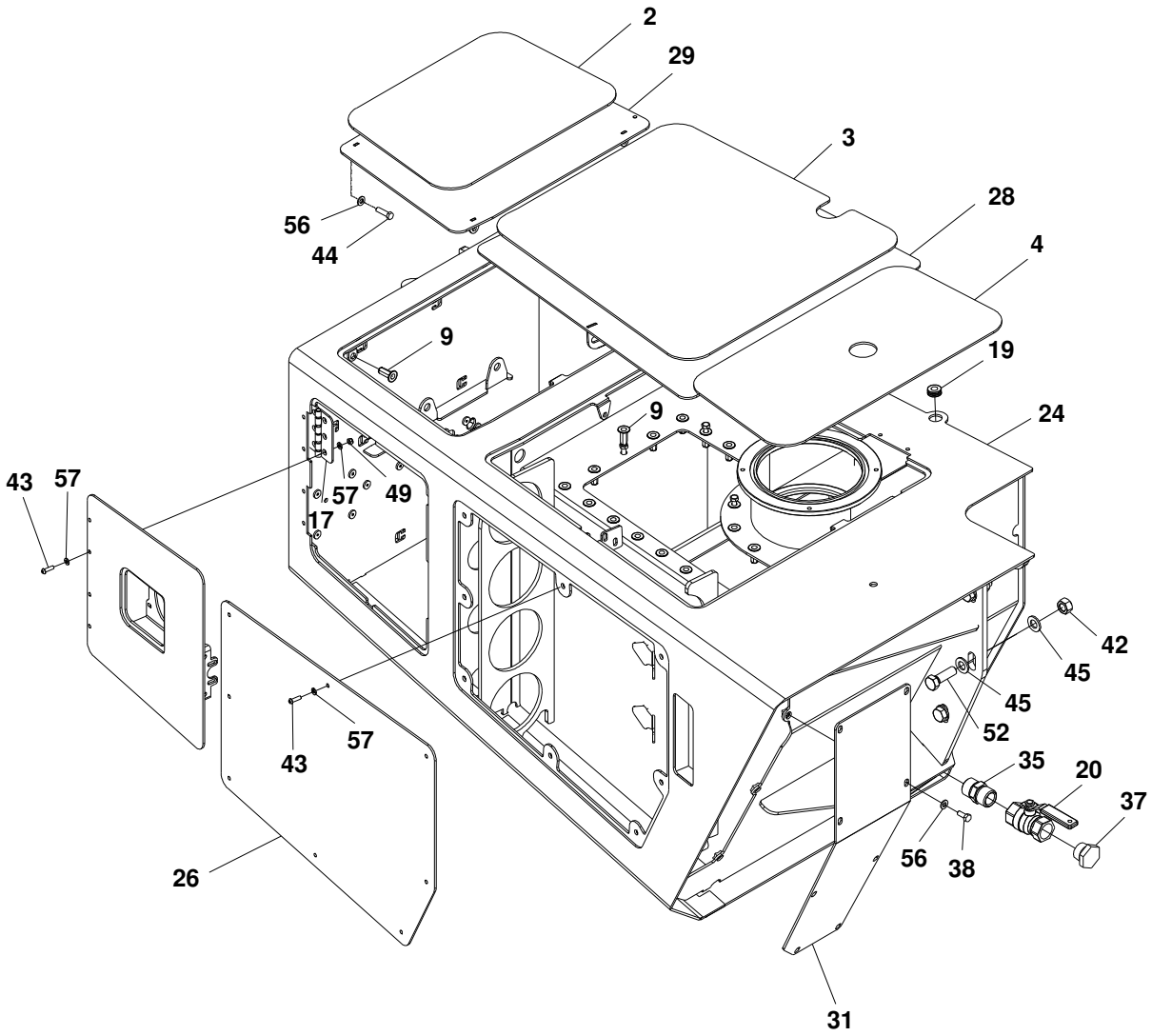
https://truckmanualshub.com/

LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	214750	2	STRAP, FLEX STEP	X	X			
2	214623	1	NONSLIP, PAD, MUDGUARD	X	X			
3	208885	1	BRACKET, MUDFLAP, FRONT	X	X			
5	207856	1	MUDFLAP, FRONT	X	X			
7	191463	1	BRACKET, CONNECT, HANDRAIL	X	X			
8	191462	1	STEP, BOTTOM, MUD GUARD	X	X			
10	187737	1	MUDGUARD, FRONT, LEFT	X	X			
11	184772	1	STEP, BOTTOM	X	X			
12	184770	2	STEP, MID, MUGUARD	X	X			
13	184769	1	STEP,TOP, M/GUARD	X	X			
14	176103	1	PLATE, ARTIC LOCK RETAINER	X	X			
16	176067	4	PLATE, FLEXIBLE STEP, BOT	X	X			
17	101309	18	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
19	100995	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
26	100314	30	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
28	100283	5	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
30	100198	5	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
33	100089	17	SCREW	X	X			
34	100064	55	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL A



TD0005757-A
E17840106-A SH1-2

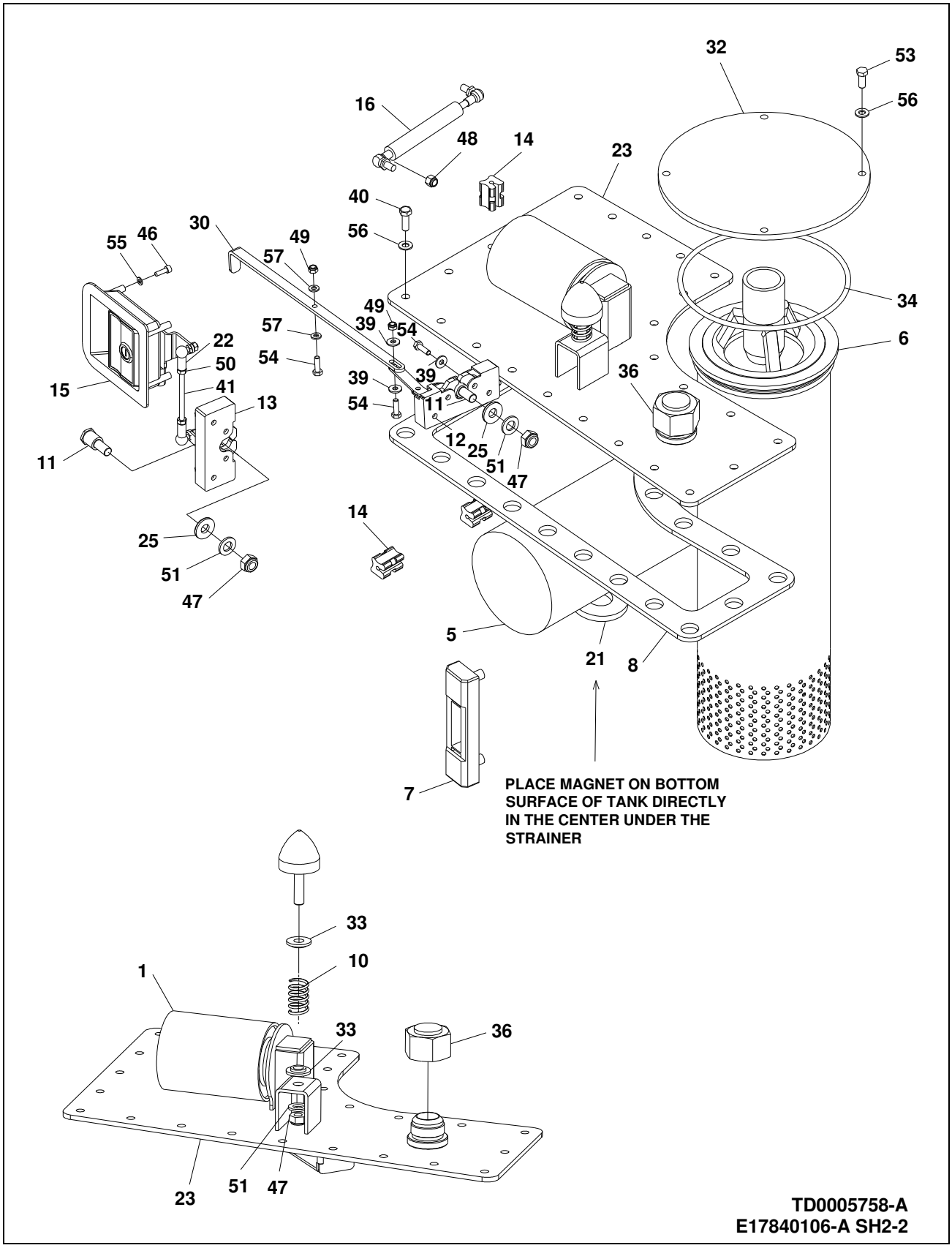
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL A

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
2	214624	1	NONSLIP, PAD, LHS, FRONT	X	X			
3	214625	1	NONSLIP, PAD, LEFT, MID	X	X			
4	214626	1	NONSLIP, PAD, LEFT, REAR	X	X			
9	208150	26	HEXSERT	X	X			
17	206415	6	HINGE, EXTERIOR	X	X			
19	203927	1	GROMMET	X	X			
20	202300	1	BALL VALVE	X	X			
24	184833	1	BOX, BATT/HYD, TANK	X	X			
26	176126	1	MAIN PLATE, DOOR, REAR	X	X			
27	176125	1	DOOR, FRONT-TANK	X	X			
28	176124	1	LID, REAR-BATT/HYD TANK	X	X			
29	176123	1	LID, FRONT-BATT/HYD TANK	X	X			
31	176121	1	DOOR, REAR	X	X			
35	120851	1	NIPPLE	X	X			
37	120391	1	PLUG, HEX HEAD	X	X			
38	100931	8	BOLT	X	X			
40	100731	24	SCREW	X	X			
42	100654	5	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
43	100608	44	CAPSCREW	X	X			
44	100569	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
45	100536	10	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
49	100310	38	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
52	100146	5	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
56	100062	42	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
57	100061	83	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL B



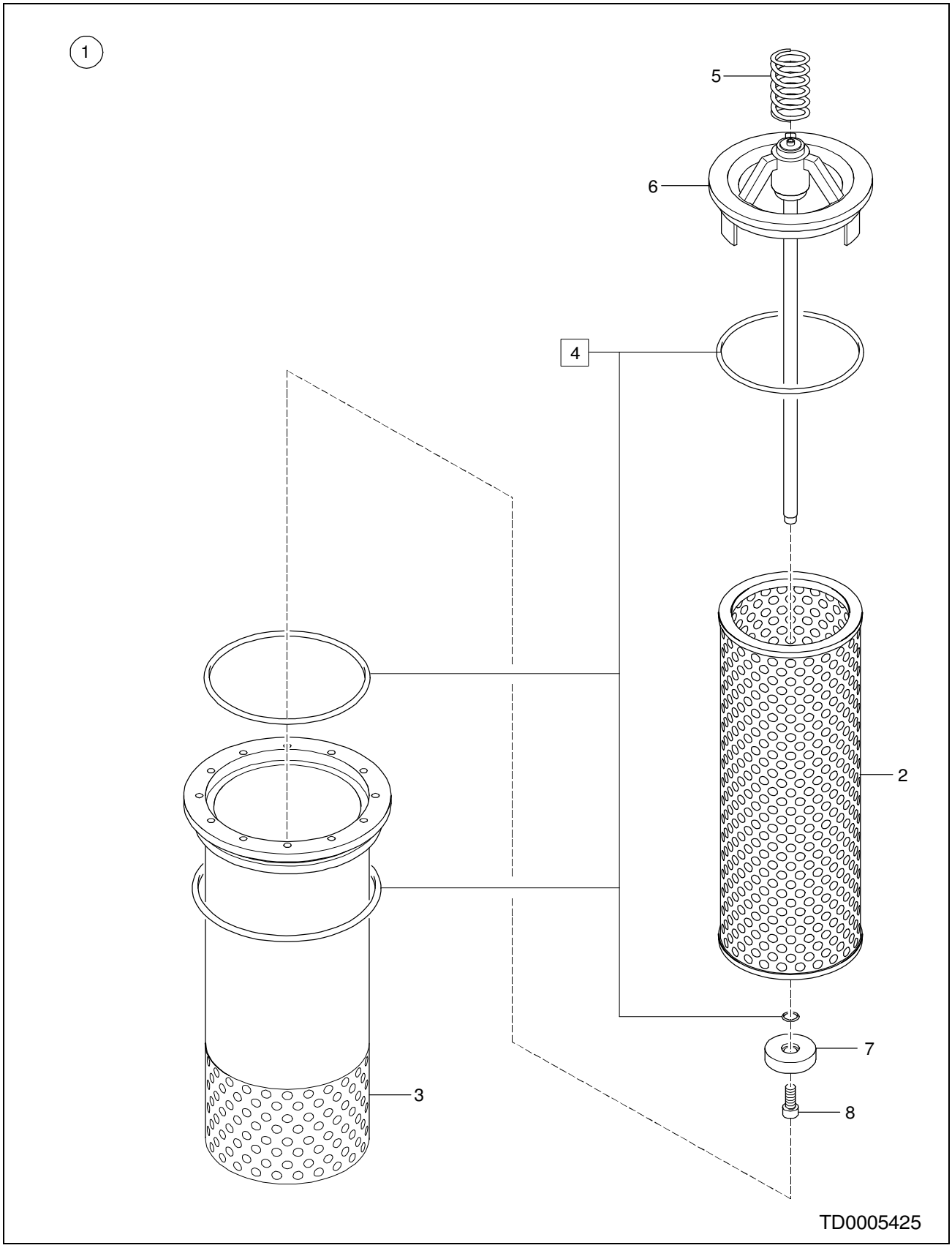
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL B

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
5	210942	1	STRAINER, 90 MICRON	X	X			
6	210862	1	ASSY, FILTER, FINN, 5MICRON	X	X			
7	210105	1	LEVEL, INDICATOR	X	X			
8	208544	1	GASKET, LID, HYD TANK	X	X			
10	208098	1	SPRING	X	X			
11	207375	2	BOLT, STRIKER, TRIMARK	X	X			
12	207366	1	LATCH, LH, TRI/MARK	X	X			
13	207365	1	LATCH, RH, TRI-MARK	X	X			
14	206945	4	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	X	X			
15	206861	1	HANDLE, PADDLE, BONNET	X	X			
16	206465	3	STRUT, CAB	X	X			
18	204122	1	RUBBER, PROG.BUMP STOP	X	X			
21	201412	1	MAGNET, ULTRA-T TANK-CERAMIC	X	X			
22	200779	2	TIE ROD END	X	X			
23	187958	1	LID, HYD, BREATHER	X	X			
25	178799	2	WASHER, MACHINED, STRIKER BOLT	X	X			
30	176122	1	LEVER, R/LID	X	X			
32	172862	1	LID, TANK, HYD, FILTER	X	X			
33	161447	2	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			
34	140464	1	O-RING	X	X			
36	120726	1	CAP	X	X			
39	100878	10	WASHER, FENDER	X	X			
40	100731	24	SCREW	X	X			
41	100672	1	STUD	X	X			
46	100497	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
47	100316	3	NUT, NYLOC CLASS	X	X			
48	100312	6	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
49	100310	38	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
50	100281	2	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
51	100148	3	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
53	100083	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
54	100080	10	BOLT	X	X			
55	100063	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
56	100062	42	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
57	100061	83	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY



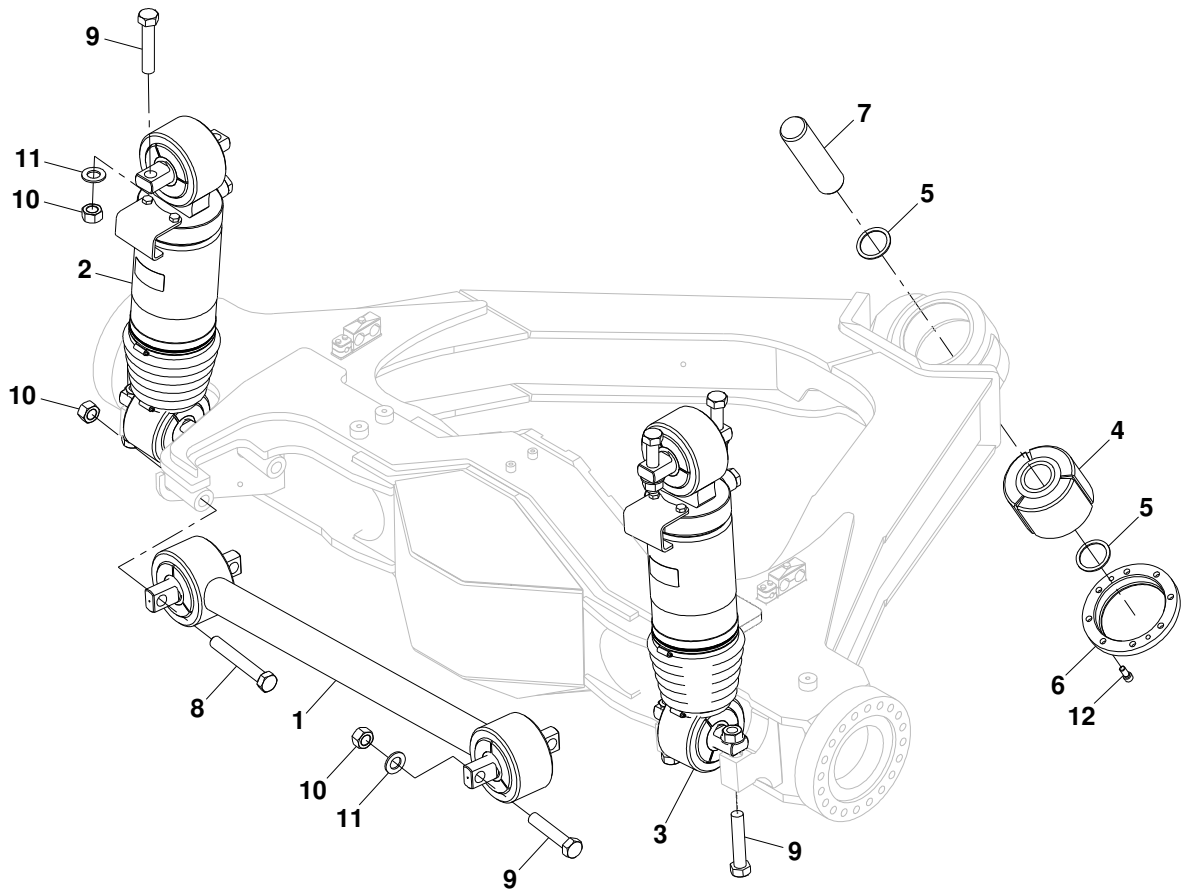
https://truckmanualshub.com/

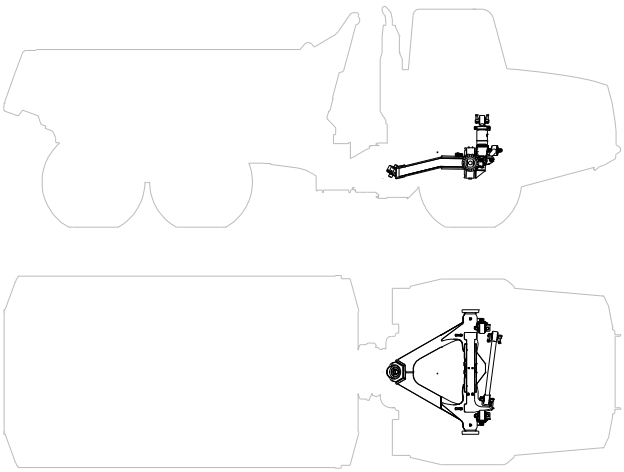
HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210862	1	FILTER ASSEMBLY, HYDRAULIC TANK	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-89 FOR FITMENT
2	222389	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
3	220738	1	FUNNEL, FILTER	X	X			
4	140744	1	KIT, SEAL	X	X			
5	226531	1	SPRING	X	X			
6	226532	1	HEAD, FILTER	X	X			
7	226530	1	SPACER	X	X			
8	100197	1	SCREW, CAP	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)





TD0005743-A
E17840102-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)

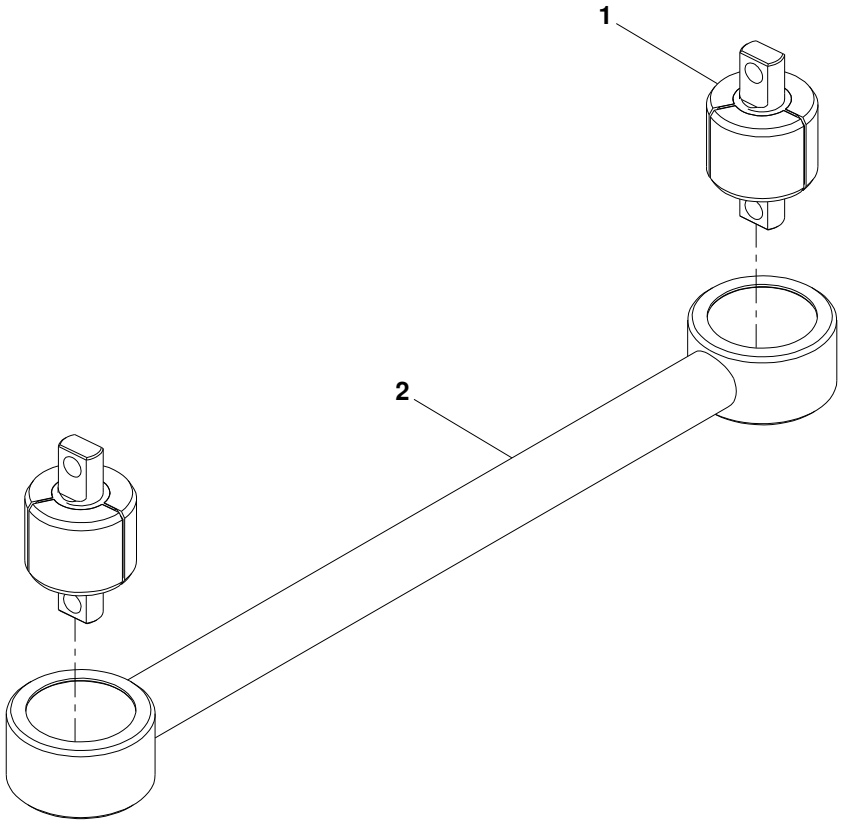
REFER TO SECTION 4 FOR FRONT SUSPENSION, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	264169	1	ASSY, LINK, PANHARD, F/SUSP	X	X			
2	230417	1	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH	X	X			
3	230416	1	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH	X	X			
4	203738	1	SPHERILASTIC BRG	X	X			
5	162832	2	SPACER, A-FRAME MOUNTING	X	X			
6	162348	1	COVER-BRG HSG A-FRAME	X	X			
7	161377	1	PIN, FRONT SUSP	X	X			
8	101326	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
9	101325	10	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
10	100777	12	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
11	100547	12	WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED	X	X			
12	100123	8	CAPSCREW	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LINK, PANHARD, F/SUSP, STANDARD

Ⓐ



TD0004750-A
264169-A

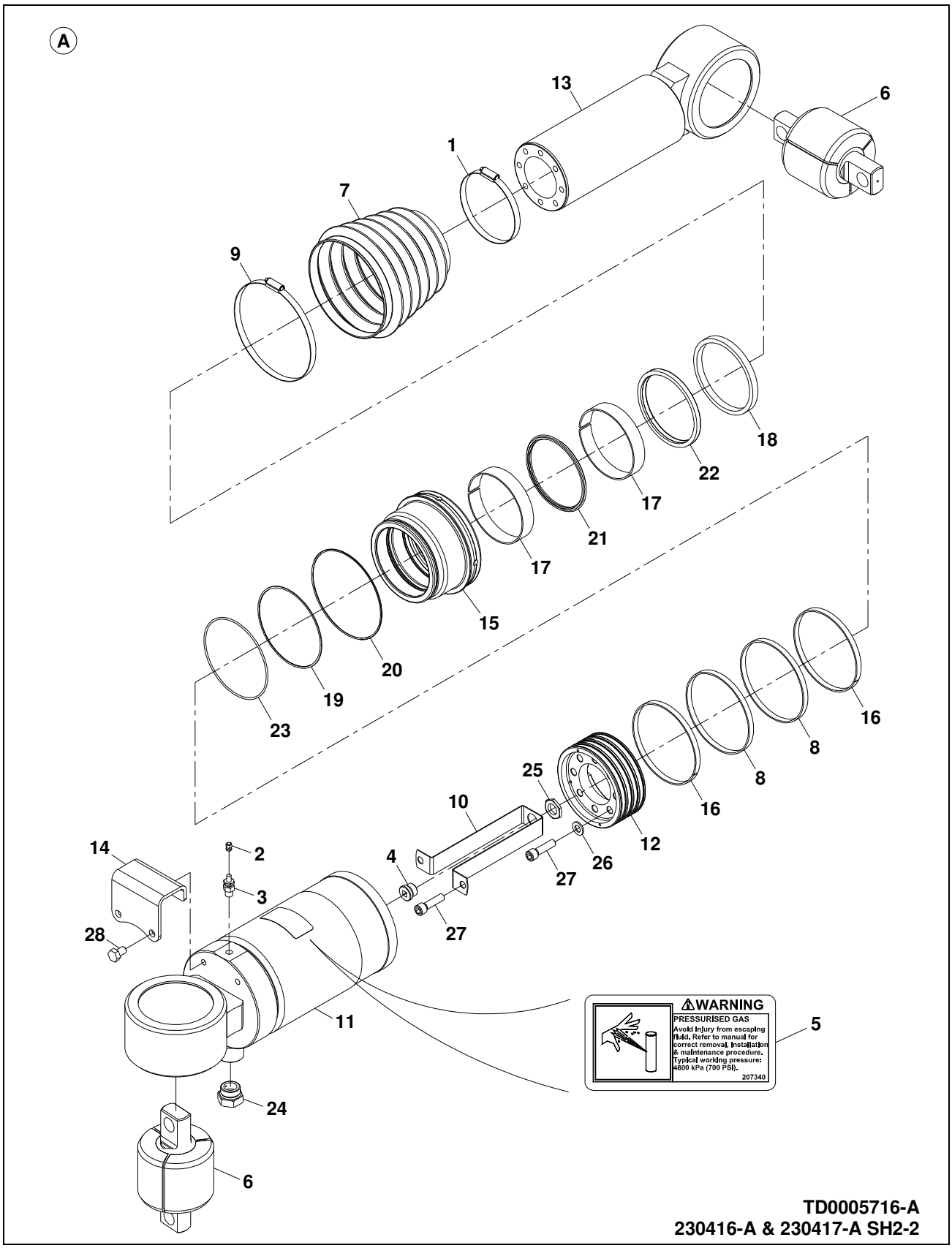
https://truckmanualshub.com/

LINK, PANHARD, F/SUSP, STANDARD

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264169	1	ASSY, LINK, PANHARD, F SUSPENSION	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-93 FOR FITMENT
1	214231	2	SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT	X	X			
2	181018	1	LINK, PANHARD, REAR	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SUSPENSION STRUTS, STANDARD (CHOICE)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

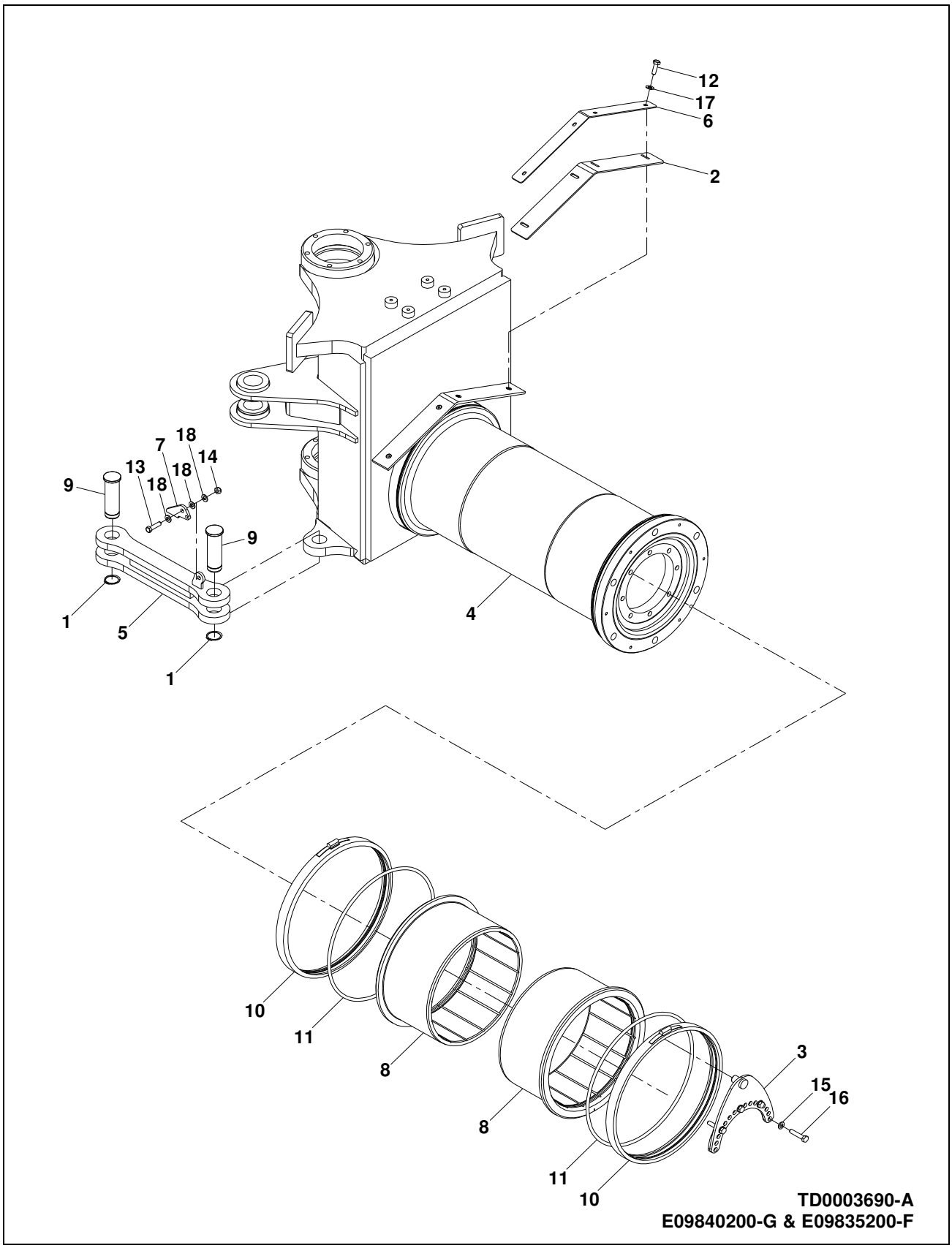
SUSPENSION STRUTS, STANDARD (CHOICE)

REFER TO SECTION 4 FOR SUSPENSION STRUTS, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	230416	1	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH, STD	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-93 FOR FITMENT
A	230417	1	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH, STD	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-93 FOR FITMENT
1	217599	1	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
2	210696	1	CAP, VALVE CYL SUSPSTRUT	X	X			
3	210695	1	VALVE, CYL SUSPSTRUT	X	X			INCLUDES ITEM 2
4	207676	1	PLUG, MAGNETIC	X	X			
5	207340	1	DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER	X	X			
6	214231	2	SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT	X	X			
7	202489	1	BELLOW, RUBBER	X	X			
8	202280	2	GUIDE TAPE, PISTON PTFE BRONZEF	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876
9	200088	1	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
10	186335	1	CARRIER, MAGNET, STRUT	X	X			
11	184740	1	BARREL, SUSP STRUT	X	X			
12	184064	1	ASSY, PISTON, SUSP STRUT	X	X			
13	184029	1	ROD, SUSP STRUT, WELDED	X	X			
14	177509	1	GUARD, SUSP, STRUT CHARGE VALVE	X	X			
15	162427	1	NECKBUSH, SUSP.STRUT	X	X			
16	140829	2	W/BAND, PISTON	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876
17	140827	2	W/BAND, ROD	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876
18	140686	1	SEAL, ROD	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876
19	140406	1	RING, BACK UP	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876
20	140367	1	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876
21	140285	1	SEAL, ROD, OMEGAT	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876
22	140284	1	SEAL, WIPER, PUR	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876
23	140221	1	O-RING	X	X			INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876
24	122296	1	PLUG, HOLLOW, HEX, HOLE	X	X			INCLUDES O-RING
25	101087	1	NUT, HEX	X	X			
26	101081	6	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
27	100461	8	CAPSCREW	X	X			
28	100209	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OSCILLATION JOINT KIT

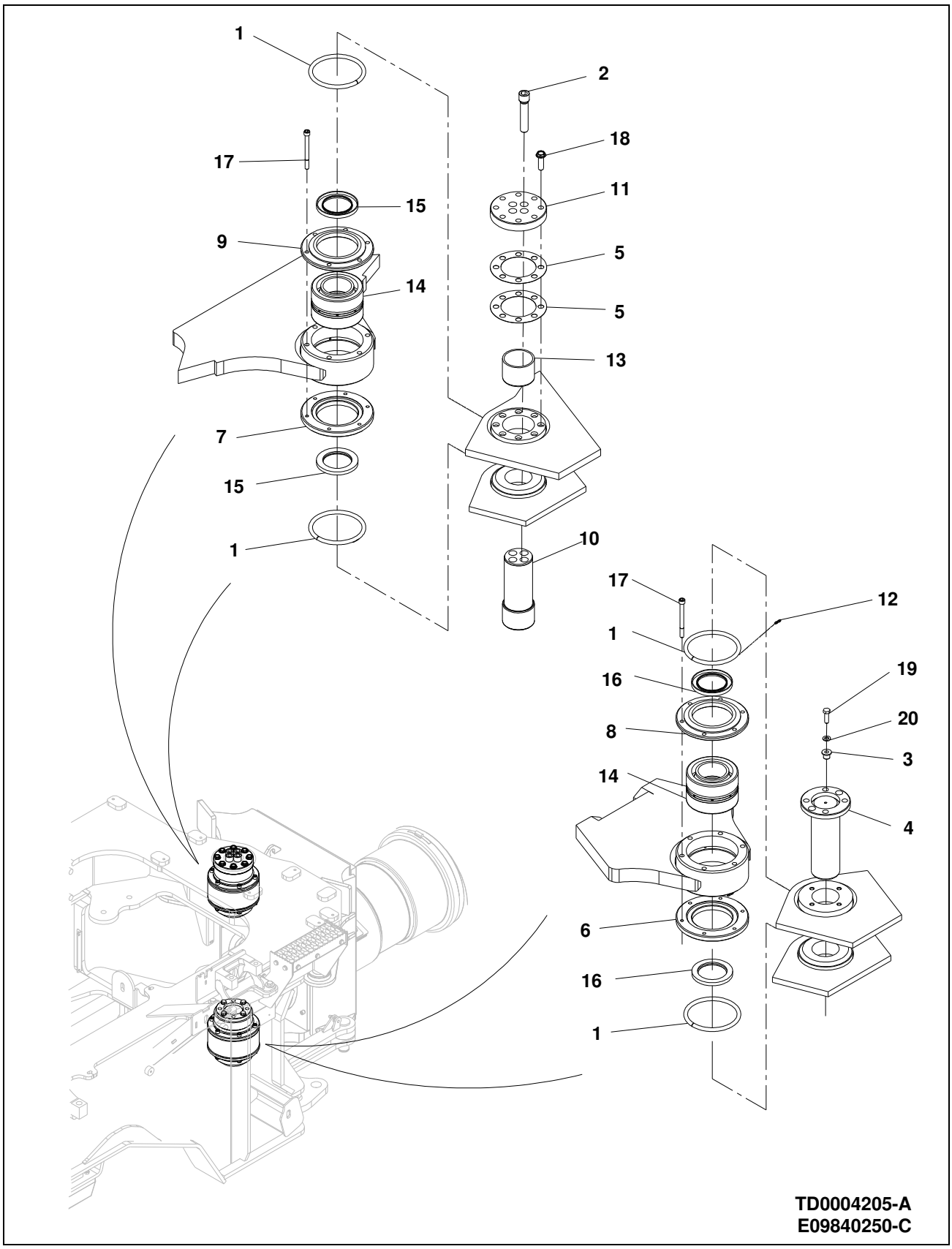


https://truckmanualshub.com/

OSCILLATION JOINT KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	201748	2	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN	X	X			
2	190699	1	COVER, DUST, OSCIL. JOINT	X	X			
3	186843	1	LOCK PLATE, MALE OSCIL	X	X			
4	183187	1	JOINT, OSCILLATION	X				
4	183173	1	JOINT, OSCILLATION		X			
5	173902	1	SAFETY BAR	X	X			
6	173464	1	PLATE, RETAINER, RUBBER, OSC.	X	X			
7	172956	1	TAG, LOCK, PIN RETAINER	X	X			
8	162012	2	BUSH, OSCILLATION	X	X			
9	160877	2	PIN, SAFETY BAR, PLATED	X	X			
10	140776	2	SEAL, OSCILLATION	X	X			
11	140461	2	O-RING	X	X			
12	100731	4	SCREW	X	X			
13	100702	1	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
14	100316	1	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
15	100148	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
16	100115	4	BOLT	X	X			
17	100062	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
18	100059	3	WASHER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

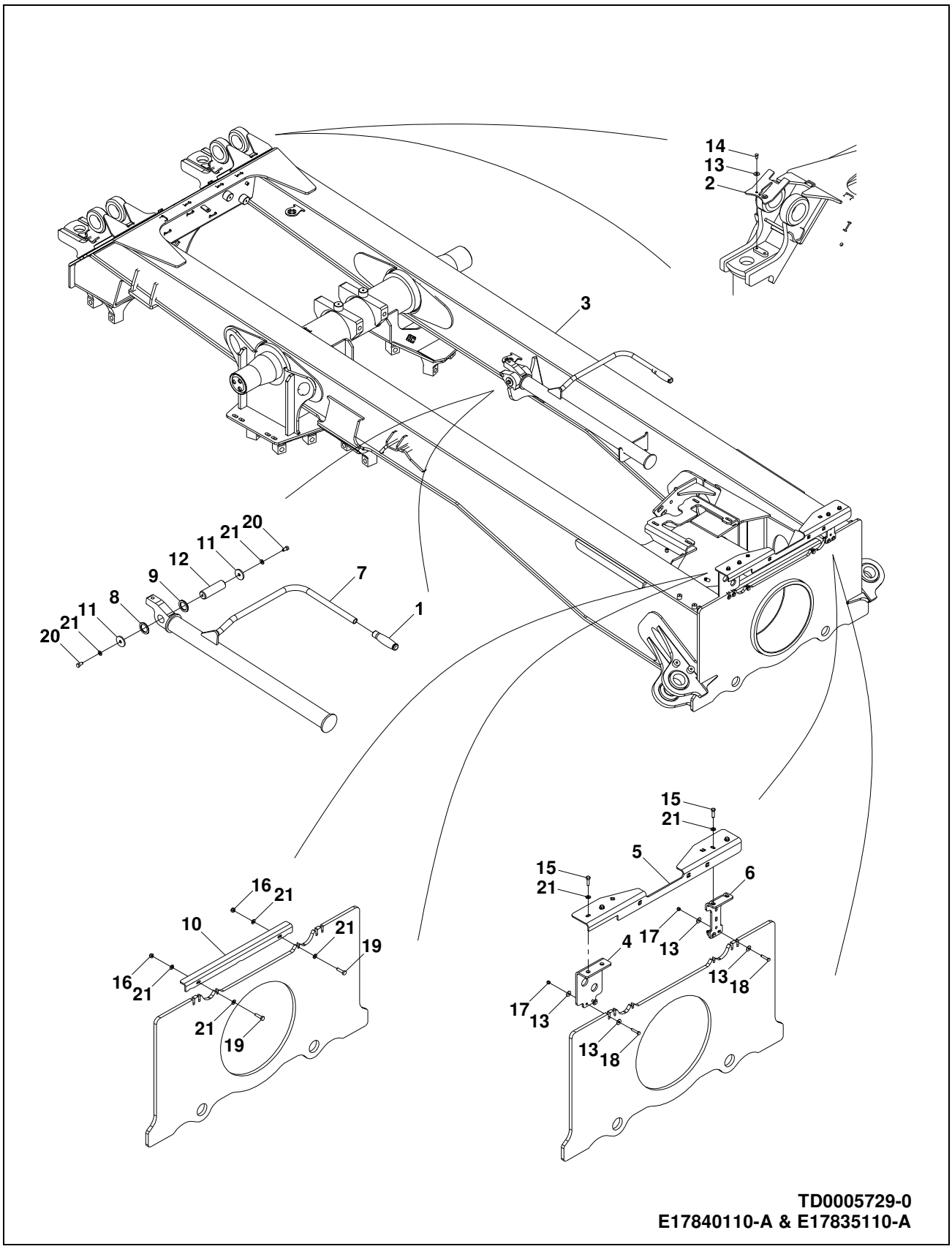


https://truckmanualshub.com/

ARTIC JOINT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	910269	4	TUBING	X	X			
2	217664	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
3	187011	2	BUSH, PIN RETAINING	X	X			
4	182906	1	PIN ASSY, FLOAT, ARTIC	X	X			
5	170822	2	SHIM, TOP ARTIC PIN	X	X			
6	162667	1	PLATE:COVER-BOTTOM ARTIC	X	X			
7	162666	1	PLATE:COVER-TOP ARTIC	X	X			
8	162352	1	PLATE:COVER-BOTTOM ARTIC	X	X			
9	162349	1	PLATE:COVER-TOP ARTIC	X	X			
10	162295	1	PIN-FIXED, ARTIC SECTION	X	X			
11	161687	1	MOUNTING PLATE:FIXED ARTIC	X	X			
12	161668	4	PIPE, ARTIC ASSY	X	X			
13	160727	1	SLEEVE, FIXED ARTIC	X	X			
14	150114	2	ASSY, BEARING	X	X			
15	140301	2	SEAL, OIL	X	X			
16	140300	2	SEAL, OIL	X	X			
17	101273	12	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
18	100726	8	SCREW, HEXHD TENSILOCK	X	X			
19	100212	2	BOLT	X	X			
20	100148	2	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



TD0005729-0
E17840110-A & E17835110-A

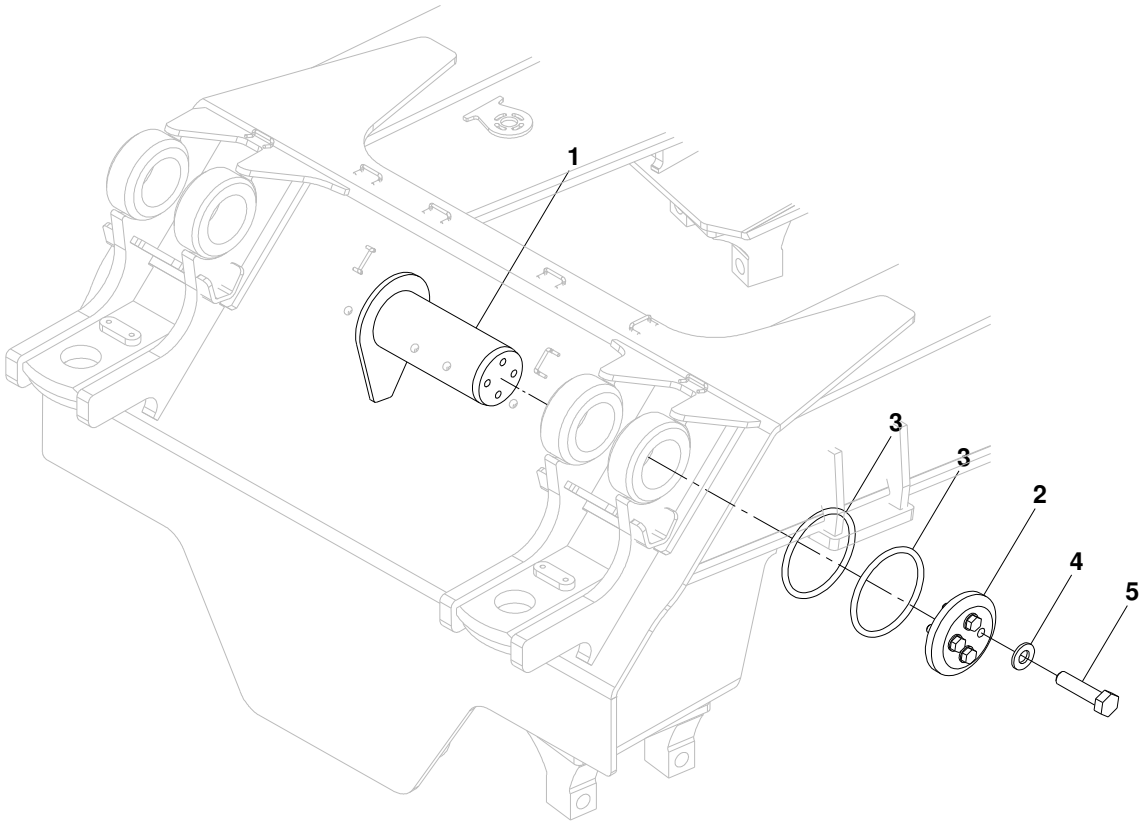
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR CHASSIS KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	202686	1	GRIP: PTC	X	X			
2	191427	2	COVER, BIN PIVOT	X	X			
3	184973	1	CHASSIS, REAR	X				
3	184974	1	CHASSIS, REAR		X			
4	184787	1	MOUNTING, ARTIC COVER, RH	X	X			
5	184731	1	COVER, OSCILLATION AREA	X	X			
6	184729	1	MOUNTING, ARTIC COVER, LH	X	X			
7	184313	1	POLE, BIN STAY	X	X			
8	178141	4	SHIM, BIN SUPPORT POLE	X	X			
9	176490	3	SHIM, BIN SUPPORT POLE MOUNTING	X	X			
10	176364	1	COVER, GREASE PIPES, R/C	X	X			
11	170489	2	SAW CYL, WASHER	X	X			
12	160906	1	PIN BIN STAY	X	X			
13	100785	12	WASHER, FLAT S/STEEL	X	X			
14	100494	4	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
15	100364	4	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
16	100314	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
17	100312	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
18	100196	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
19	100090	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
20	100085	2	SCREW	X	X			
21	100064	10	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BIN PIVOT



TD0004206-A
E09840116-0

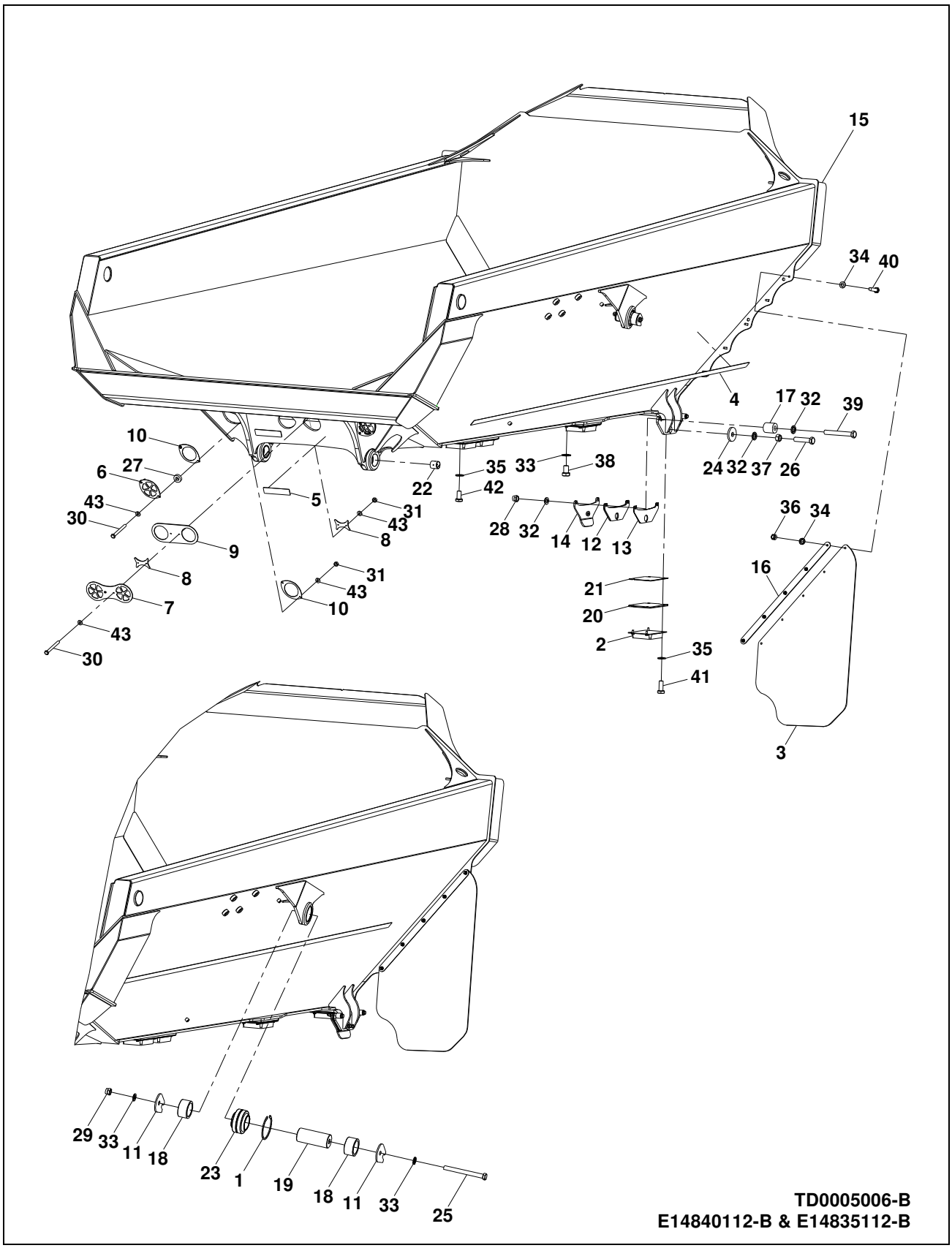
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BIN PIVOT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	160383	2	PIN ASSY, ARTIC, ADT	X	X			
2	160685	2	PLATE, RETAINER, PIVOT PIN	X	X			
3	140162	4	O-RING	X	X			
4	100059	8	WASHER	X	X			
5	100116	8	BOLT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BIN, MISCELLANEOUS PARTS



TD0005006-B
E14840112-B & E14835112-B

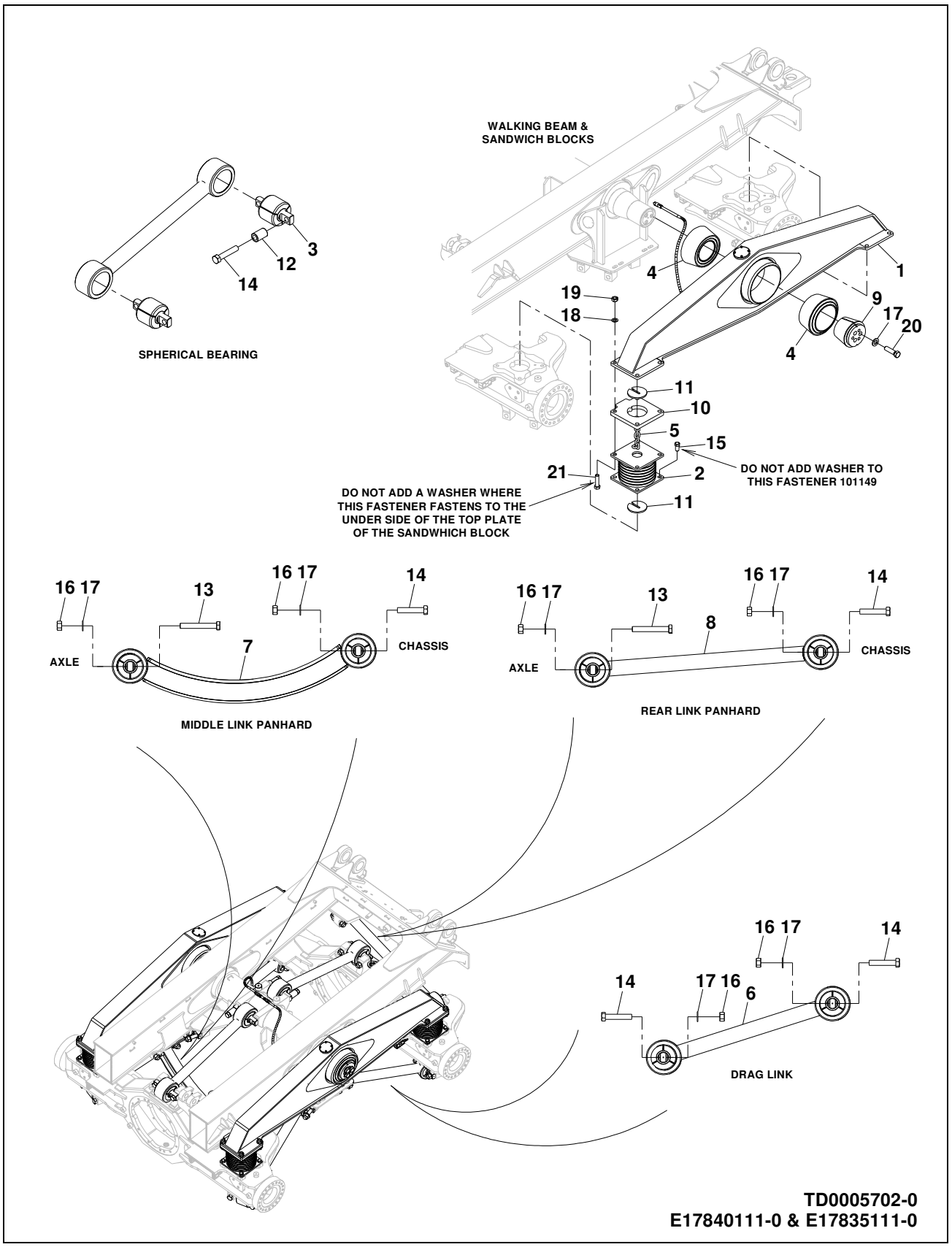
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BIN, MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	220119	2	CIRCLIP: INTERNAL	X	X			
2	218048	8	MAT, MID, BIN SHOCK	X	X			
3	217021	2	MUDFLAP, BIN	X	X			
4	206628	2	CONSPICUITY SHEETING	X	X			
5	206249	2	DECAL, REFLECTOR, RED	X	X			
6	187869	2	LT/GUARD, OUTER, BIN, R/LESS	X	X			
7	187868	1	LIGHTGUARD, MID, BIN, R/LESS	X	X			
8	187867	2	SPACER, LIGHT, BIN, R/LESS	X	X			
9	187866	1	MOUNTING, LIGHT, MID, BIN, R/LESS	X	X			
10	187865	4	MOUNTING, LIGHT, OUT, BIN, R/LESS	X	X			
11	187681	4	LOCK PLATE, T/CYL, BIN, R/LESS	X	X			
12	187184	4	SHIM, 6MM, B/GUIDE, R/LESS	X	X			
13	187183	6	SHIM, 1.6MM, B/GUIDE, R/LESS	X	X			
14	187182	2	PLATE, GUIDE, BIN, RIBLESS	X	X			
15	184030	1	BIN, RIBLESS	X				
15	184245	1	BIN, RIBLESS		X			
16	174501	2	PLATE, RETAINER, MUDFLAP	X	X			
17	166688	4	BOSS	X	X			
18	162533	4	SPACER, TIP CYL, BIN, R/ESS	X	X			
19	162532	2	PIN, TIP CYL, BIN, RIBLESS	X	X			
20	162187	6	SHIM, 5MM, BIN SHOCK MAT	X	X			
21	162185	16	SHIM, 1.6MM, BIN SHOCK MAT	X	X			
22	160297	2	BUSH, BRONZE	X	X			
23	150130	2	BEARING, SPHERICAL	X	X			
24	101228	2	WASHER, PROFILED	X	X			
25	101192	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
26	100985	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
27	100868	4	WASHER, PROFILED	X	X			
28	100654	4	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
29	100653	2	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
30	100619	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
31	100618	6	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
32	100536	10	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
33	100532	6	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
34	100424	20	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
35	100370	32	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
36	100316	10	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
37	100293	2	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
38	100258	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
39	100139	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
40	100114	10	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
41	100086	16	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
42	100085	16	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
43	100061	12	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)



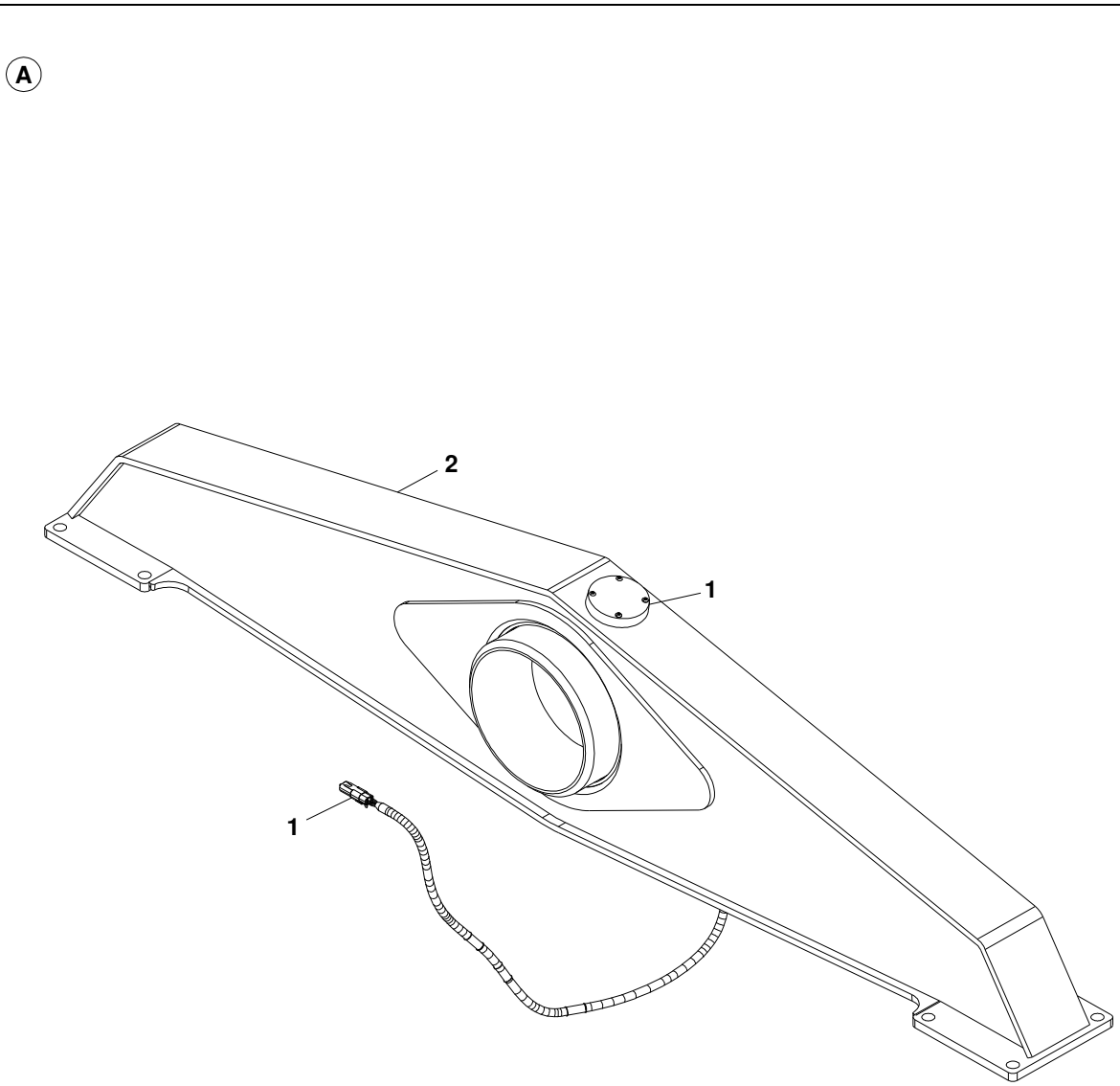
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	264917	2	ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW	X				SEE PAGE 7-111 FOR BREAKDOWN
1	264918	2	ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW		X			SEE PAGE 7-111 FOR BREAKDOWN
2	206980	4	SANDWICH BLOCK, REAR SUSP	X	X			
3	214231	16	SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT	X	X			
4	201762	4	BEARING, CONICAL SLEEVE	X	X			
5	190420	4	CHAIN TIE, WALKING BEAM	X	X			
6	181187	6	LINK, DRAG	X	X			
7	181027	1	LINK, PANHARD, MIDDLE	X	X			
8	181018	1	LINK, PANHARD, REAR	X	X			
9	180992	2	PLUG, TAPER, WALKING BEAM	X	X			
10	172518	4	PLATE, SPACER, AXLE	X	X			
11	170548	8	PLATE, LOCK, AXLE	X	X			
12	161817	4	SLEEVE, SPH, BRG CHASSIS	X	X			
13	101326	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
14	101325	28	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
15	101149	16	SCREW, HXHD	X	X			
16	100777	28	NUT, HEXAGON	X	X			
17	100547	34	WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED	X	X			
18	100532	16	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
19	100322	16	NUT, HEX	X	X			
20	100171	6	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
21	100145	16	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WALKING BEAM, OWB, STANDARD (CHOICE)



TD0005657-0
264917-A & 264918-A

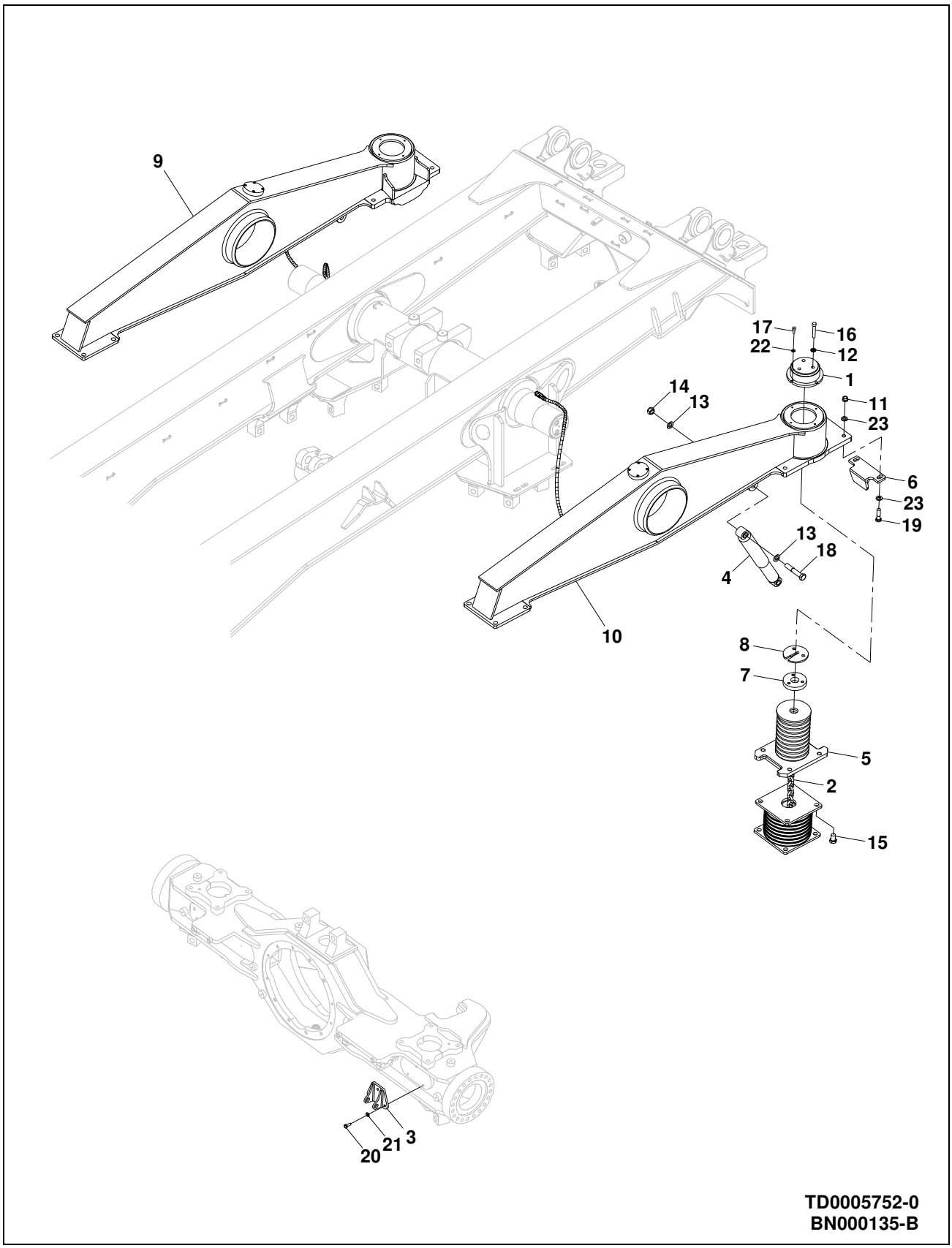
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WALKING BEAM, OWB, STANDARD (CHOICE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264917	1	ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW	X				SEE PAGE 7-109 FOR FITMENT
A	264918	1	ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW		X			SEE PAGE 7-109 FOR FITMENT
1	264911	1	KIT, STRAIN GUAGE	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-61 FOR BREAKDOWN
2	184800	1	WALKING BEAM, OBW	X				
2	184799	1	WALKING BEAM, OBW		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR SUSPENSION, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)



TD0005752-0
BN000135-B

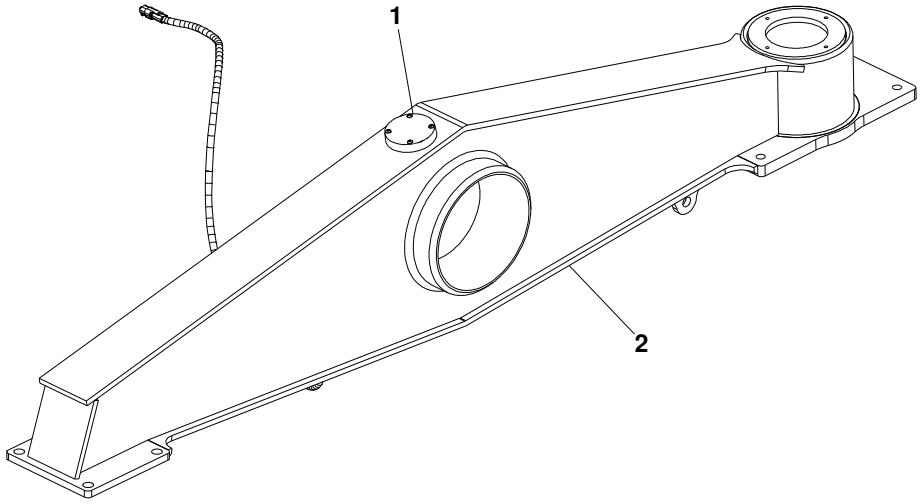
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR SUSPENSION, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	BN001348	2	COVER, PLATE TENSIONER	X	X			
2	BN000918	2	CHAIN, LINK	X	X			
3	BN000692	2	MOUNT, SHOCK ABSORBER	X	X			
4	BN000567	2	DAMPER, SHOCK ABSORBER	X	X			
5	BN000196	2	SPRING	X	X			
6	BN000138	4	GUIDE BLOCK, WALKING BEAM	X	X			
7	BN000134	2	PLATE TENSION, CHAIN, REAR SUSP	X	X			
8	BN000133	2	PLATE, LOCK, AXLE	X	X			
9	BN000132	1	ASSEMBLY, WALKING BEAM, RH, OBW	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-115 FOR BREAKDOWN
10	BN000130	1	ASSEMBLY, WALKING BEAM, LH, OBW	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-115 FOR BREAKDOWN
11	100654	8	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
12	100424	6	WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED	X	X			
13	100423	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
14	100323	4	NUT, NYLOCK	X	X			
15	100258	8	SCREW, HEX HD	X	X			
16	100244	6	CAPSCREW, HEX SKT HD	X	X			
17	100197	8	CAPSCREW, HEX SKT HD	X	X			
18	100141	4	BOLT, HEX HD	X	X			
19	100131	8	BOLT, HEX HD	X	X			
20	100086	6	SCREW, HEX HD	X	X			
21	100064	6	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
22	100062	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
23	100010	16	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Ⓐ



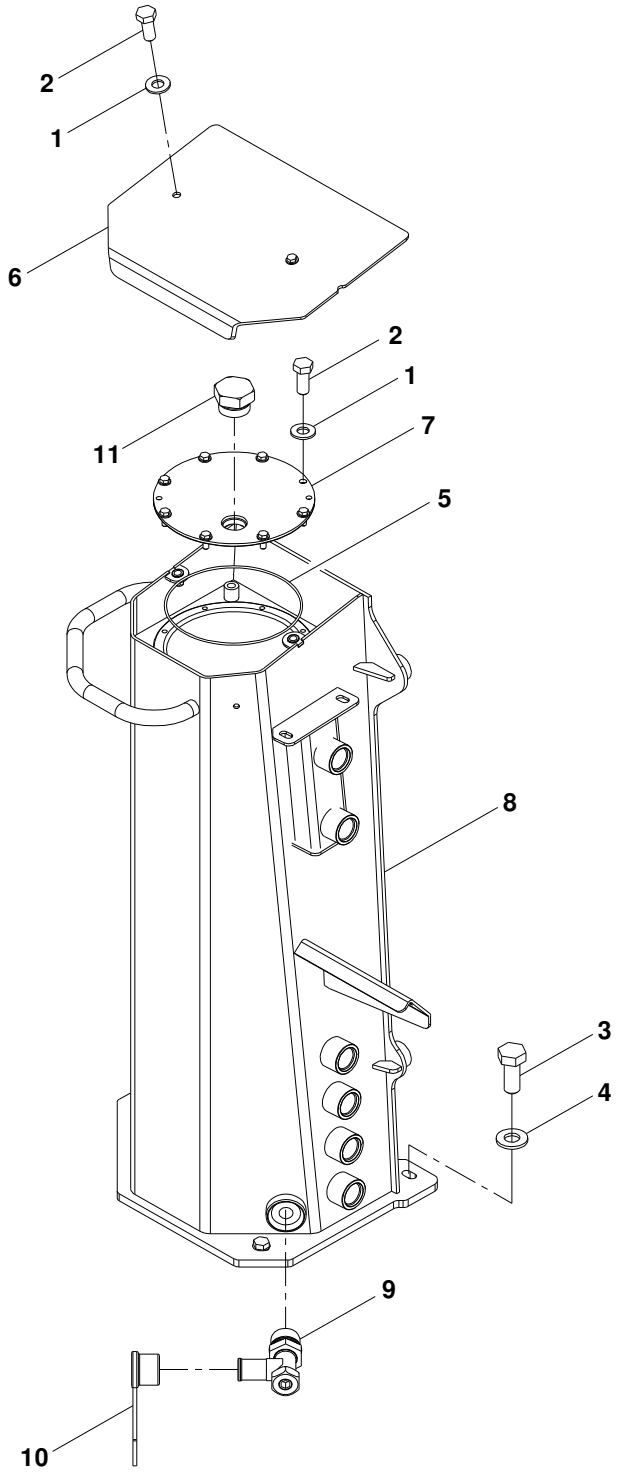
TD0005753-0
BN000130-B & BN000132-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WALKING BEAM, OBW, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	BN000130	1	ASSEMBLY WALKING BEAM, LH, OBW	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-113 FOR FITMENT
A	BN000132	1	ASSEMBLY WALKING BEAM, RH, OBW	X	X			SEE PAGE 7-113 FOR FITMENT
1	264911	1	KIT, STRAIN GAUGE	X	X			SEE PAGE 6-61 FOR BREAKDOWN
2	BN000111	1	WALKING BEAM, LH	X	X			
2	BN000127	1	WALKING BEAM, RH	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



TD0004214-A
E09840117-H

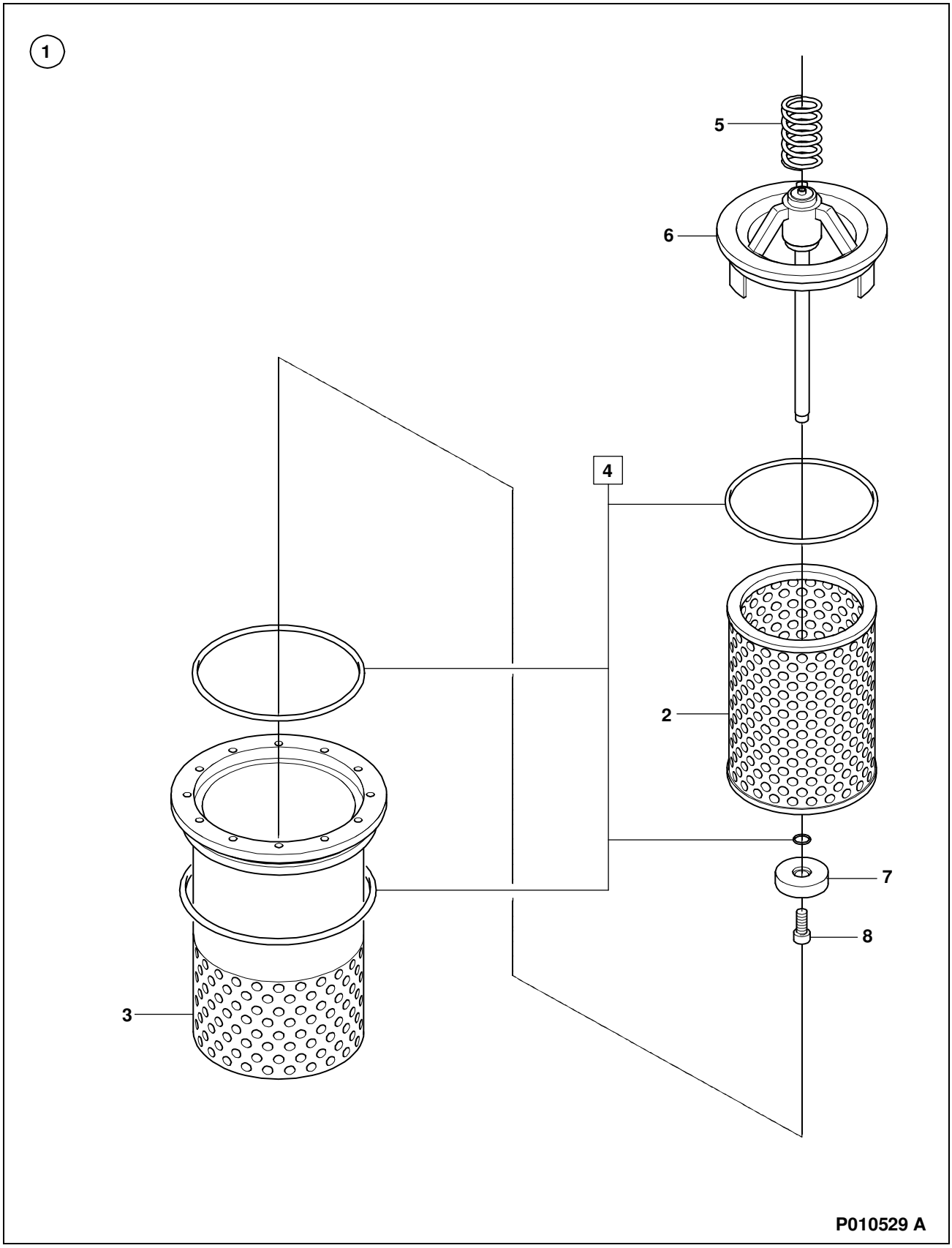
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE TANK

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	100062	10	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
2	100731	10	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
3	100210	4	BOLT	X	X			
4	100424	4	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
5	140466	1	O-RING	X	X			
6	176045	1	LID, TANK, WDB	X	X			
7	182135	1	LID, IN-TANK, FILTER	X	X			
8	182799	1	TANK, WET DISC BRAKE	X	X			
9	122136	1	VALVE, DRAIN	X	X			
10	207967	1	BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE	X	X			
11	120392	1	PLUG, HEXHEAD	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE FILTER ASSEMBLY



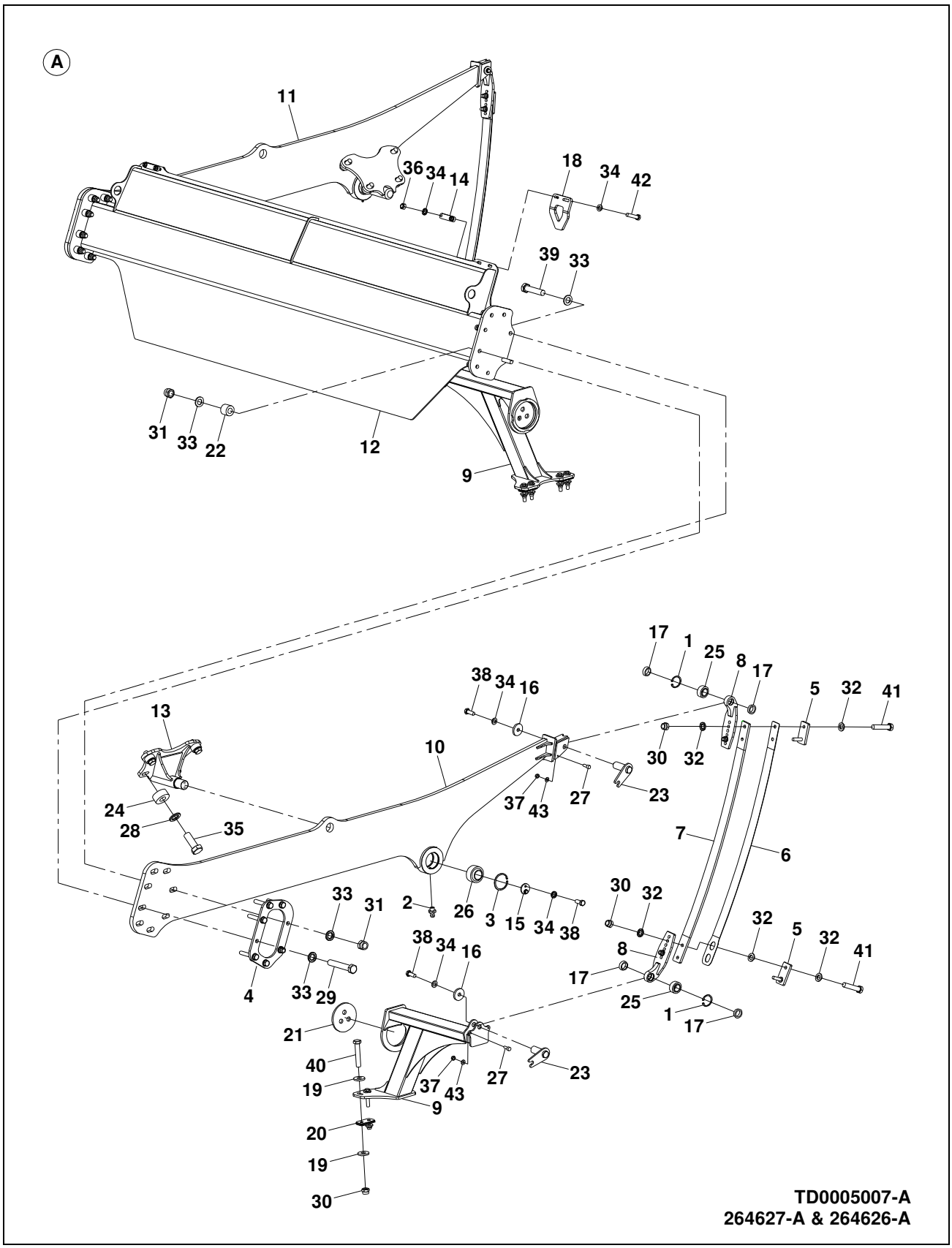
https://truckmanualshub.com/

WET DISC BRAKE FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210488	1	FILTER ASSEMBLY, IN TANK TYPE	X				
2	220736	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X				
3	220739	1	FUNNEL, FILTER	X				
4	140744	1	KIT, SEAL	X				
5	226531	1	SPRING	X				
6	226529	1	HOLDER, FILTER ASSY	X				
7	226530	1	SPACER, C/WITH CAP SCREW	X				
8	100197	1	SCREW, CAP	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TAILGATE KIT



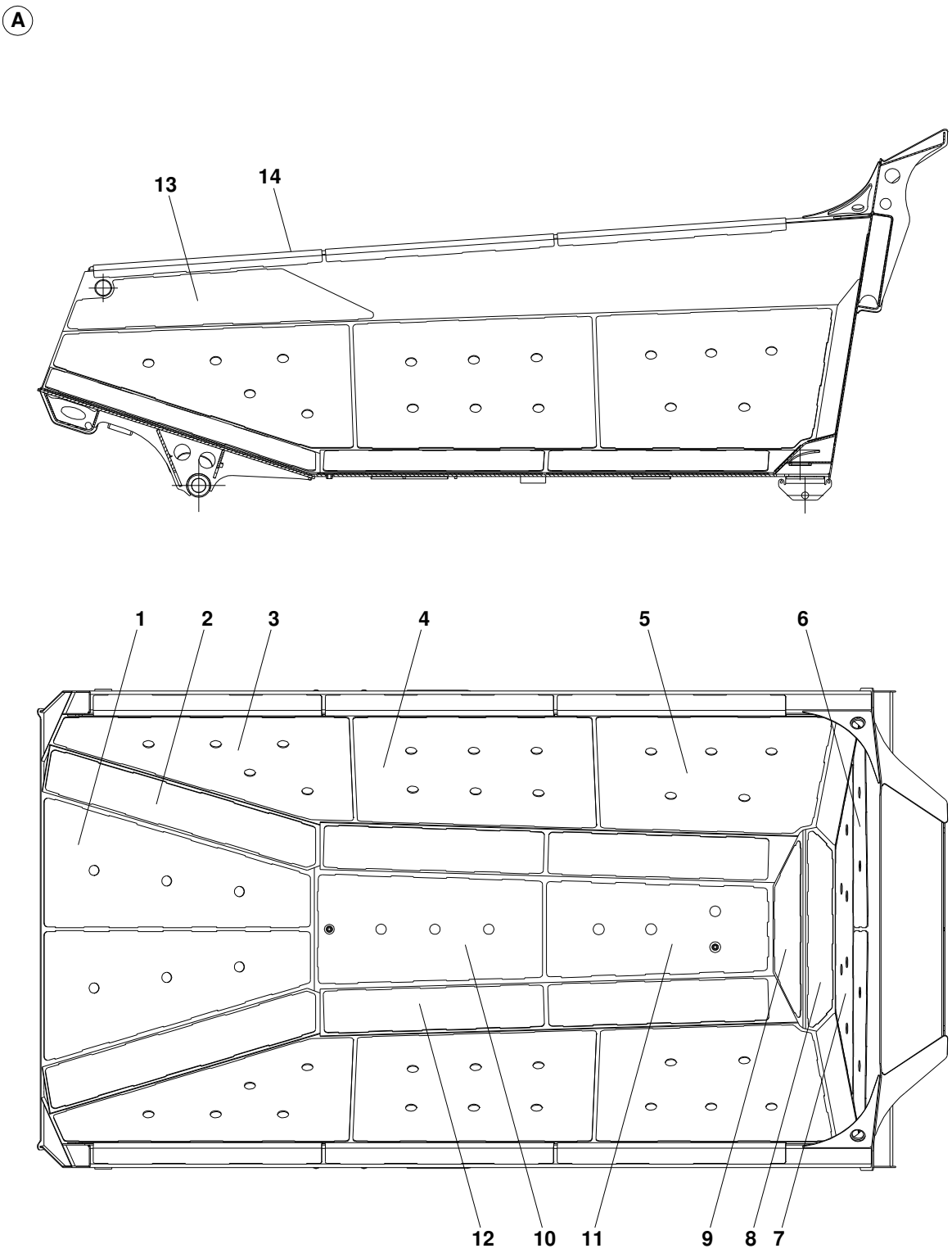
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TAILGATE KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264627	1	KIT, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS	X				
A	264626	1	KIT, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS		X			
1	221668	4	CIRCLIP	X	X			
2	203990	2	NIPPLE, GREASE	X	X			
3	201499	2	CIRCLIP:INTERNAL	X	X			
4	184480	2	PLATE, CLAMP, T/GATE, R/LESS	X	X			
5	184407	4	PLATE, SPREADER, LEAF, T/GATE	X	X			
6	184404	2	SAFETY LEAF TAILGATE, R/LESS	X				
6	184548	2	SAFETY LEAF, T/GATE, R/LESS		X			
7	184403	2	LEAF, TAILGATE, R/LESS	X				
7	184547	2	LEAF, TAILGATE, R/LESS		X			
8	184400	4	MOUNTING LEAF, TAIL GATE, RIBLESS	X	X			
9	184397	2	OUTRIGGER,RIBLESS	X	X			
10	184396	1	ARM, RH, T/GATE, RIBLESS	X	X			
11	184395	1	ARM, LH, T/GATE, RIBLESS	X	X			
12	184394	1	TAILGATE, RIBLESS	X				
12	184546	1	TAILGATE, RIBLESS		X			
13	184393	2	MOUNTING, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS	X	X			
14	184267	2	BACK PLATE, T/GATE, R/LESS	X	X			
15	184266	2	CAP, PIVOT, T/GATE, R/LESS	X	X			
16	184265	4	WASHER	X	X			
17	184259	8	SPACER, PIN, T/GATE, R/LESS	X	X			
18	184255	2	STOP, SIDE, T/GATE, R/LESS	X	X			
19	176642	16	WASHER	X	X			
20	176423	16	SPACER	X	X			
21	176293	2	PLATE, RETAINER	X	X			
22	166348	12	BOSS	X	X			
23	162578	4	PIN, TAG	X	X			
24	161198	8	SPACER, BUSH	X	X			
25	150205	4	BEARING, SPHERICAL PLN	X	X			
26	150097	2	BEARING, SPHERICAL	X	X			
27	101354	4	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	X	X			
28	101318	8	WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED	X	X			
29	100761	12	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
30	100654	16	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
31	100653	16	NUT, STOVER	X	X			
32	100536	20	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
33	100532	32	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
34	100424	16	WASHER, HARDENED	X	X			
35	100363	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
36	100316	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
37	100312	4	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
38	100210	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
39	100159	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
40	100136	8	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
41	100133	8	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
42	100116	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
43	100062	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BIN LINER KIT



TD0005008-0
264503-0 & 264502-0

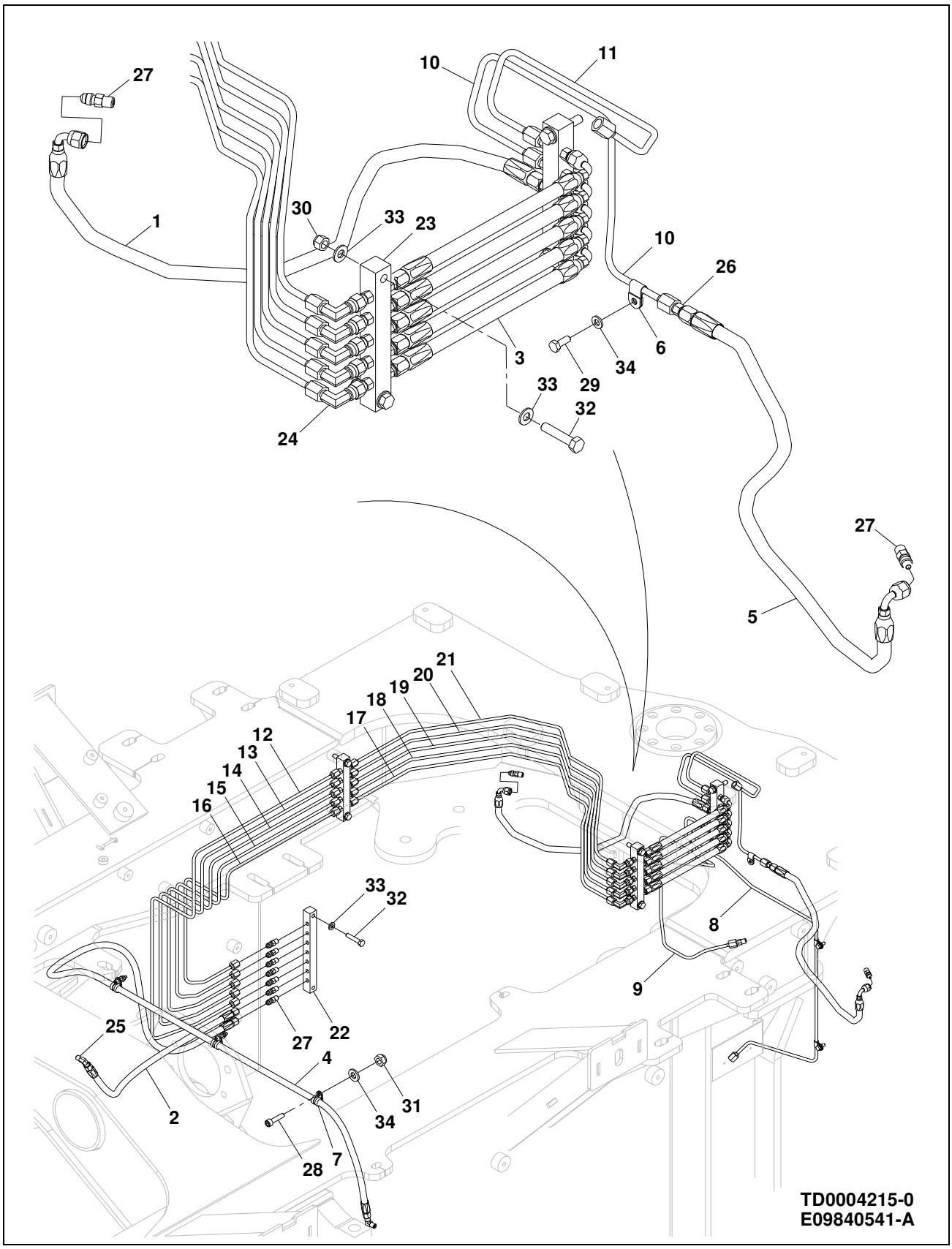
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BIN LINER KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264503	1	KIT, LINERS, BIN, RIBLESS	X				
A	264502	1	KIT, LINERS, BIN, RIBLESS		X			
1	NSI	2	LINER, TAIL	X	X			
2	NSI	2	LINER, TAIL DUCT	X	X			
3	NSI	2	LINER, SIDE,REAR	X	X			
4	NSI	2	LINER, SIDE, MID	X	X			
5	NSI	2	LINER, SIDE, FRONT	X	X			
6	NSI	2	LINER, HEADBOARD, TOP	X	X			
7	NSI	1	LINER, HEADBOARD, BOTTOM	X	X			
8	NSI	1	LINER, INLET BOX, TOP	X	X			
9	NSI	1	LINER, INLET BOX, BOTTOM	X	X			
10	NSI	1	LINER, BASE, REAR	X	X			
11	NSI	1	LINER, BASE, FRONT	X	X			
12	NSI	4	LINER, BASE DUCT	X	X			
13	NSI	2	LINER, TOP, REAR	X	X			
14	187963	6	LINER, TOP BEAM, BIN, RIBLESS	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT CHASSIS GREASE KIT



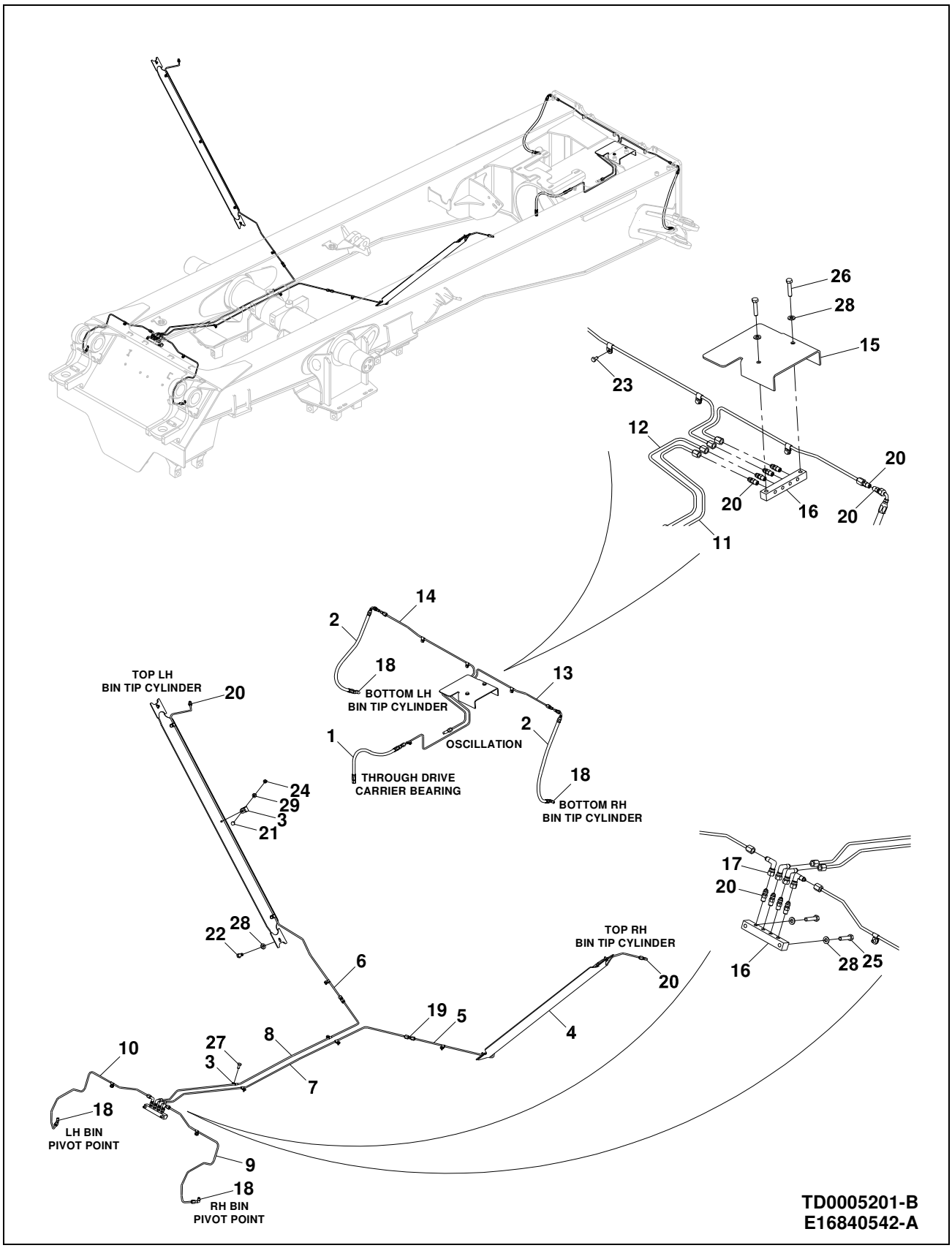
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT CHASSIS GREASE KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	243690	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	241213	1	HOSE	X	X			
3	241210	5	HOSE	X	X			
4	240713	1	HOSE	X	X			
5	240410	1	HOSE	X	X			
6	201420	4	P-CLIPS	X	X			
7	201419	3	P-CLIP	X	X			
8	176162	1	PIPE, 16,GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
9	176161	1	PIPE, 15, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
10	176160	1	PIPE, 14, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
11	176159	1	PIPE, 13, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
12	176156	1	PIPE, 10, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
13	176155	1	PIPE, 9, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
14	176154	1	PIPE, 8, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
15	176153	1	PIPE, 7, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
16	176152	1	PIPE, 6, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
17	176151	1	PIPE, 5, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
18	176150	1	PIPE, 4, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
19	176149	1	PIPE, 3, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
20	176148	1	PIPE, 2, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
21	176147	1	PIPE, 1, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	X	X			
22	162017	1	BLOCK, 7-GREASE NIPPLE BANK	X	X			
23	161057	3	BLOCK, 5-GREASE NIPPLE BANK	X	X			
24	121350	6	ELBOW	X	X			
25	120807	3	ELBOW	X	X			
26	120747	1	UNION	X	X			
27	120148	39	CONNECTOR	X	X			
28	100994	3	CAPSCREW	X	X			
29	100730	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
30	100312	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
31	100310	3	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
32	100196	8	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
33	100062	10	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
34	100061	7	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR CHASSIS GREASE KIT



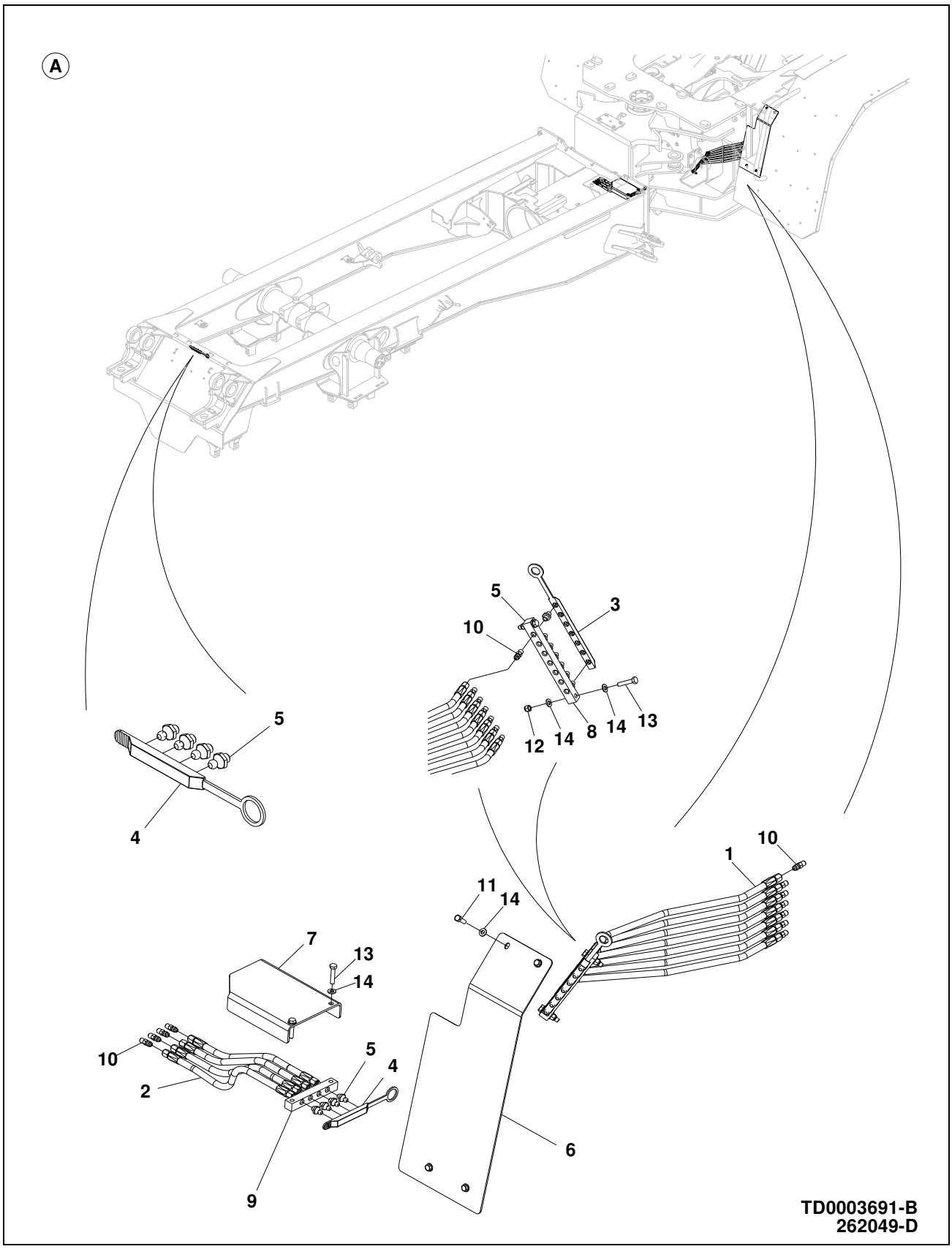
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR CHASSIS GREASE KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	241212	1	HOSE	X	X			
2	240410	2	HOSE	X	X			
3	201420	18	P-CLIPS	X	X			
4	187680	2	COVER, PROTECT, GREASE LINE	X	X			
5	184632	1	PIPE, RH, 5, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	X	X			
6	184631	1	PIPE, LH, 5, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	X	X			
7	184628	1	PIPE, RH, 3, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	X	X			
8	184627	1	PIPE, LH, 3, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	X	X			
9	184624	1	PIPE, RH, 1, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	X	X			
10	184623	1	PIPE, LH, 1, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	X	X			
11	176166	1	PIPE, 4, GREASE, R/CHASSIS	X	X			
12	176165	1	PIPE, 3, GREASE, R/CHASSIS	X	X			
13	176164	1	PIPE, 2, GREASE, R/CHASSIS	X	X			
14	176163	1	PIPE1, GREASE, R/CHASSIS	X	X			
15	176098	1	COVER, GREASE BANK, OSC	X	X			
16	160723	2	BLOCK, GREASE NIPPLE BANK	X	X			
17	121350	4	ELBOW	X	X			
18	120807	5	ELBOW	X	X			
19	120747	2	UNION	X	X			
20	120148	15	CONNECTOR	X	X			
21	100730	6	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
22	100494	4	SCREW, HEXHEAD	X	X			
23	100383	4	BOLT	X	X			
24	100310	6	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
25	100198	2	SCREW, HEXHD	X	X			
26	100196	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
27	100079	9	BOLT	X	X			
28	100062	8	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
29	100061	6	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

MANUAL GREASING KIT



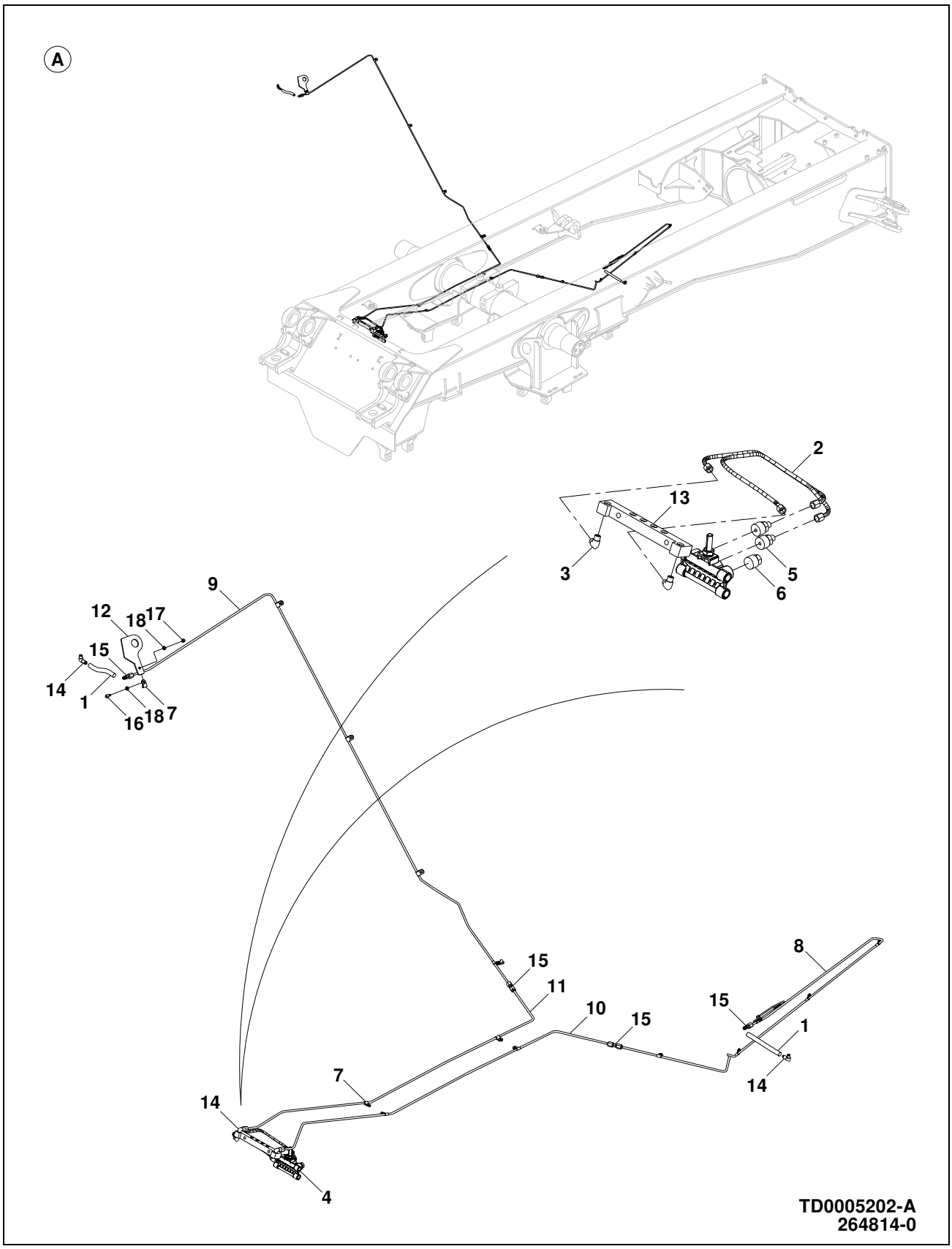
https://truckmanualshub.com/

MANUAL GREASING KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	262049	1	KIT, MANUAL GREASE	X	X			
1	241568	7	HOSE	X	X			
2	240891	4	HOSE	X	X			
3	207159	1	CAP, 7-GREASE NIPPLE	X	X			
4	207158	2	CAP, 4-GREASE NIPPLE	X	X			
5	203990	15	NIPPLE, GREASE	X	X			
6	176185	1	COVER, M/GUARD, MAN GREASE	X	X			
7	176097	1	COVER, GREASE BANK, BEAM	X	X			
8	162017	1	BLOCK, 7-GREASE NIPPLE BANK	X	X			
9	160723	1	BLOCK, GREASE NIPPLE BANK	X	X			
10	120148	22	CONNECTOR	X	X			
11	100731	4	SCREW	X	X			
12	100312	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
13	100196	4	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
14	100062	10	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TAILGATE GREASE KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

TAILGATE GREASE KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264814	1	KIT, GREASE, T/GATE, R/CHASSIS	X	X			
1	240505	2	HOSE	X	X			
2	226232	1	TUBE, BLACK NYLON	X	X			
3	226043	2	COUPLING, ELBOW STUD	X	X			
4	208503	1	BLOCK, 7 PORT, BASE	X	X			
5	207742	2	DOZER, NO4	X	X			
6	207737	1	PLUGS, DOSER	X	X			
7	201420	15	P-CLIPS	X	X			
8	184630	1	PIPE, RH, 4, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	X	X			
9	184629	1	PIPE, LH, 4, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	X	X			
10	184626	1	PIPE, RH, 2, R/CHASS, BIN	X	X			
11	184625	1	PIPE, LH, 2, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	X	X			
12	184521	2	PLATE, GREASE LINE, TIP CYL	X	X			
13	161869	1	BLOCK, GREASE, TAILGATE	X	X			
14	120807	4	ELBOW	X	X			
15	120747	4	UNION	X	X			
16	100730	2	BOLT, HEXHD	X	X			
17	100310	2	NUT, NYLOC	X	X			
18	100061	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DECALS (SHEET 1 OF 3)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

DECALS (SHEET 1 OF 3)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	201886	1	DECAL, PDI/QUALITY	X	X			
2	207191	1	DECAL, DEERE, OVERHEAD POWERLINE	X	X			
3	207192	1	DECAL, DEERE, SEATBELT, WARNING	X	X			
4	207290	2	DECAL, DEERE, LIFT/TIEDOWN PNTD	X	X			
5	207292	2	DECAL, B&W		X			
6	207293	2	DECAL, B&W	X				
7	207302	2	DECAL, GREASE POINT	X	X			
8	207304	2	DECAL, TIE DOWN POINT	X	X			
9	207305	1	DECAL, GREASING BANK1	X	X			
10	207306	1	DECAL, WARNING ETHER, START	X	X			
11	207310	2	DECAL, LIFTING EYE	X	X			
12	207311	2	DECAL, BELL LOGO, CAB DOOR	X	X			
13	207312	1	DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO, FR BONNET	X	X			
14	207320	2	DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO		X			
15	207321	2	DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO	X				
16	207330	1	DECAL, PROPSHAFT GUARDS	X	X			
17	207331	2	DECAL, RADIATOR FAN WARNING	X	X			
18	207336	2	DECAL, ARTICULATION CRUSH	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DECALS (SHEET 2 OF 3)

32

IMPORTANT
EMERGENCY EXIT
Use tool to break window



207411

24

GREASE POINTS



207344

22

⚠ CAUTION
This instructional seat has been provided for training operators and machine diagnostics only. No passengers permitted during operational use of this machine.
Always wear the safety belt provided.

207339

30

⚠ WARNING
Ensure that the cab support is properly engaged before carrying out any maintenance in this area.



37

40 Ton Articulated Dump Truck
COLD INFLATION PRESSURES
Consult tyre companies for site-specific pressures.

MAKE	MODEL	SIZE	FRONT kPa	FRONT PSI	MIDDLE kPa	MIDDLE PSI	REAR kPa	REAR PSI
MICHELIN	XADN/XADT	29.5R25	275	40	375	54	375	54
GOODYEAR	RL-2+/TL3A	29.5R25	350	51	400	58	400	58
BRIDGESTONE	VLT	29.5R25	350	41	450	65	450	65
TRIANGLE	TB 516	29.5R25	350	51	450	65	450	65
CONTINENTAL	STL2+ or STL3	29.5R25	345	50	414	60	414	60
GENERAL	STL2+ or STL3	29.5R25	345	50	414	60	414	60
TECHKING	ET 6A	29.5R25	375	54	475	69	475	69

212047-0

21

⚠ WARNING



To avoid injury or death, block wheels to prevent machine movement before deactivating park brake for towing.

23

⚠ WARNING
PRESSURISED GAS
Avoid injury from escaping fluid. Refer to Service Manual for correct removal, installation and maintenance procedure.Typical unladen working pressure: 4800 kPa (700 PSI).



207340-B

36

35 Ton Articulated Dump Truck
COLD INFLATION PRESSURES
Consult tyre companies for site-specific pressures.

MAKE	MODEL	SIZE	FRONT kPa	FRONT PSI	MIDDLE kPa	MIDDLE PSI	REAR kPa	REAR PSI
MICHELIN	XADN/XADT	26.5R25	350	51	400	58	400	58
BRIDGESTONE	VLT	26.5R25	400	58	475	69	475	69
GOODYEAR	RL-2+/TL3A+	26.5R25	375	54	450	65	450	65
TRIANGLE	Tb516	26.5R25	400	58	450	69	475	69
TECHKING	ET 6A	26.5R25	425	62	525	76	525	76

212046-0

20

⚠ WARNING
STAY CLEAR
Operator may reverse the machine.



29

IMPORTANT
CAB TILT PROCEDURE
NB: Ensure that the operator cab is empty before service / maintenance work is carried out beneath the cab.



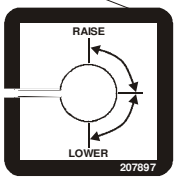
28

R134a Refrigerant PAG Lubricant

207381

33

RAISE



LOWER

207897

26

⚠ WARNING
COMPRESSED AIR RESERVOIR
Avoid injury, drain completely before carrying out maintenance. Typical working pressure: 800 kPa (116 PSI).



35

⚠WARNING
Any alteration, modification, repair, structural damage or an overturn reduces this structure's protective capabilities and invalidates this certification. Consult the manufacturer to determine this structure's limitations.

ROLLOVER (ROPS) AND FALLING OBJECT (FOPS) PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE CERTIFICATION

Performance certified at date of manufacture to:

ROPS:
SAE J 1040: 1994
ISO 3471: 1994

FOPS:
SAE J/ISO 3449: 1998
ISO 3449: 1992

PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE PART NUMBER:
214558

CERTIFIED PRIME MOVER MASS:
15000 kg (33069 lbs.)

CERTIFIED ARTICULATED DUMP TRUCK MODELS:

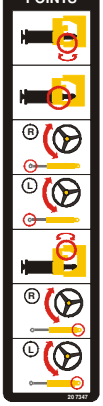
B40D, B35D

BELL EQUIPMENT CO. S.A. (PTY) LTD
RICHARDS BAY
SOUTH AFRICA

212045-0

25

GREASE POINTS



207347

31

⚠ DANGER
AVOID DEATH
Start only from seat in park or neutral. Starting in gear kills.



207400-A

34

HOT

COLD

HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL

206320

27

⚠ WARNING
SPRING UNDER PRESSURE
Read the Service Manual before carrying out maintenance in this area



TD0005771-A

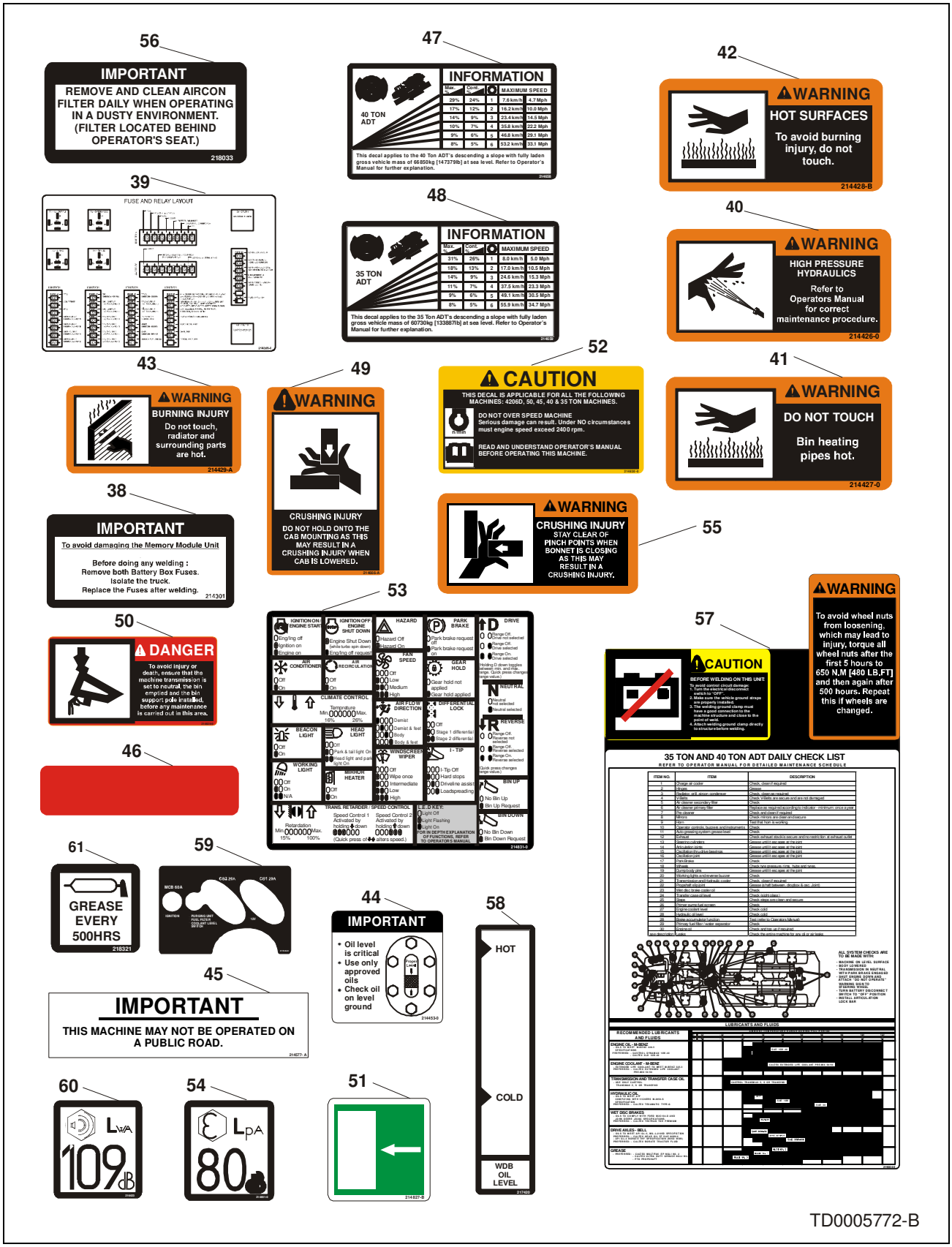
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DECALS (SHEET 2 OF 3)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
20	207337	3	DECAL, VISIBILITY WARNING	X	X			
21	207338	1	DECAL, PARK BRAKE WARNING	X	X			
22	207339	1	DECAL, PASSENGER SEAT	X	X			
23	207340	2	DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER	X	X			
24	207344	1	DECAL, GREASING BANK2	X	X			
25	207347	1	DECAL, GREASING BANK3	X	X			
26	207349	2	DECAL, COMPRESSED AIR	X	X			
27	207350	1	DECAL, SPRING PRESSURE	X	X			
28	207381	1	DECAL, REFRIGERANT	X	X			
29	207382	1	DECAL, CAB TILT	X	X			
30	207383	1	DECAL, CAB SUPPORT	X	X			
31	207408	1	DECAL, STARTER MOTOR	X	X			
32	207411	1	DECAL, EMERGENCY EXIT	X	X			
33	207897	1	DECAL, CAB, L/PUMP LEVER	X	X			
34	208320	1	DECAL, HYDRAULIC LEVEL	X	X			
35	212039	1	DECAL, ROPS FOPS, LRG BELL	X	X			
36	212046	1	DECAL, TYRE PRESSURE		X			
37	212047	1	DECAL, TYRE PRESSURE	X				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DECALS (SHEET 3 OF 3)



TD0005772-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DECALS (SHEET 3 OF 3)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
38	214301	1	DECAL, FUSES	X	X			
39	214309	1	DECAL, CB'S, FUSES, RELAYS	X	X			
40	214426	4	DECAL, WARNING, HIGH PRESS, HYD	X	X			
41	214427	2	DECAL, WARNING, BIN, HEAT PIPES	X	X			
42	214428	4	DECAL, WARNING, HOT SURFACE	X	X			
43	214429	1	DECAL, WARNING, RADIATOR, AREA HOT	X	X			
44	214453	1	DECAL, SIGHT GLASS	X	X			
45	214577	1	DECAL, ILLEGAL ON SA ROADS	X	X			
46	214601	2	DECAL, RED REFLECTOR	X	X			
47	214658	1	DECAL, SPEED DOWN SLOPE, 40TON	X	X			
48	214659	1	DECAL, SPEED DOWN SLOPE, 35TON	X	X			
49	214666	2	DECAL, WARNING, CAB MOUNT, CRUSH	X	X			
50	214825	3	DECAL, BIN SUPPORT	X	X			
51	214827	1	DECAL, EMERGENCY EXIT, EXTRA	X	X			
52	214830	1	DECAL, READ, OM, OVER RPM	X	X			
53	214831	1	DECAL, SSM, STD	X	X			
54	214851	1	DECAL, SOUND PRESSURE	X	X			
55	214875	1	DECAL, WARNING, BONNET CRUSH	X	X			
56	216423	1	DECAL, SOUND POWER LEVEL	X	X			
57	219004	1	DECAL, RSG	X	X			
58	217420	1	DECAL, WDB, OIL LEVEL	X	X			
59	217846	1	DECAL, CB, S&IGN SOL	X	X			
60	218033	1	DECAL, AIRCON, FILTER, CLEAN	X	X			
61	218321	2	DECAL, GREASE 500HRS	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 8: SERVICE KITS

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KITS

SERVICE KITS ILLUSTRATIONS NOT AVAILABLE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KITS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
	361590		100HR SERVICE,ALL CONDITIONS, WITH/ NO AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222389	1	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	361591		500HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	361592		500HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	361593		500HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER,AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	361594		500HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	361595		1000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222389	1	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KITS (CONTD)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KITS (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
	361596		1000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222389	1	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			
	361597		1000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			
	361598		1000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KITS (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
	361087		2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220736	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER	X	X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222389	1	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			
	361088		2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220736	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER	X	X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222389	1	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			
	361089		2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE		X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER		X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	222389	1	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER		X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
	361090		2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE		X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER		X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	222389	1	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER		X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		X			
	361603		3000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	210340	1	STRAINER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222389	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			
	361604		3000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	210340	1	STRAINER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222389	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
	361605		3000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	210340	1	STRAINER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			
	SEDC221759	1	S/E, PULLEY, A/CON PUMP, 9 GROOVE	X	X			
	361606		3000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	210340	1	STRAINER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			
	SEDC221759	1	S/E, PULLEY, /CON PUMP, 9 GROOVE	X	X			
	361091		4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220736	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER	X	X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222389	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD	X	X			
	226831	5	DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC)	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC222191	1	BELT, V-POLY	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			
	DC222053	1	KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
	361092		4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220736	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER	X	X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222389	1	ELEMENT, FILTER , HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD	X	X			
	226831	5	DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC)	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC222191	1	BELT, V-POLY	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			
	DC222053	1	KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER	X	X			
	361093		4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE		X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER		X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	222389	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		X			
	226831	5	DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC)		X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		X			
	DC222191	1	BELT, V-POLY		X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER		X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		X			
	DC222053	1	KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KITS ILLUSTRATIONS NOT AVAILABLE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
	361094		4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS,NO AUTO GREASE		X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER		X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	222389	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		X			
	226831	5	DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC)		X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		X			
	DC222191	1	BELT, V-POLY		X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER		X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		X			
	DC222053	1	KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER		X			
	361095		6000HR SERVICE, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220736	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER	X	X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT,PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222389	1	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			
	217928	2	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE	X	X			
	226750	2	UNIVERSAL JOINT	X	X			
	206765	8	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
	361096		6000HR SERVICE, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB	X	X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	220736	1	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER	X	X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT,S AFETY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER	X	X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER	X	X			
	222389	1	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	X	X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD	X	X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)	X	X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER,4" SUMP	X	X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER	X	X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER	X	X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL	X	X			
	217928	2	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE	X	X			
	226750	2	UNIVERSAL JOINT	X	X			
	206765	8	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE	X	X			
	361097		6000HR SERVICE, WITH AUTO GREASE		X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER		X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	222389	1	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		X			
	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER		X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		X			
	217928	2	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		X			
	226750	2	UNIVERSAL JOINT		X			
	206765	8	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KITS ILLUSTRATIONS NOT AVAILABLE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
	361098		6000HR SERVICE, NO AUTO GREASE		X			
	207694	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220010	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	220949	1	FILTER: AIR DRYER		X			
	221378	1	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	221379	1	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		X			
	222219	1	ELEMENT, FILTER		X			
	222389	1	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		X			
	223816	5	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		X			
	226019	1	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		X			
	AL260130	1	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		X			
	DC221512	1	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		X			
	DC221513	1	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		X			
	DC221650	1	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER		X			
	DC221651	5	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		X			
	217928	2	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		X			
	226750	2	UNIVERSAL JOINT		X			
	206765	8	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

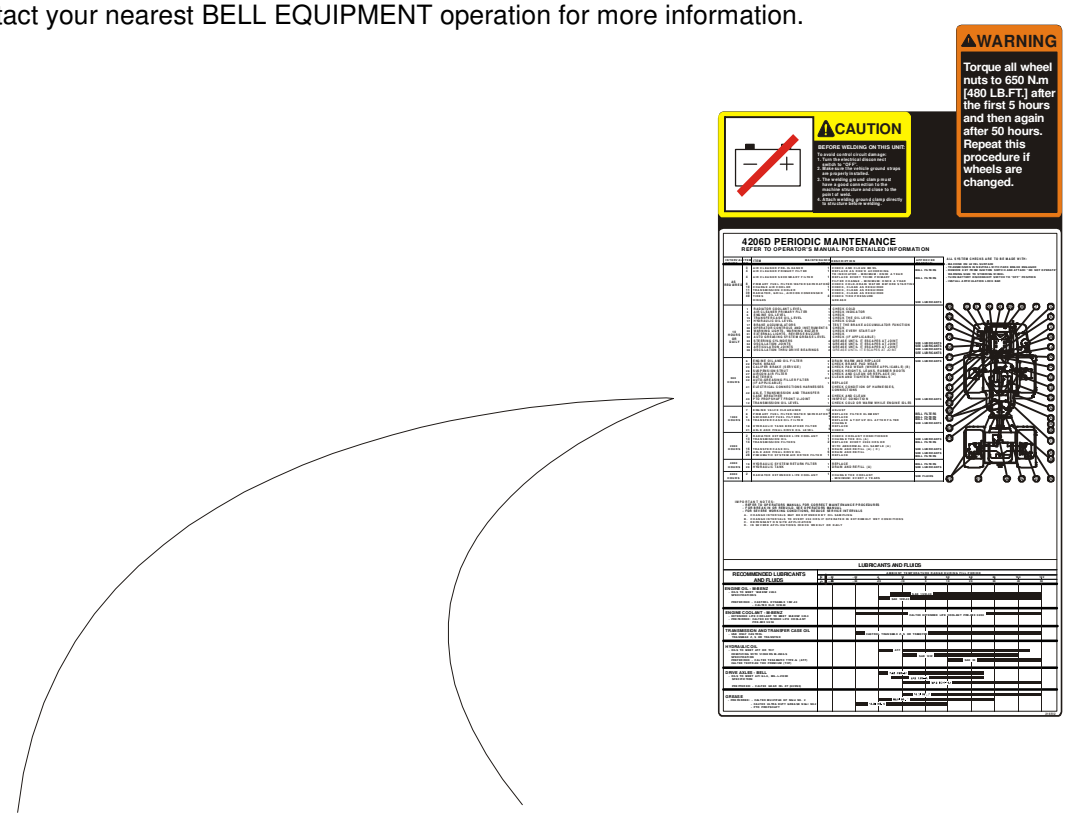
https://truckmanualshub.com/

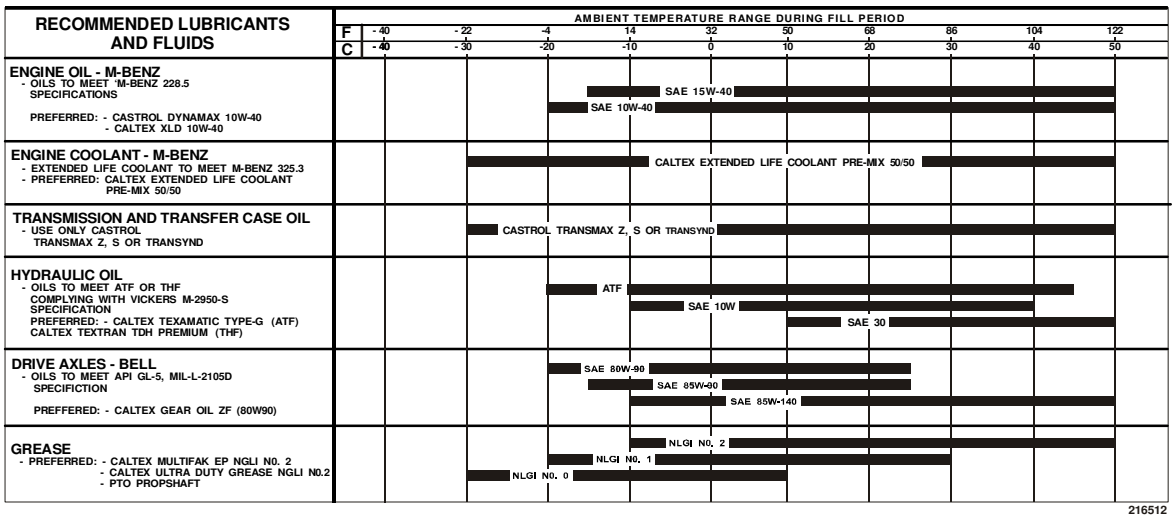
SECTION 9: LUBRICANTS, ADHESIVES AND PAINTS

https://truckmanualshub.com/

As per RECOMMENEDED SERVICE GUIDE Decal (Bell part number 216514)

Kindly contact your nearest BELL EQUIPMENT operation for more information.





TD0004430-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ADHESIVES

RECOMMENDED ADHESIVES

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
	280016		LOCTITE: 2 FORM-A-GASKET	X	X			
	280039		THREADLOCKING COMPOUND, HIGH STRENGTH	X	X			
	280085		THREADLOCKING COMPOUND, MEDIUM STRENGTH	X	X			
	280089		THREADLOCKING COMPOUND	X	X			
	280107		LOCTITE: 518 ANAEROBIC GASKET	X	X			
	280111		LOCTITE: 599 GASKET, (HIGH TEMP)	X	X			
	280450		LOCTITE: 767 ANTI-SEIZE	X	X			
	280227		TECTANE 1020	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RECOMMENDED PAINTS AND PROCEDURES

1. Washing and Degreasing

Use AQUA-SOLV DEGREASER (GR1) or equivalent *water*-based degreaser.

2. Priming

Prime surface with AW255 EPIWASH STRONTIUM CHROMATE PRIMER (Bell Part Number 280098),

at a recommended D.F.T (Dry Film Thickness) of 25-35 microns.

3. Top Coat

Coat with two (2) coats of PLASCOTHANE 4:1 INDUSTRIAL POLY-URITHANE ACRYLIC

(Bell Part number 280221) at a recommended D.F.T of 30-40 microns each.

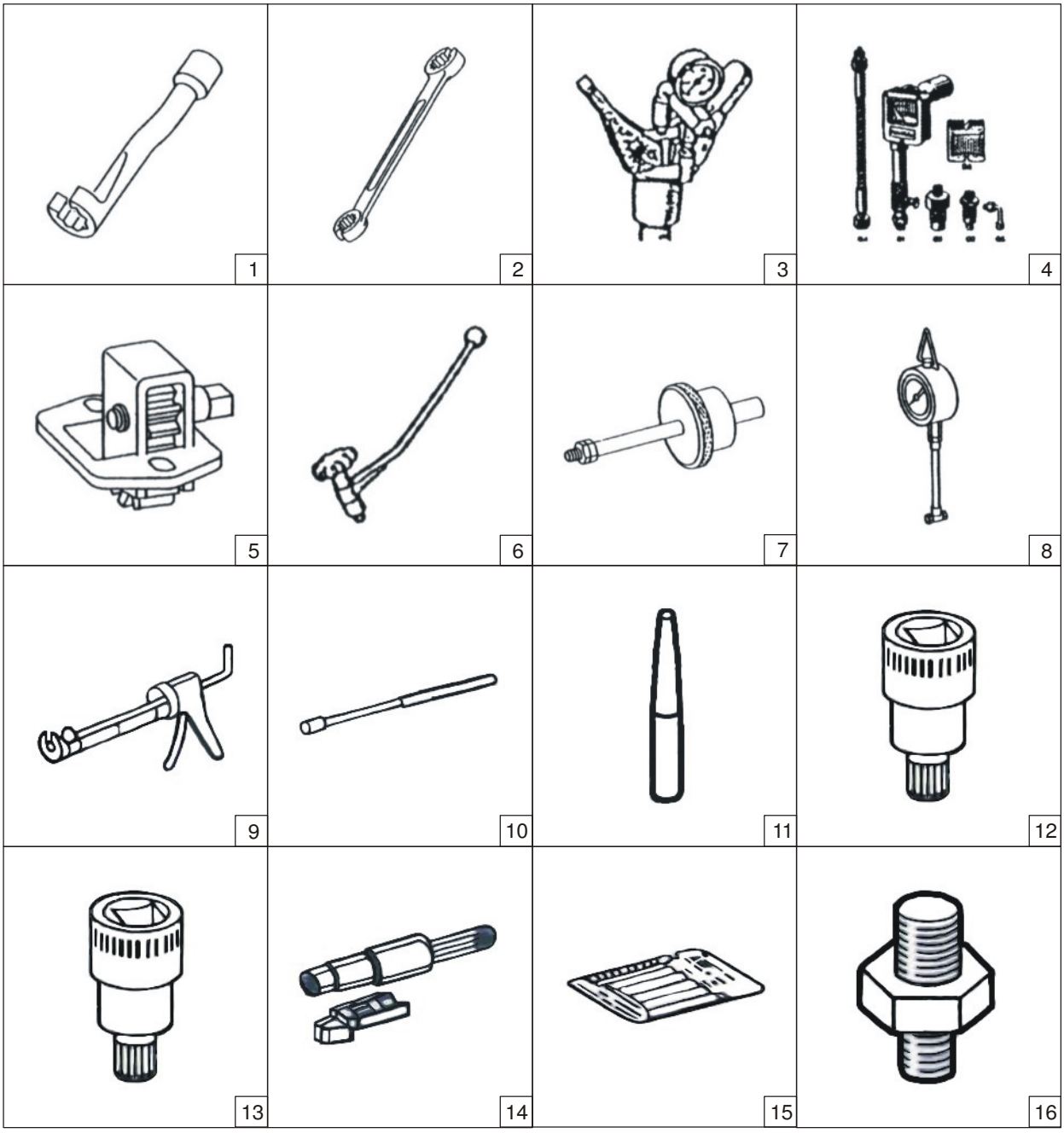
CAUTION:
Do not use Lacquer Thinners

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 10: SPECIAL TOOLS

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262126



P011181

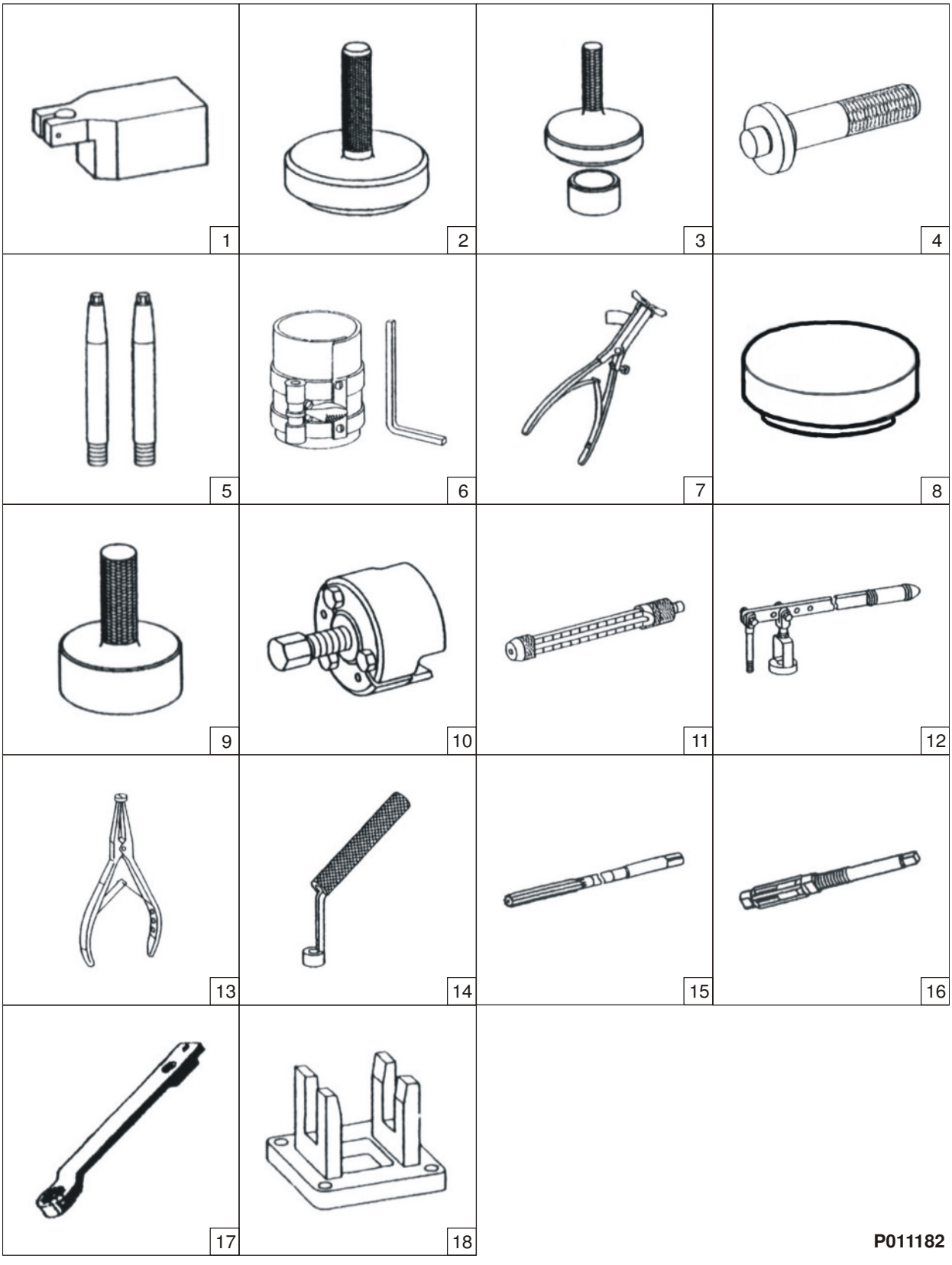
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262126

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	DC280029	1	TOOL, BOX WRENCH WAF 17	X	X			
2	DC280127	1	TOOL, TUBE WRENCH INJ. LINES	X	X			
3	DC280162	1	TESTER, COOLING SYSTEM	X	X			
4	DC280155	1	TOOL, COMPRESSION-RECORDER MERC	X	X			
5	DC280088	1	CRANKING, DEVICE MERC ENGINE	X	X			
6	DC280141	1	WRENCH, VALVE-ADJUSTMENT MERC	X	X			
7	DC280033	1	TOOL, IMPACT PULLER INJ/NOZZLES	X	X			
8	DC280178	1	TESTER, CHARGE AIR PRESSURE	X	X			
9	281301	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, HAND PRESS, GUN	X	X			
10	281330	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, PIN, MAGNETIC	X	X			
11	281336	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, SLEEVE	X	X			
12	281377	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, SCREWDRIVER BIT	X	X			
13	281381	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, SCREWDRIVER BIT	X	X			
14	281383	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, CONNECTOR, INJECTOR	X	X			
15	281394	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, DIAGRAM SHEETS	X	X			
16	281380	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, THREADED INSERT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130



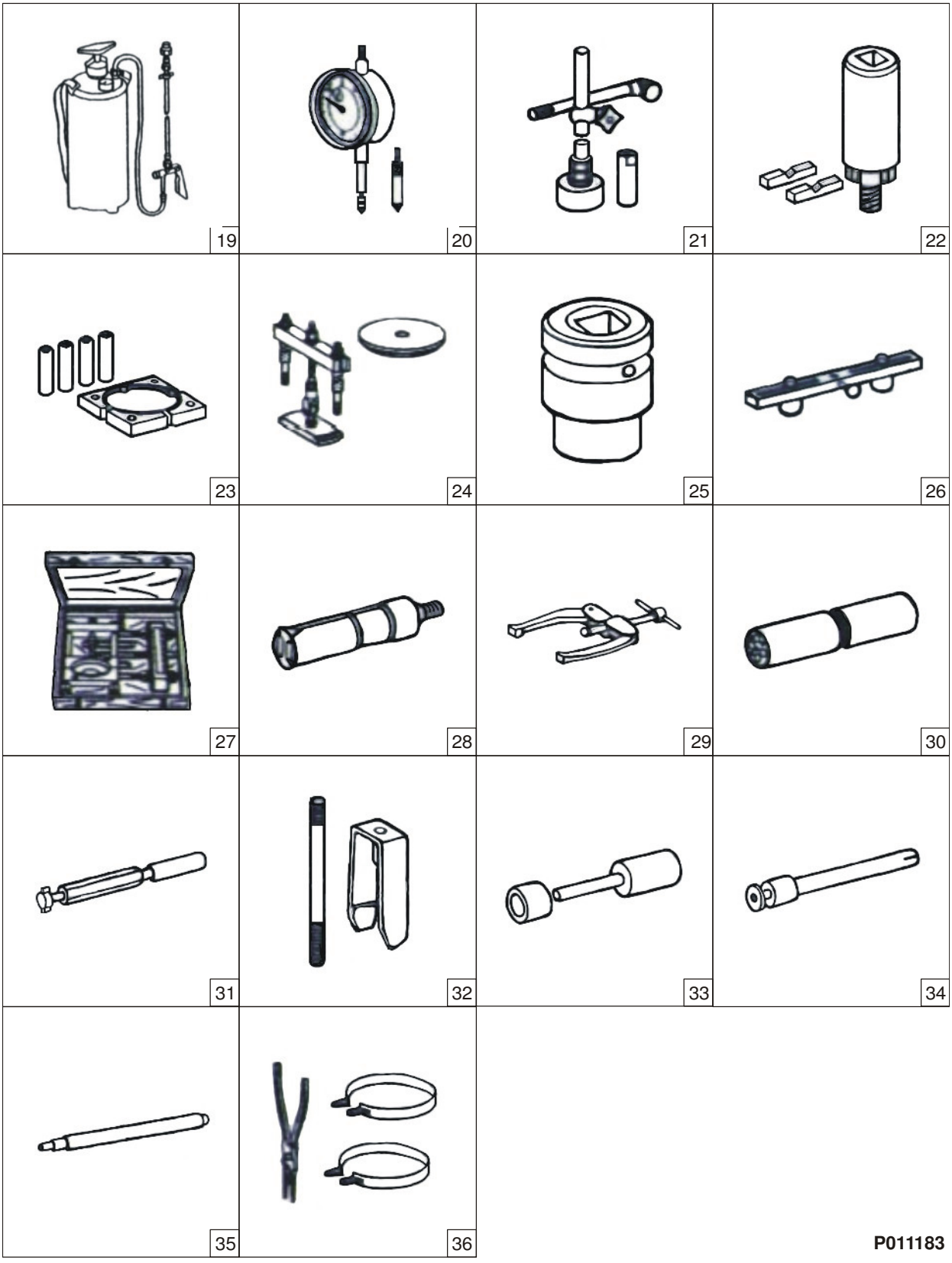
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	DC280096	1	TOOL, GAUGE CYL. PROTRUSION	X	X			
2	DC280099	1	TOOL, DRIFT	X	X			
3	DC280100	1	TOOL, INSTALATION S/RING T/CASE	X	X			
4	DC280106	1	TOOL, DRIFT	X	X			
5	DC280130	1	DRIFT, FLYWHEEL TO CRANK GUIDE	X	X			
6	DC280071	1	TOOL, PISTON RING CLAMPING	X	X			
7	DC280075	1	TOOL, PISTON RING PLIERS	X	X			
8	DC280103	1	TOOL, THRUST PIECE	X	X			
9	DC280149	1	TOOL, FRONT-CRANK SEAL MERC	X	X			
10	DC280152	1	TOOL,CRANKS,FRONT SEAL PULLER	X	X			
11	DC280160	1	TESTER,HARDNESS	X	X			
12	DC280147	1	TOOL, VALVE-LIFTER MERC	X	X			
13	DC280134	1	TOOL, PLIERS PISTON RING	X	X			
14	DC280180	1	HANDLE, SPRING RETAINER	X	X			
15	DC280062	1	TOOL, REAMER	X	X			
16	DC280064	1	TOOL, VALVE GUIDE HOLE	X	X			
17	DC280136	1	BOLT, COMP. DRIVE GEAR 24MM MERC	X	X			
18	DC280139	1	TOOL A/COMPRESS. CRANKS/BLOCKER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130



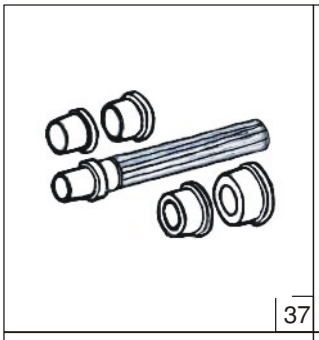
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
19	DC280167	1	OIL CONTAINER, PRIMING LUB. SYST	X	X			
20	281322	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, DIAL GUAGE	X	X			
21	281340	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, HOLDER, DIAL GAUGE	X	X			
22	281376	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, SLOTTED NUT WRENCH	X	X			
23	281359	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, MEASURING PLATE	X	X			
24	281361	1	TOOL, ENG ,DC, TOOL, REMOVE & INSTAL	X	X			
25	281349	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, WRENCH SOCKET	X	X			
26	281366	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, MEASURING BRIDGE	X	X			
27	281316	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER	X	X			
28	281308	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR	X	X			
29	281312	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, COUNTER SUPPORT	X	X			
30	281358	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, GUIDE SLEEVE	X	X			
31	281327	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, REAMER	X	X			
32	281378	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, ADITIONAL PIECE	X	X			
33	281363	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, DRIFT WITH BUSH	X	X			
34	281364	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, CLAMP HOLDER	X	X			
35	281326	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, STEPPED, DRIFT	X	X			
36	281362	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, PISTON RING PLIER	X	X			

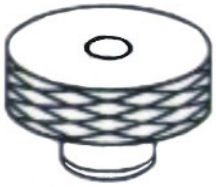
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130

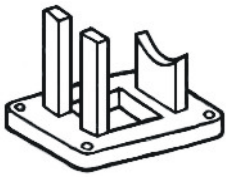

37


39


40


41


42


43

P011184

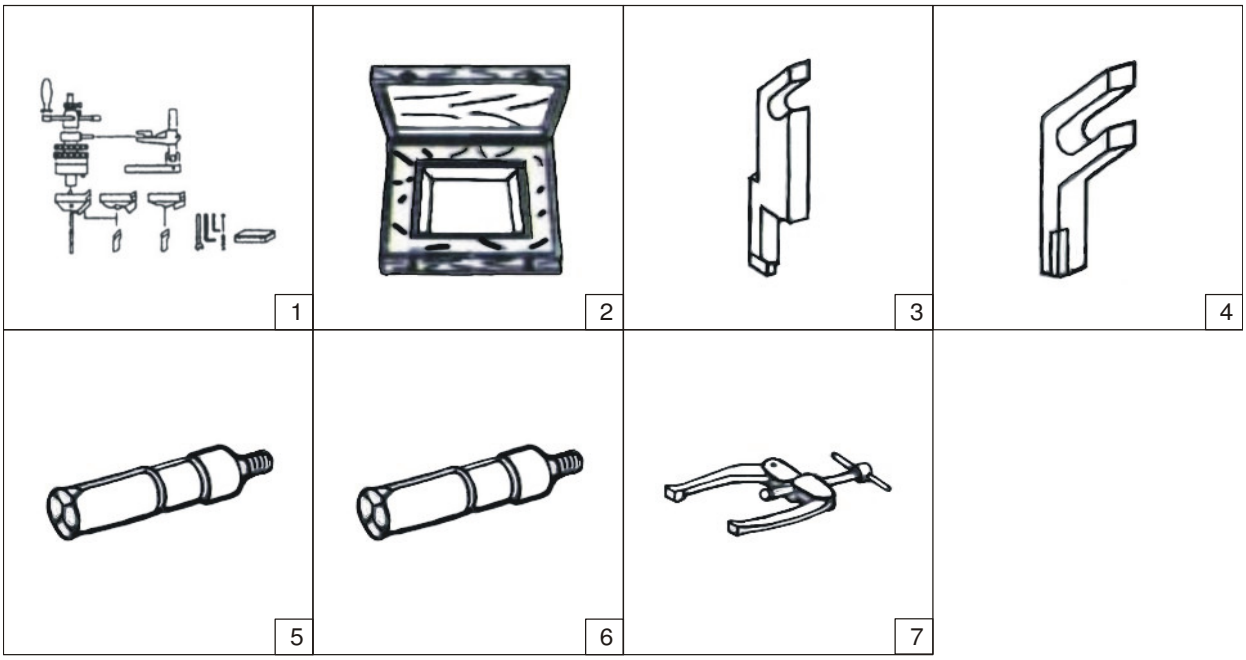
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
37	281374	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, DRIFT	X	X			
39	281369	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, ADAPTER M33	X	X			
40	281337	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, PUNCH	X	X			
41	281333	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, THRUST PIECE	X	X			
42	281318	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER	X	X			
43	DC280187	1	DEVICE, LOCKING AUX COMPRESSOR	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262131



P011185

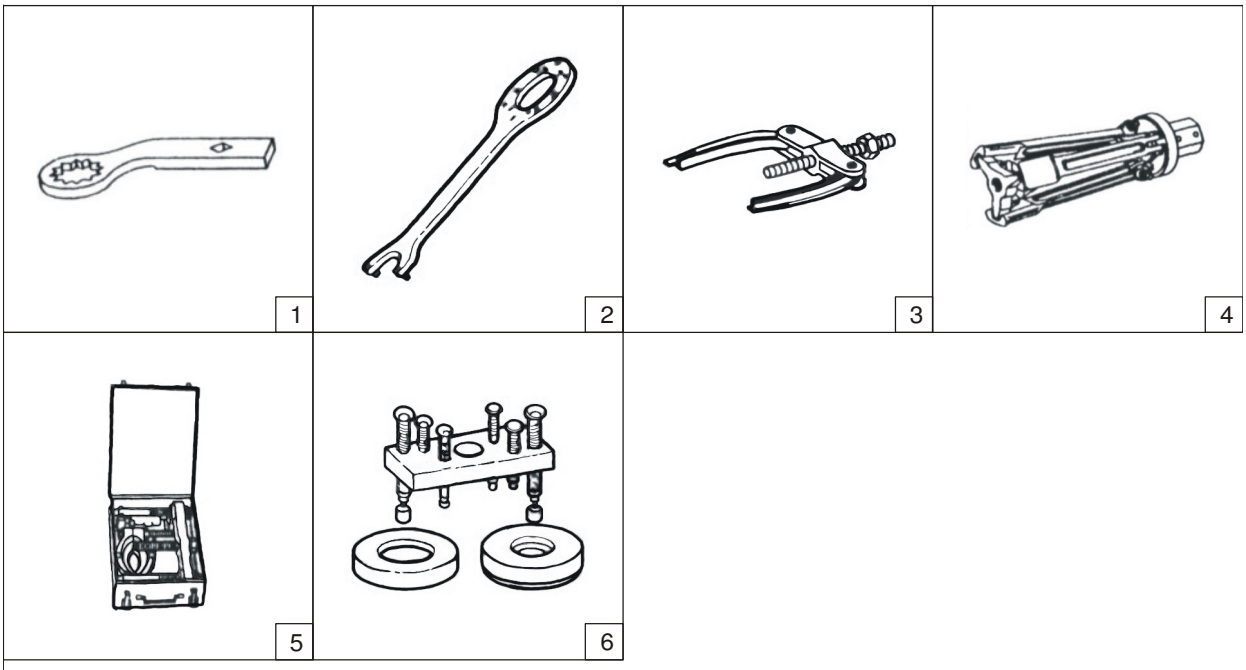
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262131

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	DC280170	1	VALVE, SEATRING TURNING CUTTER	X	X			
2	281335	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, BOX, SUPERCOOLING	X	X			
3	281395	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, VALVE SEAT CUTTER	X	X			
4	281396	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, VALVE SEAT CUTTER	X	X			
5	281309	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER	X	X			
6	281310	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR	X	X			
7	281312	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, COUNTER SUPPORT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262132



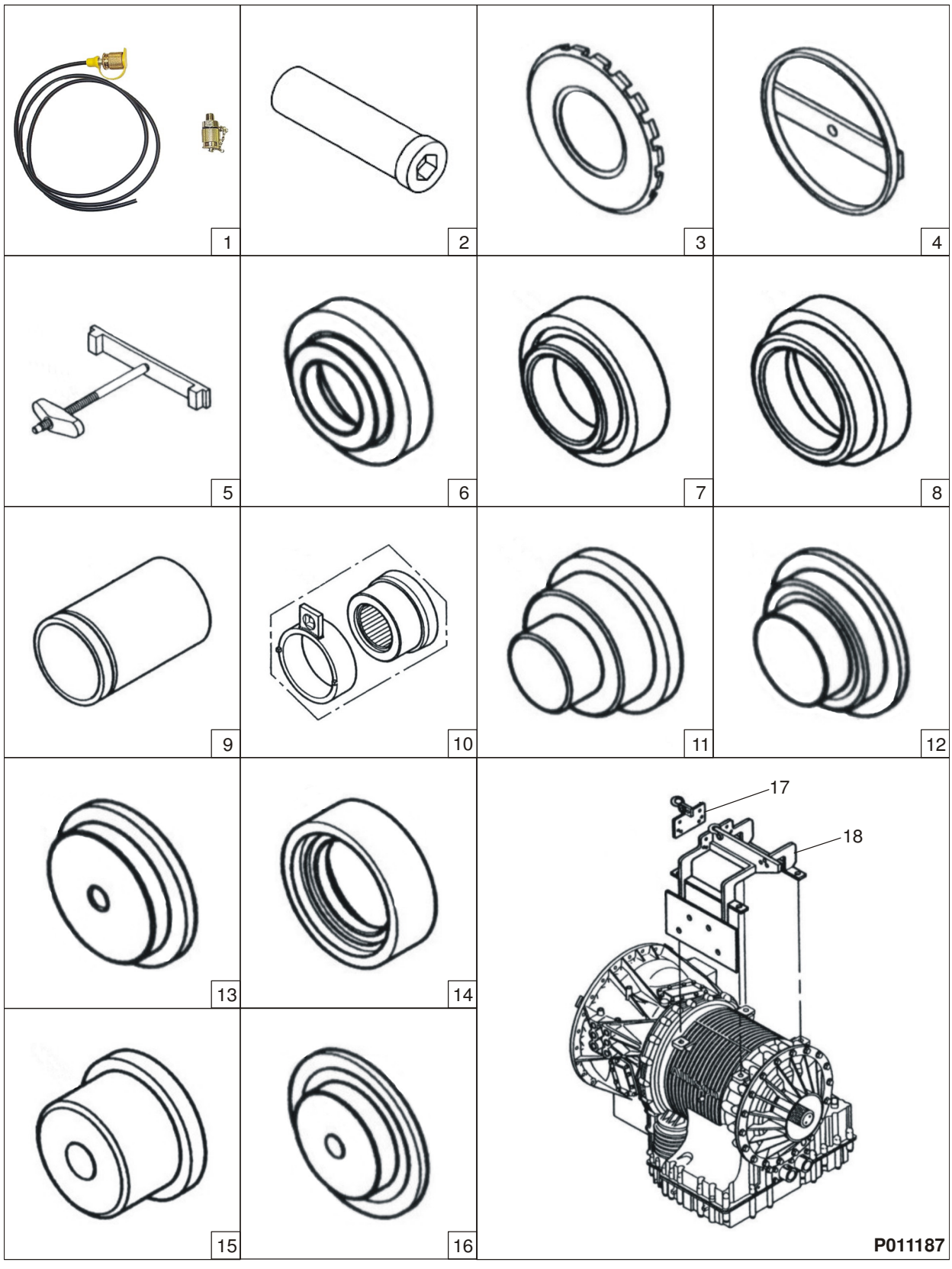
P011186

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262132

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	DC280089	1	TOOL, WRENCH A/COMPRESSOR BOLT	X	X			
2	281357	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, RETAINING WRENCH	X	X			
3	281313	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, COUNTER SUPPORT	X	X			
4	281320	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR	X	X			
5	281321	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER	X	X			
6	281375	1	TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLING DEVICE	X	X			

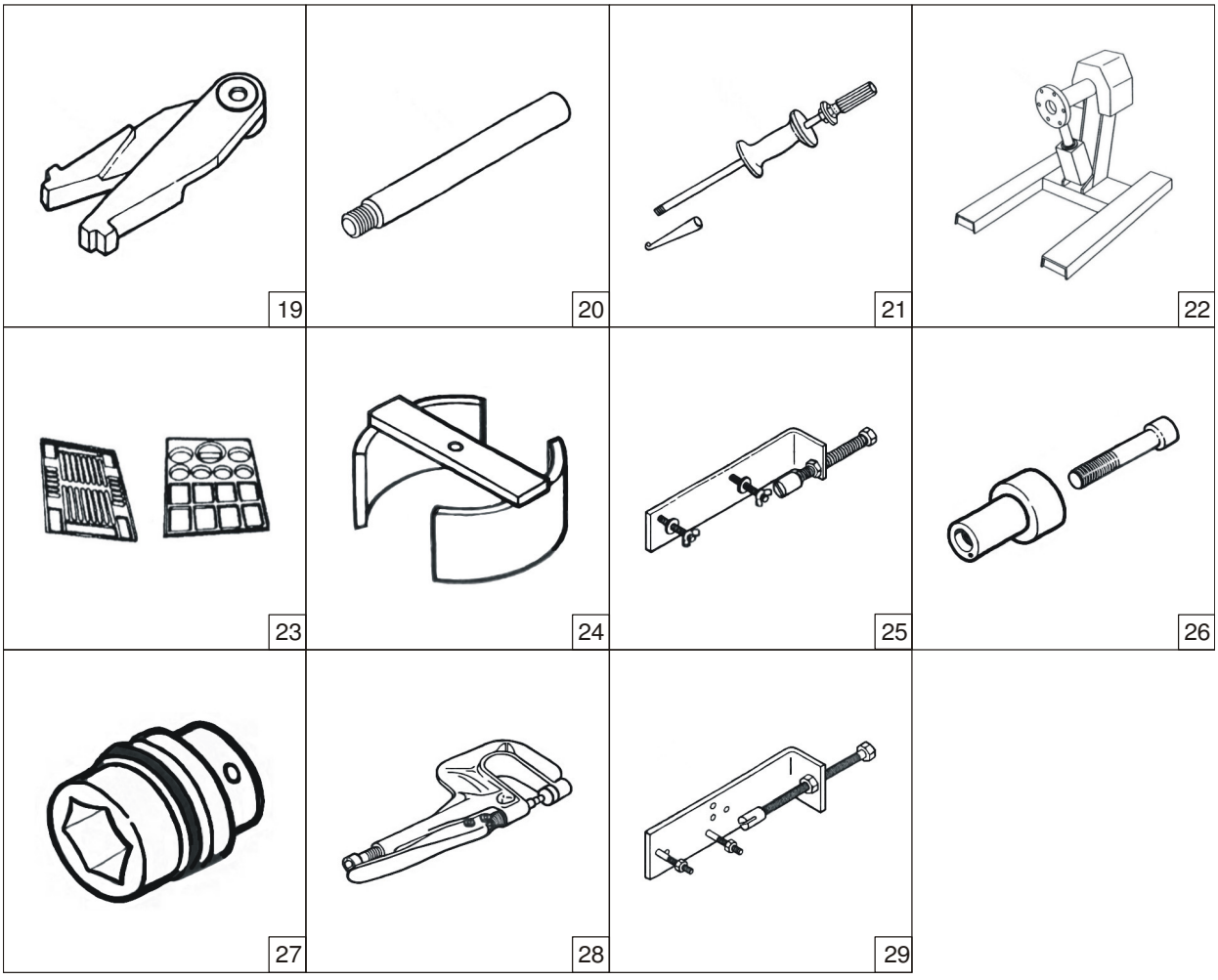
https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	261677	1	KIT, OIL SAMPLING ALLISON	X	X			
2	280349	1	TOOL, LOCK PLATE-HD4560 FLANGE	X	X			
3	281056	1	COMPRESSOR, C2 SPRING	X	X			
4	281057	1	COMPRESSOR, C5 SPRING	X	X			
5	281058	1	BASE, C1, C2, C5 SPRING COMP TOOL	X	X			
6	281059	1	INSTALLER, OUTPUT SEAL	X	X			
7	281060	1	INSTALLER, INPUT SEAL	X	X			
8	281061	1	INSTALLER, OUTPUT BEARING CUP	X	X			
9	281062	1	SLEEVE, OUTPUT BEARING INSTALLER	X	X			
10	281063	1	SET, SPANNER NUT TORQUE TOOL	X	X			
11	281064	1	INSTALLER, TURBINE SHAFT BUSHING	X	X			
12	281065	1	INSTALLER, P1 CARRIER BUSHING	X	X			
13	281066	1	INSTALLER, ROTATING CLUTCH BUSH	X	X			
14	281067	1	INSTALLER, FRONT SUPPORT SLEEVE	X	X			
15	281068	1	INSTALLER, TORQUE CONVERTER	X	X			
16	281069	1	INSTALLER, CHARGING PUMP BUSHIN	X	X			
17	281070	1	BRACKET, TRANSMISSION HOLDING	X	X			
18	281093	1	FIXTURE, MAIN CASE HOLDING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



P011188

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
19	281071	1	BEARING, RACE REMOVER	X	X			
20	281072	1	HANDLE, DRIVE	X	X			
21	281073	1	REMOVER, SEAL	X	X			
22	281076	1	STAND, REPAIR	X	X			
23	281077	1	SET, VALVE BODY PARTS TRAY	X	X			
24	281088	1	COMPRESSOR, PISTON SPRING C5	X	X			
25	281091	1	REMOVER/ INSTALLER MAIN PRESS	X	X			
26	281096	1	GAUGE, TORQUE CONVERTER ENDPLAY	X	X			
27	281097	1	TOOL, TORQUE CONVERTER BOLTTOOL	X	X			
28	281100	1	INSTALLER, RIVET	X	X			
29	281113	1	COMPRESSOR, MAIN PRESSURE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

GEAR RATIO 17000 TRANSFER CASE



https://truckmanualshub.com/

GEAR RATIO 17000 TRANSFER CASE

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	281000	1	FIXTURE, LOCKING	X	X			
2	281001	1	FIXTURE, TIGHTENING	X	X			
3	281002	1	SHIELD, PUNCH	X	X			
4	281003	1	PLUG, HEATING	X	X			
5	281004	1	SEAL, PUNCH	X	X			
6	281005	1	PRESS, TOOL BEARING	X	X			
7	281006	1	PIN, INSERTING TOOL	X	X			
8	281007	1	SPEC. 2 PIN SPANNER	X	X			
9	281008	1	TOOL, PRESS	X	X			
10	281009	1	PLATE, CLAMPING	X	X			
11	281013	1	PLUG, HEATING	X	X			
12	281016	1	GUIDE PIN	X	X			
13	281017	1	GUIDE PIN	X	X			
14	281018	1	FIXTURE, PRESS	X	X			
15	281019	1	TOOL, PRESS	X	X			
16	281020	1	FIXTURE, SUPPORT	X	X			
17	281021	1	FIXTURE, PRESS	X	X			
18	281024	1	SUPPORT FIXTURE	X	X			
19	281008	1	TOOL, PRESS	X	X			
20	281026	1	PRESS FIXTURE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/


21


22


23


24

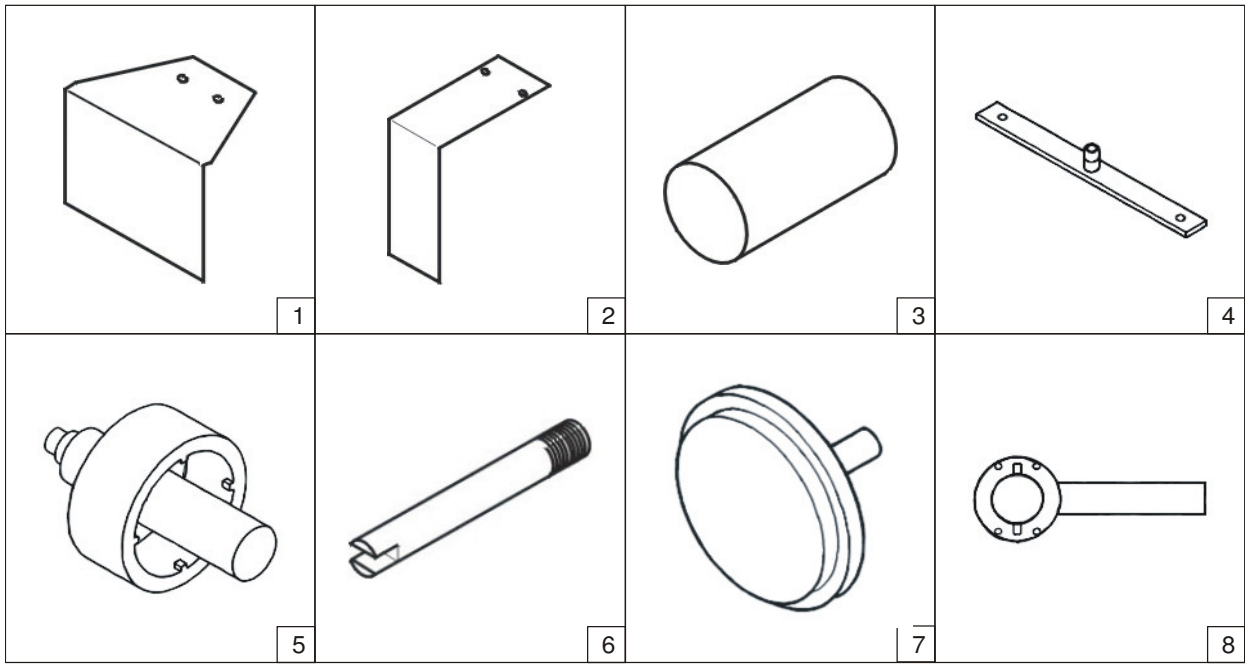

25

P011190

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
21	281027	1	PROTECTION FIXTURE	X	X			
22	281028	1	HOLDING DEVICE	X	X			
23	281029	1	LIFTING/ MEASURING DEVICE	X	X			
24	281030	1	LIFTING DEVICE	X	X			
25	281031	1	DISC, SUPPORTING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

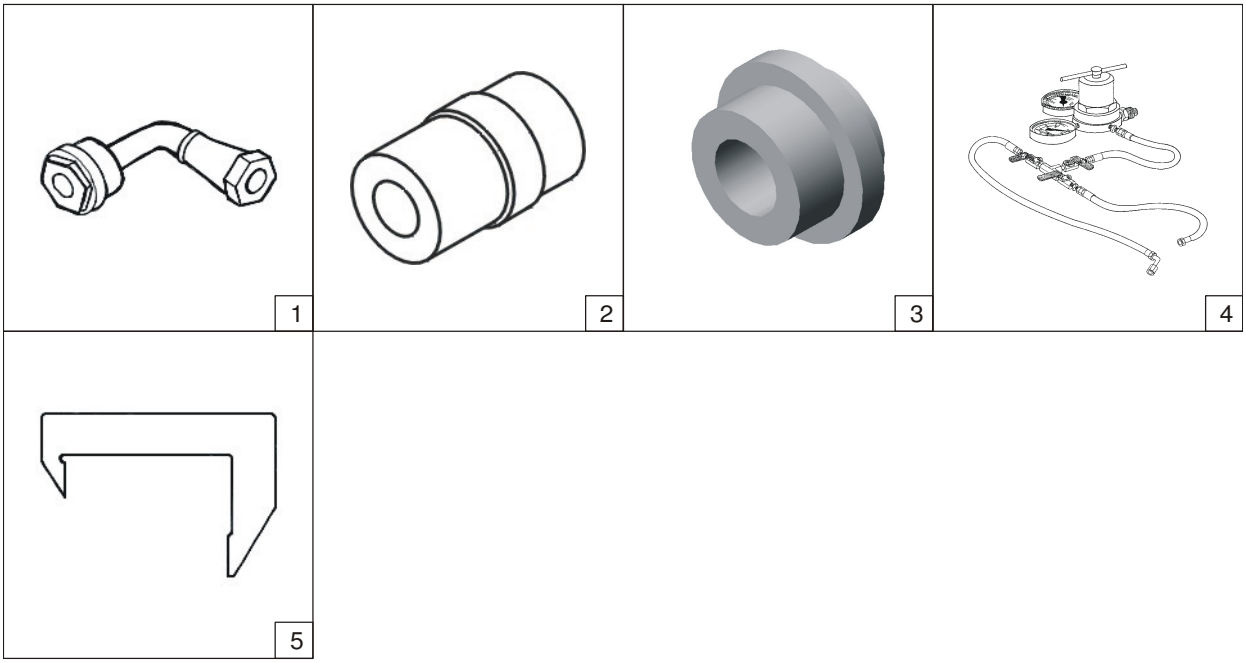


P011191

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	280145	1	TOOL, FRONT ,REAR DIFF INST.	X	X			
2	280146	1	TOOL, THRU DRIVE DIFF INST.	X	X			
3	280147	1	TOOL, THRU DRIVE SEAL DRIFT	X	X			
4	280149	1	TOOL, BEARING RESISTANCE	X	X			
5	280173	1	TOOL, BEARING ADJUSTING, HUB	X	X			
6	280174	1	STUD, GUIDE, STUB AXLE	X	X			
7	280273	1	TOOL, CASSETE SEAL, INST.	X	X			
8	280401	1	TOOL, FLANGE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



P011192 A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	121463	1	PLUG, ANDERSON	X	X			
2	280177	1	TOOL, SOCKET, MOD, STRUT	X	X			
3	280245	1	TOOL, PRESS, SPHERICAL BEARING	X	X			
4	280257	1	TOOL KIT, CHARGING NITROGEN	X	X			
5	280549	1	TOOL ,PALTE, SUSP. STRUT GAUGE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

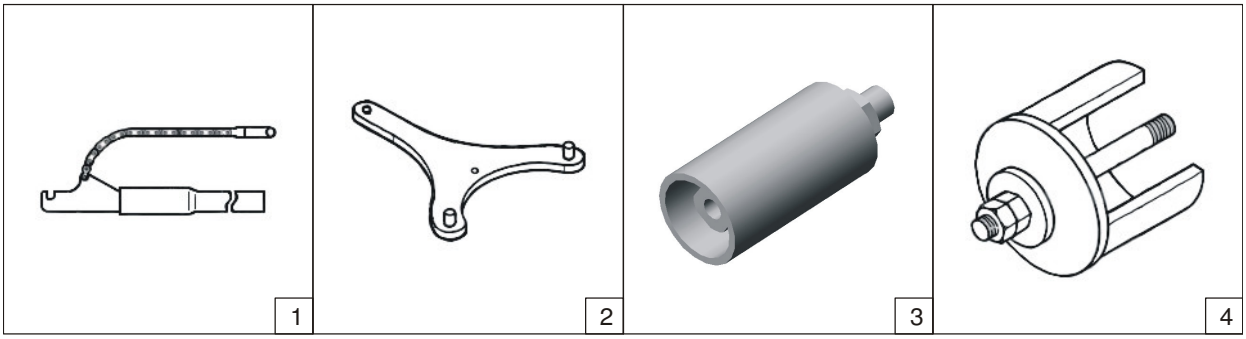


P011193

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	190331	1	COVER, DUST, STEERING CYL.	X	X			
2	201873	1	POINT, TEST, HYD	X	X			
3	206082	1	GAUGE, QUAD, PRESS	X	X			
4	240498	1	HOSE ASSY, TEST, MINIMESS	X	X			
5	240499	1	HOSE ASSY, TEST, MINIMESS	X	X			
6	280261	1	TOOL, ADJUSTABLE C SPANNER	X	X			
7	280470	1	WRENCH, NECKBUSH NUT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



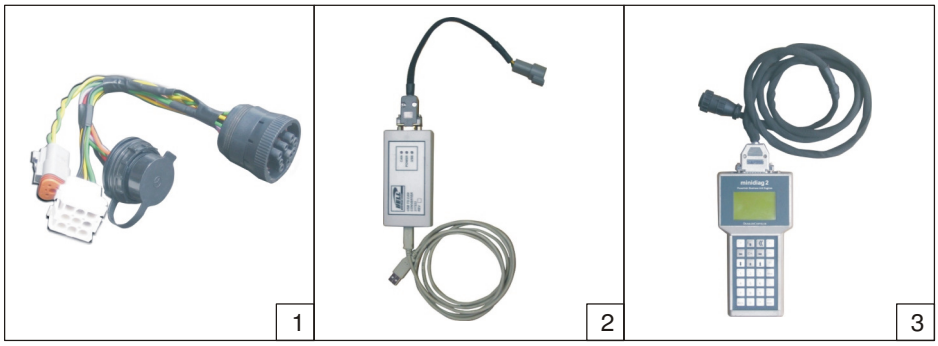
P011194

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME & OSCILLATION TOOLS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	280081	1	CHAIN, WRENCH, OSCIL-TUBE	X	X			
2	280329	1	TOOL, C-SPANNER OSCIL. NUT	X	X			
3	280246	1	TOOL, SPEC. PULLER, STAB, PIN	X	X			
4	280251	1	TOOL, PIN PULLER	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/



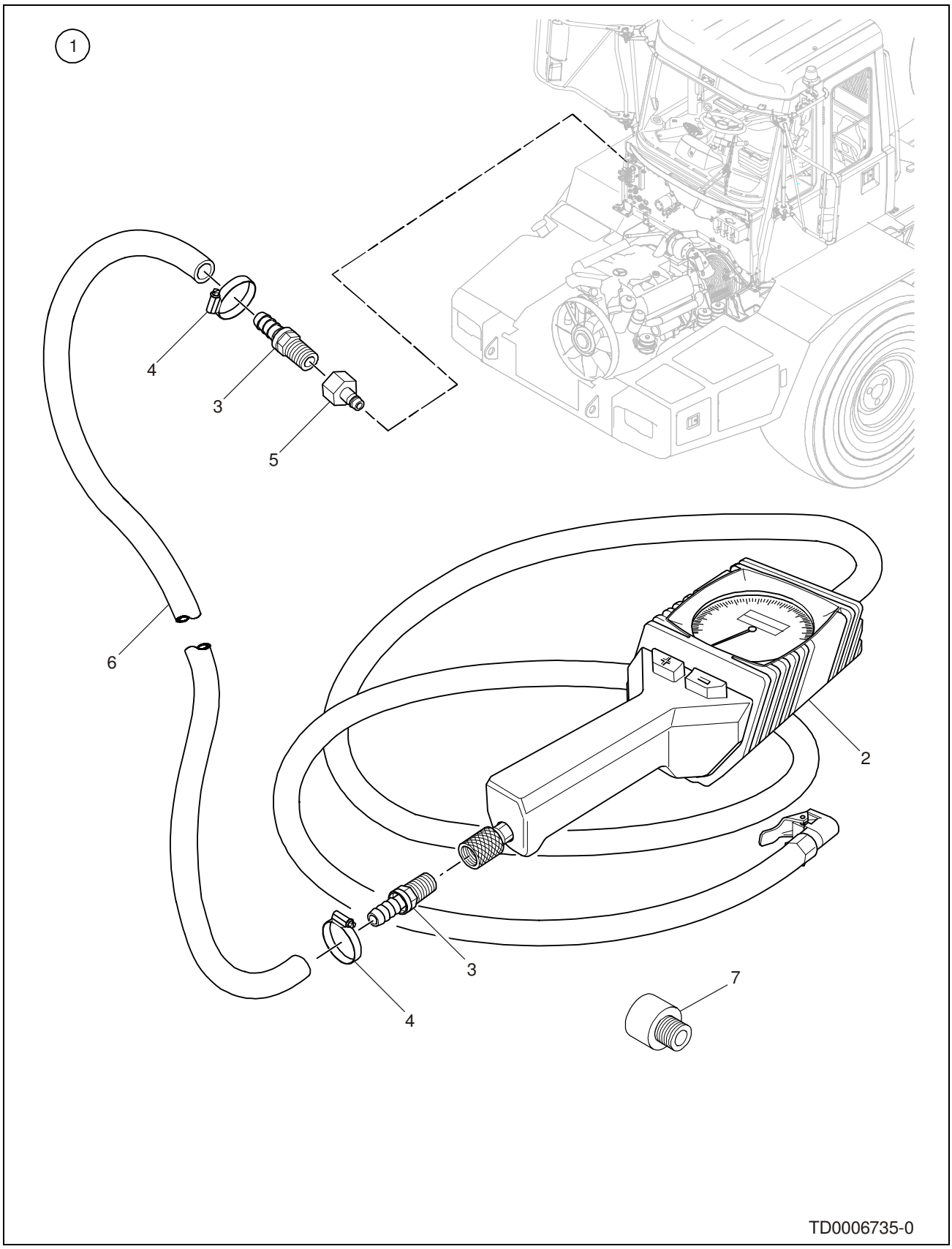
TD0004074A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	216281	1	HARNESS, DIAGNOSTIC	X	X			
2	217223	1	E-MODULE, USB TO CAN	X	X			
3	280479	1	MINIDIAG	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TYRE INFLATION KIT (OPTIONAL)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

TYRE INFLATION KIT (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	262867	1	KIT, TYRE INFLATION	X	X			
2	280071	1	GUAGE, INFLATOR, COMBI	X	X			
3	120053	2	ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK	X	X			
4	200033	2	CLAMP, HOSE	X	X			
5	120926	1	FITTING, HOSE ADPT, 1/4” BSP	X	X			
6	130020	10m	HOSE, PUSHLOCK 1/4”	X	X			
7	200743	1	VALVE, REDUCER	X	X			

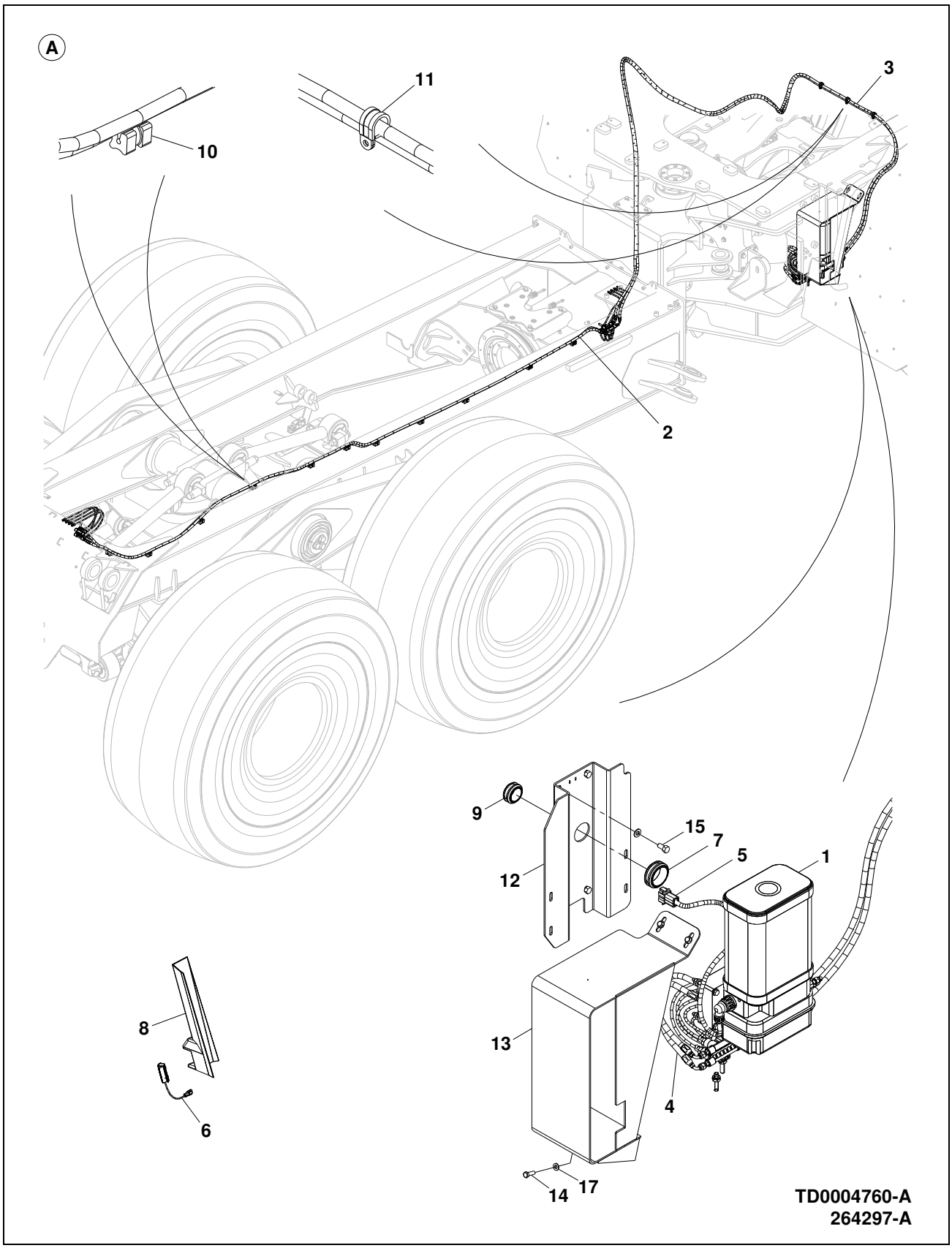
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 11: AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM

https://truckmanualshub.com/

KIT, AUTO GREASING (OPTIONAL)



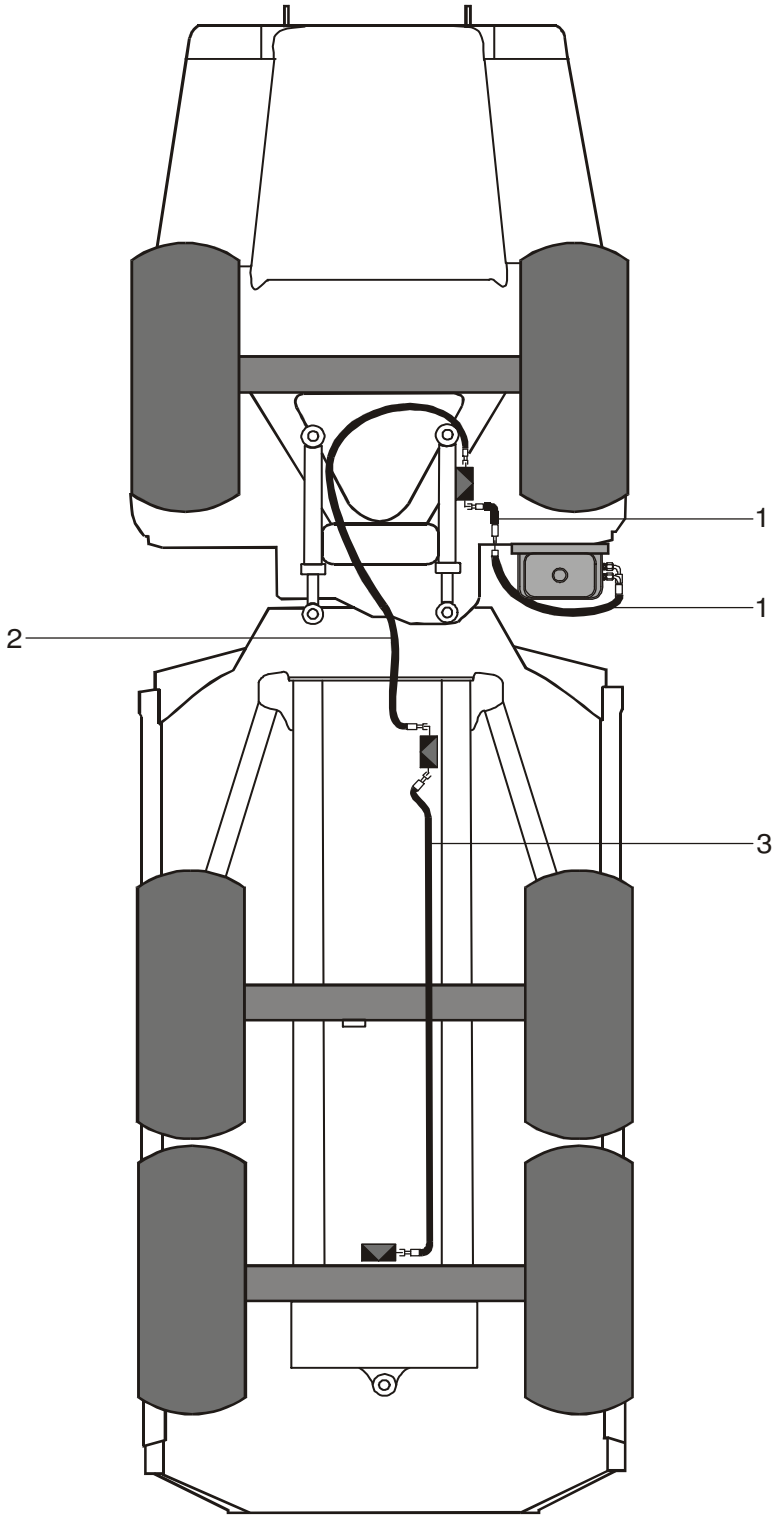
https://truckmanualshub.com/

KIT, AUTO GREASING (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
A	264297	1	KIT, AUTO GREASE	X	X			
1	290438	1	GREASER, AUTO	X	X			
2	243910	2	HOSE	X	X			
3	243909	2	HOSE	X	X			
4	243908	4	HOSE	X	X			
5	218619	1	HARNESS, AUTO GREASER	X	X			
6	218452	1	DISPLAY, A/GREASER, GROENEVELD	X	X			
7	217563	1	GROMMET	X	X			
8	216521	1	COVER, A PILLAR, RHS, GREASER	X	X			
9	208771	1	GROMMET	X	X			
10	206945	11	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	X	X			
11	201439	3	P-CLIPS	X	X			
12	176176	1	MTG, BKT, AUTO GREASER	X	X			
13	176175	1	COVER, AUTO GREASER	X	X			
14	100731	4	SCREW	X	X			
15	100085	4	SCREW	X	X			
16	100064	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
17	100062	4	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

GREASING SYSTEM HOSES LAYOUT



P008707

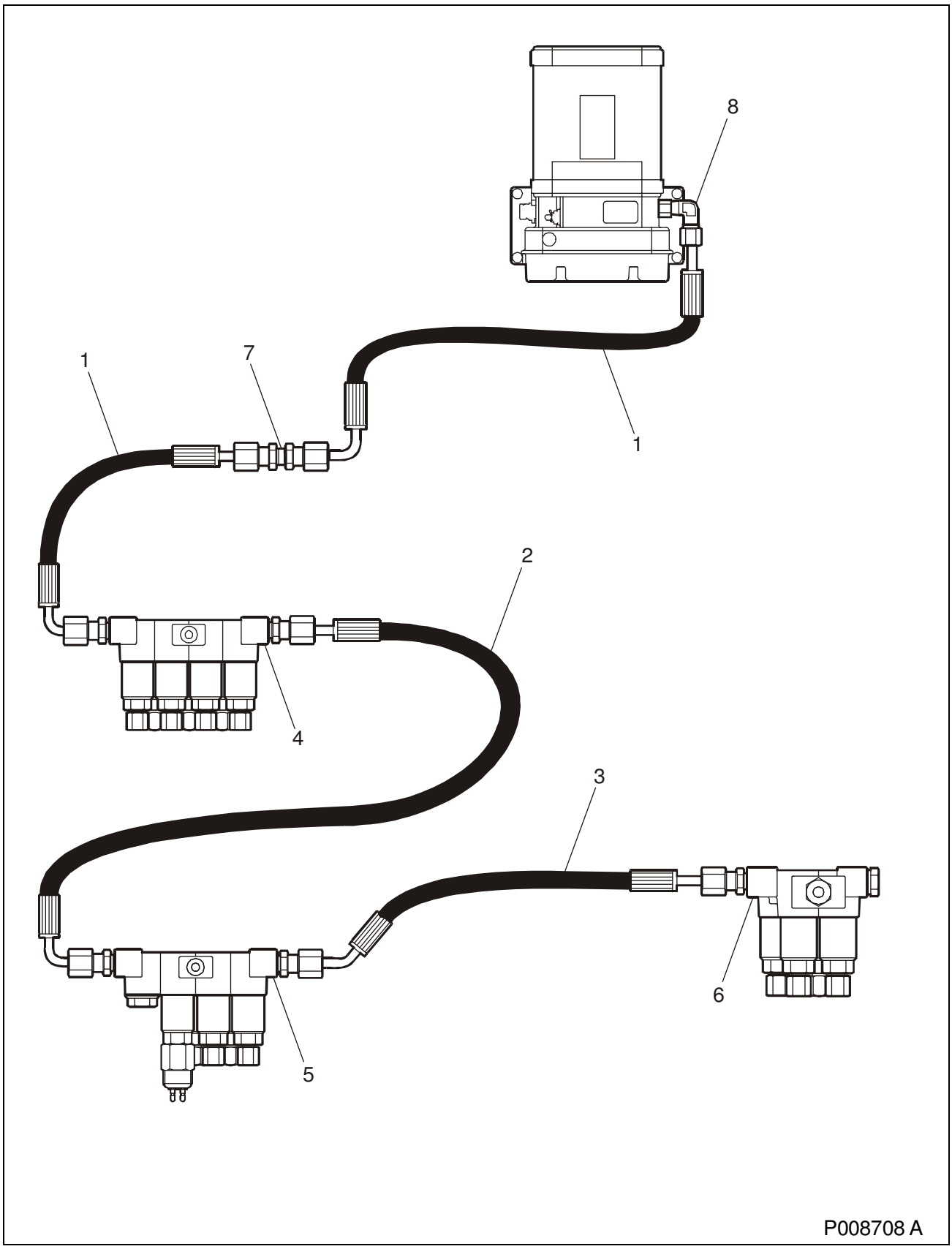
https://truckmanualshub.com/

GREASING SYSTEM HOSES LAYOUT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	243908	4	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	X	X			
2	243909	2	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	X	X			
3	243910	2	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

GREASING INSTALLATION MAIN LINES



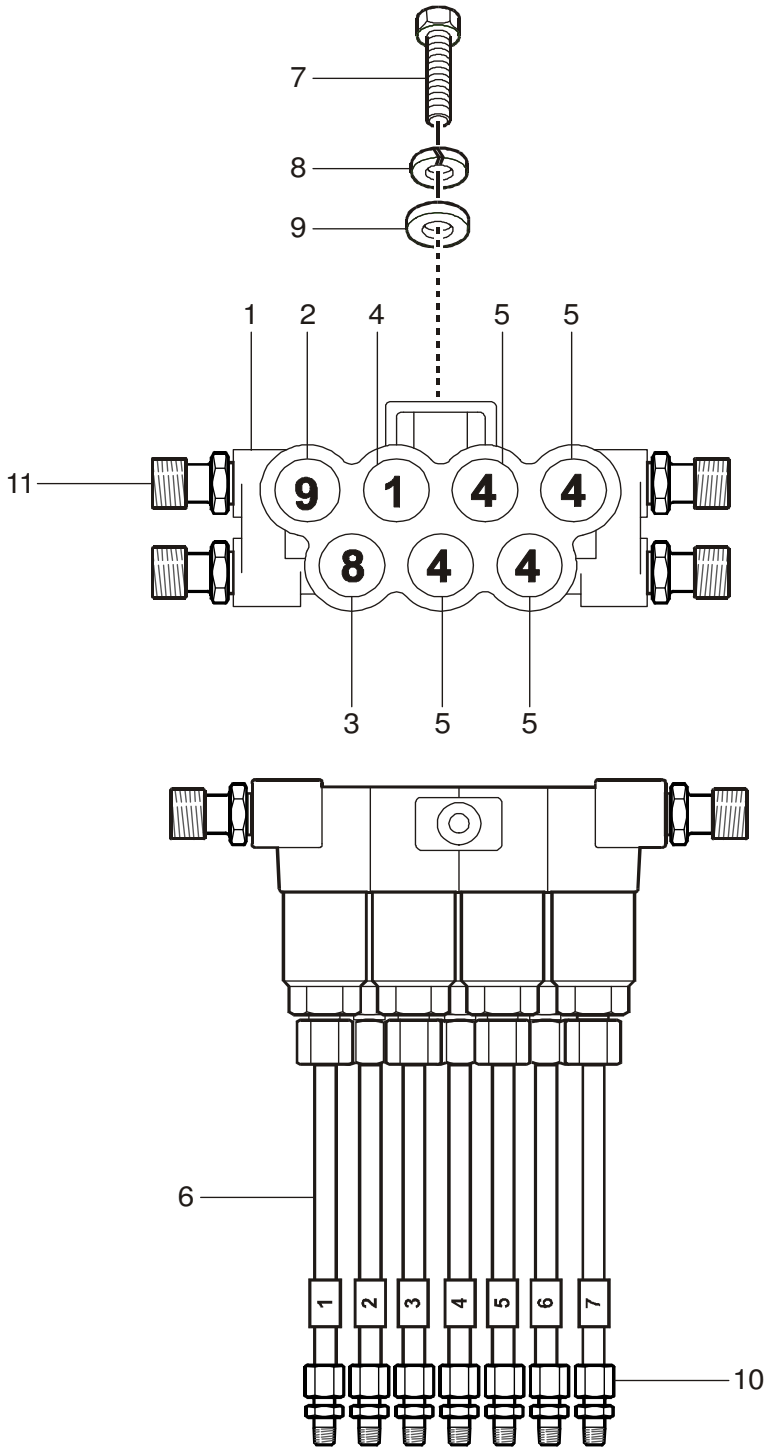
https://truckmanualshub.com/

GREASING INSTALLATION MAIN LINES

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	208163	4	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	X	X			
2	208164	2	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	X	X			
3	208165	2	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	X	X			
4	208503	1	7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	X	X			
5	208503	1	7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	X	X			
6	208504	1	4-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	X	X			
7	226044	2	COUPLING, BULKHEAD STRAIGHT	X	X			
8	226045	2	COUPLING, ELBOW	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK



P008709 A

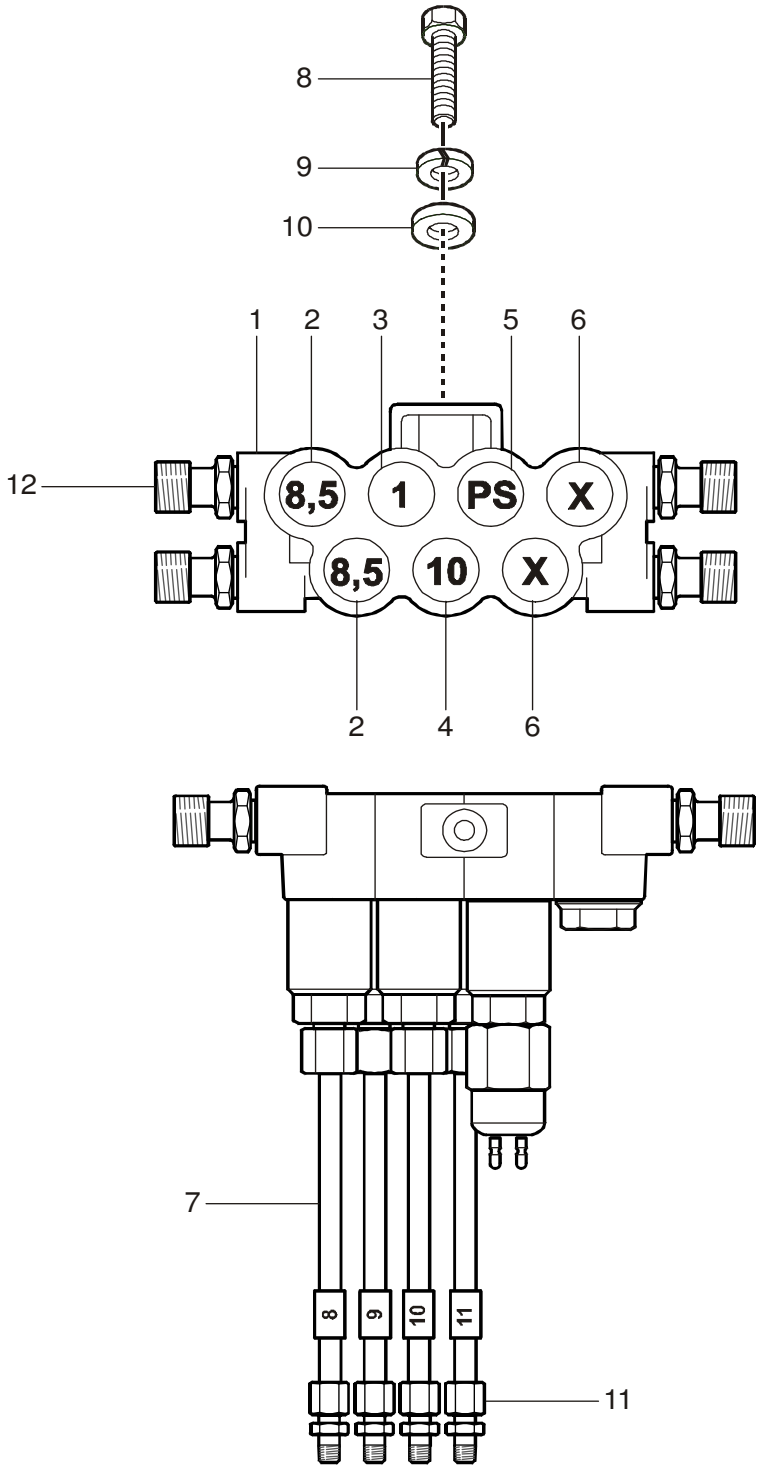
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	208503	1	7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	X	X			
2	207745	1	METERING UNIT, NO 9	X	X			
3	208505	1	METERING UNIT, NO 8	X	X			
4	226226	1	METERING UNIT, NO 1	X	X			
5	207742	4	METERING UNIT, NO 4	X	X			
6	208166	7	PIPE, GREASE	X	X			
7	100085	1	SCREW, HEX HEAD	X	X			
8	100060	1	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			
9	100064	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
10	226042	4	COUPLING, STRAIGHT STUD	X	X			
11	226229	4	COUPLING, STRAIGHT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

MIDDLE TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK



P008710 A

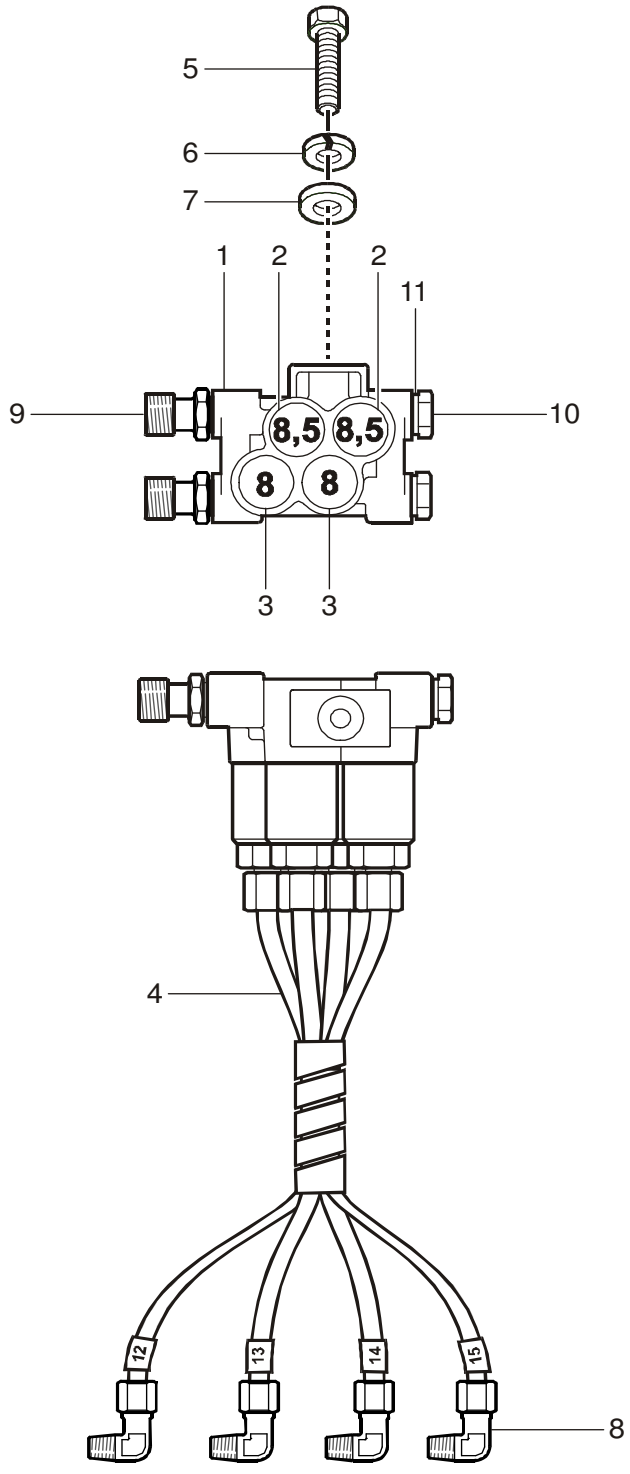
https://truckmanualshub.com/

MIDDLE TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	208503	1	7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	X	X			
2	207746	2	METERING UNIT, NO 8.5	X	X			
3	226226	1	METERING UNIT, NO 1	X	X			
4	208506	1	METERING UNIT, NO 10	X	X			
5	208507	1	PRESSURE SWITCH, COMPLETE	X	X			
6	207737	2	PLUG, SHUT-OFF	X	X			
7	208167	4	PIPE, GREASE	X	X			
8	100085	1	SCREW, HEX HEAD	X	X			
9	100060	1	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			
10	100064	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
11	226042	4	COUPLING, STRAIGHT STUD	X	X			
12	226229	4	COUPLING, STRAIGHT	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK



P008711 A

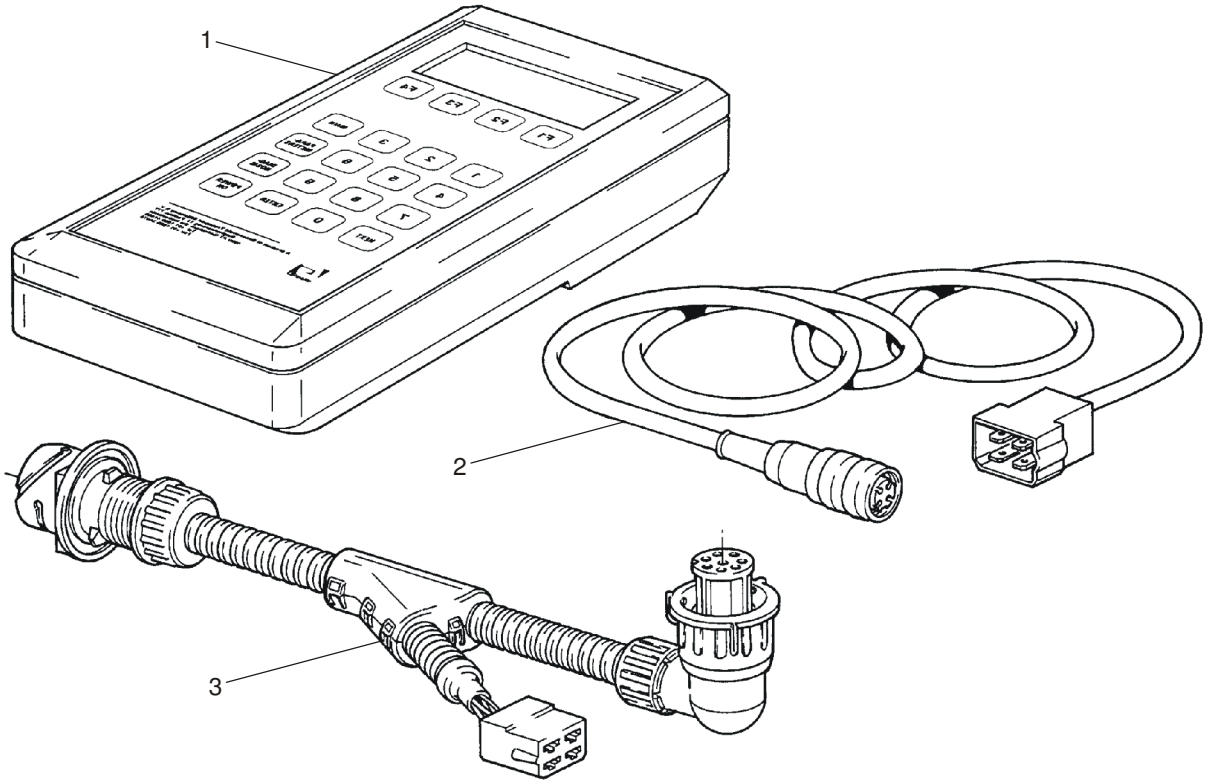
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	208504	1	4-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	X	X			
2	207746	2	METERING UNIT, NO 8.5	X	X			
3	208505	2	METERING UNIT, NO 8	X	X			
4	208168	4	PIPE, GREASE	X	X			
5	100085	1	SCREW, HEX HEAD	X	X			
6	100060	1	WASHER, SPRING	X	X			
7	100064	1	WASHER, FLAT	X	X			
8	226043	4	COUPLING, ELBOW STUD	X	X			
9	226229	2	COUPLING, STRAIGHT	X	X			
10	226208	2	PLUG, THREADED	X	X			
11	226207	2	RING, SEALING	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

GINA PROGRAMMING KIT



P008712 A

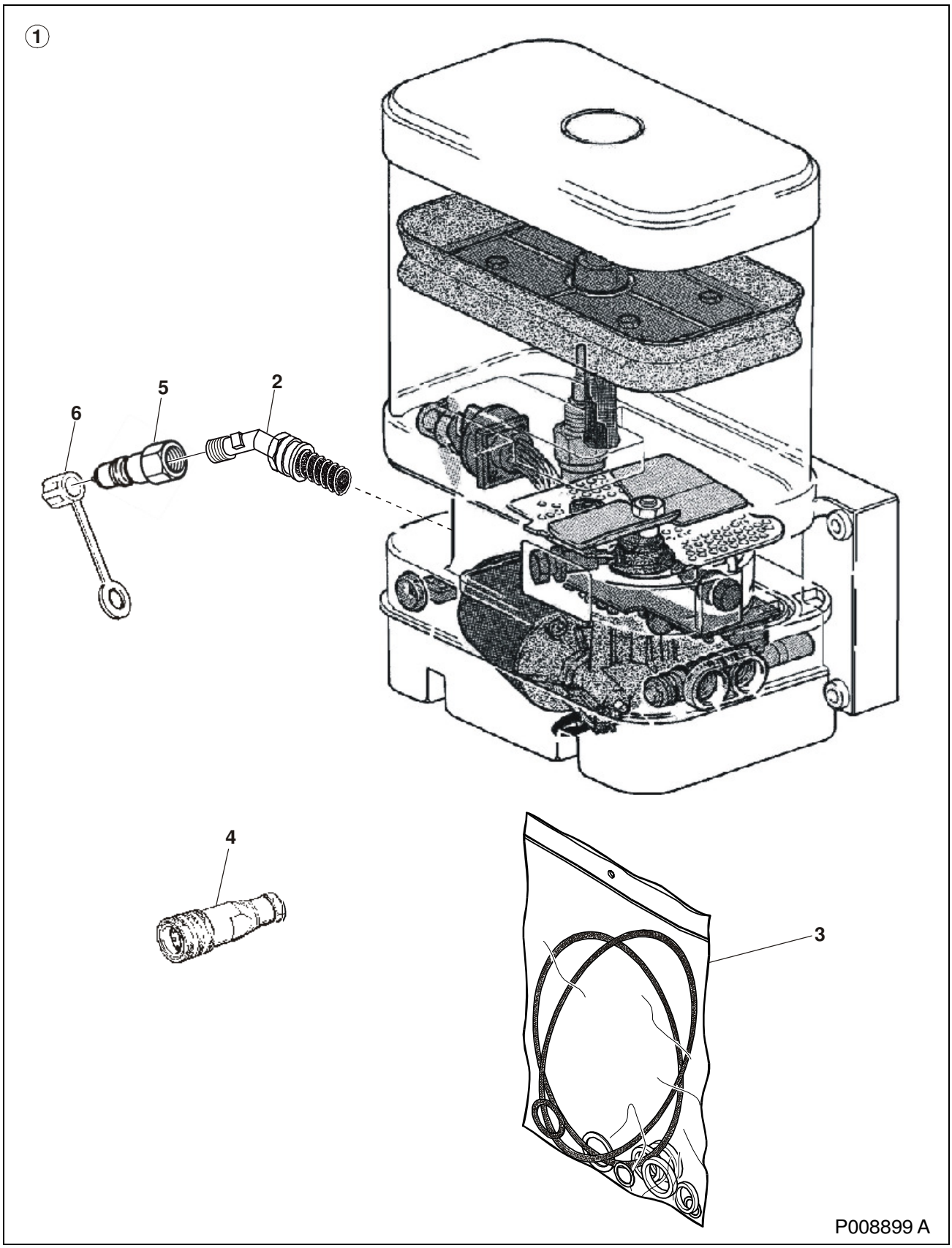
https://truckmanualshub.com/

GINA PROGRAMMING KIT

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	208509	1	GINA UNIT	X	X			
2	208510	1	T-ADAPTER	X	X			
3	208511	1	COMMUNICATION CABLE	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TWIN PUMP COMPONENTS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

TWIN PUMP COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART No.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	B40D	B35D		Pin Series From: To:	REMARKS
1	210769	1	PUMP, TWIN GROENEVELD GREASING	X	X			
2	262947	1	KIT, FILTER, TWIN GREASE	X	X			
3	208162	1	KIT, O-RING	X	X			
4	207707	1	QUICK, CONNECTOR, FEMALE	X	X			ITEM 4 IS NEEDED WHEN ITEM 5 IS INSTALLED ONTO THE PUMP
5	207708	1	QUICK, CONNECTOR, MALE	X	X			ITEM 4 IS NEEDED WHEN ITEM 5 IS INSTALLED ONTO THE PUMP
6	226223	1	CAP, FILL CONNECTOR	X	X			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SECTION 12: NUMERICAL INDEX

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
100005	SCREW, HEX HD	**129**	3-59
100010	WASHER, FLAT	**1**	3-109
100010	WASHER	**3**	3-73
100010	WASHER, FLAT	**10**	3-123
100010	WASHER, FLAT	**13**	3-111
100010	WASHER, FLAT	**12**	7-59
100010	WASHER, FLAT	**23**	7-113
100010	WASHER, FLAT	**58**	7-3
100021	CAPSRW, SOCHD	**25**	4-33
100037	NUT	**2**	3-73
100044	WASHER, SPRING	**11**	4-67
100054	WASHER, SPRING	**60**	6-7
100054	WASHER, SPRING	**36**	7-53
100059	WASHER	**49**	3-3
100059	WASHER	**4**	7-105
100059	WASHER	**18**	7-99
100059	WASHER	**24**	7-63
100059	WASHER	**36**	7-83
100059	WASHER	**37**	7-75
100059	WASHER	**51**	2A-83
100059	WASHER	**51**	2B-83
100060	WASHER, SPRING	**11**	3-133
100060	WASHER, SPRING	**10**	4-67
100060	WASHER, SPRING	**52**	4-63
100060	WASHER, SPRING	**6**	11-13
100060	WASHER, SPRING	**8**	11-9
100060	WASHER, SPRING	**9**	11-11
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**48**	3-3
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**18**	4-15
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**27**	4-95
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**32**	4-23
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**38**	4-25
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**51**	4-61
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**11**	5-23
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**30**	5-19
100061	WASHER	**50**	5-3
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**50**	5-5
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**10**	6-29
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**11**	6-59
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**12**	6-49
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**33**	6-39
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**59**	6-7
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**1**	7-57
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**18**	7-131
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**26**	7-61
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**29**	7-127
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**34**	7-125
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**35**	7-53
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**43**	7-107
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**57**	7-3
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**57**	7-5
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**57**	7-87
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**57**	7-89
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**94**	7-13
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**94**	7-17
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**94**	7-19
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**24**	2A-3
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**72**	2A-67
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**72**	2A-69
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**22**	2A-73
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**43**	2A-89
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**24**	2B-3
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**72**	2B-67
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**72**	2B-69
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**22**	2B-73
100061	WASHER, FLAT	**43**	2B-89
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**21**	3-41
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**22**	3-87
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**23**	3-103
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**27**	3-45
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**37**	3-61
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**39**	3-89
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**47**	3-3
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**22**	4-27
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**26**	4-95
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**31**	4-23
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**34**	4-57
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**36**	4-87
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**36**	4-89
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**37**	4-25
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**50**	4-61
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**85**	4-73
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**1**	5-17
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**29**	5-19
100062	WASHER	**49**	5-3
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**49**	5-5
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**32**	6-39
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**58**	6-5
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**1**	7-67
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**1**	7-117
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**10**	7-73
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**14**	7-129
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**17**	7-79
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**17**	7-99
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**22**	7-113
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**25**	7-61
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**28**	7-127
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**29**	7-69
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**29**	7-71
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**33**	7-125
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**34**	7-53
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**35**	7-83
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**36**	7-75
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**43**	7-121
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**56**	7-5
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**56**	7-87
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**56**	7-89
100062	NUT, NYLOC	**83**	7-41
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**93**	7-19
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**93**	7-25
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**17**	11-3
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**23**	2A-3
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**71**	2A-69
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**23**	2A-79
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**50**	2A-85
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**42**	2A-89
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**23**	2B-3
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**71**	2B-69
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**23**	2B-79
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**50**	2B-85
100062	WASHER, FLAT	**42**	2B-89
100063	WASHER, HARDENED	**6**	6-13
100063	WASHER, FLAT	**9**	6-33
100063	WASHER, HARDENED	**12**	6-27

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
100063	WASHER, HARDENED	**30**	6-47
100063	WASHER, HARDENED	**31**	6-39
100063	WASHER, HARDENED	**57**	6-5
100063	WASHER, HARDENED	**57**	6-7
100063	WASHER, HARDENED	**55**	7-5
100063	WASHER, HARDENED	**55**	7-89
100063	WASHER, HARDENED	**92**	7-19
100063	WASHER, HARDENED	**70**	2A-69
100063	WASHER, HARDENED	**70**	2B-69
100064	WASHER	**1**	3-107
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**1**	3-115
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**5**	3-111
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**5**	3-113
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**9**	3-123
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**15**	3-43
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**18**	3-91
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**18**	3-127
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**20**	3-41
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**26**	3-45
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**36**	3-61
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**38**	3-89
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**16**	4-101
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**21**	4-27
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**23**	4-3
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**35**	4-87
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**36**	4-25
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**37**	4-35
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**49**	4-61
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**49**	4-63
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**84**	4-73
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**10**	5-7
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**48**	5-5
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**8**	6-33
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**10**	6-59
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**33**	6-57
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**2**	7-57
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**2**	7-67
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**9**	7-73
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**11**	7-59
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**21**	7-103
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**21**	7-113
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**23**	7-63
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**25**	7-65
100064	WASHER,FLAT	**28**	7-69
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**34**	7-83
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**34**	7-85
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**35**	7-75
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**35**	7-77
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**54**	7-5
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**7**	11-13
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**9**	11-9
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**10**	11-11
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**16**	11-3
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**69**	2A-67
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**21**	2A-73
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**22**	2A-79
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**41**	2A-89
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**69**	2B-67
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**21**	2B-73
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**22**	2B-79
100064	WASHER, FLAT	**41**	2B-89
100065	WASHER, SPRING	**56**	6-7
100065	WASHER, SPRING	**33**	7-53
100077	SCREW, HEXHD	**48**	4-61
100077	SCREW	**47**	5-3
100077	SCREW, HEXHD	**91**	7-13
100079	BOLT	**9**	6-29
100079	BOLT	**27**	7-127
100079	BOLT	**22**	2A-3
100079	BOLT	**22**	2B-3
100080	BOLT	**46**	3-3
100080	BOLT	**30**	4-23
100080	SCREW, HEXHD	**10**	5-23
100080	SCREW, HEXHD	**28**	5-19
100080	BOLT	**46**	5-3
100080	SCREW, HEXHD	**46**	5-5
100080	BOLT	**11**	6-49
100080	BOLT	**55**	6-5
100080	BOLT	**55**	6-7
100080	SCREW, HEXHD	**32**	7-53
100080	BOLT	**54**	7-89
100080	SCREW, HEXHD	**68**	2A-67
100080	SCREW, HEXHD	**68**	2A-69
100080	SCREW, HEXHD	**20**	2A-73
100080	SCREW, HEXHD	**68**	2B-67
100080	SCREW, HEXHD	**68**	2B-69
100080	SCREW, HEXHD	**20**	2B-73
100081	SCREW, HEXHD	**9**	5-23
100081	SCREW, HEXHD	**27**	5-19
100081	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**3**	7-57
100081	SCREW, HEXHD	**90**	7-13
100081	SCREW, HEXHD	**90**	7-19
100081	SCREW, SENSOR	**89**	2A-35
100081	SCREW, HEXHD	**67**	2A-69
100081	SCREW, SENSOR	**89**	2B-35
100081	SCREW, HEXHD	**67**	2B-69
100082	SCREW	**6**	6-43
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**19**	3-41
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**35**	3-61
100083	SCREW,HEXHEAD	**43**	3-71
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**33**	4-57
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**83**	4-73
100083	SCREW	**45**	5-3
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**30**	6-39
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**32**	6-55
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**16**	7-79
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**53**	7-5
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**53**	7-89
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**82**	7-41
100083	SCREW, EXH/BRK TO THROTTLE VALVE	**26**	2A-39
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**66**	2A-67
100083	SCREW, HEXHD	**66**	2B-67
100084	BOLT, HEXHD	**35**	4-25
100084	BOLT, HEXHEAD	**3**	7-67
100084	BOLT, HEXHD	**27**	7-69
100085	SCREW	**2**	3-107
100085	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**2**	3-115
100085	SCREW	**6**	3-111
100085	SCREW	**6**	3-113
100085	SCREW	**18**	3-41
100085	SCREW, HEXHD	**25**	3-45
100085	SCREW, HEXHD	**34**	3-61
100085	SCREW	**20**	4-27

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
100085	SCREW	**34**	4-25	100090	SCREW, HEXHD	**64**	2B-67
100085	SCREW	**34**	4-87	100091	SCREW, HEXHD	**29**	4-23
100085	SCREW	**47**	4-63	100091	SCREW, HEXHD	**31**	4-87
100085	SCREW	**82**	4-73	100091	SCREW, HEXHD	**9**	6-59
100085	SCREW, HEXHD	**44**	5-5	100091	SCREW, HEXHD	**23**	7-65
100085	SCREW	**10**	6-49	100091	SCREW, HEXHD	**32**	7-77
100085	SCREW	**13**	6-45	100091	SCREW, HEXHD	**87**	7-11
100085	SCREW	**29**	6-47	100091	SCREW, HEXHD	**43**	2A-83
100085	SCREW	**31**	6-55	100091	SCREW, HEXHD	**43**	2B-83
100085	SCREW	**54**	6-5	100092	BOLT, HEXHD	**15**	4-101
100085	SCREW	**8**	7-73	100092	BOLT, HEXHD	**86**	7-25
100085	SCREW	**20**	7-103	100093	BOLT, HEXHD	**6**	3-129
100085	SCREW	**24**	7-65	100093	BOLT, HEXHD	**22**	7-63
100085	SCREW, HEXHD	**26**	7-69	100094	BOLT, HEXHD	**63**	2A-67
100085	SCREW, HEXHD	**42**	7-107	100094	BOLT, HEXHD	**63**	2B-67
100085	SCREW, HEX HEAD	**5**	11-13	100111	SCREW	**3**	3-107
100085	SCREW, HEX HEAD	**7**	11-9	100111	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**3**	3-115
100085	SCREW, HEX HEAD	**8**	11-11	100111	SCREW, HEXHD	**6**	3-109
100085	SCREW	**15**	11-3	100111	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**9**	3-117
100085	SCREW, HEXHD	**65**	2A-67	100111	SCREW, HEXHD	**21**	3-147
100085	SCREW, HEXHD	**65**	2B-67	100111	SCREW, HEXHD	**22**	3-119
100086	SCREW, HEXHD	**33**	3-61	100111	SCREW, HEXHD	**24**	3-121
100086	SCREW, HEXHD	**22**	4-3	100111	SCREW, HEX	**70**	3-59
100086	SCREW, HEXHD	**33**	4-87	100111	SCREW, HEXHD	**14**	4-101
100086	SCREW, HEXHD	**7**	6-21	100111	SCREW, HEXHD	**45**	2A-85
100086	SCREW, HEXHD	**32**	6-57	100111	SCREW, HEXHD	**45**	2A-87
100086	SCREW, HEX HD	**20**	7-113	100111	SCREW, HEXHD	**45**	2B-85
100086	SCREW, HEXHD	**41**	7-107	100111	SCREW, HEXHD	**45**	2B-87
100086	SCREW, HEXHD	**46**	2A-83	100114	SCREW	**6**	4-53
100086	SCREW, HEXHD	**46**	2B-83	100114	SCREW, HEXHD	**21**	7-63
100089	SCREW, HEXHD	**14**	3-43	100114	SCREW, HEXHD	**40**	7-107
100089	SCREW	**15**	3-67	100115	BOLT	**16**	7-99
100089	SCREW, HEX HEAD	**23**	3-57	100115	BOLT	**51**	7-3
100089	SCREW, HEX	**68**	3-51	100115	BOLT	**39**	2A-89
100089	SCREW	**19**	4-27	100115	BOLT	**39**	2B-89
100089	SCREW	**9**	5-7	100116	BOLT	**5**	7-105
100089	SCREW	**30**	6-55	100116	BOLT, HEXHD	**42**	7-121
100089	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**10**	7-59	100122	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**12**	4-45
100089	SCREW	**24**	7-61	100123	CAPSCREW	**12**	7-93
100089	SCREW	**33**	7-83	100125	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**3**	7-9
100089	SCREW	**33**	7-85	100125	SCREW, HEXHD	**85**	7-11
100089	SCREW	**34**	7-75	100128	SCREW, HEXHD	**20**	7-63
100089	SCREW	**34**	7-77	100128	SCREW, HEXHD	**84**	7-15
100089	SCREW	**52**	7-5	100131	BOLT, HEXHEAD	**9**	7-59
100089	SCREW	**89**	7-17	100131	BOLT, HEX HD	**19**	7-113
100089	SCREW	**19**	2A-73	100131	BOLT, HEXHD	**22**	7-65
100089	SCREW	**21**	2A-79	100133	BOLT, HEXHD	**41**	7-121
100089	SCREW, HEXHD	**48**	2A-85	100136	SCREW, HEXHD	**40**	7-121
100089	SCREW, HEXHD	**40**	2A-89	100138	BOLT, HEXHD	**50**	7-3
100089	SCREW	**19**	2B-73	100139	BOLT, HEXHD	**39**	7-107
100089	SCREW	**21**	2B-79	100141	BOLT, HEXHEAD	**25**	4-95
100089	SCREW, HEXHD	**48**	2B-85	100141	BOLT, HEX HD	**18**	7-113
100089	SCREW, HEXHD	**40**	2B-89	100145	BOLT, HEXHD	**21**	7-109
100090	SCREW, HEXHD	**32**	4-87	100146	SCREW, HEXHD	**11**	3-69
100090	SCREW, HEXHD	**19**	7-103	100146	SCREW, HEXHD	**15**	7-79
100090	SCREW, HEXHD	**32**	7-83	100146	SCREW, HEXHD	**52**	7-87
100090	SCREW, HEXHD	**33**	7-75	100147	WASHER, FLAT	**14**	3-67
100090	SCREW, HEXHD	**81**	7-37	100147	WASHER, FLAT	**10**	7-47
100090	SCREW, HEXHD	**88**	7-11	100147	WASHER, FLAT	**18**	7-45
100090	SCREW, HEXHD	**88**	7-15	100148	WASHER, FLAT	**4**	3-107
100090	SCREW, HEXHD	**88**	7-17	100148	WASHER, FLAT	**4**	3-115
100090	SCREW, HEXHD	**64**	2A-67	100148	WASHER, FLAT	**7**	3-109

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
100148	WASHER, FLAT	8	3-117
100148	WASHER, FLAT	13	3-43
100148	WASHER, FLAT	13	3-67
100148	WASHER, FLAT	17	3-41
100148	WASHER, FLAT	21	3-119
100148	WASHER, FLAT	22	3-103
100148	WASHER, FLAT	23	3-121
100148	WASHER, FLAT	33	4-29
100148	WASHER	43	5-3
100148	WASHER, FLAT	43	5-5
100148	WASHER, FLAT	15	7-99
100148	WASHER, FLAT	19	7-63
100148	WASHER, FLAT	20	7-101
100148	WASHER, FLAT	49	7-3
100148	WASHER, FLAT	51	7-89
100148	WASHER, FLAT	42	2A-85
100148	WASHER, FLAT	14	2A-91
100148	WASHER, FLAT	42	2B-85
100148	WASHER, FLAT	14	2B-91
100149	SCREW, HEXHD	35	3-101
100149	SCREW, HEXHD	37	3-95
100149	SCREW, HEXHD	38	3-97
100149	SCREW, HEXHEAD	40	3-99
100152	SPLITPIN	16	4-17
100152	SPLITPIN	16	4-97
100152	SPLITPIN	17	4-15
100158	BOLT	32	3-61
100159	BOLT, HEXHD	39	7-121
100171	SCREW, HEXHD	20	7-109
100173	BOLT, HEXHD	38	2A-89
100173	BOLT, HEXHD	38	2B-89
100178	SCREW, HEXHEAD	10	3-133
100187	J-BOLT, (INCL.NUT)	28	6-47
100189	SCREW, HEXHD	7	6-33
100189	SCREW, HEXHD	53	6-7
100189	SCREW, HEXHD	83	7-19
100192	BOLT, HEXHD	81	4-73
100192	BOLT, HEXHEAD	12	7-67
100192	BOLT, HEXHD	25	7-69
100192	BOLT, HEXHD	25	7-71
100193	BOLT, HEXHEAD	107	3-49
100193	SCREW, HEXHD	23	7-61
100193	SCREW, HEXHD	31	7-53
100193	SCREW, HEXHD	48	7-5
100195	BOLT, HEXHD	18	4-27
100196	BOLT, HEXHD	52	6-5
100196	BOLT, HEXHD	13	7-129
100196	BOLT, HEXHD	18	7-103
100196	BOLT, HEXHD	24	7-71
100196	BOLT, HEXHD	26	7-127
100196	BOLT, HEXHD	32	7-125
100197	SCREW, CAP	8	7-91
100197	SCREW, CAP	8	7-119
100197	CAPSCREW, HEX SKT HD	17	7-113
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	31	3-61
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	30	4-89
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	29	6-55
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	21	7-65
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	23	7-69
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	23	7-71
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	25	7-127
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	30	7-53

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	30	7-85
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	31	7-77
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	62	2A-69
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	23	2A-73
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	41	2A-85
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	62	2B-69
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	23	2B-73
100198	SCREW, HEXHD	41	2B-85
100199	BOLT, HEXHD	28	4-23
100200	BOLT, HEXHEAD	24	4-95
100200	BOLT, HEXHD	22	7-71
100203	BOLT ,HEXHD	37	2A-89
100203	BOLT, HEXHD	37	2B-89
100207	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	14	4-31
100209	SCREW, HEXHD	16	3-41
100209	SCREW, HEX	69	3-53
100209	SCREW, HEXHD	18	7-63
100209	SCREW, HEXHD	28	7-97
100209	SCREW, HEXHD	40	2A-85
100209	SCREW, HEXHD	40	2B-85
100210	BOLT	3	7-117
100210	SCREW, HEXHD	38	7-121
100210	BOLT	47	7-3
100210	BOLT	82	7-15
100210	BOLT	39	2A-83
100210	BOLT	39	2A-87
100210	BOLT	13	2A-91
100210	BOLT	39	2B-83
100210	BOLT	39	2B-87
100210	BOLT	13	2B-91
100211	BOLT	12	3-67
100211	BOLT	17	7-63
100211	SCREW, HEXHD	38	2A-87
100211	SCREW, HEXHD	38	2B-87
100212	BOLT	12	3-43
100212	BOLT	30	3-61
100212	BOLT	45	3-3
100212	BOLT	19	7-101
100212	BOLT	29	7-83
100212	SCREW, HEXHD	30	7-75
100212	BOLT	37	2A-83
100212	BOLT	37	2A-85
100212	BOLT	37	2B-83
100212	BOLT	37	2B-85
100213	SCREW, CAP	73	3-53
100213	CAPSCREW	15	4-17
100214	SCREW, HEXHD	34	3-101
100214	SCREW, HEXHD	36	3-95
100214	SCREW, HEXHD	37	3-97
100214	SCREW,HEXHEAD	39	3-99
100215	SCREW, HEXHEAD	8	3-123
100215	SCREW, HEXHEAD	12	3-111
100220	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	46	7-5
100221	CAPSCREW	23	4-95
100223	GRUBSCREW, SOC. DRIVE CUP POINT	45	7-3
100225	CAPSCREW, SOC HD	17	3-127
100225	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	14	4-17
100225	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	21	4-3
100225	CAPSCREW	80	4-73
100225	CAPSCREW	5	7-67
100228	CAPSCREW	13	4-31

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
100238	SCREW, HEXHD	**44**	3-3
100238	SCREW, HEXHD	**21**	7-71
100238	SCREW, HEXHD	**21**	2A-3
100238	SCREW, HEXHD	**61**	2A-69
100238	SCREW, HEXHD	**20**	2A-79
100238	SCREW, HEXHD	**21**	2B-3
100238	SCREW, HEXHD	**61**	2B-69
100238	SCREW, HEXHD	**20**	2B-79
100244	CAPSCREW, HEX SKT HD	**16**	7-113
100250	CAPSCREW, CSK	**28**	6-55
100256	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**12**	4-31
100258	SCREW, HEX HD	**15**	7-113
100258	SCREW, HEXHD	**38**	7-107
100281	NUT, HEXAGON	**27**	6-55
100281	NUT, HEXAGON	**31**	6-57
100281	NUT, HEXAGON	**50**	7-89
100281	NUT, HEXAGON	**81**	7-19
100283	NUT, HEXAGON	**51**	6-7
100283	NUT, HEXAGON	**28**	7-85
100283	NUT, HEXAGON	**29**	7-77
100284	NUT,HEXAGON	**45**	4-63
100284	NUT, HEXAGON	**36**	2A-89
100284	NUT, HEXAGON	**36**	2B-89
100285	NUT, CLEVELOC	**22**	7-61
100288	NUT, HEXAGON	**32**	4-29
100288	NUT, HEXAGON	**44**	7-3
100290	NUT, CASTLE	**5**	4-97
100293	NUT, HEXAGON	**37**	7-107
100293	NUT, HEXAGON	**43**	7-5
100309	NUT, NYLOC	**6**	6-33
100309	NUT, NYLOC	**8**	6-31
100309	NUT, NYLOC	**50**	6-5
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**43**	3-3
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**16**	4-15
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**33**	4-25
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**44**	4-61
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**44**	4-63
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**8**	5-23
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**26**	5-19
100310	NUT	**42**	5-3
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**42**	5-5
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**8**	6-29
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**9**	6-49
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**29**	6-39
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**49**	6-7
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**4**	7-57
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**17**	7-131
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**21**	7-61
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**24**	7-127
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**31**	7-125
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**42**	7-3
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**42**	7-5
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**49**	7-87
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**49**	7-89
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**80**	7-19
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**60**	2A-69
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**18**	2A-73
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**60**	2B-69
100310	NUT, NYLOC	**18**	2B-73
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**15**	3-41
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**24**	3-45
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**44**	3-71

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**17**	4-27
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**27**	4-23
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**29**	4-87
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**32**	4-57
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**79**	4-73
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**7**	5-23
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**41**	5-5
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**4**	6-25
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**5**	6-43
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**26**	6-55
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**27**	6-47
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**28**	6-39
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**30**	6-57
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**4**	7-67
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**8**	7-59
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**12**	7-129
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**17**	7-103
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**27**	7-83
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**28**	7-75
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**30**	7-125
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**37**	7-121
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**41**	7-5
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**48**	7-89
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**79**	7-25
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**20**	2A-3
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**59**	2A-67
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**59**	2A-69
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**17**	2A-73
100312	NUT, M8	**115**	2B-27
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**20**	2B-3
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**59**	2B-67
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**59**	2B-69
100312	NUT, NYLOC	**17**	2B-73
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**5**	3-129
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**29**	3-61
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**5**	4-81
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**6**	4-79
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**6**	4-85
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**7**	4-83
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**8**	4-53
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**13**	4-101
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**26**	4-23
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**28**	4-87
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**6**	6-21
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**5**	7-57
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**16**	7-63
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**16**	7-103
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**26**	7-83
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**26**	7-85
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**27**	7-77
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**40**	7-5
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**78**	7-17
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**80**	7-37
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**58**	2A-67
100314	NUT, NYLOC	**58**	2B-67
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**28**	3-61
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**42**	3-3
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**31**	4-29
100316	NUT	**40**	5-3
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**3**	7-43
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**14**	7-99
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**15**	7-63

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**20**	7-65	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**47**	6-5
100316	NUT, NYLOC CLASS	**25**	7-83	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**20**	7-61
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**26**	7-75	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**22**	7-83
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**36**	7-107	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**35**	7-107
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**36**	7-121	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**39**	7-5
100316	NUT, NYLOC CLASS	**47**	7-89	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**74**	7-15
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**77**	7-15	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**74**	7-17
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**77**	7-17	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**74**	7-25
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**36**	2A-85	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**78**	7-37
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**12**	2A-91	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**56**	2A-67
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**36**	2B-85	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**28**	2A-73
100316	NUT, NYLOC	**12**	2B-91	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**35**	2A-83
100322	NUT, HEX	**19**	7-109	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**56**	2B-67
100323	NUT, NYLOC	**27**	3-61	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**28**	2B-73
100323	NUT, NYLOC	**43**	4-61	100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**35**	2B-83
100323	NUT, NYLOC	**25**	6-55	100372	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD	**5**	3-133
100323	NUT, NYLOCK	**14**	7-113	100383	BOLT	**26**	6-39
100323	NUT, NYLOC	**24**	7-83	100383	BOLT	**23**	7-127
100323	NUT, NYLOC	**25**	7-75	100385	SCREW, MACHINE, H SLT RND BRASS	**25**	6-47
100328	WASHER	**52**	3-137	100386	SCREW	**22**	4-95
100328	WASHER	**52**	3-141	100390	CAPSCREW, CSK SOCHD	**12**	7-39
100354	WASHER, COPPER	**25**	5-19	100403	NUT, NYLOC	**8**	6-59
100358	WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL	**48**	6-5	100403	NUT, NYLOC	**24**	6-47
100358	WASHER, FLAT	**79**	7-33	100407	NUT, CASTLE	**28**	4-103
100358	WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL	**57**	2A-67	100415	NUT, NYLOC	**14**	7-63
100358	WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL	**57**	2B-67	100421	WASHER, FENDER	**7**	6-29
100359	WASHER, FENDER	**76**	7-17	100421	WASHER, FENDER	**11**	6-27
100362	BOLT	**11**	3-67	100423	WASHER, FLAT	**21**	4-95
100363	SCREW, HEXHD	**35**	7-121	100423	WASHER, FLAT	**13**	7-113
100364	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**7**	3-123	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**26**	3-61
100364	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**9**	3-111	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**13**	4-17
100364	SCREW, HEXHD	**17**	3-91	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**15**	4-15
100364	SCREW, HEXHD	**37**	3-89	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**30**	4-29
100364	SCREW, HEXHD	**5**	6-33	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**4**	7-117
100364	SCREW, HEXHD	**29**	6-57	100424	WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED	**12**	7-113
100364	SCREW, HEXHD	**15**	7-103	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**19**	7-65
100364	SCREW, HEXHD	**75**	7-17	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**34**	7-107
100364	SCREW, HEXHD	**19**	2A-79	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**34**	7-121
100364	SCREW, HEXHD	**35**	2A-89	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**73**	7-15
100364	SCREW, HEXHD	**19**	2B-79	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**19**	2A-3
100364	SCREW, HEXHD	**35**	2B-89	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**34**	2A-83
100365	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**6**	3-123	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**34**	2A-85
100365	SCREW, HEXHD	**24**	2A-73	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**34**	2A-87
100365	SCREW, HEXHD	**24**	2B-73	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**19**	2B-3
100367	BOLT, HEXHD	**42**	4-63	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**34**	2B-83
100368	SCREW, HEXHD	**41**	4-61	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**34**	2B-85
100368	SCREW, HEXHD	**24**	6-55	100424	WASHER, HARDENED	**34**	2B-87
100368	SCREW, HEXHD	**23**	7-83	100430	SPLITPIN	**21**	4-59
100368	SCREW, HEXHD	**24**	7-75	100431	SPLITPIN	**27**	4-103
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**23**	3-45	100449	STUD, STRETCH	**36**	3-77
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**7**	4-53	100449	STUD, STRETCH	**36**	3-89
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**24**	4-33	100449	STUD, STRETCH	**37**	3-83
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**25**	4-23	100450	NUT, UNPLATED	**35**	3-77
100370	WASHER	**32**	4-25	100450	NUT	**35**	3-89
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**78**	4-73	100450	NUT, UNPLATED	**36**	3-83
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**5**	6-21	100451	WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED	**34**	3-77
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**8**	6-49	100451	WASHER, SPRING	**34**	3-89
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**12**	6-45	100451	WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED	**35**	3-83
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**23**	6-55	100457	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**9**	4-67
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**26**	6-47	100461	CAPSCREW	**1**	3-125
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**27**	6-39	100461	CAPSCREW	**5**	3-107
100370	WASHER, HARDENED	**28**	6-57	100461	CAPSCREW	**8**	3-109

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
100461	CAPSCREW	24	4-65
100461	CAPSCREW	27	7-97
100467	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD	2	3-125
100467	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	9	3-109
100470	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	12	4-17
100470	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	14	4-15
100482	SCREW, HEXHD	29	4-29
100493	BOLT, HEXHD	31	4-57
100494	SCREW, HEXHEAD	19	3-47
100494	SCREW, HEXHEAD	2	5-17
100494	SCREW, HEXHEAD	24	5-19
100494	SCREW, HEXHEAD	7	7-73
100494	SCREW, HEXHEAD	14	7-103
100494	SCREW, HEXHEAD	22	7-127
100494	SCREW, HEXHEAD	55	2A-69
100494	SCREW, HEXHEAD	55	2B-69
100497	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	25	6-39
100497	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	46	7-89
100498	BOLT	18	2B-3
100506	CAPSCREW, SOC HD	36	4-35
100506	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	39	4-61
100507	CAPSCREW, SOC HD	44	4-35
100510	NUT, WHEEL	33	3-101
100510	NUT, WHEEL	35	3-95
100510	NUT, WHEEL(COLLAR)26TON	36	3-97
100510	NUT, WHEEL (COLLAR)	38	3-99
100511	STUD, WHEEL	34	3-95
100511	STUD, WHEEL26 TON AXLE	35	3-97
100511	STUD, WHEEL	37	3-99
100521	WASHER, WHEEL STUD	32	3-101
100521	WASHER, WHEEL STUD	33	3-95
100521	WASHER	34	3-97
100521	WASHER, WHEEL STUD	36	3-99
100530	WASHER, COPPER	25	5-21
100532	WASHER, HARDENED	10	3-69
100532	WASHER, HARDENED	18	3-47
100532	WASHER, HARDENED	25	3-61
100532	WASHER, HARDENED	41	3-3
100532	WASHER, HARDENED	38	4-61
100532	WASHER, HARDENED	22	6-55
100532	WASHER, HARDENED	18	7-109
100532	WASHER, HARDENED	21	7-83
100532	WASHER, HARDENED	23	7-75
100532	WASHER, HARDENED	33	7-107
100532	WASHER, HARDENED	33	7-121
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	9	3-69
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	13	7-63
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	14	7-79
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	32	7-107
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	32	7-121
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	45	7-87
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	72	7-15
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	27	2A-73
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	33	2A-87
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	34	2A-89
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	27	2B-73
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	33	2B-87
100536	WASHER, HARDENED	34	2B-89
100543	WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL	14	3-41
100543	WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL	25	2A-73
100543	WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL	25	2B-73
100547	WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED	11	7-93
100547	WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED	17	7-109
100548	WASHER, HARDENED	17	3-47
100548	WASHER, HARDENED	3	6-25
100548	WASHER, HARDENED	21	6-55
100548	WASHER, HARDENED	27	6-57
100548	WASHER, HARDENED	46	6-7
100548	WASHER, HARDENED	6	7-57
100548	WASHER, HARDENED	38	7-5
100548	WASHER, HARDENED	54	2A-67
100548	WASHER, HARDENED	26	2A-73
100548	WASHER, HARDENED	54	2B-67
100548	WASHER, HARDENED	26	2B-73
100549	WASHER, FLAT	24	3-61
100549	WASHER, FLAT	28	4-29
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	13	3-41
100569	SCREW	16	4-27
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	30	4-57
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	38	5-5
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	24	6-39
100569	SCREW, HEXHEAD	6	7-67
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	19	7-61
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	20	7-83
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	22	7-75
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	44	7-87
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	17	2A-3
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	18	2A-79
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	17	2B-3
100569	SCREW, HEXHD	18	2B-79
100575	WASHER	38	5-3
100588	G-RING	12	5-13
100590	G-RING	1	5-11
100590	G-RING	11	5-13
100591	TAPER, DOWEL, THRU DRIVE REAR	33	3-77
100591	TAPER DOWEL	33	3-89
100591	TAPER, DOWEL, T-DRIVE, REAR	34	3-83
100594	WASHER, FENDER	7	6-31
100604	NUT, SLOTTED	13	4-15
100608	CAPSCREW, BUTTON,SOC HD	12	7-47
100608	CAPSCREW, BUTTON, SOC HD	20	7-45
100608	CAPSCREW	43	7-87
100613	WASHER	26	7-55
100614	WASHER, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	47	2A-45
100615	WASHER, FLAT	45	6-7
100615	CAPSCREW, BUTTON SOCHD BLACK-JAP	77	7-27
100618	NUT, NYLOC, STAINLESS	7	6-59
100618	NUT, NYLOC	31	7-107
100619	SCREW	37	5-3
100619	SCREW, HEXHD	30	7-107
100642	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	23	6-47
100644	BOLT, HEXHEAD	20	4-95
100652	NUT, STOVER	19	4-95
100652	NUT, STOVER	20	7-69
100652	NUT, STOVER	20	7-71
100652	NUT, STOVER	32	2A-85
100652	NUT, STOVER	32	2B-85
100653	NUT, STOVER	16	3-47
100653	NUT, STOVER	40	3-3
100653	NUT, STOVER	18	4-95
100653	NUT, STOVER	29	7-107
100653	NUT, STOVER	31	7-121
100653	NUT, STOVER	16	2A-3

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
100653	NUT, STOVER	**16**	2B-3	100726	SCREW, HEXHD	**21**	3-81
100654	NUT, STOVER	**8**	3-69	100726	SCREW, HEXHD	**21**	3-85
100654	NUT, STOVER	**29**	4-57	100726	SCREW, HEXHD	**21**	3-87
100654	NUT, STOVER	**7**	7-59	100726	SCREW, HEXHD	**22**	3-75
100654	NUT, STOVER	**11**	7-113	100726	SCREW, HEXHD	**32**	3-77
100654	NUT, STOVER	**13**	7-79	100726	SCREW	**32**	3-89
100654	NUT, STOVER	**18**	7-65	100726	SCREW, HEXHD	**33**	3-83
100654	NUT, STOVER	**28**	7-107	100726	SCREW, HEXHD TENSILOCK	**18**	7-101
100654	NUT, STOVER	**30**	7-121	100730	BOLT, HEXHEAD	**17**	4-95
100654	NUT, STOVER	**37**	7-3	100730	BOLT, HEXHD	**36**	4-63
100654	NUT, STOVER	**37**	7-5	100730	BOLT, HEXHD	**10**	6-27
100654	NUT, STOVER	**42**	7-87	100730	BOLT, HEXHD	**16**	7-131
100654	NUT, STOVER	**71**	7-15	100730	BOLT, HEXHD	**21**	7-127
100654	NUT, STOVER	**33**	2A-89	100730	BOLT, HEXHD	**29**	7-125
100654	NUT, STOVER	**33**	2B-89	100730	BOLT, HEXHD	**70**	7-17
100655	NUT, STOVER	**11**	3-43	100730	BOLT, HEXHD	**29**	2A-89
100655	NUT, STOVER	**11**	4-17	100730	BOLT, HEXHD	**29**	2B-89
100655	NUT, STOVER	**12**	4-15	100731	SCREW	**12**	3-41
100655	NUT, STOVER	**36**	7-3	100731	SCREW	**20**	3-45
100655	NUT, STOVER	**31**	2A-83	100731	SCREW	**21**	3-61
100655	NUT, STOVER	**31**	2A-85	100731	SCREW	**21**	3-103
100655	NUT, STOVER	**32**	2A-89	100731	SCREW	**24**	4-23
100655	NUT, STOVER	**31**	2B-83	100731	SCREW	**27**	4-29
100655	NUT, STOVER	**31**	2B-85	100731	SCREW, HEXHD	**2**	6-25
100655	NUT, STOVER	**32**	2B-89	100731	SCREW	**22**	6-39
100657	NUT, STOVER	**10**	3-43	100731	SCREW	**26**	6-57
100657	NUT, STOVER	**22**	3-45	100731	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**2**	7-117
100657	NUT, STOVER	**35**	7-5	100731	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**6**	7-59
100657	NUT, STOVER	**16**	2A-73	100731	SCREW	**11**	7-129
100657	NUT	**17**	2A-79	100731	SCREW	**12**	7-99
100657	NUT, STOVER	**30**	2A-83	100731	SCREW	**32**	7-5
100657	NUT, STOVER	**31**	2A-89	100731	SCREW	**40**	7-87
100657	NUT, STOVER	**16**	2B-73	100731	SCREW	**40**	7-89
100657	NUT	**17**	2B-79	100731	SCREW	**69**	7-25
100657	NUT, STOVER	**30**	2B-83	100731	SCREW	**76**	7-41
100657	NUT, STOVER	**31**	2B-89	100731	SCREW	**14**	11-3
100658	BOLT, HEXHD	**37**	4-61	100731	SCREW	**16**	2A-79
100659	BOLT, HEXHD	**23**	6-39	100731	SCREW	**28**	2A-89
100670	U BOLT, CLAMP	**29**	2A-83	100731	SCREW	**16**	2B-79
100670	U BOLT, CLAMP	**30**	2A-89	100731	SCREW	**28**	2B-89
100670	U BOLT, CLAMP	**29**	2B-83	100733	SCREW	**21**	6-39
100670	U BOLT, CLAMP	**30**	2B-89	100734	BOLT, HEXHD	**68**	7-15
100672	STUD	**41**	7-89	100747	BOLT	**27**	4-87
100674	BOLT, HEXHD	**28**	4-57	100747	BOLT	**77**	4-73
100684	SCREW, HEX HD	**122**	3-59	100747	BOLT	**19**	7-69
100684	BOLT, HEXHD	**34**	7-5	100753	BOLT, HEXHD	**21**	7-77
100702	BOLT, HEXHD	**13**	7-99	100757	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**5**	3-115
100702	BOLT, HEXHD	**33**	7-3	100757	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**6**	3-107
100702	BOLT, HEXHD	**28**	2A-83	100757	SCREW, HEXHD	**16**	4-11
100702	BOLT, HEXHD	**28**	2A-85	100757	SCREW, HEXHD	**31**	7-5
100702	BOLT, HEXHD	**28**	2B-83	100761	BOLT, HEXHD	**29**	7-121
100702	BOLT, HEXHD	**28**	2B-85	100762	BOLT, HEXHD	**23**	4-23
100703	BOLT	**36**	5-3	100764	BOLT, HEXHD	**26**	4-29
100720	BOLT, HEX HD	**10**	3-63	100767	BOLT, HEXHD	**20**	3-61
100720	BOLT, HEX HD	**15**	3-63	100769	BOLT, HEXHD	**31**	3-77
100720	BOLT, HEX HD	**18**	3-63	100769	BOLT	**31**	3-89
100720	BOLT, HEXHD	**23**	3-61	100769	BOLT, HEXHD	**32**	3-83
100721	BOLT, HEXHD	**22**	3-61	100777	NUT, HEXAGON	**10**	7-93
100724	BOLT, HEXHD	**27**	4-57	100777	NUT, HEXAGON	**16**	7-109
100725	BOLT, HEXHD	**21**	3-45	100785	WASHER, FLAT S/STEEL	**13**	7-103
100726	SCREW, HEXHD	**16**	3-91	100788	NUT	**15**	3-91
100726	SCREW	**21**	3-79	100788	NUT	**20**	3-79

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
100788	NUT	20	3-81
100788	NUT	20	3-85
100788	NUT	20	3-87
100788	NUT	21	3-75
100788	NUT, UNPLATED	30	3-77
100788	NUT	30	3-89
100788	NUT, UNPLATED	31	3-83
100789	STUD	14	3-91
100789	STUD	19	3-79
100789	STUD	19	3-81
100789	STUD	19	3-85
100789	STUD	19	3-87
100789	STUD	20	3-75
100789	STUD, UNPLATED	29	3-77
100789	STUD	29	3-89
100789	STUD, UNPLATED	30	3-83
100790	WASHER, SPRING	13	3-91
100790	WASHER	18	3-79
100790	WASHER, SPRING	18	3-81
100790	WASHER, SPRING	18	3-85
100790	WASHER, SPRING	18	3-87
100790	WASHER, SPRING	19	3-75
100790	WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED	28	3-77
100790	WASHER, SPRING	28	3-89
100790	WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED	29	3-83
100799	BOLT, WING	75	7-29
100805	SCREW, HEXHEAD	20	6-39
100807	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	10	3-109
100808	SCREW, CAP	74	3-51
100811	NUT, NYLOC S/STEEL	20	6-55
100811	NUT, NYLOC S/STEEL	25	6-57
100812	WASHER	11	6-45
100812	WASHER	19	6-55
100812	WASHER	24	6-57
100830	SCREW, PANHD, SELFTAP	74	7-27
100830	SCREW,PANHD, SELFTAP	74	7-29
100832	CAPSCREW,CSK, SOCHD	67	7-19
100832	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD	73	X 7-31
100835	CAPSCREW	72	7-27
100835	CAPSCREW	72	7-29
100835	CAPSCREW	72	7-33
100837	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD	66	7-19
100837	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD, S/S	66	7-25
100838	WASHER, FLAT	22	6-47
100838	WASHER, FLAT	71	7-27
100838	WASHER, FLAT	71	7-29
100841	SCREW	9	6-27
100842	POP RIVET	70	7-27
100846	NUT, CENTRE LOCK	11	7-47
100846	NUT, CENTRE LOCK	17	7-45
100847	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	6	4-43
100848	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	5	4-43
100850	STUD	65	7-19
100857	WASHER, BODY	9	7-47
100857	WASHER, BODY	16	7-45
100861	SCREW	18	6-55
100861	SCREW	23	6-57
100868	WASHER, PROFILED	27	7-107
100870	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	11	4-15
100872	SCREW, PANHD SELFTAP	69	7-27
100878	WASHER, FENDER	39	7-89
100879	SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD	10	6-45
100898	SCREW, HEXHD	19	3-45
100919	SCREW, PAN HD	22	5-21
100919	SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD BRASS	21	6-47
100920	SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD	6	6-59
100923	SCREW, HEXHD	7	3-69
100925	SCREW, HEXHD DURLOCK	4	3-13
100925	SCREW, HEXHD	19	3-61
100931	BOLT, HEXHD	17	3-87
100931	BOLT, HEXHD	27	3-89
100931	BOLT	38	7-87
100936	BOLT	64	7-17
100938	SCREW, COUNTERSUNK	10	7-51
100944	BOLT, HEXHD	18	3-61
100945	SCREW, HEXHD	22	6-57
100946	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	8	4-67
100947	WASHER, FLAT	68	7-29
100952	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	11	4-45
100952	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	23	4-33
100953	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	53	2A-69
100953	CAPSCREW,S OCHD	53	2B-69
100965	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	26	4-103
100966	NUT, CLEVELOC	17	3-61
100966	NUT, CLEVELOC	18	7-61
100978	POP RIVET	16	3-87
100978	POP RIVET	17	3-79
100978	POP RIVET	17	3-81
100978	POP RIVET	17	3-85
100978	POP RIVET	18	3-75
100978	POP RIVET	27	3-77
100985	SCREW, HEXHD	26	7-107
100988	CAPSCREW, CSK SOCHD	23	4-35
100989	SCREW, HEXHD	9	3-43
100994	CAPSCREW	28	7-125
100994	CAPSCREW	30	7-3
100995	SCREW, HEXHD	19	7-85
100995	SCREW, HEXHD	20	7-77
101008	BOLT, HEXHD	15	3-47
101010	WASHER, FENDER	67	7-27
101038	BOLT, HEXHD	39	3-5
101054	PIN, DOWEL	97	3-39
101059	SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD BRASS	20	6-47
101064	NUT, STOVER	23	5-19
101072	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	38	3-3
101081	WASHER, HARDENED	23	4-65
101081	WASHER, HARDENED	26	7-97
101085	SCREW, HEXHD	4	6-33
101087	NUT, HEX FINE CLASS	22	4-65
101087	NUT, HEX	25	7-97
101088	WASHER, COPPER	20	3-147
101088	WASHER, DOWTY	9	6-45
101088	WASHER, DOWTY	19	6-39
101129	BOLT, HEXHD	5	6-59
101129	BOLT, HEXHD	34	7-55
101149	SCREW, HXHD	15	7-109
101151	SCREW, HEXHD	19	3-147
101152	SCREW, CSK, SELFTAP	66	7-27
101167	WASHER, SPRING	5	6-13
101167	WASHER, SPRING	8	6-27
101167	WASHER, SPRING	44	6-7
101168	SCREW, PAN	43	6-7
101170	SCREW, PAN	42	6-7
101171	SCREW, PAN	4	6-13

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
101171	SCREW, PAN	**41**	6-7
101172	BOLT, HEX	**65**	7-41
101174	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC	**63**	7-19
101174	CAPSCREW	**64**	7-33
101174	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC	**64**	7-31
101175	CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC	**63**	7-27
101176	NUT, SPEED	**6**	6-31
101176	NUT, SPEED	**62**	7-27
101176	NUT, SPEED	**62**	7-29
101181	SCREW, PAN	**7**	6-27
101185	CAPSCREW, BUT.SOCHD	**61**	7-27
101192	BOLT, HEXHD	**25**	7-107
101193	WASHER, SPRING	**40**	6-7
101205	STUD, WHEEL	**31**	3-101
101216	WASHER, SERRATED	**39**	6-5
101225	SCREW, HEXHD	**35**	5-5
101228	WASHER, PROFILED	**24**	7-107
101247	SCREW, CAP	**23**	5-21
101248	J-BOLT	**4**	4-81
101248	J-BOLT	**5**	4-79
101248	J-BOLT	**5**	4-85
101258	U-BOLT	**5**	4-53
101271	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**22**	4-33
101273	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**17**	7-101
101278	NUT, CASTLE	**10**	4-17
101284	J-BOLT	**6**	4-83
101292	CAPSCREW, BUT, SOCHD	**9**	6-61
101301	WASHER, FLAT	**29**	7-5
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**4**	3-129
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**11**	3-41
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**3**	4-81
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**4**	4-79
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**4**	4-85
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**5**	4-83
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**26**	4-87
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**17**	7-61
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**18**	7-83
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**19**	7-75
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**19**	7-77
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**62**	7-11
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**27**	2A-85
101307	WASHER, FLAT	**27**	2B-85
101309	WASHER, FENDER	**19**	6-47
101309	WASHER, FENDER	**17**	7-65
101309	WASHER, FENDER	**17**	7-83
101309	WASHER, FENDER	**17**	7-85
101309	WASHER, FENDER	**18**	7-75
101309	WASHER, FENDER	**18**	7-77
101309	WASHER, FENDER	**26**	2A-85
101309	WASHER, FENDER	**26**	2B-85
101318	WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED	**28**	7-121
101324	BOLT, HEXHD	**37**	3-3
101324	BOLT, HEXHD	**15**	2A-3
101324	BOLT, HEXHD	**15**	2B-3
101325	BOLT, HEXHD	**9**	7-93
101325	BOLT, HEXHD	**14**	7-109
101326	BOLT, HEXHD	**8**	7-93
101326	BOLT, HEXHD	**13**	7-109
101343	WASHER, MILDSTEEL	**16**	4-95
101345	WASHER, HARDENED	**15**	4-95
101345	WASHER, HARDENED	**25**	4-29
101345	WASHER, HARDENED	**5**	7-59
101347	BOLT	**12**	7-63
101351	WASHER, COPPER	**29**	3-107
101351	WASHER, COPPER	**37**	3-109
101353	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD	**7**	7-57
101354	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**27**	7-121
101356	BOLT, HEXHD	**60**	7-37
101356	BOLT, HEXHD	**25**	2A-85
101356	BOLT, HEXHD	**25**	2B-85
101360	NUT, STOVER	**16**	3-61
101360	NUT, STOVER	**24**	4-29
101991	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD	**6**	3-115
101991	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD	**7**	3-107
101991	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**11**	3-109
101991	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**18**	3-147
101991	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**30**	3-101
101991	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**32**	3-95
101993	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**36**	3-3
101993	SCREW	**31**	4-25
101993	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**22**	5-19
101993	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**6**	6-29
101993	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**52**	2A-67
101993	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**52**	2A-69
101993	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**52**	2B-67
101993	SCREW, HEXHEAD	**52**	2B-69
101994	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**16**	7-65
101997	CAPSRREW, SOCHD	**31**	3-95
101997	CAPSCREW,S OCHD	**33**	3-97
101997	CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD	**35**	3-99
101997	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**18**	6-39
101997	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**38**	6-5
105013	SCREW, HEXHD	**23**	4-29
120025	ELBOW	**76**	4-73
120029	CONNECT	**75**	4-73
120029	CONNECT	**75**	4-75
120031	CONNECTOR	**15**	2A-73
120031	CONNECTOR	**15**	2B-73
120040	PLUG	**30**	4-25
120044	PLUG, HEX HD	**11**	4-31
120045	PLUG, HEX HEAD	**25**	4-103
120046	ELBOW	**74**	4-73
120047	ELBOW	**73**	4-73
120051	ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK	**20**	3-119
120051	ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK	**22**	3-121
120053	ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK	**3**	10-33
120106	CONNECTOR	**3**	5-17
120106	CONNECTOR	**21**	5-19
120129	CONNECT	**72**	4-73
120142	FLANGE, HALF	**4**	4-53
120148	CONNECTOR	**10**	3-67
120148	CONNECTOR	**10**	7-129
120148	CONNECTOR	**20**	7-127
120148	CONNECTOR	**27**	7-125
120157	CONNECTOR	**10**	5-13
120161	ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE	**14**	3-47
120161	ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE	**20**	3-103
120161	ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE	**20**	3-105
120161	ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE	**71**	4-73
120161	ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE	**71**	4-75
120162	ADAPTOR	**51**	2A-69
120162	ADAPTOR	**51**	2B-69
120166	VALVE, DRAIN	**2**	5-11
120196	PLUG, ZINC/CAD PLATED	**8**	4-59

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
120196	PLUG, ZINC/CAD PLATED	**24**	4-103	120768	BOLT, BANJO	**35**	3-109
120196	PLUG	**11**	7-63	120788	FITTING, BANJO	**27**	3-107
120222	FLANGE, HALF	**21**	4-33	120788	FITTING, BANJO	**36**	3-109
120237	FLANGE, HALF	**10**	4-45	120804	ELBOW	**8**	5-17
120238	FLANGE, HALF	**20**	4-3	120807	ELBOW	**9**	3-67
120238	FLANGE, HALF	**20**	4-33	120807	ELBOW	**14**	7-131
120253	PLUG, HEX HEAD	**17**	3-147	120807	ELBOW	**18**	7-127
120285	UNION	**4**	5-17	120807	ELBOW	**25**	7-125
120286	UNION	**70**	4-73	120814	ELBOW	**15**	2A-79
120286	UNION	**34**	5-3	120814	ELBOW	**15**	2B-79
120286	UNION	**34**	5-5	120819	ELBOW	**32**	5-3
120315	ELBOW	**33**	3-109	120851	NIPPLE	**10**	7-79
120316	CONNECT	**30**	3-107	120851	NIPPLE	**35**	7-87
120322	PLUG, WITH O-RING	**17**	5-21	120924	CONNECTOR	**14**	2A-79
120333	PLUG, HEX SOCKET	**28**	3-83	120924	CONNECTOR	**14**	2B-79
120336	PLUG ASSEMBLY,SHIPPING	**1**	3-29	120926	FITTING, HOSE ADPT, 1/4” BSP	**5**	10-33
120336	PLUG, HEX HEAD	**35**	3-5	120965	ADAPTOR, STRAIGHT	**20**	5-19
120352	CONNECTOR	**6**	5-23	120969	ADAPTOR	**9**	5-17
120356	BULKHEAD	**5**	5-17	120970	CONNECTOR	**31**	5-3
120366	TEE	**6**	5-17	121045	ADAPTOR	**17**	5-9
120391	PLUG, HEX HEAD	**12**	7-79	121059	CONNECT, SPEC	**14**	2A-3
120391	PLUG, HEX HEAD	**37**	7-87	121059	CONNECT, SPEC	**14**	2B-3
120392	PLUG	**19**	3-103	121066	CONNECTOR	**16**	3-147
120392	PLUG, HEXHEAD	**11**	7-117	121088	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	**65**	4-73
120396	PLUG, FILLER	**44**	3-49	121088	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	**65**	4-75
120397	PLUG	**25**	4-89	121089	CONNECT	**64**	4-73
120399	PLUG, BANKING	**18**	3-103	121091	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	**63**	4-73
120399	PLUG, BLANKING	**9**	5-13	121091	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	**63**	4-75
120478	UNION	**12**	4-101	121102	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	**19**	3-119
120587	PLUG	**17**	3-103	121102	TEE, B/H, BRANCH,	**21**	3-121
120588	PLUG, HOLLOW HEX	**19**	4-3	121104	TEE, UNION	**18**	3-119
120588	PLUG	**29**	4-25	121104	TEE, UNION	**20**	3-121
120588	PLUG	**26**	5-21	121172	CONNECTOR	**17**	3-119
120588	PLUG	**15A**	5-21	121172	CONNECTOR	**19**	3-121
120607	FLANGE, HALF	**7**	4-67	121186	ADAPTOR	**16**	5-21
120607	FLANGE, HALF	**10**	4-31	121224	PLUG, HOLLOW HEX	**16**	3-103
120631	FITTING, TUBE	**12**	5-21	121231	CONNECTOR	**8**	5-13
120640	CONNECTOR	**27**	5-21	121241	CONNECTOR	**18**	3-121
120640	CONNECTOR	**15B**	5-21	121258	TEE, BRANCH	**19**	5-19
120667	ELBOW	**14**	2A-73	121263	PLUG, DRAIN	**2**	2A-71
120667	ELBOW	**14**	2B-73	121263	PLUG, DRAIN	**2**	2B-71
120670	CONNECTOR	**13**	2A-73	121268	DOUBLE BANJO BOLT	**13**	2A-79
120670	CONNECTOR	**13**	2B-73	121268	DOUBLE BANJO BOLT	**13**	2B-79
120674	CONNECT, SPEC	**69**	4-73	121275	MALE, TAIL	**13**	3-47
120676	ADAPTOR, COMPRESSOR, HVAC	**8**	7-57	121275	MALE, TAIL, 90 DEG	**15**	3-103
120677	ELBOW	**23**	4-103	121275	MALE, TAIL	**15**	3-105
120678	CONNECTOR	**15**	4-11	121275	MALE, TAIL	**34**	3-3
120679	ADAPTOR	**29**	7-53	121275	MALE	**62**	4-73
120680	CONNECTOR	**5**	5-23	121275	MALE	**62**	4-75
120682	PLUG	**11**	7-79	121289	CAP, DUST	**12**	3-63
120726	CAP	**36**	7-89	121290	VALVE, AIR-RELIEF	**11**	3-63
120743	ELBOW, SPEC	**68**	4-73	121296	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 16 WAY	**1**	6-63
120747	UNION	**7**	5-17	121308	TEE, BRANCH	**61**	4-73
120747	UNION	**15**	7-131	121314	ADAPTOR, MALE	**33**	3-3
120747	UNION	**19**	7-127	121317	FLANGE, HALF	**9**	4-17
120747	UNION	**26**	7-125	121317	FLANGE, HALF	**9**	4-45
120748	UNION	**67**	4-73	121350	ELBOW	**4**	5-23
120748	UNION	**67**	4-75	121350	ELBOW	**17**	5-19
120751	UNION	**66**	4-73	121350	ELBOW	**17**	7-127
120751	UNION	**66**	4-75	121350	ELBOW	**24**	7-125
120758	UNION	**33**	5-3	121353	ORIFICE	**24**	4-5
120768	BOLT, BANJO	**28**	3-107	121353	ORIFICE	**24**	4-7

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
121364	ADAPTOR	**3**	5-11	122075	CONNECTOR	**3**	4-13
121364	ADAPTOR	**7**	5-13	122075	CONNECTOR	**9**	4-101
121365	ADAPTOR	**4**	5-11	122075	CONNECT	**23**	4-25
121368	ORIFICE, CHECK	**18**	4-3	122075	CONNECTOR	**25**	4-57
121390	FLANGE, HALF	**9**	4-31	122076	ELBOW	**15**	4-33
121393	CONNECTOR	**8**	5-7	122083	CONNECTOR	**15**	3-147
121398	ELBOW	**7**	5-7	122084	CONNECT	**13**	3-105
121404	ELBOW	**6**	5-7	122084	CONNECTOR	**14**	4-11
121407	CONNECTOR	**5**	5-7	122084	CONNECT	**59**	4-73
121451	ADAPTOR	**12**	2A-73	122084	CONNECT	**59**	4-75
121451	ADAPTOR	**12**	2B-73	122098	ELBOW	**10**	4-3
121463	PLUG, ANDERSON	**1**	10-25	122099	ELBOW	**22**	4-25
121495	PLUG	**13**	5-21	122106	TEE, RUN	**30**	4-61
121509	ADAPTOR	**18**	5-19	122112	CONNECTOR	**21**	4-25
121890	PLUG, SOCHD	**110**	3-49	122122	ELBOW	**9**	4-3
122002	O-RING	**8**	4-45	122122	ELBOW	**21**	4-23
122008	ELBOW	**3**	4-85	122134	PLUG	**22**	4-103
122008	ELBOW	**4**	4-83	122136	VALVE, DRAIN	**58**	4-73
122008	ELBOW	**7**	4-45	122136	VALVE, DRAIN	**9**	7-117
122008	ELBOW	**22**	4-29	122136	VALVE, DRAIN	**13**	2A-3
122015	CONNECTOR	**11**	4-101	122136	VALVE, DRAIN	**13**	2B-3
122015	CONNECT	**15**	4-27	122143	TEE, RUN	**57**	4-73
122015	CONNECTOR	**17**	4-3	122151	ELBOW	**7**	3-115
122015	CONNECTOR	**24**	4-87	122151	ELBOW	**7**	3-117
122015	CONNECTOR	**26**	4-57	122153	ELBOW	**8**	4-3
122015	CONNECT	**28**	4-25	122155	CONNECTOR	**14**	4-33
122016	CONNECTOR	**34**	4-61	122156	CONNECTOR	**7**	4-3
122017	CONNECTOR	**4**	4-43	122156	CONNECTOR	**13**	4-33
122018	CONNECTOR	**10**	4-15	122157	CONNECT	**12**	3-105
122018	CONNECTOR	**16**	4-3	122157	CONNECT	**56**	4-73
122018	CONNECTOR	**21**	4-29	122157	CONNECT	**56**	4-75
122018	CONNECT	**60**	4-73	122165	TEE, RUN	**20**	4-25
122019	CONNECTOR	**3**	4-43	122165	TEE, RUN	**24**	4-57
122019	CONNECTOR	**15**	4-3	122176	TEE, BRANCH	**7**	4-31
122019	CONNECT	**27**	4-25	122178	ELBOW	**6**	4-31
122019	CONNECTOR	**33**	4-61	122179	ORS/BRAZE ADAPTOR	**19**	4-25
122021	CONNECTOR	**9**	4-15	122183	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	**6**	3-117
122021	CONNECTOR	**14**	4-3	122183	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	**8**	3-115
122021	CONNECTOR	**23**	4-89	122183	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	**9**	3-107
122021	CONNECT	**26**	4-25	122183	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	**13**	3-109
122025	CONNECT	**25**	4-25	122183	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	**16**	3-119
122026	CONNECTOR	**20**	4-29	122183	TEE, B/H, BRANCH	**17**	3-121
122027	CONNECTOR	**8**	4-17	122184	CONNEC, SPEC, LONG	**55**	4-73
122028	ELBOW	**13**	4-3	122185	CONNECTOR, SPEC	**6**	4-3
122031	TEE, UNION	**24**	4-25	122203	TEE, BRANCH	**29**	4-61
122032	ELBOW	**14**	4-95	122205	CONNECTOR	**28**	4-61
122032	ELBOW	**19**	4-33	122257	REDUCER	**3**	4-79
122032	ELBOW	**22**	4-87	122257	REDUCER	**3**	4-83
122033	CONNECTOR	**8**	4-31	122261	CONNECTOR, SPEC	**5**	4-3
122047	ELBOW	**12**	4-3	122271	TEE, UNION	**27**	4-61
122049	CONNECTOR	**11**	4-3	122275	CONNECTOR	**32**	3-3
122049	CONNECTOR	**13**	4-95	122276	ELBOW	**18**	3-45
122049	CONNECTOR	**22**	4-23	122278	CONNECTOR	**17**	3-45
122053	TEE, BRANCH	**18**	4-33	122279	ELBOW	**16**	3-45
122058	CONNECTOR	**32**	4-61	122279	ELBOW	**31**	3-3
122060	TEE, RUN	**17**	4-33	122280	ELBOW	**15**	3-45
122061	TEE, B/H	**10**	4-101	122286	CONNECTOR	**6**	4-45
122065	TEE	**8**	3-107	122289	CONNECTOR	**5**	4-45
122065	TEE	**14**	3-105	122291	TEE, BRANCH	**18**	4-25
122065	TEE	**31**	4-61	122296	PLUG, HOLLOW, HEX, HOLE	**24**	7-97
122068	CONNECTOR	**19**	4-29	122297	PLUG, HOLLOW	**21**	4-65
122074	TEE, RUN	**16**	4-33	122333	ELBOW	**14**	4-27

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	9	3-105	140228	O-RING	3	3-153
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	10	3-105	140228	O-RING	3	3-155
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	11	3-103	140240	O-RING	32	3-97
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	12	3-47	140240	O RING	34	3-99
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	30	3-3	140262	O RING, PLANET PIN	29	3-101
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	52	4-71	140262	O RING, PLANET PIN	30	3-95
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	52	4-75	140262	O-RING, PLANET PIN	31	3-97
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	53	4-71	140262	O-RING, PLANET PIN	33	3-99
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	53	4-75	140269	O RING	14	3-119
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	54	4-71	140269	O-RING	15	3-121
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	50	2A-69	140271	O-RING	82	3-53
130001	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	50	2B-69	140271	O-RING	82	3-59
130002	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	15	3-119	140277	O-RING	22	4-57
130002	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	16	3-121	140284	SEAL, WIPER	19	4-65
130002	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	4	5-7	140284	SEAL, WIPER, PUR	22	7-97
130002	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	48	2A-69	140285	SEAL, ROD	18	4-65
130002	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	49	2A-69	140285	SEAL, ROD, OMEGAT	21	7-97
130002	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	48	2B-69	140297	O-RING	20	4-103
130002	HOSE, PUSHLOCK	49	2B-69	140298	O-RING	19	4-103
130020	HOSE, PUSHLOCK 1/4”	6	10-33	140299	SEAL, ROD	18	4-103
130029	PIPE, AIR LINE	16	5-19	140300	SEAL, OIL	16	7-101
130044	SLEEVE, FIRE	15	5-19	140301	SEAL, OIL	15	7-101
130044	FIRESLEEVE	29	2A-73	140342	V-RING	26	3-77
130044	FIRESLEEVE	30	2A-73	140342	V RING, FORSHEDA	26	3-89
130044	FIRESLEEVE	31	2A-73	140342	V-RING	27	3-83
130044	FIRESLEEVE	32	2A-73	140350	SEAL, OIL	29	3-95
130044	FIRE SLEEVE	12	2A-79	140353	O-RING	18	4-59
130044	FIRESLEEVE	29	2B-73	140367	O-RING	17	4-65
130044	FIRESLEEVE	30	2B-73	140367	O-RING	20	7-97
130044	FIRESLEEVE	31	2B-73	140368	O-RING	13	4-97
130044	FIRESLEEVE	32	2B-73	140370	O-RING	5	5-11
130044	FIRE SLEEVE	12	2B-79	140370	O-RING	5	5-13
140020	O-RING	5	4-55	140396	O-RING	33	4-39
140032	SEAL, PISTON	17	4-97	140400	RING, BACK UP	14	4-97
140033	SEAL, WIPER	11	4-97	140406	RING, BACK UP	16	4-65
140044	SEAL, SINGLE ACTING	12	4-97	140406	RING, BACK UP	19	7-97
140059	O-RING	10	4-97	140411	RING, BACK UP	17	4-103
140086	O-RING	6	4-67	140416	RING, BACK UP	17	4-59
140103	RING, ANTI-EXTRUSION	4	4-55	140423	W/BAND, PISTON	16	4-103
140108	V-RING	23	4-57	140440	SEAL, WIPER	15	4-103
140115	O-RING	20	4-59	140461	O-RING	11	7-99
140131	O-RING	5	4-67	140462	WASHER, DOWTY	16	5-9
140149	O-RING	3	4-55	140464	O-RING	34	7-89
140150	O-RING	17	4-25	140466	O-RING	5	7-117
140150	O-RING	20	4-23	140469	SEAL, CASSETTE	30	3-97
140162	O-RING	3	7-105	140469	SEAL, CASSETTE	32	3-99
140169	O-RING	21	4-103	140474	SEAL, ROD	16	4-59
140193	O-RING	6	5-13	140513	SEAL, ROD	14	4-103
140201	O-RING	19	4-59	140523	WASHER, DOWTY	4	4-3
140221	O-RING	20	4-65	140537	GASKET, SURGE TANK	47	2A-69
140221	O-RING	23	7-97	140537	GASKET, SURGE TANK AS	47	2B-69
140228	O-RING	3	3-149	140542	SEAL, CAP, DIESEL FILLER	2	7-81
140228	O-RING	3	3-149	140542	SEAL, CAP, DIESEL FILLER	9	7-79
140228	O-RING	3	3-149	140565	KIT, SEAL	9	4-97
140228	O-RING	3	3-149	140581	SEAL, S/LIP	8	3-67
140228	O-RING	3	3-149	140612	SEAL, PISTON	13	4-103
140228	O-RING	3	3-151	140613	SEAL, WIPER	15	4-59
140228	O-RING	3	3-151	140618	SEAL, PISTON	14	4-59
140228	O-RING	3	3-153	140619	W/BAND, PISTON	13	4-59
140228	O-RING	3	3-153	140622	SEAL RING	27	2A-89
140228	O-RING	3	3-153	140622	SEAL RING	27	2B-89
140228	O-RING	3	3-153	140628	KIT, SEAL	15	5-9

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
140634	U-SEAL	12	4-59
140660	KIT, SERVICE	2	4-99
140678	KIT, SEAL	10	4-59
140683	KIT, DOUBLE SEAL	15	3-127
140685	SEAL, U-TYPE	14	3-147
140686	SEAL, ROD	15	4-65
140686	SEAL, ROD	18	7-97
140698	W/BAND, ROD	12	4-103
140702	W/BAND, ROD	11	4-59
140725	SEAL, D/L VITON	25	3-77
140725	SEAL, D/L VITON	25	3-89
140725	SEAL, D/L VITON	26	3-83
140731	O-RING	12	4-33
140732	O-RING	5	4-31
140734	O-RING	15	4-97
140744	KIT, SEAL	4	7-91
140744	KIT, SEAL	4	7-119
140756	KIT, SEAL	4	4-41
140760	O-RING, VITON	16	3-127
140760	O-RING	34	4-35
140776	SEAL, OSCILLATION	10	7-99
140791	BOOT, CYL	11	4-103
140805	O-RING	6	4-51
140806	O-RING	5	4-51
140824	SEAL, U-TYPE	13	3-147
140827	W/BAND, ROD	14	4-65
140827	W/BAND, ROD	17	7-97
140829	W/BAND, PISTON	13	4-65
140829	W/BAND, PISTON	16	7-97
140877	RING, SEAL	14	5-21
140879	O-RING	24	5-21
140880	O-RING	3	3-93
140988	KIT, SEAL INTERSECTION	9	4-9
145013	O-RING	4	4-45
145018	O-RING	4	7-9
145018	O-RING	61	7-11
150015	BEARING	3	3-65
150081	BEARING	7	3-67
150090	CONE, BEARING	31	3-135
150090	CONE, BEARING	31	3-139
150096	BEARING, SPHERICAL	4	4-59
150097	BEARING, SPHERICAL	26	7-121
150110	CONE, BEARING	28	3-95
150110	CONE, BEARING	28	3-101
150110	CONE, BEARING	29	3-97
150110	CONE, BEARING	31	3-99
150111	CUP BEARING	27	3-95
150111	CUP BEARING	27	3-101
150111	CUP BEARING	28	3-97
150111	CUP, BEARING	30	3-99
150112	CONE, BEARING	26	3-95
150112	CONE, BEARING	26	3-101
150112	CONE, BEARING	27	3-97
150112	CONE, BEARING	29	3-99
150113	CUP, BEARING	25	3-95
150113	CUP, BEARING	25	3-101
150113	CUP, BEARING	26	3-97
150113	CUP, BEARING	28	3-99
150114	ASSY, BEARING	14	7-101
150127	BEARING, CYL ROLLER	24	3-77
150127	BEARING, CYL ROLLER	24	3-89
150127	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER	25	3-83

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
150130	BEARING, SPHERICAL	10	4-103
150130	BEARING, SPHERICAL	23	7-107
150198	BEARING, ASS, PLANET	24	3-95
150198	BEARING, ASS, PLANET	25	3-97
150198	BEARING, ASS, PLANET	36	3-101
150198	BEARING, ASS, PLANET	41	3-99
150205	BEARING, SPHERICAL PLN	25	7-121
160009	WASHER	15	3-61
160190	PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR	23	3-95
160190	PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR	24	3-97
160190	PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR	24	3-101
160190	PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR	27	3-99
160194	PLUG, BRONZE THRUST	22	3-95
160194	PLUG, BRONZE THRUST	23	3-97
160194	PLUG, BRONZE THRUST	23	3-101
160194	PLUG, BRONZE THRUST	26	3-99
160297	BUSH, BRONZE	22	7-107
160360	PLATE, LOCK	21	3-95
160360	PLATE, LOCK	22	3-97
160360	PLATE, LOCK	22	3-101
160360	PLATE, LOCK	25	3-99
160383	PIN ASSY, ARTIC, ADT	1	7-105
160432	SLEEVE, PEDAL, VESCONITE	12	4-95
160510	CLAMP	30	5-3
160523	BUSH, TILT CYL	2	4-97
160617	END PLATE, EXPANDING STEER CYL	21	4-57
160618	CONE, EXPANDING PIN	20	4-57
160667	SEAL PROTECTOR, AGRI HAULER	3	3-125
160685	PLATE, RETAINER, PIVOT PIN	2	7-105
160688	PIN, PLANET GEAR	20	3-95
160688	PIN, PLANET GEAR	21	3-97
160688	PIN, PLANET GEAR	21	3-101
160688	PIN, PLANET GEAR	24	3-99
160710	SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED	19	3-95
160710	SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED	20	3-97
160710	SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED	20	3-101
160710	SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED	23	3-99
160711	RING, GEAR, CARRIER, FLAME, HARDEN	18	3-95
160711	RING, GEAR, CARRIER-FLAME, HARDEN	19	3-97
160711	RING, GEAR, CARRIER-FLAME, HARDEN	19	3-101
160711	RING GEAR CARRIER	22	3-99
160717	HUB, MACHINED	18	3-97
160717	HUB, MACHINED	21	3-99
160720	HOLDER, CALIPER - AXLE 6X6	10	3-107
160722	NUT, LOCK	17	3-95
160722	NUT, LOCK	17	3-97
160722	NUT, LOCK	18	3-101
160722	NUT, LOCK, HUB	20	3-99
160723	BLOCK, GREASE NIPPLE BANK	9	7-129
160723	BLOCK, GREASE NIPPLE BANK	16	7-127
160727	SLEEVE, FIXED ARTIC	13	7-101
160747	PIN ASSY, TIP CYL	8	4-101
160748	PLANET, THRUST	16	3-95
160748	PLANET, THRUST	16	3-97
160748	PLANET, THRUST	17	3-101
160748	PLANET, THRUST	19	3-99
160813	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF YOKE	23	3-77
160813	SPACER	23	3-89
160813	SPACER, THRU DRIVE , DIFF YOKE	24	3-83

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
160814	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF BRG	22	3-77	161784	HUB, MACHINED WET BRAKE	11	3-95
160814	SPACER	22	3-89	161817	SLEEVE, SPH, BRG CHASSIS	12	7-109
160814	SPACER, THRU DRIVE, DIFF BEARING	23	3-83	161856	PISTON	8	4-103
160823	SPACER, EXHAUST BRAKE ACT	13	4-27	161869	BLOCK, GREASE, TAILGATE	13	7-131
160857	DISC, VENTILATED	11	3-107	161874	SPACER, STRTCH BOLT, F/WHEEL	29	3-5
160857	DISC, VENTILATED	14	3-109	161877	INSERTS	11	3-35
160865	COUPLING, FAN TO HYD MOTOR	8	4-15	161877	BUSH	28	3-5
160875	DISC, P/BRAKE	6	3-69	161888	DAMPER, CYL, LIFT	7	4-103
160877	PIN, SAFETY BAR, PLATED	9	7-99	162012	BUSH, OSCILLATION	8	7-99
160906	PIN BIN STAY	12	7-103	162014	WASHER, VESCONITE	11	4-95
160920	WASHER, SPECIAL	7	4-15	162017	BLOCK, 7-GREASE NIPPLE BANK	8	7-129
160920	WASHER, SPECIAL	7	4-17	162017	BLOCK, 7-GREASE NIPPLE BANK	22	7-125
160993	NECKBUSH, NUT	6	4-97	162036	NUT, NECKBUSH	7	4-59
160994	NECKBUSH, SET	7	4-97	162095	NECKBUSH	6	4-59
161001	N/BUSH	9	4-103	162121	MOUNTING, TRANSMISSION, SHIM	27	3-3
161021	SPACER, CIRCLIP	15	3-95	162168	WASHER, DOMEX, ALLISON, OUTPUT	58	3-37
161021	SPACER, CIRCLIP	15	3-97	162174	PLATE, SPACER, RUBBER MOUNTING	8	3-43
161021	SPACER, CIRCLIP	16	3-101	162185	SHIM, 1.6MM, BIN SHOCK MAT	21	7-107
161021	SPACER, CIRCLIP	17	3-99	162187	SHIM, 5MM, BIN SHOCK MAT	20	7-107
161028	WASHER, ORBITAL MOUNTING, CAB	21	4-87	162278	SPACER,TUBE	24	2A-85
161057	BLOCK, 5-GREASE NIPPLE BANK	23	7-125	162278	SPACER, TUBE	24	2B-85
161081	SLEEVE	37	6-5	162295	PIN-FIXED, ARTIC SECTION	10	7-101
161086	SPACER BLOCK, DOOR STRAP	60	7-19	162348	COVER-BRG HSG A-FRAME	6	7-93
161099	BOSS, ORBITAL	20	4-87	162349	PLATE:COVER-TOP ARTIC	9	7-101
161109	WASHER	19	4-57	162352	PLATE:COVER-BOTTOM ARTIC	8	7-101
161138	WASHER, THRUST, 20 TON AXLE	14	3-95	162404	WASHER	8	3-103
161138	WASHER, THRUST, TON AXLE	14	3-97	162404	WASHER	11	3-47
161138	WASHER, THRUST	16	3-99	162404	WASHER	26	3-3
161160	PIN, EXPANDING	18	4-57	162404	WASHER, ID DIA	51	4-71
161181	RING, SPACER, TIP CYL	17	4-57	162427	NECKBUSH, SUSP, STRUT	12	4-65
161198	SPACER, BUSH	24	7-121	162427	NECKBUSH, SUSP.STRUT	15	7-97
161280	CARRIER, SEAL, 20T AXLE LABRINTH	13	3-95	162455	WASHER, STEPPED	19	3-77
161280	CARRIER, SEAL, AXLE LABRINTH	13	3-97	162455	WASHER, STEPPED	19	3-89
161280	CARRIER, SEAL	15	3-99	162455	WASHER, STEPPED	20	3-83
161281	LABRINTH, SEAL CARRIER	12	3-97	162456	WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT	10	4-95
161281	LABRINTH, SEAL CARRIER	14	3-99	162456	WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT	26	2A-89
161295	SPACER, THRU DRIVE BEARING	21	3-77	162456	WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT	26	2B-89
161295	SPACER	21	3-89	162461	WASHER, THRUST SAHR BRAKES	13	3-101
161295	SPACER, THRU DRIVE BEARING	22	3-83	162532	PIN, TIP CYL, BIN, RIBLESS	19	7-107
161318	PISTON	8	4-97	162533	SPACER, TIP CYL, BIN, R/ESS	18	7-107
161377	PIN, FRONT SUSP	7	7-93	162558	PLATE, MTG, WDB, TEMP SENDER	9	3-147
161412	HOUSING, ALUMINIUM, WDB	12	3-147	162578	PIN, TAG	23	7-121
161414	HUB, SPLINED, WDB	15	3-101	162638	END, BARREL	2	4-55
161415	PIN, DOWEL	11	3-147	162662	COUPLING, FAN TO HYD MOTOR	6	4-17
161447	WASHER, SPRING	33	7-89	162666	PLATE:COVER-TOP ARTIC	7	7-101
161568	SPACER, T/DRV DIFF INPUT	12	3-91	162667	PLATE:COVER-BOTTOM ARTIC	6	7-101
161568	SPACER, THRU DRIVE, DIFF INPUT	15	3-87	162802	PISTON	5	4-59
161568	SPACER	16	3-79	162832	SPACER, A-FRAME MOUNTING	5	7-93
161568	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT	16	3-81	166348	BOSS	22	7-121
161568	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT	16	3-85	166566	PIN, MOUNTING, MIRROR	59	7-17
161568	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT	17	3-75	166688	BOSS	17	7-107
161568	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT	20	3-77	166851	DRIVE SHAFT, THRU DRIVE	4	3-67
161568	SPACER	20	3-89	170031	LOCK TAG REAR AXLE	7	4-101
161568	SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT	21	3-83	170111	CLAMP, HOLDOWN	18	6-47
161569	RING, BRG RETAINER - THRU DRIVE	6	3-67	170467	RETAINER PLATE	6	4-101
161584	COVER, BEARING - THRU DRIVE	5	3-67	170489	SAW CYL, WASHER	11	7-103
161668	PIPE, ARTIC ASSY	12	7-101	170548	PLATE, LOCK, AXLE	11	7-109
161687	MOUNTING PLATE:FIXED ARTIC	11	7-101	170822	SHIM, TOP ARTIC PIN	5	7-101
161691	PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN	11	3-97	171508	CLAMP, WHEEL SPANNER	59	7-29
161691	PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN	12	3-95	171532	CLAMP, OIL LEAD PIPE, CYL	6	4-103
161691	PLANET CARRIER HD	13	3-99	172043	WASHER, RUBBER	28	7-5
161691	PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN	14	3-101	172232	SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX	25	3-3

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
172234	SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX	10	3-47
172234	SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX	24	3-3
172518	PLATE, SPACER, AXLE	10	7-109
172819	PLATE, BELLY	10	7-63
172823	PLATE, BELLY, REAR, LH	9	7-63
172853	PLATE, CONNECTING GUARD	7	3-111
172854	BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, F/R	4	3-111
172855	BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, T/B	3	3-111
172855	BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, T/B	3	3-113
172857	GUARD, AXLE	2	3-111
172857	GUARD, AXLE	2	3-113
172858	COVER, AXLE, BRAKE PIPE, LH	5	3-123
172859	COVER, AXLE, BRAKE PIPE, RH	4	3-123
172862	LID, TANK, HYD, FILTER	32	7-89
172863	PLATE, BASE, BAT BOX	17	6-47
172867	GRILL, BONNET	16	7-61
172868	PIPE, WDB COOLING, SUPPLY	50	4-71
172868	PIPE, WDB COOLING, SUPPLY	50	4-75
172869	PIPE, WDB COOLING, RETURN	49	4-71
172869	PIPE, WDB COOLING, RETURN	49	4-75
172873	LID, COOLER, BOX, T/M	10	3-41
172874	PIPE, PARK BRAKE	10	5-17
172875	PIPE, BRAKE, REAR	7	3-105
172875	PIPE, BRAKE, REAR	48	4-71
172875	PIPE, BRAKE, REAR	48	4-75
172876	PIPE, CTD CONTROL	11	5-17
172877	PLATE, SEALING, RHS, LOW, RAD	15	7-61
172956	TAG, LOCK, PIN RETAINER	7	7-99
173308	LID, MAIN DIESEL ACCESS	8	7-79
173444	HANDRAIL, CAB, RHS, REAR	58	7-15
173448	HANDRAIL, CAB, LHS, REAR	57	7-15
173458	PLATE, MTG, LH, GUARD, WINDOW	56	7-15
173464	PLATE, RETAINER, RUBBER, OSC.	6	7-99
173591	BRACKET, HARNESS SUPP, COLD START	12	2A-3
173591	BRACKET, HARNESS SUPP,COLD START	12	2B-3
173592	BRACKET, BREATHER PIPE	46	2A-69
173592	BRACKET, BREATHER PIPE SUPP	46	2B-69
173595	GUARD, BREATHER, BEHR RAD	45	2A-67
173595	GUARD, BREATHER, BEHR RAD	45	2B-67
173637	MOUNTING, HOSES, STEERING	16	4-57
173733	PLATE, SPACER, CAC	44	2A-67
173733	PLATE, SPACER, CAC	44	2B-67
173782	MANIFOLD, 3 PORT, HYD TEST POINT	19	4-23
173802	CUP, BONNET CATCH	27	7-5
173809	CLAMP	5	4-101
173838	MOUNTING ,K-CLAMP, FRONT AXLE	9	3-115
173838	MOUNTING, K-CLAMP, FRONT AXLE	15	3-107
173839	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, FRONT	10	3-115
173839	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, FRONT	16	3-107
173841	PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, RF	17	3-107
173842	PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER,LF	18	3-107
173843	PIPE, W/BRAKE, RH, FRONT	11	3-115
173844	PIPE, W/BRAKE, LH, FRONT	12	3-115
173849	PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, RR	19	3-109
173853	PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, LR	20	3-109
173854	PIPE, W/BRAKE, RH, REAR	5	3-117
173855	PIPE, W/BRAKE, LH, REAR	4	3-117
173862	PLATE, SEALING, SIDE, RADIATOR	14	7-61
173863	PLATE, SEALING, BOTT, RADIATOR	13	7-61
173864	FRAME, GRILL	12	7-61
173865	PLATE, SEALING, TOP, RADIATOR	11	7-61
173902	SAFETY BAR	5	7-99
173965	BRACKET, DIESEL HOSE GUIDE	11	2A-73
173965	BRACKET, DIESEL HOSE GUIDE	11	2B-73
173984	BRACKET, HOSE, ENGINE HEATHER	43	2A-69
173984	BRACKET, HOSE, ENGINE HEATHER	43	2B-69
173985	GUARD, CTD	3	3-123
173985	GUARD, CTD	8	3-111
174057	SHIM, PARK BRAKE	5	3-69
174317	SLIDE, LOCK BELLY PLATE	8	7-63
174318	SPACER, BOLTS REAR COVER	18	3-77
174318	SPACER	18	3-89
174318	SPACER, BOLTS REAR COVER	19	3-83
174501	PLATE, RETAINER, MUDFLAP	16	7-107
174503	MOUNTING BRACKET,SLIDE BELLY PLATE	7	7-63
174550	MOUNTING, ORBITAL, CAB	19	4-87
174575	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, RHS BOTTOM	42	2A-67
174575	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, RHS BOT	42	2B-67
174576	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS TOP	41	2A-67
174576	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS TOP	41	2B-67
174605	RING, P2 INDEXING	5	3-19
174605	RING, P3 INDEXING	8	3-37
174676	PLATE, MTG, RHS, GUARD,WINDOW	55	7-15
174737	PLATE, PIVOT RETAINER, HEADLIGHT	17	6-39
174739	STAY, CAB	9	4-95
174783	HANDLE, BAR	26	7-5
175007	PIPE, REAR, CTD CONTROL	12	5-17
175014	PLATE, B/H, PIPE CTD, CONTROL	13	5-17
175016	MOUNTING, PIPES, TRANS COOL, REAR	14	3-45
176043	SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING	11	2A-3
176043	SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING	11	2B-3
176044	SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING	10	2A-3
176044	SPACER, ENG MOUNTING	10	2B-3
176045	LID, TANK, WDB	6	7-117
176046	PLATE, SPACER, BONNET	25	7-3
176047	MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN,MID	16	4-25
176048	MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN	15	4-25
176050	MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN	14	4-25
176054	PLATE, MOUNTING, CLAMP, FIREWALL	18	7-69
176059	BRACKET, BIN PIVOT SENSOR	21	6-57
176067	PLATE, FLEXIBLE STEP, BOT	16	7-85
176067	PLATE, FLEXIBLE STEP, BOTTOM	17	7-77
176072	PLATE, STEPPED, PARK BRAKE	4	3-69
176073	PLATE, STOP, PARK BRAKE	3	3-69
176074	BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD	23	2A-83
176074	BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD	23	2A-85
176074	BRKT, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD	23	2B-83
176074	BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD	23	2B-85
176077	PLATE, RETAIN, M/GUARD CURTAIN	15	7-83
176077	PLATE, RETAIN, M/GUARD CURTAIN	16	7-75
176083	GUARD, PROPSHAFT, BOTT	14	3-61
176086	SPIDER, COVER, VOAC BLOCK	4	7-59
176087	PIPE, OIL LEAD, TIP CYL	5	4-103
176088	BRACKET, RECEIVER DRIER, HVAC	28	7-53
176097	COVER, GREASE BANK, BEAM	7	7-129
176098	COVER, GREASE BANK, OSC	15	7-127
176103	PLATE, ARTIC LOCK RETAINER	14	7-83
176103	PLATE, ARTIC LOCK RETAINER	14	7-85
176111	BRACKET, FLASHING BEACON	4	6-21

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
176117	PIPE, STEEL, MAIN TANK RET	13	4-25
176118	PIPE, STEEL, CASE DRAIN	12	4-25
176119	PIPE, STEEL, F/PIECE, F/ACC	13	4-11
176120	PIPE, STEEL, R/PIECE, F/ACC	12	4-11
176121	DOOR, REAR	31	7-87
176122	LEVER, R/LID	30	7-89
176123	LID, FRONT-BATT/HYD TANK	29	7-87
176124	LID, REAR-BATT/HYD TANK	28	7-87
176125	DOOR, FRONT-TANK	27	7-87
176126	MAIN PLATE, DOOR, REAR	26	7-87
176132	COVER, KIT BOX ASSY, COOLING	9	3-41
176133	MOUNTING, CLAMP, RUBBER	13	3-45
176135	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS BOTTOM	40	2A-67
176135	BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS BOT	40	2B-67
176138	BRACKET, STACK, SILENCER	21	2A-83
176138	BRACKET, STACK, SILENCER	21	2B-83
176140	BRACKET, REAR, LIGHT COVER	15	7-65
176141	BRACKET, SIDE, LIGHT COVER	14	7-65
176142	SUPPORT, TOP, BIN HEATING	25	2A-89
176142	SUPPORT,TOP, BIN HEATING	25	2B-89
176143	SUPPORT, ARTIC, BIN HEATING	24	2A-89
176143	SUPPORT, ARTIC, BIN HEATING	24	2B-89
176147	PIPE, 1, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	21	7-125
176148	PIPE, 2, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	20	7-125
176149	PIPE, 3, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	19	7-125
176150	PIPE, 4, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	18	7-125
176151	PIPE, 5, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	17	7-125
176152	PIPE, 6, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	16	7-125
176153	PIPE, 7, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	15	7-125
176154	PIPE, 8, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	14	7-125
176155	PIPE, 9, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	13	7-125
176156	PIPE, 10, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	12	7-125
176159	PIPE, 13, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	11	7-125
176160	PIPE, 14, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	10	7-125
176161	PIPE, 15, GREASE, F/CHASSIS	9	7-125
176162	PIPE, 16,GREASE, F/CHASSIS	8	7-125
176163	PIPE1, GREASE, R/CHASSIS	14	7-127
176164	PIPE, 2, GREASE, R/CHASSIS	13	7-127
176165	PIPE, 3, GREASE, R/CHASSIS	12	7-127
176166	PIPE, 4, GREASE, R/CHASSIS	11	7-127
176174	PIPE,BRAKE, REAR, LONG	6	3-105
176175	COVER, AUTO GREASER	13	11-3
176176	MTG, BKT, AUTO GREASER	12	11-3
176177	PLATE, BULKHEAD, FIREWALL	27	7-53
176178	BRACKET, PLATE, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE	6	7-73
176179	CLAMP, FLEX, RH, BIN HEATING	23	2A-89
176179	CLAMP, FLEX ,RH, BIN HEATING	23	2B-89
176180	CLAMP, FLEX, LH, BIN HEATING	22	2A-89
176180	CLAMP, FLEX, LH, BIN HEATING	22	2B-89
176185	COVER, M/GUARD, MAN GREASE	6	7-129
176186	GUARD, BRAKE CALIPER	1	3-111
176186	GUARD, BRAKE CALIPER	1	3-113
176191	PIPE, STEEL, F/PIECE, R/ACC	11	4-11
176192	PIPE, STEEL, R/PIECE, R/ACC	10	4-11
176224	HINGE, HEADLIGHT	16	6-39
176247	PLATE, SEALING, LHS, LOW, RAD	10	7-61
176274	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, MID	3	3-117
176274	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, MID	22	3-109
176277	PLATE, HINGE SUPPORT, BONNET	24	7-3
176293	PLATE, RETAINER	21	7-121
176299	SHIM, PARK BRAKE	2	3-69
176306	WASHER, CAB	54	7-19
176312	SHIM, 1.6MM, G/HANDLE BRACKET	53	7-15
176327	SPACER, STEERING COLOUMN	58	7-37
176341	BRACKET, REAR, BREATHER PIPE	39	2A-69
176341	BRACKET, REAR, BREATHER PIPE	39	2B-69
176342	COVER, SIDE, T/COOLER BOX	8	3-41
176343	ACCESS REAR	7	3-41
176344	COVER, FRONT, T/COOLER BOX	6	3-41
176346	SHIM, ARTIC SUP, BIN HEATING	21	2A-89
176346	SHIM, ARTIC SUP, BIN HEATING	21	2B-89
176348	PLATE, COVER, T/M BOX & WDB TANK	5	3-41
176352	GUARD, TOP ELBOW, BIN HEATING	20	2A-89
176352	GUARD, TOP ELBOW, BIN HEATING	20	2B-89
176353	MOUNTING, HOSE, TEFLON COMP	23	3-3
176353	MOUNTING, HOSE, TEFLON COMP	29	5-3
176363	PLETE, SEALING, RH SIDE, RADIANT	9	7-61
176364	COVER, GREASE PIPES, R/C	10	7-103
176370	PLATE, SEAL, COOLBOX/SHIELD	4	3-41
176373	MOUNTING, HOSES, WDB, OFF CHASSIS	47	4-71
176379	WASHER, SPRING RET, MIRROR BKT	52	7-17
176380	GUARD WINDOW REAR	51	7-15
176381	RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, CAB	50	7-13
176382	RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, CAB	49	7-13
176383	RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, M/GUARD	48	7-13
176402	MOUNTING, SPRING, ARTIC HOSES	18	4-23
176423	SPACER	20	7-121
176429	PLATE, SEAL, CAB, REAR, RH	3	7-59
176431	SHIM, 1.6MM EXTERIOR HINGE	47	7-19
176435	WASHER, CIG LIGHTER	36	6-5
176490	SHIM, BIN SUPPORT POLE MOUNTING	9	7-103
176544	PLATE, TWO HOLE WASHER	22	3-3
176544	PLATE, TWO HOLE WASHER	7	6-49
176566	BRACKET, AXLE, GUARD, F/REAR	14	3-113
176567	BRACKET, AXLE, GUARD, F/REAR	15	3-113
176587	SPACER, WDB	8	3-147
176596	PIPE, CALIPER, A-FRAME, LF/RR	32	3-107
176597	PIPE, CALIPER, A-FRAME, LR/RF	34	3-107
176598	PIPE, SHORT, CRL, CAL, RF/LF	31	3-107
176599	PIPE, LONG, CRL, CAL, RF/LF	33	3-107
176610	PIPE, CALIPER, LHS, MIDDLE-REAR	31	3-109
176614	PIPE, CALIPER, RHS, MIDDLE-REAR	32	3-109
176642	WASHER, CAB MOUNTING	13	7-65
176642	WASHER	19	7-121
176663	H/SHIELD, CAB F/WALL HOSES	7	7-67
176771	WASHER, FLAT	4	6-37
176772	BRACKET, A/C COMP HARNESS	15	6-39
176785	MOUNTING, PLATE, BIN HEATING	19	2A-89
176785	MOUNTING, PLATE, BIN HEATING	19	2B-89
176909	SPACER, CLAMP, ACCUMULATORS	26	4-61
176937	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES	14	3-121
176962	MOUNTING BRACKET, LATCH	46	7-19
177509	GUARD, SUSP, STRUT CHARGE VALVE	14	7-97
178015	SHIM, BRACKET, RHS, T/SHIELD	9	2A-3
178015	SHIM, BRACKET, RHS, T/SHIELD	9	2B-3
178141	SHIM, BIN SUPPORT POLE	8	7-103
178159	BRACKET, ANTENNA RADIO	5	6-31
178192	RING, P1 INDEXING	5	3-17
178197	BRACKET, STEER PIVOT SUP	17	6-55
178198	BRACKET, STEER PIVOT SEN	16	6-55
178259	WASHER, BIN HEATING	18	2A-89

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
178259	WASHER, BIN HEATING	18	2B-89
178365	PLATE, SPACER, T/MISSION MOUNTING	21	3-3
178407	SHIM, 3MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP	45	7-17
178444	PLATE, CATCH, M&R BANJO, LWB	14	3-87
178478	GUARD, PIPES, COOLER-BOX	3	3-41
178539	PLATE, WASHER ,ENGINE	8	2A-3
178539	PLATE, WASHER, ENGINE	8	2B-3
178542	SHIM, DROP BOX	9	3-47
178543	SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING	7	2A-3
178543	SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING	7	2B-3
178567	SHIM, 1.6MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP	44	7-17
178568	SHIM, 1.6MM, MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM	43	7-17
178569	SHIM, 3MM, MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM	42	7-17
178571	PIPE, PNEUMATIC COOLING	28	5-5
178572	PIPE1, PNEUMATIC COOLING	27	5-3
178573	PIPE2, PNEUMATIC COOLING	26	5-3
178574	PIPE3, PNEUMATIC COOLING	25	5-3
178575	MOUNTING, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING	24	5-5
178576	MOUNTING, TOP, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING	23	5-5
178579	MOUNTING2, PIPES, PNEU, COOL	22	5-3
178580	MOUNTING, PIPES, PNEUMATIC, COOL	21	5-3
178582	MOUNTING, LHS, ENGINE T/MISSION	20	3-5
178583	MOUNTING, RHS, ENG-T/MISSION	19	3-3
178589	SHIM, REAR MOUNTING	18	3-3
178715	SHIM, BIN HEAT, REAR CHASSIS	17	2A-89
178715	SHIM, BIN HEAT, REAR CHASSIS	17	2B-89
178726	TAG, LOCK, MIRROR	41	7-17
178754	U-BRACKET, GUARD, PTO SHAFT, FRONT	13	3-61
178781	MOUNTING1, PIPES, PNEU, COOL	20	5-3
178784	MOUNTING, P-CLIP, PNEU, COOLING	19	5-3
178798	CLAMP, ARTIC HOSES	17	4-23
178799	WASHER, MACHINED, STRIKER BOLT	25	7-89
178822	PLATE, MOUNTING, LHS, SPIDER	7	3-43
178823	PLATE, MOUNTING, RHS, SPIDER	6	3-43
178824	PLATE, SHIM, SPIDER	5	3-43
178963	MOUNTING, BOT, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING	18	5-5
178967	PLATE, BOX, PADHANDLE, TRIMARK	23	7-5
178974	PIPE, BREATHER	13	3-119
178977	PIPE, BREATHER	12	3-119
178980	PIPE, GUTTER	13	3-121
178981	PIPE, GUTTER	12	3-121
178982	PIPE, GUTTER	11	3-121
178983	PIPE, GUTTER	10	3-121
178984	PIPE, BREATHER	9	3-121
178985	PIPE, BREATHER	8	3-121
178986	PIPE, BREATHER	7	3-121
178987	PIPE, BREATHER	6	3-121
178988	PIPE, BRAKE	5	3-121
178989	PIPE, BRAKE	4	3-121
180992	PLUG, TAPER, WALKING BEAM	9	7-109
180995	ROD	1	4-59
181018	LINK, PANHARD, REAR	2	7-95
181018	LINK, PANHARD, REAR	8	7-109
181027	LINK, PANHARD, MIDDLE	7	7-109
181187	LINK, DRAG	6	7-109
181545	PLATE, HINGE, BONNET	22	7-3
181549	BRACKET, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE	5	7-73
181572	BRACKET, W/BRAKE PIPE	46	4-71
181572	BRACKET, W/BRAKE PIPE	46	4-75
181633	MOUNTING, ENGINE, FRONT	6	2A-3
181633	MOUNTING, ENGINE, FRONT	6	2B-3
181684	MOUNTING, HATCH, HVAC DOOR STRUT	40	7-25
181817	BARREL, STEERING CYL	2	4-59
181860	ARM, WHEEL SPANNER	57	7-29
182023	MOUNTING, CAB, LHS	12	7-65
182024	MOUNTING, CAB, FRONT, RHS	11	7-65
182025	MOUNTING, CAB, REAR, RHS	10	7-65
182030	BOX, COOLER, T/M, W/BRAKES	2	3-41
182035	MOUNTING, CAB, REAR, LHS	9	7-65
182135	LID, IN-TANK, FILTER	7	7-117
182283	MOUNTING ,CAB, MIRROR, LHS	39	7-17
182284	MOUNTING, CAB, MIRROR, BKT, RHS	38	7-17
182285	HANDRAIL, CAB, ROOF	37	7-15
182298	MOUNTING, MIRROR, RHS	36	7-17
182299	MOUNTING, MIRROR, LHS	35	7-17
182393	BANJO	17	3-89
182524	PLATE, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE	4	7-73
182526	BRACKET, ELEC BULKHEAD MOUNTING	3	7-73
182651	PLATE, HINGE, BONNET	6	7-63
182665	CHASSIS, FRONT	8	7-65
182799	TANK, WET DISC BRAKE	8	7-117
182906	PIN ASSY, FLOAT, ARTIC	4	7-101
183173	JOINT, OSCILLATION	4	7-99
183187	JOINT, OSCILLATION	4	7-99
183202	BARREL, CAB TILT	3	4-97
183203	ROD, CAB TILT	4	4-97
183230	BANJO HSG, T/D	17	3-77
183230	BANJO HSG, T/D	18	3-83
183339	PLATE, BELLY, VERTICAL, REAR	5	7-63
183404	MOUNTING,GUARD, FAN, LHS	38	2A-67
183404	MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, LHS	38	2B-67
183405	MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, RHS	37	2A-67
183405	MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, RHS	37	2B-67
183410	SUPPORT, FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING	16	2A-89
183410	SUPPORT, FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING	16	2B-89
183413	SUPPORT, FLEX, BOT, BIN HEATING	15	2A-89
183413	SUPPORT, FLEX, BOTTOM, B/HEATING	15	2B-89
183415	PLATE, RETRACTION, WDB	7	3-147
184029	ROD, SUSP STRUT, WELDED	11	4-65
184029	ROD, SUSP STRUT, WELDED	13	7-97
184030	BIN, RIBLESS	15	7-107
184064	ASSY, PISTON, SUSP STRUT	12	7-97
184245	BIN, RIBLESS	15	7-107
184255	STOP, SIDE, T/GATE, R/LESS	18	7-121
184259	SPACER, PIN, T/GATE, R/LESS	17	7-121
184265	WASHER	16	7-121
184266	CAP, PIVOT, T/GATE, R/LESS	15	7-121
184267	BACK PLATE, T/GATE, R/LESS	14	7-121
184300	BARREL, TIP CYL, R/LESS	4	4-103
184301	ROD, TIP, CYL, D85, RIBLESS	3	4-103
184313	POLE, BIN STAY	7	7-103
184323	COVER, UNLOADER VALVE	15	7-77
184393	MOUNTING, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS	13	7-121
184394	TAILGATE, RIBLESS	12	7-121
184395	ARM, LH, T/GATE, RIBLESS	11	7-121

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
184396	ARM, RH, T/GATE, RIBLESS	10	7-121
184397	OUTRIGGER,RIBLESS	9	7-121
184400	MOUNTING LEAF, TAIL GATE, RIBLESS	8	7-121
184403	LEAF, TAILGATE, R/LESS	7	7-121
184404	SAFETY LEAF TAILGATE, R/LESS	6	7-121
184407	PLATE, SPREADER, LEAF, T/GATE	5	7-121
184423	BRACKET, MOUNTING, BUA	20	6-57
184480	PLATE, CLAMP, T/GATE, R/LESS	4	7-121
184497	BRACKET, MOUNTING, H/SHIELD	22	2A-85
184497	BRACKET, MTG, H/SHIELD, CORNER	22	2B-85
184521	PLATE, GREASE LINE, TIP CYL	12	7-131
184546	TAILGATE, RIBLESS	12	7-121
184547	LEAF, TAILGATE, R/LESS	7	7-121
184548	SAFETY LEAF, T/GATE, R/LESS	6	7-121
184570	BRACKET, FAN, PURGING	3	5-7
184572	PIPE, FAN PURGING	2	5-7
184609	BARREL	1	4-55
184610	GUARD, PROPSHAFT, BOTTOM, FRONT	12	3-61
184623	PIPE, LH, 1, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	10	7-127
184624	PIPE, RH, 1, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	9	7-127
184625	PIPE, LH, 2, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	11	7-131
184626	PIPE, RH, 2, R/CHASS, BIN	10	7-131
184627	PIPE, LH, 3, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	8	7-127
184628	PIPE, RH, 3, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	7	7-127
184629	PIPE, LH, 4, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	9	7-131
184630	PIPE, RH, 4, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	8	7-131
184631	PIPE, LH, 5, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	6	7-127
184632	PIPE, RH, 5, R/CHASS, R/L BIN	5	7-127
184651	CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS	2	4-79
184651	CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS	2	4-81
184651	CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS	2	4-83
184651	CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS	2	4-85
184653	PIPE, AIR INTAKE	4	2A-91
184653	PIPE, AIR INTAKE	4	2B-91
184723	BRACKET, MOUNTING, PURGE VALVE	1	5-7
184728	PIPE, TOP HYD, TIP	4	4-101
184729	MOUNTING, ARTIC COVER, LH	6	7-103
184731	COVER, OSCILLATION AREA	5	7-103
184739	PLATE, MOUNTING, OBW & TPMS	4	6-59
184740	BARREL, SUSP STRUT	9	4-65
184740	BARREL, SUSP STRUT	11	7-97
184741	BRACKET, ACC, SUSP, LHS	25	4-61
184742	BRACKET, ACC, SUSP, RHS	24	4-61
184750	CURTAIN MOUNT	23	4-63
184751	CURTAIN MOUNT	22	4-63
184769	STEP,TOP, M/GUARD	13	7-85
184770	STEP, MID, MUGUARD	12	7-85
184772	STEP, BOTTOM	11	7-85
184787	MOUNTING, ARTIC COVER, RH	4	7-103
184799	WALKING BEAM, OBW	2	7-111
184800	WALKING BEAM, OBW	2	7-111
184810	BRACKET, SAFETY STOP	21	4-63
184811	HT SENSOR, BRACKET, CHASS, LHS	15	6-55
184812	HT SENSOR, BRACKET, CHASS, RHS	14	6-55
184833	BOX, BATT/HYD, TANK	24	7-87
184836	HT SENSOR, BRACKET, AXLE	13	6-55
184843	PIPE, ASSY, LH, STEERING	18	4-87
184844	PIPE, ASSY, RH, STEERING	17	4-87
184845	SUPPORT, MAIN PUMP	18	4-29
184846	GUARD, PROPSHAFT, TOP	11	3-61
184863	ADAPTOR PLATE, PISTON MOTOR	6	4-15
184864	ADAPTOR PLATE, VAIN MOTOR	5	4-17
184865	MOUNTING, FAN MOTOR, C/BOX	4	3-43
184939	PLATE, SAT, IRIDIUM	5	6-29
184943	PLATE, GUARD, REAR	2	7-73
184973	CHASSIS, REAR	3	7-103
184974	CHASSIS, REAR	3	7-103
186137	CLAMP, STAND	16	4-23
186149	PIN, LOCATE, MIRROR	34	7-17
186229	PLATE, GUIDE, ROD, BONNET	21	7-5
186294	PIPE, ASSY, OUTLET, FAN MOTOR	12	3-45
186315	SHIM,0.8MM,MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM	33	7-17
186316	SHIM, 0.8MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP	32	7-17
186335	CARRIER, MAGNET, STRUT	8	4-65
186335	CARRIER, MAGNET, STRUT	10	7-97
186347	PLATE, GUIDE, BONNET	20	7-5
186369	GUARD, MID AXLE, LHS	2	3-123
186370	GUARD, MID AXLE, RHS	1	3-123
186394	CLAMP, MOUNTING, ARTIC HOSES	15	4-23
186513	FRAME, S/TNK, BON/CATCH	19	7-5
186564	MOUNTING, RESEVOIR, AIR, 5L	17	5-5
186568	PLATE, CATCH, GUTTER	16	3-89
186569	PLATE, CATCH, GUTTER	15	3-89
186642	PLATE, BELLY, REAR, RH	4	7-63
186643	PLATE, RHS, M/GRD, CURTAIN, MTG	7	7-79
186654	PLATE, BELLY, REAR	3	7-63
186757	PLATE, COVER, GPS ANTENNA, CAB	6	6-27
186829	BRACKET, PIPES, ORBITAL	16	4-87
186835	PIPE, ASSY, T, STEERING	15	4-87
186837	PIPE,ASSY, P, STEERING	14	4-87
186841	BRACKET, BRACE, FILTER	11	2A-79
186841	BRACKET, BRACE, FILTER	11	2B-79
186843	LOCK PLATE, MALE OSCIL	3	7-99
186888	BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSM/AXLE	5	3-103
186888	BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSM/AXLE	45	4-71
186889	BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSFER CASE	8	3-47
186917	TRAY, DRIP, CAB LIFT PUMP	8	4-95
186918	BRACKET, FUEL HOSES, RHS	5	2A-3
186918	BRACKET, FUEL HOSES, RHS	5	2B-3
186931	BRACKET, EVB, CROSSOVER, PIPE	14	5-19
186948	BRT,TRANS CONNECTOR PROTECTOR	17	3-3
186957	PIPE, INT, OUT, T-COOLER	11	3-45
186958	PIPE, INT, IN, T-COOLER	10	3-45
186964	BASE SHIELD SUPT	7	3-47
186965	SHIELD, SILENCER BASE	6	3-47
187011	BUSH, PIN RETAINING	3	7-101
187022	GUARD, G/PLUG, COLD START	4	2A-3
187022	GUARD, G/PLUG, COLD START	4	2B-3
187024	BRACKET, PNEUMATIC HOSE	16	3-3
187026	BRACKET, ENGINE, DIP, STICK	10	2A-79
187026	BRACKET, ENGINE, DIP, STICK	10	2B-79
187027	SHIELD, HOSES, FILTER	9	2A-79
187027	SHIELD, HOSES, FILTER	9	2B-79
187072	BRACKET, HOSE, SHEILD, FILTER	8	2A-79
187072	BRACKET, HOSE, SHEILD, FILTER	8	2B-79
187090	MOUNTING, WDB COOLER	3	3-129
187182	PLATE, GUIDE, BIN, RIBLESS	14	7-107
187183	SHIM, 1.6MM, B/GUIDE, R/LESS	13	7-107
187184	SHIM, 6MM, B/GUIDE, R/LESS	12	7-107
187196	PIPE, BRAKE	11	3-119

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
187197	PIPE, BRAKE	10	3-119
187198	PIPE, BREATHER	9	3-119
187199	MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES	8	3-119
187200	PIPE, COOLING	7	3-119
187260	SPACER, WELD-ON, K-CLAMP	13	3-87
187294	PIPE, COOLING	6	3-119
187295	PIPE, COOLING	5	3-119
187299	MOUNTING, PIPES, TRANS, COOL, FRNT	9	3-45
187313	PIPE, BREATHER	4	3-119
187340	MOUNTING, SUCTION PIPE	17	4-29
187438	STOP, SAFETY	19	4-63
187503	TANK, HEADER	36	2A-69
187503	TANK, HEADER	36	2B-69
187506	PLATE, ADM	35	6-7
187531	COVER PLATE, FUEL SENDER	14	6-39
187531	COVER PLATE, FUEL SENDER	6	7-79
187533	PLATE, MNT, BACKREST, SEAT, TRAINER	56	7-41
187558	MOUNTING, VOAC BLOCK	2	7-59
187632	HOUSING, BONNET CATCH	18	7-5
187635	LINKAGE, BONNET	17	7-5
187638	BRACKET, REVERSE, CAMERA	3	6-33
187642	SPACER, WDB COOLER	2	3-129
187648	SPACER, E-MODULE, MEM MODULE	5	6-27
187663	PLATE, SEALING, BOTTOM, RADIATOR	12	4-27
187680	COVER, PROTECT, GREASE LINE	4	7-127
187681	LOCK PLATE, T/CYL, BIN, R/LESS	11	7-107
187688	LINK, BONNET CATCH	16	7-5
187689	PEG, BONNET CATCH	15	7-5
187690	PLATE, TONGUE, BONNET CATCH	14	7-5
187701	PLATE, RETAINER, DEUTSCH PLUG	34	6-7
187737	MUDGUARD, FRONT, LEFT	10	7-83
187737	MUDGUARD, FRONT, LEFT	10	7-85
187738	MUDGUARD, FRONT, RIGHT	14	7-75
187738	MUDGUARD, FRONT, RIGHT	14	7-77
187739	HANDRAIL, MUDGUARD, OUTER	9	7-83
187739	HANDRAIL, MUDGUARD, OUTER	13	7-75
187740	BRACKET, CONNECTING, HANDRAIL	12	7-77
187756	MOUNTING, STEP, TOP	11	7-77
187757	STEP, MID, MUD GUARD	10	7-77
187758	STEP, ARTIC	7	7-65
187775	PLATE, MOUNTING, TRAY, E-MODULE	33	6-7
187780	STEP, BOTTOM, MUD GUARD	9	7-77
187786	STEP, BOTTOM	8	7-77
187802	PIPE, INLET, T-COOLER	8	3-45
187808	PIPE, OUT, T-COOLER	7	3-45
187865	MOUNTING, LIGHT, OUT, BIN, R/LESS	10	7-107
187866	MOUNTING, LIGHT, MID, BIN, R/LESS	9	7-107
187867	SPACER, LIGHT, BIN, R/LESS	8	7-107
187868	LIGHTGUARD, MID, BIN, R/LESS	7	7-107
187869	LT/GUARD, OUTER, BIN, R/LESS	6	7-107
187887	GUARD, PTO SHAFT, REAR	10	3-61
187891	MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAB	31	7-15
187958	LID, HYD, BREATHER	23	7-89
187963	LINER, TOP BEAM, BIN, RIBLESS	14	7-123
188116	BRACKET, RHS, FRONT COOLER	11	4-27
188117	BRACKET, LHS, FRONT COOLER	10	4-27
188118	BRACKET, BOTTOM, FRONT COOLER	9	4-27
188119	BRACKET, HORN, FRONT COOLER	8	4-27
188125	SCRAPER, PERROT CALIPER	25	3-109
188126	SCRAPER ASSY, PERROT CALIPER	26	3-109

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
190331	COVER, DUST, STEERING CYL.	1	10-27
190420	CHAIN TIE, WALKING BEAM	5	7-109
190459	HOLDER, CALIPER - AXLE	27	3-109
190522	HINGE MODIFIED	2	7-63
190699	COVER, DUST, OSCIL. JOINT	2	7-99
190703	ELBOW, FLANGE	4	4-31
190853	COVER	14	3-89
190853	COVER, T/D AXLE	16	3-77
190853	COVER, T/D AXLE	17	3-83
190882	WHEEL	4	3-149
190882	WHEEL	4	3-149
190882	WHEEL	4	3-149
190882	WHEEL	4	3-149
190882	WHEEL	4	3-149
190882	WHEEL	4	3-151
190882	WHEEL	4	3-151
190883	WHEEL	4	3-153
190883	WHEEL	4	3-153
190883	WHEEL	4	3-153
190883	WHEEL	4	3-153
190883	WHEEL	4	3-153
190883	WHEEL	4	3-155
190899	WASHER, LOCKNUT	10	3-95
190899	WASHER, LOCKNUT	10	3-97
190899	WASHER, LOCKNUT	12	3-99
190899	WASHER, LOCKNUT	12	3-101
190907	ELBOW	22	3-107
190907	ELBOW	34	3-109
190956	YOKE	3	3-67
190956	YOKE	11	3-91
190956	YOKE	12	3-81
190956	YOKE	12	3-87
190956	YOKE, MID AXLE INPUT	13	3-75
190956	YOKE	13	3-89
190956	YOKE, MID AXLE INPUT	14	3-83
190956	YOKE	15	3-77
190956	YOKE	15	3-79
190956	YOKE	15	3-85
191140	FLANGE, 4500 ORS, KV180	1	3-13
191335	ASSY, PISTON, SUSP STRUT	10	4-65
191358	BRACKET, CLAMP, ACC, SUSP	20	4-61
191422	T/MISS, 4500R ORS, MOD	15	3-3
191427	COVER, BIN PIVOT	2	7-103
191462	STEP, BOTTOM, MUD GUARD	8	7-85
191463	BRACKET, CONNECT, HANDRAIL	7	7-85
192004	BANJO HSG, HIGH, R	10	3-91
192004	BANJO	14	3-79
192004	BANJO HSG, HIGH, R	14	3-85
192006	BANJO HSG	11	3-87
192007	BANJO HSG	15	3-81
192007	BANJO HSG	16	3-75
192024	TANK, FUEL	5	7-79
192034	GUARD, AXLE, LHS	10	3-111
192035	GUARD, AXLE, RHS	11	3-111
192040	PLATE, SPACER, IRIDIUM	4	6-29
200033	CLAMP, HOSE	4	10-33
200036	NIPPLE, GREASE	13	7-3
200050	CLAMP, HOSE	26	7-53
200061	CLAMP, PIPE	61	7-55
200062	CLAMP, HOSE	4	3-103
200062	CLAMP, HOSE	4	3-105
200062	CLAMP, HOSE	5	3-47

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
200062	CLAMP, HOSE	**14**	3-3
200062	CLAMP, HOSE	**44**	4-71
200062	CLAMP, HOSE	**44**	4-75
200062	CLAMP, HOSE	**35**	2A-69
200062	CLAMP, HOSE	**35**	2B-69
200078	SEAL, SHIFT FORK SPRING	**73**	3-141
200078	SEAL, SHIFT FORK SPRING	**74**	3-137
200085	CLAMP, HOSE	**11**	2A-91
200085	CLAMP, HOSE	**11**	2B-91
200088	CLAMP, HOSE	**7**	4-65
200088	CLAMP, HOSE	**9**	7-97
200092	CLAMP, HOSE	**3**	3-119
200092	CLAMP, HOSE	**3**	3-121
200092	CLAMP, HOSE	**34**	2A-69
200092	CLAMP, BREATHER PIPE	**74**	2A-9
200092	CLAMP, HOSE	**34**	2B-69
200092	CLAMP, BREATHER PIPE	**74**	2B-9
200093	CLEVIS	**4**	3-73
200200	BULB	**12**	6-43
200212	CLAMP, OIL FILLING	**65**	2A-11
200212	CLAMP, HOSE	**167**	2A-33
200212	CLAMP, OIL FILLING	**65**	2B-11
200212	CLAMP, HOSE	**167**	2B-33
200318	MOUNTING, BAND	**4**	5-13
200318	MOUNTING, BAND	**6**	5-11
200437	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	**8**	3-153
200437	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	**8**	3-153
200437	VALVE, J UMBO SWIVEL	**8**	3-153
200437	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	**8**	3-153
200437	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	**8**	3-153
200437	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	**8**	3-155
200437	VALVE, JUMBO 63MM SWIVEL	**9**	3-149
200437	VALVE, JUMBO 63MM SWIVEL	**9**	3-149
200437	VALVE,JUMBO SWIVEL	**9**	3-149
200437	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	**9**	3-149
200437	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	**9**	3-149
200437	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	**9**	3-151
200437	VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL	**9**	3-151
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**9**	3-153
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**9**	3-153
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**9**	3-153
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**9**	3-153
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**9**	3-153
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**9**	3-155
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**10**	3-149
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**10**	3-149
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**10**	3-149
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**10**	3-149
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**10**	3-149
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**10**	3-151
200438	SPUD, TUBELESS	**10**	3-151
200465	VACUATOR, SLEEVE	**10**	2A-91
200465	VACUATOR, SLEEVE	**10**	2B-91
200466	INFORMER	**9**	2A-91
200466	INFORMER	**9**	2B-91
200536	PLUG, EXPANSION, LOWER	**79**	3-137
200536	PLUG, EXPANSION, LOWER	**80**	3-141
200653	CABLE TIE	**7**	4-27
200653	CABLE TIE	**9**	4-11
200653	CABLE TIE	**11**	4-25
200653	CABLE TIE	**15**	4-57
200653	CABLE TIE	**16**	4-29
200653	CABLE TIE	**43**	4-71
200653	CABLE TIE	**43**	4-77
200653	CABLE TIE	**8**	6-45
200653	CABLE TIE	**10**	6-15
200653	CABLE TIE	**13**	6-39
200653	CABLE TIE	**16**	6-47
200653	CABLE TIE	**55**	7-35
200653	CABLE TIE	**10**	2A-73
200653	CABLE TIE	**10**	2B-73
200732	CIRCLIP INTERNAL	**3**	4-59
200742	CONNECTOR FEMALE, 7 PIN	**2**	6-63
200743	VALVE, REDUCER	**7**	10-33
200779	TIE ROD END	**12**	6-55
200779	TIE ROD END	**19**	6-57
200779	TIE ROD, END, WITH CLIP	**11**	7-5
200779	TIE ROD, END, WITH CLIP	**12**	7-5
200779	TIE ROD END	**22**	7-89
200779	TIE ROD END	**30**	7-19
200861	STRAP, EARTH BRAIDED	**6**	6-49
200871	CABLE TIE	**3**	6-13
200871	CABLE TIE	**3**	6-59
200871	CABLE TIE	**7**	6-45
200871	CABLE TIE	**18**	6-57
200871	CABLE TIE	**32**	6-5
200871	CABLE TIE	**32**	6-7
200871	CABLE TIE	**9**	7-51
201068	K-CLAMP, SINGLE	**14**	5-17
201212	CLAMP, EXHAUST	**14**	2A-89
201212	CLAMP, EXHAUST	**14**	2B-89
201322	MOUNTING, SPLIT ,ENGINE, TRANS	**4**	3-47
201344	TYRE	**2**	3-153
201375	PRESSURE SENDER, 0-10 BAR, SWITCH	**10**	5-21
201377	MOUNTING	**6**	4-27
201382	COOLER	**5**	4-27
201412	MAGNET, ULTRA-T TANK-CERAMIC	**21**	7-89
201419	P-CLIP	**13**	3-3
201419	P-CLIP	**7**	4-95
201419	P-CLIP	**3**	5-23
201419	P-CLIP	**13**	5-19
201419	P-CLIP	**5**	6-49
201419	P-CLIP	**7**	7-125
201420	P-CLIPS	**12**	3-3
201420	P-CLIPS	**12**	5-19
201420	P-CLIPS	**4**	6-49
201420	P-CLIPS	**12**	6-39
201420	P-CLIPS	**3**	7-127
201420	P-CLIPS	**6**	7-125
201420	P-CLIPS	**7**	7-131
201420	P-CLIPS	**33**	2A-69
201420	P-CLIPS	**33**	2B-69
201437	P-CLIPS	**18**	4-61
201438	P-CLIPS	**2**	4-13
201438	P-CLIPS	**14**	4-23
201438	P-CLIPS	**32**	2A-69
201438	P-CLIPS	**32**	2B-69
201439	P-CLIPS	**10**	4-25
201439	P-CLIPS	**11**	5-19
201439	P-CLIPS	**16**	5-3
201439	P-CLIPS	**11**	7-57
201439	P-CLIPS	**11**	11-3
201439	P-CLIPS	**31**	2A-69

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
201439	P-CLIPS	9	2A-73	202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	7	3-149
201439	P-CLIPS	31	2B-69	202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	7	3-149
201439	P-CLIPS	9	2B-73	202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	7	3-149
201499	CIRCLIP:INTERNAL	3	7-121	202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	7	3-151
201503	GASKET, CORK, DIESEL TANK	4	7-79	202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	7	3-151
201509	LATCH, GASKET	10	7-5	202083	CLAMP, EXHAUST	13	4-29
201509	LATCH, GASKET	29	7-19	202094	GROMMET, FLAT SPLIT	31	6-7
201529	PLUG, CONNECTING	18	5-9	202280	GUIDE TAPE, PISTON PTFE BRONZE	6	4-65
201529	CONNECTOR, FEMALE 4 WAY	3	6-63	202280	GUIDE TAPE, PISTON PTFE BRONZEF	8	7-97
201664	RUBBER ELBOW	8	2A-91	202300	BALL VALVE	3	7-79
201664	RUBBER ELBOW	8	2B-91	202300	BALL VALVE	20	7-87
201666	SPRING, BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT	28	7-17	202346	AIRDUCT, FLEX	8	7-51
201666	SPRING BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT	13	2A-89	202489	BELLOW, RUBBER	5	4-65
201666	SPRING, BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT	13	2B-89	202489	BELLOW, RUBBER	7	7-97
201719	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	42	4-71	202557	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2WAY	4	6-63
201737	TEST POINT	3	4-3	202614	K-CLAMP	15	5-3
201737	TEST POINT	13	4-23	202686	GRIP: PTC	1	7-103
201744	CLIP, SPRING	9	3-95	202729	CIGARETTE LIGHTER	30	6-5
201744	CLIP-SPRING	9	3-97	202860	BOWL, PRE CLEANER	8	2A-93
201744	CLIP-SPRING	11	3-99	202860	BOWL, PRE CLEANER	8	2B-93
201744	CLIP, SPRING	11	3-101	202916	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	5	6-63
201745	PIN, LOCK NUT	8	3-95	202933	BULB (PIGTAIL)	3	6-43
201745	PIN, LOCK NUT	8	3-97	202934	BULB, HEAD LIGHT	11	6-43
201745	PIN, LOCK NUT	10	3-99	202984	TYRE	2	3-153
201745	PIN, LOCK NUT	10	3-101	203029	PIPE, COMPLETE SUCTION	12	4-29
201747	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL, SIDESHAFT	7	3-95	203215	GROMMET	14	5-5
201747	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-SIDESHAFT	7	3-97	203264	GROMMET, BLANK	29	6-7
201747	CIRCLIP EXT-SIDESHAFT	9	3-99	203266	GROMMET, BLANK	3	6-29
201747	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-SIDESHAFT	9	3-101	203266	GROMMET, BLANK	4	6-27
201748	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL, PLANET PIN	6	3-95	203349	K-CLAMP, SINGLE	13	3-115
201748	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN	6	3-97	203349	K-CLAMP, SINGLE	23	3-107
201748	CIRCLIP EXT-PLANET PIN	8	3-99	203350	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	8	4-11
201748	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN	8	3-101	203350	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	1	7-73
201748	CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN	1	7-99	203371	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	13	5-3
201762	BEARING, CONICAL SLEEVE	4	7-109	203375	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER	8	3-91
201768	PAD, ARTIC BUMP STOP	6	7-65	203375	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER	9	3-87
201782	GEAR, RING, EXT	7	3-99	203375	PLATE	11	3-89
201782	GEAR, RING	7	3-101	203375	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER	12	3-79
201785	SIDE SHAFT	9	3-91	203375	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER	12	3-85
201785	SHAFT, SIDE	10	3-87	203375	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER	13	3-77
201785	SIDE SHAFT	12	3-89	203375	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER	13	3-81
201785	SIDE SHAFT	13	3-79	203375	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER	14	3-75
201785	SIDE SHAFT	13	3-85	203375	PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER	15	3-83
201785	SHAFT, SIDE	14	3-77	203535	CLAMP, T-BOLT	7	2A-91
201785	SIDE SHAFT	14	3-81	203535	CLAMP, T-BOLT	7	2B-91
201785	SIDE SHAFT	15	3-75	203537	CLAMP, T-BOLT	6	2A-91
201785	SIDE SHAFT	16	3-83	203537	CLAMP, T-BOLT	6	2B-91
201806	SCREW, BLEED	6	3-147	203588	CLAMP, HOSE	12	7-57
201806	SCREW, BLEED	8	3-133	203588	CLAMP, HOSE	23	7-53
201833	CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION	11	4-33	203588	CLAMP, HOSE	30	2A-69
201833	CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION	15	4-29	203588	CLAMP, HOSE	8	2A-73
201834	CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION	14	4-29	203588	CLAMP, HOSE	30	2B-69
201873	POINT, TEST, HYD	2	10-27	203588	CLAMP, HOSE	8	2B-73
201886	DECAL, PDI/QUALITY	1	7-133	203693	FLANGE	5	3-149
202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	6	3-153	203693	FLANGE	5	3-149
202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	6	3-153	203693	FLANGE	5	3-149
202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	6	3-153	203693	FLANGE	5	3-149
202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	6	3-153	203693	FLANGE	5	3-149
202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	6	3-153	203693	FLANGE	5	3-151
202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	6	3-155	203693	FLANGE	5	3-151
202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	7	3-149	203738	SPHERILASTIC BRG	4	7-93
202043	DRIVER, RECTANGULAR	7	3-149	203764	P-CLIP	11	3-3

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
203764	P-CLIP	13	7-57
203764	P-CLIP	29	2A-69
203764	P-CLIP	29	2B-69
203830	CIRCUIT BREAKER	15	6-47
203895	RESEVOIR, AIR, 5L CE MARK	3	5-13
203897	RESEVOIR, AIR	7	5-11
203908	P-CLIP	4	4-27
203908	P-CLIP	22	7-53
203923	GROMMET	10	3-3
203923	GROMMET	28	2A-69
203923	GROMMET	28	2B-69
203926	GROMMET	27	2A-69
203926	GROMMET	27	2B-69
203927	GROMMET	8	7-61
203927	GROMMET	19	7-87
203927	GROMMET	26	2A-69
203927	GROMMET	26	2B-69
203975	PROTECTOR, HOSE STRAP ON	41	4-71
203975	PROTECTOR, HOSE STRAP	41	4-77
203990	NIPPLE, GREASE	2	4-103
203990	NIPPLE, GREASE	9	4-59
203990	NIPPLE, GREASE	2	7-121
203990	NIPPLE, GREASE	5	7-129
204035	CLAMP, SEALCLAMP	12	2A-89
204035	CLAMP, SEALCLAMP	12	2B-89
204042	SWITCH, BINARY PRESSURE	21	7-53
204043	RECEIVER DRIER	20	7-53
204079	GROMMET	5	4-15
204079	GROMMET, DIA	40	4-71
204111	GUARD, TELESCOPIC	2	7-39
204112	SCREW, ADJUSTING HANDLE	4	7-39
204113	NUT, ADJUSTING HANDLE	8	7-39
204115	SPACER, SPLINED	16	7-39
204122	RUBBER, PROG, BUMP STOP	9	7-3
204122	RUBBER, PROG.BUMP STOP	18	7-89
204170	BASE ASSEMBLY	7	7-39
204187	AIRDUCT, FLEX	7	7-51
204541	MOUNTING, RUBBER CIRCULAR	3	4-27
204600	STEERING WHEEL	54	7-37
204680	TYRE	2	3-149
204710	BULB, HEAVY DUTY	13	6-43
205259	CIRCUIT BREAKER	14	6-47
205424	NUT	23	7-39
205428	SPACER	9	7-39
206065	E-MODULE, ADM	28	6-7
206070	THROTTLE, FOOT ACTUATOR	27	6-5
206082	GAUGE, QUAD, PRESS	3	10-27
206183	SUNGEAR, HD	5	3-99
206183	GEAR, SUN	6	3-101
206188	COOLER, AIR, CHARGE, BEHR	25	2A-67
206188	COOLER, AIR, CHARGE BEHR	25	2B-67
206249	DECAL, REFLECTOR, RED	5	7-107
206291	GROMMET	13	6-47
206350	FUSE, 10A, BLADE TYPE	1	6-9
206352	HOSE, INTERCOOLER, RED SIL	24	2A-67
206352	HOSE, INTERCOOLER, RED SIL	24	2B-67
206355	RADIATOR, BEHR	23	2A-67
206355	RADIATOR, BEHR	1	2A-71
206355	RADIATOR, BEHR	23	2B-67
206355	RADIATOR, BEHR	1	2B-71
206376	FAN, SUCKER, FAN ONLY	3	3-43
206387	SWITCH, PRESSURE, (NC), 5 BAR	8	5-21
206410	HEXSERT, OPEN	5	7-65
206412	DOOR, HVAC, YELLOW	27	7-25
206415	HINGE, EXTERIOR	17	7-87
206415	HINGE, EXTERIOR	26	7-19
206415	HINGE, EXTERIOR	26	7-25
206418	WINDOW, CURVED	25	7-21
206437	HEXSERT, OPEN	53	7-29
206437	HEXSERT, OPEN	53	7-41
206439	HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR	8	7-3
206439	HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR	52	7-27
206441	HINGE, INTERIOR, M5 COUNTER	51	7-27
206442	LATCH, COOLBOX	50	7-27
206444	RUBBER, LATCH, COOLBOX	49	7-27
206447	PLATE, STEP, CAB	48	7-31
206449	SUN VISOR	47	7-33
206451	BRACKET, STRAP, DOOR	24	7-19
206453	RUBBER, STRAP, DOOR	23	7-19
206454	ASHTRAY, TOP MOUNTING, PLASTIC	46	7-29
206465	STRUT, CAB	16	7-89
206465	STRUT, CAB	22	7-19
206474	HEXSERT, OPEN	7	7-77
206480	ISOLATOR, STEERING ORBITAL	13	4-87
206491	STRUT, CAB	21	7-25
206523	MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAC-CHASSIS	22	2A-67
206523	MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAC-CHASSIS	22	2B-67
206525	COWLING, T/MISSION COOLER	2	3-43
206534	HOSE, ENG TO HEATER RETURN	14	7-57
206543	PIPE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM	21	2A-69
206543	PIPE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM	21	2B-69
206561	CONNECTOR, CONCERTINA, AIR INLET	5	2A-91
206561	CONNECTOR, CONCERTINA, AIR INLET	5	2B-91
206585	HEXSERT, OPEN	16	7-53
206585	HEXSERT, OPEN	45	7-27
206585	HEXSERT, OPEN	45	7-29
206585	HEXSERT, OPEN	45	7-33
206598	SUNGEAR, HD	5	3-95
206598	SUNGEAR, HD	5	3-97
206606	PLANET GEAR, HD	4	3-95
206606	PLANET GEAR	4	3-97
206607	RINGGEAR	3	3-95
206607	RINGGEAR	3	3-97
206628	CONSPICUITY SHEETING	4	7-107
206646	MOUNTING, RUBBER, ENGINE, SPLIT	3	2A-3
206646	MOUNTING, RUBBER, ENGINE, SPLIT	3	2B-3
206649	OIL COOLER, MODINE	1	3-129
206656	CLAMP, RUBBER, SIDE ENG	17	7-69
206658	CLAMP, ALU	39	4-71
206659	VACUATOR VALVE	6	2A-93
206659	VACUATOR VALVE	6	2B-93
206661	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	38	4-71
206661	K-CLAMP, DOUBLE	38	4-75
206680	TYRE	2	3-149
206690	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY	6	6-63
206703	CONNECTOR	4	6-43
206703	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY	7	6-63
206704	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	8	6-63
206705	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY	9	6-63
206706	CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY	10	6-63
206707	CONNECTOR, 4-WAY, FEMALE	5	6-61
206707	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	11	6-63

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
206708	CONNECTOR, MALE, 6 WAY	12	6-63
206709	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY	13	6-63
206711	CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY	14	6-63
206712	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY	15	6-63
206713	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY	16	6-63
206717	CONNECTOR, MALE, 31 WAY	17	6-63
206718	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY	18	6-63
206719	CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY	19	6-63
206720	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY	20	6-63
206722	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	21	6-65
206724	CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY	22	6-65
206726	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	23	6-65
206735	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	24	6-65
206765	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE	9	3-63
206765	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE	14	3-63
206765	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE	17	3-63
206765	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		8-15
206765	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		8-17
206765	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		8-17
206765	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		8-19
206777	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY	25	6-65
206778	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY	26	6-65
206806	CLAMP, RUBBER, ENG BOTTOM	16	7-69
206807	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	15	7-71
206808	CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT	14	7-71
206826	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	14	4-57
206826	CLAMP, 2 BOLT	8	7-67
206826	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	13	7-69
206826	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	13	7-71
206827	CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT	13	4-57
206827	CLAMP, 4 BOLT	9	7-67
206827	CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT	12	7-69
206827	CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT	12	7-71
206829	SPACER, CLAMP	10	7-67
206829	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	11	7-69
206829	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	11	7-71
206832	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	10	7-69
206861	HANDLE, PADDLE, BONNET	15	7-89
206939	MOUNTING PIPE	3	6-21
206940	LIGHT, INTERIOR	26	6-5
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	7	4-11
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER	9	4-25
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	37	4-71
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	37	4-77
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER	3	6-49
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	6	6-45
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER	9	6-15
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	11	6-39
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER	11	6-55
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER,S QUIGLY	12	6-47
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	17	6-57
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	25	6-7
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER	11	7-51
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	14	7-89
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	10	11-3
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	20	2A-69
206945	MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY	20	2B-69
206979	CONDENSER, AIR-CON	15	7-57
206980	SANDWICH BLOCK, REAR SUSP	2	7-109
207004	CLIP, SPRING, SHROUD-RAD	19	2A-67
207004	CLIP, SPRING, SHROUD-RAD	19	2B-67
207005	SHROUD, FAN, PLASTIC	18	2A-67
207005	SHROUD, FAN	18	2B-67
207017	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	9	7-69
207017	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	9	7-71
207021	SENSOR, BIN PIVOT, ROTARY	10	6-55
207021	SENSOR, BIN PIVOT, ROTARY	16	6-57
207027	DIODE, 3A, SPADE TERMINAL	6	6-9
207030	LIGHT, WORK LIGHT	1	6-43
207030	LIGHT, WORK LIGHT	3	6-23
207030	LIGHT, WORK LIGHT	4	6-23
207031	SWITCH	8	6-15
207080	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	27	6-65
207098	FILLER, NECK SURGE TANK	17	2A-69
207098	FILLER, NECK SURGE TANK	17	2B-69
207114	FUSE, 30A, BLADE TYPE	2	6-9
207115	FUSE, 25A, BLADE TYPE	3	6-9
207116	FUSE, 20A, BLADE TYPE	4	6-9
207117	P-CLIP	10	4-33
207117	P-CLIP	15	7-53
207118	FUSE, 15A, BLADE TYPE	5	6-9
207123	SPACER, CLAMP, ALUM	36	4-71
207123	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	8	7-71
207154	STRAP, BELLY PLATE STOP	1	7-63
207155	SEALING, TOP, BONNET	7	7-61
207156	SEALING, SIDE, BONNET	6	7-61
207157	SEALING, MID, RAD	5	7-61
207158	CAP, 4-GREASE NIPPLE	4	7-129
207159	CAP, 7-GREASE NIPPLE	3	7-129
207160	SHIELD, ANTI-SPLASH, FUEL SYSTEM	7	2A-73
207160	SHIELD, ANTI-SPLASH, FUEL SYSTEM	7	2B-73
207161	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, OUTER, RHS	20	2A-87
207161	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, OUTER, RHS	20	2B-87
207166	CURTAIN, WHEEL ARCH	6	7-83
207167	CLAMP, RUBBERUNDER CAB	6	7-71
207167	CLAMP, RUBBER	11	7-67
207169	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	6	3-45
207170	CLAMP, RUBBER, WDB	5	7-71
207171	PIPE, HVAC, HEATER, IN	16	7-57
207172	PIPE, HVAC, HEATER, OUT	17	7-57
207175	ASSY, DRAIN TUBE, HVAC	6	7-51
207177	AIR HOSE ADAPTER,2"	22	7-55
207178	AIR HOSE ADAPTER	21	7-55
207191	DECAL, DEERE, OVERHEAD POWER-LINE	2	7-133
207192	DECAL, DEERE, SEATBELT, WARNING	3	7-133
207199	GUARD, FAN, LHS	16	2A-67
207199	GUARD, FAN, LHS	16	2B-67
207200	GUARD, FAN, RHS	15	2A-67
207200	GUARD, FAN, RHS	15	2B-67
207202	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	12	4-57
207202	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	4	7-69
207211	CLAMP, RUBBER	3	7-71
207213	MOUNTING, RUBBER, CONDENSER, HVAC	18	7-57
207214	LINING, FLEX SUP, BIN HEATING	11	2A-89
207214	LINING, FLEX SUP, BIN HEATING	11	2B-89
207215	EXHAUST, FLEX, BIN HEATING	10	2A-89
207215	EXHAUST, FLEX, BIN HEATING	10	2B-89
207219	SPRING, CABSTRUT	6	4-95
207221	PIPE, MAKE-UP LINE	14	2A-69
207221	PIPE, MAKE-UP LINE	14	2B-69

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
207222	PIPE, BREATH, ENG-EXP TANK	13	2A-69
207222	PIPE, BREATH, ENG-EXP TANK	13	2B-69
207223	PIPE, BREATH, RAD-EXP TANK	12	2A-69
207223	PIPE, BREATH, RAD-EXP TANK	12	2B-69
207229	ASSY, FLEX, SWIVEL	9	2A-89
207229	ASSY, FLEX, SWIVEL	9	2B-89
207230	TRIMARK, LH HOUSING	20	7-19
207231	SUPPORT, POSITION SENSOR SHAFT	9	6-55
207231	SUPPORT, POSITION SENSOR SHAFT	15	6-57
207236	EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, RHS	4	7-75
207253	HOSE PROTECT, SPIRAL GRD	12	4-23
207266	HEXSERT, OPEN	44	7-33
207266	HEXSERT, OPEN	44	X 7-31
207273	CONNECTOR, MALE, 12 WAY	28	6-65
207274	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY	29	6-65
207281	SHAFT, POSITION SENSOR ARM	8	6-55
207281	SHAFT, POSITION SENSOR ARM	14	6-57
207288	MOUNTING, SWIVEL HEAD, HARNESS	24	6-3
207289	O-RING	7	6-55
207289	O-RING	13	6-57
207290	DECAL, DEERE, LIFT/TIEDOWN PNTD	4	7-133
207292	DECAL, B&W	5	7-133
207293	DECAL, B&W	6	7-133
207296	SPRING, SUSP PLATE, BIN HEATING	8	2A-89
207296	SPRING, SUSP PLATE, BIN HEATING	8	2B-89
207302	DECAL, GREASE POINT	7	7-133
207304	DECAL, TIE DOWN POINT	8	7-133
207305	DECAL, GREASING BANK1	9	7-133
207306	DECAL, WARNING ETHER, START	10	7-133
207310	DECAL, LIFTING EYE	11	7-133
207311	DECAL, BELL LOGO, CAB DOOR	12	7-133
207312	DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO, FR BONNET	13	7-133
207320	DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO	14	7-133
207321	DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO	15	7-133
207330	DECAL, PROPSHAFT GUARDS	16	7-133
207331	DECAL, RADIATOR FAN WARNING	17	7-133
207336	DECAL, ARTICULATION CRUSH	18	7-133
207337	DECAL, VISIBILITY WARNING	20	7-135
207338	DECAL, PARK BRAKE WARNING	21	7-135
207339	DECAL, PASSENGER SEAT	22	7-135
207340.	DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER	4	4-65
207340	DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER	5	7-97
207340	DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER	23	7-135
207344	DECAL, GREASING BANK2	24	7-135
207347	DECAL, GREASING BANK3	25	7-135
207349	DECAL, COMPRESSED AIR	26	7-135
207350	DECAL, SPRING PRESSURE	27	7-135
207352	COUPLING	9	3-61
207364	COUPLING, PTO	1	3-65
207364	COUPLING, PTO	8	3-61
207365	LATCH, RH, TRI-MARK	13	7-89
207366	LATCH, LH, TRI/MARK	12	7-89
207366	LATCH, LH, TRI/MARK	19	7-19
207375	BOLT, STRIKER, TRIMARK	11	7-89
207375	BOLT, STRIKER, TRIMARK	18	7-19
207381	DECAL, REFRIGERANT	28	7-135
207382	DECAL, CAB TILT	29	7-135
207383	DECAL, CAB SUPPORT	30	7-135
207386	HEAT, SHIELD, BIN HEATING	7	2A-89
207386	HEAT, SHIELD, BIN HEATING	7	2B-89
207387	PLATE, SEAL, SIDE, BONNET	4	7-61
207388	PLATE, SEAL, TOP, BONNET	3	7-61
207389	SEAL, CONDENSOR, RADIATOR	2	7-61
207390	SENDER, TEMP	5	6-45
207390	SENDER, TEMP	10	6-39
207408	DECAL, STARTER MOTOR	31	7-135
207411	DECAL, EMERGENCY EXIT	32	7-135
207440	SHAFT, ROTARY SENSOR B/JOINTS	6	6-55
207440	SHAFT, ROTARY SENSOR B/JOINTS	12	6-57
207445	E-CLIP	5	6-55
207445	E-CLIP	11	6-57
207453	CONDUIT	6	6-15
207453	CONDUIT	7	6-15
207454	CONDUIT	2	6-23
207473	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY	30	6-65
207475	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	31	6-65
207476	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 14 WAY	32	6-65
207477	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 15 WAY	33	6-65
207489	CAP, SHIELD, SILENCER	18	2A-87
207489	CAP, SHIELD, SILENCER	18	2B-87
207498	CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY	34	6-65
207499	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY	35	6-65
207500	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 15 WAY	36	6-65
207501	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 18 WAY	37	6-65
207502	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY	38	6-65
207504	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	39	6-65
207505	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY	40	6-65
207522	RESISTOR	2	6-49
207524	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY	41	6-67
207606	GASSTRUT, BONNET	7	7-3
207626	PLUG, DRAIN MAGNETIC	1	3-93
207626	PLUG, MAGNETIC	7	3-91
207626	PLUG, MAGNETIC	8	3-87
207626	PLUG	10	3-89
207626	PLUG	11	3-79
207626	PLUG, MAGNETIC	11	3-81
207626	PLUG, MAGNETIC	11	3-85
207626	PLUG, MAGNETIC	12	3-75
207626	PLUG, MAGNETIC	12	3-77
207626	PLUG, MAGNETIC	12	3-83
207627	CLAMP, RUBBER, STEER HOSES	11	4-57
207646	MOUNTING, RUBBER, T/MISSION, SPLIT	9	3-3
207647	KNOB, BIN TIP	17	7-19
207656	CLAMP, RUBBER, WDB HOSES	35	4-71
207657	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	5	3-45
207660	PLUG, FILLER	2	3-93
207660	PLUG	6	3-91
207660	PLUG	7	3-87
207660	PLUG	9	3-89
207660	PLUG	10	3-79
207660	PLUG	10	3-81
207660	PLUG	10	3-85
207660	PLUG	11	3-75
207660	PLUG	11	3-77
207660	PLUG	11	3-83
207661	SEAL, COOL/BOX, HEATSHIELD	1	3-41
207662	CONDUIT	5	6-15
207666	DISC, FRICTION, WDB, SINTERED	5	3-147
207676	PLUG, MAGNETIC	2	3-95
207676	PLUG, MAGNETIC	2	3-97
207676	PLUG, MAGNETIC	3	3-99
207676	PLUG, MAGNETIC	4	3-147
207676	PLUG, MAGNETIC	5	3-101

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
207676	PLUG, MAGNETIC	3	4-65
207676	PLUG, MAGNETIC	4	7-97
207693	FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER	6	2A-73
207693	FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER	1	2A-77
207693	FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER	6	2B-73
207693	FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER	1	2B-77
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-3
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-3
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-3
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-3
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-3
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-3
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-5
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-5
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-5
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-7
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-7
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-7
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-9
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-9
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-9
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-11
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-11
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-11
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-13
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-13
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-15
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-15
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-17
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-17
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-19
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER	2	2A-77
207694	ELEMENT, FILTER	2	2B-77
207707	QUICK, CONNECTOR, FEMALE	4	11-17
207708	QUICK, CONNECTOR, MALE	5	11-17
207737	PLUGS, DOSER	6	7-131
207737	PLUG, SHUT-OFF	6	11-11
207742	DOZER, NO4	5	7-131
207742	METERING UNIT, NO 4	5	11-9
207745	METERING UNIT, NO 9	2	11-9
207746	METERING UNIT, NO 8.5	2	11-11
207746	METERING UNIT, NO 8.5	2	11-13
207790	PLATE, SEAL, CAB, REAR, LH	1	7-59
207791	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, STACK	17	2A-87
207791	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, STACK	17	2B-87
207795	CLIP, RETAINING, ARTIC HOSES	11	4-23
207796	PLUG	1	3-95
207796	PLUG	1	3-97
207796	PLUG	2	3-99
207796	PLUG	4	3-101
207799	SEAL, BONNET, CAB INTERFACE	16	7-11
207826	FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING	6	2A-89
207826	FLEX,TOP, BIN HEATING	6	2B-89
207830	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 5 WAY	42	6-67
207831	COVER, HEAD LIGHTS, GRILL	1	6-41
207832	COVER, HEAD LIGHTS, FRAME	9	6-39
207856	MUDFLAP, FRONT	5	7-77
207856	MUDFLAP, FRONT	5	7-85
207863	GASKET, LOWER MIRROR BRACKET	15	7-17
207864	GASKET, ELECTRICAL HATCH	43	7-29
207871	ROOF, CAB,YELLOW	2	7-9
207879	STRAP, COAT, CAB	42	7-27
207881	GASKET, GRAB HANDLE	14	7-15
207897	DECAL, CAB, L/PUMP LEVER	33	7-135
207967	BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE	34	4-71
207967	BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE	10	7-117
207967	BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE	2	2A-3
207967	BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE	2	2B-3
207968	COVER, SPEAKER	41	7-27
207981	ELEMENT, HEATER, FUEL	1	6-51
207988	SPRING, TENSION, ARTIC HOSE	10	4-23
208000	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	43	6-67
208001	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	44	6-67
208002	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 24 WAY	45	6-67
208009	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 68 WAY	46	6-67
208041	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY	47	6-67
208048	EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, RHS	4	7-75
208049	EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, LHS	4	7-83
208050	MOUNTING, HEADLIGHT, LHS	4	7-65
208051	MOUNTING, HEADLIGHT, RHS	3	7-65
208072	STRAP, BONNET	6	7-3
208090	HOSE, TEFLON	12	5-3
208095	MOUNTING, BRACKET, BIN HEATING	5	2A-89
208095	MOUNTING, BRACKET,BIN HEATING	5	2B-89
208096	ASSY, MID SECT, BIN HEATING	4	2A-89
208096	ASSY, MID SECT, B/HEATING	4	2B-89
208097	ASSY, TOP SECT, BIN HEATING	3	2A-89
208097	ASSY,TOP SECT, B/HEATING	3	2B-89
208098	SPRING	10	7-89
208099	FLANGE STAINLESS, BIN HEATING	2	2A-89
208099	FLANGE STAINLESS, BIN HEATING	2	2B-89
208103	GASKET	13	7-19
208103	GASKET	13	7-21
208150	HEXSERT	9	7-87
208158	COVER, PLUG, COLUMN SWITCH	23	6-5
208162	KIT, O-RING	3	11-17
208163	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	1	11-7
208164	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	2	11-7
208165	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	3	11-7
208166	PIPE, GREASE	6	11-9
208167	PIPE, GREASE	7	11-11
208168	PIPE, GREASE	4	11-13
208191	ELEMENT, RUBBER	2	3-65
208192	DISC, FRICTION	4	3-65
208320	DECAL, HYDRAULIC LEVEL	34	7-135
208390	TYRE	2	3-149
208471	SPRING, RETURN, BIG WDB	3	3-147
208495	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY	48	6-67
208496	DISC, STATIONARY, WDB	2	3-147
208503	BLOCK, 7 PORT, BASE	4	7-131
208503	7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	1	11-9
208503	7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	1	11-11
208503	7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	4	11-7
208503	7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	5	11-7
208504	4-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	1	11-13
208504	4-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE	6	11-7
208505	METERING UNIT, NO 8	3	11-9
208505	METERING UNIT, NO 8	3	11-13
208506	METERING UNIT, NO 10	4	11-11
208507	PRESSURE SWITCH, COMPLETE	5	11-11
208509	GINA UNIT	1	11-15
208510	T-ADAPTER	2	11-15
208511	COMMUNICATION CABLE	3	11-15
208544	GASKET, LID, HYD TANK	8	7-89

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
208547	SEAL, DUO-CONE	6	3-87
208547	SEAL	8	3-89
208580	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	49	6-67
208595	SLEEVE, NYLON	8	4-57
208595	SLEEVE, NYLON	9	4-57
208595	SLEEVE, NYLON	10	4-57
208595	SLEEVE, NYLON	11	4-29
208614	DUAL LOCK	3	6-27
208614	DUAL LOCK	40	7-31
208635	MOULDED, RUBBER, BUFFER	10	4-29
208635	MOULDED, RUBBER, BUFFER	2	7-65
208640	COOLER, T/MISSION, MODINE	4	3-45
208649	CAP, DIESEL FILLER	1	7-81
208649	CAP, DIESEL FILLER	2	7-79
208654	SENSOR, SUSPENSION HEIGHT	3	6-55
208654	SENSOR, SUSPENSION HEIGHT	4	6-55
208717	CLAMP, SEAL, RIKER	15	2A-83
208717	CLAMP, SEAL, RIKER, 5 INCH	15	2B-83
208718	PIPE, FLEX, EXHAUST, S/STEEL	14	2A-83
208718	PIPE, FLEX, EXHAUST, S/STEEL	14	2B-83
208771	GROMMET	22	6-7
208771	GROMMET	9	11-3
208823	CLAMP, T-BOLT	9	4-33
208848	STRAIN GAUGE	3	6-61
208879	COVER, STRAIN GAUGE	8	6-61
208880	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY	50	6-67
208884	GUARD, TOP, FAN	11	2A-67
208884	GUARD, TOP, FAN	11	2B-67
208885	BRACKET, MUDFLAP, FRONT	3	7-77
208885	BRACKET, MUDFLAP, FRONT	3	7-85
210016	RESERVOIR BREATHER	33	4-71
210038	AIR SHIFT	5	3-87
210038	AIR SHIFT	5	3-91
210038	AIR SHIFT	7	3-89
210038	AIR SHIFT	9	3-79
210038	AIR SHIFT	9	3-81
210038	AIR SHIFT	9	3-85
210038	AIR SHIFT	10	3-75
210038	AIR SHIFT	10	3-77
210038	AIR SHIFT	10	3-83
210038	ACTUATOR, AIR SHIFT	83	3-137
210038	ACTUATOR, AIR SHIFT	84	3-141
210067	HORN, AIR, TWIN	2	5-23
210105	LEVEL, INDICATOR	7	7-89
210246	MOTOR, HYDRAULIC	1	4-19
210246	MOTOR, HYD	4	4-15
210249	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	1	4-35
210249	PUMP, HYD	3	4-31
210250	ACCUM, PISTON	1	4-81
210250	ACCUM, PISTON	1	4-85
210340	STRAINER		8-9
210340	STRAINER		8-9
210340	STRAINER		8-11
210340	STRAINER		8-11
210366	VALVE, STEERING, EATON	1	4-91
210366	VALVE, STEERING	12	4-87
210401	HOUSING	2	4-19
210488	ASSY, FILTER, IN TANK TYPE	32	4-71
210488	FILTER ASSEMBLY, IN TANK TYPE	1	7-119
210493	PUMP, EMERGENCY STEERING	1	4-47
210493	PUMP, E/STEER	2	4-43
210544	VALVE, SOLENOID	2	5-9
210548	VALVE, CHECK	31	4-71
210561	VALVE, UNLOADER, AIR DRYER	1	5-15
210561	VALVE, UNLOADER, AIR DRYER	2	5-13
210695	VALVE, CYL SUSPSTRUT	3	7-97
210696	CAP, VALVE CYL SUSPSTRUT	2	7-97
210769	PUMP, TWIN GROENEVELD GREASING	1	11-17
210771	VALVE, RELIEF, DIESEL CAP, 5PSI	3	7-81
210772	VALVE, RELIEF, DIESEL CAP, 1PSI	4	7-81
210788	PUMP, WET DISC BRAKE, DUAL 32CC	1	3-127
210788	PUMP	30	4-71
210791	VALVE, CHECK, E/STEER	1	4-43
210791	VALVE, CHECK, EMERGENCY STEERING	1	4-51
210801	VALVE, MANIFOLD, CHECK	1	4-41
210801	VALVE, MANIFOLD, CHECK	2	4-31
210813	SIGHT GLASS, HEADER TANK	9	2A-69
210813	SIGHT GLASS, HEADER TANK	9	2B-69
210823	BLOCK, MANIFOLD, TANK LINES	8	4-25
210833	VALVE, SOLENOID	2	5-21
210862	FILTER ASSEMBLY, HYDRAULIC TANK	1	7-91
210862	ASSY, FILTER, FINN, 5MICRON	6	7-89
210895	VALVE, NON,RETURN	2	6-11
210896	MOTOR, WIPER	7	6-11
210905	SOLENOID, PILOT VALVE, 24V	6	5-21
210908	ACCU, DIAPHRAM	2	4-3
210920	PUMP, MANUAL, TANK CAP	1	4-99
210920	PUMP, MANUAL, TANK CAP	5	4-95
210922	ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED, UNCHRG	1	4-79
210922	ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED, UNCHRG	1	4-83
210923	ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED	1	4-79
210923	ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED	1	4-83
210940	MANIFOLD ASSY, SUSPENSION	1	4-69
210940	MANIFOLD, ASSY, SUSPENSION	4	4-67
210942	STRAINER, 90 MICRON	5	7-89
210947	BRAKE PEDAL, MICO, 120/120 BAR	1	4-93
210947	PEDAL, BRAKE, 120/120 BAR	11	4-89
210948	BRAKE PEDAL, MICO, 100/100 BAR	1	4-93
210948	PEDAL, BRAKE, 100/100 BAR	11	4-89
210969	VALVE, MANIFOLD	1	4-3
210969	VALVE MANIFOLD	1	4-5
210969	VALVE MANIFOLD	1	4-7
210991	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	1	4-49
210991	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	3	4-45
211473	VALVE, PURGE TANK	1	5-9
211473	VALVE, PURGE TANK	11	5-3
212010	VALVE, BLOCK, IPM	1	5-21
212010	VALVE, BLOCK, IPM	10	5-19
212015	ASSY, DAMPING VALVE	17	4-61
212015	ASSY, DAMPING VALVE	A	4-67
212020	HYDRAULIC MOTOR	1	4-21
212020	MOTOR, HYDRAULIC	4	4-17
212022	ACCU, F/T, PISTON	3	4-67
212023	ACCU, F/T, PISTON	2	4-67
212024	PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM	1	4-37
212024	PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM	1	4-39
212024	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	8	4-33
212029	CHECK VALVE	7	4-33
212030	PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM	1	4-37
212030	PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM	1	4-39
212030	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	8	4-33
212039	DECAL, ROPS FOPS, LRG BELL	35	7-135

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
212046	DECAL, TYRE PRESSURE	36	7-135
212047	DECAL, TYRE PRESSURE	37	7-135
214176	ISOLATOR, STEERING COLUMN	24	7-39
214194	CLAMP, SLEEVE	107	2A-31
214194	CLAMP, HOSE, C-TORQUE	10	2A-67
214194	CLAMP, SLEEVE	107	2B-31
214194	CLAMP, HOSE, C-TORQUE	10	2B-67
214199	H/SHIELD, EXH ELBOW PIPE	16	2A-85
214199	H/SHIELD, EXH ELBOW PIPE	16	2B-85
214200	SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE TOP	13	2A-85
214200	SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE TOP	13	2B-85
214201	SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE BOTTOM	12	2A-85
214201	SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE BTM	12	2B-85
214231	SPHERICAL	2	4-65
214231	SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT	1	7-95
214231	SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT	3	7-109
214231	SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT	6	7-97
214241	HARNESS, CAB	2	6-13
214242	HARNESS, CAB	21	6-3
214243	E-MODULE, SSM	20	6-5
214244	E-MODULE, TCU	1	6-13
214262	STACK, BIN HEATING, RIBLESS	1	2A-89
214262	STACK, BIN HEATING, RIBLESS	1	2B-89
214282	HARNESS, ALLISON, ARTIC	1	6-49
214284	HARNESS, BATTERY BOX	11	6-47
214285	CONNECTOR, 13 MM , LUG	51	6-67
214286	HARNESS, SUSPENSION	2	6-55
214290	HARNESS, ENGINE	8	6-39
214291	HARNESS, ARTIC	4	6-45
214292	HARNESS, REAR	10	6-57
214301	DECAL, FUSES	38	7-137
214307	CONNECTOR, 13 MM , LUG	52	6-67
214309	DECAL, CB'S, FUSES, RELAYS	39	7-137
214310	E-MODULE, BATT BALANCER	19	6-7
214313	SWITCH, PRESS	3	6-45
214314	SWITCH, PRESS	2	6-45
214317	SWITCH, RED, EMERG BRAKE	3	6-37
214318	SWITCH, TEMP, NC, 112DEG, 3W	3	3-47
214318	SWITCH, TEMP, 112 DEG	109	3-49
214319	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY	53	6-67
214336	TYRE	2	3-153
214350	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	54	6-67
214354	COLUMN, STEERING	1	7-39
214354	COLUMN, STEERING	39	7-37
214377	DECAL, EMERGENCY STOP	2	6-37
214389	CONNECTOR, MALE, 18 WAY	55	6-67
214391	INSULATION, NOISE, FIREWALL, LH	38	7-35
214392	INSULATION, NOISE, FIREWALL, RH	37	7-35
214393	INSULATION, NOISE, OUTER FRONT	36	7-35
214395	INSULATION, NOISE, LOWER, LH	35	7-35
214396	INSULATION, NOISE, DASHBOARD	34	7-35
214402	E-MODULE	2	6-59
214403	CURTAIN, WHEELARCH, LH	16	4-63
214404	CURTAIN, WHEELARCH, RH	15	4-63
214418	HARNESS, STOP SWITCH	1	6-37
214426	DECAL, WARNING, HIGH PRESS, HYD	40	7-137
214427	DECAL, WARNING, BIN, HEAT PIPES	41	7-137
214428	DECAL, WARNING, HOT SURFACE	42	7-137
214429	DECAL, WARNING, RADIATOR, AREA HOT	43	7-137
214432	E-MODULE, MDU3	18	6-5
214435	INSULATION, NOISE, LH, LOWER	33	7-35
214438	PIPE, SUCTION	6	4-33
214439	PIPE, SUCTION	5	4-33
214444	PCB, STRAIN GAUGE	2	6-61
214453	DECAL, SIGHT GLASS	44	7-137
214454	GLAND, COMPRESSION	7	6-61
214474	FUSE, 40A, BLADE TYPE	8	6-9
214510	HARNESS, SAT, IRIDIUM	2	6-29
214528	HARNESS	1	6-59
214562	TYRE	2	3-151
214563	TYRE	2	3-155
214577	DECAL, ILLEGAL ON SA ROADS	45	7-137
214601	DECAL, RED REFLECTOR	46	7-137
214611	RADIO, BLAUPUNKT	2	6-31
214622	PAD, NONSLIP, RHS	2	7-75
214623	NONSLIP, PAD, MUDGUARD	2	7-85
214624	NONSLIP, PAD, LHS, FRONT	2	7-87
214625	NONSLIP, PAD, LEFT, MID	3	7-87
214626	NONSLIP, PAD, LEFT, REAR	4	7-87
214658	DECAL, SPEED DOWN SLOPE, 40TON	47	7-137
214659	DECAL, SPEED DOWN SLOPE, 35TON	48	7-137
214666	DECAL, WARNING, CAB MOUNT, CRUSH	49	7-137
214670	SWITCH, POWER, SEAT, HIGH BACK	32	7-41
214671	HARNESS, POWER, SEAT ,HIGH BCK	31	7-41
214750	STRAP, FLEX STEP	1	7-85
214788	ANTENNA, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT	3	6-31
214792	CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY	56	6-67
214793	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY	57	6-67
214794	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY	58	6-67
214795	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY	59	6-67
214796	CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY	60	6-67
214798	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	61	6-69
214805	CABLE, 1.450M	4	6-61
214820	PAD, NONSLIP, D/TANK	1	7-79
214825	DECAL, BIN SUPPORT	50	7-137
214827	DECAL, EMERGENCY EXIT, EXTRA	51	7-137
214830	DECAL, READ, OM, OVER RPM	52	7-137
214831	DECAL, SSM, STD	53	7-137
214851	DECAL, SOUND PRESSURE	54	7-137
214875	DECAL, WARNING, BONNET CRUSH	55	7-137
214977	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	156	6-77
214978	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY	154	6-77
214979	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 42 WAY	155	6-77
216000	K-CLAMP	3	4-53
216001	MIRROR, ELECTRICAL	1	6-17
216001	MIRROR, ELECTRIC	4	6-15
216002	MIRROR, WIDE	3	6-15
216002	MIRROR, WIDE ANGLE	7	6-17
216004	PANEL, INTERIOR, MAIN DOOR	30	7-27
216017	BUZZER	17	6-5
216027	LAMP, AMBER, LED, INDICATOR, REAR	8	6-57
216027	LAMP, AMBER, LED, INDICATOR, REAR	9	6-57
216028	LAMP, RED, LED, BRAKE/PARK, REAR	6	6-57
216028	LAMP, RED, LED, BRAKE/PARK, REAR	7	6-57
216037	SOCKET, ACCESSORY	16	6-5
216039	HAMMER, EMERGRNCY EXIT	29	7-27
216043	SILENCER	10	2A-83
216043	SILENCER	10	2B-83
216071	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY	62	6-69
216074	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 80 WAY	63	6-69

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
216076	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 20 WAY	64	6-69
216080	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 48 WAY	65	6-69
216081	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY	66	6-69
216082	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY	67	6-69
216083	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 16 WAY	68	6-69
216084	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 14 WAY	69	6-69
216088	SWITCH, STEERING COLUMN	15	6-5
216091	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY	70	6-69
216095	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY	71	6-69
216096	CONNECTOR, MALE, 31 WAY	72	6-69
216104	CLIP, SPRING, EXTERNAL	3	3-101
216129	SWITCH, BATTERY DISCONNECT, DP	10	6-47
216173	P-CLIP	2	6-33
216197	COVER, A PILLAR, LHS	28	7-31
216203	DECAL, FRONT SUSP, CRUSH	14	4-63
216214	COVER, A PILLAR,RHS	27	7-31
216216	HVAC UNIT	5	7-51
216216	HVAC UNIT, 24V	A	7-55
216217	HORN	7	6-39
216234	MAT, FLOOR, CAB	26	7-31
216235	PANEL, MDU	25	7-29
216236	VENT, BOX, COOLER	4	7-51
216237	COVER, B PILLAR, LHS	24	7-31
216242	MOUNTING BAND, 2 PIECE, AIR-CLEANER	3	2A-91
216242	MOUNTING BAND, 2 PIECE, AIR-CLEANER	3	2B-91
216255	MICO BRAKE PEDAL GASKET	10	4-89
216277	LID, COOLER BOX, CAB	23	7-27
216278	LID, FUSES/RELAYS, CAB	22	7-27
216281	HARNESS, DIAGNOSTIC	1	10-31
216286	HARNESS, BEACON, EXTENSION	2	6-21
216287	HARNESS, WORK LIGHT	1	6-23
216291	HARNESS, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT	4	6-31
216296	BATTERY, 12V	1	6-53
216325	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY	73	6-69
216326	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	74	6-69
216327	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY	75	6-69
216328	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	76	6-69
216329	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	77	6-69
216330	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY	78	6-69
216331	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	79	6-69
216332	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	80	6-69
216333	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY	81	6-71
216334	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	82	6-71
216335	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY	83	6-71
216336	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY	84	6-71
216351	EXHAUST, STACK, POLISHED	9	2A-83
216351	EXHAUST, STACK, POLISHED SS	9	2B-83
216357	YOKE	6	3-89
216357	YOKE	9	3-77
216357	YOKE, T/D, BACK	13	3-83
216358	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY	85	6-71
216359	TERMINATOR	86	6-71
216360	CABLE ,BATTERY ,BK	9	6-47
216362	CABLE, BATTERY, BK	8	6-47
216363	CABLE, BATTERY, RED	7	6-47
216371	COVER, DUST, H/LAMP	6	6-39
216381	CUSHION, SEAT, TRAINER	21	7-41
216382	CUSHION, SEAT, TRAINER	20	7-41
216393	CABLE, BATTERY, RED	6	6-47
216405	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY	87	6-71
216412	HARNESS, REAR WIPER	14	6-3
216416	CAMERA, REVERSE MONITOR	5	6-35
216417	DISPLAY, LCD, REVERSE MONITOR	4	6-35
216418	HARNESS, POWER	3	6-35
216419	CABLE, PROTECTIVE, 16MREV MON	2	6-35
216423	DECAL, SOUND POWER LEVEL	56	7-137
216426	BKT, ROOF MOUNT, REV MONITOR	1	6-35
216429	PANEL, HOLD-ALL, CAB	19	7-29
216430	PANEL, WIPER,REAR, CAB	18	7-29
216433	HARNESS, WET BRAKE TEMP	1	6-45
216445	SENDER, FUEL	5	6-39
216451	FOOT, TRAY, E-MODULE	13	6-7
216453	KIT, GASKET, COOL BOX	17	7-27
216454	GASKET, 15X15, ROLLSTOCK	16	7-27
216455	HARNESS, RH	2	6-15
216456	HARNESS, LH	1	6-15
216457	COVER, E-MODULE, CAB	15	7-29
216458	COLUMN, BASE	25	7-39
216462	FUSE, BLANK, BLADE TYPE	7	6-9
216463	ADAPTOR, VENT	2	7-51
216472	MAT, DASH ACCESS	14	7-29
216473	MAT, COOL BOX, CAB	13	7-27
216486	PLATE, PIVOT, HEADLIGHT	4	6-39
216521	COVER, A PILLAR, RHS, GREASER	8	11-3
216523	COVER, SEAT, TRAINER	12	7-41
216525	VENT, SWIVEL, HVAC	3	7-51
216527	STRAP, EARTH	12	6-7
216625	SPRING, C, BONNET CATCH	5	7-5
216626	SPRING, T, BONNET CATCH	4	7-5
216645	ISOLATOR, RUBBER, CYLINDRICAL	11	6-7
216646	FASTENER, PLASTIC, HEADLINER, ADT	11	7-33
216650	TRAY, E-MODULES	10	6-7
216658	TYRE	2	3-151
216666	NIPPLE,GREASE	7	3-63
216673	MAT, TOOLBOX, CAB	10	7-31
216702	P-CLIPS	9	6-5
216735	RESISTOR, MALE, 2 WAY	88	6-71
216767	CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY	89	6-71
216768	CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY	90	6-71
216769	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY	91	6-71
216770	CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY	92	6-71
216771	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY	93	6-71
216772	CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY	94	6-71
216773	CONNECTOR, MALE, 23 WAY	95	6-71
216774	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 23 WAY	96	6-71
216775	CONNECTOR, MALE, 33 WAY	97	6-71
216776	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 33 WAY	98	6-71
216777	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY	99	6-71
216778	CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY	100	6-71
216779	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY	101	6-73
216780	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	102	6-73
216782	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	103	6-73
216784	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY	104	6-73
216785	CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY	105	6-73
216786	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY	106	6-73
216787	CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY	107	6-73
216788	CONNECTOR, 13 MM, LUG	108	6-73
216789	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY	109	6-73
216798	CONNECTOR, MALE, 15 WAY	110	6-73
216809	CONNECTOR, 10 MM, LUG	111	6-73
216810	CONNECTOR, 10 MM, LUG	112	6-73

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
216811	CONNECTOR, 8 MM, LUG	**113**	6-73
216812	CONNECTOR, 6 MM, LUG	**114**	6-73
216813	CONNECTOR, 6 MM, LUG	**115**	6-73
216815	CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 3 MM	**116**	6-73
216816	CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 4.8 MM	**117**	6-73
216817	CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 1 WAY	**118**	6-73
216824	PIPE, EXH, MULTI-TUBE, INTERM	**8**	2A-83
216824	PIPE, EXH, MULTI-TUBE, INTERM	**8**	2B-83
216839	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY	**119**	6-73
216852	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY	**120**	6-73
216856	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	**121**	6-75
216857	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	**122**	6-75
216861	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY	**123**	6-75
216870	HEATSHIELD,TURBO	**11**	2A-85
216870	HEATSHIELD, TURBO	**11**	2B-85
216871	H/SHIELD, REAR, TURBO	**7**	2A-85
216871	H/SHIELD, REAR, TURBO	**7**	2B-85
216905	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY	**124**	6-75
216909	TYRE	**2**	3-153
216924	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY	**125**	6-75
216925	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY	**126**	6-75
216926	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY	**127**	6-75
216936	PLUG, WDB, BIG	**10**	3-147
216952	COVER, ARMREST, SEAT, LH	**9**	7-45
216953	COVER, ARMREST, SEAT, RH	**10**	7-45
216994	ALARM, BACK UP	**5**	6-57
216995	SEAT, UPPER, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK	**2**	7-47
216997	SEAT, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK	**1**	7-47
216997	SEAT, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK, ADT	**9**	7-41
217011	SEAL, NEOPRENE, REAR, CAB	**12**	7-13
217012	SEAL, NEOPRENE, RHS, CAB	**11**	7-13
217021	MUDFLAP, BIN	**3**	7-107
217050	SHIELD, FILTER	**7**	2A-79
217050	SHIELD, FILTER	**7**	2B-79
217065	CURTAIN, WHEEL ARCH	**6**	7-75
217151	WINDOW, REAR	**10**	7-21
217166	E-MODULE, MEMORY MODULE	**2**	6-27
217187	PAD, PERROT / KNOTT	**12**	3-133
217221	GUARD, FRONT, PTO SHAFT	**7**	3-61
217223	E-MODULE, USB TO CAN	**2**	10-31
217247	TYRE	**2**	3-149
217285	SHIELD, MUD	**16**	3-55
217285	SHEILD, MUD	**28**	3-57
217285	SHIELD, MUD	**103**	3-51
217419	TYRE	**2**	3-153
217420	DECAL, WDB, OIL LEVEL	**58**	7-137
217421	INDICATOR	**29**	4-71
217448	CLAMP, RUBBER, 4, STRG,ORBIT	**9**	4-87
217449	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	**8**	4-87
217454	SPACER, CLAMP, ALU	**7**	4-87
217533	PIPE, EVB, X-OVER, LHS	**9**	5-19
217534	PIPE, EVB, X-OVER, RHS	**8**	5-19
217555	WINDOW, LH, FRONT, TOUGHENED	**9**	7-21
217556	DOOR, MAIN, YELLOW	**8**	7-19
217563	GROMMET	**13**	4-61
217563	GROMMET	**7**	11-3
217588	SEAL, DOOR, HVAC, RHS	**7**	7-25
217590	SEAL, DOOR, MAIN	**6**	7-19
217598	SHIELD, SILENCER INLET	**6**	2A-85
217598	SHIELD, SILENCER INLET	**6**	2B-85
217599	CLAMP, HOSE	**1**	4-65
217599	CLAMP, HOSE	**1**	7-97
217617	PIPE, W/WASHER KIT	**5**	6-11
217618	BLADE, WIPER	**6**	6-11
217619	ARM, WIPER	**1**	6-11
217620	CLIPS, WASHER SYSTEM	**3**	6-11
217621	NOZZLE, 6WAY, WASHER SYSTEM	**4**	6-11
217625	SOLENOID, CONT DUTY	**5**	6-47
217635	CLAMP, RUBBER, FIREWALL	**7**	7-69
217647	CABLE, BATTERY, BLACK	**4**	6-47
217664	CAPSCREW, SOCHD	**2**	7-101
217669	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 26 WAY	**128**	6-75
217706	CONNECTOR, 4-WAY, MALE	**6**	6-61
217706	CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY	**129**	6-75
217707	OBW, LOAD LIGHTS, COMPLETE	**A**	6-19
217711	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY	**130**	6-75
217717	RELAY, 24V	**9**	6-9
217719	LIGHT, FLOOD	**1**	6-25
217719	LIGHT, REVERSE FLOODLIGHT	**2**	6-43
217719	LIGHT, FLOOD	**3**	6-57
217719	LIGHT, FLOOD	**4**	6-57
217725	CABLE, BATTERY, RED	**3**	6-47
217730	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY	**131**	6-75
217733	TYRE	**2**	3-149
217737	FRAME, SWITCH	**8**	6-5
217739	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 10 WAY	**132**	6-75
217745	WASHER, BOTTLE AND PUMP	**7**	6-5
217750	EXH, MANIFOLD, MACH	**5**	2A-83
217750	EXH, MANIFOLD, MACH	**5**	2B-83
217751	MOUNTING, BAND, SILENCER	**4**	2A-83
217751	MOUNTING, BAND, SILENCER	**4**	2B-83
217758	PLATE, BLANKING, RADIO FACE	**8**	7-27
217776	OBW, LOAD LIGHTS, BRACKET	**4**	6-19
217777	OBW, LOAD LIGHT, RED	**3**	6-19
217778	OBW, LOAD LIGHT, AMBER	**2**	6-19
217779	OBW, LOAD LIGHT, GREEN	**1**	6-19
217788	HARNESS, ARTIC JUMP	**2**	6-57
217792	GROMMET	**1**	7-65
217820	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY	**133**	6-75
217821	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY	**134**	6-75
217846	DECAL, CB, S&IGN SOL	**59**	7-137
217847	CAP, BANJO	**6**	2A-79
217847	CAP, BANJO	**6**	2B-79
217899	SWITCH, LOW LEVEL COOLANT	**3**	6-39
217902	FRAME, SWITCH, BLANK	**6**	6-5
217928	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		8-15
217928	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		8-17
217928	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		8-17
217928	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE		8-19
217961	BATTERY	**2**	6-47
217999	E-MODULE, CCU II	**5**	6-7
218033	DECAL, AIRCON, FILTER, CLEAN	**60**	7-137
218035	CLAMP, T-BOLT	**8**	2A-69
218035	CLAMP, T-BOLT, S, LOAD	**8**	2B-69
218048	MAT, MID, BIN SHOCK	**2**	7-107
218077	CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY	**135**	6-75
218079	CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY	**136**	6-75
218175	INSERT, PISTON COMP, WITH BLEED SCREW	**2**	3-133
218176	INSERT, PISTON, WITHOUT BLEED SCREW	**3**	3-133
218177	INSERT, PISTON COMP, WITH BLEED SCREW	**2**	3-133

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
218178	INSERT, PISTON , WITHOUT BLEED SCREW	3	3-133
218179	WASHER, LOCK	6	3-133
218180	RING, SEAL, KNOTT CALIPER	7	3-133
218181	KIT, SEAL, KNOTT CALIPER	4	3-133
218199	COVER, WITH WEAR INDICATOR	9	3-133
218240	HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS	2	6-39
218240	HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS	7	6-43
218241	HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS	1	6-39
218241	HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS	8	6-43
218277	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, LHS	3	2A-87
218277	SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, LHS	3	2B-87
218279	GROMMET, BLANK	9	4-23
218280	SPACER, HOSES, ARTIC	8	4-23
218285	SHIELD, DECAL PANEL	2	2A-87
218285	SHIELD, DECAL PANEL	2	2B-87
218297	STRAP, FLEX STEP	1	7-77
218315	HANDLE, PADDLE, BONNET	3	7-5
218321	DECAL, GREASE 500HRS	61	7-137
218328	MOUNTING, ANTI-VIBRATION, C/BOX	1	3-43
218331	BOOT, RUBBER, DOOR HANDLE	5	7-19
218336	GROMMET, SPLIT, SPEC	7	4-23
218346	K-CLAMP, SMOOTH, DOUBLE	5	2A-73
218346	K-CLAMP, SMOOTH, DOUBLE	5	2B-73
218408	PLANET GEAR	1	3-99
218408	GEAR, PLANET	2	3-101
218444	HOSE, TEFLON	10	5-5
218452	DISPLAY, A/GREASER, GROENEVELD	6	11-3
218456	SHIELD, HEAT SILENCER, INNER	19	2A-87
218456	SHIELD, HEAT SILENCER, INNER	19	2B-87
218457	CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY	137	6-75
218464	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY	138	6-75
218505	CLAMP,T-BOLT V BAND	1	2A-83
218505	CLAMP,T-BOLT V BAND	1	2B-83
218508	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	5	2A-77
218508	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	5	2A-79
218508	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	19	2A-81
218508	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	5	2B-77
218508	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	5	2B-79
218508	CLAMP, FUEL FILTER	19	2B-81
218554	HOSE, CONNECT	2	3-119
218554	HOSE, CONNECT	2	3-121
218559	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY	139	6-75
218603	CLAMP, RUBBER, EXP FRAME	2	7-69
218604	CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT	1	7-69
218619	HARNESS, AUTO GREASER	5	11-3
218642	HOSE, RADIATOR, TOP	7	2A-69
218642	HOSE, RADIATOR, TOP	7	2B-69
218643	HOSE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM	6	2A-69
218643	HOSE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM	6	2B-69
218644	HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, EXP, TNK	5	2A-69
218644	HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, EXP, TNK	5	2B-69
218645	HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, ENGINE	4	2A-69
218645	HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, ENGINE	4	2B-69
218646	HOSE, RADIATOR, MIDDLE	3	2A-69
218646	HOSE, RADIATOR, MIDDLE	3	2B-69
218667	FILTER	4	2A-79
218667	DEPTH FUEL FILTER	1	2A-81
218667	FILTER	4	2B-79
218667	DEPTH FUEL FILTER	1	2B-81
218678	BLOCK, LOCATE, MIRROR	4	7-17
218681	BONNET, WITHOUT KIT	2	7-3
218686	HOSE, RADIATOR	7	7-53
218686	HOSE, RADIATOR	8	7-53
218686	HOSE, RADIATOR	9	7-57
218686	HOSE, RADIATOR	10	7-57
218737	SOCKET	140	6-75
218750	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY	141	6-77
218776	CABLE, EARTH, BLACK	1	6-47
218796	CAP, STEEL, RADIATOR	1	2A-69
218796	CAP, STEEL, RADIATOR	1	2B-69
218816	CLAMP, RUBBER, 7, TM COOLER	3	3-45
218842	O-RING	25	4-47
218849	ANTENNA, GPS	1	6-27
218855	PAD, GUIDE, BONNET	1	7-5
218867	MOUNTING, SEAT, TRAINER	1	7-43
218867	SEAT, TRAINER	7	7-41
218912	LIGHT, BEACON, XENON, AMBER	1	6-21
218920	CABLE TIE	6	4-23
218928	HOSE, SUCTION, HYD TANK	4	4-33
218950	CONNECTOR, LUG, 4 MM	142	6-77
218952	CONNECTOR, LUG, 5 MM	143	6-77
218953	CONNECTOR, LUG, 5 MM	144	6-77
218955	CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM	145	6-77
218956	CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM	146	6-77
218957	CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM	147	6-77
218958	CONNECTOR, LUG, 8 MM	148	6-77
218961	CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM	149	6-77
218962	CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM	150	6-77
218963	CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM	151	6-77
218964	CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM	152	6-77
218965	CONNECTOR, LUG, 13 MM	153	6-77
218977	HOSE, T-ASSY, ENG HEATER	2	2A-69
218977	HOSE, T-ASSY, ENG HEATER	2	2B-69
218996	MOULDED RUBBER BUFFER	12	4-63
219004	DECAL, RSG	57	7-137
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER	1	7-89
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-3
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-3
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-3
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-5
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-5
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-5
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-7
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-7
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-7
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-9
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-9
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-9
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-11
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-13
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-13
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-15
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-15
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-17
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-17
220010	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-19
220119	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL	1	4-103
220119	CIRCLIP: INTERNAL	1	7-107
220158	THRUST BEARING, NEEDLE	7	4-91
220211	DIAPHRAGM	5	3-73
220397	HOOK, CLOTHES	6	7-27
220525	GEAR, HELICAL INPUT	34	3-135
220525	GEAR, HELICAL INPUT	34	3-139

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
220526	COVER, DIFF, CARRIER	**35**	3-135	221018	PLATE, PRESSURE	**64**	3-141
220526	COVER, DIFF, CARRIER	**35**	3-139	221019	RIN, SNAP, PLATE, PRESSURE	**65**	3-137
220527	SHAFT, NPUT	**33**	3-135	221019	RING, SNAP, PLATE, PRESSURE	**65**	3-141
220528	GEAR, HELICAL, PINION	**54**	3-137	221020	SPRING, COMPRESSION	**66**	3-137
220528	GEAR, HELICAL	**54**	3-141	221020	SPRING, COMPRESSION	**66**	3-141
220529	SEAL, OIL	**41**	3-139	221021	CASE, DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	**67**	3-137
220530	CUP, BEARING	**29**	3-135	221021	CASE, DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER	**67**	3-141
220530	CUP, BEARING	**29**	3-139	221024	CONE, BEARING	**46**	3-135
220531	SPACER, BEARING	**48**	3-135	221024	CONE, BEARING	**46**	3-139
220531	SPACER, BEARING	**48**	3-139	221027	SCREW, CAP	**9**	3-135
220532	WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT	**8**	3-77	221027	SCREW, CAP, ADJUSTER	**9**	3-139
220532	WASHER	**8**	3-79	221028	WASHER, FLAT	**10**	3-135
220532	WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT	**8**	3-81	221028	WASHER, FLAT	**10**	3-139
220532	WASHER, NPUT SHAFT NUT	**8**	3-85	221029	LOCKWIRE	**8**	3-135
220532	WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT	**9**	3-75	221029	LOCKWIRE	**8**	3-139
220532	WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT	**9**	3-83	221030	LOCK, ADJUSTER	**11**	3-135
220533	CUP, BEARING COVER	**40**	3-135	221030	LOCK, ADJUSTER	**11**	3-139
220533	CUP, BEARING COVER	**40**	3-139	221031	PIN, COTTER	**12**	3-135
220534	SHAFT, INPUT	**33**	3-139	221031	PIN, COTTER	**12**	3-139
220605	KIT, SEAL, RELIEF VALVE	**3**	4-51	221032	BUSHING, DOWEL	**13**	3-135
220606	VALVE, RELIEF	**2**	4-51	221032	BUSHING, DOWEL	**13**	3-139
220635	BLOCK VALVE	**35**	7-55	221033	CAP, ADJUSTER LOCK	**80**	3-137
220638	DIFF CARRIER	**76**	3-141	221033	CAP, ADJUSTER LOCK	**81**	3-141
220639	DIFF CARRIER	**75**	3-137	221035	DOWEL, ADJUSTER	**82**	3-137
220736	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC	**2**	7-119	221035	DOWEL, ADJUSTER	**83**	3-141
220736	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-7	221037	SHAFT, SHIFT FORK & O-RING ASSY	**78**	3-137
220736	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-7	221037	SHAFT, SHIFT FORK & O-RING ASSY	**79**	3-141
220736	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-11	221038	PLUG, EXPANSION, UPPER	**77**	3-137
220736	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-13	221038	PLUG, EXPANSION, UPPER	**78**	3-141
220736	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-15	221040	FORK, SHIFT	**71**	3-141
220736	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-17	221040	FORK, SHIFT	**72**	3-137
220738	FUNNEL, FILTER	**3**	7-91	221041	SHIFT UNIT STUD	**7**	3-79
220739	FUNNEL, FILTER	**3**	7-119	221041	STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING	**7**	3-81
220765	O-RING	**40**	7-55	221041	STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING	**7**	3-85
220933	O-RING	**33**	4-37	221041	STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING	**8**	3-75
220949	FILTER, AIR DRYER	**1**	5-13	221041	SHIFT UNIT STUD	**8**	3-83
220949	FILTER, AIR DRYER	**2**	5-15	221041	STUD, FORK SHIFT	**72**	3-141
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-7	221041	STUD, FORK SHIFT	**73**	3-137
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-7	221044	WASHER, FLAT	**6**	3-79
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-7	221044	WASHER, FLAT	**6**	3-81
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-9	221044	WASHER, FLAT	**6**	3-85
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-11	221044	WASHER, FLAT	**7**	3-75
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-13	221044	WASHER, FLAT	**7**	3-83
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-13	221044	WASHER, FLAT	**70**	3-137
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-15	221044	WASHER, FLAT	**74**	3-141
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-15	221045	STUD NUT	**5**	3-79
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-17	221045	STUD NUT	**5**	3-81
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-17	221045	STUD NUT	**5**	3-85
220949	FILTER: AIR DRYER		8-19	221045	STUD NUT	**6**	3-75
220993	O-RING	**5**	2A-93	221045	STUD NUT	**6**	3-83
220993	O-RING	**5**	2B-93	221045	NUT, STUD	**71**	3-137
221013	CLUTCH, SLIDING	**68**	3-137	221045	NUT, STUD	**75**	3-141
221013	SLIDING CLUTCH	**68**	3-141	221046	DIFF BEARING ADJUSTER	**15**	3-135
221014	PLATE, FRICTION, TANGED	**62**	3-137	221046	ADJUSTER, DIFF, BEARING	**15**	3-139
221014	PLATE, FRICTION, TANGED	**62**	3-141	221047	DIFF BEARING ADJUSTER	**14**	3-135
221015	PLATE, FRICTION, SPLINED	**63**	3-137	221047	ADJUSTER, DIFF, BEARING	**14**	3-139
221015	PLATE, FRICTION, SPLINED	**63**	3-141	221048	CUP, BEARING	**17**	3-135
221016	DRIVER, PLATE, FRICTION	**61**	3-137	221048	CUP, BEARING	**17**	3-139
221016	DRIVER, PLATE, FRICTION	**61**	3-141	221049	CONE, BEARING	**19**	3-135
221017	RING, SNAP, DRIVER	**60**	3-137	221049	CONE, BEARING	**19**	3-139
221017	RING, SNAP, DRIVER	**60**	3-141	221050	CUP, BEARING	**16**	3-135
221018	PLATE, PRESSURE	**64**	3-137	221050	CUP, BEARING	**16**	3-139

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
221051	CONE, BEARING	18	3-135
221051	CONE, BEARING	18	3-139
221054	SCREW,CAP	24	3-135
221054	SCREW, CAP	24	3-139
221055	SPACER	48	3-137
221055	SPACER, BEARING,	48	3-141
221056	SPACER	48	3-137
221056	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221057	SPACER	48	3-137
221057	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221058	SPACER	48	3-137
221058	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221059	SPACER	48	3-137
221059	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221060	SPACER	48	3-137
221060	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221061	SPACER	48	3-137
221061	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221062	SPACER	48	3-137
221062	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221063	SPACER	48	3-137
221063	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221064	SPACER	48	3-137
221064	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221065	SPACER	48	3-137
221065	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221066	SPACER	48	3-137
221066	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221067	SPACER	48	3-137
221067	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221068	SPACER	48	3-137
221068	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221069	SPACER	48	3-137
221069	SPACER, BEARING	48	3-141
221074	CUP, BEARING	49	3-137
221074	CUP, BEARING	49	3-141
221084	WASHER, THRUST SIDE GEAR	26	3-135
221084	WASHER	26	3-139
221085	WASHER, THRUST SIDE GEAR	69	3-137
221085	WASHER, THRUST	69	3-141
221086	PINION, SIDE	27	3-135
221086	PINION, SIDE	27	3-139
221087	WASHER, THRUST	28	3-135
221087	WASHER, THRUST	28	3-139
221088	SPIDER	20	3-135
221088	SPIDER	20	3-139
221090	BOLT	21	3-135
221090	BOLT	21	3-139
221091	NUT	22	3-135
221091	NUT	22	3-139
221092	C/GEAR,SIDE & CURVIC, 36 SPLINE	76	3-137
221092	C/GEAR, SIDE & CURVIC, 36 SPLINE	77	3-141
221093	GEAR, SIDE	25	3-135
221093	GEAR, SIDE	25	3-139
221119	CONE, BEARING	32	3-135
221119	CONE, BEARING	32	3-139
221120	CUP, BEARING	30	3-135
221120	CUP, BEARING	30	3-139
221121	SHIM	39	3-135
221121	SHIM	39	3-139
221122	SHIM	39	3-135
221122	SHIM	39	3-139
221123	SHIM	39	3-135
221123	SHIM	39	3-139
221124	SHIM	39	3-135
221124	SHIM	39	3-139
221129	SCREW,CAP, SHORT	38	3-135
221129	SCREW,CAP,SHORT	38	3-139
221130	SCREW, CAP,LONG	37	3-135
221130	SCREW,CAP, LONG	37	3-139
221132	WASHER, LOCK	36	3-135
221132	WASHER,LOCK	36	3-139
221133	PLUG	5	3-135
221133	PLUG	5	3-139
221137	CROWN WHEEL & PINION (RATIO 4,11:1)	4	3-135
221137	CROWN WHEEL & PINION (RATIO 4,11:1)	4	3-139
221140	SHIM	50	3-137
221140	SHIM	50	3-141
221141	SHIM	50	3-137
221141	SHIM	50	3-141
221142	SHIM	50	3-137
221142	SHIM	50	3-141
221143	SHIM	50	3-137
221143	SHIM	50	3-141
221145	SCREW, CAP	59	3-137
221145	SCREW, CAP	59	3-141
221147	HOUSING, PINION BEARING & CUP	51	3-137
221147	HOUSING, PINION BEARING & CUP	51	3-141
221149	BEARING	55	3-137
221149	BEARING	55	3-141
221150	NUT	56	3-137
221150	NUT	56	3-141
221151	PIN, SPRING	58	3-137
221151	PIN, SPRING, PINION NUT	58	3-141
221152	RING, SNAP BEARING	57	3-137
221152	RING, SNAP, OUTER PINION BEARING	57	3-141
221157	SCREW	6	3-135
221157	SCREW	6	3-139
221158	NUT	7	3-135
221158	NUT	7	3-139
221165	BEARING	45	3-135
221165	BEARING	45	3-139
221169	NUT, PINION	7	3-77
221170	SCREW, CAP	81	3-137
221170	SCREW, CAP	82	3-141
221171	CARRIER COVER DOWEL PIN	5	3-83
221171	CARRIER COVER DOWEL PIN	5	3-89
221171	PIN, DOWEL, CARRIER COVER	6	3-77
221171	PIN, DOWEL	53	3-137
221171	PIN, DOWEL	53	3-141
221172	WASHER	47	3-135
221172	WASHER, SPACER	47	3-139
221173	SEAL, OIL	41	3-135
221175	INPUT SHAFT NUT WASHER	2	3-67
221175	WASHER	42	3-135
221175	WASHER	42	3-139
221176	INPUT SHAFT NUT	1	3-67
221176	INPUT SHAFT NUT	4	3-79
221176	INPUT SHAFT NUT	4	3-81
221176	INPUT SHAFT NUT	4	3-83
221176	INPUT SHAFT NUT	4	3-85
221176	NUT, INPUT SHAFT	4	3-87

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
221176	INPUT SHAFT NUT	4	3-89
221176	INPUT SHAFT NUT	4	3-91
221176	INPUT SHAFT NUT	5	3-75
221176	NUT, INPUT SHAFT	5	3-77
221176	NUT, INPUT SHAFT	43	3-135
221176	NUT, INPUT SHAFT	43	3-139
221177	DIFF CASE ASSY	23	3-135
221177	DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSY	23	3-139
221366	CIRCLIP	5	4-19
221366	CIRCLIP	16	4-47
221367	PLUG	22	4-47
221377	ACCESS COVER	4	2A-93
221377	ACCESS COVER	4	2B-93
221378	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-7
221378	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-7
221378	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-7
221378	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-9
221378	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-11
221378	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-13
221378	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-13
221378	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-15
221378	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-15
221378	ELEMENT,S AFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-17
221378	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-17
221378	ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER		8-19
221378	ELEMENT, SECONDARY	3	2A-93
221378	ELEMENT, SECONDARY	3	2B-93
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-3
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-5
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-5
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-5
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-7
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-7
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-7
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-9
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-9
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-9
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-11
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-11
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-11
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-13
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-13
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-15
221379	ELEMENT,PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-15
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-17
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-17
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER		8-19
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY	2	2A-93
221379	ELEMENT, PRIMARY	2	2B-93
221417	VALVE, RELIEF UNLOADING	7	4-5
221417	VALVE, RELIEF UNLOADING	7	4-7
221418	VALVE, CHECK	4	4-5
221418	VALVE, CHECK	4	4-7
221420	VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	9	4-5
221420	VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	9	4-7
221422	KIT, SEAL	25	4-5
221422	KIT, SEAL	25	4-7
221423	KIT, SEAL	26	4-5
221423	KIT, SEAL	26	4-7
221424	KIT, SEAL	28	4-5
221424	KIT, SEAL	28	4-7
221425	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	8	4-5
221425	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	8	4-7
221448	SCREW, BLEEDER	6	3-143
221448	SCREW, BLEEDER	6	3-145
221449	PLUG, MAGNETIC	11	3-143
221449	PLUG, MAGNETIC	11	3-145
221449	PLUG, MAGNETIC	12	3-143
221449	PLUG, MAGNETIC	12	3-145
221457	SPACER	20	3-145
221457	SPACER	24	3-143
221459	PLUG	22	3-145
221459	PLUG	26	3-143
221460	SCREW, CAP	13	3-143
221461	WASHER, HARDENED	14	3-143
221462	BRACKET	15	3-143
221463	PLUG	16	3-143
221466	FITTING ASSY, BRAKE	13	3-145
221466	FITTING ASSY, BRAKE	17	3-143
221467	SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE	4	3-75
221467	SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE	4	3-77
221467	SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE	23	3-145
221467	SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE	27	3-143
221468	PLUG ASSY	9	3-143
221468	PLUG ASSY	9	3-145
221469	PLUG ASSY	2	3-143
221469	PLUG ASSY	2	3-145
221585	GASKET, BLOCK/PILOT, INTERFACE	4	5-21
221586	SCREW, BODY/PILOT VALVE	7	5-21
221587	SCREW, CAP, SOLENOID	5	5-21
221589	GASKET, SOLENOID/MANIFOLD	3	5-21
221590	O-RING, PRESSURE SWITCH	9	5-21
221595	SCREW, PRESSURE SENDER	11	5-21
221597	KIT, SEAL, SERVICE	8	2A-77
221597	KIT, SEAL, SERVICE	8	2B-77
221629	CATCH, CAB, SLIDING WINDOW	2	7-23
221651	O-RING	5	2A-81
221651	O-RING	5	2B-81
221668	CIRCLIP	1	7-121
221703	ELEMENT, HEATING, AIR DRYER	3	5-15
221704	SEAL, LID	9	2A-81
221704	SEAL,LID	9	2B-81
221705	SEAL, POST	12	2A-81
221705	SEAL, POST	12	2B-81
221713	BOLT, LID	3	2A-81
221713	BOLT, LID	3	2B-81
221714	WASHER	4	2A-81
221714	WASHER	4	2B-81
221715	LID	6	2A-81
221715	LID	6	2B-81
221716	NUT, LID	8	2A-81
221716	NUT, LID	8	2B-81
221717	SPRING, COMPRESSION	18	2A-81
221717	SPRING, COMPRESSION	18	2B-81
221718	WASHER, FLAT	11	2A-81
221718	WASHER, FLAT	11	2B-81
221719	FILTER END	13	2A-81
221719	FILTER END	13	2B-81
221726	BLEEDER ASSEMBLY	7	2A-81
221726	BLEEDER ASSEMBLY	7	2B-81
221731	FLANGE, SERATED, EXTENDED	2	3-13
221742	TUBE, RETURN	15	2A-81
221742	TUBE, RETURN	15	2B-81
221753	CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE FOR LIFE	2	3-63

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
221754	FLANGE	4	3-63
221931	CROSS & ROLLER, RE-LUBE	3	3-63
222029	SCREW, CAP	44	3-135
222029	SCREW, CAP	44	3-139
222219	FILTER	127	3-59
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-3
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-3
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-5
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-5
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-5
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-7
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-7
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-7
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-9
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-9
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-9
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-11
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-11
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-11
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-13
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-13
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-15
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-15
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-17
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-17
222219	ELEMENT, FILTER		8-19
222239	ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY	1	3-73
222239	ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY	56	3-71
222240	CALIPER BODY	2	3-71
222242	PLATE, END MERITOR BRAKE	4	3-71
222268	VALVE, PILOT	28	4-35
222272	SPRING	21	4-35
222273	SHIM	13	4-35
222274	BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER	14	4-35
222275	CRADLE SHELL	22	4-35
222276	O-RING	38	4-35
222277	O-RING	18	4-47
222277	O-RING	25	4-35
222278	O-RING	43	4-35
222279	PISTON COMPLETE	4	4-35
222280	ROD, PISTON	20	4-47
222281	HOUSING, PUMP	21	4-47
222284	SPRING	12	4-47
222285	SHIM	4	4-47
222286	BEARING, TAPERED, ROLLER	14	4-47
222287	BEARING, TAPERED, ROLLER	5	4-47
222288	SHELL, CRADLE	11	4-47
222289	SEAL, SHAFT	15	4-47
222290	O-RING	6	4-47
222295	PLATE, DISTRIBUTOR, RH	12	4-35
222306	SPRING	10	4-35
222308	PLUG	17	4-47
222308	PLUG	24	4-35
222389	ELEMENT, FILTER	2	7-91
222389	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-3
222389	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-3
222389	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-5
222389	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-7
222389	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-7
222389	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-7
222389	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-9
222389	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-9

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
222389	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-9
222389	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-11
222389	ELEMENT, FILTER , HYDRAULIC		8-13
222389	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-13
222389	ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-15
222389	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-15
222389	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-17
222389	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-17
222389	ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC		8-19
222494	CROWN WHEEL & PINION (RATIO 3,7:1)	4	3-135
222494	CROWN WHEEL & PINION (RATIO 3,7:1)	4	3-139
222605	SPRING, ANTI RATTLE	6	3-71
222606	SPACER	7	3-71
222989	NUT, FLANGED	70	3-141
223204	BEARING, TAPPERED ROLLER	7	4-19
223212	PLUG	33	4-35
223213	PLUG	28	4-47
223213	PLUG, TEAR-OFF	42	4-35
223214	PIN, DOWEL	7	4-47
223214	PIN, DOWEL	41	4-35
223218	O-RING	30	4-35
223219	SCREW, CAP	27	4-47
223219	CAPSCREW	32	4-35
223220	PLUG	26	4-47
223220	PLUG	31	4-35
223230	PISTON ROD	27	4-35
223239	BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER	18	4-35
223244	O-RING	1	6-55
223244	O-RING	1	6-57
223245	V-RING, SEEGER	15	4-35
223247	VALVE, PILOT	23	4-47
223552	CYLINDER	8	4-35
223646	KIT, LEVER	41	3-71
223646	LEVER,MERITOR BRAKE	42	3-71
223648	PLATE, DISTRIBUTION	3	4-47
223654	ROTARY, GROUP	2	4-47
223655	PISTON, CONTROL	19	4-47
223657	PLATE, SWASH	10	4-47
223658	SHAFT, DRIVE	13	4-47
223661	SCREW, SOC. HEAD	9	4-47
223662	SHAFT, DRIVE	4	4-19
223674	WASHER, DOWTY, PILOT VALVE CAPS	24	4-47
223674	WASHER, DOWTY	29	4-35
223714	KIT, REPAIR AIR DRYER UNLOADER	4	5-15
223716	KIT, BEARING	55	3-71
223717	KIT, SEAL & GASKET	22	3-71
223719	KIT, ADJUSTER RH	45	3-71
223721	KIT, ADJUSTER SLEEVE & THRUST	23	3-71
223722	KIT, SLIDE PIN	9	3-71
223816	FILTER, FUEL	2	3-47
223816	FILTER, FUEL	3	3-103
223816	FILTER, FUEL	3	3-105
223816	FILTER, FUEL	8	3-3
223816	FILTER, FUEL	28	4-71
223816	FILTER, FUEL	28	4-75
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-7
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-7
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-7
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-9
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-11

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-13
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-13
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-15
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-15
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-17
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-17
223816	FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD		8-19
223903	PLATE, DEFLECTOR	**17**	2A-81
223903	PLATE, DEFLECTOR	**17**	2B-81
223992	CLIP, RETAINING	**16**	2A-81
223992	CLIP, RETAINING	**16**	2B-81
223994	ELEMENT	**14**	2A-81
223994	ELEMENT	**14**	2B-81
224190	PLATE, FLANGE	**14**	3-55
224190	PLATE, FLANGE	**25**	3-57
224190	FLANGE, PLATE	**29**	3-51
224194	CAPSCREW	**15**	3-55
224194	CAPSCREW	**24**	3-57
224194	SCREW, CAP	**72**	3-51
224200	SEAL, PISTON	**12**	3-57
224203	FLANGE	**12**	3-55
224203	FLANGE	**27**	3-57
224208	HOUSING, BEARING REAR	**8**	3-55
224210	INSERT, IDLER PTO	**6**	3-53
224211	INSERT, FRONT INPUT	**7**	3-51
224223	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER	**56**	3-51
224224	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER	**4**	3-55
224225	BEARING, FOUR POINT	**6**	3-55
224228	O-RING	**17**	3-55
224228	O-RING	**31**	3-57
224229	O-RING	**13**	3-55
224229	O-RING	**26**	3-57
224229	O-RING	**81**	3-51
224231	O-RING	**83**	3-51
224231	O-RING	**83**	3-53
224232	O-RING	**3**	3-55
224235	O-RING	**11**	3-57
224236	O-RING	**45**	3-57
224237	SPRING, COMPRESSION	**14**	3-57
224240	WASHER, THRUST	**36**	3-57
224241	BUSH	**37**	3-57
224244	PISTON	**13**	3-57
224249	CIRCLIP, SHAFT	**34**	3-57
224253	PIN, SPRING	**33**	3-57
224253	PIN, SPRING	**40**	3-51
224254	PLUG, DRAIN MAGNETIC	**43**	3-49
224258	CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL	**29**	3-57
224285	PLUG, ASSY	**24**	3-145
224285	PLUG, ASSY	**28**	3-143
224286	HOUSING, BRAKE	**21**	3-145
224286	HOUSING, BRAKE	**25**	3-143
224287	WASHER, HARDENED	**5**	3-143
224287	WASHER, HARDENED	**5**	3-145
224288	SCREW, CAP	**4**	3-143
224288	SCREW, CAP	**4**	3-145
224363	COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	**10**	4-5
224363	COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	**10**	4-7
224367	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL	**7**	3-55
224367	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL	**17**	3-57
224370	SCREW, HEX	**9**	3-57
224370	SCREW, HEX	**10**	3-55
224370	SCREW, HEX	**67**	3-51
224370	SCREW, HEX	**67**	3-53
224372	SCREW, HEX	**8**	3-57
224373	MAGNET	**22**	3-57
224376	KIT, REPAIR	**3**	4-41
224398	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	**2**	4-5
224398	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	**2**	4-7
224399	ORIFICE	**3**	4-5
224399	ORIFICE, SCREW, 2.5	**3**	4-7
224400	ORIFICE, SCREW	**11**	4-5
224400	ORIFICE, SCREW	**11**	4-7
224401	VALVE, CHECK	**13**	4-5
224401	VALVE, CHECK	**13**	4-7
224402	VALVE, SHUTTLE	**15**	4-5
224402	VALVE, SHUTTLE	**15**	4-7
224405	VALVE, CHECK	**14**	4-5
224405	VALVE, CHECK	**14**	4-7
224406	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	**16**	4-5
224406	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	**16**	4-7
224412	KIT, SEAL	**27**	4-5
224412	KIT, SEAL	**27**	4-7
224413	KIT, SEAL	**29**	4-5
224413	KIT, SEAL	**29**	4-7
224430	COIL, SOLENOID	**22**	4-5
224430	COIL, SOLENOID	**22**	4-7
224431	INSERT, REAR INPUT	**8**	3-51
224432	SHAFT, EXTENSION	**25**	3-51
224433	LID, INPUT	**32**	3-51
224434	BEARING, BALL	**61**	3-51
224435	BEARING, ROLLER	**63**	3-51
224436	SCREW, CAP	**75**	3-51
224442	VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	**21**	4-5
224442	VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	**21**	4-7
224445	HOUSING, DROP BOX	**1**	3-53
224449	IDLER SHAFT ASSY	**107**	3-53
224454	CAPSCREW	**4**	3-57
224467	FRAME	**104**	3-49
224468	GLASS	**106**	3-49
224469	O-RING	**105**	3-49
224470	SHAFT, IDLER	**108**	3-53
224471	CLUTCH, PUMP DRIVE	**109**	3-53
224472	SLEEVE	**110**	3-53
224474	SPRING, COMPRESSION	**112**	3-53
224475	FILTER ASSEMBLY	**126**	3-59
224478	PIPE, CONNECTION	**123**	3-59
224480	FITTING, ELBOW, SWIVEL	**133**	3-59
224481	FITTING, STUD, MALE	**114**	3-59
224482	FITTING, STUD, MALE	**125**	3-59
224487	NUT	**131**	3-59
224489	RING, CUTTING	**132**	3-59
224492	PUMP,GEAR	**113**	3-59
224499	BOLT, EYE	**50**	3-49
224667	VALVE, DRAIN SELF VENTING	**4**	2A-77
224667	VALVE, DRAIN SELF VENTING	**4**	2B-77
224670	BOWL, SEE-THRU	**3**	2A-77
224670	BOWL, SEE-THRU	**3**	2B-77
224675	COVER	**35**	4-35
224676	ROTARY GROUP, RH	**3**	4-35
224677	ROTARY GROUP, LH	**3**	4-35
224678	PUMP HOUSING, RH	**2**	4-35
224679	PUMP HOUSING, LH	**2**	4-35
224680	PORT PLATE	**40**	4-35
224681	SWASH PLATE, RH	**20**	4-35

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
224682	SWASH PLATE, LH	**20**	4-35	225271	INSERT, THREADED	**100**	3-49
224683	DRIVE SHAFT, RH	**19**	4-35	225370	COVER RHS	**18**	3-143
224684	DRIVE SHAFT, LH	**19**	4-35	225371	COVER LHS	**14**	3-145
224685	COUPLER, SHAFT	**39**	4-35	225375	O-RING	**25**	3-145
224686	PISTON, CONTROL	**26**	4-35	225375	O-RING	**29**	3-143
224688	RING, STOP	**17**	4-35	225376	PISTON	**17**	3-145
224689	SEAL, SHAFT	**16**	4-35	225376	PISTON	**21**	3-143
224691	PLATE, DISTRIBUTOR, LH	**12**	4-35	225400	ROTARY GROUP	**10**	4-19
224692	PLATE, RETAINING	**5**	4-35	225402	PORT PLATE	**16**	4-19
224693	PIN, PRESSURE	**7**	4-35	225403	SWASH PLATE	**9**	4-19
224694	BALL, RETAINING	**6**	4-35	225404	KEY, SHAFT	**3**	4-19
224695	V-RING, SEEGER	**11**	4-35	225405	SHIM	**12**	4-19
224696	THRUST DISC	**9**	4-35	225406	BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER	**13**	4-19
224704	NUT, STEERING WHEEL	**15**	7-39	225407	SEAL, SHAFT	**6**	4-19
224716	BRACKET ASSEMBLY	**128**	3-59	225408	O-RING	**14**	4-19
224717	PIPE, SUCTION	**130**	3-59	225409	SCREW, SOCHEAD	**17**	4-19
224785	PIPE, LUBRICATION	**117**	3-59	225410	DOWEL PIN	**15**	4-19
224786	P-CLAMP	**121**	3-59	225411	DOWEL PIN	**8**	4-19
224817	PLUG, SUCTION	**124**	3-59	225412	PLUG	**20**	4-19
224926	SPACER	**10**	2A-81	225413	VALVE, SEAT SLEEVE	**19**	4-19
224926	SPACER	**10**	2B-81	225414	VALVE, CARTRIDGE	**18**	4-19
224947	O-RING	**3**	3-143	225415	DISTRIBUTION PLATE	**11**	4-19
224947	O-RING	**3**	3-145	226005	NYLON SPACER	**42**	7-55
224951	PLUG ASSY	**7**	3-143	226006	HOSE, HEATER, 60MM LONG	**29**	7-55
224951	PLUG ASSY	**7**	3-145	226006	HOSE, HEATER, 325MM LONG	**30**	7-55
224952	O-RING	**8**	3-143	226006	HEATER HOSE, 220MM LONG	**41**	7-55
224952	O-RING	**8**	3-145	226007	RECEPTACLE	**33**	7-55
224955	PLUG	**10**	3-143	226008	RETAINER	**32**	7-55
224955	PLUG	**10**	3-145	226009	STUD BAIL STYLE	**31**	7-55
224964	SEAL, PISTON INNER	**15**	3-145	226010	CONSTANT TENSION BAND CLAMP	**28**	7-55
224964	SEAL, PISTON INNER	**19**	3-143	226011	NYLON SPACER 1/2"	**27**	7-55
224965	SPRING, GARTER	**16**	3-145	226013	SNAP BUSHING, 1/4"	**23**	7-55
224965	SPRING, GARTER	**20**	3-143	226014	COPPER TUBE ASSY	**20**	7-55
224967	DISC, BRAKE	**18**	3-145	226015	MOTOR ACTUATOR 12V	**19**	7-55
224967	DISC, BRAKE	**22**	3-143	226016	MOTORIZED VALVE ASSY	**45**	7-55
225230	SLIDE, CLUTCH	**20**	3-57	226018	BLOWER ASSY, 24V	**15**	7-55
225232	CARRIER, PLANETARY	**35**	3-57	226019	AIR FILTER ASSY	**14**	7-55
225233	PIN, PLANETARY	**42**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-3
225234	GEAR, INPUT	**18**	3-51	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-3
225235	GEAR, IDLER	**17**	3-53	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-3
225236	GEAR, OUTPUT	**44**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-3
225237	GEAR, RING	**39**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-3
225238	GEAR, PLANET-SET	**41**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-3
225239	GEAR, SUN	**38**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-5
225240	SHAFT INPUT	**12**	3-51	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-5
225242	SHAFT, OUTPUT REAR	**5**	3-55	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-5
225243	SHAFT, OUTPUT FRONT	**18**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-7
225245	PLUG, SCREW	**9**	3-55	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-7
225245	PLUG, SCREW	**21**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-7
225245	PLUG, SCREW	**99**	3-49	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-9
225246	HOUSING, CLUTCH, DROP BOX	**2**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-9
225247	HOUSING, BEARING FRONT	**32**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-9
225250	COVER, ACTUATOR	**10**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-11
225252	FLANGE	**31**	3-51	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-11
225254	LID, INPUT	**33**	3-53	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-11
225257	COVER, CLUTCH	**7**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-13
225259	BUSH	**19**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-13
225260	ROLLER, NEEDLE	**40**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-15
225261	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER	**55**	3-53	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-15
225262	HCM, HELICOIL	**101**	3-49	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-17
225263	BEARING, DEEP GROOVE, BALL	**30**	3-57	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-17
225268	O-RING	**2**	3-55	226019	FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON)		8-19

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
226020	EVAPORATOR COIL	13	7-55
226021	HEATER COIL	12	7-55
226024	SOLENOID	8	5-9
226025	PLATE, PORT	8	4-47
226026	KIT, SEAL	12	4-91
226027	KIT, CENTERING SPRING	5	4-91
226028	GEROTOR, 1230	16	4-91
226029	VALVE, POWER LIMITER	13	4-91
226030	DRIVE	3	4-91
226031	RACE, BEARING	8	4-91
226032	RACE, BEARING	6	4-91
226033	RETAINER, FRONT	9	4-91
226034	RING, RETAINING	10	4-91
226042	COUPLING, STRAIGHT STUD	10	11-9
226042	COUPLING, STRAIGHT STUD	11	11-11
226043	COUPLING, ELBOW STUD	3	7-131
226043	COUPLING, ELBOW STUD	8	11-13
226044	COUPLING, BULKHEAD STRAIGHT	7	11-7
226045	COUPLING, ELBOW	8	11-7
226050	SIDE COVER ASSY	2	7-55
226052	MOUNTING PLATE, ACTUATOR	4	7-55
226055	FLAPPER, FRESH AIR	7	7-55
226056	SUPPORT, COIL	8	7-55
226057	SUPPORT, BLOCK VALVE	9	7-55
226060	SCREW	25	7-55
226116	BAND, BEAD SEAT	6	3-149
226116	BAND, BEAD SEAT	6	3-149
226116	BAND, BEAD SEAT	6	3-149
226116	BAND, BEAD SEAT	6	3-149
226116	BAND, BEAD SEAT	6	3-149
226116	BAND, BEAD SEAT	6	3-151
226116	BAND, BEAD SEAT	6	3-151
226117	RING, LOCK	7	3-153
226117	RING, LOCK	7	3-153
226117	RING, LOCK	7	3-153
226117	RING, LOCK	7	3-153
226117	RING, LOCK	7	3-153
226117	RING, LOCK	7	3-155
226117	RING, LOCK	8	3-149
226117	RING, LOCK	8	3-149
226117	RING, LOCK	8	3-149
226117	RING, LOCK	8	3-149
226117	RING, LOCK	8	3-149
226117	RING, LOCK	8	3-151
226117	RING, LOCK	8	3-151
226118	BAND, BEAD SEAT	5	3-153
226118	BAND, BEAD SEAT	5	3-153
226118	BAND, BEAD SEAT	5	3-153
226118	BAND, BEAD SEAT	5	3-153
226118	BAND, BEAD SEAT	5	3-153
226118	BAND, BEAD SEAT	5	3-155
226126	LENS, HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS	9	6-43
226127	LENS, HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS	10	6-43
226207	RING, SEALING	11	11-13
226208	PLUG, THREADED	10	11-13
226223	CAP, FILL CONNECTOR	6	11-17
226224	PADS, SET PARK BRAKE	5	3-71
226226	METERING UNIT, NO 1	3	11-11
226226	METERING UNIT, NO 1	4	11-9
226229	COUPLING, STRAIGHT	9	11-13
226229	COUPLING, STRAIGHT	11	11-9
226229	COUPLING, STRAIGHT	12	11-11
226232	TUBE, BLACK NYLON	2	7-131
226243	DIFFERENTIAL, PROPORTIONAL	1	3-57
226385	KIT, LID & GASKET	6	2A-77
226385	KIT, LID & GASKET	6	2B-77
226386	KIT, T-HANDLE & O-RING	7	2A-77
226386	KIT, T-HANDLE & O-RING	7	2B-77
226529	HOLDER, FILTER ASSY	6	7-119
226530	SPACER	7	7-91
226530	SPACER, C/WITH CAP SCREW	7	7-119
226531	SPRING	5	7-91
226531	SPRING	5	7-119
226532	HEAD, FILTER	6	7-91
226590	FORK ASSY	3	3-57
226591	BUTTON	5	3-57
226592	PIN, SPRING	6	3-57
226644	KIT, SERVICE, AIR VALVE	2	7-49
226645	KIT, SERVICE, ISOLATOR SHOCK	3	7-49
226646	SHAFT, BEARING	7	7-49
226647	KIT, SERVICE, BEARING & ROLLERS	5	7-49
226648	KIT, SERVICE, ISOLATOR LATCH	6	7-49
226649	KIT, SERVICE, SUSPENSION SHOCK	8	7-49
226650	KIT, TETHER BELT	10	7-49
226651	KIT, SERVICE, BUMPER	11	7-49
226652	SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E.AIR	1	7-49
226652	SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E.AIR	6	7-45
226652	SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E. AIR	16	7-47
226653	MOUNTING	7	7-45
226653	MOUNTING	17	7-47
226654	SEAT BELT, 2”	4	7-45
226654	SEAT BELT, 2”	13	7-47
226655	COVER, SIDE	5	7-45
226657	CIRCLIP	22	7-39
226685	GLASS, MIRROR, ELECTRICAL	2	6-17
226686	COVER, BACK	6	6-17
226688	GLASS, MIRROR	8	6-17
226735	CUSHION , BACKREST	2	7-45
226736	CUSHION, SEAT	3	7-45
226737	KIT, SERVICE, AIR SPRING	4	7-49
226738	BELLOWS	9	7-49
226746	HEADREST	21	7-45
226747	PAD, ARMREST, RH	7	7-47
226747	PAD, ARMREST, RH	13	7-45
226748	PAD, ARMREST, LH	7	7-47
226748	PAD, ARMREST, LH	15	7-45
226749	BLOCK, SPACER, ARMREST	8	7-47
226749	BLOCK, SPACER, ARMREST	19	7-45
226750	UNIVERSAL JOINT	6	3-63
226750	UNIVERSAL JOINT		8-15
226750	UNIVERSAL JOINT		8-17
226750	UNIVERSAL JOINT		8-17
226750	UNIVERSAL JOINT		8-19
226773	KIT, SLIDE CONTROL	8	7-45
226773	KIT, SLIDE CONTROL	15	7-47
226792	PLUG	4	4-51
226813	DISC, ASSY FRICTION	19	3-145
226813	DISC, ASSY FRICTION	23	3-143
226815	KIT, VALVE REPAIR	31	4-93
226816	VALVE ASSEMBLY, 100/100 BAR	29	4-93
226817	KIT, SWITCH/HARNESS REPAIR	15	4-93
226818	KIT, REPAIR, PEDAL & BASE	7	4-93
226820	VALVE ASSEMBLY, 120/120 BAR	29	4-93
226821	PEDAL & BASE ASSEMBLY	2	4-93

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
226831	DISC, FILTER, 16MM	18	5-21
226831	DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC)		8-11
226831	DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC)		8-13
226831	DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC)		8-13
226831	DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC)		8-15
226832	CIRCLIP, INTERNAL	19	5-21
226835	KIT, SERVICE, QUICK EXHAUST VALVE	21	5-21
226837	CASING ASSEMBLY	1	7-55
226838	TOP COVER ASSY	3	7-55
226839	FLAPPER, FLOOR	5	7-55
226840	FLAPPER, DEFROST / DASH	6	7-55
226841	BRACKET MTG, FRESH AIR ACTUATOR	11	7-55
226842	RETAINER, AIRCON COIL	16	7-55
226843	THERMOSTAT	17	7-55
226844	CLIP, PANEL	18	7-55
226845	RELAY BOARD	50	7-55
226846	WIRING HARNESS	51	7-55
226848	VALVE, SHUTTLE	5	4-5
226848	VALVE, SHUTTLE	5	4-7
226849	VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING	6	4-5
226849	VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING	6	4-7
226850	VALVE, STEERING PRIORITY	12	4-5
226850	VALVE, STEERING PRIORITY	12	4-7
226851	COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	17	4-5
226851	COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL	17	4-7
226852	ORIFICE WASHER	18	4-5
226852	ORIFICE WASHER	18	4-7
226853	ORIFICE, SCREW	19	4-5
226853	ORIFICE, SCREW	19	4-7
226855	VALVE, SHUTTLE	20	4-5
226855	VALVE, SHUTTLE	20	4-7
226856	KIT, SEAL	30	4-5
226856	KIT, SEAL	30	4-7
226857	KIT, SEAL	31	4-5
226857	KIT, SEAL	31	4-7
226858	VALVE, BIN TIP SECTION COMPLETE	1	4-9
226858	VALVE, BIN TIP SECTION COMPLETE	32	4-5
226859	KIT, CAP TIP LEVER	2	4-9
226860	KIT, SEAL, SPOOL STOP	3	4-9
226861	KIT, SPRING	4	4-9
226862	VALVE, RELIEF	5	4-9
226863	VALVE, RELIEF	6	4-9
226864	KIT, SEAL, RELIEF VALVE	7	4-9
226865	SPOOL, LS	8	4-9
226866	VALVE, CHECK	10	4-9
226867	ORIFICE	11	4-9
226870	VALVE, BODY, QUICK EXHAUST	20	5-21
226917	SEAL, SHAFT	11	3-55
226917	SEAL, SHAFT	15	3-57
226917	SEAL	77	3-51
226918	CIRCLIP	111	3-53
226962	ORIFICE	6	4-69
226963	VALVE, PORTIONAL	11	4-69
226964	VALVE, PORTIONAL	10	4-69
226965	ORIFICE	3	4-69
226966	ORIFICE	8	4-69
226967	COIL	9	4-69
226968	ORIFICE	12	4-69
227070	KIT, ECCENTRIC SHAFT	32	3-71
227087	KIT, SPACERS & WASHERS	43	3-57
227136	PIN, DOWEL, NYLON	108	3-49
227138	ROTARY GROUP ASSY	12	4-49
227139	CONTROLLER	21	4-49
227141	BEARING, REAR	15	4-49
227142	SADDLE BEARING	10	4-49
227143	CONTROL PISTON ASSY	18	4-49
227144	KIT, SEAL, VITON	26	4-49
227146	BEARING, TAPER,CUP	6	4-37
227146	BEARING, TAPER, CUP	6	4-39
227147	BEARING, TAPER, CONE	6	4-37
227147	BEARING, TAPER, CONE	6	4-39
227148	BEARING, TAPER, CONE	18	4-37
227148	BEARING, TAPER, CONE	18	4-39
227149	BEARING, TAPER, CUP	18	4-37
227149	BEARING, TAPER, CUP	18	4-39
227153	COMPENSATOR ASSY	28	4-39
227155	O-RING, TEFLON	31	4-37
227155	O-RING, TEFLON	31	4-39
227194	VALVE, CHECK	4	4-69
227195	VALVE, CHECK	2	4-69
227196	VALVE, CHECK	7	4-69
227197	KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE	7	4-69
227197	KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE	10	4-69
227197	KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE	11	4-69
227198	KIT, SEAL, CHECK VALVE	4	4-69
227199	KIT, SEAL, CHECK VALVE	2	4-69
227219	PUMP, HYDRAULIC,FRONT	2	4-37
227220	PUMP, HYDRAULIC, REAR	2	4-39
227221	BEARING, CAM	19	4-37
227221	BEARING, CAM	19	4-39
227223	SCREW, RETAINER BEARING	20	4-37
227223	SCREW, RETAINER BEARING	20	4-39
227224	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-37
227224	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-39
227225	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-37
227225	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-39
227226	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-37
227226	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-39
227227	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-37
227227	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-39
227228	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-37
227228	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-39
227229	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-37
227229	SHIM, BEARING	15	4-39
227230	ROTARY ASSY, REPAIR KIT	13	4-37
227230	ROTARY ASSY, REPAIR KIT	13	4-39
227233	PORT PLATE	14	4-37
227233	PORT PLATE	14	4-39
227234	DRIVE SHAFT	16	4-37
227234	DRIVE SHAFT	16	4-39
227235	COUPLING	32	4-37
227241	CUSHION, SEAT	4	7-47
227242	CUSHION, BACKREST, HIGH BACK	3	7-47
227243	HEADREST, ARTICUTALING	5	7-47
227244	HOLDER, MANUAL	14	7-47
227245	COMPENSATOR ASSY	28	4-37
227246	KIT, SEAL	34	4-37
227246	KIT, SEAL	36	4-39
227247	COUPLING	32	4-39
227252	KIT, SEAL	9	4-21
227253	VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING	23	4-5
227253	VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING	23	4-7
227255	LATCH, SLIDING WINDOW	1	7-23

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
227263	RING, REDUCING	5	7-39	241176	HOSE	21	4-77
227264	WASHER, SPECIAL	10	7-39	241177	HOSE	20	4-71
227265	PIN, PLASTIC	20	7-39	241177	HOSE	20	4-77
227266	CIRCLIP, INNER	18	7-39	241179	HOSE	4	2A-73
227267	BEARING, NEEDLE	19	7-39	241179	HOSE	4	2B-73
227268	BOOT, RUBBER	6	7-39	241180	HOSE	3	2A-73
227269	INSERT, THREADED	14	7-39	241180	HOSE	3	2B-73
227270	PIN, TILT, STEERING	11	7-39	241181	HOSE	2	2A-73
227271	SHAFT, UPPER STEERING	17	7-39	241181	HOSE	2	2B-73
227272	SUPPORT, C/W BEARING	3	7-39	241210	HOSE	3	7-125
227273	SHAFT, LOWER C/W KNUCKLE	21	7-39	241212	HOSE	1	7-127
227295	MOUNTING, CABLE STRAP	111	3-49	241213	HOSE	2	7-125
227296	RIVET, SNAP HEAD	112	3-49	241344	HOSE	8	5-5
227317	HOUSING, MAIN CASE	1	3-49	241362	HOSE	6	5-5
227341	VALVE SEAT	2	4-41	241362	HOSE	7	5-5
230152	CYLINDER	1	4-97	241371	HOSE	4	5-19
230152	CYLINDER	4	4-95	241397	HOSE	19	4-71
230215	CYLINDER, STEER	7	4-57	241397	HOSE	19	4-77
230215	CYLINDER, STEER	A	4-59	241456	HOSE	3	2A-79
230398	CYL,TIP	3	4-101	241456	HOSE	3	2B-79
230398	CYLINDER, TIP	A	4-103	241457	HOSE	2	2A-79
230409	DAMPER	2	4-53	241457	HOSE	2	2B-79
230409	DAMPER	A	4-55	241472	HOSE	3	5-19
230416	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH	3	7-93	241473	HOSE	2	5-19
230416	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH, STD	A	7-97	241475	HOSE	18	4-71
230417	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH	2	7-93	241475	HOSE	18	4-77
230417	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH, STD	A	7-97	241476	HOSE	16	4-71
230418	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH, CR	11	4-61	241476	HOSE	16	4-77
230419	CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH, CR	10	4-61	241476	HOSE	17	4-71
240410	HOSE	2	7-127	241476	HOSE	17	4-77
240410	HOSE	5	7-125	241568	HOSE	1	7-129
240498	HOSE ASSY, TEST, MINIMESS	4	10-27	241610	HOSE	7	4-29
240499	HOSE ASSY, TEST, MINIMESS	5	10-27	241651	HOSE	1	5-19
240505	HOSE	1	7-131	241669	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, FWAL, DRY	6	7-53
240713	HOSE	4	7-125	241670	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, DRY, UNIT	5	7-53
240891	HOSE	2	7-129	241671	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, UNIT, FWAL	4	7-53
241009	HOSE	9	4-29	241844	HOSE	5	5-3
241142	HOSE	8	4-29	243138	HOSE	5	4-57
241143	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, COMP, COND	19	7-57	243138	HOSE	6	4-57
241144	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, COND, FWAL	20	7-57	243139	HOSE	3	4-57
241145	ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, FWAL, COMP	21	7-57	243139	HOSE	4	4-57
241153	HOSE	16	5-17	243142	HOSE	6	4-29
241154	HOSE	15	5-17	243144	HOSE	7	4-25
241155	HOSE	17	5-17	243146	HOSE	2	4-57
241156	HOSE	7	5-19	243147	HOSE	6	4-25
241160	HOSE	6	5-19	243148	HOSE	5	4-29
241162	HOSE	5	5-19	243150	HOSE	5	4-25
241164	HOSE	27	4-71	243151	HOSE	4	4-29
241164	HOSE	27	4-75	243152	HOSE	3	4-29
241169	HOSE	1	5-23	243153	HOSE	6	4-11
241170	HOSE	9	5-3	243154	HOSE	5	4-11
241171	HOSE	26	4-71	243156	HOSE	2	4-101
241171	HOSE	26	4-75	243157	HOSE	1	4-101
241172	HOSE	25	4-71	243163	HOSE	5	4-23
241172	HOSE	25	4-75	243164	HOSE	4	4-23
241173	HOSE	24	4-71	243166	HOSE	3	4-15
241173	HOSE	24	4-75	243167	HOSE	3	4-11
241174	HOSE	23	4-71	243167	HOSE	4	4-11
241174	HOSE	23	4-77	243177	HOSE	6	4-87
241175	HOSE	22	4-71	243182	HOSE	4	4-89
241175	HOSE	22	4-77	243182	HOSE	5	4-89
241176	HOSE	21	4-71	243184	HOSE	2	4-29

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
243186	HOSE	14	4-71	244124	HOSE	3	4-61
243186	HOSE	15	4-71	244125	HOSE	2	4-61
243226	HOSE	2	4-15	244126	HOSE	1	4-61
243257	HOSE	2	3-105	244128	HOSE	1	4-25
243257	HOSE	13	4-71	244129	HOSE	3	4-33
243257	HOSE	13	4-75	244130	HOSE	2	4-33
243258	HOSE	12	4-71	244131	HOSE	1	4-33
243258	HOSE	12	4-75	244132	HOSE	3	4-17
243259	HOSE	11	4-71	244134	HOSE	1	4-15
243259	HOSE	11	4-75	244139	HOSE	2	4-17
243269	HOSE	10	4-71	244140	HOSE	1	4-17
243269	HOSE	10	4-77	244300	HOSE	2	4-27
243270	HOSE	9	4-71	244301	HOSE	1	4-27
243270	HOSE	9	4-77	250324	T/CASE, 17000SP, T/SWITCH	1	3-47
243271	HOSE	8	4-71	251203	ENGINE	1	2A-3
243271	HOSE	8	4-77	251204	ENGINE	1	2A-3
243276	HOSE	3	4-95	251206	ENGINE	1	2B-3
243277	HOSE	2	4-95	251207	ENGINE	1	2B-3
243281	HOSE	2	4-23	260658	PIN ASSY, CAB TILT CYL	1	4-95
243281	HOSE	3	4-23	261467	KIT, FINAL DRIVE	3	3-75
243283	HOSE	1	4-23	261467	KIT, FINAL DRIVE, WDB	3	3-77
243358	HOSE	7	4-71	261468	KIT, FINAL DRIVE	3	3-81
243358	HOSE	7	4-77	261468	KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC	3	3-83
243359	HOSE	6	4-71	261468	KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC	3	3-85
243359	HOSE	6	4-77	261468	KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC	3	3-91
243378	HOSE	5	4-71	261471	KIT, BRAKE, REAR AXLE, WDB	2	3-91
243378	HOSE	5	4-77	261471	KIT, BRAKE, REAR AXLE	3	3-79
243379	HOSE	4	4-71	261577	KIT, BRAKE, FRONT AXLE, WDB	2	3-75
243379	HOSE	4	4-77	261578	KIT, BRAKE, MID AXLE, WDB	2	3-77
243441	HOSE	3	4-71	261677	KIT, OIL SAMPLING ALLISON	1	10-15
243441	HOSE	3	4-77	261926	KIT, AIR DRYER	3	5-5
243445	HOSE	4	4-25	261926	KIT, AIR DRYER	A	5-13
243516	HOSE	2	4-11	261932	KIT, COOLER ASSY, WDB COOL	A	3-129
243603	HOSE	3	4-25	261932	KIT, COOLER, W/B COOLING	2	4-71
243610	HOSE	4	5-5	262049	KIT, MANUAL GREASE	A	7-129
243690	HOSE	1	7-125	262058	WHEEL SET	1	3-149
243897	HOSE	1	4-11	262059	W/SET	1	3-149
243908	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	1	11-5	262063	WHEEL SET	1	3-153
243908	HOSE	4	11-3	262064	KIT, 20LT RESERVOIR	2	5-3
243909	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	2	11-5	262064	KIT, 20LT RESERVOIR	A	5-11
243909	HOSE	3	11-3	262449	KIT, GASKET, HVAC FRESH	12	7-51
243910	HOSE	2	11-3	262555	KIT, BRAKE, MID & REAR AXLE	2	3-83
243910	HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE	3	11-5	262555	KIT, BRAKE, MID & REAR AXLE	2	3-85
243958	HOSE	3	4-89	262556	KIT, BRAKE, FRONT AXLE,DISC	2	3-81
243959	HOSE	2	4-89	262867	KIT, TYRE INFLATION	1	10-33
243960	HOSE	1	4-89	262870	C3/C4 CLUTCH MODULE ASSY	1	3-7
243961	HOSE	1	4-57	262903	KIT, BRAKE	3	3-89
243962	HOSE	1	4-29	262909	KIT, FINAL DRIVE	2	3-79
243963	HOSE	2	4-25	262947	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		8-3
243992	HOSE	2	3-45	262947	KIT, FILTER,AUTO GREASE		8-3
243993	HOSE	1	3-45	262947	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		8-3
244091	HOSE	2	4-45	262947	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		8-5
244096	HOSE	1	4-13	262947	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		8-7
244103	HOSE	1	4-31	262947	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		8-7
244104	HOSE	1	4-53	262947	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		8-9
244117	HOSE	1	4-67	262947	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		8-11
244118	HOSE	9	4-61	262947	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		8-11
244119	HOSE	8	4-61	262947	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		8-13
244120	HOSE	7	4-61	262947	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		8-15
244121	HOSE	6	4-61	262947	KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE		8-17
244122	HOSE	5	4-61	262947	KIT, FILTER, TWIN GREASE	2	11-17
244123	HOSE	4	4-61	263019	KIT, FINAL DRIVE	2	3-89

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
263019	KIT, F/D, 12 STUD	3	3-87
263244	WHEEL SET	1	3-153
263320	WHEEL SET	1	3-149
263330	WHEEL SET	1	3-149
263332	WHEEL SET	1	3-153
263395	KIT, PISTON, A/MARKET, LWB	1	3-147
263441	KIT, WIPER	4	6-7
263441	KIT, WIPER	A	6-11
263592	KIT, SPEAKERS, BLAUPUNKT	1	6-31
263728	KIT, BRAKE & BREATHER, F	2	3-87
263774	WHEEL SET	1	3-149
263818	KIT, HEADREST & ARMREST, DDH	11	7-45
263936	KIT, ARMREST, RH	6	7-47
263936	KIT, ARMREST, RH	12	7-45
263937	KIT, ARMREST, LH	6	7-47
263937	KIT, ARMREST, LH	14	7-45
264103	ASSY, SEATBELT, SEAT, TRAINER	2	7-43
264149	CHOICE, ACCUMULATORS	1	4-71
264169	ASSY, LINK, PANHARD, F/SUSP	1	7-93
264169	ASSY, LINK, PANHARD, F SUSPENSION	A	7-95
264180	KIT, REVERSE MONITOR	1	6-33
264180	KIT, REVERSE MONITOR	A	6-35
264241	KIT, MIRRORS, ELEC, ADJ	A	6-15
264260	CHOICE, ACCUMULATORS	1	3-103
264297	KIT, AUTO GREASE	A	11-3
264402	WHEEL SET	1	3-151
264404	KIT, REAR CAMERA	A	6-33
264444	BRAKE, WDB	1	3-119
264444	BRAKE, WDB	1	3-121
264444	BRAKE, WET DISC BRAKE	A	3-147
264448	KIT, GASKET, HVAC SYSTEM	1	7-51
264502	KIT, LINERS, BIN, RIBLESS	A	7-123
264503	KIT, LINERS, BIN, RIBLESS	A	7-123
264505	WHEEL SET	1	3-153
264626	KIT, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS	A	7-121
264627	KIT, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS	A	7-121
264661	KIT, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT	A	6-31
264738	KIT, FAN PURGING	1	5-3
264738	KIT, FAN PURGING	1	5-5
264800	KIT, BIN HEATING	A	2A-89
264800	KIT, BIN HEATING	A	2B-89
264814	KIT, GREASE, T/GATE, R/CHASSIS	A	7-131
264844	WHEEL SET	1	3-153
264911	KIT, STRAIN GAUGE	1	6-61
264911	KIT, STRAIN GUAGE	1	7-111
264911	KIT, STRAIN GAUGE	1	7-115
264917	ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW	1	7-109
264917	ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW	A	7-111
264918	ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW	1	7-109
264918	ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW	A	7-111
266009	KIT, SAT, IRIDIUM	A	6-29
266021	KIT, EMERGENCY STOP	A	6-37
266178	KIT, FAN MOTOR	A	4-17
266182	KIT, MAIN PUMP	A	4-31
266183	KIT, MAIN PUMP	A	4-33
266190	KIT, E-MODULE, IRIDIUM	1	6-29
266192	KIT, FAN MOTOR	A	4-15
266201	SHELL, CAB, LARGE, YELLOW	1	7-9
266210	KIT, CAB, SPARE, COMPLETE, B40D	1	7-7
266211	KIT, CAB, SPARE, COMPLETE, B35D	1	7-7
266226	KIT, STEERING PUMP	A	4-43
266227	KIT, STEERING PUMP	A	4-45
266244	WHEEL SET	1	3-151
266245	WHEEL SET	1	3-155
280016	LOCTITE: 2 FORM-A-GASKET		9-3
280039	THREADLOCKING COMPOUND, HIGH STRENGTH		9-3
280071	GUAGE, INFLATOR, COMBI	2	10-33
280081	CHAIN, WRENCH, OSCIL-TUBE	1	10-29
280085	THREADLOCKING COMPOUND, MEDIUM STRENGTH		9-3
280089	THREADLOCKING COMPOUND		9-3
280107	LOCTITE: 518 ANAEROBIC GASKET		9-3
280111	LOCTITE: 599 GASKET, (HIGH TEMP)		9-3
280145	TOOL, FRONT ,REAR DIFF INST.	1	10-23
280146	TOOL, THRU DRIVE DIFF INST.	2	10-23
280147	TOOL, THRU DRIVE SEAL DRIFT	3	10-23
280149	TOOL, BEARING RESISTANCE	4	10-23
280173	TOOL, BEARING ADJUSTING, HUB	5	10-23
280174	STUD, GUIDE, STUB AXLE	6	10-23
280177	TOOL, SOCKET, MOD, STRUT	2	10-25
280227	TECTANE 1020		9-3
280245	TOOL, PRESS, SPHERICAL BEARING	3	10-25
280246	TOOL, SPEC. PULLER, STAB, PIN	3	10-29
280251	TOOL, PIN PULLER	4	10-29
280257	TOOL KIT, CHARGING NITROGEN	4	10-25
280261	TOOL, ADJUSTABLE C SPANNER	6	10-27
280273	TOOL, CASSETE SEAL, INST.	7	10-23
280329	TOOL, C-SPANNER OSCIL. NUT	2	10-29
280349	TOOL, LOCK PLATE-HD4560 FLANGE	2	10-15
280401	TOOL, FLANGE	8	10-23
280450	LOCTITE: 767 ANTI-SEIZE		9-3
280470	WRENCH, NECKBUSH NUT	7	10-27
280479	MINIDIAG	3	10-31
280549	TOOL ,PALTE, SUSP. STRUT GAUGE	5	10-25
280556	ADHESIVE	-	6-61
280557	VARNISH, POLYURETHANE	-	6-61
280558	PUTTY, PERMANENTLY PLASTIC	-	6-61
280683	SOLDER, RESIGN CORE	-	6-61
281000	FIXTURE, LOCKING	1	10-19
281001	FIXTURE, TIGHTENING	2	10-19
281002	SHIELD, PUNCH	3	10-19
281003	PLUG, HEATING	4	10-19
281004	SEAL, PUNCH	5	10-19
281005	PRESS, TOOL BEARING	6	10-19
281006	PIN, INSERTING TOOL	7	10-19
281007	SPEC. 2 PIN SPANNER	8	10-19
281008	TOOL, PRESS	9	10-19
281008	TOOL, PRESS	19	10-19
281009	PLATE, CLAMPING	10	10-19
281013	PLUG, HEATING	11	10-19
281016	GUIDE PIN	12	10-19
281017	GUIDE PIN	13	10-19
281018	FIXTURE, PRESS	14	10-19
281019	TOOL, PRESS	15	10-19
281020	FIXTURE, SUPPORT	16	10-19
281021	FIXTURE, PRESS	17	10-19
281024	SUPPORT FIXTURE	18	10-19
281026	PRESS FIXTURE	20	10-19
281027	PROTECTION FIXTURE	21	10-21
281028	HOLDING DEVICE	22	10-21
281029	LIFTING/ MEASURING DEVICE	23	10-21
281030	LIFTING DEVICE	24	10-21

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
281031	DISC, SUPPORTING	25	10-21
281056	COMPRESSOR, C2 SPRING	3	10-15
281057	COMPRESSOR, C5 SPRING	4	10-15
281058	BASE, C1, C2, C5 SPRING COMP TOOL	5	10-15
281059	INSTALLER, OUTPUT SEAL	6	10-15
281060	INSTALLER, INPUT SEAL	7	10-15
281061	INSTALLER, OUTPUT BEARING CUP	8	10-15
281062	SLEEVE, OUTPUT BEARING INSTALLER	9	10-15
281063	SET, SPANNER NUT TORQUE TOOL	10	10-15
281064	INSTALLER, TURBINE SHAFT BUSHING	11	10-15
281065	INSTALLER, P1 CARRIER BUSHING	12	10-15
281066	INSTALLER, ROTATING CLUTCH BUSH	13	10-15
281067	INSTALLER, FRONT SUPPORT SLEEVE	14	10-15
281068	INSTALLER, TORQUE CONVERTER	15	10-15
281069	INSTALLER, CHARGING PUMP BUSHIN	16	10-15
281070	BRACKET, TRANSMISSION HOLDING	17	10-15
281071	BEARING, RACE REMOVER	19	10-17
281072	HANDLE, DRIVE	20	10-17
281073	REMOVER, SEAL	21	10-17
281076	STAND, REPAIR	22	10-17
281077	SET, VALVE BODY PARTS TRAY	23	10-17
281088	COMPRESSOR, PISTON SPRING C5	24	10-17
281091	REMOVER/ INSTALLER MAIN PRESS	25	10-17
281093	FIXTURE, MAIN CASE HOLDING	18	10-15
281096	GAUGE, TORQUE CONVERTER END-PLAY	26	10-17
281097	TOOL, TORQUE CONVERTER BOLT-TOOL	27	10-17
281100	INSTALLER, RIVET	28	10-17
281113	COMPRESSOR, MAIN PRESSURE	29	10-17
281301	TOOL, ENG, DC, HAND PRESS, GUN	9	10-3
281308	TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR	28	10-7
281309	TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER	5	10-11
281310	TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR	6	10-11
281312	TOOL, ENG, DC, COUNTER SUPPORT	7	10-11
281312	TOOL, ENG, DC, COUNTER SUPPORT	29	10-7
281313	TOOL, ENG, DC, COUNTER SUPPORT	3	10-13
281316	TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER	27	10-7
281318	TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER	42	10-9
281320	TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR	4	10-13
281321	TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER	5	10-13
281322	TOOL, ENG, DC, DIAL GUAGE	20	10-7
281326	TOOL, ENG, DC, STEPPED, DRIFT	35	10-7
281327	TOOL, ENG, DC, REAMER	31	10-7
281330	TOOL, ENG, DC, PIN, MAGNETIC	10	10-3
281333	TOOL, ENG, DC, THRUST PIECE	41	10-9
281335	TOOL, ENG, DC, BOX, SUPERCOOLING	2	10-11
281336	TOOL, ENG, DC, SLEEVE	11	10-3
281337	TOOL, ENG, DC, PUNCH	40	10-9
281340	TOOL, ENG, DC, HOLDER, DIAL GAUGE	21	10-7
281349	TOOL, ENG, DC, WRENCH SOCKET	25	10-7
281357	TOOL, ENG, DC, RETAINING WRENCH	2	10-13
281358	TOOL, ENG, DC, GUIDE SLEEVE	30	10-7
281359	TOOL, ENG, DC, MEASURING PLATE	23	10-7
281361	TOOL, ENG ,DC, TOOL, REMOVE & INSTAL	24	10-7
281362	TOOL, ENG, DC, PISTON RING PLIER	36	10-7
281363	TOOL, ENG, DC, DRIFT WITH BUSH	33	10-7
281364	TOOL, ENG, DC, CLAMP HOLDER	34	10-7
281366	TOOL, ENG, DC, MEASURING BRIDGE	26	10-7
281369	TOOL, ENG, DC, ADAPTER M33	39	10-9
281374	TOOL, ENG, DC, DRIFT	37	10-9
281375	TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLING DEVICE	6	10-13
281376	TOOL, ENG, DC, SLOTTED NUT WRENCH	22	10-7
281377	TOOL, ENG, DC, SCREWDRIVER BIT	12	10-3
281378	TOOL, ENG, DC, ADITIONAL PIECE	32	10-7
281380	TOOL, ENG, DC, THREADED INSERT	16	10-3
281381	TOOL, ENG, DC, SCREWDRIVER BIT	13	10-3
281383	TOOL, ENG, DC, CONNECTOR, INJECTOR	14	10-3
281394	TOOL, ENG, DC, DIAGRAM SHEETS	15	10-3
281395	TOOL, ENG, DC, VALVE SEAT CUTTER	3	10-11
281396	TOOL, ENG, DC, VALVE SEAT CUTTER	4	10-11
290086	KIT, CALIPER FIXING PARTS	24	3-107
290086	KIT, CALIPER FIXING PARTS	28	3-109
290129	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC	1	3-145
290129	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, LH	2	3-117
290129	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, LH	14	3-115
290130	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, RH	1	3-117
290130	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC	1	3-143
290130	ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, RH	15	3-115
290144	CLEANER, AIR, RADIAL SEAL	2	2A-91
290144	AIR CLEANER ASSY	1	2A-93
290144	CLEANER, AIR, RADIAL SEAL	2	2B-91
290144	AIR CLEANER ASSY	1	2B-93
290145	PRE-CLEANER	1	2A-91
290145	PRE-CLEANER ASSY, 7 INCH	7	2A-93
290145	PRE-CLEANER	1	2B-91
290145	PRE-CLEANER ASSY	7	2B-93
290261	PROPSHAFT	5	3-61
290261	PROPSHAFT	6	3-61
290261	PROPSHAFT	8	3-63
290262	PROPSHAFT	4	3-61
290262	PROPSHAFT	13	3-63
290263	PROPSHAFT	3	3-61
290263	PROPSHAFT	16	3-63
290333	CALIPER, KNOTT	1	3-131
290333	CALIPER, KNOTT	1	3-133
290333	CALIPER	26	3-107
290333	CALIPER	30	3-109
290334	CALIPER, KNOTT	1	3-133
290334	CALIPER, KNOTT	2	3-131
290334	CALIPER	25	3-107
290334	CALIPER	29	3-109
290396	PROPSHAFT	1	3-63
290419	PROPSHAFT	2	3-61
290421	ACTUATOR, PARK BRAKE	1	3-69
290421	ACTUATOR,PARK BRAKE	1	3-71
290435	PROPSHAFT	1	3-61
290435	PROPSHAFT	5	3-63
290438	GREASER, AUTO	1	11-3
290467	SEAT, OPERATOR, DDH	1	7-45
290468	SEAT, OPERATOR, DDH2	1	7-45
310083	DIFF HEAD	1	3-81

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
310083	DIFF HEAD, H/DRIVE	1	3-85
310083	DIFF HEAD	1	3-87
310083	DIFF HEAD, H/DRIVE	1	3-91
310083	DIFFERENTIAL HEAD (RATIO 3,7:1)	1	3-135
310304	DIFF HEAD, T/D SOLID	1	3-83
310304	DIFF HEAD	1	3-89
310304	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (RATIO 3,7:1)	1	3-139
310349	DIFF HEAD	1	3-75
310349	DIFF HEAD	1	3-79
310349	DIFFERENTIAL HEAD (RATIO 4,11:1)	1	3-135
310350	DIFF HEAD, CTD, TDS	1	3-77
310350	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (RATIO 4,11:1)	1	3-139
361087	2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB		8-7
361088	2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB		8-7
361089	2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE		8-7
361090	2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE		8-9
361091	4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB		8-11
361092	4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB		8-13
361093	4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE		8-13
361094	4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS,NO AUTO GREASE		8-15
361095	6000HR SERVICE, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB		8-15
361096	6000HR SERVICE, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB		8-17
361097	6000HR SERVICE, WITH AUTO GREASE		8-17
361098	6000HR SERVICE, NO AUTO GREASE		8-19
361590	100HR SERVICE,ALL CONDITIONS, WITH/NO AUTO GREASE		8-3
361591	500HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE		8-3
361592	500HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE		8-3
361593	500HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE		8-3
361594	500HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE		8-3
361595	1000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE		8-3
361596	1000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE		8-5
361597	1000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE		8-5
361598	1000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE		8-5
361603	3000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE		8-9
361604	3000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE		8-9
361605	3000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE		8-11
361606	3000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE		8-11

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
900450	PIPE, W/WASHER,DOGA	2	6-5
900450	PIPE, W/WASHER	3	6-7
910241	PINCHWELD, BOOTSEAL, 1.6MM PLATE	1	7-61
910264	INSULATION, HOSE, HVAC	1	7-53
910264	INSULATION, HOSE, HVAC	22	7-57
910269	TUBING	1	7-101
227152 *	SEAL, SHAFT	21	4-37
227152 *	SEAL, SHAFT	21	4-39
227154 *	O-RING	30	4-37
227154 *	O-RING	30	4-39
24M7250	WASHER	13	7-39
AL100002	BOLT	2	3-15
AL100002	BOLT	33	3-7
AL100002	BOLT, FLANGE HD	10	3-35
AL100003	BOLT	7	3-5
AL100004	BOLT	14	3-15
AL100004	BOLT	21	3-7
AL100005	BOLT	1	3-33
AL100008	SCREW	32	3-7
AL100009	WASHER, P3 THRUST	13	3-37
AL100010	WASHER, P3 THRUST	16	3-37
AL100011	WASHER	40	3-37
AL100020	BOLT	1	3-15
AL100020	BOLT	6	3-15
AL100021	BOLT, FLANGE HD	92	3-25
AL100022	BOLT, FLANGE HD	55	3-23
AL100023	SCREW TAPPING	7	3-9
AL100027	BOLT, FLANGE HD	9	3-29
AL100032	BOLT, FLANGE HD	46	3-21
AL100032	BOLT	149	3-27
AL100034	NUT	5	3-31
AL100035	BOLT, T-HEAD	36	3-31
AL100036	BOLT	15	3-31
AL100046	BOLT	6	3-5
AL100047	BOLT	5	3-5
AL100048	BOLT	21	3-13
AL100108	BOLT, SHOULDER	44	3-21
AL100108	BOLT, SHOULDER	131	3-25
AL100109	BOLT, FLANGE HD	52	3-37
AL100109	BOLT, FLANGE HD	44	3-37
AL100118	BOLT, FLANGE HD	7	3-21
AL100125	PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD	67	3-39
AL100125	PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD	81	3-39
AL100125	PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD	83	3-39
AL100136	BOLT, FLANGE HD	159	3-27
AL100139	BOLT, FLANGE HD	158	3-27
AL100140	BOLT, FLANGE HD	10	3-29
AL100148	BOLT, FLANGE HD	62	3-39
AL100148	BOLT, FLANGE	93	3-39
AL100149	BOLT, FLANGE	94	3-39
AL100150	BOLT, FLANGE	95	3-39
AL100151	BOLT, FLANGE	96	3-39
AL120002	PLUG ASSY, PRESSURE TAP	90	3-39
AL120002	PLUG ASSEMBLY, PRESSURE TAP	141	3-25
AL120003	PLUG, TACHOGRAPH	39	3-37
AL120005	PLUG ASSEMBLY, OIL DRAIN	139	3-25
AL120006	PLUG, CONVERTER END	33	3-37
AL120020	PLUG ASSY, FRONT COOLER PORT	11	3-29
AL120021	PLUG, VALVE	49	3-37
AL120026	PLUG, CONVERTER END	2	3-31
AL120033	PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD	66	3-39

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
AL120033	PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD	**79**	3-39
AL120033	PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD	**82**	3-39
AL140001	O-RING	**28**	3-7
AL140001	O-RING	**54**	3-37
AL140001	O-RING	**5**	3-35
AL140002	O-RING	**4**	3-33
AL140003	O-RING	**91**	3-39
AL140003	O-RING	**142**	3-25
AL140008	O-RING	**111**	3-25
AL140009	SEAL, FILL TUBE	**3**	3-9
AL140010	O-RING	**12**	3-13
AL140012	O-RING	**4**	3-15
AL140018	O-RING	**148**	3-27
AL140019	O-RING	**68**	3-39
AL140019	O-RING	**80**	3-39
AL140019	O-RING	**84**	3-39
AL140019	O-RING	**140**	3-25
AL140020	O-RING	**112**	3-25
AL140022	O-RING	**34**	3-37
AL140022	O-RING	**3**	3-31
AL140023	O-RING	**32**	3-31
AL140030	O-RING	**19**	3-13
AL140052	O-RING	**2**	3-29
AL140053	O-RING	**26**	3-37
AL140060	O-RING	**46**	3-37
AL140062	SPRING	**78**	3-39
AL140062	SPRING	**85**	3-39
AL140070	O-RING	**62**	3-23
AL140070	O-RING	**67**	3-23
AL140070	O-RING	**72**	3-23
AL140070	O-RING	**79**	3-23
AL140070	O-RING	**84**	3-23
AL140070	O-RING	**89**	3-23
AL140085	SEAL, OIL OUTPUT FLANGE	**60**	3-37
AL140091	SEAL, HARNESS STANDOFF	**11**	3-21
AL140093	O-RING, FLEX	**12**	3-21
AL140094	SEAL, OIL, DOUBLE LIP	**5**	3-15
AL140096	O-RING	**61**	3-23
AL140096	O-RING	**66**	3-23
AL140096	O-RING	**71**	3-23
AL140096	O-RING	**80**	3-23
AL140096	O-RING	**85**	3-23
AL140096	O-RING	**90**	3-23
AL140097	O-RING	**147**	3-27
AL140098	SEAL, SQUARE CUT O-RING	**73**	3-39
AL140099	O-RING	**74**	3-39
AL140107	O-RING	**11**	3-29
AL140110	SEALRING, C2 PISTON	**17**	3-33
AL140111	SEALRING, C1 PISTON	**18**	3-33
AL140112	SEALRING, EXTERNAL	**22**	3-37
AL140113	SEALRING, LOCKUP PISTON	**10**	3-31
AL140114	SEALRING, LOCKUP PISTON	**12**	3-31
AL140115	SEALRING, ROTATING CLUTCH PISTON	**28**	3-33
AL150001	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	**15**	3-37
AL150002	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	**17**	3-37
AL150003	BEARING, THRUST	**11**	3-33
AL150004	BEARING ASSEMBLY	**2**	3-11
AL150004	BEARING, THRUST	**15**	3-33
AL150005	BEARING, THRUST	**36**	3-33
AL150006	CUP, ROLLER BEARING	**51**	3-37
AL150006	CUP, ROLLER BEARING	**24**	3-37
AL150008	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	**26**	3-15
AL150010	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	**10**	3-19
AL150011	NO.1 THRUST BEARING ASSY	**16**	3-31
AL150012	NO.2 THRUST BEARING ASSY	**19**	3-31
AL150013	RACE, STATOR	**25**	3-31
AL150060	BALL	**23**	3-15
AL150064	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	**12**	3-17
AL150065	BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER	**57**	3-37
AL160001	BUSHING	**5**	3-37
AL160001	BUSHING, TURBINE SHAFT	**8**	3-33
AL160002	BUSHING, ROTATING CLUTCH HUB	**13**	3-33
AL160004	RING, RETAINING	**29**	3-33
AL160004	RING, RETAINING, EXTERNAL	**34**	3-33
AL160005	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	**23**	3-33
AL160014	DRUM, ROTATING CLUTCH	**10**	3-33
AL160019	HOUSING, CONVERTER	**3**	3-35
AL160022	BACKPLATE, C2 CLUTCH	**33**	3-33
AL160028	PISTON, C2	**20**	3-33
AL160030	PLATE, C1 CLUTCH PRESSURE	**30**	3-33
AL160033	BACKPLATE, C2 CLUTCH	**40**	3-33
AL160036	PLATE, C2 SPRING	**22**	3-33
AL160041	RING, RETAINING, EXTERNAL	**11**	3-37
AL160042	RING, RETAINING,EXTERNAL	**19**	3-37
AL160043	RING, RETAINING	**4**	3-17
AL160043	RING, RETAINING	**4**	3-19
AL160043	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	**7**	3-37
AL160044	RING, TURBINE SHAFT RETAINING	**16**	3-33
AL160045	SEALRING KIT	**9**	3-33
AL160046	SEALRING, C1 PISTON	**24**	3-33
AL160049	SEALRING, EXTERNAL, LIP TYPE	**19**	3-33
AL160050	SEALRING, INTERNAL LIP-TYPE	**23**	3-37
AL160053	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	**32**	3-37
AL160053	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	**50**	3-37
AL160055	SHIM	**2**	3-33
AL160056	SHIM	**2**	3-33
AL160057	SHIM	**2**	3-33
AL160058	SHIM	**2**	3-33
AL160059	SHIM	**2**	3-33
AL160060	SHIM	**2**	3-33
AL160061	SHIM	**2**	3-33
AL160062	SHIM	**2**	3-33
AL160063	SHIM	**2**	3-33
AL160064	SEAL, FACE	**47**	3-21
AL160065	PIN, RETAINING	**94**	3-25
AL160065	PIN, RETAINING	**98**	3-25
AL160065	PIN, RETAINING	**102**	3-25
AL160065	PIN, RETAINING	**118**	3-25
AL160065	PIN, RETAINING	**122**	3-25
AL160065	PIN, RETAINING	**126**	3-25
AL160065	PIN, RETAINING	**130**	3-25
AL160068	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	**2**	3-17
AL160068	RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	**2**	3-19
AL160069	WASHER, P1 THRUST	**10**	3-17
AL160070	WASHER, THRUST	**9**	3-19
AL160075	GEAR, P3 PLANETARY RING	**14**	3-19
AL160076	SHIM	**1**	3-11
AL160077	SHIM	**1**	3-11
AL160078	SHIM	**1**	3-11
AL160079	SHIM	**1**	3-11
AL160080	SHIM	**1**	3-11
AL160081	SHIM	**1**	3-11
AL160082	SHIM	**1**	3-11

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
AL160085	GEAR	5	3-11
AL160087	BUSHING	8	3-15
AL160088	HOUSING, PUMP	9	3-15
AL160089	PLATE, WEAR	13	3-15
AL160093	SLEEVE, GROUND	17	3-15
AL160094	PIN, DOWEL	19	3-15
AL160095	SUPPORT, FRONT ASSY	18	3-15
AL160098	PIN, DOWEL	24	3-15
AL160101	BEARING ASSEMBLY, THRUST	13	3-17
AL160103	GEAR, RING	14	3-17
AL160107	BEARING ASSEMBLY, THRUST	13	3-19
AL160115	STOP, VALVE	97	3-25
AL160116	STOP, VALVE	101	3-25
AL160117	STOP, VALVE	105	3-25
AL160120	STOP, VALVE	121	3-25
AL160123	PIN, DOWEL	137	3-25
AL160124	VALVE, CONVERTER FLOW	95	3-25
AL160125	VALVE, LUBE REGULATOR	99	3-25
AL160128	PIN, RETAINING	109	3-25
AL160129	PIN, SPRING	114	3-25
AL160131	VALVE, EXHAUST BACKFILL	119	3-25
AL160133	VALVE, CONVERTER REGULATOR	127	3-25
AL160139	COVER, FILTER	144	3-25
AL160144	BUSHING	9	3-31
AL160149	BACKPLATE, LOCKUP CLUTCH	14	3-31
AL160150	WASHER, TANGED, THRUST BEARING	20	3-31
AL160151	RING, RETAINING	22	3-31
AL160152	RETAINER, THRUST BEARING	23	3-31
AL160153	WASHER, STATOR THRUST, FRONT	24	3-31
AL160154	ROLLER, STATOR	27	3-31
AL160155	STATOR AND CAM ASSY	28	3-31
AL160156	SHIM, CONVERTER	29	3-31
AL160157	SHIM, CONVERTER	29	3-31
AL160158	SHIM, CONVERTER	29	3-31
AL160159	RACE, TANGED, THRUST BEARING	30	3-31
AL160160	NO.3 THRUST BEARING ASSY	31	3-31
AL160161	RACE, LIPPED, THRUST BEARING	33	3-31
AL160162	SEAL RING, TURBINE HUB	18	3-31
AL160279	FLEXPLATE	4	3-5
AL160280	FLEXPLATE	3	3-5
AL160281	ADAPTOR, FLEXPLATE	2	3-5
AL160282	PLATE, WEAR	1	3-5
AL160482	BODY, SOLENOID VALVE	58	3-23
AL160483	PIN, SPRING	37	3-37
AL160485	SEALRING, ROTATING	27	3-37
AL160485	SEALRING, RETAINING, INTERNAL	30	3-37
AL160499	RETAINER, TEMPERATURE SENSOR	47	3-37
AL160508	SPINDLE, P1 PLANETARY	6	3-17
AL160509	SPINDLE, P2 PLANETARY	12	3-19
AL160510	SPINDLE, P3 PLANETARY PINION	12	3-37
AL160529	COVER, RETARDER HOUSING	43	3-37
AL160530	VALVE, RETARDER	36	3-37
AL160541	COVER, SENSOR SHIPPING	61	3-37
AL160541	COVER, RETARDER CONNECTION	64	3-39
AL160542	MANIFOLD, JUMPER	4	3-29
AL160566	PLATE, C5 CLUTCH FRICTION	19	3-7
AL160567	PLATE, C5 CLUTCH REACTION	20	3-7
AL160570	BUSHING, P1 CARRIER	9	3-17
AL160571	BUSHING	8	3-19
AL160574	COVER ASSEMBLY, CONVERTER	7	3-31
AL160575	PLATE, C1 FRICTION	31	3-33
AL160576	PLATE, C1 REACTION	32	3-33
AL160577	PLATE, C2 REACTION	38	3-33
AL160578	PLATE, C2 FRICTION	39	3-33
AL160596	CLIP, SPRING RETAINING	75	3-23
AL160596	CLIP, SPRING RETAINING	108	3-25
AL160596	CLIP, SPRING RETAINING	156	3-27
AL160619	PLUG, FILTER LIFE VALVE	155	3-27
AL160649	PLUG, ACCUMULATOR	49	3-21
AL160649	PLUG, ACCUMULATOR	50	3-23
AL160745	BOLT, SELF-LOCKING	56	3-37
AL160745	BOLT, SELF LOCKING	7	3-35
AL160745	BOLT	30	3-7
AL160745	BOLT, SELF LOCKING	48	3-37
AL160747	CARRIER AND BUSHING ASSEMBLY	6	3-19
AL160753	NUT, OUTPUT, MODIFIED	59	3-37
AL160768	HUB, C1 DRIVE	35	3-33
AL160769	PISTON, C1	25	3-33
AL160770	PISTON, BALANCE, ROTATING CLUTCH	27	3-33
AL160785	PISTON ASSEMBLY, LOCKUP	11	3-31
AL160790	BUSHING	12	3-15
AL160793	SHAFT ASSY, TURBINE	5	3-33
AL160824	SEAL, FACE	6	3-21
AL160827	SHAFT, MAIN	7	3-11
AL160841	BODY, SOLENOID VALVE & PINS	57	3-23
AL160843	PIN, DOWEL	59	3-23
AL160844	VALVE, TCC	63	3-23
AL160845	VALVE, PCS1	68	3-23
AL160845	VALVE, PCS2	73	3-23
AL160845	VALVE, PCS3	81	3-23
AL160845	VALVE, PCS4	86	3-23
AL160846	VALVE, DIAGNOSTIC	76	3-23
AL160848	VALVE, MAIN REGULATOR	103	3-25
AL160849	VALVE, MAIN CONTROL	106	3-25
AL160851	VALVE, C2 LATCH	115	3-25
AL160852	STOP, VALVE	117	3-25
AL160852	STOP, VALVE	125	3-25
AL160853	VALVE, C1 LATCH	123	3-25
AL160856	PLATE, SEPERATOR	63	3-39
AL160857	VALVE, EXHAUST BACKFILL	70	3-39
AL160858	VALVE BODY, RETARDER CONTROL	75	3-39
AL160859	PIN, SOLENOID RETAINING	76	3-39
AL160860	VALVE, REGULATOR	77	3-39
AL160861	VALVE, RELAY	86	3-39
AL160862	COVER, RETARDER CONTROL VALVE	88	3-39
AL160864	HUB, C2 DRIVE	37	3-33
AL160865	SPACER, BEARING	6	3-11
AL160867	HOUSING ASSY, MAIN	23	3-7
AL160900	HOUSING ASSY, PLUG & RETARDER	38	3-37
AL160901	STATOR HOUSING, RETARDER	25	3-37
AL160902	PISTON, C5 CLUTCH	21	3-37
AL160903	SPRING AND RETAINER ASSEMBLY	20	3-37
AL160904	CARRIER KIT, P3 PLANETARY	9	3-37
AL160945	STOP, VALVE	129	3-25
AL170001	BRACKET, OIL TUBE FILL	6	3-9
AL170002	BRACKET, SPEED SENSOR	29	3-7
AL170003	RETAINER, SPEED SENSOR	55	3-37
AL170003	RETAINER, SPEED SENSOR	6	3-35
AL200003	RING, RETAINING EXTERNAL	4	3-11
AL200007	GASKET, CONVERTER HOUSING	9	3-35
AL200009	GEAR ASSEMBLY, SUN	41	3-33
AL200010	GEAR SET, P3 PINION	14	3-37
AL200031	TERMINAL, SOCKET	27	3-21

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
AL200031	TERMINAL, SOCKET	28	3-21
AL200045	CONNECTOR, PRESSURE SWITCH, C3	40	3-21
AL200046	TERMINAL PIN	38	3-21
AL200046	TERMINAL, PIN	39	3-21
AL200048	TERMINAL, SOCKET	19	3-21
AL200048	TERMINAL, SOCKET	20	3-21
AL200048	TERMINAL, SOCKET	24	3-21
AL200049	LOCK, SECONDARY	21	3-21
AL200059	GASKET, FILTER COVER	146	3-27
AL200061	GASKET, CASE	157	3-27
AL200079	TERMINAL, SOCKET	24	3-21
AL200093	GASKET, STATOR HOUSING	1	3-37
AL200095	SENSOR, TEMPERATURE OIL	16	3-21
AL200166	FERRULE, VITON®	133	3-25
AL200167	CONNECTOR PLUG, 3-WAY	25	3-21
AL200168	LOCK, SECONDARY, TPA	23	3-21
AL200181	CONNECTOR, 2-WAY	18	3-21
AL200184	SENSOR ASSY, TEMPERATURE	45	3-37
AL200208	GASKET, FILTER	3	3-21
AL200215	SPRING ASSEMBLY, C1	26	3-33
AL200226	GASKET, RETARDER HOUSING COVER	42	3-37
AL200229	GASKET, JUMPER MANIFOLD	3	3-29
AL200235	COVER, DUST, YOKE	3	3-13
AL200270	BOLT, FLANGE HD	89	3-39
AL200273	INDICATOR, OIL LEVEL	5	3-9
AL200274	TUBE, OIL LEVEL	4	3-9
AL200277	GASKET, RETARDER HOUSING	28	3-37
AL200299	DAMPER ASSY	13	3-31
AL200307	CONNECTOR, 2-WAY	29	3-21
AL200315	SUCTION FILTER & SEAL ASSEMBLY	4	3-21
AL200420	HOUSING ASSEMBLY, PUMP	7	3-15
AL200426	SPEED SENSOR ASSEMBLY	27	3-7
AL200433	PLATE, HARNESS CHANNEL	30	3-21
AL200434	2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY	31	3-21
AL200434	2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY	32	3-21
AL200434	PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY	36	3-21
AL200434	PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY	41	3-21
AL200434	PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY	42	3-21
AL200434	PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY	43	3-21
AL200436	TERMINAL, SOCKET	35	3-21
AL200436	BRACKET, SOLENOID, RH	45	3-21
AL200437	PRESSURE SWITCH ASSY	52	3-23
AL200438	SPRING, TCC	64	3-23
AL200443	SOLENOID & CONNECTOR ASSY	71	3-39
AL200444	SOLENOID, VARIABLE BLEED	72	3-39
AL200445	GASKET, RETARDER CONTROL VALVE	87	3-39
AL200446	SENSOR ASSEMBLY, SPEED	4	3-35
AL200449	SENSOR ASSEMBLY, SPEED	53	3-37
AL200460	CONNECTOR, 2-WAY	34	3-21
AL200461	SOLENOID, PCS1, VARIABLE BLEED	65	3-23
AL200461	SOLENOID, PCS2, VARIABLE BLEED	70	3-23
AL200463	SOLENOID, VARIABLE BLEED CC	60	3-23
AL200463	SOLENOID, PCS3, VARIABLE BLEED	78	3-23
AL200463	SOLENOID, PCS4, VARIABLE BLEED	83	3-23
AL200463	SOLENOID, PCS3, VARIABLE BLEED	88	3-23
AL200466	SENSOR ASSEMBLY, OIL LEVEL	132	3-25
AL200478	HARNESS, INTERNAL WIRING	8	3-21
AL200479	TERMINAL, SOCKET	19	3-21
AL200479	TERMINAL, SOCKET	20	3-21
AL200480	TERMINAL, SOCKET	27	3-21

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
AL200480	TERMINAL, SOCKET	28	3-21
AL200481	PLATE, SOLENOID SEPERATOR	91	3-25
AL200482	BODY, CONTROL VALVE	113	3-25
AL200483	PLATE, SEPARATOR	134	3-25
AL200484	GASKET, CHANNEL PLATE	135	3-25
AL200485	PLATE, CHANNEL	138	3-25
AL200486	PRESSURE SWITCH ASSEMBLY	150	3-27
AL200487	BODY, FILTER LIFE VALVE	152	3-27
AL200488	VALVE, FILTER LIFE	153	3-27
AL200489	SPRING, FILTER LIFE VALVE	154	3-27
AL200490	TERMINAL, SOCKET	35	3-21
AL210003	SPRING	22	3-15
AL210007	SPRING	100	3-25
AL210008	SPRING	104	3-25
AL210011	SPRING	69	3-39
AL210011	SPRING	120	3-25
AL210013	SPRING	128	3-25
AL210014	SPRING, STATOR	26	3-31
AL210015	SPRING	96	3-25
AL210022	PLATE, RETAINING	20	3-13
AL210024	SPACER, OUTPUT	10	3-37
AL210026	SHAFT ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT	4	3-37
AL210056	SPRING, VALVE	35	3-37
AL210067	BRACKET, SHIPPING	22	3-7
AL210070	SPRING, ACCUMULATOR	48	3-21
AL210070	SPRING, ACCUMULATOR	51	3-23
AL210072	SPRING, PCS1	69	3-23
AL210072	SPRING, TRIM	74	3-23
AL210072	SPRING, TRIM	82	3-23
AL210072	SPRING, TRIM	87	3-23
AL210073	SPRING, DIAGNOSTIC	77	3-23
AL210074	SPRING	107	3-25
AL210081	SPRING	116	3-25
AL210081	SPRING	124	3-25
AL210082	SOLENOID ASSEMBLY, FORWARD	110	3-25
AL260008	HUB ASSEMBLY, ROTATING CLUTCH	12	3-33
AL260014	SPRING ASSEMBLY, C2	21	3-33
AL260018	KIT, SEALRING	25	3-15
AL260021	GEAR SET, P1 PINION	11	3-17
AL260023	GEAR SET, P2 PINION	11	3-19
AL260025	PUMP ASSY, CONVERTER	34	3-31
AL260026	TURBINE ASSY	17	3-31
AL260071	ROTOR ASSEMBLY	29	3-37
AL260081	CARRIER/BUSHING ASSEMBLY, P1	7	3-17
AL260107	KIT, SUCTION FILTER ASSY	2	3-21
AL260119	GEAR SET, CYCLOIDAL	11	3-15
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, HI/CAPACITY	145	3-27
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-3
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-3
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-5
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-5
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-5
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-7
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-7
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-7
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-9
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-9
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-9
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-11
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-11
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-11
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-13

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-13
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-15
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-15
AL260130	KIT, FILTER,4" SUMP		8-17
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-17
AL260130	KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP		8-19
AL260519	CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	**1**	3-21
AT81867	VALVE, CHECK	**1**	4-45
BN000111	WALKING BEAM, LH	**2**	7-115
BN000127	WALKING BEAM, RH	**2**	7-115
BN000130	ASSEMBLY, WALKING BEAM, LH, OBW	**10**	7-113
BN000130	ASSEMBLY WALKING BEAM, LH, OBW	**A**	7-115
BN000132	ASSEMBLY, WALKING BEAM, RH, OBW	**9**	7-113
BN000132	ASSEMBLY WALKING BEAM, RH, OBW	**A**	7-115
BN000133	PLATE, LOCK, AXLE	**8**	7-113
BN000134	PLATE TENSION, CHAIN, REAR SUSP	**7**	7-113
BN000137	WINDOW, CAB, SLIDER, RH	**3**	7-21
BN000138	GUIDE BLOCK, WALKING BEAM	**6**	7-113
BN000196	SPRING	**5**	7-113
BN000203	WINDOW, DOOR, SLIDING	**2**	7-19
BN000204	HEADLINER, FRONT	**5**	7-33
BN000205	HEADLINER, REAR	**4**	7-33
BN000210	PANEL, CONTROL	**3**	7-29
BN000211	COVER, B PILLAR	**2**	7-31
BN000550	HANDLE	**1**	7-29
BN000567	DAMPER, SHOCK ABSORBER	**4**	7-113
BN000692	MOUNT, SHOCK ABSORBER	**3**	7-113
BN000918	CHAIN, LINK	**2**	7-113
BN001348	COVER, PLATE TENSIONER	**1**	7-113
DC120158	PLUG, SCREW MAGNETIC	**11**	2A-11
DC120158	PLUG, SCREW MAGNETIC	**11**	2B-11
DC100019	NUT, OUTPUT FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT	**83**	2A-63
DC100019	NUT, OUTPUT FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT	**83**	2B-63
DC100024	BOLT, BANJO FUEL LEAK PIPE	**121**	2A-27
DC100030	SCREW, CYL/HEAD COVER TO CYL/HEAD	**321**	2A-15
DC100030	SCREW, CYL/HEAD COVER TO CYL/HEAD	**321**	2B-15
DC100053	SCREW, GEAR TO CRANKSHAFT	**17**	2A-33
DC100053	SCREW, GEAR TO CRANKSHAFT	**17**	2B-33
DC100059	PIN, DOWEL	**8**	2A-5
DC100059	PIN, DOWEL	**8**	2B-5
DC100065	SCREW, FLYWHEEL TO CRANKSHAFT	**74**	2A-19
DC100065	SCREW, FLYWHEEL TO CRANKSHAFT	**74**	2B-19
DC100066	SCREW, DAMPER TO CRANKSHAFT	**29**	2A-19
DC100066	SCREW, DAMPER TO CRANKSHAFT	**29**	2B-19
DC100070	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	**53**	2A-9
DC100070	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	**53**	2B-9
DC100112	SCREW	**38**	2A-19
DC100112	SCREW, HOUSING TO T/CASE	**95**	2A-63
DC100112	SCREW	**38**	2B-19
DC100112	SCREW, HOUSING TO T/CASE	**95**	2B-63
DC100114	SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	**23**	2A-45
DC100114	SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	**20**	2A-65
DC100114	SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	**23**	2B-45
DC100114	SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	**20**	2B-65
DC100117	NUT, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	**83**	2A-39
DC100117	NUT, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	**83**	2B-39
DC100142	BOLT, BANJO	**155**	2A-35
DC100142	BOLT, BANJO FUEL LEAK PIPE	**86**	2B-27
DC100142	BOLT, BANJO	**155**	2B-35
DC100166	STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING	**38**	2A-9
DC100166	STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING	**38**	2B-9
DC100177	PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE LATERAL	**44**	2A-5
DC100177	PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE REAR	**50**	2A-5
DC100177	PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE LATERAL	**44**	2B-5
DC100177	PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE REAR	**50**	2B-5
DC100180	SCREW, OIL PUMP & RELIEF VALVE	**32**	2A-49
DC100180	SCREW, OIL PUMP & RELIEF VALVE	**32**	2B-49
DC100237	SCREW, OIL NOZZLE	**128**	2A-5
DC100237	SCREW, OIL NOZZLE	**128**	2B-5
DC100264	NUT, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT	**41**	2A-39
DC100264	NUT, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT	**41**	2B-39
DC100296	NUT, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD	**77**	2A-31
DC100296	NUT, THROTTLE HOUSING TO TURBO	**65**	2A-39
DC100296	NUT, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD	**77**	2B-31
DC100296	NUT, THROTTLE HOUSING TO TURBO	**65**	2B-39
DC100316	STUD,TURBOCHARGER	**8**	2A-31
DC100316	STUD, TURBOCHARGER	**56**	2A-31
DC100316	STUD, TURBOCHARGER	**8**	2B-31
DC100316	STUD, TURBOCHARGER	**56**	2B-31
DC100318	WASHER, ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET	**203**	2A-13
DC100318	WASHER, ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET	**203**	2B-13
DC100320	WASHER, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	**80**	2A-39
DC100320	WASHER, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	**80**	2B-39
DC100346	SCREW, REGULATOR	**203**	2A-43
DC100346	SCREW, REGULATOR	**203**	2B-43
DC100352	SCREW, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE	**41**	2A-11
DC100352	SCREW, FLANGED, FUEL PUMP	**25**	2A-25
DC100352	BOLT, FUEL FILTER TO OIL HOUSING	**26**	2A-29
DC100352	SCREW, FAN TO INTERMEDIATE PIECE	**56**	2A-57
DC100352	SCREW, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE	**41**	2B-11
DC100352	SCREW, FLANGED, FUEL PUMP	**25**	2B-25
DC100352	BOLT, FUEL FILTER TO OIL HOUSING	**26**	2B-29
DC100352	SCREW, FAN TO INTERMEDIATE PIECE	**56**	2B-57
DC100354	NUT, FLANGED STARTER TO T/CASE	**77**	2A-41
DC100354	NUT, FLANGED STARTER TO T/CASE	**77**	2B-41
DC100359	NUT, CABLE TO SUPPORT	**272**	2A-47
DC100359	NUT, CABLE TO SUPPORT	**272**	2B-47
DC100366	SCREW, CONTROL UNIT TO CRANK-CASE	**16**	2A-47
DC100366	SCREW, CONTROL UNIT TO CRANK-CASE	**16**	2B-47
DC100369	SCREW, TIMING CASE COVER	**69**	2A-9
DC100369	SCREW, TIMING CASE COVER	**69**	2B-9
DC100373	SCREW, OIL PUMP TO CRANKCASE	**23**	2A-49
DC100373	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP	**86**	2A-49
DC100373	SCREW, OIL PUMP TO CRANKCASE	**23**	2B-49
DC100373	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP	**86**	2B-49
DC100382	SCREW, COVER & LINER	**179**	2A-33
DC100382	SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	**122**	2A-5
DC100382	SCREW, BELT TENSIONER TO SUP-PORT	**36**	2A-59
DC100382	SCREW, STRUT TO SUPPORT	**26**	2A-65
DC100382	SCREW, COVER & LINER	**179**	2B-33
DC100382	SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	**122**	2B-5
DC100382	SCREW, BELT TENSIONER TO SUP-PORT	**36**	2B-59
DC100383	NUT	**115**	2A-27
DC100383	NUT, CLAMP TO BRACKET	**116**	2A-39

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC100383	NUT, CLAMP TO BRACKET	116	2B-39
DC100385	SCREW, FLANGED, BRACKET	86	2A-11
DC100385	SCREW, BRT TO THROTTLE HOUSING	29	2A-39
DC100385	SCREW, CLAMP TO BRACKET	113	2A-39
DC100385	SCREW, START-STOP SWITCH	239	2A-47
DC100385	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO BRACKET	92	2A-49
DC100385	SCREW, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET	26	2A-53
DC100385	SCREW, FAN TO FAN COUPLING	47	2A-57
DC100385	SCREW, COVER	95	2A-9
DC100385	SCREW, FLANGED, BRACKET	86	2B-11
DC100385	SCREW, FUEL PIPE TO OIL SEPARATOR	110	2B-27
DC100385	SCREW, BRT TO THROTTLE HOUSING	29	2B-39
DC100385	SCREW, CLAMP TO BRACKET	113	2B-39
DC100385	SCREW, START-STOP SWITCH	239	2B-47
DC100385	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO BRACKET	92	2B-49
DC100385	SCREW, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET	26	2B-53
DC100385	SCREW, FAN TO FAN COUPLING	47	2B-57
DC100385	SCREW, COVER	95	2B-9
DC100390	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	110	2A-51
DC100390	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	110	2B-51
DC100392	SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE	44	2A-31
DC100392	SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE	44	2B-31
DC100400	NUT, GROUND CONNECTION	40	2A-9
DC100400	NUT, GROUND CONNECTION	40	2B-9
DC100406	SCREW, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	17	2A-37
DC100406	SCREW, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	17	2B-37
DC100410	WASHER, PIPE	20	2A-11
DC100410	WASHER, PIPE	20	2B-11
DC100413	SCREW	104	2A-51
DC100413	SCREW	104	2B-51
DC100414	SCREW, FLANGED, TUBE TO BRACKET	98	2A-11
DC100414	SCREW, HOLDER	137	2A-35
DC100414	SCREW, OIL PIPE TO T/CASE COVER	47	2A-53
DC100414	SCREW, FLANGED, TUBE TO BRACKET	98	2B-11
DC100414	SCREW	110	2B-27
DC100414	SCREW, HOLDER	137	2B-35
DC100414	SCREW, OIL PIPE TO T/CASE COVER	47	2B-53
DC100415	SCREW, EXH/BRA TO THROTTLE VALVE	26	2B-39
DC100417	SCREW, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT	38	2A-39
DC100417	SCREW, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT	38	2B-39
DC100433	NUT, GEAR TO P.T.O. SHAFT	110	2A-63
DC100433	NUT, GEAR TO P.T.O. SHAFT	110	2B-63
DC100434	SHIM	47	2A-63
DC100434	SHIM	47	2B-63
DC100435	SHIM	47	2A-63
DC100435	SHIM	47	2B-63
DC100436	SHIM	47	2A-63
DC100436	SHIM	47	2B-63
DC100437	SHIM	47	2A-63
DC100437	SHIM	47	2B-63
DC100438	SHIM	47	2A-63
DC100438	SHIM	47	2B-63
DC100440	SCREW, VALVE TO BRACKET	119	2A-35
DC100440	SCREW, VALVE TO BRACKET	119	2B-35
DC100495	NUT, ADJUSTING SCREW	197	2A-13
DC100495	NUT, ADJUSTING SCREW	197	2B-13
DC100507	SCREW, ELBOW TO TURBOCHARGER	83	2A-53
DC100507	SCREW, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE	110	2B-27
DC100507	SCREW, ELBOW TO TURBOCHARGER	83	2B-53
DC100538	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	110	2A-51
DC100538	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	110	2B-51
DC100562	SCREW, THROTTLE, HOUSING	63	2A-39
DC100562	SCREW, THROTTLE, HOUSING	63	2B-39
DC100562	SCREW, HEAT SHIELD	134	2A-31
DC100562	SCREW, HEAT SHIELD	134	2B-31
DC100597	SCREW, CONNECT AND IN/PIPE	60	2A-55
DC100597	SCREW, CONNECT AND IN/PIPE	60	2B-55
DC100597	SCREW, STRUT TO SUPPORT	26	2B-65
DC100601	CLAMP, AIR PIPE TO BRACKET	104	2A-39
DC100601	CLAMP, AIR PIPE TO BRACKET	104	2B-39
DC100602	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO CRANKCASE	101	2A-49
DC100602	SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO CRANKCASE	101	2B-49
DC100603	NUT, HEATER PLUG	95	2A-47
DC100603	NUT, HEATER PLUG	95	2B-47
DC100621	SCREW, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE	110	2A-27
DC100621	SCREW, ESERVOIR TO BRACKET	146	2A-33
DC100621	SCREW, PULLEY TO WATER PUMP	44	2A-55
DC100621	SCREW, RESERVOIR TO BRACKET	146	2B-33
DC100621	SCREW, PULLEY TO WATER PUMP	44	2B-55
DC100626	SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE	17	2A-5
DC100626	SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE	17	2B-5
DC100627	SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE	20	2A-5
DC100627	SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE	20	2B-5
DC100628	PIN, GROOVED BEARING CAP	74	2A-5
DC100628	PIN, GROOVED BEARING CAP	74	2B-5
DC100629	SCREW, AIR INTAKE PIPE	119	2A-31
DC100629	SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	170	2A-7
DC100629	SCREW, AIR INTAKE PIPE	119	2B-31
DC100629	SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	170	2B-7
DC100630	STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING	38	2A-9
DC100630	STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING	38	2B-9
DC100632	SCREW, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	143	2A-13
DC100632	SCREW, ROCKER ARM TO CYL/HEAD	215	2A-13
DC100632	SCREW, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	143	2B-13
DC100632	SCREW, ROCKER ARM TO CYL/HEAD	215	2B-13
DC100633	PIN, DOWEL	155	2A-13
DC100633	PIN, DOWEL	155	2B-13
DC100635	SCREW, CYL/HEAD TO CRANKCASE	263	2A-13
DC100635	SCREW, CYL/HEAD TO CRANKCASE	263	2B-13
DC100636	SCREW, NOZZLE HOLDERS	297	2A-15
DC100636	SCREW, NOZZLE HOLDERS	297	2B-13
DC100638	SCREW, CAP TO CONNECTING ROD	11	2A-21
DC100638	SCREW, CAP TO CONNECTING ROD	11	2B-21
DC100639	CIRCLIP, PISTON PIN	47	2A-21
DC100639	CIRCLIP, PISTON PIN	47	2B-21
DC100643	CLAMP, FUEL PIPE TO FEED PUMP	107	2A-27
DC100643	CLAMP, FUEL PIPE TO FEED PUMP	107	2B-27
DC100644	CLAMP, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE	113	2A-27
DC100644	CLAMP, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE	113	2B-27
DC100645	STUD, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE	114	2A-27
DC100645	STUD	114	2B-27
DC100647	SCREW, HEATSHIELD	35	2A-31

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC100647	SCREW, HEATSHIELD	35	2B-31
DC100648	SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE	41	2A-31
DC100648	SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE	41	2B-31
DC100649	SCREW, ELBOW TO COLLECTION PIPE	71	2A-31
DC100649	SCREW, ELBOW TO COLLECTION PIPE	71	2B-31
DC100650	SCREW, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD	74	2A-31
DC100650	SCREW, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD	74	2B-31
DC100651	PIN, GROOVED	11	2A-33
DC100651	PIN, GROOVED	11	2B-33
DC100652	SCREW, INTERMEDIATE PLATE TO HEAD	52	2A-33
DC100652	SCREW, INTERMEDIATE PLATE TO HEAD	52	2B-33
DC100653	SCREW, HEAD & LINER TO CRANKCASE	68	2A-33
DC100653	SCREW, HEAD & LINER TO CRANKCASE	68	2B-33
DC100657	SCREW, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	86	2A-39
DC100657	SCREW, CYLINDER TO BRACKET	86	2B-39
DC100658	NUT, CYLINDER	89	2A-39
DC100658	NUT, CYLINDER	89	2B-39
DC100659	SCREW, BRACKET TO TIMING CASE	110	2A-39
DC100659	SCREW, BRACKET TO TIMING CASE	110	2B-39
DC100660	NUT, FLANGED,ALT TO SUPPORT	50	2A-45
DC100661	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	110	2A-51
DC100661	SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	110	2B-51
DC100662	SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	44	2A-45
DC100662	SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	44	2B-45
DC100664	NUT, FLAME START SYSTEM	80	2A-47
DC100664	NUT, FLAME START SYSTEM	80	2B-47
DC100665	CLAMP, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET	23	2A-53
DC100665	CLAMP, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET	23	2B-53
DC100666	SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP	59	2A-55
DC100666	SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP	59	2B-55
DC100667	SCREW, COMPRESSOR TO SUPPORT	14	2A-65
DC100667	SCREW, COMPRESSOR TO SUPPORT	14	2B-65
DC100668	SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	35	2A-45
DC100671	SCREW, WATER PUMP TO CRANKCASE	32	2A-55
DC100671	SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP	59	2A-55
DC100671	SCREW, WATER PUMP TO CRANKCASE	32	2B-55
DC100671	SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP	59	2B-55
DC100700	NUT	137	2A-47
DC100700	NUT	137	2B-47
DC100709	SCREW, UNIT PUMP	14	2A-25
DC100709	SCREW, UNIT PUMP	14	2B-25
DC100715	SCREW	11	2A-43
DC100715	SCREW	11	2B-43
DC100716	SCREW, SET, RECTIFIER	101	2A-43
DC100716	SCREW, SET, RECTIFIER	101	2B-43
DC100717	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	53	2A-9
DC100717	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	53	2B-9
DC100718	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	53	2A-9
DC100718	SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE	53	2B-9
DC100719	SCREW, COUNTERWEIGHT	14	2A-19
DC100719	SCREW, COUNTERWEIGHT	14	2B-19
DC100724	PIN, CLAMPING	14	2A-33
DC100724	PIN, CLAMPING	14	2B-33
DC100725	SCREW, VALVE CLEARACE ADJUST	191	2A-13
DC100725	SCREW, VALVE CLEARANCE ADJUST	191	2B-13
DC100726	SCREW, TORX, OIL SEPARATOR	68	2A-9
DC100726	SCREW, OIL SEPARATOR	68	2B-9
DC100727	WASHER, THRUST	53	2A-19
DC100727	WASHER, THRUST, STD	53	2B-19
DC100728	WASHER, THRUST	53	2A-19
DC100728	WASHER, THRUST	53	2B-19
DC100729	WASHER, THRUST	53	2A-19
DC100729	WASHER, THRUST	53	2B-19
DC100732	BOLT	18	2A-3
DC100732	SCREW, FLANGED	17	2A-61
DC100732	SCREW, FLANGED	17	2B-61
DC100734	SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	122	2B-5
DC100735	PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CRANKCASE	62	2A-35
DC100735	PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CRANKCASE	62	2B-35
DC100736	PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRACKET	71	2A-35
DC100736	PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRACKET	71	2B-35
DC100737	WASHER	349	2A-43
DC100737	WASHER	349	2B-43
DC100738	NUT	350	2A-43
DC100738	NUT	350	2B-43
DC100756	NUT, TURBOCHARGER	59	2A-31
DC100756	NUT, TURBOCHARGER	59	2B-31
DC100757	SCREW, ALTERNATOR	25	2B-45
DC100758	WASHER, BRACING	29	2A-65
DC100758	WASHER, BRACING	29	2B-65
DC100763	SCREW, LIFTING EYE TO CRANKCASE	26	2A-61
DC100763	SCREW, LIFTING EYE TO CRANKCASE	26	2B-61
DC120047	BANJO, BOLT	86	2A-27
DC120049	BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	357	2A-17
DC120049	BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	357	2B-17
DC120060	INSERT, THREADED	11	2A-9
DC120060	INSERT, THREADED	11	2B-9
DC120090	PIN, DOWEL, BEARING CAP	14	2A-5
DC120090	PIN, DOWEL, BEARING CAP	14	2B-5
DC120091	PIN, CYLINDRICAL, FRONT COVER	65	2A-5
DC120091	PIN, CYLINDRICAL, FRONT COVER	65	2B-5
DC120096	PIN, CYLINDRICAL, TIMING CASE	68	2A-5
DC120096	PIN, CYLINDRICAL, TIMING CASE	68	2B-5
DC120104	PLUG, SCREW PRESSURE CONNECTION	89	2A-33
DC120104	PLUG, SCREW WATER PASSAGE TOP	59	2A-5
DC120104	PLUG, SCREW, TURBO OIL RETURN	44	2A-9
DC120104	PLUG, SCREW PRESSURE CONNECTION	89	2B-33
DC120104	PLUG, SCREW WATER PASSAGE TOP	59	2B-5
DC120104	PLUG, SCREW, TURBO OIL RETURN	44	2B-9
DC120114	PLUG, SCREW WATER DRAIN	32	2A-5
DC120114	PLUG, SCREW FUEL RETURN LOCK	72	2A-5
DC120114	PLUG, SCREW	59	2A-51
DC120114	PLUG, SCREW WATER DRAIN	32	2B-5
DC120114	PLUG, SCREW FUEL RETURN LOCK	72	2B-5
DC120114	PLUG, SCREW, M14	59	2B-51
DC120115	PLUG, SCREW	59	2A-51
DC120115	PLUG, SCREW, M16	59	2B-51
DC120135	BOLT, BANJO OIL DEL/PIPE	59	2A-53

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC120135	BOLT, BANJO OIL PIPE TO CRANK-CASE	62	2A-53
DC120135	BOLT, BANJO OIL DEL/PIPE	59	2B-53
DC120135	BOLT, BANJO OIL PIPE TO CRANK-CASE	62	2B-53
DC120144	PLUG, HEATER	125	2A-35
DC120144	PLUG, HEATER	125	2B-35
DC120149	PLUG, ASSEMBLY HOLE LOCK	98	2A-9
DC120149	PLUG, ASSEMBLY HOLE LOCK	98	2B-9
DC120182	BOLT, BANJO WATER PIPES	119	2A-33
DC120182	BOLT, BANJO WATER PIPES	119	2B-33
DC120195	PLUG, EXPANSION	17	2A-13
DC120195	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	56	2A-5
DC120195	PLUG, EXPANSION	17	2B-13
DC120195	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	56	2B-5
DC120196	PLUG, EXPANSION	17	2A-13
DC120196	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	56	2A-5
DC120196	PLUG, EXPANSION	17	2B-13
DC120196	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, TOP	56	2B-5
DC120197	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	56	2A-5
DC120197	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR	56	2B-5
DC120198	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR	56	2A-5
DC120198	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR	56	2B-5
DC120199	PLUG, SCREW NON RETURN VALVE	134	2A-5
DC120199	PLUG, SCREW NON RETURN VALVE	134	2B-5
DC120200	PLUG, SENDER UNIT CABLE TO OIL PAN	47	2A-11
DC120200	PLUG, SENDER UNIT CABLE TO OIL PAN	47	2B-11
DC120201	PLUG, EXPANSION, OIL BORE,P.T.O	17	2A-9
DC120201	PLUG, EXPANSION, OIL BORE, P.T.O	17	2B-9
DC120202	BOLT,BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	363	2A-17
DC120202	BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	363	2B-17
DC120203	UNION, BANJO, CYLINDER, REAR L&R	410	2A-17
DC120203	UNION, BANJO, CYLINDER, REAR L&R	410	2B-17
DC120204	CONNECTOR	21	2B-27
DC120205	CONNECTOR	29	2A-27
DC120205	CONNECTOR	29	2B-27
DC120206	FITTING, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL	35	2A-27
DC120206	FITTING, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL	35	2B-27
DC120209	CONNECTOR, CONNECTION FOR TANK	59	2A-27
DC120209	CONNECTOR, CONNECTION FOR TANK	59	2B-27
DC120210	NUT, UNION CONNECTION FOR TANK	62	2A-27
DC120210	NUT, UNION CONNECTION FOR TANK	62	2B-27
DC120211	BOLT, BANJO, FUEL PIPE	68	2A-27
DC120211	BOLT, BANJO, FUEL PIPE	68	2B-27
DC120212	BOLT, BANJO RETURN PIPE TO FIL-TER	80	2A-27
DC120212	BOLT, BANJO AT VALVE	152	2A-35
DC120212	BOLT, BANJO RETURN PIPE TO FIL-TER	80	2B-27
DC120212	BOLT, BANJO AT VALVE	152	2B-35
DC120216	PLUG, SCREW	65	2A-51
DC120216	PLUG, SCREW	65	2B-51
DC120217	PLUG, SCREW	71	2A-51
DC120217	PLUG, SCREW	71	2B-51
DC120218	HOUSING, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM	77	2A-47
DC120218	HOUSING, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM	77	2B-47
DC120219	SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM	86	2A-47
DC120219	SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM	86	2B-47
DC120220	SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM	92	2A-47
DC120220	SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM	92	2B-47
DC120221	SOCKET, CONTACT FLAME START SYSTEM	62	2A-47
DC120221	SOCKET, CONTACT FLAME START SYSTEM	62	2B-47
DC120222	CONNECTION, PLUG CONTROL UNIT	113	2A-47
DC120222	CONNECTION, PLUG CONTROL UNIT	113	2B-47
DC120223	FITTING, OIL RETURN	89	2A-53
DC120223	FITTING	89	2B-53
DC120224	PIN, PIVOT	30	2A-59
DC120224	PIN, PIVOT	30	2B-59
DC120243	SPRING,CONTACT C/UNIT CONNEC-TION	116	2A-47
DC120243	SPRING, CONTACT C/UNIT CONNEC-TION	116	2B-47
DC120244	CAP, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	122	2A-47
DC120244	CAP, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	122	2B-47
DC120245	PLUG, C/UNIT, PLUG CONNECTION	125	2A-47
DC120245	PLUG, C/UNIT, PLUG CONNECTION	125	2B-47
DC120246	SHOE, CABLE	131	2A-47
DC120246	SHOE, CABLE	131	2B-47
DC120247	PLUG, 2 PIN,SENDER UNIT	143	2A-47
DC120247	PLUG, 2 PIN,OIL LEVEL SENDER UNIT	146	2A-47
DC120247	PLUG, 2 PINWATER TEMP SENDER UNIT	158	2A-47
DC120247	PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL TEMP SENDER UNIT	161	2A-47
DC120247	PLUG, 2 PIN, SENDER UNIT	143	2B-47
DC120247	PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL LEVEL SENDER UNIT	146	2B-47
DC120247	PLUG, 2 PIN, WATER TEMP SENDER UNIT	158	2B-47
DC120247	PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL TEMP SENDER UNIT	161	2B-47
DC120248	COUPLING, OIL PRESSURE SENDER UNIT	176	2A-47
DC120248	COUPLING, OIL PRESSURE SENDER UNIT	176	2B-47
DC120249	KIT, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM	74	2A-47
DC120249	KIT, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM	74	2B-47
DC120250	PLUG, 4 PIN, AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT	167	2A-47
DC120252	PLUG, 4 PIN,AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT	167	2A-47
DC120252	PLUG, 4 PIN, AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT	167	2B-47
DC120253	PLUG, 3 PIN, COMPLETE	273	2A-47
DC120253	PLUG, 3 PIN, COMPLETE	273	2B-47
DC120254	BANJO UNION	118	2A-27
DC120254	BANJO UNION	118	2B-27
DC120259	FITTING	18	2A-11
DC120259	FITTING	18	2B-11
DC130093	PIPE, PLASTIC	120	2A-27
DC130093	PIPE, PLASTIC	120	2B-27
DC130164	PIPE, BREATHER	71	2A-9
DC130164	PIPE, BREATHER	71	2B-9
DC130165	PIPE, DECOMPRESSION L&R	351	2A-17
DC130165	PIPE, DECOMPRESSION L&R	351	2B-17
DC130168	PIPE, FUEL	5	2A-27
DC130168	PIPE, FUEL	5	2B-27
DC130171	PIPE, FUEL FEED	20	2B-27

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC130172	PIPE, FUEL FROM VALVE TO DEL/ PUMP	**23**	2A-27
DC130172	PIPE, FUEL FROM VALVE TO DEL/ PUMP	**23**	2B-27
DC130173	PIPE, FUEL FROM CONTROL UNIT TO PUMP	**26**	2A-27
DC130173	PIPE, FUEL FROM CONTROL UNIT TO PUMP	**26**	2B-27
DC130175	PIPE, FUEL RETURN FROM FILTER TO TANK	**53**	2A-27
DC130175	PIPE, FUEL RETURN FROM FILTER TO TANK	**53**	2B-27
DC130176	PIPE, EXHAUST COLLECTION	**14**	2A-31
DC130176	PIPE, EXHAUST COLLECTION	**14**	2B-31
DC130177	PIPE, AIR INTAKE	**80**	2A-31
DC130177	PIPE, AIR INTAKE	**80**	2B-31
DC130178	PIPE, CONNECTING TO TURBO	**122**	2A-31
DC130178	PIPE, CONNECTING TO TURBO	**122**	2B-31
DC130179	PIPE, WATER	**107**	2A-33
DC130179	PIPE, WATER	**107**	2B-33
DC130180	PIPE, WATER RETURN	**110**	2A-33
DC130180	PIPE, WATER RETURN	**110**	2B-33
DC130181	HOSE	**152**	2A-33
DC130181	HOSE	**152**	2B-33
DC130183	PIPE, AIR CYLINDER	**101**	2A-39
DC130183	PIPE, AIR CYLINDER	**101**	2B-39
DC130185	PIPE,OIL	**8**	2A-53
DC130185	PIPE,OIL	**8**	2B-53
DC130186	PIPE, OIL RETURN	**74**	2B-53
DC130216	PIPE, DELIVERY PUMP	**11**	2A-27
DC130216	PIPE, DELIVERY PUMP	**11**	2B-27
DC130217	PIPE, SEPARATION POINT TO FILTER	**14**	2A-27
DC130217	PIPE, SEPARATION POINT TO FILTER	**14**	2B-27
DC130218	PIPE, FUEL RETURN	**8**	2A-27
DC130218	PIPE, FUEL RETURN	**8**	2B-27
DC130220	PIPE, FUEL FEED	**20**	2A-27
DC130223	PIPE, FROM INJECTION PUMP TO VALVE	**140**	2A-35
DC130223	PIPE, FROM INJECTION PUMP TO VALVE	**140**	2B-35
DC130225	PIPE, OIL RETURN	**74**	2A-53
DC130237	PIPE, OIL SUCTION	**56**	2A-49
DC130237	PIPE, OIL SUCTION	**56**	2B-49
DC130243	PIPE, FUEL RETURN	**41**	2A-27
DC130243	PIPE, FUEL RETURN	**41**	2B-27
DC130244	HOSE, DIPSTICK	**19**	2A-11
DC130244	HOSE, DIPSTICK	**19**	2B-11
DC140041	RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT	**71**	2A-63
DC140041	RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT	**71**	2B-63
DC140042	RING, SEAL	**71**	2A-11
DC140042	RING, SEAL	**71**	2B-11
DC140045	RING, SEAL HOUSING TO T/CASE	**89**	2A-63
DC140045	RING, SEAL HOUSING TO T/CASE	**89**	2B-63
DC140051	RING, SEAL	**117**	2A-27
DC140051	RING, SEAL	**117**	2B-27
DC140072	WASHER	**47**	3-49
DC140090	RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O.	**65**	2A-63
DC140090	RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O.	**65**	2B-63
DC140091	RING, SEAL BEARING HOUSING TO T/ CASE	**59**	2A-63
DC140091	RING, SEAL BEARING HOUSING TO T/ CASE	**59**	2B-63

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC140097	SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR	**41**	2A-9
DC140097	SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR	**41**	2B-9
DC140100	RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT	**116**	2A-5
DC140100	RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT	**116**	2B-5
DC140101	RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE	**26**	2A-33
DC140101	RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE	**26**	2B-33
DC140110	RING, SEAL THERMOSTAT	**29**	2A-55
DC140110	RING, SEAL THERMOSTAT	**29**	2B-55
DC140122	RING, SEAL	**119**	2A-27
DC140122	RING, SEAL	**119**	2B-27
DC140123	RING, SEAL	**3**	2A-75
DC140123	RING, SEAL	**3**	2B-75
DC140149	RING, SEAL WATER PIPES	**122**	2A-33
DC140149	RING, SEAL WATER DRAIN	**35**	2A-5
DC140149	RING, SEAL FUEL RETURN LOCK	**73**	2A-5
DC140149	RING, SEAL, SENDER UNIT	**152**	2A-5
DC140149	RING, SEAL	**56**	2A-51
DC140149	RING, SEAL	**62**	2A-51
DC140149	RING, SEAL OIL DEL/PIPE	**53**	2A-53
DC140149	RING, SEAL OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE	**68**	2A-53
DC140149	RING, SEAL, COMPRESSOR OIL RETURN	**47**	2A-9
DC140149	RING, SEAL WATER PIPES	**122**	2B-33
DC140149	RING, SEAL WATER DRAIN	**35**	2B-5
DC140149	RING, SEAL FUEL RETURN LOCK	**73**	2B-5
DC140149	RING, SEAL, SENDER UNIT	**152**	2B-5
DC140149	RING, SEAL	**56**	2B-51
DC140149	RING, SEAL, M14	**62**	2B-51
DC140149	RING, SEAL OIL DEL/PIPE	**53**	2B-53
DC140149	RING, SEAL OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE	**68**	2B-53
DC140149	RING, SEAL, COMPRESSOR OIL RETURN	**47**	2B-9
DC140150	RING, SEAL P.T.O	**41**	2A-5
DC140150	RING, SEAL P.T.O	**41**	2B-5
DC140151	RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE LATERAL	**47**	2A-5
DC140151	RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE REAR	**53**	2A-5
DC140151	RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE LATERAL	**47**	2B-5
DC140151	RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE REAR	**53**	2B-5
DC140152	RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE	**137**	2A-5
DC140152	RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE	**137**	2B-5
DC140153	RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE	**146**	2A-5
DC140153	RING, SEAL	**68**	2A-51
DC140153	RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE	**146**	2B-5
DC140153	RING, SEAL	**68**	2B-51
DC140155	RING, SEAL OIL DRAIN	**14**	2A-11
DC140155	RING, SEAL PRESSURE CONNECTION	**92**	2A-33
DC140155	RING, SEAL WATER PASSAGE TOP	**62**	2A-5
DC140155	RING, SEAL OIL RETURN TO T/CASE	**86**	2A-53
DC140155	RING, SEAL, TURBO OIL RETURN	**47**	2A-9
DC140155	RING, SEAL OIL DRAIN	**14**	2B-11
DC140155	RING, SEAL PRESSURE CONNECTION	**92**	2B-33
DC140155	RING, SEAL WATER PASSAGE TOP	**62**	2B-5
DC140155	RING, SEAL OIL RETURN TO T/CASE	**86**	2B-53
DC140155	RING, SEAL, TURBO OIL RETURN	**47**	2B-9
DC140158	GASKET, COVER TO TIMING CASE	**59**	2A-9
DC140158	GASKET, COVER TO TIMING CASE	**59**	2B-9
DC140159	RING, SEAL, LATERAL	**64**	2A-9
DC140159	RING, SEAL	**64**	2B-9
DC140160	RING, SEAL	**35**	2A-13
DC140160	RING, SEAL	**35**	2B-13
DC140161	RING, SEAL C/THROTTLE TO CYL/ HEAD	**95**	2A-13

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC140161	RING, SEAL C/THROTTLE TO CYL/ HEAD	**95**	2B-13
DC140166	RING, SEAL	**293**	2A-13
DC140166	RING, SEAL	**293**	2B-13
DC140167	RING, SEAL PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	**369**	2A-17
DC140167	RING, SEAL PIPE TO CYL/HEAD	**369**	2B-17
DC140169	RING, SEAL LINER, BOTTOM	**56**	2A-21
DC140169	RING, SEAL LINER, BOTTOM	**56**	2B-21
DC140170	RING, SEAL	**8**	2A-25
DC140170	RING, SEAL	**8**	2B-25
DC140171	RING, SEAL	**11**	2A-25
DC140171	RING, SEAL	**11**	2B-25
DC140172	RING, SEAL ON INTAKE RAD-CON-TROL	**38**	2A-27
DC140172	RING, SEAL FROM FEED PUMP TO FIL-TER	**89**	2A-27
DC140172	RING, SEAL AT VALVE	**158**	2A-35
DC140172	RING, SEAL	**35**	2A-51
DC140172	RING, SEAL	**62**	2A-51
DC140172	RING, SEAL	**1**	2A-79
DC140172	RING, SEAL ON INTAKE RAD-CON-TROL	**38**	2B-27
DC140172	RING, SEAL FROM FEED PUMP TO FIL-TER	**89**	2B-27
DC140172	RING, SEAL AT VALVE	**158**	2B-35
DC140172	RING, SEAL	**35**	2B-51
DC140172	RING, SEAL, M16	**62**	2B-51
DC140172	RING, SEAL	**1**	2B-79
DC140173	RING, SEAL FUEL LEAK LINE	**104**	2A-27
DC140173	RING, SEAL AT INJECTION PUMP	**158**	2A-35
DC140173	RING, SEAL FUEL LEAK LINE	**104**	2B-27
DC140173	RING, SEAL AT INJECTION PUMP	**158**	2B-35
DC140174	RING, SEAL	**23**	2A-29
DC140174	RING, SEAL	**23**	2B-29
DC140175	RING, SEAL CONNECTING PIPE	**125**	2A-31
DC140175	RING, SEAL CONNECTING PIPE	**125**	2B-31
DC140176	RING, SEAL	**74**	2A-51
DC140176	RING, SEAL	**74**	2B-51
DC140178	RING, SEAL RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE	**36**	2A-47
DC140178	RING, SEAL RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE	**36**	2B-47
DC140179	RING, SEAL, INJECTOR TOP	**275**	2A-13
DC140179	RING, SEAL, INJECTOR TOP	**275**	2B-13
DC140186	SLEEVE, HEAT INJECTOR	**282**	2A-13
DC140186	SLEEVE, HEAT INJECTOR	**282**	2B-13
DC140197	SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR, STD	**41**	2A-9
DC140199	RING, SEAL SENDER UNIT	**88**	2A-35
DC140199	RING, SEAL SENDER UNIT	**88**	2B-35
DC140200	RING, SEAL TOMBAC LINER	**53**	2A-21
DC140200	RING, SEAL TOMBAC LINER	**53**	2B-21
DC140201	RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT	**116**	2A-5
DC140201	RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT	**116**	2B-5
DC140202	RING, SEAL VALVE GUIDE	**44**	2A-13
DC140202	RING, SEAL VALVE GUIDE	**44**	2B-13
DC140203	SEAL, RING SCRAPPER	**59**	2B-21
DC140207	RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE	**26**	2A-33
DC140207	RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE	**26**	2B-33
DC150118	BEARING, BALL P.T.O	**35**	2A-63
DC150118	BEARING, BALL P.T.O	**35**	2B-63
DC150120	BEARING, ROLLER, CYLINDRICAL	**38**	2A-63
DC150120	BEARING, ROLLER, CYLINDRICAL	**38**	2B-63

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC150121	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER P.T.O.	**11**	2A-63
DC150121	BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER P.T.O.	**11**	2B-63
DC150157	BEARING, BALL DRIVE END	**23**	2A-43
DC150157	BEARING, BALL DRIVE END	**23**	2B-43
DC150163	BUSHING	**131**	2A-33
DC150163	BUSHING	**131**	2B-33
DC150165	BUSHING	**23**	2A-39
DC150165	BUSHING	**23**	2B-39
DC150168	BEARING, SLIP RING END	**44**	2A-43
DC150168	BEARING, SLIP RING END	**44**	2B-43
DC150169	BUSHING, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	**53**	2A-45
DC150169	BUSHING, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT	**10**	2B-45
DC150196	BUSHING, RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE	**30**	2A-47
DC150196	BUSHING, RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE	**30**	2B-47
DC150197	BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP	**71**	2A-5
DC150197	BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP	**71**	2B-5
DC150198	BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR	**71**	2A-5
DC150198	BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR	**71**	2B-5
DC150199	BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR	**71**	2A-5
DC150199	BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR	**71**	2B-5
DC150201	BEARING, TENSIONER ROLLER	**7**	2A-59
DC150201	BEARING, TENSIONER ROLLER	**7**	2B-59
DC150203	BEARING,CAMSHAFT WITH COLLAR	**23**	2A-5
DC150203	BEARING, CAMSHAFT WITH COLLAR	**23**	2B-5
DC150204	BEARING, CAMSHAFT	**26**	2A-5
DC150204	BEARING, CAMSHAFT	**26**	2B-5
DC220005	RING, SNAP	**44**	2A-33
DC220005	RING, SNAP	**44**	2B-33
DC220029	GASKET, OIL FILLER CAP	**333**	2A-15
DC220029	GASKET, OIL FILLER CAP	**333**	2B-15
DC220030	VALVE, COLLET, C/THROTTLE	**122**	2A-13
DC220030	VALVE, COLLET, C/THROTTLE	**122**	2B-13
DC220031	CAP, OIL FILLER WITHOUT CHAIN	**327**	2A-15
DC220031	CAP, OIL FILLER WITHOUT CHAIN	**327**	2B-15
DC220364	WASHER, VALVE SPRING	**65**	2A-13
DC220364	WASHER, VALVE SPRING	**65**	2B-13
DC220413	GASKET, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP	**74**	2A-49
DC220413	GASKET, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP	**74**	2B-49
DC220417	PIN, CYLINDRICAL	**20**	2A-19
DC220417	PIN, CYLINDRICAL	**20**	2B-19
DC220418	PLATE, COVER	**23**	2A-19
DC220418	PLATE, COVER	**23**	2B-19
DC220420	GEAR, RING	**62**	2A-19
DC220420	GEAR, RING, T160	**62**	2B-19
DC220422	SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT REAR	**66**	2A-19
DC220422	SLEEVE,S PEEDY C/SHAFT REAR	**66**	2B-19
DC220461	PUMP, HANDLIFT & PREFILTER LATES	**1**	2A-73
DC220461	HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER	**1**	2A-75
DC220461	PUMP, HANDLIFT & PREFILTER LATES	**1**	2B-73
DC220461	HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER	**1**	2B-75
DC220489	SPACER, SCREW	**14**	2A-37
DC220489	SPACER, SCREW	**14**	2B-37
DC220496	RING ,PISTON GROOVE 3	**38**	2A-33
DC220496	RING, PISTON GROOVE 3	**38**	2B-33
DC220508	FAN	**339**	2A-43
DC220508	FAN	**339**	2B-43
DC220531	FLANGE, OUTPUT TO P.T.O. SHAFT	**77**	2A-63
DC220531	FLANGE, OUTPUT TO P.T.O. SHAFT	**77**	2B-63
DC220533	SHAFT, P.T.O.	**26**	2A-63
DC220533	SHAFT, P.T.O.	**26**	2B-63

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC220543	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	**56**	2A-5
DC220543	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	**56**	2B-5
DC220549	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	**56**	2A-5
DC220549	PLUG, WATER PASSAGE	**56**	2B-5
DC220569	RING, LOCK ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET	**209**	2A-13
DC220569	RING, LOCK ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET	**209**	2B-13
DC220737	BALL	**161**	2A-13
DC220737	BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP	**71**	2A-5
DC220737	BALL	**161**	2B-13
DC220737	BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP	**71**	2B-5
DC220754	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	**29**	2A-49
DC220754	VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF	**29**	2B-49
DC220800	SWITCH, TEMP SENSOR, COLD START	**155**	2A-5
DC220800	SWITCH, TEMP SENSOR, COLD START	**155**	2B-5
DC220836	CLIP, SECURING	**98**	2A-39
DC220890	RETAINER, SPRING, C/THROTTLE	**128**	2A-13
DC220890	RETAINER, SPRING, C/THROTTLE	**128**	2B-13
DC220909	SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT FRONT	**15**	2A-19
DC220909	SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT FRONT	**15**	2B-19
DC220919	CHAMBER	**128**	2A-35
DC220919	CHAMBER	**128**	2B-35
DC220922	SEAL, HOLDER	**134**	2A-35
DC220922	SEAL, HOLDER	**134**	2B-35
DC220940	ROD, CONNECTING	**29**	2A-33
DC220940	ROD, CONNECTING	**29**	2B-33
DC220960	LEVER, TO THROTTLE VALVE SHAFT	**32**	2A-39
DC220960	LEVER, TO THROTTLE VALVE SHAFT	**32**	2B-39
DC220983	SPRING, C/ THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	**116**	2A-13
DC220983	SPRING, C/ THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	**116**	2B-13
DC221171	PLUG, SCREW, COMPR OIL RETURN	**44**	2A-9
DC221171	PLUG, SCREW, COMPR OIL RETURN	**44**	2B-9
DC221204	HOUSING, P.T.O.	**5**	2A-63
DC221204	HOUSING, P.T.O.	**5**	2B-63
DC221205	TUBE, SPACER P.T.O.	**17**	2A-63
DC221205	TUBE, SPACER P.T.O.	**17**	2B-63
DC221206	RING, BEARING P.T.O	**41**	2A-63
DC221206	RING, BEARING P.T.O	**41**	2B-63
DC221207	GEAR, DRIVE P.T.O.	**104**	2A-63
DC221207	GEAR, DRIVE P.T.O.	**104**	2B-63
DC221208	FLANGE, P.T.O.	**53**	2A-63
DC221208	FLANGE, P.T.O.	**53**	2B-63
DC221209	NOZZLE, OIL SPRAY, P.T.O	**38**	2A-5
DC221209	NOZZLE, OIL SPRAY, P.T.O	**38**	2B-5
DC221215	SEAL, VALVE TO BRACKET	**116**	2A-35
DC221215	SEAL, VALVE TO BRACKET	**116**	2B-35
DC221232	BOWL, FILTER	**4**	2A-75
DC221232	BOWL, FILTER	**4**	2B-75
DC221245	GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE	**110**	2A-13
DC221246	PISTON, WITH SEAL RING	**134**	2A-13
DC221246	PISTON, WITH SEAL RING	**134**	2B-13
DC221254	COVER, INSPECTION	**92**	2A-9
DC221254	COVER, INSPECTION	**92**	2B-9
DC221472	GEAR	**5**	2A-33
DC221472	GEAR	**5**	2B-33
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-3
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-5
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-5
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-5

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-7
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-7
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-7
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-9
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-9
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-9
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-11
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-11
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-11
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-13
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-13
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-15
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-15
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-17
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-17
DC221512	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER		8-19
DC221512	KIT, FILTER ELEMENT	**14**	2A-29
DC221512	KIT, FILTER ELEMENT	**14**	2B-29
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-3
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-3
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-3
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-3
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-3
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-5
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-5
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-5
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-7
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-7
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-7
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-9
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-9
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-9
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-11
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-11
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-11
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-13
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-13
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-15
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-15
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-17
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-17
DC221513	ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER		8-19
DC221513	KIT, OIL FILTER ELEMENT	**86**	2A-51
DC221513	KIT, OIL FILTER ELEMENT	**86**	2B-51
DC221514	BELT, RIBBED, USED WITH AIRCON	**42**	2A-59
DC221515	TENSIONER, BELT SUB ASSY	**5**	2A-59
DC221515	TENSIONER, BELT SUB ASSY	**5**	2B-59
DC221577	ELEMENT, THERMOSTAT	**38**	2A-55
DC221577	ELEMENT, THERMOSTAT	**38**	2B-55
DC221599	SLEEVE, CYLINDER HEAD FIXING	**107**	2A-5
DC221599	SLEEVE, CYLINDER HEAD FIXING	**107**	2B-5
DC221601	VALVE, OIL NON-RETURN	**131**	2A-5
DC221601	VALVE, OIL NON-RETURN	**131**	2B-5
DC221602	SPRING, NON RETURN VALVE	**140**	2A-5
DC221602	SPRING, NON RETURN VALVE	**140**	2B-5
DC221603	COVER, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION	**164**	2A-5
DC221603	COVER, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION	**164**	2B-5
DC221604	GASKET, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION	**167**	2A-5

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC221604	GASKET, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION	167	2B-7
DC221605	GASKET, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE	38	2A-11
DC221605	GASKET, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE	38	2B-11
DC221606	GASKET, LINER TO TIMING CASE	65	2A-33
DC221606	GASKET, PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING	176	2A-33
DC221606	GASKET, LINER TO TIMING CASE	65	2B-33
DC221606	GASKET, PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING	176	2B-33
DC221607	GASKET, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	107	2A-51
DC221607	GASKET, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE	107	2B-51
DC221608	GASKET, WATER PUMP TO C/CASE	26	2A-55
DC221608	GASKET, WATER PUMP TO C/CASE	26	2B-55
DC221609	PAN, OIL	5	2A-11
DC221609	PAN,OIL	5	2B-11
DC221611	SENDER UNIT, OIL LEVEL	44	2A-11
DC221611	SENDER UNIT, OIL LEVEL	44	2B-11
DC221613	CAP, LOCKING OIL FILLING	64	2A-11
DC221613	CAP, LOCKING OIL FILLING	64	2B-11
DC221614	DIPSTICK, OIL	68	2A-11
DC221614	DIPSTICK, OIL	68	2B-11
DC221615	BRACKET, OIL DIPSTICK	83	2A-11
DC221615	BRACKET, OIL DIPSTICK	83	2B-11
DC221617	FLANGE, AIR COMPRESSOR BEARING	14	2A-9
DC221617	FLANGE, AIR COMPRESSOR BEARING	14	2B-9
DC221620	BALL, FUEL LEAK	23	2A-13
DC221620	BALL, FUEL LEAK	23	2B-13
DC221621	KIT, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER	65	2A-9
DC221621	KIT, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER	65	2B-9
DC221623	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	41	2A-13
DC221623	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	41	2B-13
DC221624	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	41	2A-13
DC221624	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	41	2B-13
DC221625	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	41	2A-13
DC221625	GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST	41	2B-13
DC221626	RING, VALVE SEAT, IN, STD	47	2A-13
DC221627	RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE	47	2A-13
DC221628	RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE	47	2A-13
DC221629	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXT, STD	47	2A-13
DC221630	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST	47	2A-13
DC221631	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST	47	2A-13
DC221632	VALVE, INTAKE	53	2A-13
DC221633	VALVE, EXHAUST	53	2A-13
DC221634	SPRING, VALVE	59	2A-13
DC221634	SPRING, VALVE	59	2B-13
DC221635	RETAINER, SPRING	71	2A-13
DC221635	RETAINER, SPRING	71	2B-13
DC221636	COLLET, VALVE	77	2A-13
DC221636	COLLET, VALVE	77	2B-13
DC221637	HOLDER, SEAL INTAKE AND EXT VALVES	83	2A-13
DC221637	HOLDER, SEAL INTAKE AND EXT VALVES	83	2B-13
DC221638	COVER, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	89	2A-13
DC221638	COVER, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD	89	2B-13
DC221639	VALVE, CONSTANT THROTTLE	101	2A-13
DC221639	VALVE, CONSTANT THROTTLE	101	2B-13
DC221640	CLAMPING PIECE, C/THROTTLE	137	2A-13
DC221640	CLAMPING PIECE, C/THROTTLE	137	2B-13
DC221641	BRACKET, BEARING, ROCKER ARM	149	2A-13
DC221641	BRACKET, BEARING, ROCKER ARM	149	2B-13
DC221644	BRIDGE, VALVE	221	2A-13
DC221644	BRIDGE, VALVE	221	2B-13
DC221646	INJECTOR, FUEL WITH HEAT SLEEVE	269	2A-13
DC221647	SOCKET, PIPE	287	2A-13
DC221647	SOCKET, PIPE	287	2B-13
DC221648	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD	303	2A-15
DC221648	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD	303	2B-15
DC221649	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD WITH OIL FILL	309	2A-15
DC221649	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD WITH OIL FILL	309	2B-15
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-3
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-5
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-5
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-5
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-7
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-7
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-7
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-9
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-9
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-9
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-11
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-11
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-11
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-13
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-13
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-15
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-15
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-17
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-17
DC221650	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER		8-19
DC221650	GASKET, CYL/HD COVER FOR OIL FILL	315	2A-15
DC221650	GASKET, CYL/HD COVER FOR OIL FILL	315	2B-15
DC221650	GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER	345	2B-15
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-3
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-5
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-5

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-5
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-7
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-7
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-7
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-9
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-9
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-9
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-11
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-11
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-11
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-13
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-13
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-15
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-15
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-17
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-17
DC221651	GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL		8-19
DC221651	GASKET, CYL/HD COVER W/OUT OIL FILL	**315**	2A-15
DC221651	GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER	**345**	2A-15
DC221651	GASKET, CYL/HD COVER W/OUT OIL FILL	**315**	2B-15
DC221651	GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER	**345**	2B-15
DC221652	GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD	**345**	2A-15
DC221652	GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	**50**	2A-35
DC221652	GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	**50**	2B-35
DC221653	GASKET, EXHAUST MANIFOLD	**345**	2A-15
DC221653	GASKET, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	**11**	2A-37
DC221653	GASKET, EXHAUST MANIFOLD	**345**	2B-15
DC221653	GASKET, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD	**11**	2B-37
DC221657	PIN, PISTON	**44**	2A-21
DC221660	COUNTERWEIGHT	**11**	2A-19
DC221660	COUNTERWEIGHT	**11**	2B-19
DC221661	GEAR, CRANKSHAFT	**17**	2A-19
DC221661	GEAR, CRANKSHAFT	**17**	2B-19
DC221662	DAMPER, VIBRATION	**26**	2A-19
DC221663	SPACER	**35**	2A-19
DC221663	SPACER	**35**	2B-19
DC221664	FLYWHEEL	**59**	2A-19
DC221664	FLYWHEEL	**59**	2B-19
DC221666	ROD, PUSH	**11**	2A-23
DC221666	ROD, PUSH	**11**	2B-23
DC221667	PUMP UNIT	**5**	2A-25
DC221667	PUMP UNIT	**5**	2B-25
DC221668	PUMP, FUEL	**17**	2A-25
DC221668	PUMP, FUEL	**17**	2B-25
DC221669	COUPLING, FUEL PUMP AT TIMING CASE	**20**	2A-25
DC221669	COUPLING, FUEL PUMP AT TIMING CASE	**20**	2B-25
DC221670	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	**104**	2A-13
DC221670	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	**104**	2B-13
DC221671	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	**104**	2A-13
DC221671	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	**104**	2B-13
DC221672	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	**104**	2A-13
DC221672	RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE	**104**	2B-13
DC221675	VALVE, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL	**32**	2A-27
DC221675	VALVE, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL	**32**	2B-27
DC221677	VALVE, RETURN PIPE	**56**	2A-27
DC221677	VALVE, RETURN PIPE	**56**	2B-27
DC221678	VALVE, AT FUEL RETURN LINE	**65**	2A-27
DC221678	VALVE, AT FUEL RETURN LINE	**65**	2B-27
DC221679	FILTER, FUEL	**5**	2A-29
DC221679	FILTER, FUEL	**5**	2B-29
DC221680	HEAD, FUEL FILTER	**8**	2A-29
DC221680	HEAD, FUEL FILTER	**8**	2B-29
DC221682	SHIELD, HEAT - FRONT	**20**	2A-31
DC221682	SHIELD, HEAT - FRONT	**20**	2B-31
DC221683	SHIELD, HEAT - REAR	**23**	2A-31
DC221683	SHIELD, HEAT - REAR	**23**	2B-31
DC221686	SLEEVE, INTAKE PIPE TO TURBO-CHARGER	**104**	2A-31
DC221686	SLEEVE, INTAKE PIPE TO TURBO-CHARGER	**104**	2B-31
DC221687	SHIELD, HEAT TURBOCHARGER	**131**	2A-31
DC221688	CRANKSHAFT	**8**	2A-33
DC221688	CRANKSHAFT	**8**	2B-33
DC221689	FLANGE, BEARING	**20**	2A-33
DC221689	FLANGE, BEARING	**20**	2B-33
DC221690	PIN, PISTON	**41**	2A-33
DC221690	PIN, PISTON	**41**	2B-33
DC221691	HEAD, CYLINDER	**47**	2A-33
DC221691	HEAD, CYLINDER	**47**	2B-33
DC221692	GASKET, VALVE TO CYL/HEAD	**59**	2A-33
DC221692	GASKET, VALVE TO CYL/HEAD	**59**	2B-33
DC221693	DISC, VALVE SUCTION	**62**	2A-33
DC221693	DISC, VALVE SUCTION	**62**	2B-33
DC221695	MUFFLER, COMPRESSOR INTAKE	**128**	2A-33
DC221695	MUFFLER, COMPRESSOR INTAKE	**128**	2B-33
DC221696	CAP,TO PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING	**173**	2A-33
DC221696	CAP, TO PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING	**173**	2B-33
DC221697	HOUSING, INTAKE MANIFOLD	**5**	2A-35
DC221697	HOUSING, INTAKE MANIFOLD	**5**	2B-35
DC221700	VALVE, ELECTROMAGNET	**113**	2A-35
DC221700	VALVE, ELECTROMAGNET	**113**	2B-35
DC221701	NOZZLE	**122**	2A-35
DC221701	NOZZLE	**122**	2B-35
DC221702	MANIFOLD, EXHAUST L&R	**5**	2A-37
DC221702	MANIFOLD, EXHAUST L&R	**5**	2B-37
DC221703	PIVOT, BALL LEVER	**35**	2A-39
DC221703	PIVOT, BALL LEVER	**35**	2B-39
DC221707	BRACKET, THROTTLE HOUSING	**68**	2A-39
DC221707	BRACKET, THROTTLE HOUSING	**68**	2B-39
DC221709	SOCKET, BALL	**95**	2A-39
DC221709	SOCKET, BALL	**95**	2B-39
DC221711	BRACKET, AIR PIPE TO TIMING CASE	**107**	2A-39
DC221711	BRACKET, AIR PIPE TO TIMING CASE	**107**	2B-39
DC221720	SHIELD, ALTERNATOR	**351**	2A-43
DC221720	SHIELD, ALTERNATOR	**351**	2B-43
DC221721	CLIP, SECURING	**98**	2B-39
DC221722	COOLER, OIL	**98**	2A-51
DC221723	GASKET	**101**	2A-51
DC221723	GASKET	**101**	2B-51
DC221724	COVER	**83**	2A-51
DC221724	COVER	**83**	2B-51
DC221725	SUPPORT, ALTERNATOR	**5**	2A-45
DC221726	ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START	**1**	6-7
DC221726	ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START SYSTEM	**57**	2A-47

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC221726	ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START SYSTEM	57	2B-47
DC221727	HOUSING, SOCKET FLAME START SYSTEM	59	2A-47
DC221727	HOUSING, SOCKET CABLE	227	2A-47
DC221727	HOUSING, SOCKET FLAME START SYSTEM	59	2B-47
DC221727	HOUSING, SOCKET CABLE	227	2B-47
DC221728	GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM	68	2A-47
DC221728	GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM	68	2B-47
DC221729	BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM	71	2A-47
DC221729	BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM	71	2B-47
DC221730	GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM	83	2A-47
DC221730	GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM	83	2B-47
DC221731	BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM	89	2A-47
DC221731	BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM	89	2B-47
DC221733	SWITCH, PRESSURE START-STOP	134	2A-47
DC221733	SWITCH, PRESSURE START-STOP	134	2B-47
DC221734	SENDER, SPEED CRANK/CAMSHAFT	218	2A-47
DC221734	SENDER, SPEED CRANK/CAMSHAFT	218	2B-47
DC221735	GASKET, ELECTRIC CABLE	230	2A-47
DC221735	GASKET, ELECTRIC CABLE	230	2B-47
DC221736	BRACKET, ELECTRICAL CABLE	263	2A-47
DC221736	BRACKET, ELECTRICAL CABLE	263	2B-47
DC221739	HOUSING, OIL FILTER/COOLER	5	2A-51
DC221740	COVER/PIPE SOCKET	23	2A-51
DC221740	COVER/PIPE SOCKET	23	2B-51
DC221741	GASKET	26	2A-51
DC221741	GASKET	26	2B-51
DC221742	UNIT, SENDER OIL PRESSURE	32	2A-51
DC221742	UNIT, SENDER OIL PRESSURE	32	2B-51
DC221743	SENDER UNIT, FUEL TEMPERATURE	149	2A-5
DC221743	UNIT, SENDER OIL/WATER TEMPERATURE	41	2A-51
DC221743	SENDER UNIT, FUEL TEMPERATURE	149	2B-5
DC221743	UNIT, SENDER OIL/WATER TEMPERATURE	41	2B-51
DC221744	BRACKET, OIL PIPE AT T/CASE COVER	11	2A-53
DC221744	BRACKET, OIL PIPE AT T/CASE COVER	11	2B-53
DC221745	BRACKET, TO SUPPORT TURBOCHARGER	14	2A-53
DC221745	BRACKET, TO SUPPORT TURBOCHARGER	14	2B-53
DC221746	GASKET, PIPE ELBOW TO TURBO	80	2A-53
DC221746	GASKET, PIPE ELBOW TO TURBO	80	2B-53
DC221747	PUMP, WATER WITH GASKETS	5	2A-55
DC221747	PUMP, WATER WITH GASKETS	5	2B-55
DC221748	HUB	20	2A-55
DC221748	HUB	20	2B-55
DC221749	PULLEY, WATER PUMP	41	2A-55
DC221749	PULLEY, WATER PUMP	41	2B-55
DC221751	CONNECTOR, RETURN	53	2A-55
DC221751	CONNECTOR, RETURN	53	2B-55
DC221752	GASKET, CONNECTOR AND IN/PIPE	65	2A-55
DC221752	GASKET, CONNECTOR AND IN/PIPE	65	2B-55
DC221754	COVER, BELT TENSIONER	33	2A-59
DC221754	COVER, BELT TENSIONER	33	2B-59
DC221756	EYE, LIFTING-LEFT	23	2A-61
DC221756	EYE, LIFTING-LEFT	23	2B-61
DC221757	EYE, LIFTING-RIGHT	24	2A-61
DC221757	EYE, LIFTING-RIGHT	24	2B-61
DC221758	COMPRESSOR, LESS COUPLING	5	2A-65
DC221758	COMPRESSOR, LESS COUPLING	5	2B-65
DC221759	KIT, PULLEY, AIRCON PUMP	8	2A-65
DC221759	KIT, PULLEY, AIRCON PUMP	8	2B-65
DC221768	UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B40D TIER 2	5	2A-47
DC221769	UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B35D TIER 2	5	2A-47
DC221770	COOLER, FUEL	7	2A-47
DC221770	COOLER, FUEL	7	2B-47
DC221771	RING, RUBBER	10	2A-47
DC221771	RING, RUBBER	10	2B-47
DC221772	SPRING, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	128	2A-47
DC221772	SPRING, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	128	2B-47
DC221778	FITTING	158	2A-5
DC221778	FITTING	158	2B-5
DC221780	SUPPORT	17	2A-65
DC221780	SUPPORT	17	2B-65
DC221781	STRUT, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	23	2A-65
DC221781	STRUT, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE	23	2B-65
DC221784	TUBE, GUIDE OIL DIPSTICK	77	2A-11
DC221784	TUBE, GUIDE OIL DIPSTICK	77	2B-11
DC221802	BALL, FRONT AND REAR	71	2A-5
DC221802	BALL, FRONT AND REAR	71	2B-5
DC221803	BALL, FRONT AND REAR	71	2A-5
DC221803	BALL, FRONT AND REAR	71	2B-5
DC221834	SLEEVE, PROTECTIVE	29	2A-13
DC221834	SLEEVE, PROTECTIVE	29	2B-13
DC221965	BELT, RIBBED, USED WITHOUT AIRCON	42	2A-59
DC221986	ROLLER, TENSIONER WITH BEARING	6	2A-59
DC221986	ROLLER, TENSIONER WITH BEARING	6	2B-59
DC222009	NOZZLE, OIL	125	2A-5
DC222013	ALTERNATOR, COMPLETE WITH PULLEY	5	2A-43
DC222013	ALTERNATOR, COMPLETE WITH PULLEY	5	2B-43
DC222017	RECTIFIER	92	2A-43
DC222017	RECTIFIER	92	2B-43
DC222018	CONDENSOR	149	2A-43
DC222018	CONDENSOR	149	2B-43
DC222019	REGULATOR AND CUT-OUT	188	2A-43
DC222019	REGULATOR AND CUT-OUT	188	2B-43
DC222020	PULLEY	348	2A-43
DC222020	PULLEY	348	2B-43
DC222029	COVER, WITH CYCLONIC BREATHER	56	2A-9
DC222029	COVER, WITH CYCLONIC BREATHER	56	2B-9
DC222037	FOLLOWER, CAMSHAFT	8	2A-23
DC222037	FOLLOWER, CAMSHAFT	8	2B-23
DC222053	KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER		8-11
DC222053	KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER		8-13
DC222053	KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER		8-13
DC222053	KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER		8-15
DC222053	KIT, ELEMENT, CYCLONIC BREATHER	66	2A-9
DC222053	KIT, ELEMENT, CYCLONIC BREATHER	62	2B-9
DC222053	KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER	66	2B-9
DC222061	RING, PISTON GROOVE 1	35	2A-33
DC222061	RING, PISTON GROOVE 1	35	2B-33
DC222062	RING, PISTON GROOVE 2	35	2A-33
DC222062	RING, PISTON GROOVE 2	35	2B-33
DC222064	CAMSHAFT, STANDARD	5	2A-23
DC222067	COVER, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER	58	2A-9
DC222067	COVER, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER	58	2B-9

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC222068	ARM, ROCKER, INTAKE	167	2A-13
DC222068	ARM, ROCKER, INTAKE	167	2B-13
DC222069	ARM, ROCKER, EXHAUST	173	2A-13
DC222069	ARM, ROCKER, EXHAUST	173	2B-13
DC222074	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	50	2A-19
DC222085	UNIT, SENDER, C/A PRESS & TEMP	86	2A-35
DC222085	UNIT, SENDER, C/A PRESS & TEMP	86	2B-35
DC222091	HOUSING, THROTTLE, WITH EXH/ BRAKE	20	2A-39
DC222091	HOUSING, THROTTLE, WITH EXH/ BRAKE	20	2B-39
DC222098	GASKET, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	119	2A-47
DC222098	GASKET, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION	119	2B-47
DC222099	BOOT, FAN COUPLING PLUG CONNECT	173	2A-47
DC222099	BOOT, FAN COUPLING PLUG CONNECT	173	2B-47
DC222101	CABLE, C/UNIT TO SHIFT CABLE	300	2A-47
DC222101	CABLE, C/UNIT TO SHIFT CABLE	300	2B-47
DC222103	BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, RH	64	2A-49
DC222103	BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, RH	64	2B-49
DC222104	BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, LH	64	2A-49
DC222104	BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP,LH	64	2B-49
DC222105	BRACKET, ENGINE MOUNTING, FRONT	5	2A-61
DC222105	BRACKET, ENGINE MOUNTING, FRONT	5	2B-61
DC222109	SEAL, BREATHER, HOUSING TO COVER	67	2A-9
DC222109	SEAL, BREATHER, HOUSING TO COVER	67	2B-9
DC222112	CYLINDER, EXH/BRAKE, TECHNOMATIC	71	2A-39
DC222112	CYLINDER, EXH/BRAKE, TECHNOMATIC	71	2B-39
DC222113	PIPE, ELBOW LEFT	62	2A-31
DC222113	PIPE, ELBOW LEFT	62	2B-31
DC222118	CRANKCASE	5	2A-5
DC222118	CRANKCASE OM501LA	5	2B-5
DC222119	COVER, CYLINDER CRANKCASE FRONT	110	2A-5
DC222119	COVER, CYLINDER CRANKCASE FRONT	110	2B-5
DC222120	GASKET, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	119	2A-5
DC222120	GASKET, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE	119	2B-5
DC222121	TIMING CASE	5	2A-9
DC222121	TIMING CASE	5	2B-9
DC222122	CAP, OIL DIPSTICK	74	2A-11
DC222122	CAP, OIL DIPSTICK	74	2B-11
DC222123	PIPE, ELBOW RIGHT	62	2A-31
DC222123	PIPE, ELBOW RIGHT	62	2B-31
DC222127	HARNESS, ELECTRICAL ENGINE	98	2A-47
DC222127	HARNESS, ELECTRICAL ENGINE	98	2B-47
DC222131	STARTER, DELCO (MITSUBISHI) 12 TEETH	5	2A-41
DC222131	STARTER, DELCO, 12 TEETH	5	2B-41
DC222132	GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE STD	110	2B-13
DC222133	GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE	110	2B-13
DC222136	HEAD, CYL, WITH VALVES & C/THROTTLE	5	2A-13
DC222137	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	257	2A-13
DC222137	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	257	2B-13
DC222138	SHIELD, HEAT - TOP	59	2A-39
DC222138	SHIELD, HEAT - TOP	59	2B-39
DC222139	SHIELD, HEAT - BOTTOM	62	2A-39
DC222139	SHIELD, HEAT - BOTTOM	62	2B-39
DC222142	PISTON, WITH CYLINDER LINER	20	2A-21
DC222143	TURBOCHARGER,SCHWITZER	5	2A-31
DC222163	KIT, PISTON RING	50	2A-21
DC222163	KIT, PISTON RING	50	2B-21
DC222164	GASKET, TIMING CASE, LH	51	2A-9
DC222164	GASKET, TIMING CASE, LH	51	2B-9
DC222165	GASKET, TIMING CASE, RH	52	2A-9
DC222165	GASKET, TIMING CASE, RH	52	2B-9
DC222169	NOZZLE, OIL	125	2B-5
DC222172	INJECTOR, FUEL WITH HEAT SLEEVE	269	2B-13
DC222173	HEAD, CYL, WITH VALVES & C/THROTTLE	5	2B-13
DC222174	VALVE, INTAKE	53	2B-13
DC222175	VALVE, EXHAUST	53	2B-13
DC222176	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXT	47	2B-13
DC222177	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST	47	2B-13
DC222178	RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST	47	2B-13
DC222179	RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE	47	2B-13
DC222181	DAMPER, VIBRATION	26	2B-19
DC222182	CONNECTING ROD	5	2A-21
DC222183	CAMSHAFT, STANDARD	5	2B-23
DC222184	PISTON, WITH CYLINDER LINER, STD	20	2B-21
DC222185	BRACKET, INTAKE MUFFLER	138	2A-33
DC222185	BRACKET, INTAKE MUFFLER	138	2B-33
DC222186	SUPPORT, ALTERNATOR	9	2B-45
DC222187	PUMP, OIL WITH DRIVE GEAR	5	2A-49
DC222187	PUMP, OIL WITH DRIVE GEAR	5	2B-49
DC222188	OUTLET, WATER PUMP	47	2A-55
DC222188	OUTLET, WATER PUMP	47	2B-55
DC222189	FAN, 8-BLADE	5	2A-57
DC222189	FAN, 8-BLADE	5	2B-57
DC222190	DRIVE, FAN BEHR	17	2A-57
DC222190	DRIVE, FAN BEHR	17	2B-57
DC222191	BELT, V-POLY		8-11
DC222191	BELT, V-POLY		8-13
DC222191	BELT, V-POLY		8-13
DC222191	BELT, V-POLY		8-15
DC222191	BELT, RIBBED, USED WITH AIRCON	42	2B-59
DC222192	HOUSING, OIL FILTER/COOLER	5	2B-51
DC222193	COOLER, OIL	98	2B-51
DC222194	UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B40D TIER 3	5	2B-47
DC222195	SHIELD, HEAT TURBOCHARGER	131	2B-31
DC222196	BRACKET, NOZZLE HOLDER	110	2A-35
DC222196	BRACKET, NOZZLE HOLDER	110	2B-35
DC222197	PINION, 12 TEETH	11	2A-41
DC222197	PINION, 12 TEETH	11	2B-41
DC222198	KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET	38	2A-41
DC222198	KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET	38	2B-41
DC222199	SWITCH, SOLENOID	56	2A-41
DC222199	SWITCH, SOLENOID	56	2B-41
DC222200	SWITCH, SOLENOID, SMALL	59	2A-41
DC222200	SWITCH,S OLENOID, SMALL	59	2B-41
DC222202	UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B35D TIER 3	5	2B-47

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PG #
DC222203	BELT, RIBBED, USED WITHOUT AIR-CON	42	2B-59
DC222220	TURBOCHARGER, WASTE GATE	5	2B-31
DC222221	CONNECTING ROD	5	2B-21
DC222258	FLANGE BEARING	20	2A-33
DC222258	FLANGE, BEARING	20	2B-33
DC260058	KIT, PRE-FILTER ELEMENT	2	2A-75
DC260058	KIT, PRE-FILTER ELEMENT	2	2B-75
DC260073	KIT, TERMINAL	287	2A-43
DC260073	KIT, TERMINAL	287	2B-43
DC260086	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	56	2A-19
DC260087	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	56	2A-19
DC260088	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	56	2A-19
DC260089	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	56	2A-19
DC260089	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	56	2A-19
DC260090	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	56	2A-19
DC260091	KIT, LINER WITH PISTON	32	2A-33
DC260091	KIT, LINER WITH PISTON	32	2B-33
DC260092	KIT, VALVE CYL/HEAD	56	2A-33
DC260092	KIT, VALVE CYL/HEAD	56	2B-33
DC260093	KIT, EXHAUST BUTTERFLY	53	2A-39
DC260093	KIT, EXHAUST BUTTERFLY	53	2B-39
DC260095	KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET	194	2A-43
DC260095	KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET	194	2B-43
DC260096	KIT, GASKET WATER PUMP	14	2A-55
DC260096	KIT, GASKET WATER PUMP	14	2B-55
DC260098	KIT, GASKET DELIVERY & SUCTION PIPE	11	2A-65
DC260098	KIT, GASKET DELIVERY & SUCTION PIPE	11	2B-65
DC260123	KIT, COUPLING PLUG CONNECTION	170	2A-47
DC260123	KIT, COUPLING PLUG CONNECTION	170	2B-47
DC260124	KIT, GASKET CYLINDER CRANCASE	182	2A-7
DC260124	KIT, GASKET CYLINDER CRANCASE	182	2B-7
DC260127	KIT, GASKET CYL/HD, W/OUT HEAD GASKET	345	2A-15
DC260127	KIT, GASKET CYL/HEAD	345	2B-15
DC260132	CRANKSHAFT, B/END & MAIN BEAR-INGS	5	2B-19
DC260133	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	50	2A-19
DC260133	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS, STD	50	2B-19
DC260134	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	50	2A-19
DC260134	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	50	2B-19
DC260135	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	50	2A-19
DC260135	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	50	2B-19
DC260136	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	50	2B-19
DC260137	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	50	2A-19
DC260137	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	50	2B-19
DC260138	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	50	2A-19
DC260138	KIT, MAIN BEARINGS	50	2B-19
DC260139	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING, STD	56	2B-19
DC260140	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	56	2B-19
DC260141	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	56	2B-19
DC260142	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	56	2B-19
DC260143	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	56	2B-19
DC260144	KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING	56	2B-19
DC260145	CRANKSHAFT, B/END & MAIN BEAR-INGS	5	2A-19
DC260163	CHECK VALVE ASSY	130	2A-5
DC260163	CHECK VALVE ASSY	130	2B-5
DC280029	TOOL, BOX WRENCH WAF 17	1	10-3
DC280033	TOOL, IMPACT PULLER INJ/NOZZLES	7	10-3
DC280062	TOOL, REAMER	15	10-5
DC280064	TOOL, VALVE GUIDE HOLE	16	10-5
DC280071	TOOL, PISTON RING CLAMPING	6	10-5
DC280075	TOOL, PISTON RING PLIERS	7	10-5
DC280088	CRANKING, DEVICE MERC ENGINE	5	10-3
DC280089	TOOL, WRENCH A/COMPRESSOR BOLT	1	10-13
DC280096	TOOL, GAUGE CYL. PROTRUSION	1	10-5
DC280099	TOOL, DRIFT	2	10-5
DC280100	TOOL, INSTALATION S/RING T/CASE	3	10-5
DC280103	TOOL, THRUST PIECE	8	10-5
DC280106	TOOL, DRIFT	4	10-5
DC280127	TOOL, TUBE WRENCH INJ. LINES	2	10-3
DC280130	DRIFT, FLYWHEEL TO CRANK GUIDE	5	10-5
DC280134	TOOL, PLIERS PISTON RING	13	10-5
DC280136	BOLT, COMP. DRIVE GEAR 24MM MERC	17	10-5
DC280139	TOOL A/COMPRESS. CRANKS/ BLOCKER	18	10-5
DC280141	WRENCH, VALVE-ADJUSTMENT MERC	6	10-3
DC280147	TOOL, VALVE-LIFTER MERC	12	10-5
DC280149	TOOL, FRONT-CRANK SEAL MERC	9	10-5
DC280152	TOOL,CRANKS,FRONT SEAL PULLER	10	10-5
DC280155	TOOL, COMPRESSION-RECORDER MERC	4	10-3
DC280160	TESTER,HARDNESS	11	10-5
DC280162	TESTER, COOLING SYSTEM	3	10-3
DC280167	OIL CONTAINER, PRIMING LUB. SYST	19	10-7
DC280170	VALVE, SEATRING TURNING CUTTER	1	10-11
DC280178	TESTER, CHARGE AIR PRESSURE	8	10-3
DC280180	HANDLE, SPRING RETAINER	14	10-5
DC280187	DEVICE, LOCKING AUX COMPRES-SOR	43	10-9
NSI	LINER, BASE, FRONT	11	7-123
NSI	LINER, BASE DUCT	12	7-123
NSI	LINER, TOP, REAR	13	7-123
NSI	TUBE, SPACER	74	2A-39
NSI	HOUSING	2	2A-81
NSI	PIN, PISTON	44	2B-21
NSI	TUBE, SPACER	74	2B-39
NSI	HOUSING	2	2B-81
SEDC221759	S/E, PULLEY, A/CON PUMP, 9 GROOVE		8-11
SEDC221759	S/E, PULLEY, /CON PUMP, 9 GROOVE		8-11
ST20032	BEARING, DEEP GROOVE,BALL	16	3-57
T55224	BUMPER	12	7-49